

Accepted 35340

REPRODUCTION SERVICE ORDER

(Read INSTRUCTIONS on reverse before completing form.)

3. ORDERED FOR (Complete address if "Accounts Receivable")

Joanne Rogers
Fuller & Dees Marketing Group, Inc.
Montgomery, AL 36109

5a. CO-ORD. ORDER

1. DATE PREPARED 2/19/76	2. DATE REQUIRED Regular	3. ORDER NO. NNMM76-57
4. ORDER PREPARED BY/EXTENSION Tim Mulligan X33340		JOB NO. 481
6. APPROVED BY (Signature) W.F. Cunniff		DATE RECEIVED
7. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CALL FOR PICKUP <input type="checkbox"/> DELIVER TO		DATE COMPLETED
5. RECEIVED BY (Signature and date)		

SECTION I - TYPE OF ORDER

A. NO FEE	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. INTERNAL MAIL	B. FOR A FEE	<input type="checkbox"/> 7. GOVERNMENT ORDER	8. P.O. NO., ACCOUNT NO., OR PREPAID NO. 00576	9. AMOUNT \$ 5,000.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2. MICROFILM PUBLICATION		<input type="checkbox"/> PREPAID		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. PRESERVATION	<input type="checkbox"/> 4. OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DEPOSIT ACCOUNT	<input type="checkbox"/> CERTIFICATION		
<input type="checkbox"/> 5. OTHER (Specify)		<input type="checkbox"/> ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	<input type="checkbox"/> SPECIAL MAILING	<input type="checkbox"/> RUSH (Add 40% to order)	
6. UNIT TO BE BILLED	LAB USE AMOUNT \$	10. BILLING AUTH.	11. DATE SHIPPED	LAB USE AMOUNT \$	

SECTION II - IDENTIFICATION OF MATERIAL (Special Instructions)

See attached sheet for Special Instructions.

SECTION III - TYPE OF REPRODUCTION SERVICE REQUESTED

<input type="checkbox"/> BLACK & WHITE	<input type="checkbox"/> COLOR	SIZE DESIRED	NO. OF UNITS ORIGINALS	COPIES EACH	TOTAL COPIES	<input type="checkbox"/> BLACK & WHITE	<input type="checkbox"/> COLOR	SIZE DESIRED	NO. OF UNITS ORIGINALS	COPIES EACH	TOTAL SERIES		
<input type="checkbox"/> 1. NEGATIVES						<input type="checkbox"/> 7. DIAZD PRINTS		TOTAL FEET OF PAGES			TOTAL FEET		
<input type="checkbox"/> 4x6 <input type="checkbox"/> 8x10						NO. PAGES ORIG'LS							
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. PRINTS						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8. MICROFILM		LAB USE	FOB. IFTI	NEG. IFTI			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aerial						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 35mm <input type="checkbox"/> 16mm		Camera Count (est. 100,000)					
<input type="checkbox"/> Other SIZE						<input type="checkbox"/> 9. DRY MOUNT							
<input type="checkbox"/> Micro						NO. OF 8x10 UNITS							
<input type="checkbox"/> Dupli						<input type="checkbox"/> 10. TECHNICAL SERVICES		ESTIMATED HOURS	CODE	ACTUAL HOURS			
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. SLIDES													
<input type="checkbox"/> 2x2 Slide Original	<input type="checkbox"/> Composite Original												
<input type="checkbox"/> Negative Original													
<input type="checkbox"/> 4. PHOTOSTAT				NEG.	POS.			LAB USE ONLY					
<input type="checkbox"/> Same	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)							DATE	OP.	OP. TIME	INSP.	INSP. TIME	COST
<input type="checkbox"/> 12x25													
<input type="checkbox"/> 5. ELECTROSTAT													
<input type="checkbox"/> From Paper	<input type="checkbox"/> From Pos. MT film												
<input type="checkbox"/> 6. ELECTROSTAT FR. NEG. M'FILM													
<input type="checkbox"/> 16mm <input type="checkbox"/> 35mm		11 INCH ROLL			TOTAL FEET OF FILM								
						TOTAL							

ROLL

89

24-185
-- Wtba 14 Sept 49

24-185

(Unclassified) Aerial Phenomena - SPECIAL INQUIRY

Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O
Air Intelligence Rpts Div, Documents & Dissemination Br.
Office of Special Investigations, IO

Mr. Gould/lso/72231
AFCSI

The attached copies of OSI investigative reports are forwarded for your information.

WMT

WILLIAM M. TURNER
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF

- 4 Incls
OSI invest rpts re
JONATHAN E. CALDWELL,
GRAY GOOSE CORP, RESTOR-
PLANE Co.
- 1. Dtd 22 Aug 49, w/incl
(Incl w/d)
- 2. Dtd 23 Aug 49, w/2 Incls
- 3. Dtd 25 Aug 49, w/13 Incls
- 4. Dtd 31 Aug 49, w/7 Incls

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO ~~TOP SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL
INQUIRY
BY NURT K. WENZ, Capt, USAF
DATE 9 DEC 1975



*No. Gould instructed
to send copy of Inc. 2
to AMC
gll
15/9/49*

*Complied with
19 SEP 1949*

24-185-207 X6
OFFICE OF
CLASSIFICATION

SYMBOL	1. AFCS	2.	3.	4.	5.
NAME AND DATE OF ISSUING OFFICE	<i>[Handwritten]</i>				
	<i>[Handwritten]</i>				
	<i>[Handwritten]</i>				

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-95	DATE 31 August 1949
	REPORT MADE BY CLAUDIUS E. SELK JCS	
TITLE [REDACTED] CORPORATION COMPANY	REPORT MADE AT D.O.#4, BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE	
	PERIOD 23 August - 31 August 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #4, Bolling Air Force Base	
	STATUS PENDING	

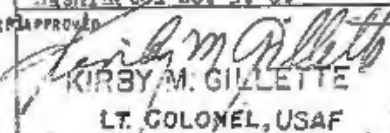
CHARACTER: Special Inquiry (Unconventional Aircraft Models)

REFERENCE: Pending rpt. S/A C. E. SELK, DO #4, dtd 25 August 49, file #24-95

SYNOPSIS

Photostatic copies of material received from Mr. [REDACTED] Baltimore, Maryland, include Patent Office Brief 2193359 and Stock Certificates. Photostatic copies of newspaper articles 20 August 1949 indicate latest newspaper coverage in this area. Numerous letters have been received by this office from civilians desiring to aid this investigation. Newspaper article the Washington "Times-Herald" 25 August 1949, indicates that [REDACTED] is still working on aeronautical designs at Las Vegas, Nevada.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED] USAF
 BY [REDACTED] 3 SEP 1949
 DATE

DISTRIBUTION Hqs CSI DO#4, DO #5 (for forwarding to C.I., Air Materiel Command ATTN: MCIAXS	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO CG, Air Materiel Command ATTN: MCIAXS Director of Special Investigations Headquarters, USAF Washington 25, D. C.	FILE STAMP 24-135-221x [REDACTED] A SEP 1 2 03 PM '49 15 SEP 1949
	APPROVED  KIRBY M. GILLETTE LT. COLONEL, USAF DISTRICT COMMANDER	

DETAILS:

Material obtained from Mr. [REDACTED] original complainant in this case (also DO #4 Number 33-144) has been photostated and copies of material pertinent to this investigation are attached hereto as inclosures.

[REDACTED] Baltimore, Maryland, was interviewed 24 August 1949 and indicated that the story had lost most of its newspaper interest. Photostatic copies latest newspaper stories as published in the EVENING SUN are attached hereto as inclosures.

Numerous letters from civilians offering aid and information have been received by this District Office. These letters were answered as a matter of courtesy and placed in District Office #4 Case File since none of the information was pertinent to this investigation.

INCLOSURESFOR HEADQUARTERS, OSI

1. Stock Certificate [REDACTED] Incorporated. One hundred shares issued to [REDACTED]. (in dup)
2. Stock Certificate [REDACTED] Incorporated. Fifty shares issued to Mr. [REDACTED]. (in dup)
3. U. S. Patent Office Brief [REDACTED] (in dup)
4. Photostat of articles appearing in [REDACTED] Baltimore, Maryland, 20 August 1949. (in dup)
5. Publicity material [REDACTED] Inc. (in dup)
6. Statement [REDACTED] and articles appearing in the [REDACTED] Baltimore, Maryland, 25 August 1949. (in dup)
7. Photograph of rotor plans showing [REDACTED] on extreme left and Mechanic [REDACTED] in cockpit.

- PENDING -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CALDWELL, et al - 24-03

UNDEVELOPED LEADS

DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 4, BALTIMORE DETACHMENT

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

1. Will interview persons in the vicinity of Edmonston Village, Baltimore, Maryland, in an attempt to locate [redacted] and/or his son, and obtain information concerning the fabrication of the rotor-plane.
2. Will forward photostatic copies of information made available by [redacted]

DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 4, BALTIMORE DETACHMENT

AT GLEN BURNIE, MARYLAND

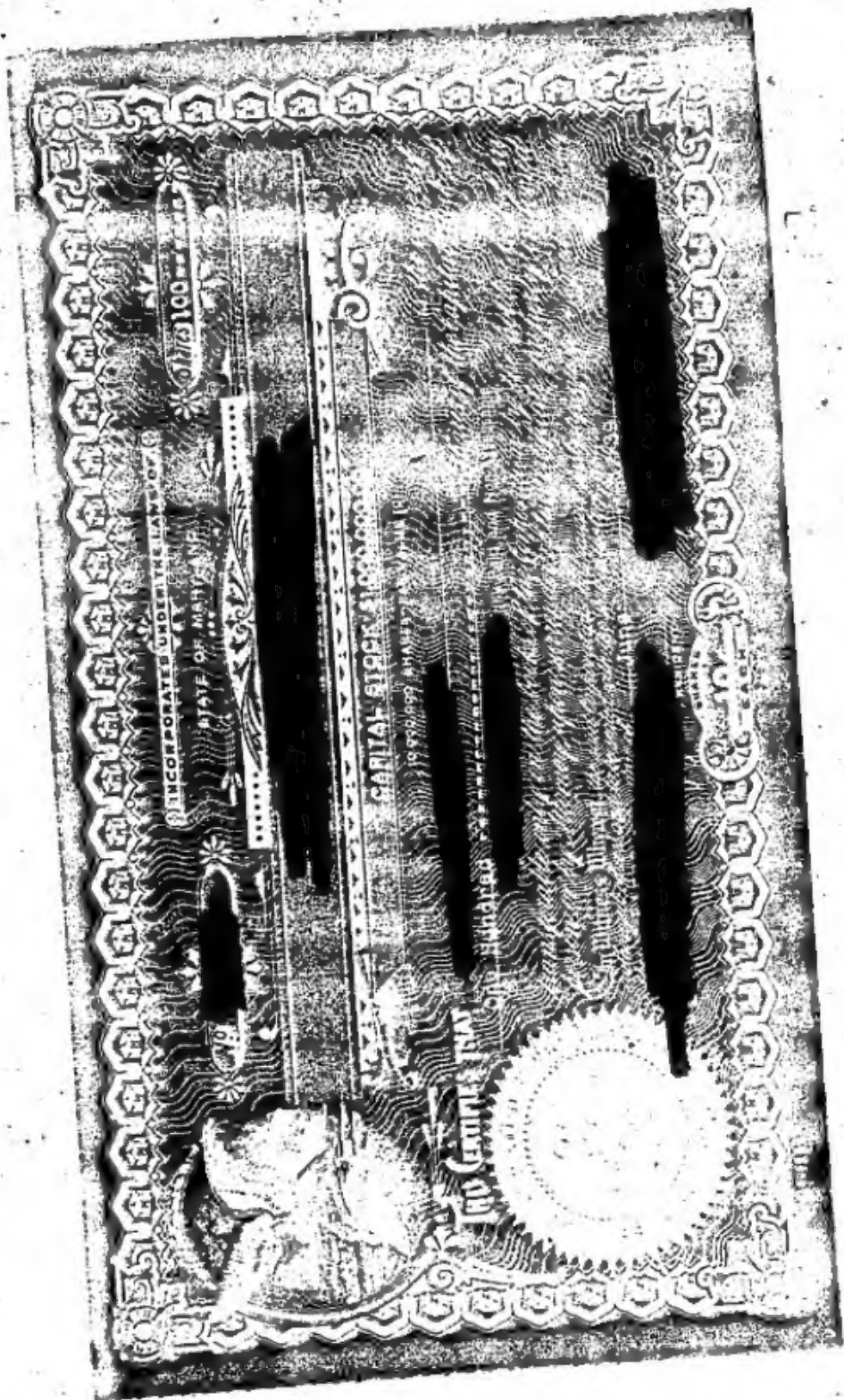
Will continue liaison, Maryland State Police, and retain custody of models.

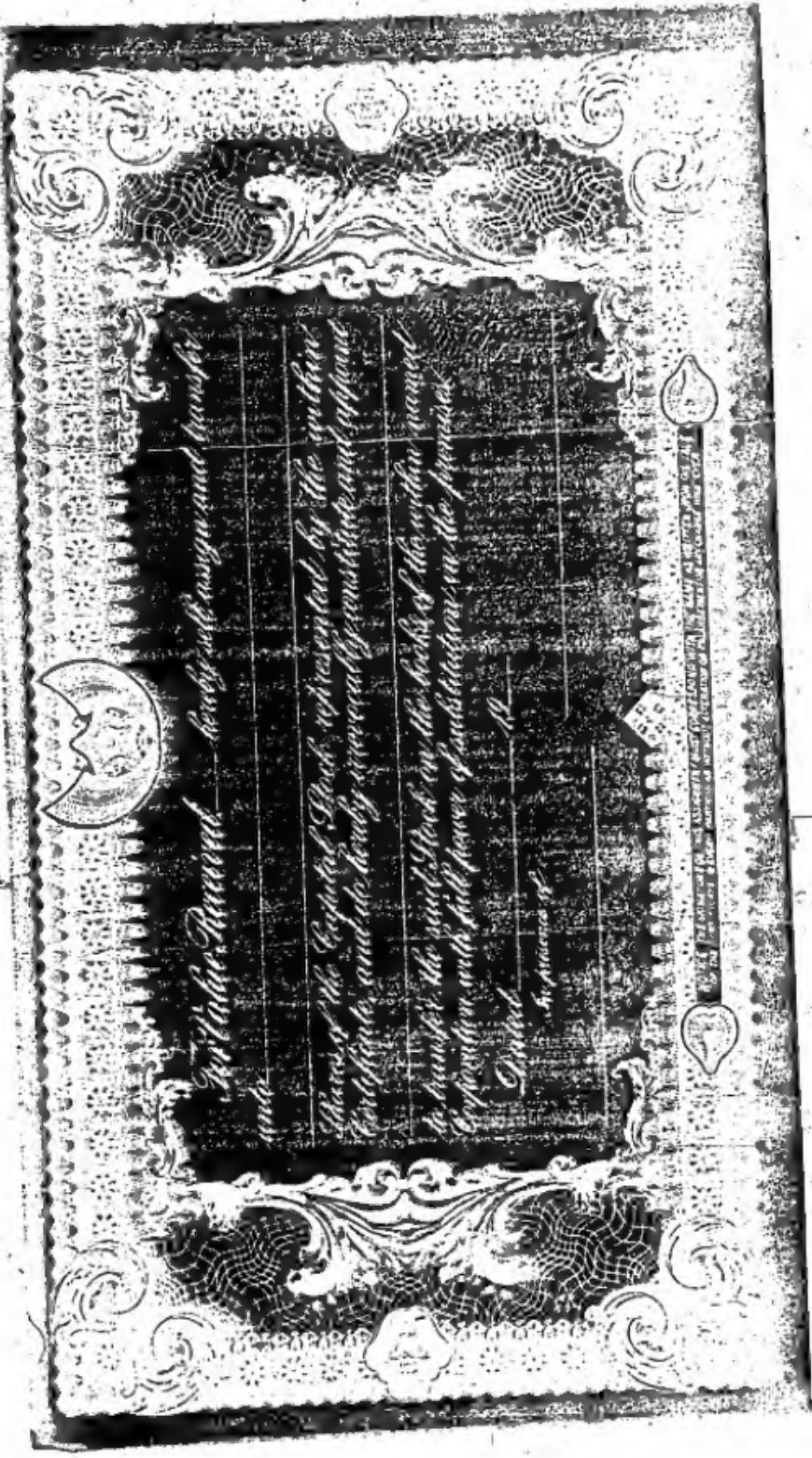
DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 4, BOLLING AFB

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

1. Will conduct national agency checks on [redacted]
2. Obtain photographs of information on file in the office of the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~





For the Payment hereby assigned and transferred
unto
the *Capital Stock* represented by the within
certificate, and the hereby severally constituted and appointed
to transfer the said stock on the books of the within named
corporation with full power of substitution in the premises
Dated _____
By _____



THE NATIONAL BANK OF THE UNITED STATES
INCORPORATED IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
WASHINGTON, D. C.





INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF

SHARES

Inc.

CAPITAL STOCK

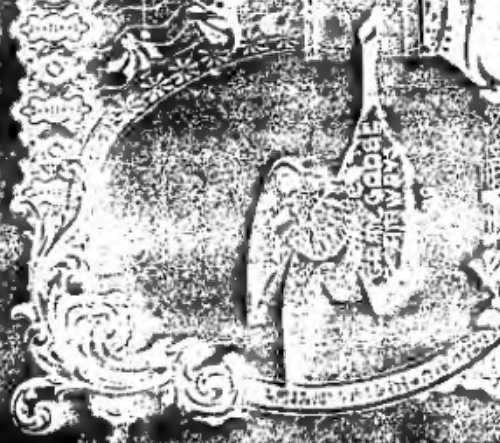
9 MILLION SHARES

10000000

10000000

EACH

SHARES



The Eagle Brand

10000000



BERNARDINI

FOR

1000

SHARES

Capital Stock

The

Gray Goose Airways

Inc.

ISSUED

DATED

For Value Received - This Certificate is valid only when presented to the

of the Capital Stock represented by this certificate and is not validly issued by any other person

to transfer the said Stock on the books of the corporation or to exercise the rights thereon

Dated

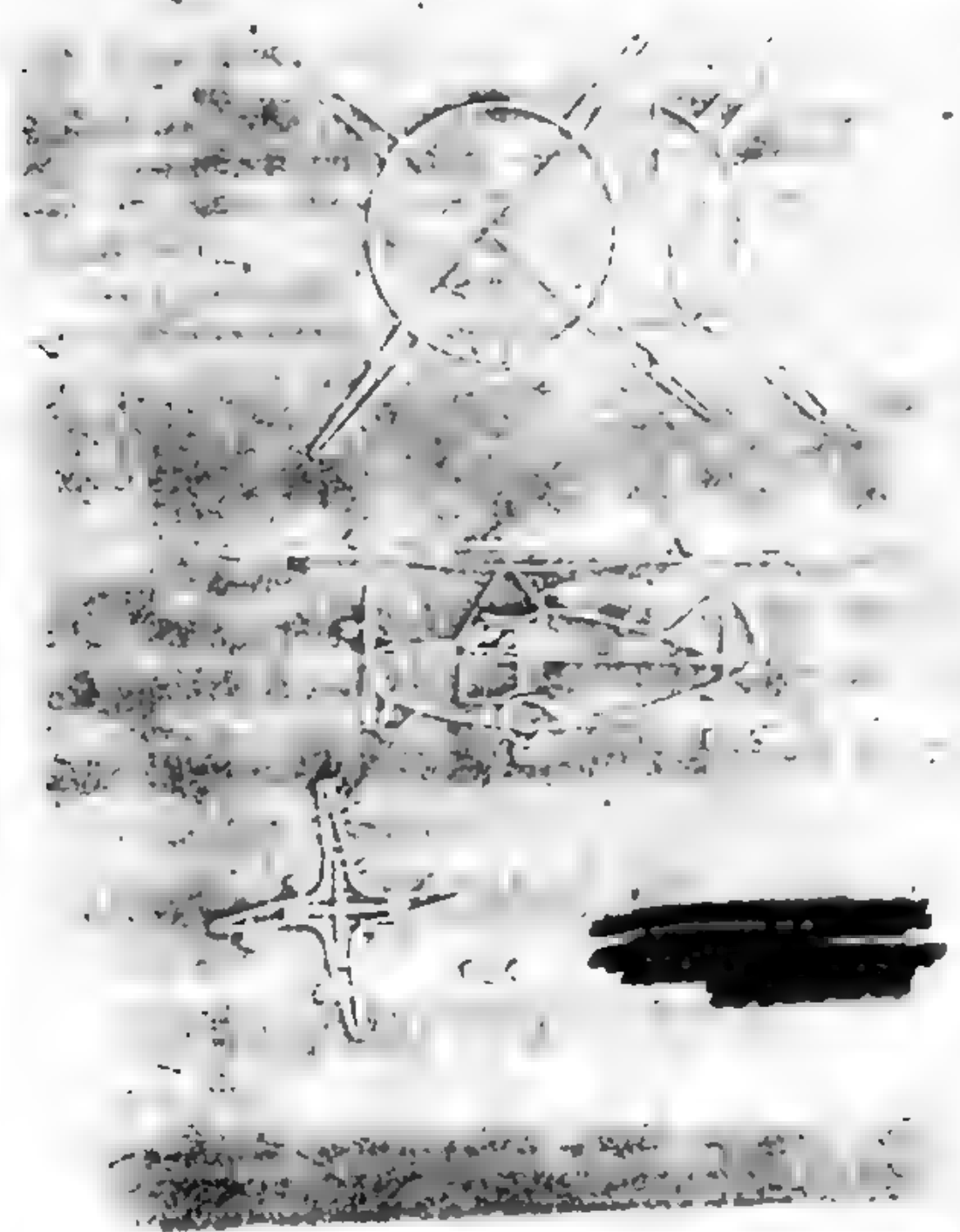
in presence of

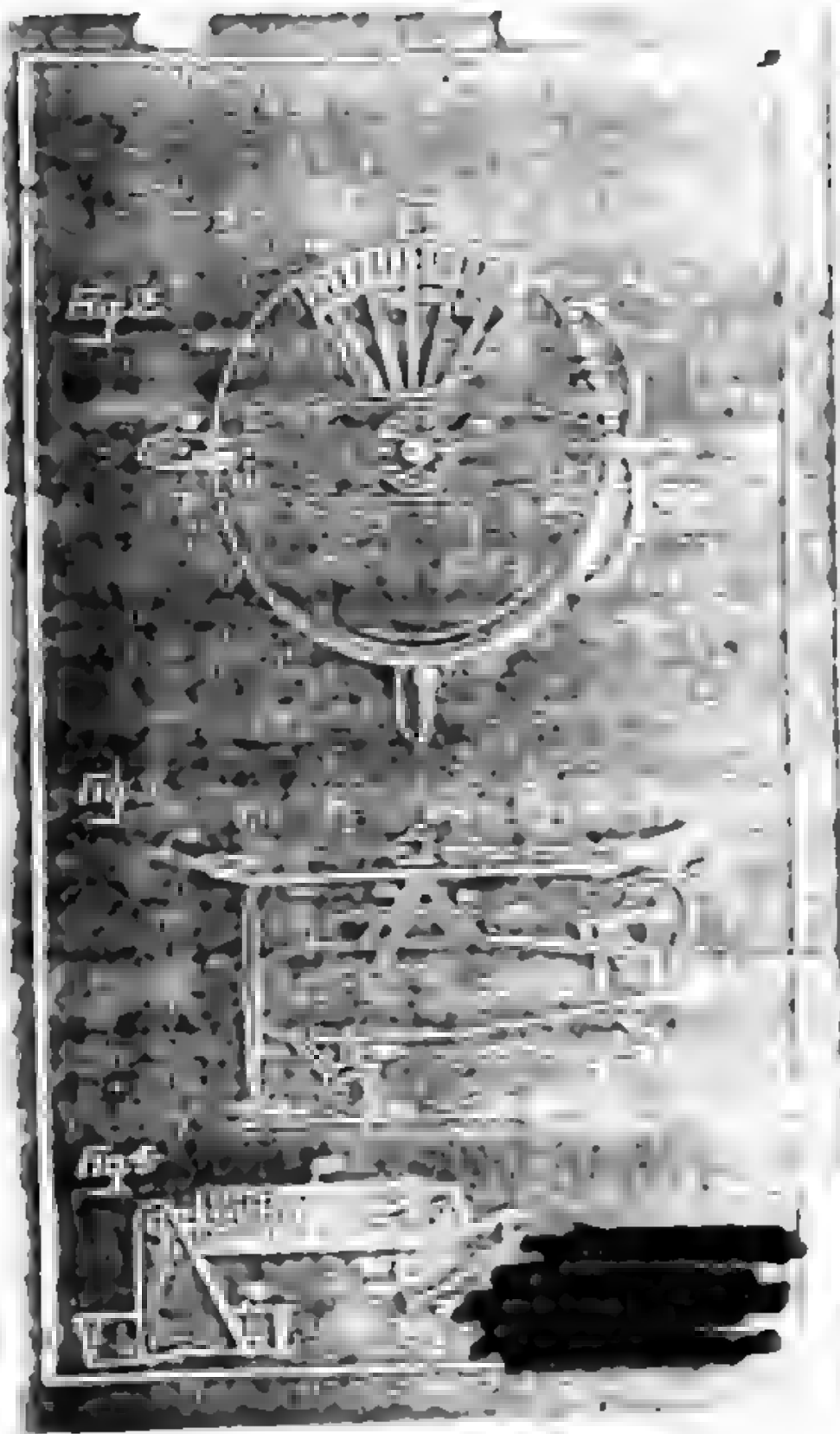


[The text in this section is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a multi-column document, possibly a ledger or a list, with a header section at the top.]



[Faint, illegible text at the top of the page]





Two columns of dense, illegible text, likely a manuscript or printed document, with significant noise and artifacts. The text is arranged in two vertical columns, separated by a central gutter. The characters are small and difficult to discern due to the high contrast and graininess of the image. The overall appearance is that of a heavily degraded scan of a document page.

How to Reach the National The Men, Women, Young, and Old

Inventive Health and Aviation Program

The National Health and Aviation Program is a comprehensive system of health and aviation services designed to improve the physical and mental health of the American people. This program is based on the latest scientific research and is designed to be practical and effective for all ages and conditions.

The program includes a wide range of services, including physical examinations, health counseling, and aviation training. It is designed to be accessible to all Americans, regardless of their financial resources. The program is also designed to be flexible, so that it can be adapted to the needs of different communities and individuals.

The National Health and Aviation Program is a unique and valuable service that is designed to help Americans live longer, healthier, and more active lives. It is a program that is worth the investment of time and money. For more information, contact your local health department or the National Health and Aviation Program office.

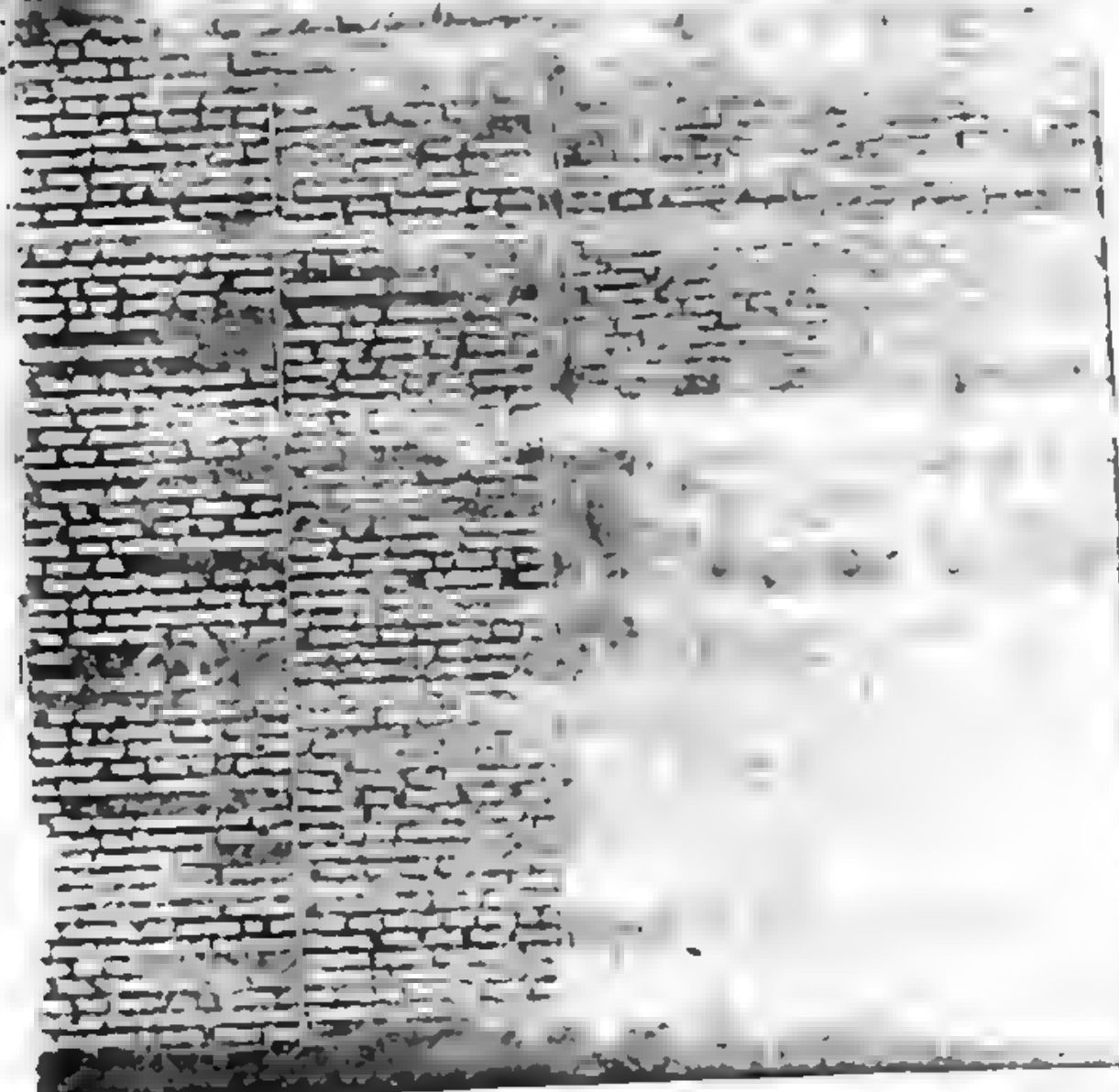
Developed by the National Health and Aviation Program, Inc. in Washington, D.C. since 1936.

Copyright © 1951 by National Health and Aviation Program, Inc.

1900

Cloud

Strawberry

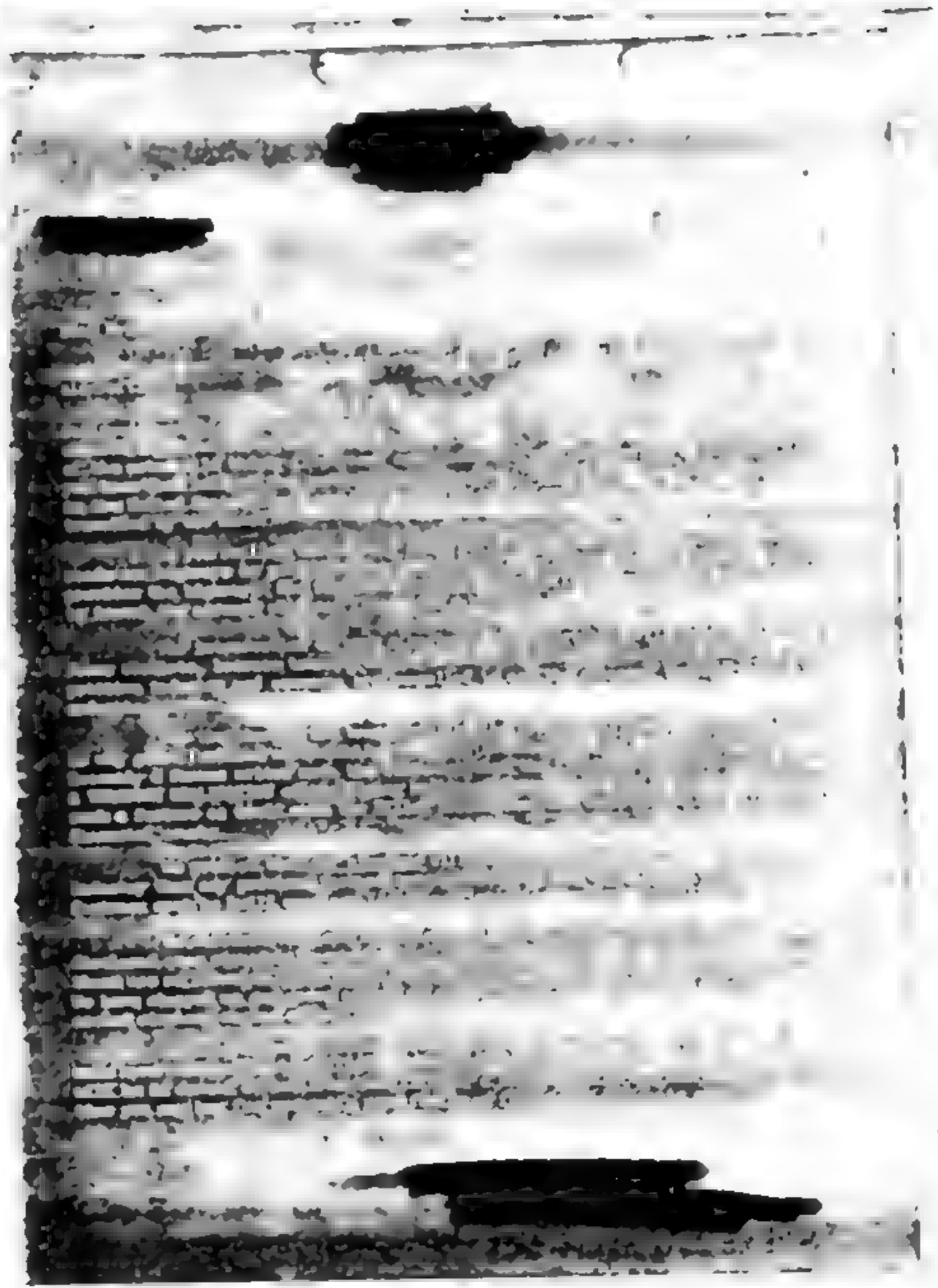


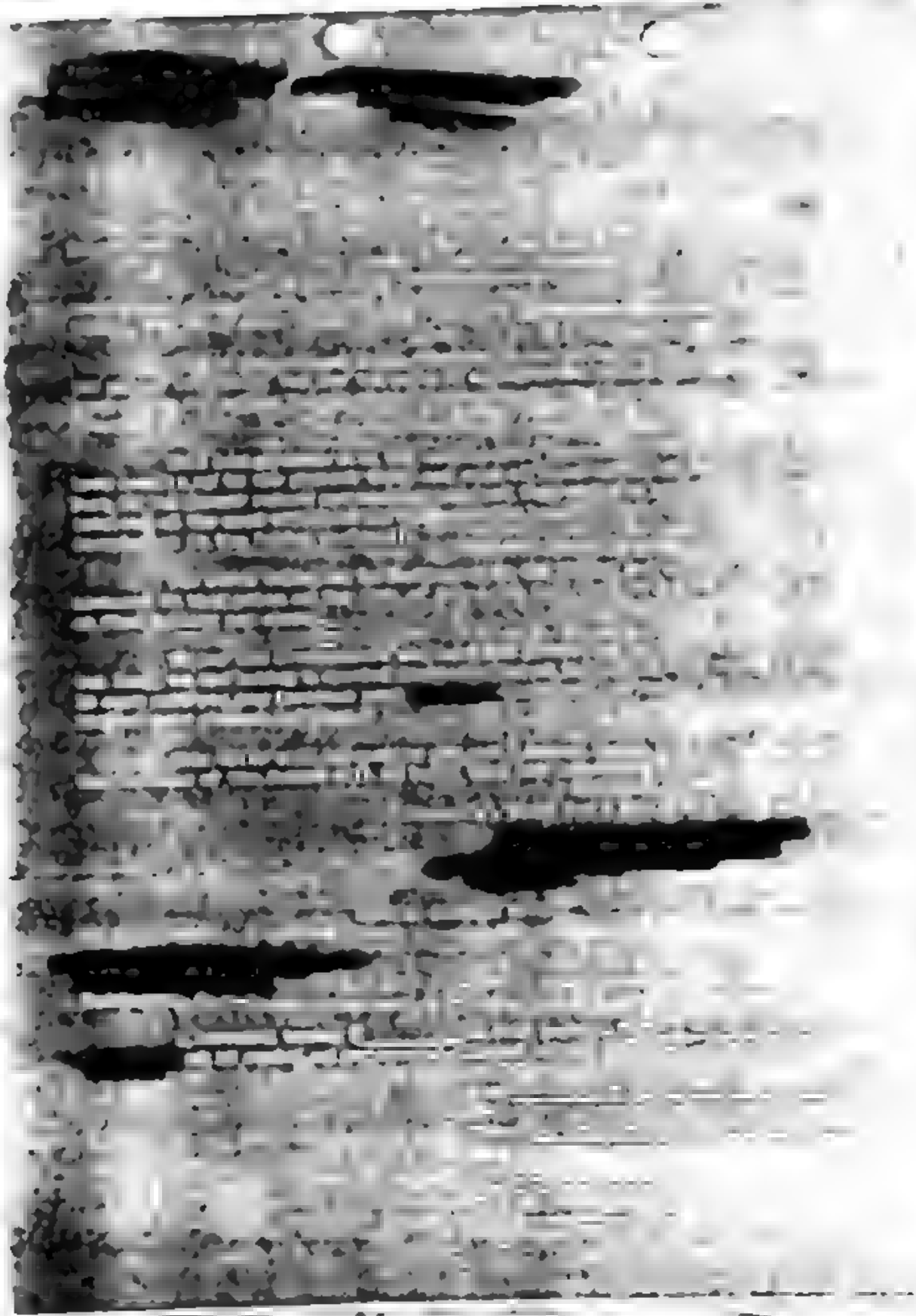
THE HISTORY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

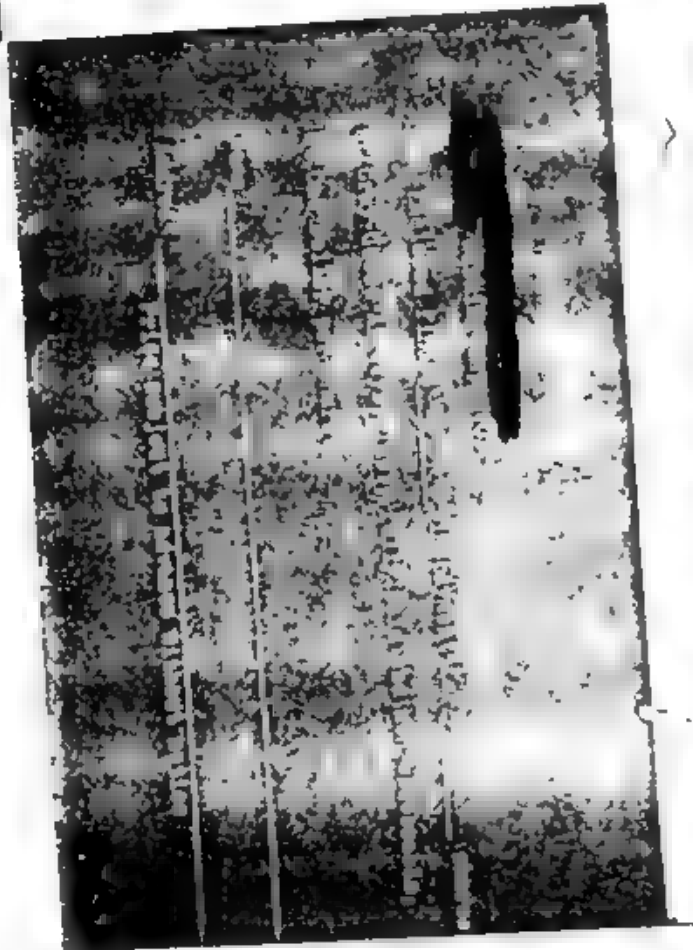
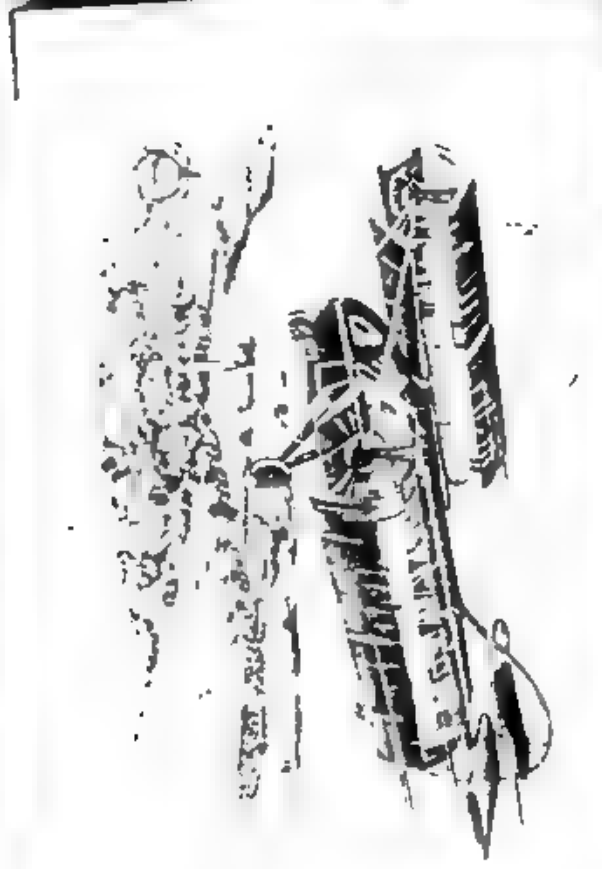
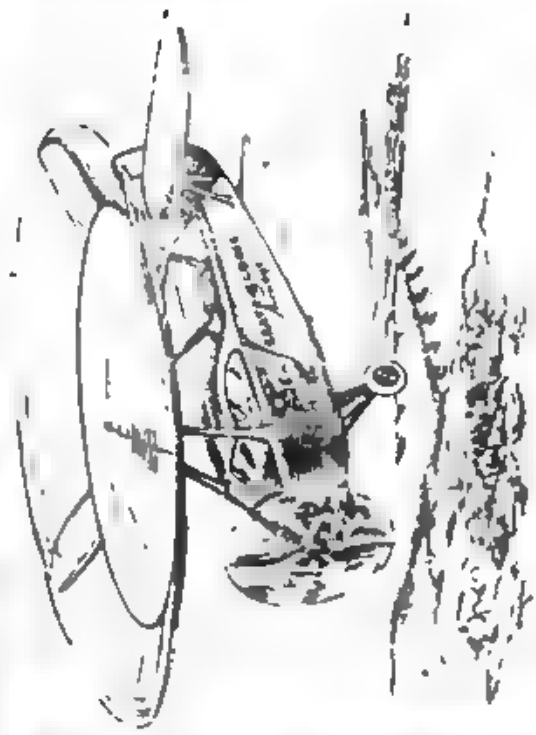
FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT
TO THE PRESENT TIME
BY
NATHANIEL BENTLEY
OF BOSTON

IN TWO VOLUMES.
VOL. I.

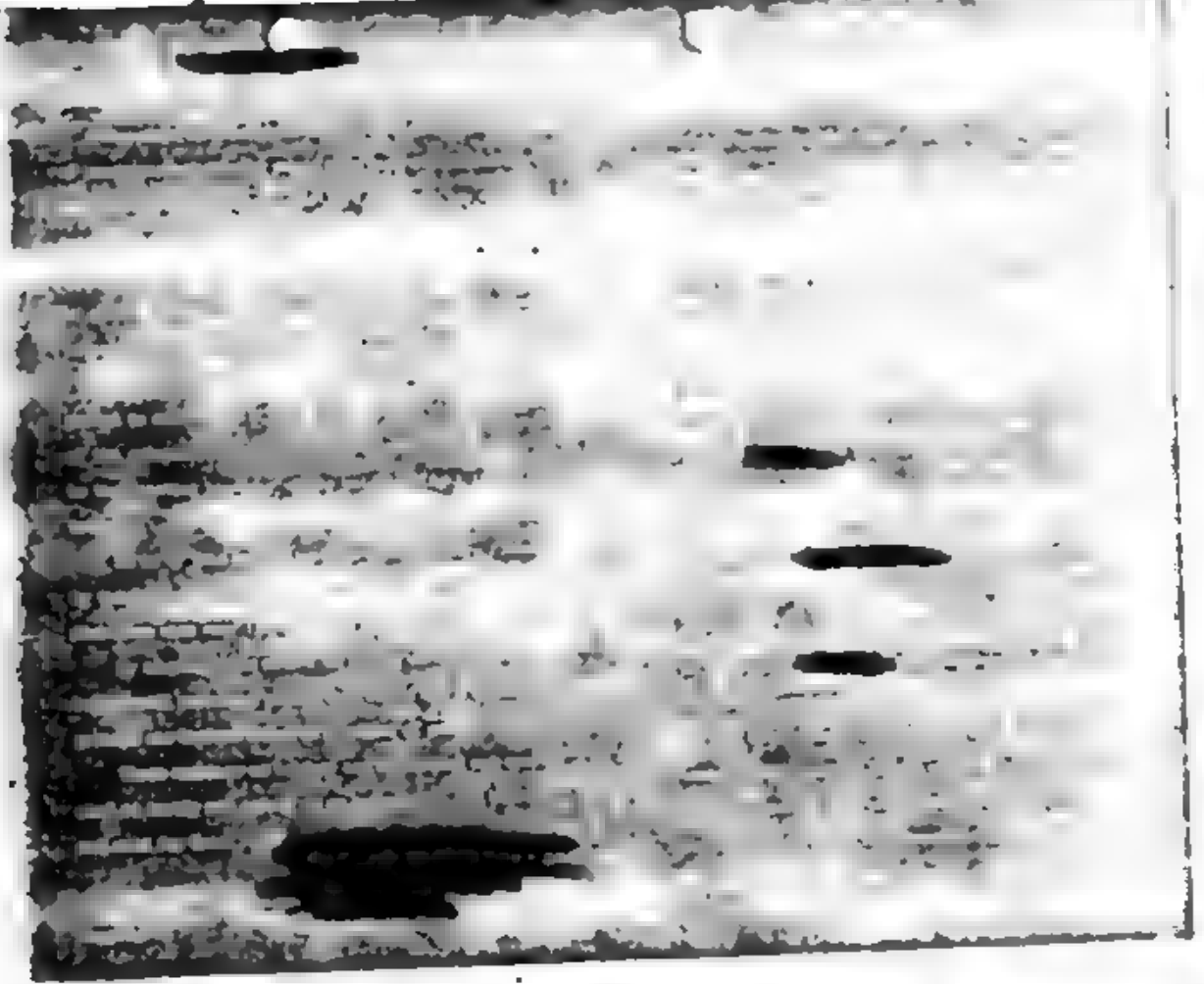
BOSTON:
PUBLISHED BY
J. B. ALLEN, 10 NASSAU ST.
1822.

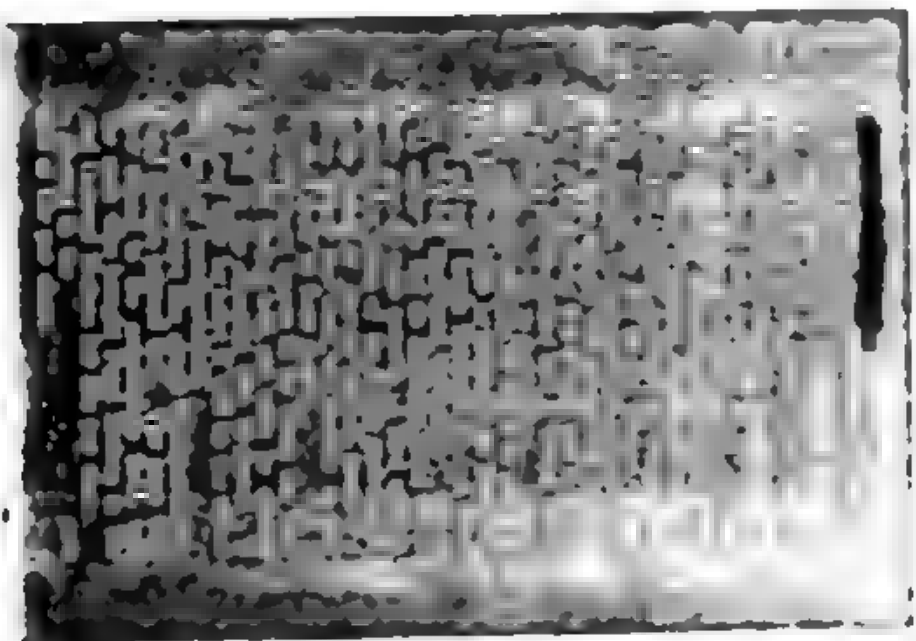


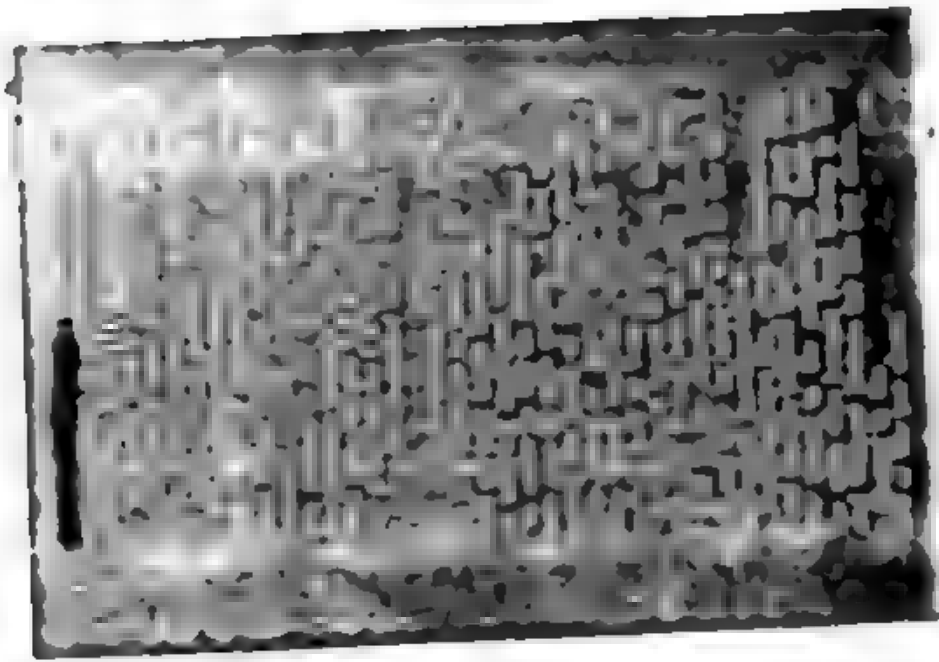




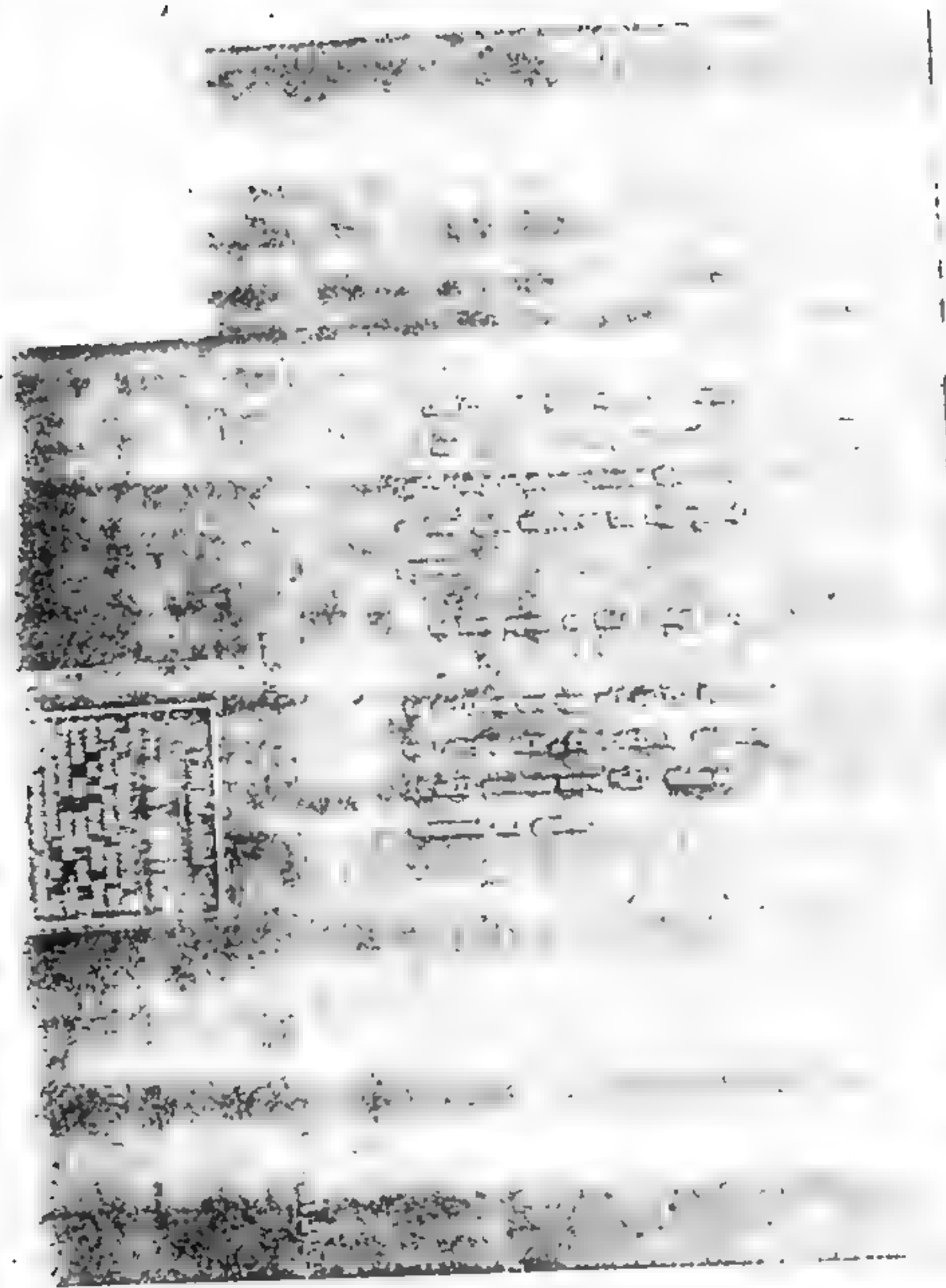
THE HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON
FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT
TO THE PRESENT TIME
BY
NATHANIEL BENTLEY
OF BOSTON
IN TWO VOLUMES.
VOL. I.
BOSTON: PUBLISHED BY
J. B. ALLEN, 1856.

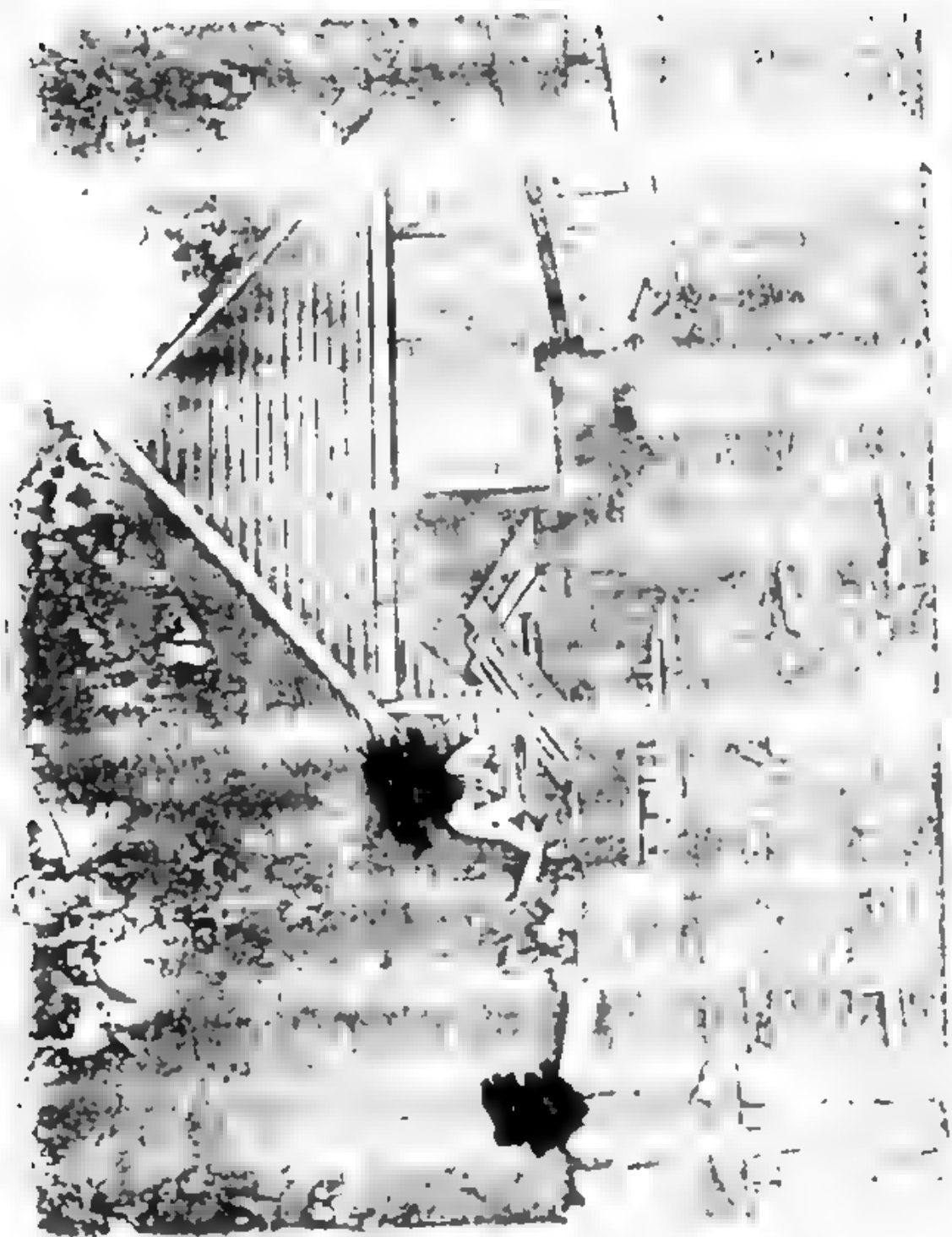












~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BX

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 33-144	DATE 19 August 1949
TITLE UNKNOWN SUBJECT [REDACTED] Baltimore 18, Maryland	REPORT MADE BY LEONARD P. REDDISH - 510	
	REPORT MADE AT DO#4, BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE	
	PERIOD 14 June - 18 August 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #4	
	STATUS CLOSED	

CHARACTER COMMUNIST MATTERS	REFERENCE Ltr., Hqs. OSI, File #33-0, dtd 19 May 49; pending rpt. S/A L. P. REDDISH, 4th Dist., OSI, File #33-144, dtd 15 June 49
--------------------------------	--

SYNOPSIS

All efforts to make the trip from Baltimore to Salisbury, Maryland, with Mr. [REDACTED] have failed. Mr. [REDACTED] has failed to keep several appointments with agents of the Baltimore Detachment, and has failed to come to the door on several occasions when it was certain that he was home. In view of this lack of cooperation on the part of [REDACTED] this case is being closed, by direction of the Acting District Commander, 4th OSI District.

Investigation into matters related to this case is being conducted under File #24-83, [REDACTED]

CLASSIFICATION CAN BE USED TO RECLASSIFY
 BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED]
 BY [REDACTED] 13 DEC 97
 DATE CLOSED

John

DISTRIBUTION Hqs. OSI (action) DO#4,	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO 4 Director of Special Investigations Headquarters USAF Washington 25, D. C. 2	FILE STAMP 24-145-2014 [Handwritten initials and numbers]
	APPROVED KIRBY GILLETTE LT. COLONEL, USAF DISTRICT COMMANDER	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[Handwritten signature]
UNKNOWN SUBJECT - 33-144

DETAILS

On several occasions, Special Agent A. von MAUCHER, Baltimore Detachment, has attempted to contact [redacted] without success. Mr. [redacted] has failed to keep several appointments with Special Agent von MAUCHER and Special Agent D'HOOGZ, and has failed to come to the door on several occasions when it was certain that he was home.

A complete investigation, File #24-93, [redacted] is being conducted by this district Office relative to leads developed from this case.

- CLOSED -

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-95	DATE 25 August 1949
	REPORT MADE BY CLAUDIUS B. DELE - s1c	
TITLE ████████████████████	REPORT MADE AT D.O.#4, BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE	
	PERIOD 22, 23 August 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #4	
	STATUS PENDING	

CHARACTER Special Inquiry (Unconventional Aircraft Models)

REFERENCE Pending rpt. S/A G. E. HILL, DO #4, dtd 22 August 49, file #24-95

SYNOPSIS

Mr. ██████████, original informant, obtained and turned over to the Agents of 4th District, OSI, all information in his possession at Salisbury, Maryland. A check of the files of Civil Aeronautics Authority revealed the issuance of three experimental licenses to ██████████ Inc. A check of the files of the Attorney General, State of Maryland, revealed the existence of a considerable file against the ██████████ ██████████, Inc. ██████████ Company, and the issuance of restraining letters. Mr. ██████████ and Professor ██████████ Gillet, an aero-dynamic adviser, respectively, were interviewed concerning ██████████ activities. Present whereabouts of ██████████ have been determined, but no action will be taken until requested by AMC.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY ALEX. S. WYDICK, USAF
BY: [Signature]
DATE: 11 DEC 1975
75-185-2248

DISTRIBUTION DESG. OSI DO#4, CG JS (For forwarding to C-3, Air Materiel Command ATTN: ████████	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO CG, Air Materiel Command ATTN: MOIAIS Director of Special Investigations Headquarters USAF Washington 25, D. C.	FILE NUMBER 15 SEP 1949
	APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i> KIRBY M. GILLETTE LT. COLONEL, USAF DISTRICT COMMANDER	

AFCS FORM 9
25 JULY 1948

CONFIDENTIAL

DETAILS

On 20 August 1949, Mr. [REDACTED] (aka [REDACTED]) contacted Special Agent von MAURER and offered to make the trip to Salisbury, Maryland, on 22 August 1949, and make available all information in his possession concerning [REDACTED] Airways. Mr. [REDACTED] was the original informant in this case, but he refused to cooperate with agents of the Baltimore Detachment, 4th OSI District, until newspaper publicity was given the story.

On 22 August 1949, Mr. [REDACTED] was accompanied to Salisbury, Maryland, by Special Agent MARCEL D'ROOIE. Mr. [REDACTED] turned over about twenty-five (25) items of data, including newspaper accounts, stock certificates, photographs, personal correspondence between [REDACTED] and himself, and promotion brochures. Photostatic copies of items of data pertinent to this investigation will be forwarded at a later date.

[REDACTED] stated in substance that he felt quite certain that Mr. [REDACTED] had no intention of defrauding any of the individuals concerned in [REDACTED] Corporation, and expressed the thought that Mr. [REDACTED] actually "had something" in his ideas and just had luck and lack of funds had caused the failure of his project. Mr. [REDACTED] expressed complete confidence in [REDACTED] ability and expressed the hope that some day [REDACTED] would perfect one of his experimental-type airplanes and be able to pay off all of his contracted debts.

Information developed previously in this investigation indicated that fabrication of the rotor-planes took place in a carpenter shop somewhere on Barre Street, Baltimore, Maryland. On 22 AUGUST 1949, Special Agent OTTO G. HUNSTAD interviewed Mr. [REDACTED] Street. Mr. [REDACTED] recalled that a carpenter by the name of [REDACTED] had resided at [REDACTED] Street. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] had an office in the basement of his home and a work-shop in the garage at the rear of the building. Mr. [REDACTED] believes that [REDACTED] is dead, and further stated that [REDACTED] moved from [REDACTED] about ten years ago to a location at [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Baltimore, Maryland. [REDACTED] had a son who assisted him in his work, and it is believed that the son now resides in Edmonston Village, Baltimore, Maryland.

On 22 August 1949, Sgt. HENRY E. DOCKRELL and Pvt. ANTHONY BETTER, Baltimore Police Department, Southern District, were interviewed by Special Agent HUNSTAD in reference to a carpenter shop located on [REDACTED] Street. Both officers stated that they had been working in the area a number of years and had never heard of a carpenter shop in that area.

On 22 August 1948, Mr. [REDACTED] 222 Baltimore Street, Baltimore, Maryland, was interviewed by Special Agent BURESTAD in his office, and stated that he purchased fifty (50) shares of stock in the [REDACTED] Airways, Inc. on 8 March 1938 from Mr. [REDACTED] for the sum of \$5.00. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that he purchased the stock directly from [REDACTED] and expressed his interest in his invention. In his opinion [REDACTED] was definitely not a "con" man.

On 23 August, Special Agent EDWARD E. LEONARD interviewed Mr. EDWARD J. BOSS, Chief of the Aircraft Records Branch, Civil Aeronautics Authority, Washington, D. C. Mr. [REDACTED] made available to this agent three files of the CAA dealing with the [REDACTED] Airways, Inc. A check of the first file revealed that on 15 January 1938 the [REDACTED] Airways, Inc., [REDACTED] Ave., [REDACTED] Washington, D. C., filed claim for license for a glider-type aircraft, powered by a Harley Davidson motor-cycle engine, no propeller was utilized on this glider. The idea was to use the engine merely as a rotating device on the ground. CAA granted license no. [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] President, [REDACTED] Airways, Inc. for experimental purposes on this model. The file further revealed that Mr. [REDACTED] of Spring Valley, New York, purchased 150 shares of stock, at 10¢ per share, on 29 December 1932. The device was housed in a barn on [REDACTED] property at Orangetown, New York. Paths News took pictures of the flight in 1933. Mr. [REDACTED] stated in a letter to the CAA that he believed [REDACTED] was residing in Pearl River, New York, in 1934-1935.

CAA License No. [REDACTED] was granted to the [REDACTED], Inc., [REDACTED] Columbine Street, P.O. Box [REDACTED] Denver, Colorado, for the construction of a single-place monoplane, powered by water cooled, 60 whp, Ford Model A engine. This plane was built in 1930. Mr. [REDACTED] former auditor for the Denver-Grande Railroad, was listed as president of [REDACTED] Inc., [REDACTED] Secretary, and [REDACTED] Vice-President.

License No. [REDACTED] was issued to [REDACTED] Airways, Inc., [REDACTED] Washington, D. C., for the manufacture of a disk rotor-plane, powered by a Model 9-AD, Specification No. [REDACTED] 40 horsepower engine, manufactured by the Societe de Moteurs, Systs, Canton-Lions, Billancourt, France. Propeller blades for the aircraft were first-wood type AXL-25, manufactured by the Aero-Marine Glass Company. A letter in this file indicated that a [REDACTED] Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, had purchased 428 shares of stock in the airplane at 10¢ per share. This file also contained a letter dated 1 September 1947 from Mr. [REDACTED] Patent Engineer, [REDACTED] Helicopter Company, requesting information from the CAA as to who now had control and had invented the disk rotor-helicopter.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

at al - 24-93

Mr. [redacted] Chief of Airplane Equipment Branch, Civil Aeronautics Authority, suggested that this office contact a Professor [redacted], Catholic University, Washington, D. C., who is an aero-dynamic engineer and is very interested in peculiar type aircraft. He also suggested that this office contact a Mr. [redacted], Sanger No. 3, Washington National Airport, CAA Maintenance Group. Mr. [redacted] believes that Mr. [redacted], a mechanical engineer, worked with [redacted] during the experimental stages of the No. 297.

On 22 August 1949, the Files of the Office of the Attorney General, State of Maryland, Baltimore, Maryland, were examined by Special Agent [redacted]. The following is a list of items contained in this file:

Stenographic Record in the Matter: [redacted], Inc. and [redacted], Inc., before the Attorney General of Maryland, Thursday, February 9, 1940 (this stenographic record contains 120 pages of testimony);

A number of promotion brochures;

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the [redacted] Company;

Complete lists of all stockholders in [redacted] Inc.);

Copies of Writ Order dated 13 May 1940;

A number of personal letters from stockholders;

Correspondence between the Attorney General and Mr. [redacted] Tower Building, Washington, D. C., Attorney, [redacted], Inc.;

Copy of summons issued to [redacted] by the Assistant Attorney General, State of Maryland;

Report of Assistant Attorney General [redacted] Jr., dated 8 February 1940, in the matter of [redacted] and [redacted] Airways, Inc.;

Memorandum dated 5 October 1936 concerning stock sale, dictated by [redacted] Attorney General, State of Maryland.

Due to the volume of information available in this file, photostatic copies are not being made. This file is available in the office of the Attorney General, Baltimore, Maryland, and this gentleman has voluntarily made this file available to agents of the Office of Special Investigations at any time for photostating. True copies of items believed to be pertinent to this investigation at this time are being forwarded with this report as inclosures.

On 22 August 1949, Special Agent A. von MÜNSTER interviewed [redacted] Attorney, in his office, [redacted] Street, Frederick, Maryland, with reference to [redacted] Mr. [redacted] stated that during his tenure of office as Assistant Attorney General, one [redacted] Oels Burnie, Maryland, was subpoenaed to appear in [redacted] office in connection with activities of [redacted] Airways, Inc. and [redacted] Inc., to determine whether fraudulent stock sales of these corporations were being made in violation of the Blue Sky Laws (Art. [redacted] of the Annotated Code of Maryland). The result of this hearing was the issuance of a restraining against both corporations and [redacted] forbidding sale of stock in Maryland. Personally, [redacted] stated that [redacted] impressed him as "a sincere individual who had no knowledge of corporate finance, and no particular knowledge of corporation law." "I felt then that [redacted] was sincere in his conviction that he had something to offer the aviation industry, and he was not in any way a 'confidence man' or a 'slick operator', but rather a 'babe in the woods' type, whose only interest was in the development and production of his aircraft", [redacted] continued, "and could see nothing wrong in just selling more stock when he needed more money. I don't believe that there was any criminal intent or intent to defraud, but his methods of operation were irregular". [redacted] was shown a picture of [redacted] and asked if he could identify him. In reply, he stated that "if I had read nothing in the newspapers I could only say that I had seen him somewhere before, but in view of what has happened I can state that it resembles the individual I knew as [redacted] in 1940".

On 22 August 1949, Special Agents C. E. MILL and EDWARD E. LEONARD interviewed [redacted] Street, T.D., Washington, D. C. [redacted] is presently employed by CAA Maintenance Group, [redacted] Washington National Airport. Mr. [redacted] stated that his first contact with [redacted] was brought about by a recommendation from Fairchild Aircraft Corporation, Hagerstown, Maryland. [redacted] had requested information from Hagerstown concerning a mechanical engineer in the Washington area that could give him assistance in the development of an airplane. In 1937, [redacted] began working for [redacted] on a cycle-gyro. [redacted] built two incomplete models of this airplane and gave it a great deal of publicity. Stock to finance this aircraft was sold in the name of the Gray Goose Airways. [redacted] stated that [redacted] told him that he had sold over a quarter of a million dollars of the stock in this company. [redacted] had previously carried on his experiments in New York and New Jersey, but had been forced to come to Maryland due to an injunction issued by the Attorney General's of those states. [redacted] suddenly lost interest in the cycle-gyro and stopped all construction on this plane. The cycle-gyro was being constructed in a barn near [redacted] Corner, Takoma Park, Maryland. [redacted] opened a shop at [redacted] Avenue, and began construction of the [redacted]

Helicopter, immediately. When this plane was nearing flight test, it was discovered that Patent No. [redacted], owned by Mr. [redacted], Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, covered the circular disk type helicopter. [redacted] made a trip to Philadelphia and took the matter up with [redacted]. [redacted] granted permission for [redacted] to continue building the plane. [redacted] owns U. S. Patent Nos. [redacted] and [redacted] dealing with construction of this airplane. [redacted] stated that [redacted] had no engineering or mechanical ability, but possessed an inventive genius for thinking up new ideas, and it was only after a great deal of persistence on the part of [redacted] that [redacted] engaged the help of Professor [redacted], Head, Department of Aeronautics, Catholic University, Washington, D.C. [redacted] tested the circular airfoil for the [redacted] Corporation and reported that the airfoil possessed an exceptionally large lift coefficient. [redacted] further stated that he was the pilot that tested this airplane on 3 March 1939 on the old Jennings Race Track. The test resulted in damage to one of the landing gears after a flight of about one minute, during which time the plane rose to a height of approximately forty (40) ft. above the ground. The test report of [redacted] is attached as an exhibit hereto. [redacted] further stated that immediately after the first test, [redacted]'s interest in the disk rotor cooled considerably. He allowed the rent to lapse on the warehouse where the plane was being built and failed to pay his [redacted] for contracted wages. On 12 May 1939, U. S. Marshal [redacted] sold the entire contents of [redacted]'s shop at public auction. [redacted], owner of the warehouse, purchased the equipment, which included the disk rotor model. Mr. [redacted] further stated that [redacted] owed [redacted] approximately \$1,000.00 back rent. Several months later, [redacted] purchased the plane model and all of his tools from [redacted] for \$100.00. It was necessary for [redacted] to institute suit against [redacted] in order to collect his wages. In the meantime, [redacted] had moved to Glen Burnie, Maryland, and resumed his activities. About this time, the [redacted] Company was declared bankrupt and stock was re-issued in the name of [redacted], Inc. [redacted] made available to the agents of the 6th OSI District all data and written material which he possessed. Photostats of pertinent data will be forwarded with a later report.

On 25 August 1949, the records of the University of Maryland were checked by Special Agent EDWARD J. LEONARD, and revealed that [redacted] attended the University of Maryland from 13 September 1937 to 28 January 1938. Reason for voluntary withdrawal was stated as ill health and financial trouble. The birth date of [redacted] was listed as 17 July 1917, Lewistown, Montana. [redacted] previously attended Roosevelt High School, Washington, D. C., and graduated from that institution in January 1937. Address at time of matriculation from the College of Engineering, University of Maryland, was

given as [redacted] Road, N.W., Washington, D. C. Occupation of father was listed as manager of [redacted], Inc. A letter correspondence has been maintained with SUBJECT by the University of Maryland. There is no record of further educational institutions attended.

On 25 August 1942, copies of newspaper articles appearing in the 18 March 1940 issue of the "Baltimore Sun" and photostatic slices of newspaper pictures were obtained from the City Editor, "Baltimore Evening Sun", Baltimore, Maryland, by Special Agent A. van MAUGHN. The following description of the [redacted] helicopter was obtained from the files of the "Baltimore Sun":

"THE [redacted] HELICOPTER"

"The [redacted] helicopter is the product of many years of research and experiment, to introduce a cheap safe and convenient general utility aircraft of rotating wing type, capable of taking off and landing in a small yard or on the flat roof of a building.

"A laboratory model was first constructed and equipped with an electric motor. It lifts more than 63 lbs. vertically, per horse power. Using this as basis for formula, a Ford V8 motor should lift approximately two tons.

"Its great simplicity of structure and design, mechanical movements and controls, sets it entirely apart from either German or French machines already flying. Mass production should make it much cheaper to build than an automobile.

"Two sets of rotors revolve in opposite directions around the body of the ship. They are power driven in ascent and aerodynamically driven in descent. Natural forces alone will drive the rotors fast enough to lower the ship slower than a parachute. When natural forces can be relied upon for safe landing power, flying then will become the safest of all forms of transportation.

"Directional control is attained by changing the angle of the blades of one set of rotors with respect to the other set. Forward and reverse motion is accomplished with a tilting mechanism. Slippage takes place toward the lower side. By this method the advancing blades are riding down grade and the retreating blades are gaining altitude. Birds have always used this principle of flight. It is nature's swiftest and cheapest transportation method.

"The bottom of the helicopter is water tight. It is designed to take off and land on both land and water. We believe it will be as easy and safe to operate as an automobile and that anyone accustomed to driving a car should learn to fly it in a few hours.

"By using a V8 Ford Motor or its equivalent for a power plant, it should have a speed around one hundred miles per hour and a four or five passenger ship should sell for less than the lower priced automobiles."

On 24 August 1948, Special Agent BELK interviewed ██████████ ██████████, Head of the Department of Aeronautics, ██████████ University. Professor GROCKE stated that a complete report of disk airfoils was on file in a NACA article published in 1939 under the title "Low Aspect Ratio Wing." An airplane very similar to ██████████ disk rotor helicopter had been built in 1931 by a ██████████, Chicago, Illinois. This plane, powered by 125 horsepower engine, has made many successful flights and is still flying. Professor ██████████ stated that ██████████ idea was not new, that he was not an inventor in the true sense of the word; and that he possessed no engineering knowledge. ██████████ further stated that he explained the above information to ██████████ and told him that he was working on an old idea. Professor ██████████ stated that in exhaustive wind tunnel tests that have been conducted during the past twenty years the lift ratio of the circular airfoil has always proved very high. However, aircraft models utilizing this type of wing have not been able to overcome the problem of lateral control.

Mr. ██████████ is located at ██████████, Manhattan Beach, California, and is believed to be actively engaged in stock selling for aircraft building in the vicinity of Las Vegas, Nevada. ██████████ is not being contacted unless instructions are received from Air Materiel Command to do so.

INCLOSURES

FOR HEADQUARTERS, FBI

1. Attorney General of Maryland Restrainer Order, ██████████ Airways, Inc. (in dup)
2. Attorney General of Maryland's Memoranda, re ██████████ Airways, Inc., dated 6 October 1938 (in dup)
3. Ltr. Better Business Bureau, Baltimore, Maryland, dated 13 April 1939 (in duplicate)
4. Ltr. Law Offices, ██████████, dated 1 August 1938 (in dup)
5. Summons, ██████████, issued by Assistant Attorney General, State of Maryland (in dup)
6. Copy of newspaper article, Fort Chester, N. Y. (in dup)
7. Report of helicopter airplane test flight, 5 March 1939 (in dup)
8. Ltr. ██████████, dated 21 May 1939 (in dup)
9. Ltr. ██████████, dated 13 May 1939 (in dup)
10. Ltr. ██████████, dated 10 May 1939 (in dup)

Incls. for Sqs., OSI (cont'd)

11. Ltr. ██████████ dated 12 April 1939 (in dup)
12. Attorney Authorization ██████████ dated 16 April 1939
(in dup)
13. Ltr. ██████████, dated 13 April 1939 (in dup)

FOR C.S., AIR MATERIAL COMMAND

1. Attorney General of Maryland Restrainer Order ██████████ Airways, Inc. (in dup)
2. Attorney General of Maryland's Memoranda, re ██████████ Airways, Inc., dated 6 October 1938 (in dup)
3. Ltr. Better Business Bureau, Baltimore, Maryland, dated 13 April 1939 (in dup)
4. Ltr. Law Offices, ██████████, dated 1 August 1939 (in dup)
5. Summons, ██████████ issued by Assistant Attorney General, State of Maryland (in dup)
6. Copy of newspaper article, Port Chester, N.Y. (in dup)
7. Report of Disc-rotor airplane test flight, 8 March 1939 (in dup)
8. Ltr. ██████████, dated 22 May 1939 (in dup)
9. Ltr. ██████████, dated 16 May 1939 (in dup)
10. Ltr. ██████████, dated 10 May 1939 (in dup)
11. Ltr. of ██████████, dated 12 April 1939 (in dup)
12. Attorney Authorization ██████████, dated 18 April 1939
(in dup)
13. Ltr. ██████████, dated 13 April 1939 (in dup)

PENDING

COPY

COPY

IN THE MATTER OF
[REDACTED] AIRWAYS, INC.
and [REDACTED], INC.

BEFORE THE
ATTORNEY GENERAL
OF
MARYLAND

UPON investigation into the facts and circumstances under which [REDACTED] Airways, Inc. and [REDACTED], Inc., their officers, agents, employees and salesmen have been selling, transferring and endeavoring to sell and transfer to residents of the State of Maryland, the shares of stock of [REDACTED] Airways, Inc., and [REDACTED], Inc., it is apparent that the methods embodied in selling, transferring and endeavoring to sell and transfer said shares to residents of Maryland are fraudulent within the meaning of Section 12 of Article 21A of the Annotated Code of Maryland (1935 Supp.), as amended by Chapter 348 of the Acts of the Regular Session of the General Assembly of 1937.

IT IS THEREUPON ORDERED, this 15th. day of March, 1940, by William D. Walsh, Attorney General of Maryland, that [REDACTED] Airways, Inc. and [REDACTED], Inc., and all of their officers, agents, employees and salesmen, and [REDACTED] Secretary-treasurer and General Manager of both Corporations, from and after the date of this Order shall cease and desist from the sale or transfer or the

or the offering for sale or transfer any of the shares of stock of the [REDACTED] Airways, Inc. and [REDACTED] Inc., and from making within the State of Maryland any representations whatsoever in connection with the issue, sale, exchange or disposition of any of the shares of the stock of [REDACTED] Airways, Inc. and [REDACTED] Inc. to any person, firm or corporation whatsoever for the purpose of inducing such person, firm or corporation, or any other person, firm or corporation to acquire by purchase or exchange, or to contract to buy or exchange in any manner whatsoever, any of the shares of stock of the said [REDACTED] Airways, Inc. and [REDACTED] Inc.

/s/ William C. Walsh
Attorney General.

October 6, 1938 (12.30 p.m.)

MEMORANDA DICTATED BY [redacted] while Mr. [redacted] and another gentleman were in his office this morning.

[redacted] INC.

March 20, 1938: William Curry, Chief of Police, Annapolis, Maryland, approached [redacted] whose address is given as [redacted] Washington, D. C., for selling shares of stock in the above corporation to [redacted] Street, Annapolis, Md.)

The following appears from memorandum of an interview with [redacted] in Room 631 (or 621-7) of the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 13, 1938, by Mr. H. H. Malone, Attorney in Charge Washington Field Section:

[redacted] stated that he had been enjoined in the State of New York - February, 1934, from sale of this stock; and, previous to that action, in New Jersey during 1932 he was called before the Attorney General and agreed to stop selling the securities in [redacted] Airways, Inc. During the years 1928 -- 1930 he was in Denver, Colorado, and was a licensed dealer in that State.

Since leaving New York in 1932, he has been making sales in Virginia, Maryland and West Virginia, - some sales having been made in West Virginia during 1935. These securities

were not qualified in Virginia or West Virginia and, during the early part of 1938, while calling in Annapolis, Maryland, he was informed by the Chief of Police that he could make no further sales in that city without complying with the provisions of the City Ordinance.

Since 1938 he has sold to approximately 800 or 900 people, which sales netted the corporation between \$3,000. and \$4,000.

The majority of his sales were made by personal contact, and there was no mail campaign used in the distribution.

██████████ salesman for the Corporation, began selling approximately six months ago and has sold to seven or eight friends who live in the District of Columbia.

██████████ lived in Los Angeles, Calif., from 1910 until 1938 and was in the publishing business in that city, connected with the ██████████ Publishing Co., Ltd., a California corporation, of which he was Secretary and Treasurer. During 1938 and 1939 he was connected with the ██████████ Publishing and Manufacturing Co. of Pasadena, Calif.

The stock is also being sold by ██████████, a retired lawyer, living at ██████████, N.Y., who has made six or seven sales.

Mr. ██████████ stated that, if any further information was desired by the Commission, it could be secured from his office.

In another interview with Mr. [REDACTED] by [REDACTED] on April 6, 1938, [REDACTED] stated that 61% of the capital stock of the [REDACTED] INC. had been voted to him in consideration of two mechanical patents, for which patent applications were granted in 1936 and 1938. Since that time he has been engaged in the sale of corporate stock and has sold approximately 2,600,000 shares. This stock is of the par value of 10¢ and the Corporation is capitalized for 10,000,000 shares. The entire proceeds of the sales go to the corporation and are used to pay expenses in the development of an air-plane. Although he has been working on this air-plane for the past six or seven years, he has not met with much success and up to the present time has only succeeded in getting the rear wheel a few inches off the ground.

[REDACTED] wife [REDACTED] is President and receives \$1,000. per year. Mr. [REDACTED] is Secretary and Treasurer, and receives \$1,200. per year. He says he makes the following representations to prospective purchasers:-

That the stock is based on an invention, which invention is used in the development of an air-plane designed to fly on the Lyle principle of flight; and that the stock is worth nothing or from \$10. to \$1,000. per share, depending upon his success in developing the air-plane.

[REDACTED]'s technical experience and schooling consists of a high-school education and two years study in the School of Mechanical Engineering at Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon.

I examined photostat of Consent Order passed at
SPECIAL TERM, PART II, SUPREME COURT, STATE OF NEW YORK,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, on the 28th day of February, 1934,
which provided:-

"ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that the above named
defendants ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXX~~, Inc., ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ and
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~, as brokers, dealers, owners, partners
(domest, limited or otherwise), agents, stockholders,
directors or officers of the corporate defendant or any other
person, firm or corporation, be permanently enjoined and re-
stricted from the issuance, sale, promotion, negotiation,
advertisement and distribution of any stocks, bonds, notes,
evidences of interest of indebtedness or other securities
of any person, firm or corporation in or from the State of
New York and from any act in aid or furtherance of the same."

This order was passed on the affidavit of Bernard
Austin, Assistant Attorney General, and on the consent of
~~the defendant~~

ENCLOSURE

COPY

COPY

BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU OF BALTIMORE, INC.

908 Maryland Trust Bldg.

April 13, 1939

Judge William G. Walsh,
Attorney General of Maryland
Baltimore Trust Bldg.,
Baltimore, Md.

Dear Judge:

Re: [REDACTED]

Mr. [REDACTED], of [REDACTED] Wash., D. C., was in my office on April 3, and informed that [REDACTED], the prime mover and secretary-treasurer, and general manager of the subject is located at [REDACTED] Road and [REDACTED] Avenue, lately from which place he is attempting to sell stock to the citizens of Maryland. According to Mr. [REDACTED]'s statement, he has already sold some shares to [REDACTED] initials not given, who is stationed at the Aviation Base at Aberdeen, Md.

He also stated that a [REDACTED], who is a brother of Mrs. [REDACTED], is selling stock. As we understand it, this has been a stock jobbing proposition for a number of years, and I find in my files on November 23, 1936, we wrote to Mr. [REDACTED], the then Attorney General, copy of which letter is probably in your file; but received no reply.

We find from our records that this matter might bear a little investigation under our Blue Sky Act.

The writer will be glad to assist in any way.

Very truly yours

[REDACTED]

HWT/k

[REDACTED]

ODD PLANE TEST NEARS

PORT CHESTER, N. Y. -- A new type airplane, designed to rise vertically from the ground and remain virtually motionless at any place the pilot chooses, has been built by two inventors from France working secretly in a secluded barn near Ridge Street here. Work on the odd craft, which has no wings, has been completed and a test flight is planned soon.

The plane looks like six ferris wheels clustered around an engine and mounted on a lightweight automobile chassis. In a preview to visitors who hurdled a high barbed wire fence on which were posted signs to keep away, the inventors reluctantly demonstrated how the huge wheels would turn at a speed of 200 revolutions a minute and perhaps lift the plane skyward. By shifting a lever, the plane would move forward, backward or sideways, the inventors said.

The "ferris wheels" extended from the engine in every direction and attached to each are three blades to serve as dipper in the air. With each downward thrust they are expected to lift the plane. As the blades pass upward their pitch is changed to cause them to slip through the air. Gears and chains serve to transmit power. In a brief test, the inventors said, they had to struggle to hold the plane on the ground.

The craft is about 20 feet high and 25 feet wide and long. It is made of wood, steel, aluminum and canvas. The power plant is a 98-horsepower Wright engine.

Henri van Zandt, one of the inventors, said he received the inspiration 12 years ago while watching a ferris wheel in Paris, where he was a manufacturer. Louis Chequet, the other inventor, became interested later.

Mr. Van Zandt said a miniature model of the plane was demonstrated in Washington. The advantages of his craft would be many, he contended. Farmers could fly at low levels and spray their crops, he explained. Motion picture camera men could remain motionless over a scene and ordinary citizens could go on Sunday jaunts at altitudes of 10 to 100 feet.

Mr. Chequet was born in France and Mr. Van Zandt has lived there most of his life although he is an American citizen. They came to this country about four years ago to file patents on their inventions and to build the plane. The work was begun at Richmond Hill, Queens, and was transferred to Port Chester six months ago.

60

Date: March 8, 1934. Time: 5:00-6:30 PM. Place: old Benning Base Track.

On Wednesday afternoon March 8, a series of taxiing tests were undertaken with a view to determining the directional stability of the new tricycle landing gear which had just been installed, and other handling characteristics of the airplane on the ground. The afternoon was bright and sunny with a gentle breeze from the Northwest, and conditions favorable.

A series of runs was made both up and down wind, at various speeds. The nose-wheel proved to be stable at speeds approaching 20 miles per hour, but at low speeds was less stable. A pair of cables and springs were then attached to the nose-wheel fork in such a manner as to tend to hold the wheel in a fore-and-aft line, and the taxiing tests were continued with the following results:

There was a noticeable improvement in the directional stability of the nose-wheel at the lower speeds, and no discernible difference in stability at the higher speeds. A run was then made at a speed assumed to be near that necessary for take-off, and the pilot and underwings witnesses all agree that the airplane left the ground at least a foot and a half and flew for some distance. It settled back to the ground easily as the throttle was closed, and gave no indication of the lack of control which was discovered on the next attempt.

In the meanwhile the breeze had shifted to the Southwest, and the next run was made in an opposite direction to those previous. The pilot had no thought of taking the airplane into the air more than a foot or two and did not even fasten his belt. While taxiing at about 25 miles an hour the airplane suddenly left the ground, ascended at a very steep angle to a height of approximately 25 feet, fell off in a left turn and struck the ground. The left side landing gear leg received the full force of the fall, and collapsed. The rotor was also struck the ground, and there was other minor damage. In this involuntary take-off the airplane ballooned upward with startling rapidity, and efforts to correct its attitude by usual disposition of the controls were unavailing. The disc-rotor which was unlocked during these tests, began to rotate during the fall, according to the witnesses. The pilot was impressed by the slowness of the fall and the not-too-violent impact with the ground.

Conclusions.

1. The airplane has no abundance of lift.
2. The airplane has ample horsepower.
3. The airplane lacks both lateral and longitudinal control and is therefore unsafe until these faults are corrected.

Recommendations

1. An accurate model of the present airplane should be put through complete and comprehensive tests in a reputable wind-tunnel to ascertain the travel of the center of pressure, the direction and magnitude of lift and drag forces and moments, the necessary area and placing of the elevators, and a more practical means of lateral control.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Witness

Witness

Notary Public.

C O P Y

1530 Olive Street, N. E.
Washington, D. C.
May 22, 1939

Mr. [REDACTED] Atty. at Law.
[REDACTED]
Baltimore, Maryland.

Dear Mr. [REDACTED]:

With further reference to the whereabouts of [REDACTED] Airways, I have uncovered the following information.

From a stockholder in Aberdeen, Maryland, I learned that [REDACTED] are now operating under the name [REDACTED] Inc." The new set-up is supposed to be incorporated under the laws of Maryland, and is supposed to be taking over the assets of [REDACTED] Airways, Inc. Stockholders in the latter are being asked to forward money to have their stock transferred into the new company. The details of this transition are set forth in a 2-page circular letter, accompanied by an artist's conception of Mr. [REDACTED]'s most revolutionary flying machine, and a paper to be signed and returned with money if the victim wishes his stock registered in the new company. It would seem that [REDACTED] are carefully selecting the stockholders whom they wish to know of the change; I am a stockholder but have not received any such notice.

"[REDACTED] Inc." have taken box [REDACTED] at the Post Office at Glen Burnie, Maryland. I made extensive investigations at Glen Burnie this date and find that [REDACTED] have taken a farm house and barn for their headquarters, about three miles south of Glen Burnie on the old Annapolis Road, State Route #8.

I trust this information will enable you to proceed.

Very truly yours,

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Law Offices
[REDACTED]
Washington, D. C.

August 1, 1939

Honorable Robert E. Clapp, Jr.,
Assistant Attorney General
1901 Baltimore Trust Building
Baltimore, Maryland.

Dear Sir:-

As attorney for the [REDACTED], Inc., I wish to advise you that I am now in the process of gathering the necessary information which you requested in your letter of May 27, 1939. I will have this information in your office not later than Friday, August 4, 1939.

The matter of [REDACTED] Inc. has been taken up by the Securities Exchange Commission, and I am now in the process of furnishing information to the Washington Field Office. Mr. Duncanson, the attorney in charge of the matter, has been dealing with me on this question.

[REDACTED], Inc. is a Maryland corporation and has taken over all the assets and assumed all of the liabilities of the [REDACTED] Inc., a Nevada corporation, under a contract of merger. I am now securing the approval of the Securities Exchange Commission on this merger agreement.

The information which you desire has been delayed being sent you due to the fact that I have been out of my office a great deal during the last two months.

Thanking you for this courtesy, I am

[REDACTED SIGNATURE]
FJD:am

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
[REDACTED]

COPY

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Olex Burnie, Md.

TAXE NOTICE:-

You are hereby summoned to appear at this office, 1901 Baltimore Trust Building, on Thursday, February 8th, 1940, at 10 A.M. to answer such questions as may be propounded to you concerning the sale to citizens of this State of the stock of [REDACTED] Inc., and [REDACTED] Airways, Inc., and to bring with you a full and complete detailed statement of the assets and liabilities of said companies, and also a complete list showing the names and addresses of residents of Maryland who have purchased or subscribed for the purchase of stock of these corporations. You are also required to bring with you copies of any and all literature used in the offer of sale or sale of these stocks.

/s/ Robert E. Clapp, Jr.
Asst. Attorney General.

REC: MMS.

[REDACTED]

COPY

Washington, D. C.
May 18, 1938

[redacted] City, at Law,
Baltimore, Maryland.

Dear Mr. [redacted]

This is to acknowledge your letter of May 10 stating that [redacted] Airways had departed from their location in Catonsville. I made the same discovery the day before your letter was received, and a large portion of my time since then has been spent in endeavoring to locate them.

The house which [redacted] rented at [redacted] Road N.J. is now vacant. I contacted the owner (at [redacted] Street, N.Y.) and was informed that the [redacted] moved out May 1st, and left no forwarding address. This party (name not ascertained) stated that a letter had since been received from Mrs. [redacted] promising a meeting in the near future. I gathered that [redacted] skipped, owing some rent.

I went to the City Post Office and tried to ascertain if a forwarding address had been left, either for the company lock-box [redacted] or their personal mail, but this information was denied me. I then went to the office of the Postal Inspector and related the whole story. An assistant to the Chief Clerk there stated that if you would write in as my attorney requesting this information, there is a possibility it would be made available to you.

I also went to the Securities and Exchange Commission and acquainted them with the latest developments.

The office of the company at [redacted] Avenue N.Y. has been moved from the fifth to the third floor, but I believe this is maintained only as a "front". There are no signs of life about.

Some time ago I traced the identity of their mechanic, [redacted] through auto tag numbers, finding that he resided at [redacted] Street N.S. I called at this address, but the mother-in-law professed ignorance of the whereabouts of [redacted] Airways. Knowing that [redacted] spent the week-ends in Washington, I shadowed this man Sunday night and Monday morning as he left for work. I followed him nearly to Baltimore when he turned off to the right going down thru Glen Burnie and finally into Annapolis. I lost him at a traffic light in Annapolis at the intersection of King George, East, and Randall

COPY (cont'd)

Streets. This man gave no indication that he was aware of being followed; however, it occurs to me that he took a strange route if Annapolis or that section was his ultimate destination. Will try again next week if we do not learn something in the interim.

The building they occupied in Catonsville is rented thru [redacted] Street, Baltimore. There is a possibility [redacted] knew where his late tenants have gone.

None of the stockholders in this area have any knowledge of their whereabouts. Every act of this outfit indicates that they are out to beat the public; if we catch up with them again would suggest that no leniency be shown.

[redacted] account need to be in the [redacted] Corp., [redacted], N.W. The airplanes, engines, tools, materials, etc. which they abandoned in the old shop at [redacted] Ave., [redacted] was sold at public auction last Friday under orders of the U. S. Marshal, to apply on the rent claim of [redacted] and Son, owners of the building.

I shall continue my search for these people and will advise you of any facts uncovered. Meanwhile if you have any suggestions I would be pleased to have the benefit of same.

Very truly yours,

[redacted]

[redacted]

COPY

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Telephones Plaza

BALTIMORE, MD.

May 10th, 1938

Washington, D. C.

Dear

Information has come to me that the Airways, Inc. has vanished from their location at Avenue and Road.

I am endeavoring to have my investigator locate their whereabouts.

If you have any information for me, please let me have it at once.

The \$50.00 payment was the total received by me to date.

Very truly yours,

JNL/s

2
S.

COPY

Attorneys at Law

BALTIMORE, MD.

April 12, 1938

Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. [REDACTED]

Mrs. [REDACTED] came to my office and offered to pay your claim provided you would accept instalments of about fifty dollars each extending over a period of thirty days. This offer was made after such discussion about you owing rent for storage space in Washington and a few other minor details. She explained at some length the relative features of the entire matter. I was, however, successful in getting a payment of fifty dollars in cash from her and I am enclosing my check to you in the amount of Thirty Dollars which amount represents her payment, less my fee.

I am of the opinion she will return. I hope I am correct. If she does not, however, I will enter suit before the local Justice of the Peace as the payment had reduced the amount so as to bring it within the jurisdiction of the local civil court.

Yours very truly

JNL:K
Encl.

COPY

April 18, 1939

I, the undersigned, [REDACTED], do hereby employ
[REDACTED] Building, Baltimore, Maryland, as my
lawful attorney in the matter of my claim against the [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Inc., in the amount of \$149.65 and I hereby
agree to pay my said attorney as his fee, 40% of any and all
amounts of money paid to me in settlement of this claim
against the [REDACTED] Airways as his fee for services
rendered.

Witness:

/s/ [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

COPY

[REDACTED]
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

[REDACTED] BUILDING
Baltimore, Md.

April 13, 1938

[REDACTED] N.E.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. [REDACTED]

I am enclosing herewith an agreement providing for my fee, should I be successful in collecting your claim against the Airways, Inc. Please execute the original and return to me, retaining the copy for your file.

If I do not hear from the [REDACTED] on or before April 15, I am prepared to enter suit and secure a judgment at least by May 1 so that execution may be had immediately upon the judgment.

I will keep you advised.

Yours very truly,
[REDACTED]

JVL:X
ENC.

[REDACTED]



CORPORATION
COMPANY

File #24-95

EXHIBIT "A" - One photostat

EXHIBIT "B" - Eighteen Photostats

Glen Burnie Man May Be Father Of Saucers

Other "saucers" that have been seen in recent years of the world during the past few years probably were copies and sent into the air by the same man who developed a rotor-type flying machine after Glen Burnie a decade ago.

That was the opinion today of an Air Force officer who has been investigating the discovery of the miniature gyro-stabilized contraption in a tobacco barn less than 12 miles from Baltimore.

INVENTOR IDENTIFIED

The inventor of the flying saucer found in Maryland has been identified as Jonathan E. Caldwell, who would be about seventy years old now.

His whereabouts today are unknown.

The Air Force officer, who asked to remain anonymous, today said:

"The saucer is that it is highly possible that Caldwell is the man who developed the flying saucer. Caldwell is a man who has been known to be interested in the development of flying saucers for many years."

CALDWELL NOT YET

"Caldwell definitely lived in the area of the discovery of the saucer."

"It is thought that Caldwell is a man who has been known to be interested in the development of flying saucers for many years."

"The officer said he was unable to explain the development of the saucer which led Caldwell to the discovery of the flying saucer. He said that the flying saucer was a highly advanced piece of machinery and that it was highly possible that Caldwell is the man who developed it."

TWO

was apparently was intended to land and take off in a back yard.

The other photographs of the rotor-type plane and of Caldwell's mechanical design show the gyro-stabilized rotor-type plane.

Apparently, the Air Force officer said, the gyro-stabilized rotor-type plane was developed with considerable success in at least one test flight.

INTEREST WAXED

But, by the time the successful test flight was made, Caldwell had become interested in the rotor-type plane and had lost interest in the gyro-stabilized rotor-type plane.

Caldwell had a rotor-type plane built and tested, but apparently the motor could not lift it one foot in the air.

However, a model of the rotor-type plane did lift at least one foot in the air. Caldwell said the Air Force officer said.

The Air Force officer said he had seen Caldwell's rotor-type plane in the past. Caldwell said he had seen Caldwell's rotor-type plane in the past. Caldwell said he had seen Caldwell's rotor-type plane in the past.

SAUCER DEVELOPER

But Caldwell's rotor-type plane was not a flying saucer.

It was a rotor-type plane and it was not a flying saucer.

It was a rotor-type plane and it was not a flying saucer.

It was a rotor-type plane and it was not a flying saucer.

It was a rotor-type plane and it was not a flying saucer.

It was a rotor-type plane and it was not a flying saucer.

EXhibit "A"

THESE EXHIBITS ARE EXTRACTS FROM THE FOLLOWING NEWSPAPERS:

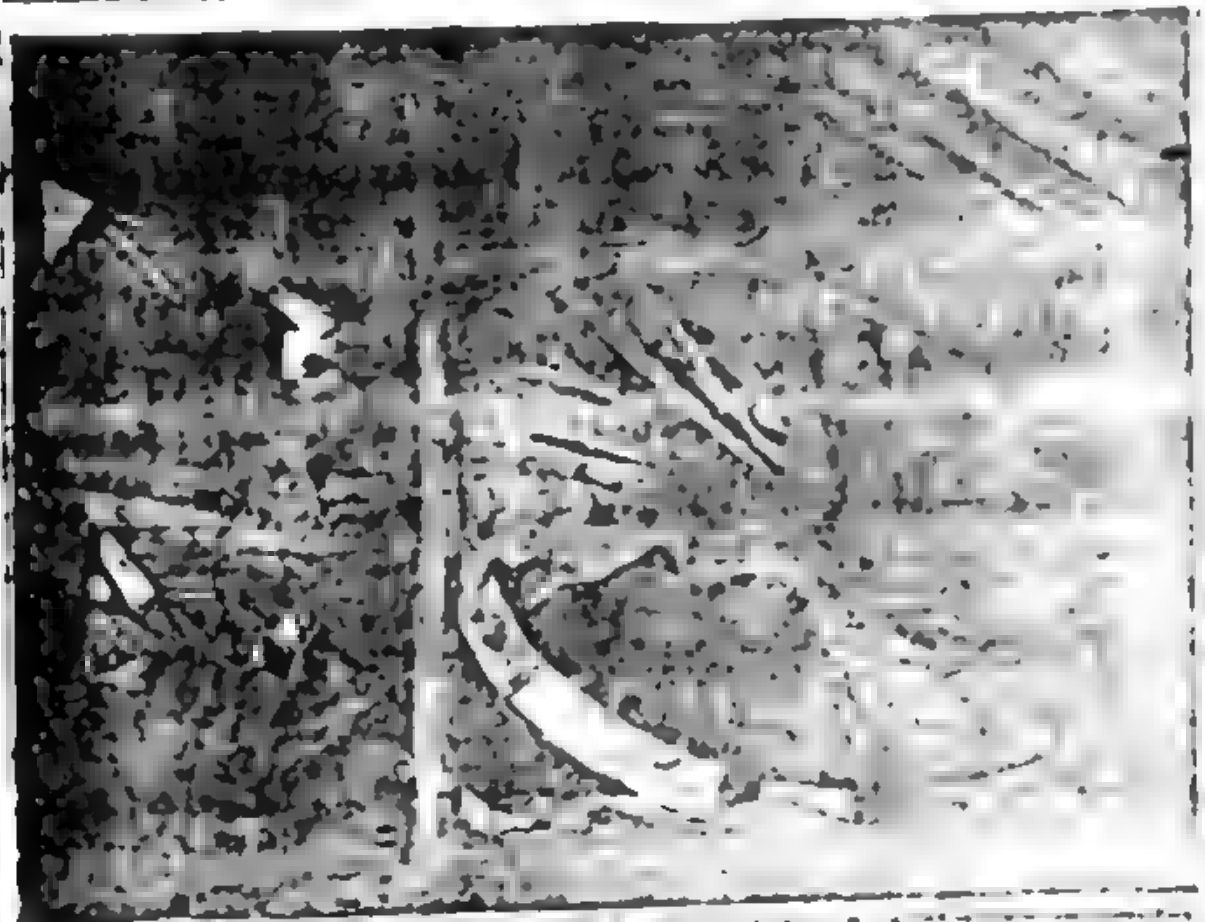
THE SUN, Baltimore, Maryland

THE EVENING SUN, Baltimore, Maryland

THE BALTIMORE NEWS-BOST, Baltimore, Maryland

Exhibit "B"

FLYING SAUCERS FOUND IN MD.



Anne Arundel Saucers Yielded

Two mysterious messages in the Maryland newspaper of the 19th century have been found by an accidental collector...

While in the old stone Washington street and at the corner of the old stone Washington street of 18th St. the following messages were found by a young boy...

The first message was written in ink on a piece of paper...

One of the messages was written in ink on a piece of paper...

The second message was written in ink on a piece of paper...

The first message was written in ink on a piece of paper...

The second message was written in ink on a piece of paper...

The first message was written in ink on a piece of paper...

The second message was written in ink on a piece of paper...

The first message was written in ink on a piece of paper...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

...the general public...
...the general public...
...the general public...

Saucer Yet Spun World In Circles

ST. LOUIS, July 2.—(AP)—A report that a flying saucer had been seen in the sky over St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937, has caused a stir in the city.

The Missouri State Police, St. Louis, Mo., reported that the flying saucer was seen by a number of witnesses in the city of St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937. The witnesses reported that the saucer was a large, flat, circular object, about 100 feet in diameter, and that it was moving very rapidly across the sky.

The report of the flying saucer sighting in St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937, is the latest in a series of reports of such sightings in various parts of the world. The reports of flying saucers have been increasing in number and interest since the first report of a flying saucer sighting in England in 1930.

The flying saucer sightings in St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937, were reported to the Missouri State Police by a number of witnesses. The witnesses reported that the saucer was seen in the sky over St. Louis, Mo., at about 10:30 p. m. on July 1, 1937.

The Missouri State Police, St. Louis, Mo., are now investigating the report of the flying saucer sighting in St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937. The police are trying to determine if the saucer was a real flying saucer or if it was a hoax.

Reports of flying disks have been coming up by all parts of the United States since the first reports were reported in 1930.

During a private flight over the Canadian border, an observation was reported over the city of St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937.

Local Police
The report of a flying saucer sighting in St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937, is the latest in a series of reports of such sightings in various parts of the world.

The flying saucer sightings in St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937, were reported to the Missouri State Police by a number of witnesses. The witnesses reported that the saucer was seen in the sky over St. Louis, Mo., at about 10:30 p. m. on July 1, 1937.

The Missouri State Police, St. Louis, Mo., are now investigating the report of the flying saucer sighting in St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937. The police are trying to determine if the saucer was a real flying saucer or if it was a hoax.

The flying saucer sightings in St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937, were reported to the Missouri State Police by a number of witnesses. The witnesses reported that the saucer was seen in the sky over St. Louis, Mo., at about 10:30 p. m. on July 1, 1937.

The Missouri State Police, St. Louis, Mo., are now investigating the report of the flying saucer sighting in St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937. The police are trying to determine if the saucer was a real flying saucer or if it was a hoax.

Continued From Page 1

But, according to the report, the flying saucer was seen in the sky over St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937.

The Missouri State Police, St. Louis, Mo., are now investigating the report of the flying saucer sighting in St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937. The police are trying to determine if the saucer was a real flying saucer or if it was a hoax.

The flying saucer sightings in St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937, were reported to the Missouri State Police by a number of witnesses. The witnesses reported that the saucer was seen in the sky over St. Louis, Mo., at about 10:30 p. m. on July 1, 1937.

The Missouri State Police, St. Louis, Mo., are now investigating the report of the flying saucer sighting in St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937. The police are trying to determine if the saucer was a real flying saucer or if it was a hoax.

The flying saucer sightings in St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937, were reported to the Missouri State Police by a number of witnesses. The witnesses reported that the saucer was seen in the sky over St. Louis, Mo., at about 10:30 p. m. on July 1, 1937.

The Missouri State Police, St. Louis, Mo., are now investigating the report of the flying saucer sighting in St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937. The police are trying to determine if the saucer was a real flying saucer or if it was a hoax.

The flying saucer sightings in St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937, were reported to the Missouri State Police by a number of witnesses. The witnesses reported that the saucer was seen in the sky over St. Louis, Mo., at about 10:30 p. m. on July 1, 1937.

The Missouri State Police, St. Louis, Mo., are now investigating the report of the flying saucer sighting in St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937. The police are trying to determine if the saucer was a real flying saucer or if it was a hoax.

The flying saucer sightings in St. Louis, Mo., on July 1, 1937, were reported to the Missouri State Police by a number of witnesses. The witnesses reported that the saucer was seen in the sky over St. Louis, Mo., at about 10:30 p. m. on July 1, 1937.



U.S. Capitol, Washington, D.C. - The U.S. Capitol building, the seat of the United States Congress, is shown here in a view from the east. The building is a large, neoclassical structure with a prominent central dome and a series of wings extending to the left and right. The foreground shows a paved area and some trees.



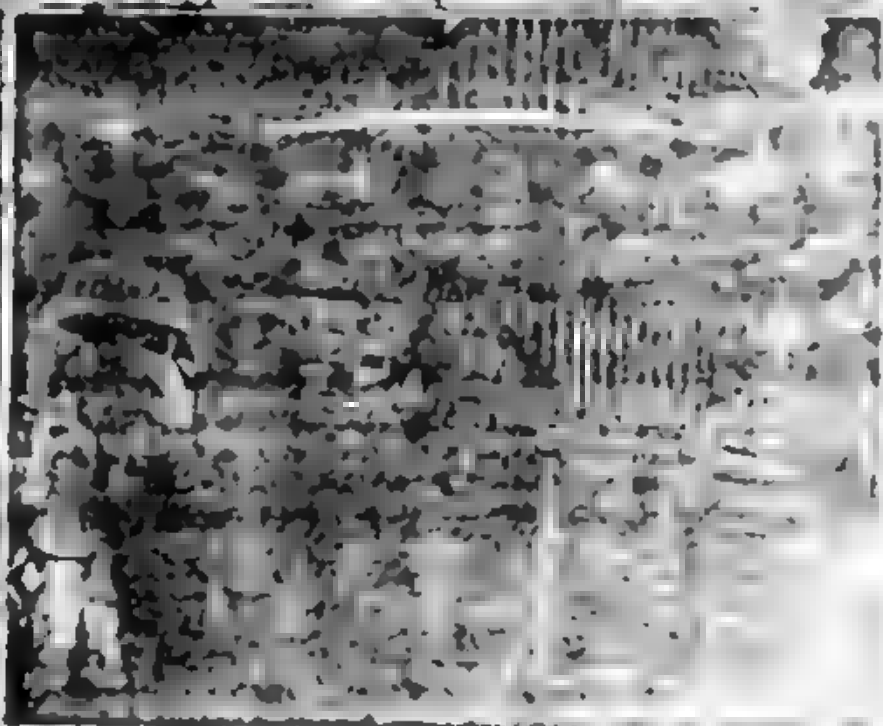
Portrait of a man in a suit and tie, likely a political figure or official, shown in a formal setting.





VIEW OF "LA VIEJA BALCONA" - At left and center are views
of the "living houses" which have been destroyed in the
bombing. The road leading to the right is the main
road and is covered by the rubble.
Below: Portico of stone over the bridge over the stream.

'Prototypes Of Flying Saucer,' Air Force Official Says Of Models Found In State



SEARCHED FOR OTHER DISC-SHAPED OBJECTS IN THE STATE BY THE AIR FORCE. THE DISC-SHAPED OBJECTS FOUND IN THE STATE ARE BEING KEPT IN THE AIR FORCE LABORATORY AT WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, DAYTON, OHIO.

LATER TYPES FLYING NOW, HE REPORTS

Glen Burnie Discovery Linked To Nation's Air Mystery

Federal agents working today
are convinced.

By Associated Press Staff
Washington Bureau of The Post
Washington, Aug. 26.—An Air
Force official tonight identified the
long, narrow, experimental plane
found near Glen Burnie yesterday
as "belonging to the prototype of the
Flying Saucer."

He declared that both children,
in general, and the discovery of
Flying Saucers, reported from
various parts of the country.

And he said he believed greatly
improved copies of the two planes
were flying over and over the
area of the Washington reports.
The official declined to reveal
the age of the planes, but said they
were built in the late 1940s and
were the prototype of a new
type of aircraft.

He said the "saucers" were
produced in quantities with the
intention that they be sold and
distributed to the public. He
said they were a development of
a new aircraft that had been
developed.

He said that the discovery of
the plane in the Flying Saucer
area was a "very important
development" in the history of
the Flying Saucer reports.
He said that the plane was
developed in the late 1940s and
was the prototype of a new
type of aircraft.

The official identified the Air
Force plane as the prototype of
the Flying Saucer, and said
that it was a development of
a new aircraft that had been
developed in the late 1940s and
was the prototype of a new
type of aircraft.

The plane was found near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.
It was a long, narrow, experimental
plane, about 10 feet long and
4 feet wide. It had a high
wing and a tail section. The
plane was found in a field near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.
It was a long, narrow, experimental
plane, about 10 feet long and
4 feet wide. It had a high
wing and a tail section. The
plane was found in a field near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.

Moore said he said the airplane
models found at Glen Burnie were
being "traced" but for the time
being because "we don't have
evidence to prove the plane where they
were found and we want to take a
good look at them."

Search Led To Saucer
The story of the discovery of the
prototype of the Flying Saucer
began when the Bureau's chief
of the Office of Special Investigations
of the Air Force got a tip
from a Washington resident that a
plane was in the Glen Burnie area.
The plane was found on Aug. 25.

The search led to an old airplane
found near Glen Burnie, Md., on
Aug. 25. There the Air Force agents
found the long, narrow, experimental
plane, about 10 feet long and
4 feet wide. It had a high
wing and a tail section. The
plane was found in a field near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.

That of the plane's "saucer" type
was confirmed by the Air Force
official. He said the plane was
found in a field near Glen Burnie,
Md., on Aug. 25. The plane was
about 10 feet long and 4 feet
wide. It had a high wing and
a tail section. The plane was
found in a field near Glen Burnie,
Md., on Aug. 25.

He said the "saucer" type
airplane was found in a field near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.
The plane was about 10 feet long
and 4 feet wide. It had a high
wing and a tail section. The
plane was found in a field near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.

The plane was found near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.
It was a long, narrow, experimental
plane, about 10 feet long and
4 feet wide. It had a high
wing and a tail section. The
plane was found in a field near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.

The plane was found near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.
It was a long, narrow, experimental
plane, about 10 feet long and
4 feet wide. It had a high
wing and a tail section. The
plane was found in a field near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.

The plane was found near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.
It was a long, narrow, experimental
plane, about 10 feet long and
4 feet wide. It had a high
wing and a tail section. The
plane was found in a field near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.

The plane was found near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.
It was a long, narrow, experimental
plane, about 10 feet long and
4 feet wide. It had a high
wing and a tail section. The
plane was found in a field near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.

A miniature model of the saucer-
plane, equipped with an electric
motor, was flown successfully by
remote control "about 1947," the
Air Force official said.

The official said that the airplane
was found in a field near Glen
Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25. The
plane was about 10 feet long and
4 feet wide. It had a high
wing and a tail section. The
plane was found in a field near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.

The plane was found near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.
It was a long, narrow, experimental
plane, about 10 feet long and
4 feet wide. It had a high
wing and a tail section. The
plane was found in a field near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.

The plane was found near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.
It was a long, narrow, experimental
plane, about 10 feet long and
4 feet wide. It had a high
wing and a tail section. The
plane was found in a field near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.

The plane was found near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.
It was a long, narrow, experimental
plane, about 10 feet long and
4 feet wide. It had a high
wing and a tail section. The
plane was found in a field near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.

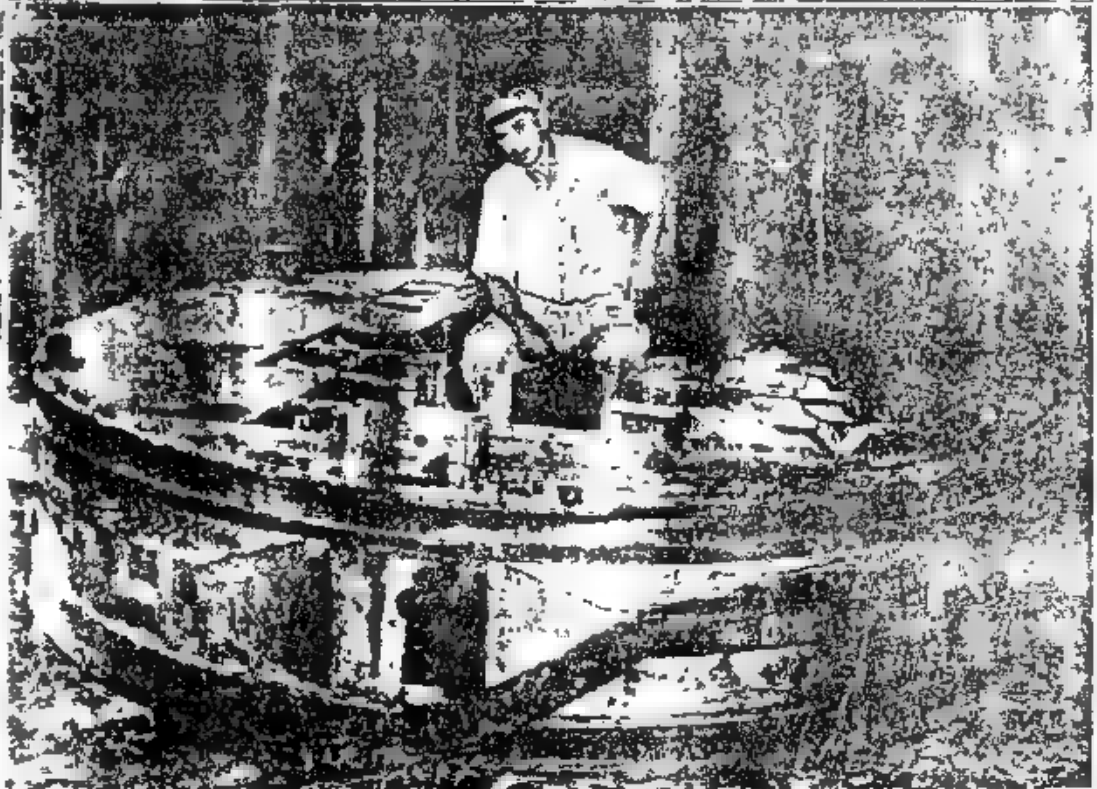
The plane was found near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.
It was a long, narrow, experimental
plane, about 10 feet long and
4 feet wide. It had a high
wing and a tail section. The
plane was found in a field near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.

The plane was found near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.
It was a long, narrow, experimental
plane, about 10 feet long and
4 feet wide. It had a high
wing and a tail section. The
plane was found in a field near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.

The plane was found near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.
It was a long, narrow, experimental
plane, about 10 feet long and
4 feet wide. It had a high
wing and a tail section. The
plane was found in a field near
Glen Burnie, Md., on Aug. 25.

72 (2) -3 6:30
17-2-19

1 138 2-9



CHESAPEAKE AIRPLANE—The helicopter never flew because it was too heavy to get a motor



The fossilized form of the organism of the fossil.

FIGURE 1

FLYING DISKS SEEN FOR LAST 2 YEARS

Sources Reported in Baltimore And Across The Globe

"Flying saucers" have been sighted across the globe for more than two years. The first report of a flying saucer was made June 22, 1947, by John G. Abbott, who said he saw a saucer hovering at a distance of 500 feet from him. He reported it to the local Y.M.C.A. and the local Y.W.C.A. and that the witnesses of the sighting were a number of persons in the vicinity who had seen the disk.

Reports of the phenomenon have been common in American waters.

Reports have been received from parts of the world, including Capetown, now, Cape Town, S. Africa, where the saucer was seen at its height.

An Associated Press dispatch describing the facts of an American report to the Loch Ness monster, but a Coast Guardman says a mysterious object crossed above the sky one afternoon in March, 1948.

From Johannesburg, South Africa, in July 1947, came a report that two residents had seen flying saucers. Others—presumably they were others—were seen the same day at Sydney, Australia.

Children at Shanghai reported landing saucers—some made of jade.

Baltimore was ignored by the disk during the early days of the mystery—or possibly by witnesses were less observant. The residents of the West were the initial rash of reports originated.

Women Saw 2 of One
By the time the saucer was seen here, flying disks were being sighted in every section of the country. Mrs. Lillian Lindsay of 3724 Ridgely street, reported Baltimore's first sighting followed at once by another.

FLYING DISKS SEEN FOR LAST 2 YEARS

Sources Reported in Baltimore And Across The Globe

It is reported that the sightings of objects flying through the sky have, it has been found, been "incredible" regularly. Mrs. Lindsay said she saw the new object flying.

Many have described as "bright" "shiny" some with very soft. They were said to have high maneuverability. Occasionally they were seen flying over buildings in Baltimore.

In January 1948, a National Guard spot was killed near Frankton, N.Y., when the plane, carrying a flying saucer, apparently exploded. An American came across with "red" and been seen over Fort Knox. Other pilots who claimed to be investigating reported the object to be "metallic and of tremendous size." One said it was "round like a four drop, and it came almost silent."

Engaged One in Dogfight
Last October another National Guard pilot told of a "shuttle" encounter with a "lighted" disk, the object which spirals and collides, he said. Others witnessed the dogfight.

The Air Force came up with a report on the whole situation in April, after checking 140 reports from the United States and 30 from overseas. It was unable to identify 40 per cent of the objects. It gave these other explanations:

Thirty-four per cent were "unusual aerial objects" such as balloons and balloons.

Thirty per cent were "aeronautical phenomena" such as meteors.

"The remainder are all unexplained." The report said.

Neither are they a threat to the population.

The incidents appear to be common in Baltimore, taking place in a few, leading districts.

Some of them still end in "no marks."

U.S. IS HUNTING INVENTOR OF FLYING DISKS

Calder - Disappeared Mysteriously Nine Years Ago

Three models called prototypes of flying saucers.

The discovery of two hidden caches in Annapolis County, Md., yesterday spurred a Federal search for the elderly inventor and planner of the "flying saucer" who disappeared mysteriously nine years ago.

The missing inventor, Stephen S. Calder, packed an air supply type of flying disk on Oct. 19, 1940, during 1937 and 1938, and, at the time developed a model which flew.

The remnants of his work, which lay for years unworked in the Calverton flying field 2 miles southwest of Glen Burnie, were discovered early this week during an investigation by Federal agents.

Disappeared in 1940
Calder, his wife, and teenage son disappeared from the town in the Winter of 1940 leaving behind furniture, personal effects and bundles of money hidden. They were not heard from again in Annapolis County.

The evidence found last week consisted of a 20-page manuscript on about 15 feet in diameter of paper and a "blueprint" of a flying saucer. The manuscript is the most complete record of a saucer design in existence.

Model made of wood
The model was 4 feet in diameter and was made of wood. It was made in 1937 and 1938, and was the first of a series of models.

Children? the photos and

The first of these was the photograph of the young child who was found in the wreckage of the plane which crashed in the mountains of the State of Georgia in 1944.

The child was found by a group of men who were hunting for game in the mountains. They found the child lying alone in a clearing in the woods. The child was about three years old and was wearing a white dress.

The child was taken to the hospital and was found to be suffering from severe injuries. The child died the following day. The identity of the child was never established.

The photograph of the child has become a mystery. It is said that the child was the only one of its kind in the world. It is believed that the child was the result of a genetic experiment.

Medical Mystery Solved?

A new discovery has been made which may solve the mystery of the child. It is believed that the child was the result of a genetic experiment.

The child was found in a clearing in the woods. The child was about three years old and was wearing a white dress. The child was taken to the hospital and was found to be suffering from severe injuries.

The identity of the child was never established. The child was taken to the hospital and was found to be suffering from severe injuries. The child died the following day.

The photograph of the child has become a mystery. It is said that the child was the only one of its kind in the world. It is believed that the child was the result of a genetic experiment.

The child was found in a clearing in the woods. The child was about three years old and was wearing a white dress. The child was taken to the hospital and was found to be suffering from severe injuries.

The child was found in a clearing in the woods. The child was about three years old and was wearing a white dress. The child was taken to the hospital and was found to be suffering from severe injuries.

The identity of the child was never established. The child was taken to the hospital and was found to be suffering from severe injuries. The child died the following day.

The photograph of the child has become a mystery. It is said that the child was the only one of its kind in the world. It is believed that the child was the result of a genetic experiment.

The child was found in a clearing in the woods. The child was about three years old and was wearing a white dress. The child was taken to the hospital and was found to be suffering from severe injuries.



CHRYSLER ROTOR PLANE - This drawing gives an idea of what the rotor plane looks like with its propellers. The vertical and horizontal lines are in the middle. The four large blades of the top and four of bottom are each 7 feet long and made of opposite metal. The rotor plane would look like a snowflake when seen.



U.S. Spurs Hunt For Inventor Of 'Saucer'

Air Force agents today were looking for members of the family in hopes of gaining more about the flying saucers found at his former home near Glen Burnie.

The two contraptions, one resembling a helicopter with a rotating disk, and the other a white chamber rotor-plane, may be prototypes of the flying saucers which created a nation-wide scare two years ago, Air Force investigators said.

Caldwell's remains removed. What remains of the helicopter was taken to the home of Captain John J. Harbaugh, an Army truck from Aberdeen Proving Ground late yesterday afternoon. Harbaugh was one of two Maryland State policemen who helped two Air Force investigators find the "saucers."

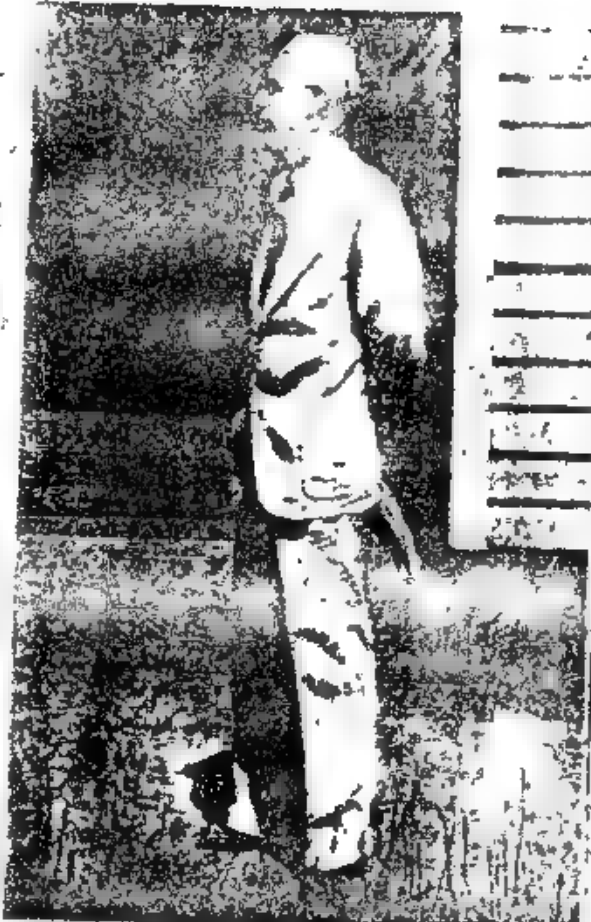
The battered rotor-plane model also abandoned when Caldwell abruptly disappeared from his Anne Arundel county home in the old tobacco barn where he was discovered.

The Air Force indicated it is interested in determining if the two machines are precursors of the first model seen when an aircraft envelope of the same explanation flying saucers reported seen in so many places during the summer of 1947.

Neely Dispatchers indicated Caldwell, a carpenter, owned the vacant lot on Southern Maryland farm on which he was said to have reported sightings during the winter of 1946. He went off with his wife and son in such haste that they left behind their furniture, personal effects and a bundle of soiled laundry.

He was reported to have left a forwarding address in Washington, but since leaving there has not been heard of.

According to Lewis E. Pumphrey, who owned the farmhouse in which the family lived, Caldwell remained in Anne Arundel county about two years.



JONATHAN E. CALDWELL
Flying saucer inventor is sought by U.S.

... Caldwell said he was in Florida during the winter of 1946 when he received a telegram from Caldwell that he was leaving the farm, moving away and asking him to take care of gas, water and electric arrangements.

Pumphrey returned to Maryland and found the house a mess and the furniture of the Caldwell's abandoned.

John W. Gamble, a mechanic who worked with the "inventor" said Caldwell was "the head of his time."

A report by the office of the Attorney General of Maryland on investigating activities by Caldwell describes him as a "misguided inventor who probably thought he had something."

Called "Pleasant Person," Mr. Pumphrey said the inventor was an "extremely likable and pleasant person." Mrs. Caldwell Pumphrey said she "talked to Caldwell."

A gray-haired man at the time of his disappearance, the inventor would be in his 70's if still alive. His son would be around 38.

The most concrete data concerning the activities of Caldwell to be uncovered so far is in the files of the office of the Attorney General of Maryland, which in 1948 an order was signed for the two firms, of which Caldwell was listed as general manager from selling stock in Maryland.

The concerns were Gray Goose Airways, Inc., and Solar Planes, Incorporated.

Planned 18-Cent Shares? Gray Goose was organized in 1938 under the laws of Nevada and stock was first sold in Denver, Col., upon the representation that Mr. Caldwell had invented a flying machine that would utilize the principle of the lift of a bird according to Robert E. Clapp, Jr., who

(Continued On Page 2, Column 6)

Continued from Page 11

was constant activity toward the top.

Original plans called for the sale of \$1,000,000 worth of bonds and Mr. Caldwell was to receive 25 percent of the net proceeds, or \$250,000 in stock.

But the first year, although the bonds were sold, according to the plan.

Based in N.J. And N.Y.

In 1914, Caldwell moved to New Jersey, but was later sent a check representing the balance of the proceeds of the sale, and Caldwell had to further sell of stock.

So they moved to New York and kept the same apartment as the head of the attorney general there.

First stock sales in New York, began, according to the data, a few months ago, a letter in 1914, the great Caldwell came from New York to Washington.

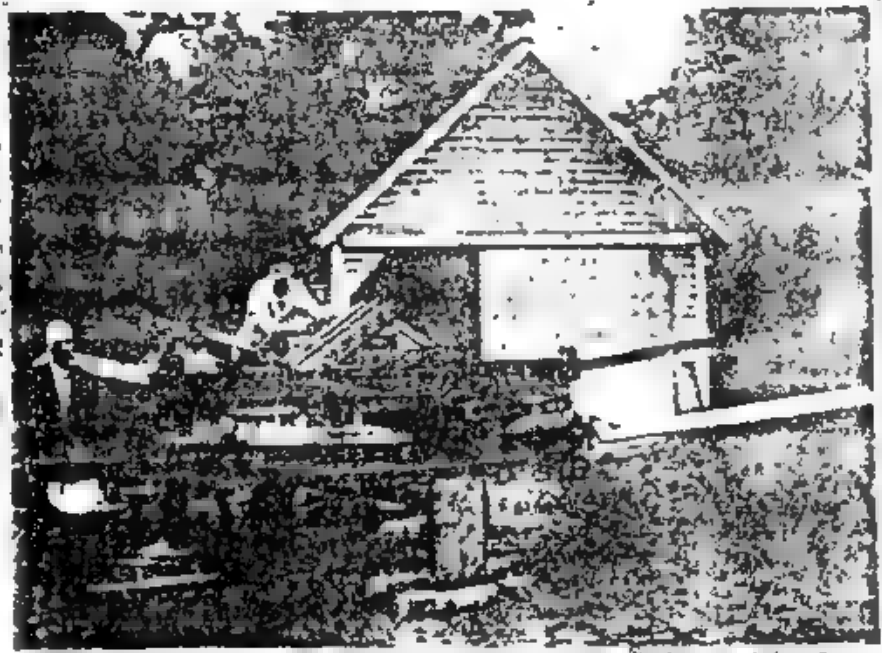
After a hearing before a Military General of New York City on May 11, 1916, he was ordered from work in the state on the grounds that his work was "unlawful."

Some Of Caldwell's associates

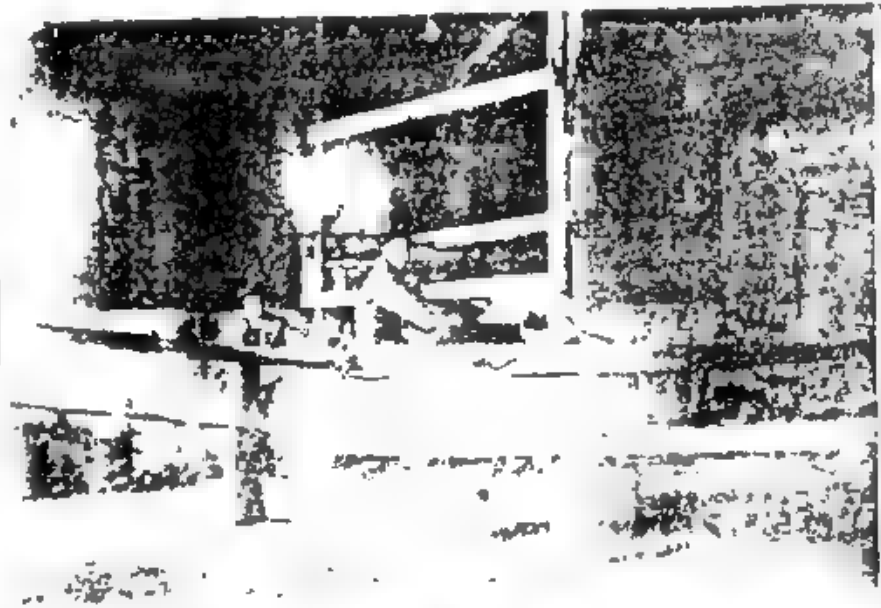
The American Trust Co. is located in New York City, New York, and the New York Trust Co. is located in New York City, New York.

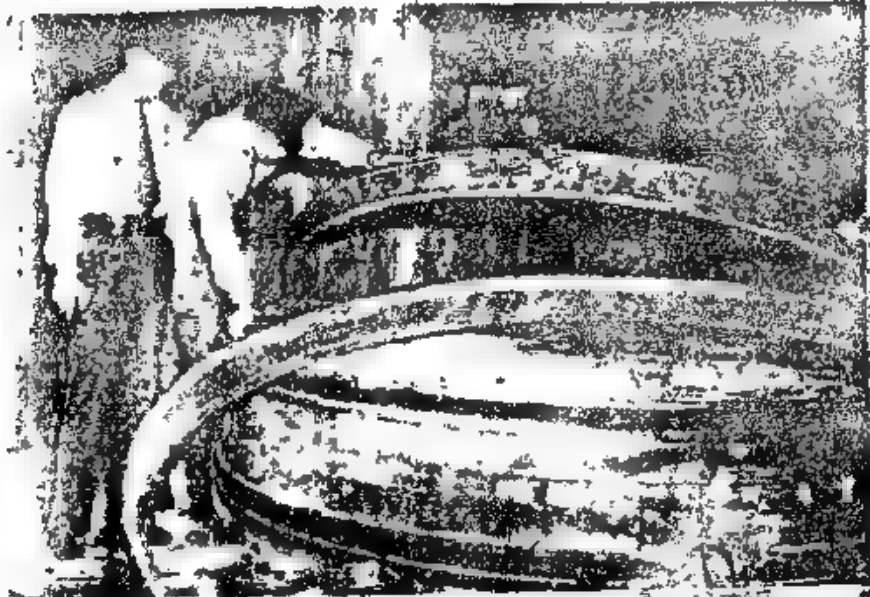
Ballantine says that the names included in the list are: James E. Jones, 120 Northern Pike, New York City; 100 West 42nd Street, New York City; James E. Jones, 120 Northern Pike, New York City; Paul Street and North Level, New York City.

The list also includes: James E. Jones, 120 Northern Pike, New York City; Paul Street and North Level, New York City.



THEY-THINK "MONEY" This picture taken in 1916 shows an apparently deserted and the house was owned by Caldwell in 1914. Caldwell's name is on the title of the house, but he was not a resident of the house at that time.

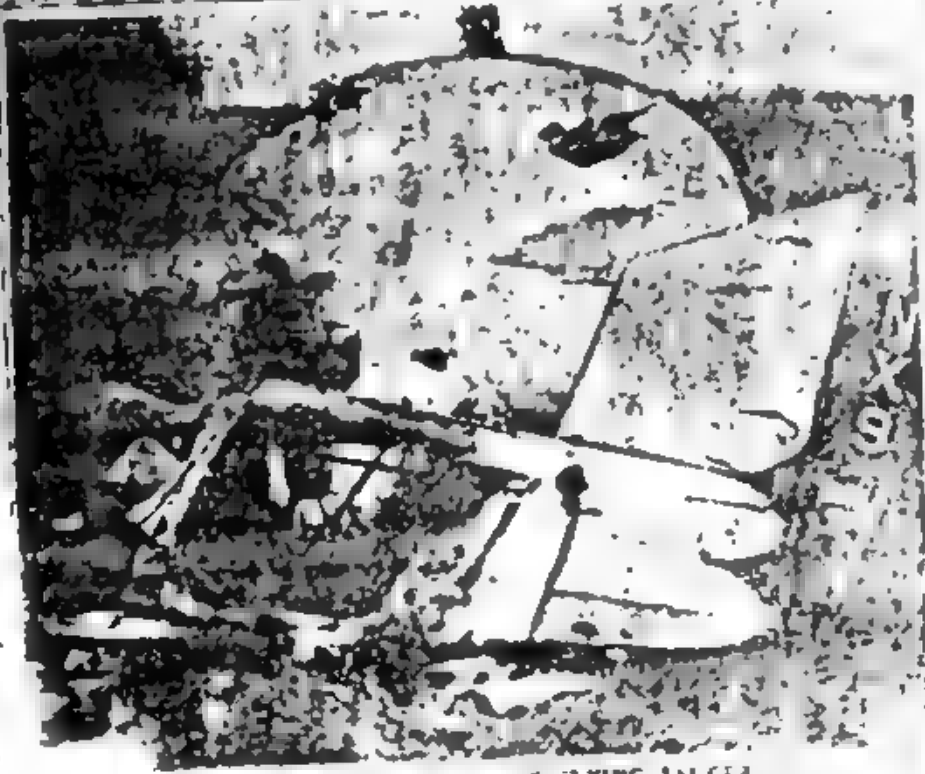




State Patrolmen inspecting the large pipe found near Glen Burnie.



W. B. CALDWELL



FLYING SAUCER

Found near this location
underneath tree
11 11 48

~~SECRET~~

~~██████████~~
CORPORATION,
E COMPANY

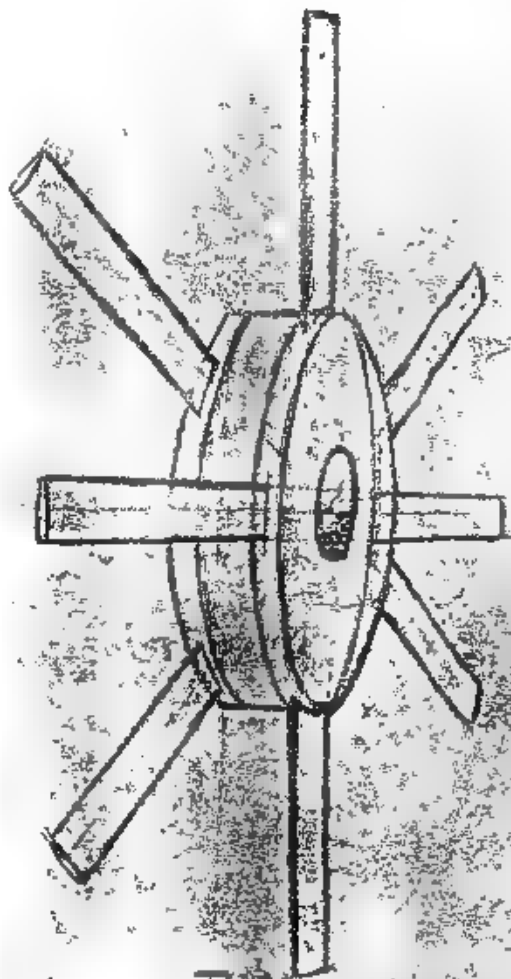
File #24-93

EXHIBIT "A"

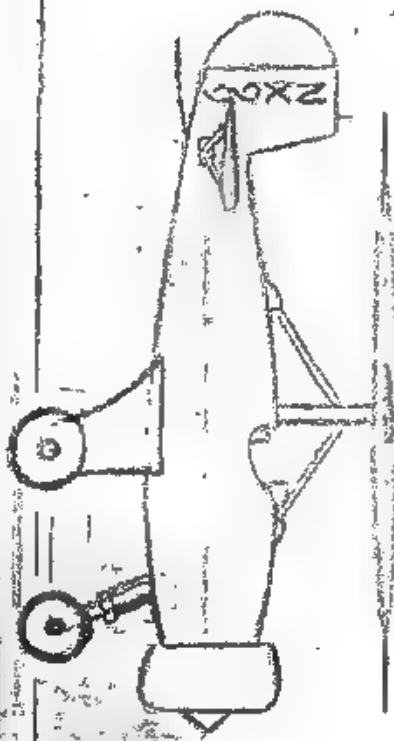
Fifteen (15) photographs, with identifying
data
(All photographs taken by S/A von KAUCHER)

FOR HEADQUARTERS, OSI

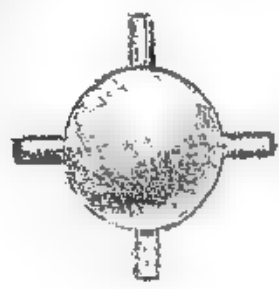
~~SECRET~~



ROTO-PLANE



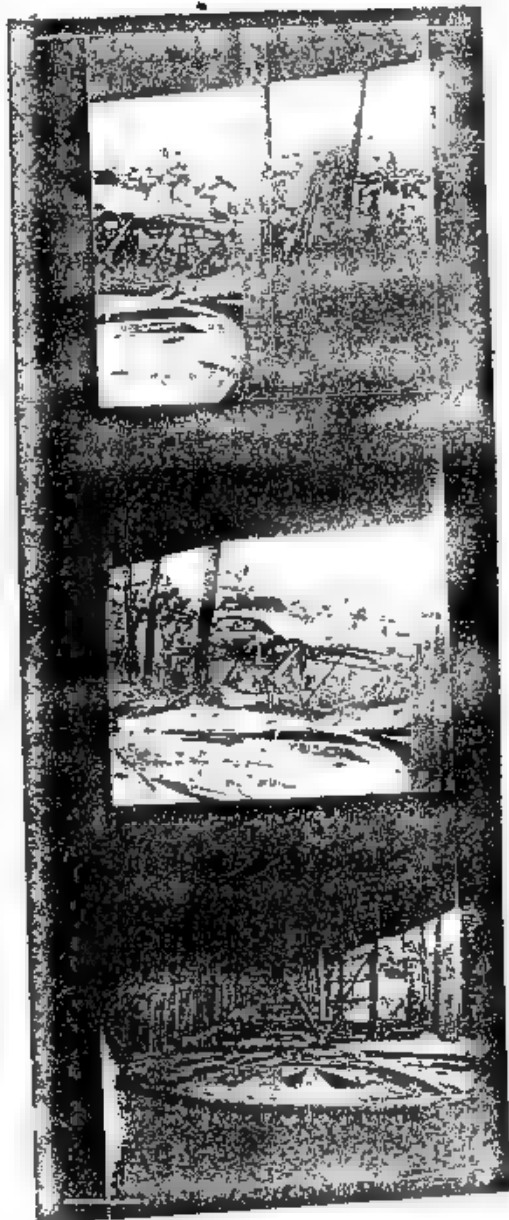
GREY GOOSE



24-93 Photo No. 1 - Artist Conception drawn by Dr. George Rolfe, Baltimore, Maryland from a description received by ... 105 17

24-93
Photos No. 2,3,4

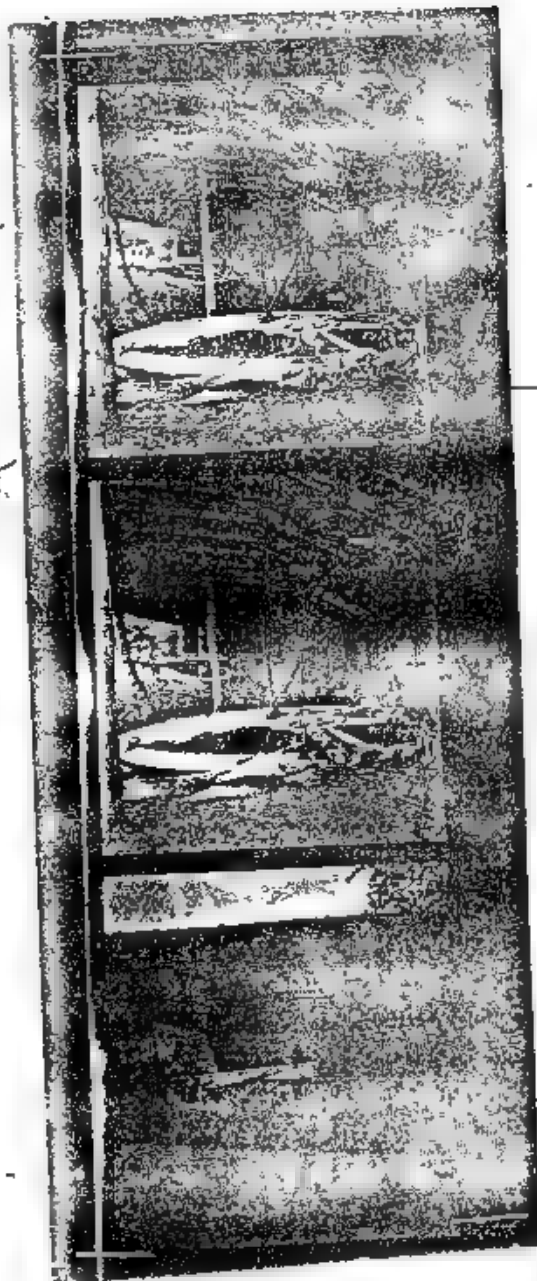
Tail assembly and part
of disc.



Fuselage showing cockpit
and part of disc.

Disc showing tripod mounting
and brake drums.

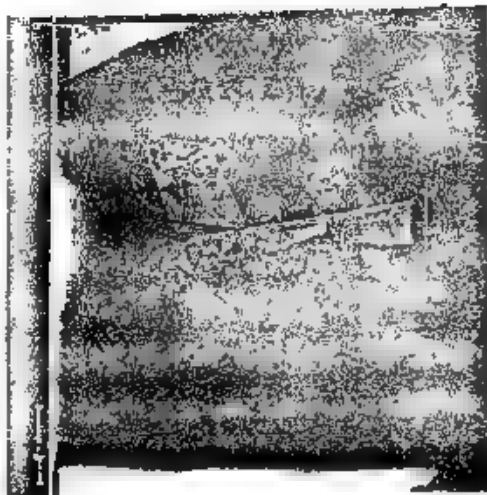
24-93
Photos No. 5,0,17



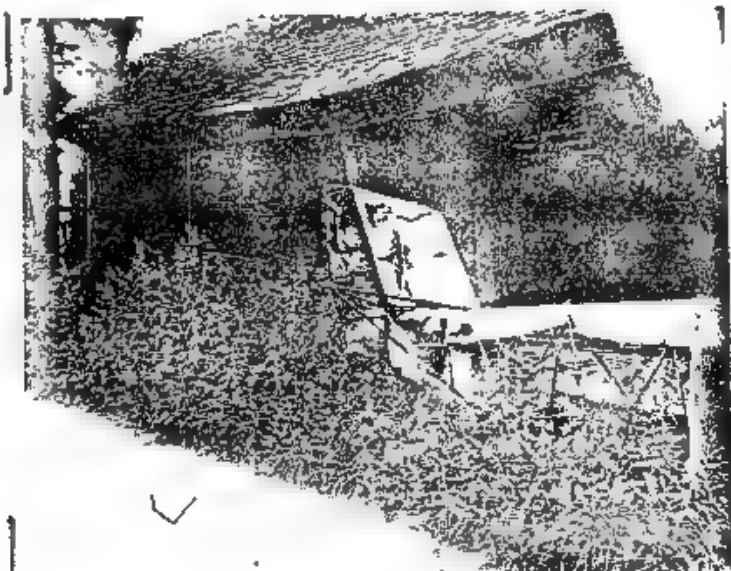
Disc showing tripod mounting,
brake drum and interior
plywood ribbing.
Rotor-plane and bands in
background.
Landing assembly (gear) at
extreme left.

Side view of fuselage.

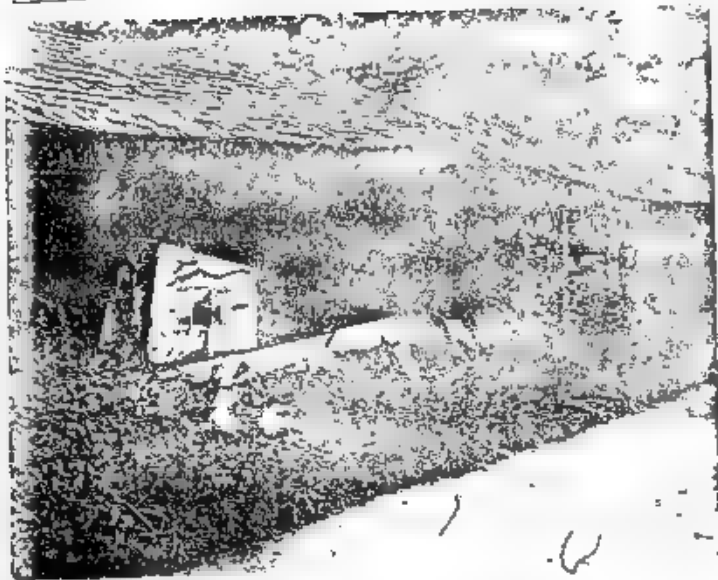
21-93 [REDACTED]
Photos no. 8, 7.



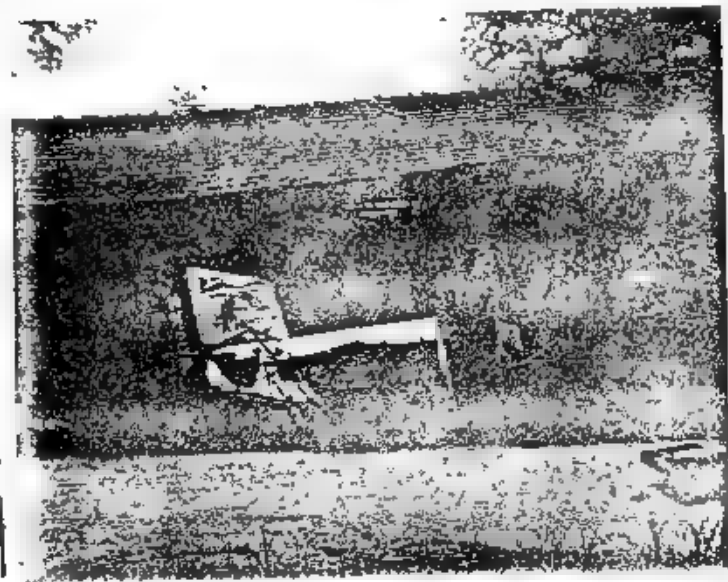
View of tail assembly
Note CAA No. [REDACTED]



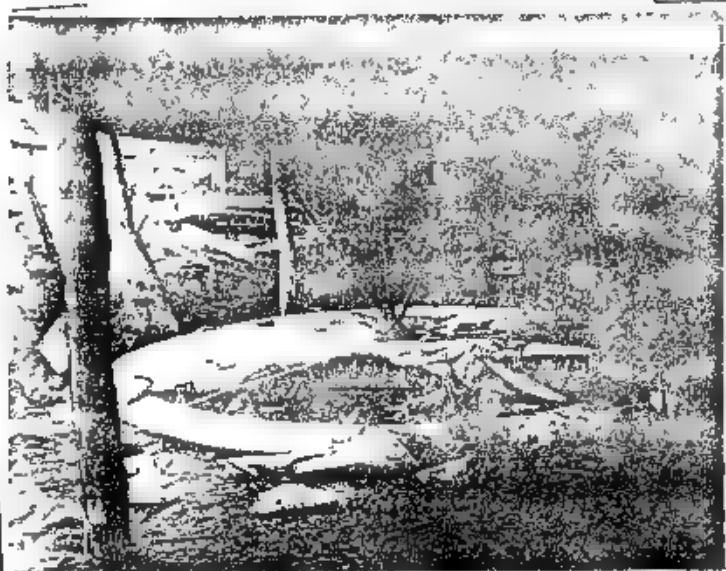
21
Photos no. 10, 11.



Full view of
fuselage.



21 93 ~~XXXXXX~~
Photos 10, 12, 23.

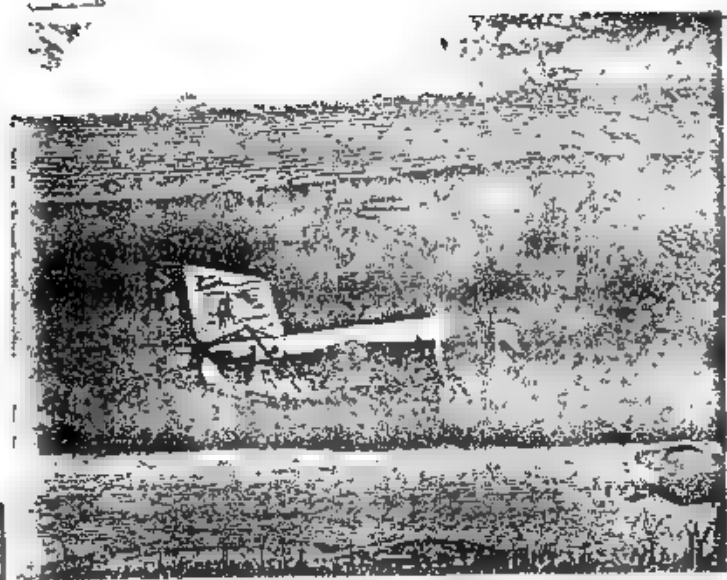


Disc with fuselage
and cockpit on right.

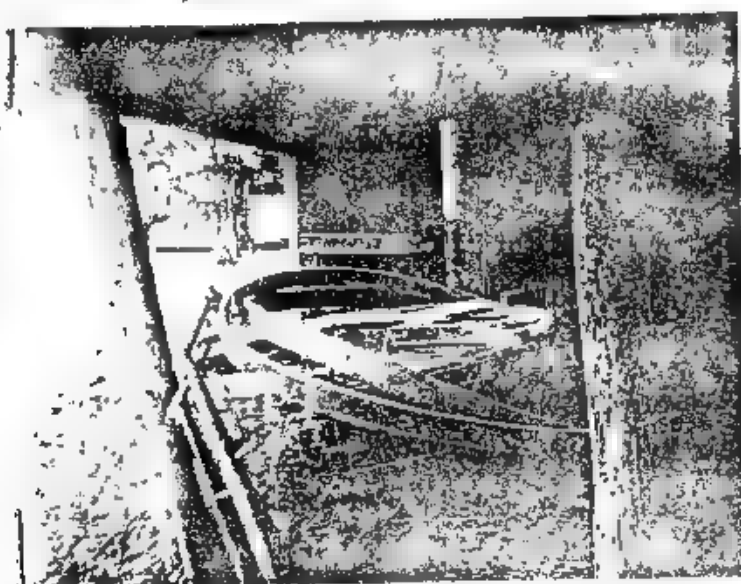


Disc with rotor plane
in background.

21-93 "██████████"
Photos no. 1, 15.



Side view of fuselage
showing engine mount.



View of rotor plane.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Has OSI

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-93	DATE 23 August 1949
	REPORT MADE BY CLAUDIUS E. BELK - s/c	
TITLE CORPORATION COMPANY	REPORT MADE AT D.O.#4, BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE	
	PERIOD 19, 20, 21 August 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #4	
	STATUS PENDING	

CHARACTER
SPECIAL INQUIRY (Unconventional Aircraft Models)

REFERENCE: Hqs. OSI, file #33-0, dtd 19 May 49; pending rpt. S/A REDDISH, DO #4, file #33-144, dtd 15 June 49; closing rpt. S/A REDDISH, DO #4, file #33-144, dtd 19 Aug 49; pending rpt. S/A BELK, DO #4, dtd 22 Aug 49, file #24-93

First contact between newspaper reporters and the Baltimore Detachment, OSI, was made at about 1330, 19 August 1949, when a news reporter of "The Evening Sun" questioned S/A von MAUCHER at Glen Burnie, Maryland. von MAUCHER made no statement. At approximately 1500, 19 August 1949, Deputy Director, OSI, authorized Acting District Commander, 4th OSI District, to answer questions of the press concerning discovery of the objects. [redacted] Washington Bureau of the "Sun", interviewed the Acting District Commander shortly thereafter. Copies of the artist's conception of the [redacted] and [redacted] were distributed to the press with prior authority of OSI. At 2200 a rendezvous point was established in Glen Burnie and several photographers made flash pictures of the models. Mr. [redacted] of the Baltimore "News Post", interviewed S/A C. E. BELK on 20 August 1949, and falsely attributed several direct statement to this officer, which he did not make. The "Baltimore Sun", on 20 August 1949, published an article in which they were rather free in their use of unauthorized quotations. Major SEALES, of the Office of Public Information, requested the Baltimore Detachment to attempt to determine the source of the statement "Prototype flying saucers." Mr. [redacted] refused to divulge his source of information for this quotation. A survey of news articles published in Baltimore papers through 20 August 1949 reveal several items of information that are pertinent to this investigation. These items are being rechecked for accuracy. [redacted] City Editor, "Baltimore Evening Sun", intimated that the source of their tip was quite obvious if one read the first edition containing the story.

PENDING

DISTRIBUTION Hqs. OSI DO#4,	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO 4 Director of Special Investigations Headquarters USAF Washington 25, D. C. 2 [redacted] USAF UNIT	FILE STAMP 24-185-221x [redacted] 12/14 PM '49
CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted] USAF	APPROVED KIRBY M GILLETTE LT COLONEL USAF	[redacted]
DATE	DISTRICT COMMANDER	15 SEP 1949

OSI FORM 2
3 JULY 1948

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

9-1079, AF

DETAILS

On 19 August 1949, at approximately 1330, Special Agent von MAUCHER telephoned the Acting District Commander, 4th District, OSI, from Glen Burnie, Maryland, and stated that a newspaper reporter from the "Baltimore Evening Sun" had contacted him in Glen Burnie, Maryland, shortly after he had finished moving the [REDACTED] to the back-yard of the home of Trooper JOHN HARBAGE, Maryland State Police.

On 19 August 1949, at approximately 1500, the Deputy Director, OSI authorized the Acting District Commander to answer questions of the press concerning the discovery of the objects. Mr. [REDACTED] Washington Bureau of "The Sun", telephoned the 4th OSI District later and was given the information. The Acting District Commander, 4th District, OSI, was careful not to make a direct statement, and explained to Mr. [REDACTED] the position of the Office of Special Investigations. Special Agent BELK was present during the entire interview with Mr. [REDACTED].

About 1630, 19 August 1949, Major SEALERS, Office of Public Information, Press Bureau, Headquarters, USAF, called District Office No. 4, and the story which had been given to Mr. [REDACTED] was repeated to Major SEALERS.

Upon instructions of the Deputy Director, OSI, an effort was made to reach Captain LOOKADOO, Public Information Officer, Bolling Air Force Base. It was determined about 1930 that Captain LOOKADOO was on leave. An attempt was made through the Bolling Air Force Base telephone operators to contact other members of the Public Information Office, but this more proved unsuccessful. Special Agent BELK contacted Colonel HENRY J. AMEN, Base Commander, Bolling Air Force Base, and explained the difficulty that had been encountered and informed Colonel AMEN that the story had been released by the Pentagon Press Bank. Colonel AMEN appeared to be satisfied with this explanation.

Copies of the artist's conception of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] were given to the "Baltimore Sun" and the "Washington Star." Authority to release this photograph was given to the Acting District Commander, 4th OSI District, by OSI Headquarters.

Major SEALERS, Office of Public Information, informed Special Agent BELK telephonically that he was referring all newspapers that called his office to the 4th OSI District, and that he had received several requests for photographs.

A rendezvous point was established in Glen Burnie, Maryland, for 2200, and all newspaper and photo services that called were informed of this arrangement. At the appointed time Special Agent BELK and Special Agent von MAUCHER, and Trooper JOHN HARBAGE met photographers and

reporters of the "Baltimore Sun" and "Evening Sun," "The Washington Star" and the Acme Photo Service. Photographs of the [redacted] and the [redacted] were taken with flash equipment at this time. Reporters [redacted] and a Mr. [redacted] of the "Sun" papers, interviewed Special Agent BELK in the presence of Trooper HARBAUGH and Special Agent von MAUCHER. These reporters were again cautioned that agents of the Office of Special Investigations could not be quoted and that we had no official Air Force statement to make. Nothing was told these reporters except a read-back of what had already appeared in the "Evening Sun" paper.

On 20 August 1949, Mr. [redacted] a reporter of "Baltimore News Post", Baltimore, Maryland, accompanied by a photographer, came to the Office of the Baltimore Detachment, 4th District, OSI, Camp Holabird, Maryland, and requested an interview with the Detachment Commander. The position of OSI was explained to Mr. [redacted], and this reporter was cautioned in the presence of Special Agent von MAUCHER that agents of the Office of Special Investigations could not be quoted and that we were not in a position to make any official statement or publication. It was further explained to Mr. [redacted] that all the information now available on the subject had been previously published in the "Baltimore Sun" papers. Mr. [redacted] requested photographs and was given a copy of the artist's sketch which had been authorized for release. This reporter requested to see and obtain copies of official photographs that had been taken at the scene of discovery. These photographs were on the desk of the Detachment Commander when the reporter entered the room. This request was rejected, whereupon Mr. [redacted] intimated that "The News Post" would purchase copies of these photographs. He was informed that OSI had no pictures to sell. Before leaving, the reporter, in an alleged joking manner, suggested that "If Special Agent BELK turned his head, he would never know where the negatives had gone." After this episode, these two gentlemen were informed that the Baltimore Detachment had no statement to make and had nothing further to give them, whereupon they left the office.

Exhibit "A" is a photostatic copy of the story published Saturday afternoon, 20 August 1949, in "The Baltimore News Post." Paragraphs underlined in ink on the exhibit as direct quotations were not made by any member of the Baltimore Detachment, 4th District, OSI.

The following is an extract from an article that appeared in the "Sun" Saturday morning, 20 August 1949, Volume 225-85-D. Photostatic copies of this article are not available at this time:

"FLYING DISC MODEL FLOWN SUCCESSFULLY

"AIR FORCE REVEALS TEST AND SEARCH FOR INVENTOR'S SON

"A scale model of one of the battered flying saucer prototypes found this week on a Glen Burnie farm was flown successfully in tests, an Air Force official disclosed here last night.

"A quarter-horsepower model of [redacted] 'rotoplans,' described by officials as an original version of the flying disk, was tested and flown successfully on [redacted] Glen Burnie farm in the late 1930's, Capt. Claudius Belk, head of the Baltimore office of Special Investigation of the Air Force.

"Captain Belk revealed that his office has been 'investigating this machine for months' and is making every effort to locate [redacted]'s son in the hope of obtaining engineering information about the 'roto-plane.'

***INVENTOR MAY BE DEAD**

"He pointed out that [redacted] would be in his 70's if alive now, and said it is quite possible the disk inventor may be dead.

"The model found in a Glen Burnie tobacco-drying shed has 'no specific value,' the Captain continued. His office, he said, is trying to 'run down' the engineering idea behind it."

Direct quotations in this article attributed to Captain CLAUDIUS E. BELK were not made. All interviews with reporters during the evening, 19 August 1949, and early morning, 20 August 1949, were witnessed by Special Agent von MAUCHER and Trooper JOHN BARBAUGH, of the Maryland State Police. Attention is invited to the fact that all information contained in this article and attributed to Captain BELK was released in previous "Sun" paper articles without quotations, or attributed to "an Air Force official."

On 20 August 1949, Major SEALERS, Office of Public Information, Press Bureau, Headquarters, USAF, telephoned the Baltimore Detachment, 4th District, OSI, and requested that the Detachment Commander attempt to obtain from the "Sun" newspaper their source for the statement, "An Air Force Official tonight (19 August) described the two battered experimental planes found near Glen Burnie yesterday, as definitely the prototype of flying saucer". This quotation first appeared in Volume 33-B, of the "Sun" on 20 August 1949, under the by-line of Mr. [redacted] Washington Bureau of the "Sun".

On 20 August 1949, the City Editor of "The Evening Sun", Baltimore, Maryland, Mr. [REDACTED] was interviewed by Special Agents BELK and von MANCER. Mr. [REDACTED] was made available to the Baltimore Detachment five (5) copies of each "Sun" newspaper that had carried the story, full access to the "Sun" papers' morgue, and offered to make available slick copies of all photographs that the "Sun" paper reporters had taken during the coverage of this story. Mr. [REDACTED] further stated that he would obtain photostatic copies of all previous information in the "Sun" files concerning [REDACTED]. Mr. [REDACTED] called [REDACTED] in Washington, and Special Agent BELK attempted to ascertain the source of the "prototype quotation". Mr. [REDACTED] explained that he would not divulge his source under any consideration and that "newspaper reporters are protected under the circumstances." Mr. [REDACTED] suggested that agents of the Office of Special Investigations contact Mr. [REDACTED] Frederick [REDACTED] attorney, who was Assistant Attorney General of Maryland at the time of [REDACTED] activities, and who had given the "Sun" papers a rather extensive interview. Mr. [REDACTED] also stated that a great deal of information was available in the files of the Maryland Attorney General concerning the stock sales activities of [REDACTED].

The following extracts from newspaper accounts contain information pertinent to this investigation. All information set forth in this paragraph is being rechecked by this District, and is being set forth at this time to maintain continuity of the investigation:

Excerpt from "THE EVENING SUN", Vol. 79-108, 19 Aug 1949:

"Activities Recalled

"Robert E. Clapp, Frederick Attorney who was Assistant Attorney General of Maryland at the time of [REDACTED] disappearance and who conducted a hearing into [REDACTED] allegedly fraudulent stock sales, recalled some of the circumstances surrounding the missing man's activities.

"As I remember the case," said Mr. [REDACTED]. "He seemed to me to be a misguided individual who sincerely thought he had something."

[REDACTED] may have had something, added Mr. [REDACTED] but his methods of getting money to finance the project were outside the conventional.

"Sold Stock For Work

"All he had was models," Mr. [REDACTED] said, "and whenever one failed and he needed more funds he went out and sold stock."

"In his report, Mr. ██████ said:

"The literature used in connection with these (stocks) sales clearly indicates that the public was led to believe that the invention was on the verge of perfection and would be completed and ready for general production within a very short time, whereas, the fact, as testified by Mr. ██████ indicates that no machine upon which he had ever worked had been successfully flown or was in any condition for manufacture and sale upon a satisfactory commercial basis.

"Moved to Washington

"It then transferred to its office to New York and in 1934 the company was ordered to stop selling stock there. The same year, the company moved to Washington, D. C., and it was after this time that stock was sold to Marylanders.

"In Washington, the company had financial difficulties and as a result a new corporation--the ██████, Inc. ---was formed. Stockholders of the ██████ Airways, Inc., were then requested to transfer their stock to the new corporation.

"Mr. ██████ during the hearing, developed testimony that the only machine ██████ perfected, and which had a possibility of being of any value, infringed on a prior patent on a similar machine.

"According to Mr. ██████ the inventor testified he was a carpenter, and that he had never studied the science of aeronautics but had read several aeronautical books, the names of which he could not remember.

"History of Development

"The history of the development of these companies indicates that they were organized merely for the purpose of raising money to develop the ideas of Mr. ██████ and that as soon as this money was raised, it was treated as belonging solely to him and as the subject of any use which he deemed proper."

"No meeting of stockholders has ever been held by either company and no financial report to stockholders has ever come out since organization."

~~████████████████████~~
████████████████████
████████████████████

"The testimony in the case revealed that the ██████████ Airways, Inc. was organized in Nevada in 1926. Three years later the company moved to New Jersey and after ten months there was enjoined from selling stock."

Excerpt from "THE EVENING STAR", Vol. 79 - 107, 20 Aug 1949

"Planned 10-Cent Shares

██████████ was organized in 1926 under the laws of Nevada and stock was first sold in Denver, Col., upon the representation that Mr. ██████████ had invented a flying machine that would utilize the principle of the flight of a bird, according to ██████████, who was assistant attorney general at the time.

"Original plans called for the sale of 10,000,000 shares at 10 cents each, and ██████████ was to retain 51 per cent of the total.

"Some \$8,000 to \$10,000 in stock was sold the first year, although no records were kept, according to Mr. ██████████

"Banned in N. J. and N.Y.

"In 1931, ██████████ moved to New Jersey, but was there only a short while before the attorney general of that state prohibited him from further sale of stock.

"He then moved to New York, and met the same injunction at the hand of the attorney general there.

"First stock sales in Maryland began, according to the data in the attorney general's office, in 1934, the year ██████████ moved from New York to Washington.

"After a hearing before the Attorney General of Maryland February 8, 1940, he was enjoined from selling stock in the State, on the ground that his methods were 'fraudulent.'

"Some of Stockholders Here

"The Attorney General's dossier on ██████████ states that he attended Oregon State College, in Corvallis, Ore. for two years, dates unknown.

"Baltimore" stockholders in 1940 in [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Avenue

"The Washington address of [REDACTED] was [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], N.W.

"Incorporators of [REDACTED] Inc. were [REDACTED] and for [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

"Described in Prospectus

"The roto-plane was described in a prospectus files with the Securities and Exchange Commission as follows:

"This new disk-rotor plane utilizes an accepted air-foil, circular in shape, from which smaller airfoils project, together with specially designed controls. The disk rotor is locked and prevented from rotating in flight, to permit the high speed of which an airplane is capable.

"In landing, the lock on the disk rotor is released and natural forces autorotate the disk with sufficient speed to land the plane as slow as a parachute."

The Baltimore Detachment, 4th District, OSI, has obtained information which establishes beyond a reasonable doubt that [REDACTED] mechanic at the Glen Burnie Airport, was responsible for the tip to the "Sun" papers. Mr. [REDACTED] City Editor of the "Evening Sun", intimated that it was quite obvious from the original story where the "Sun" papers received their tip. The original story in the "Sun" paper quoted [REDACTED] almost exclusively, and [REDACTED] in front of the models for several photographs. During the initial interview with [REDACTED] Special Agents BELK and von MACHER, as well as State Trooper JOHN HANBACH, cautioned [REDACTED] several times concerning the security of this investigation. In view of the above circumstances, any contact that OSI agents might have with this individual in the future should be most carefully protected as this individual is not considered reliable.

ENCLOSURES

FOR HEADQUARTERS, OSI

1. Exhibit "A" - one photostat
2. Exhibit "B" - eighteen (18) photostats.

PENDING

[REDACTED]

UNDEVELOPED LEADS

DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 4, BALTIMORE DETACHMENT

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

1. Will obtain copies of all newspapers carrying this story published after 20 August 1949, and forward copies of this story as soon as possible.
2. Obtain slick photographs of all newspaper pictures, especially pictures of [redacted] and pictures of the models.
3. Will interview Attorney General, State of Maryland, for information concerning [redacted] stock-selling activities.
4. Obtain photostatic copies of information available in the "morgue" of the "Sun" papers concerning [redacted] activities in 1940.
5. Interview Mr. [redacted], Frederick attorney, who was Assistant Attorney General of Maryland at the time of [redacted] activities.
6. Interview stockholders of The [redacted] Corporation for any information they may have concerning [redacted] plans and/or activities.
7. Attempt to locate work shop in Baltimore, Maryland, where rotor plane is alleged to have been fabricated.
8. Make further attempts to develop information on Mr. [redacted] Baltimore, Maryland, the original informant in this case.

DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 4, Baltimore Detachment

AT GLEN BURGIE, MARYLAND

1. Will continue investigation and interviews in this area of persons who are acquainted with or have knowledge of [redacted] activities.
2. Will continue liaison, Maryland State Police, and retain custody of models.

DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 4, BOLLING AFB

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

1. Will search files of Civil Aeronautics Administration for information of experimental model [redacted] and obtain photostatic copies of their records.
2. Will check newspaper "morgues", especially "The Times-Herald", for stories which may have been carried concerning original flight of the Gray Goose.
3. Will conduct national agency checks on [redacted]

[redacted]

710

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 33-144	DATE 13 August 1949
	REPORT MADE BY LEONARD F. REDDISH - slc	
TITLE UNKNOWN SUBJECT Letter from [redacted] Baltimore 18, Maryland	REPORT MADE AT D.O.#4, BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE	
	PERIOD 14 June - 19 August 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #4	
	STATUS CLOSED	

CHARACTER
COMMUNIST MATTERS

REFERENCE Ltr., Hqs. OSI, file #33-0, dtd 19 May 49; pending rpt. S/A L. F. REDDISH, 4th Dist., OSI, file #33-144, dtd 15 June 49

SYNOPSIS

All efforts to make the trip from Baltimore to Salisbury, Maryland, with Mr. [redacted] have failed. Mr. [redacted] has failed to keep several appointments with agents of the Baltimore Detachment, and has failed to come to the door on several occasions when it was certain that he was home. In view of this lack of cooperation on the part of Mr. [redacted] this case is being closed, by direction of the Acting District Commander, 4th OSI District.

Investigation into matters [redacted] is being conducted under file #24-93, [redacted]

Classification cancelled changed by [redacted] by authority of the Director of [redacted]

Stanley [redacted]
CLOSED
STANLEY V. SKAPIC
Colonel, USAF

DISTRIBUTION Hqs. OSI (action) DO# 4	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO 4 Director of Special Investigations Headquarters USAF Washington 25, D. C.	FILE STAMP 33-144-15 DISTRICT #4 OFFICE SPECIAL INVESTIGATION AUG 24 1949 SEARCHED ROUTED SUPERVISOR REFER TO:
CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF [redacted] BY [redacted] CAPT USAF DATE 9 DEC 1975	APPROVED KIRBY M. GILLETTE LT. COLONEL, USAF DISTRICT COMMANDER	

AFCSI FORM 4
23 JULY 1938

UNCLASSIFIED 9-2078, 57

DETAILS

On several occasions, Special Agent A. von MAUCHER, Baltimore, Detachment, has attempted to contact [REDACTED] without success. Mr. [REDACTED] has failed to keep several appointments with Special Agent von MAUCHER and Special Agent B'ROOKE, and has failed to come to the door on several occasions when it was certain that he was home.

A complete investigation, File #24-93, [REDACTED] is being conducted by this district Office relative to leads developed from this case.

- CLOSED -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

750, 751

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-93	DATE 22 August 1949
	REPORT MADE BY CLAUDIUS E. BELK - slc	
TITLE [REDACTED] CORPORATION [REDACTED] COMPANY	REPORT MADE AT D.O.#4, BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE	
	PERIOD 18, 19, 20 August 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #4	
	STATUS PENDING	

CHARACTER
SPECIAL INQUIRY (Unconventional Aircraft Models)

REFERENCE
Ltr. Hqs. OSI, file #33-0, dtd. 19 May 49; pending rpt. S/A REDDISH, DO #4,
#33-144, dtd 15 June 49; closing rpt. S/A C.E. BELK, DO #4, file #33-144,
dtd. 18 Aug 49

This investigation predicated upon letter from Hqs. OSI, file #33-0, dated 19 May 1949, to investigate a request of one [REDACTED] Baltimore, Maryland, who desired to turn some information over to "a high Air Force Official." [REDACTED] stated that he had purchased stock in a company that he believed was making the flying disc. This stock was purchased from a Mr. [REDACTED] Glen Burnie, Maryland. All efforts to obtain documented evidence from [REDACTED] failed. [REDACTED] had written a similar letter to the Baltimore Field Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Permission was received from the Baltimore Field Office, FBI, to proceed with the investigation. With the assistance of the Maryland State Police, two experimental models, the "[REDACTED]" and the "[REDACTED]", were found in a barn on the old Lypton Farm near Glen Burnie, Maryland, late on the afternoon of 17 August 1949. Photographs and an artist's sketch were obtained and several interviews were conducted 18 August 1949. Arrangements were made to move the "[REDACTED]" by the Maryland State Police on 19 August 1949, and a telephonic report of the entire investigation was made to Colonel CARPENTER by Major JOSEPH J. DeRAAD at about 0930, 19 August 1949.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED] BY [REDACTED] : 3 DEC 1975

24-185-221x
24-185-221

DISTRIBUTION	DATE	FILE STAMP
Hqs. OSI	3	
DO #4, DO #5 (for forwarding to the C.G., Air Materiel Command ATTN: MELIAX)	2 4	
APPROVED KIRBY M GILLETTE LT. COLONEL, USAF DISTRICT COMMANDER		UNCLASSIFIED 750-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DETAILS

This investigation was predicated upon information received during the investigation of 4th District Case No. 33-144, "UNKNOWN SUBJECT." Case No. 33-144 was predicated upon a letter from Headquarters, OSI, File No. 33-0, dated 19 May 1949, inclosing a letter from Mr. [redacted] Avenue, Baltimore 18, Maryland. Mr. [redacted] expressed a desire to give certain information to a high-ranking official of the Air Force. On 7 June 1949, Mr. [redacted] advised Special Agent ADELBERT G. von MARCHER that in approximately 1934 he purchased one-hundred (100) shares of stock from a Mr. [redacted] who alleged to be a representative of the [redacted] Corporation. Specifications of the aircraft to be built by the [redacted] Corporation strongly resembled objects reported as flying disks in the newspapers in recent months, and Mr. [redacted] felt it his duty to report the incident to the proper authorities. All attempts to obtain documentary evidence from Mr. [redacted] have proved futile. A trip from Baltimore, Maryland, to Salisbury, Maryland, was involved, and Mr. [redacted] continually fails to keep appointments for the trip to Salisbury.

Mr. [redacted] contacted the Baltimore Field Office of the FBI at approximately the same time this matter was reported to Headquarters, USAF. The Baltimore Field Office is not conducting an investigation and has authorized the Detachment Commander, Baltimore Detachment, 4th District, OSI, to proceed as he sees fit in this investigation. A check of the indices of the Baltimore Field Office revealed that one [redacted] actively engaged in the Glen Burnie area in 1938, selling stock for the building of an unorthodox-type aircraft. Large numbers of citizens in Glen Burnie and Anne Arundel County are known to have purchased sizeable quantities of the stock. No record of [redacted] is available in the FBI Field Office.

On 17 August 1949, Mr. [redacted], Postmaster, and Mr. [redacted] Glen Burnie, Maryland, were interviewed in their office. They revealed that the last known address of [redacted] was c/o General Delivery, Washington, D. C., and in approximately 1940 he moved from that address and left no forwarding address. It was further revealed that [redacted] rented P.O. [redacted] Glen Burnie, Maryland, in the name of "H. [redacted] Company." Mail forwarded to the Washington address has been returned stamped "moved - left no forwarding address."

On 17 August 1949, Special Agent von MARCHER contacted Trooper JOHN J. HARGAUGH, Badge 105, Car 13, Maryland State Police, Anne Arundel County, Maryland, concerning any information which he might have in reference to [redacted] and the building of the [redacted] in the [redacted] area. Trooper HARGAUGH advised that [redacted] resided on the old [redacted] Farm, now owned by [redacted] dealer, in Glen Burnie,

Maryland. Trooper HARBAUGH described [redacted] as a "shrewd operator", and advised that the exact nature of the investigation be withheld from [redacted] and that all contact with this individual be maintained on a local plane. Trooper [redacted] explained that, due to the economic factor involved in the [redacted] Corporation, any interest shown by Headquarters, Air Force, in the matter might jeopardize the actual recovery of existing models.

Mr. [redacted] stated, in substance, that [redacted] lived on the old [redacted] Farm in 1938, and used several outbuildings on the farm as work shops for the building of some type of flying disks. [redacted] sold stock to numerous people in the Glen Burnie area in this project. [redacted] departed hurriedly during the night, leaving several pieces of aircraft equipment in the outhouses on the farm. [redacted] owed [redacted] about \$600.00 rent. [redacted] sued for and obtained possession of furniture which [redacted] left. This furniture was sold to settle the debt. [redacted] stated that he was not interested in any of the "junk" which [redacted] left behind and that Trooper HARBAUGH was welcome to it if he would remove it from his property.

Special Agent von HÄKINER, accompanied by Trooper HARBAUGH, located two models in a tobacco shed on the [redacted] farm. Both of these models were in bad state of repair, but it was obvious from examination that these objects had been used in some type of aeronautical experiment. Due to the lateness of the hour and the circumstances surrounding the situation, no effort was made to protect these items at this time.

On 18 August 1949, Trooper HARBAUGH was contacted and arrangements were made to photograph and sketch both aircraft models on the [redacted] Farm. The old [redacted] Farm is located 200 yards north of the Old [redacted] Road, near Harley Park, Anne Arundel County, Maryland. [redacted] now lives on this farm. Mrs. [redacted] was interviewed concerning the plane models in the tobacco shed, and stated, in substance, that the objects had been there during the five years that he had lived on the farm; that they were no concern of his and he had paid no attention to them. He knew nothing about the models that would contribute to this investigation.

Two models were found in the tobacco shed on the [redacted] Farm. One model, an auto-giro type plane, had been manufactured by the [redacted] Company. [redacted] sold stock in this model, completed the experimental model and is reported to have flown the model for from five to ten minutes and reached an altitude of approximately 50 ft. The other model was built by the [redacted] Company and did not reach the flying stage in its development before [redacted] mysteriously vanished. It is believed that the [redacted] was licensed under CAA Experimental No. [redacted]. The following is a physical description of the [redacted]:

The ██████████ had an overall length of approximately 14 ft., with a rather conventional-type fuselage. A 9-cylinder, 45 horsepower French engine (Somerson?) was mounted on a conventional front fuselage engine mount, driving a conventional two-blade wooden propeller. The model had no wings, but possibly had stabilizing airfoils located in the general wing position. The fuselage was a single cockpit, tricycle landing gear affair, with a high square vertical stabilizer and arched rudder. A spring steel tail skid was mounted to the rear bottom of the fuselage, and some type of horizontal stabilizers were attached to the fuselage near the conventional position. These horizontal stabilizers appeared to be mounted away from the fuselage on an "A"-type frame, and one informant stated that the inventor had "some type of a crazy rig as far as ailerons were concerned." The cockpit contained an altimeter, a tachometer, an oil pressure gauge, a fuel pressure gauge and three blank instrument spaces. The plane was controlled by means of a stick and rudder pedals. The fuselage construction consisted of three-quarter inch welded steel tubing, covered with aircraft fabric. Mounted on a tripod above the fuselage was a disk, approximately 14 ft. in diameter. This disk resembled two dinner plates face to face, with a winder cord of 12" and an outer cord of 5". The disk was built of reinforced plywood, stripped with aluminum on the edges and covered with aircraft fabric. A center revolving axle was controlled by an expander-type brake. Four airfoil blades, approximately 3 ft. in length and 12" in width were attached to the cardinal points of the disks. Present condition indicates that these blades could be controlled, therefore making it possible to change the pitch. The blades were of airfoil-type construction with a cord of 3" on the leading edge and 3/4" on the trailing edge. The leading edge was stripped with copper and the blade was constructed of polished hardwood. From present appearances, the disk was free rotating and was given its momentum by prop blast and forward thrust. The engine had been removed from the fuselage and was no longer on the premises.

The rotor-plane was in a bad condition and was not immediately identified as being a second model. Very little of this model is now available for study. The model, as it exists today, consists of a plywood and steel reinforced cylinder, approximately 14 ft. in diameter and 3 ft. in depth. Six airfoil blades of the same type as were used on the Gray Goose were also found. These blades are approximately 8 ft. in length. Two bands, 10" in width with a roller device attached, were also found.

On 18 August 1949, ██████████ and ██████████, owners and managers of ██████████ Corporation, Glen Burnie, Maryland, were interviewed concerning ██████████. The Glen Burnie Airport

██████████

is located about two miles from the old [REDACTED] farm, where [REDACTED] developed the aircraft models. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that he had been approached by Mr. [REDACTED] sometime about 1939 concerning hanger space and the use of his shops in the development of the models. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that he was interested in the idea until Mr. [REDACTED] stated that he desired to pay for the services with stock in the company. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that he took one look at the model that [REDACTED] was building on the [REDACTED] Farm, and told him that he did not want to have anything to do with it. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that he knew nothing else about the matter, but he believed that one of his mechanics, a [REDACTED] had worked for [REDACTED] during the building of the models on the Lypton Farm.

On 18 August 1949, Mr. [REDACTED] a mechanic employed by The [REDACTED] Service Corporation, was interviewed at the Glen Burnie Airport, and stated in substance that he had worked with Mr. [REDACTED] for several months on the Rotor-plane and the Gray Goose. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that he was told by [REDACTED] that the [REDACTED] flew in the Washington, D. C. area for about 15 minutes and reached a height of about 60 feet. [REDACTED] said that most of his work had been done on the rotor-planes, which he attempted to test fly because "everyone else was afraid to". The rotor-plane was powered by a 1938 (?) Chevrolet engine and failed to lift itself off of the ground during tests. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that the vibration was awful and he expected the thing to fly apart at any time. [REDACTED] had a small model of the rotor-plane powered by a 1/4 h.p. electric motor that would lift 14 pounds several feet off of a table. Mr. [REDACTED] described the model as a beautiful job of construction. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] left in a hurry during the night, leaving the models behind, but the small working model of the rotor-plane has not been seen since [REDACTED] disappeared.

Mr. and Mrs. [REDACTED] and Mr. [REDACTED] were cautioned by Special Agents [REDACTED] and von MAUCHER, as well as Trooper [REDACTED] who was present during the interview, that the investigation was of a classified nature and they were not to talk about the investigation to anyone.

Mr. [REDACTED] Ingro, residing on the [REDACTED] Farm, was interviewed on 18 August 1949 and stated that an aircraft engine had been attached to the [REDACTED] until about a year ago. At that time two white men, about twenty years of age, came to the [REDACTED] Farm in a 1933 Chevrolet and removed the engine, fuel and oil tanks and all of the fuel lines and wiring from the [REDACTED]. He knew nothing else that would contribute to this investigation.

On 18 August 1949, Mr. [REDACTED], caretaker on the [REDACTED] Farm, was interviewed for the second time, and stated that he had no knowledge of the removal of the engine, but two young men had come to his house about a year ago and said that they were interested in removing the fuselage of the [REDACTED]. After examining it they decided that it

was not worth talking away, and left empty-handed. [REDACTED] remembered that the engine was missing at this time, but stated that he knew nothing about it.

AGENT'S NOTE: [REDACTED] is a very uneducated person and was very reluctant to talk to this Agent. He continually made the statement, "I don't know nothing, I always mind my own business, and this thing is no business of mine, or my kids'."

On 18 August 1949, Mr. [REDACTED] was confronted with the alleged information that the engine to the [REDACTED] had been repaired in the shop of his Glen Burnie Airport within the past year by Trooper [REDACTED]. Although Mr. [REDACTED] had denied in a previous interview any knowledge of the engine, he suddenly remembered that a Mr. [REDACTED], a student of [REDACTED], had approached him to buy an aircraft engine. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] was employed by the Glen Burnie Post Office.

AGENT'S NOTE: During this entire investigation, Mr. [REDACTED] has appeared to withhold information on this subject.

On 18 August 1949, Mr. [REDACTED] Carrier, was interviewed at the Glen Burnie Post Office, and stated that he had removed the engine, fuel tanks and wiring from the [REDACTED] about a year ago, with the permission of [REDACTED] and now had the engine in his basement. The engine was completely disassembled. Trooper HARRAUGH instructed [REDACTED] to reassemble the engine and bring it to his house as soon as possible.

On 18 August 1949, Mr. [REDACTED] Baltimore 2, Maryland, was contacted concerning an artist's conception of flying discs reported seen by him on 29 June 1949. The 4th District, OSI, conducted an investigation of this incident and rendered a Pending Report, dated 18 July 1949, under Case #24-76. Special Agent BELLI described the Glen Burnie models to [REDACTED] and he made a drawing of both models from this description. A photograph of this drawing is enclosed as an exhibit.

On 19 August 1949, a detail of five (5) men and driver, accompanied by Special Agent von MAUCHER, proceeded from Camp Holabird, Baltimore, Maryland, to Elvaton Crossing, Maryland, in an Army truck, 1-1/2 ton, 2 x 4, loaned to the Baltimore Detachment, 4th OSI District by the Camp Holabird Motor Pool. The truck departed from Camp Holabird at approximately 1230 and arrived at the home of State Trooper [REDACTED] Maryland State Police, near Glen Burnie, Maryland, at 1330 hours. The detail, accompanied by Trooper HARRAUGH, went to the tobacco shed on the [REDACTED] Farm and loaded and removed the [REDACTED] to a place in the rear of the garage at the home of Trooper HARRAUGH. HARRAUGH has received permission to remove the objects from the property by [REDACTED] owner.

The detail consisted of the following EM: Sgt. 1st RAYMOND SCHEID, RA 37544450; Sgt. ALFORD W. KOFFNER, RA 13284082; Sgt. HARRY E. ECOSFORD, RA 37549674; Sgt. ADRIAM McCAPFERTY, RA 20457302; and Pfc. BRIAN E. HUTCHERSON, RA 19314188. The driver was Pvt. LYNUS H. BARR, RA 33897863.

After the truck was unloaded a reporter from the Baltimore Evening Sun approached Special Agent von MAUCHER and attempted to obtain a statement concerning the objects. Von MAUCHER explained to the reporter, who identified himself as one ██████████, that he had no statement to make and referred the reporter to Captain BELK, at the 4th OSI District Office. Trooper HARBAUGH made a similar statement.

On 19 August 1949, Special Agent von MAUCHER interviewed ██████████ and ██████████ sons of ██████████ who live on the ██████████ Farm, and these individuals stated in substance that they had known ██████████ as a "crack-pot" from Washington who had invented the plans that had been stored in the tobacco shed on the farm on which they were living for the past number of years. The ██████████ were living in the area in 1940 when ██████████ was at the Lypton Farm. ██████████ was driving a 1931 Chrysler, with District of Columbia license. The ██████████ stated that ██████████ remained on the ██████████ Farm for about eight (8) months, and then left very suddenly. ██████████'s son was in his early twenty's, tall, brown curly hair, dressed well, and was called "Junior" by his parents. A mechanic who is believed to have worked with ██████████ during the entire project was known as ██████████.

On 19 August 1949, Maryland State Trooper JOHN J. HARBAUGH stated that he had received information that a mechanic called ██████████, who is reported to have worked with HARBAUGH, may be one ██████████, now believed to be residing in Herald Harbors, Silver Springs, Maryland.

On 19 August 1949, at 0930, a telephonic report of this entire investigation was made by Major JOSEPH J. DeRAAD, Executive Officer, 4th OSI District, to Colonel CARPENTER, Deputy Director, Headquarters, OSI.

INCLOSURES

FOR C.C., AIR MATERIEL COMMAND, W-P AFB, ATTN.: MC 142

1. Exhibit A - File folder containing fifteen (15) photographs, with identifying data.

FOR HEADQUARTERS, OSI

1. Exhibit A - File folder containing fifteen (15) photographs, with identifying data.

- PENDING -

UNDEVELOPED LEADS

DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 4, BALTIMORE DETACHMENT

At BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

1. Will obtain copies of all newspapers carrying this story in the Baltimore area and forward copies of this story as soon as possible.
2. Obtain slick photographs of all newspaper pictures, especially pictures of ██████████ and pictures of the models.
3. Will interview ██████████ Editor ██████████ "Baltimore Evening Sun", for sources of information on various statements made by the "Sun" papers pertinent to this investigation.
4. Will interview Attorney General, State of Maryland, for information concerning ██████████ stock-selling activities.
5. Obtain photostatic copies of information available in the "morgue" of the Sun papers concerning ██████████ activities in 1940.
6. Attempt to ascertain person or persons from whom the "Sun" papers received the original "tip".
7. Interview Mr. ██████████, Frederick attorney, who was Assistant Attorney General of Maryland at the time of ██████████ activities.
8. Interview stockholders of The ██████████ Corporation for any information they may have concerning ██████████'s plans and/or activities.
9. Attempt to locate work shop in Baltimore, Maryland, where rotoplane is alleged to have been fabricated.
10. Make further attempts to develop information on Mr. ██████████ ██████████ Baltimore, Maryland, the original informant in this case.

DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 4, Baltimore Detachment

At GLEN BURNIE, MARYLAND

1. Will continue investigation and interviews in this area of persons who are acquainted with or have knowledge of ██████████ activities.
 2. Will continue liaison, Maryland State Police, and retain custody of models.
- ████████████████████

DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 4, BOLLING AFB

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

1. Will search files of Civil Aeronautics Administration for information of experimental model [REDACTED], and obtain photostatic copies of their records.

2. Will check newspaper "morgans", especially "The Times-Herald", for stories which may have been carried concerning original flight of the [REDACTED]

3. Will conduct national agency checks on [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 33-114	DATE 15 June 1949
	REPORT MADE BY LEONARD F. REDDISH	
TITLE UNKNOWN SUBJECT Letter from [redacted] Avenue Baltimore 18, Maryland	REPORT MADE AT DO #4, ROLLING AIR FORCE BASE	
	PERIOD 7, 13 June 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #4, Rolling AFB	
	STATUS Pending	

CHARACTER: COMMUNIST MATTERS

REFERENCE: Letter, Hqs OSI, file #33-0, dated 19 May 1949

SYNOPSIS

[redacted] while a storekeeper in Preston, Maryland, in approximately 1934, was approached by one [redacted] for the purpose of selling stock in the [redacted] Corporation. [redacted] substantiated his claim of having invented a practical aircraft by showing Washington, D.C. "Times Herald" clippings that portrayed [redacted] at that time stated his intention of going to a "foreign country" to sell the aircraft if it became necessary to do so. [redacted] stated that he had purchased 100 shares in the [redacted] Corporation, these shares and the clippings re the aircraft are now in Salisbury, Maryland. [redacted] recalls that the resemblance between the clippings of the Gray Goose and descriptions of the "flying saucers" is striking.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
 BY KURYK F. [redacted] 8 DEC 83
 DATE

DISTRIBUTION

Hqs OSI (Action cys) 4
 DO #4 2

ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO

The Inspector General, USAF
 Headquarters USAF
 ATTN: Director, OSI-10
 Washington 25, D.C.

APPROVED

[Signature]
 VIRBY GILLETTE
 Lt. Colonel, USAF
 District Commander

FILE STAMP

24-186-224
 JUN 15 1949
 UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNKNOWN 33-144

DETAILS:

1. This investigation requested by Hqs OSI, letter, file #33-0, dated 19 May 1949, regarding Letter of Information re Communist Activities submitted to Hq OSI by one [REDACTED], Baltimore 18, Maryland.

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

2. On 7 June 1949, [REDACTED] Baltimore 18, Maryland, advised that in approximately 1938, [REDACTED] alleged to be a representative of the [REDACTED] Corporation, contacted him regarding the buying of shares of stock in subject corporation. [REDACTED] substantiated his claim of having invented a practical aircraft, the [REDACTED] by showing [REDACTED] clippings from the Washington, D.C. "Times Herald" in which the [REDACTED] was pictured. [REDACTED] recalls that the resemblance between the clippings of the [REDACTED] and descriptions of the "flying saucers" is striking. [REDACTED] stated his intention of selling the aircraft to a "foreign country", if necessity prompted him to do so; therefore, [REDACTED] felt it his duty to report the facts to the United States Government. [REDACTED] further stated that he bought one-hundred (100) shares of the [REDACTED] Corporation, and that subject shares as well as clippings and literature on the [REDACTED] are now in Salisbury, Maryland. [REDACTED] recalls that [REDACTED] last address was P.O. [REDACTED] Glen Burnie, Maryland, and that the [REDACTED] Corporation was originally incorporated under the Statutes of Nevada, and later incorporated in Maryland.

3. On 7 June 1949, the Maryland State Tax Commission advised that its files contain no record of the [REDACTED] Corporation.

4. On 13 June 1949, Trooper J.J. BARBAUGH, Maryland State Police, advised that one, [REDACTED] is a resident of Glen Burnie, Maryland.

- PENDING -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNRECORDED 33-144

UNDEVELOPED LEADS

DISTRICT OFFICE #4, BOLLING AFB

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

An agent of the Baltimore Detachment, DC #4 OSI (IO) will accompany [redacted] to Salisbury, Maryland, to secure the clippings and literature related to the [redacted] and then submit said clippings and literature for evaluation.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Office of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

FOIA
Mr. Donald/Lee/72231
With 18 May 49

X-0

SUBJECT: Letter of Information Re Communist Activities - Mr. ██████████
COMMUNIST MATTERS

TO: District Commander
4th OSI District, ID
Holling Air Force Base
Washington 20, D. C.

1. Attached is copy of letter received from Mr. ██████████
██████████, Baltimore 18, Maryland, which is considered self-
explanatory.

2. It is requested that your Office investigate this source of
information, being careful to assign a Special Agent to the case who is
particularly qualified to deal with individuals having information they
wish to divulge to the USAF.

3. It is requested that this Office be informed of the results of
this contact.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF USAF
BY: ██████████

DATE 8 DEC 87

DATE
Lt. Colonel, USAF

Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF

1 Inst.
By Itw fr Mr. ██████████
and 30 April 1949



24 FILE 785-221

33
14 MAY 20 1949

OFFICE SYMBOL				
GRADE AND SURNAMES OF COORDINATING OFFICERS	██████████			UNCLASSIFIED

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT

Forwarding Letter

TO Security Division, AFCSL

DATE

8 MAY 1949

COMMENT NO.
Maj Jones bjc/2770
AFCSL-424.2

FROM Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

Forwarded as a matter of primary interest and action as considered appropriate.

Incl.

1tr fr [redacted]
dtd 30 Apr 49.

Paul W. Jones

PAUL W. JONES
Major, USAF
Assistant Executive
Directorate of Intelligence

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted]
BY [redacted] 7 8 21 49

UNCLASSIFIED

Forwarding Letter
Security Division, AFCSI

Directorate of Intelligence, BCS/D

6 MAY 19

Maj Jones/bjc/4700
AFDIN-Admin

Forwarded as a matter of primary interest and action as considered appropriate.

~~ltr from [redacted]~~
dtd 30 Apr 49

CVAL W. JONES
Major, USAF
Assistant Executive
Directorate of Intelligence

Commissariat Matter - [unclear]

24-1116-221
[Handwritten signature]

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

MAY 9 12 22 PM '49

OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

Baltimore, Md.

April 30, 1949

USAR 7 Hqtrs
Wash. D.C.

Gentlemen:

On Saturday, April 30, 1949, I phoned some information to the local office of a certain U.S. Gov't Agency. I would like to give you the same information but I hesitate to put it in writing for fear a communist agent may see it. How can I be placed in communication with a high ranking official and assured I am giving this information to a 100% supporter of our United States Constitution? Please contact me at your convenience, 8 to 9 A.M. + 8 to 10 P.M.

Very truly yours
[Redacted Signature]



United States Army Air Force Hospital,
Washington, D. C. S.P.F.

J. C. Cactmaster

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON**

RFS/gam

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
10TH DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
SCOTT AIR FORCE BASE, ILLINOIS

7 September 1949

24-53

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL PHENOMENON
Lake-of-the-Soods, Ontario, Canada

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D.C.

1. Reference is made to the attached Report of Special Agent
ELBERT W. FARRIS, dated 6 September 1949, at OSI District Office No.
12, located at Scott AFB, Illinois. *

2. The following information identified the ~~Confidential~~ **B7C**
Informant referred to therein:

CI-1 For the purpose of this report only
is identified "Colonel ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Tenth Air Force, Benjamin
Harrison AFB, Indiana. His identity in the
Report has been withheld at Colonel SCHNEIDER'S
request.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY XXXXXXXXXX
BY AUTHORITY OF XXXXXXXXXX
BY XXXXXXXXXX 8 Dec 1975
DATE

James C. Richardson
JAMES C. RICHARDSON
Lieutenant Colonel, USAF
District Commander

Classification cancelled (or changed to
TO: ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~),
By: ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ (Grade)

Date: 22 AUG 1961

24-185-222X
24-185-222
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
FILE INSPECTOR OFFICE

SEP 13 2 32 PM '49

OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

NORMAN B. HESS
Capt, USAF, AFIS-8

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Form 4 HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	File No. 24-53	Date 6 September 1949
	Report made by ELBERT W FARRIS	Report made at DO # 12, SCOTT AFB, ILLINOIS
TITLE UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL PHENOMENON Lake of the Woods, Ontario, Canada	Period 15, 17 18 August 1949	Office of origin DO #13
	Office of origin DO #13	Status R U C
	Character SPECIAL INQUIRY	

Reference: DO #13 report dtd 25 July 1949, file 24-38.

Dr. and Mrs. [redacted] Street, Decatur, Indiana, were interviewed on 15 August 1949, and stated that they had seen an unidentified aerial object which they thought to be a flying saucer. The sighting took place 1 July 1949 on Highway 70 about fifty to seventy-five (50-75) miles north of Pt. Francois Ontario, Canada. The object was described as silvery gray in color, flying in a westerly direction and was in sight for about five (5) seconds. No vapor trails or protruding objects were noted. No sound heard. [redacted] expounded the theory that the so called flying saucers may have some connection with the current polio epidemic prevalent throughout the United States. His basis for this reasoning was the assertion that of all his polio patients, he could not be certain that they did in reality, have polio. All however, evidenced symptoms of Uranium poisoning. Tabulation of flying saucer sightings from the available sources of the Indianapolis Star and the Indianapolis News, reveals that the majority of sightings took place in July and August for the years 1947, 1948 and 1949. A responsible medical authority, confidential informant, GI-1, advised that the theory is "interesting" and worthy of further research.

Handwritten note: The local [redacted] 15

CLASSIFICATION OF THIS REPORT IS UNCLASSIFIED ONLY
 BY [redacted] DATE 1 DEC 1975
 BY [redacted] DATE [redacted]

Distribution CG, AMC, Wright-Patterson AFB ATTN: Dir of Tech Intel (THRU: DO #5) 2 DO #5 (w-1 Incl) 2 DO #13 (w-1 Incl) 2 Dir Intel. Bq, USAF (THRU Hq, OSI) 2 Hq, OSI (w/1 Incl) 2 File 2	Action Copy forwarded to CG, AMC, Wright-Patterson AFB ATTN: Dir of Tech Intel (THRU: DO #5)	File Stamp 24-53-232 UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL SEP 13 2 32 PM '49 OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS [Signature] 28 SEP 1949
Approved [Signature] JAMES G. RICHARDSON Lt. Colonel USAF DISTRICT COMMANDER		

FORM 4-53-Scott AFB, IL-2 Aug 48-104

UNCLASSIFIED

DETAILS:

1. This investigation is the result of a report made by Special Agent CLARENCE A. TRUMBLE, DO #13, Offutt AFB, dated 13 July 1949.

AT DECATUR, INDIANA

2. On 15 August 1949, [redacted] Decatur, Indiana, was interviewed and stated that on 1 July 1949, while on a fishing trip in Ontario, Canada, he observed an object in the sky which appeared to be a so-called "flying saucer." The unidentified aerial object was sighted by [redacted] while driving north on Highway #70, at a point about fifty to seventy (50-70) miles north of Ft. Francis, Canada, and near the east side of Lake of the woods, Canada. Nothing in particular attracted his attention to the object. It was seen while driving along the Highway; he glanced up and observed a silvery gray oblong object flying in a westerly direction. Time in sight was about five seconds. The object pursued a straight path of flight with an erratic motion comparable to that of an oblong object being thrown through the air. The aerial anomaly appeared to be faster than an airplane. It did not hover, and was at an altitude of about forty degrees (40°) above the horizon while [redacted] likened to an Ercoupe (small aircraft) at two thousand feet. [redacted] observed no fins, no vapor trail and heard no sound. After passing across his line of vision, the object was lost from view behind the trees. The day was bright and sunny, and [redacted] emphasized that he had definitely observed an object in the air unlike any other known to him. Mrs. [redacted] corroborated her husband's statements, and was unable to add any additional information.

3. Upon his return to Indiana, [redacted] was immediately confronted with many polio cases, which have reached the epidemic stage in Indiana. He was forced to study more on the subject of Polio, and states that as a result of his study, he is not certain that any of the patients he has diagnosed as having Polio, do, in reality, have Polio. All of his patients however, show symptoms of Uranium poisoning. [redacted] advanced the theory that there may be some connection between the Polio epidemic and the flying saucers, either by atomic radiation from the so-called saucer, or by release of a polio virus which a foreign Government may have isolated. [redacted] acknowledged that this theory may be far fetched, but felt that it would be worth looking into.

4. [redacted] produced membership cards which show him to be a member of the Masons, Scottish Rite, Knights of Pythias, Loyal Order of Moose and the Eagles. He served as a Naval Officer for fourteen months (14) and also held a commission in the United States Public Health Service. [redacted] whose age is between thirty five and forty years (35-40) is a graduate of the Indiana University School of Medicine, Bloomington, Indiana, and he is an associate member of the Association of Military Surgeons. He is a physician and Surgeon. Hobbies are hunting and fishing.

5. The following listed persons who were interviewed on 15 August 1949, advised that [redacted] is a reliable, and responsible individual. He

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

enjoys an excellent reputation in the Community, and it was believed that the veracity and integrity of [redacted] are unassailable.

JAMES BORDER Chief of Police, Decatur, Indiana
[redacted] Decatur, Indiana

6. Records of the Police Department, Decatur, Indiana, reviewed on 15 August 1949, reflect no information regarding SUBJECT.

AT INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

7. on 17 August 1949, the writer accomplished a tabulation of flying saucer sightings from available sources of the Indianapolis News and the Indianapolis Star, Daily papers, which are listed as follows:

FLYING SAUCERS APPEARANCE-BY DATES.

1947

4 July	Portland, Oregon
5 July	South Bend, Indiana
	Augusta, Maine (Northernly Direction)
6 July	Spokane, Washington
	Boise, Idaho
	Twin Falls, Idaho
	Prince Edward Island, Canada
	Richmond, Indiana
7 July	Bozeman, Montana
	Southwest Ontario, Canada
	Maryland
8 July	Raleigh, North Carolina
	Ashville, North Carolina
	Greensboro, North Carolina
	Sydney, Australia
11 July	Indianapolis, Indiana
22 July	Franklin, Indiana
24 July	Northern Georgia
	Montgomery, Alabama
12 November	Oregon (20 miles offshore)

1948

31 May	Indianapolis, Indiana
27 July	Montgomery, Alabama
28 July	Brisbane, Australia
2 August	Indianapolis, Indiana
3 August	Indianapolis, Indiana
30 August	Indianapolis, Indiana
2 October	Fargo, North Dakota

1949

29 April	Michigan City, Indiana
24 June	Pacific Northwest
1 July	Lake of the Woods, Canada
25 July	Boise, Idaho

8. Indices of the Indianapolis Office, Federal Bureau of Investigation, reviewed by the writer 18 August 1949, reflect no information regarding [REDACTED].

AT BENJAMIN HARRISON AFB, INDIANA

9. A reliable medical authority at Benjamin Harrison AFB, Indiana, was contacted by the writer in an effort to determine whether the possibility of uranium poisoning, as expounded by [REDACTED] elsewhere in this report, had any basis in fact. The authority, who preferred to remain anonymous, is hereinafter known as Confidential Informant CI-1. Informant CI-1 advised the writer that the Polio period extends from April to October, with the peak months of the disease being reached in July and August. CI-1 further stated that the theory advanced by [REDACTED] was "interesting" and at least worth further research. Informant CI-1 was doubtful if the answer to the question of uranium poisoning could be readily answered, as he was of the opinion that the possibility and its connection with the Polio epidemic prevalent throughout the United States, had never been explored. It was suggested that the Aerial Medical Laboratory Research Department, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio, might be able to supply the answer, and that the following statistical inquiries may be pertinent:

- (a) Does uranium element produce any physiological reaction in human beings corresponding to symptoms applicable to many of the so-called Polio clinical and sub-clinical conditions?
- (b) Are topographical Areas where so-called Flying Disc are predominately seen (or known uranium deposits) pin points of endemic Areas of clinical symptoms resembling Polio?

AT INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, INDIANAPOLIS, IND

10. [REDACTED], Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, Indiana; was interviewed on 25 August 1949. [REDACTED] stated that in his opinion the possibility of uranium poisoning as advanced by [REDACTED] was negligible. However, [REDACTED] stated that the matter should be brought to the Atomic Energy Commission, inasmuch as he felt that the AEC to be the only Agency in the United States capable of answering this question once and for all. [REDACTED] is personally known to Dr. [REDACTED]. He recalled him as a student who was graduated from Indiana University School of Medicine in 1941, and who was described as imaginative, and "not the best student Indiana University ever turned out; a good boy."

*NOTE: Dr. [REDACTED] is considered an authority on poison.
He is the inventor of the [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REFERENCE

FOR DO #5, NIGHT-WITNESS AFB

Guide to Investigation, Unidentified Aerial Objects.

FOR DO #12, OFFUTT AFB, OMAHA, NEB

GUIDE to Investigation, Unidentified Aerial Objects.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED LEADS

FOR DO #1, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB,

AT DAYTON, OHIO

1. Will confer with the proper authorities at Aerial Medical Laboratory Research Department, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio to determine if the theory of Uranium poisoning as expounded by [REDACTED] has any basis in fact.

2. If Aerial Medical Laboratory is unable to supply an answer to this question of Uranium poisoning, and its connection with the so-called flying saucers, and the current Polio epidemic, steps will be taken to initiate inquiry in this direction to prove or disprove the theory.

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
GUIDE TO INVESTIGATION
UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECTS

Incident No. _____

1. Date of Observation 1 July 1949 Date of Interview 15 April 1949
2. Exact Time of observation 1430 hours, Central Daylight Saving Time
3. Place of observations: 30-75 miles north of Ft. Francis, Canada on Highway 70, near east side of Lake-of-the-Woods, Ontario, Canada, around White Fish Bay.
4. Position of observers In car driving North
5. What attracted attention to objects Just glanced up; noticed object.
6. What number of objects and sketch of formation or grouping: One object
7. Apparent size (compare to known object, i.e., sun, moon, thumb or fist at arms length): Like sun to an arcuate
8. Color of Objects: Silvery Gray
9. Shapes: Oblong
10. Altitudes: About 40° degrees above the horizon
11. Direction from observers: North
12. Distance from observers: Unable to tell, somewhere this side of Kenora, Ont
13. Direction of flight of objects: West
14. Time in sight: Approximately five (5) seconds.
15. Velocity (time to cover given angular distance.) 5 (five) seconds, appeared faster than aircraft w.t. hovering
16. Sound and Odors: None
17. Trails: None
18. Luminosity: (visible by reflection, incandescence, or other degree of brilliance): Naturally luminous, moderate.
19. Projections: (fins, wings, rods, antennas, canopies, etc.): one

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 2.
Date of Investigation

Incident No. _____

- 20. Maneuvers (turns, climbs, dives, etc. - sketch of flight path): Straight path of flight with erratic motion. That of an oblong disc being thrown through air.
- 21. Manner of disappearance: Behind trees
- 22. Effect on clouds: Unknown
- 23. Additional information concerning object: None
- 24. Weather conditions and light at time of sightings: Bright, dry, sun shining though it was cloud formation at first. Definitely saw object.

Name and address of observers

~~REDACTED~~
_____, Decatur, Indiana

Occupation and Hobbies:

Medical Doctor, Physician and Surgeon - Hunting, Fishing.

Subject considered to possess the highest veracity and integrity, was Chief of Police, Decatur, Indiana and the ~~REDACTED~~ Decatur, Indiana, see paragraph five (5).

Police Department, and FBI records reflected no information regarding Subject.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-38	DATE 6 Sept 49
	REPORT MADE BY WILLIAM E. HENDRIX, S/A	dl
TITLE SIGHTING OF UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT AT DENVER, COLORADO on 20 AUGUST 49 BY [REDACTED]	REPORT MADE AT DO #14, LOWRY AF BASE	
	PERIOD 29 August 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #14, LOWRY AF BASE	
	STATUS CLOSED	

CHARACTER: **SPECIAL INQUIRY - UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT**

REFERENCE: **None - This is an initial report**

SYNOPSIS: Information received from Air Intelligence Report, No. LAFB 000.9.3 Lowry AF Base, dated 26 August 1949 reflects that on 20 August 49 Mr. [REDACTED] reported having seen an object in the vicinity of southwest Denver, which he thought might be a "flying disc". Observation was made by [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Street, Denver, at 1830 MF on 20 August 49. Object was reported heading 260 degrees west, altitude 40,000 ft., speed 1700 M.P.H. and was shaped similar to a flying wing with heat waves emanating from the trailing edge, giving the appearance of being oval in shape. Object was estimated to be about the size of a B-24 and was the color of aluminum. Object's angle of elevation was approximately 85 degrees and was in view for approximately twenty (20) seconds. No witnesses to this observation were located other than [REDACTED]. No investigation was conducted by District Office 14 concerning this matter.

REPLICATION CAN BE MADE BY THE DISTRICT OFFICE ONLY
 AT THE OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT INSPECTOR
 P. 1111 Z. Capt. B. H. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
 W. E. HENDRIX
 290-460
 (Closed)

This is a preliminary report and is subject to change without notice. It is intended as a guide only and is not to be used as evidence.

DISTRIBUTION HQ, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AF BASE HQ, OSI CG, LOWRY AF BASE FILE	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO COMMANDING GENERAL AIR MATERIEL COMMAND WRIGHT-PATTERSON AF BASE DAYTON, OHIO ATTN: [REDACTED]	FILE STAMP 215/25/223 UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL SEP 13 2 03 PM '49 OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION
	APPROVED: [Signature] [REDACTED] District Commander	
	[REDACTED]	
	[REDACTED]	

DETAILS:

AT DENVER, COLORADO

1. Information appearing in this report does not reflect investigation conducted by DO #14, OSI, Lowry AF Base, but is taken verbatim from an Air Intelligence Information Report, No. LAFB, 000.9-1, Hq 3415th Tech Eng Wing, Lowry AF Base, Denver, Colorado, dated 28 August 1949. This report indicates that the investigation was conducted by E. T. MURPHY, Captain, USAF, Wing Intelligence Officer and covers period from 20-28 August 1949.

2. The report is as follows:

1. Date of sightings: Saturday, 20 August 1949
2. Time of sightings: 2330Z
3. Where sighted (observer's position), [REDACTED] Street, Denver, Colo.

a. Ground

- (1) City, town: Denver, Colorado
- (2) Distance and direction from city or town, road, intersection, etc.: Heading West, 290 degrees
- (3) From building (story), yard, etc.: Yard.
- (4) Map coordinates (if feasible) showing latitude and longitude: Not determined.

b. Air: Not applicable.

c. Sea: Not applicable.

4. Number of objects: One. appeared oval because of fumes.
5. Observable celestial phenomena or planets that may account for the sightings: Bright sunny day.
6. Distance of object from observer.

- a. Laterally - approximately 10 miles.
- b. Angle of elevation from horizon: 85 degrees
- c. Altitude: 40,000 feet

7. Time in sight: 20 seconds.

8. Appearance of object:

- a. Color: Aluminum
- b. Shape:
- c. Apparent construction: Possibly aluminum
- d. Size: 85 feet across
 - (1) Estimated size: 85 feet across
 - (2) Size as it appeared from observer's view: Size of B-26

9. Direction of flight: West - 290 degrees

10. Tactics or maneuvers: Straight line of flight, horizontal

DETAILS (cont'd)

11. Evidence of exhaust.
 - a. Color of smoke: Undetermined.
 - b. Length and width: heat vapor-fussy.
 - c. Odor (if any): None.
 - d. Rate of evaporation: Immediately
 - e. Does trail vary with sound: Not applicable
12. Effect on clouds: Not applicable - clear.
13. Lights: None
14. Supports: Wings. Object appeared to have a swept back flying wing. The trailing edge of the wing emitted a fussy heat wave which gave the object an oval shaped appearance.
15. Propulsion: Probably jet propelled.
16. Control and stability: Not observed.
17. Air ducts: Not observed.
18. Speed - M.P.H.: 1700
19. Sounds: Distance too great for sound to be heard.
20. Manner of disappearance: Faded from view

Relative to the Observer

1. Name of observer: [REDACTED]
2. Address: [REDACTED], Denver, Colorado
3. Occupation: [REDACTED] Instructor, Dept Armament Training, Lowry AFB, Denver, Colorado
4. Place of business:
 - a. Name of employer: Lowry Air Force Base
5. Pertinent hobbies: Archaeology - chess.
 - a. Is observer amateur astronomer, pilot, engineer, etc.: 54 months USAF former Armament Officer, teaching as civilian in Armament School for 17 months.
6. Ability to determine:
 - a. Color.
 - b. Speed of moving objects.
 - c. Size at distance.

} Witness is a former Armament Officer, thoroughly familiar with conventional type of American aircraft and is presently instructing armament at Lowry AFB. It is felt that this witness is amply qualified to determine information requested in a.b. &c.
7. Reliability of observer: Fellow workers report [REDACTED] is conscientious and reliable.
8. Notes relative of observer on:
 - a. Sightings in general: Not applicable.
 - b. How attention was drawn to object: Motion

[REDACTED]

DETAILS (cont'd)

- c. Degree of fatigue and duration of flight at time of sighting in cases where observer is airborne. Not applicable.

9. Witnesses: None

10. Comments of interrogator regarding the intelligence and character of person interrogated: Witness was the quiet, sober type and appeared to be sincere. This Intelligence Officer, after considering the witness' background and experience and apparent sincerity, believes there is a possibility of truth in his statements.

Relative to Radar Sightings

1. Radar equipment of the Denver Bomb Flot was not in operation on 20 August 1949. Radar observation with APQ/13 were made at 1500 and 1700. Nothing unusual was reported.

General

1. Teletype sequences of local weather conditions: (For Lowry AFB and U.S. Weather Station, Stapleton Field, Denver, Colorado, attached to report of Lowry AFB Weather Officer.
2. Winds aloft reports:
 - a. Activities of Det 19-3L, 19th Weather Squadron attached to Lowry AFB, is as follows:
 - (1) Surface observations (teletype sequences) indicate scattered cumulus type clouds at 7000 to 8000 feet and an occasional thunderstorm were prevalent in the Denver area. Visibility was excellent with no obstructions. (Copy of weather report attached).
 - (2) Upper Air Observation consisting of radio set 302-658 tracking transmitter attached to a balloon was conducted from 1415 to 1442 when run was terminated due to fading signal. Set was operated on 403 megacycles with some interference. Cause of interference was undetermined. Copy upper wind report (RANIE) attached.
 - (3) Radar observations with APQ/13 were made at 1500 and 1700. Each report lasted approximately 20 minutes and nothing unusual was reported.
 - b. Activities of U. S. Weather Bureau weather station at Stapleton Field, Denver, Colorado:
 - (1) Surface observations (teletype sequences) indicate scattered cumulus clouds in the general area with visibility unlimited. Copy of reports attached.
 - (2) Upper air observation consisted of tracking of a weather balloon through optical means (theodolite) from 1400 to 1433. Run was terminated when balloon burst. (A white balloon was used.) Copy of report (PIBAL) attached.

DETAILS (cont'd)

- c. Activities of Air National Guard at Buckley Field, Colorado
- d. Activities of Naval Weather Section at Buckley Field, Colorado:
 - (1) Surface observations indicate scattered cumulus clouds in the area with excellent visibility.
 - e. Analysis of weather at 1830M is: Scattered cumulus type clouds bases variable 8000 to 10000 feet, visibility 30 miles or more, winds aloft 18000 feet 300 degrees 18 knots becoming 380 degrees 33 knots.
5. Local flight schedules: See flight schedules of Lowry Air Force Base and Stapleton Airport, attached.
4. Possible releases of testing devices, etc.: Negative
5. 6., 7., 8., 9., & 10: Negative."

3. Copies of the attachments mentioned in the above report have been made and are being attached to this report as inclosures.

CLOSED

INCLOSURES

FOR CG, AEC, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, DAYTON, OHIO

1. Two (2) cys ltr, 1910th AACG Sq, Lowry AF Base, 25 Aug 49
2. Two (2) cys ltr, 3415th Tech Det WG, Lowry AF Base, 25 Aug 49
3. Two (2) cys ltr, Det A 39050 Radar Bomb Scoring Sq, Lowry AF Base, 25 Aug 49
4. Two (2) cys ltr, Det 19-3L, Base Weather Sta, Lowry AF Base, 25 Aug 49

FOR HEADQUARTERS, OSI, WASHINGTON, D. C.

(Same as indicated above)

FOR COMMANDING GENERAL, LOWRY AF BASE, COLORADO

(Same as indicated above)

C O P Y

AIRWAYS AND AIR COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE
HEADQUARTERS 1910th AACB SQUADRON
Lowry Air Force Base, Colorado

23 August 49

SUBJECT: Unusual Radio Disturbances

TO: Wing Intelligence Officer
3416th Technical Training Wing
Lowry Air Force Base, Colorado

1. A thorough check has been made of all Radio and other logs maintained by this organization for August 20, 1949 and subject logs do not disclose any unusual disturbances or happenings on that date.
2. Questioning of personnel on duty at our facilities on August 20, 1949 also resulted in negative report.

/s/ TAYLOR S. SHERWIN
Major, USAF
Commanding

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C O P Y

BASE WEATHER STATION
Detachment 19-3L
Lowry Air Force Base
Denver, Colorado

LHY 333.1

25 August 1949

SUBJECT: Investigation of Meteorological Activities in Vicinity of
Denver, Colorado, on Evening of 20 August 1949

TO: Commanding General
Lowry Air Force Base
Denver, Colorado
ATTN: Wing Intelligence Officer

1. An investigation of all upper air and radar activities of weather agencies at or adjacent to Lowry Air Force Base, Denver, Colorado, was conducted by the undersigned on this date. Results by organization follows:

a. Activities of Det 19-3L, 19th Weather Squadron:

- (1) Surface observations (teletype sequences) indicate scattered cumulus type clouds at 7000 to 8000 feet and an occasional thunderstorm were prevalent in the Denver area. Visibility was excellent with no obstructions. (copy of weather report attached).
- (2) Upper Air Observation consisting of radio set SCR 532 tracking transmitter attached to a balloon was conducted from 1415 to 1445 when run was terminated due to fading signal. Set was operated on 403 megacycles with some interference. Cause of interference was undetermined. Copy upper wind report (RAWIN) attached.
- (3) Radar observations with APQ/13 were made at 1500 and 1700. Each report lasted approximately 20 minutes and nothing unusual was reported.

b. Activities of U.S. Weather Bureau weather station at Stapleton Field, Denver, Colorado:

- (1) Surface observations (teletype sequences) indicate scattered cumulus clouds in the general area with visibility unlimited. Copy of reports attached.
- (2) Upper air observation consisted of tracking of a weather balloon through optical means (theodolite) from 1400 to 1435. Run was terminated when balloon burst. (A white balloon was used.) Copy of report (PIAL) attached.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LEY 533.1

SUBJECT: Investigation of Meteorological Activities in Vicinity of
Denver, Colorado, on Evening of 20 August 1949

(c) Activities of Air National Guard at Buckley Field,
Colorado: None

(d) Activities of Naval Weather Section at Buckley Field,
Colorado:

(1) Surface observations indicate scattered cumulus
clouds in the area with excellent visibility.

(2) Activities of other units: None determined.

2. Analysis of weather at 1830 Z is: Scattered cumulus type clouds
bases variable 8000 to 10000 feet, visibility of 30 miles or more, winds
aloft 15000 feet 330 degrees 18 knots, becoming 330 degrees 33 knots.

3. Survey of astronomical phenomena reveals no outstanding or
prominent celestial phenomena.

/s/ LYNN H. FRIBBLE
Major, USAF
Station Weather Officer

LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE, DENVER, COLORADO, 20 AUGUST 1949

1527K LRY 70030 158/86/35-4/019 // // 9/
1523M LRY 80030 156/86/34-4/019 // // 9/
1724 M LRY 080030 159/86/35 10/018 140° 808 2408 88 25048 ///9/

1400M RAWIS
LRY21 RAWIS 08008 80304 3408 80308 2007 08208 23218 45118 63019
83018 08018 83214 43238 63238 83244 08338 23238 43238

STAPLETON AIRFIELD, DENVER, COLORADO, 20 AUGUST 1949

1530M DEN 100°50 129/84/40 8/015/ CG DIST N TREN N8
16300M DEN -0°100°50 128/84/40 8/015/ 180-0 CG DIST E

PE 32 2018008 00408 80408 0804 80204 3404 08208 23110 48018 63018
83018 08214 53439 03247 83060

BUCKLEY NAVAL AIR STATION, DENVER, COLORADO, 20 AUGUST 1949

1530M BUY 80°15+ 140/32/41 5/018
1630M BUY 80°15+ 140/32/41 8/018
1730M BUY 80°15+ 140/32/41 10/018

COPY

DET A 39080 RADAR BOMB SCORING SQUADRON
Lowry Air Force Base, Denver, Colorado

25 August 1949

SUBJECT: Radar Activity

TO: Wing Intelligence Officer
Lowry Air Force Base
Denver, Colorado

1. Reference telephone conversation between Capt Murtha and the undersigned on 25 August 1949, the following report of radar activity at Denver Bomb Plot on Saturday, 20 August 1949, is submitted:

- a. Radar equipment of the Denver Bomb Plot was not in operation on 20 August 1949.
- b. No Rawin balloons were released on 20 August 1949.

/s/ JOHN A. SCHLITZ
Capt, USAF
Commanding

C O P Y

OFFICE OF THE BASE OPERATIONS OFFICER
3415th Technical Training Wing

Lowry Air Force Base
Denver, Colorado

HY/tpk

25 August 1949

SUBJECT: Report of Aircraft

TO: Commanding General
Lowry Air Force Base
Denver, Colorado
ATTN: Wing Intelligence Officer

1. The following report of aircraft other than those based at Lowry Air Force Base which were flying in the vicinity of Denver between the hours of 1500 MST and 1730 MST (exact time not determined) 20 August 1949 was obtained from Mr. Ted Holmes, CAA Controller at Stapleton Airport:

United 617	Continental 66	Cessna 79V	Western 81
108	26	3727V	
101	43	22A	
629	23	53223	
618	266	914	
607	225	71V	
		31V	
Boach 83A	Air Force 208	Navion 92K	Slick 935
365		07K	
Stinson 917C	Lockheed 501	Piper 079	

2. The following is a report of pilots flying scheduled flights in the vicinity of Denver between the hours of 1500 MST and 1730 MST 20 August 1949 in aircraft based at Lowry Air Force Base:

Cunniff, D. D.	1st Lt	T-6-3942	Student
Merk, G. C.	Major	T-6-3943	Reserve
Christensen, K. L.	1st Lt	T-6-2263	Permanent Party
Van Allen, E. L.	Lt Col	T-6-2263	Reserve
Whitaker, E.	Colonel	C-47-8314	University Student
Hanson, C. G.	Captain	C-47-8314	Student
Hilcox, F. H.	Captain	C-47-8223	University Student
Hendon, J. W.	Captain	C-47-8223	University Student

C O P Y

B/L Office of the Base Operations Officer, 3415th Tech Ing Wg & Lowry AFB-
25 Aug 49. Subj: Report of Aircraft

Gilchrist, W. T.	Captain	C-47-9958	University Student
Godfrey, E. O.	Captain	C-47-9958	University Student
Crosland, R. T.	Captain	C-47-2073	University Student
Nickish, W. J.	Captain	C-47-2073	University Student

/s/ WILLIAM A. PARRISE
Captain, USAF
Asst Base Operations Officer

Wrtm 26 Aug 49

24-185

AERIAL PHENOMENA (Unclassified)

Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O,
Air Intelligence Rpts Div, Documents & Dissemination Br.

Office of Special Investigations, IG

Maj Kallerman/lsc/72231
AFCSI

The attached copies of OSI investigative reports are forwarded for
your information.

2 Incls

- 1. Rpt fr DO #5 dtd
15 Aug 49 file no
5D 24-21X
- 2. Rpt fr DO #16 dtd
15 Aug 49 file no
24-30

WILLIAM M. TURNER
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General

*Not nec. for
file*



24 1/15 224
N

OFFICE SYMBOL	AFCSI			
GRADE AND SURNAME OF COORDINATING OFFICERS	<i>W. M. Turner</i>		SEP 15 1949	

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 4-3	DATE 1 Sep 1949
	REPORT MADE BY SCK L. JEC MILAM	
TITLE PROJECT "CR-DCR"	REPORT MADE AT 13725, Box 326, RPA, Detroit 30, Mich	
	PERIOD 13, 26 July 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN 13725, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, O.	
	STATUS -UC	

CHARACTER **SPECIAL INQUIRY**

REFERENCE report of S/A JACK L. HECKELMAN, DO #05, dtd 7 Jan 49, file 24-6

SYNOPSIS

[REDACTED] Ludington, Michigan, age 13, and [REDACTED] Ludington, Michigan, age 16, interviewed and stated they saw trail of smoke or clouds going west on 20 April 1949 at top speed as jet fighter. Object about 10" in diameter and trail of smoke, was in sight approximately 10 minutes. They headed for Ludington City Newspaper, object disappeared -- clock bank.

Newspaper article stated flaming object fell in street at Vandercook Lakes, near Jackson, Mich., 27 July 1949. Lab tests indicate object was railroad flare. No one saw object fall near [REDACTED], in front of whose house object allegedly fell, or giving publicity.

CLASSIFICATION CONTROLLED BY AIR FORCE
 BY AIR FORCE OF THE UNITED STATES
 BY [REDACTED] USAF
 DATE 3 SEP 1975

DISTRIBUTION

13, AF [REDACTED] 2
 DO [REDACTED] 2
 HQ [REDACTED] 2
 13725, Detroit (Info) 1
 C-2, AF [REDACTED] 1
 file

ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO

APPROVED

[Signature]

Major, USAF

Director, [REDACTED]

FILE STAMP

24 11/5 223

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
 THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

SEP 15 11 39 AM '49

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

SEP 30 1949

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DETAILS:

AT LUDINGTON, MICHIGAN

1. [redacted]; Ludington, Michigan, age 15, and [redacted] Ludington, Michigan, age 16, were interviewed at the residence of [redacted] and stated the following:

On 20 April 1949 at 1400 - 1500 hours, [redacted] and [redacted] were at the City Dump, Ludington, Michigan, located approximately 7 blocks north and 7 blocks east of the [redacted] residence. They stated they saw a trail of either smoke or clouds going straight west, at about the same rate of speed as a jet fighter. They looked ahead of this smoke streamer and saw an object approximately 10" in diameter which seemed to be the cause of this smoke. This object was round and appeared to give off a reflection in the sun. The streamer of smoke was described as being a long tail approximately two blocks long, white and fluffy like a cloud. The object was in sight approximately 10 minutes during which time [redacted] and [redacted] hopped on their bicycles and headed for the Ludington City Newspaper to notify them of the instance. After traveling about 7 - 8 blocks, toward the downtown area of Ludington, [redacted] stated he looked around and the object was gone out of sight, and that he just saw a flash of the white fleecy tail disappear in a cloud bank. [redacted] and [redacted] stated that the day was clear, sun bright, and quite hot, clouds very high in the sky. [redacted] judged the distance and height of the object to be approximately 4 miles away and 5,000 ft. high. [redacted] stated that the fluffy tail like cloud seemed to come from the object and was quite small in diameter at first, and gradually increased in size until approximately the diameter of the found object. No further information was given by [redacted].

2. [redacted] stated that approximately one week from the date of the newspaper item concerning the instance, he received a post card from an unknown woman in Eastern Michigan, near Detroit, saying she had seen several of these objects go over her house and would like him to write her and describe what he had seen. Efforts to obtain an identification of this unknown woman were negative although [redacted] feels he can find the post card, and will forward same to this agent.

AT VANDERCOCK LAKE, MICHIGAN

This phase of the investigation was conducted by Special Agent GENE P. MORITZ:

3. A newspaper item in the Detroit News, page 1, column 4, dated 27 July 1949, stated that an object fell in the road in front of the home of Mrs. [redacted], Vandercok Lake, Michigan, turning a hole in the pavement.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. On 27 July 1949, the [redacted] were interviewed at their home at [redacted], Veterans' Park, 3.6 miles west of Francis and E. Michigan Sts., Jackson, Mich. [redacted], age 13, stated that she was with a group of friends at her home, and on locking out the front door at around 2100 hours EST she saw an object burning in the road in front of her home. The object glowed without flame for about three minutes. [redacted] then ran out to the road, and picked up the remains of the object on a cardboard. On questioning, [redacted] stated that she had not seen the object fall from the sky, and when she first saw it it was burning in the road.

5. Mrs. [redacted] apparently was enjoying the sensation created by her daughter's story and attempted to get her to say that she had seen the object fall as had been reported previously. [redacted] would not do this.

6. [redacted] then showed this writer the hole burned in the road. The spot was about twenty-five feet from the front door of the [redacted] home. The burned area was about four inches at its widest spot. There was no visible sign of impact, such as surface cracking. The area was burned regularly to a depth of approximately 1/4 inch in the tar covered road. The burned area was photographed by this writer with a G3 camera, F 11, speed 100, small flash at a distance of 5 3/4 feet. Print is attached hereto as Inclosure #1.

7. This writer noted during the interview that many heavy trucks passed the [redacted] home. Both Mrs. [redacted] and [redacted] stated that they had never seen any of the trucks use a flare there, and [redacted] did not recall any vehicles being on scene while flare was burning.

8. Sample of residue was obtained which is attached hereto as Inclosure #2.

9. Jackson Citizen Patriot, 27 July 1949, p. 5, Col. 4, carried an article which stated that the Clark Equipment Co. Laboratory had made tests of the material, concluding that it was probably residue from an emergency flare. This article is attached hereto as Inclosure #3.

INCLOSURES

FOR COMMANDING GENERAL, AIR NATIONAL COMMAND:

1. Photo of burned area.
2. Residue from [redacted] survey material.
3. Article from Jackson Citizen Patriot, 27 July 1949.

REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5D-OSI/JEM/vr

13 September 1949

5D-24-21

SUBJECT: PROJECT BRIDGE - INCIDENT, LAKE OF THE WOODS,
ONTARIO, CANADA, 1 JULY 1949
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: District Commander
13th OSI District (IO)
Offutt Air Force Base
Omaha, Nebraska

1. Reference is made to report of investigation of Special Agent ELBERT W. FARRIS, District Office #12, File 24-53, dated 6 September 1949, and report of District Office #13, dated 25 July 1949, File 24-38.

2. Undeveloped leads, as set forth for District Office #5, in the first referenced report of investigation involve consultation and conference with personnel already working for PROJECT BRIDGE.

3. PROJECT BRIDGE as set up by Headquarters USAF encompassed not only the collection of information on unidentified aerial phenomena but also the authority to employ such competent authorities as deemed necessary to evaluate this information.

4. The Chief of the Analysis Division, Intelligence Department, Headquarters, AWC, has informed this office that his activity being charged with the responsibilities of PROJECT BRIDGE will complete such analysis as is necessary to conduct the undeveloped leads indicated for District Office #5.

5. This office will take no investigative action and the investigation is considered referred upon completion.

Handwritten: District Office #5

FILE

24185/226
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

SEP 15 9 19 AM '49

OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY
BY [Signature] Z, Capt, USAF
DATE 13 SEP 1975

UNCLASSIFIED

SEP 28 1949

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SEP 8 1949

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO.	24-3	DATE	7 September 1949
	REPORT MADE BY	MELVIN E. HAZF		
TITLE PHENOMENON (Aerial Phenomena)	REPORT MADE AT	DO # 17, Wirtland AFB		
	PERIOD	10, 11, 12, 30 August 1949		
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DO # 17, Wirtland AFB		
	STATUS	PENDING		

CHARACTER: **SPECIAL INQUIRY**

REFERENCE: Report of MELVIN E. HAZF, dated 10 August 1949

SYNOPSIS

Reports of additional sightings have been received from Camp Hood, Texas, and Alleen Base, Texas. The provisions of AFOSI Letter No. 85 could not be complied with in view of the fact that the information contained herein was received from Santa Rosa, New Mexico, rather than directly from the observers.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF AFOSI 10-11-55

BY _____

DATE: 3 DEC 1975

13 marks

[Signature]

DISTRIBUTION	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO	FILE STAMP
CO, AME, ATTN: NCIARD-3 (Action copies) 2	Commanding General Air Materiel Command Wright-Patterson AF Base Dayton, Ohio ATTN: NCIARD-3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>74-1185-237</p> <p>UNITED STATES AIR FORCE OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</p> <p>SEP 6 9 33 AM '49</p> <p>OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION</p> <p>SEP 30 1949</p> </div>
Ch OSI 2		
Dir of Intelligence 1		
FTL, 1 Pass 1	<p>APPROVED</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>BOYLE 1283 1st Col, USAF</p>	
CO Wirtland AFB 1		
File 1		

Ret 49202

~~SECRET~~

GUIDE TO INVESTIGATION
UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECTS

1. Date of observation 10 Aug 1949 . Date of interview 12 Aug 1949 .
 2. Exact time of observation 0010 hours CST .
 3. Place of observation: 854.4 - 913.8
(Map coordination)
 4. Position of observer: On patrol in a jeep.
 5. What attracted attention to object: Noticed bright light moving.
 6. Number of objects: One.
 7. Apparent size: Head size.
 8. Color: Blue.
 9. Shape: Oval with no evidence of tail.
 10. Altitude: 30 degree angle headed down.
 11. Direction from observer: 180 degrees.
 12. Distance from observer: 1 mile.
 13. Direction of flight: East to West, losing altitude.
 14. Time in sight: 3 to 6 seconds.
 15. Speed:
 16. Sound and odor: None.
 17. Trail: Short trail with no color or persistency.
 18. Luminosity: Exceptionally bright blue for size of object.
 19. Projections: None.
 20. Maneuvers: Straight flight losing altitude.
 21. Manner of disappearance: Sudden disappearance.
 22. Effect on clouds: None
 23. Additional information concerning object: None.
- ~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

24. Weather conditions at time of sighting: Clear.

25. Name and address of observers: Pfc Kenneth S. Howell and Cpl John L. Enblain
1st Provost Security Sq, Killeen Base, Texas

Occupation: Soldiers.

Comments: Fair observers of average intelligence.

Observers were in the open and neither were wearing glasses.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

GUIDE TO INVESTIGATION
UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECTS

1. Date of observation 10 Aug 1948 Date of interview 12 Aug 1949
 2. Exact time of observation 2030 hours GST
 3. Place of observation: 856.0 - 911.2
(Map coordinates)
 4. Position of observer (air, car, bldg, location of - give details):
In a jeep on patrol.
 5. Noticed bright comet like object.
 6. Number of objects: One.
 7. Apparent size:
 8. Color: White.
 9. Shape: Similar to a comet.
 10. Altitude: 30 degrees above horizon.
 11. Direction from observer: 10 degrees.
 12. Distance from observer: 100 to 150 feet high.
 13. Direction of flight: North to South.
 14. Time in sight: Approximately 5 seconds.
 15. Speed (time to cover angular distance): 5 seconds.
 16. Sound and odor: None.
 17. Trails: Fairly long white trail with slightly greater persistency, than the object itself.
 18. Luminosity: Bright as flash bulb growing more brilliant just before disappearance.
 19. Projections: None.
 20. Maneuvers: Object seemed to have a twirling motion.
- ~~SECRET~~
- 4

~~SECRET~~

21. Manner of disappearance: Glowed brightly and disappeared suddenly.
22. Effect on clouds: None.
23. Additional information concerning objects: None.
24. Weather conditions and light at time of sighting: Clear.
25. Name and address of observer: Pvt Jack S. Cooper
1st Provost Security Sq
Hillman Base, Hillman, Texas

Occupation: Soldier.

Fair observer of normal intelligence.

Observer was in the open and was not wearing glasses.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

GUIDE TO INVESTIGATION
UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECTS

1. Date of observation: 10 Aug 1949. Date of interview: 11 Aug 1949.
2. Exact time of observation: 2035 hours CST.
3. Place of observation: Observation Post, Crossville TN
913.3 - 853.6
4. Position of observer: Standing.
5. What attracted attention to object: Moving light in the sky.
6. Number of objects: One.
7. Apparent size: Looked like the headlight of an old car in the distance.
8. Color of object: Yellow to orange.
9. Shape: No definite shape - just a moving light.
10. Altitude: Straight out from observation post, elevation of which is about 150 feet above surrounding terrain.
11. Direction from observer: Due north.
12. Distance from observer: Initially sighted 1 to 2 miles from observer.
13. Direction of flight of object: From North to South, passing over Allison Base.
14. Time in sight: 1 to 2 seconds.
15. Speed: 60 degrees in 2 seconds.
16. Sound and odor: None.
17. Trail: Very narrow orange trail - 7 to 8 times the length of main object.
18. Luminosity: Of less intensity than a star.
19. Projections: None.
20. Maneuvers: Absolutely level flight.

~~SECRET~~

21. Manner of disappearance: Out out in a fraction of a second.
22. Effect on clouds: None.
23. Additional information concerning object: Passed over guardhouse of Killeen Base and was observed by some one at that installation.
24. Weather conditions and light at time of sightings: Very clear.
25. Name and address of observer: Lt Ralph W. Schafer
42nd Company, 66th Med Tk Bn
2d Armd Div, Camp Hood, Texas

Occupation: Officer, US Army

Comments: Excellent observer.

Observer was in the open and was not wearing glasses at time of observation.

1 September 1948

GUIDE TO INVESTIGATION
UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECTS

1. Date observation 10 Aug 48 date of interview 11 Aug 48
2. Exact time of observation (Local) 2035 - 2107 - 2220 - 2240
3. Place of Observation: Observation Post - Crocville Mt.
913.5 - 886.8
4. Position of observer (air, car, bldg, location of - give details):
Standing
5. What attracted attention to object: Unusual moving light in the sky.
6. Number of objects and sketch of formation or grouping:
One object at each time of sighting
7. Apparent size (compare to known object, i.e., sun, moon, thumb or fist at arm's length): Appeared to be the size of a large flare
8. Color of object: White
9. Shape (give graphic description - compare with known object): Round blue -
white trail.
10. Altitude (angle of elevation above horizon - 0 degrees at horizon, 90 degrees overhead): 30 to 45 degrees
11. Direction from observer (angle clockwise from North): Due North
12. Distance from observer (Distance to town, bldg, etc., over which object appeared to be): Great distance unestimable
13. Direction of flight of object(s): West to east
14. Time in sight: 3 or 4 seen in or less
15. Speed (time to cover angular distance): Greater speed than any observed plane.
16. Sound and odor: None
17. Trail (color, length, width, persistence, etc.): White trail, even throughout, brilliance faded toward the end.
18. Luminosity (Visible by reflection, incandescence, other - degree of brilliance): About as brilliant as the evening star.
19. Projections (Fins, wings, rods, antennae, canopies, etc): None

20. Maneuvers (turns, climbs, dives, etc. - sketch of flight path):
Level flight with a slight gain of altitude.
21. Manner of disappearance: Burned out very quickly and particles appeared to
drop to within 200 feet of earth
22. Effect on clouds: None
23. Additional information concerning object: None
24. Additional information concerning object: None
25. Weather conditions and light at time of sightings: Absolutely clear.
26. Name and address of observer: Pvt. George G. Smith
"C" Co - 15th AIN
2d Arm Div., Cp Hood, Texas

Occupation and hobbies: US Army

Comments of interrogator relative to intelligence and character of observer
(Check neighbors, police dept., FBI files, employer etc.):

Fair observer

Did observer wear glasses, especially polaroid glasses at time of sighting,
or was object viewed through smoky, window, or other transparent material?

None

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

GUIDE TO INVESTIGATION
UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECTS

1. Date of observation: 10 Aug 1969. Date of interview: 11 Aug 1969.
2. Exact time of observation: 2040 hours GMT.
3. Place of observation (Map coordination): Observation Post, Crossville Lt - 913.3 - 858.6
4. Position of observer: standing.
5. What attracted attention to object: Moving light.
6. Number of objects: One
7. Apparent size: 20 mm tracer ammunition.
8. Color of object: Predominately orange with white trail.
9. Shape: Rocket.
10. Altitude: 30 degrees.
11. Direction from observer: Due North.
12. Distance from observer: Great distance - unable to estimate.
13. Direction of flight of object: North to South.
14. Time in sight: 3 to 5 seconds.
15. Speed: Very great - similar to falling star.
16. Sound and odor: None.
17. Trail: White trail approximately four times the length of the body.
18. Intensity: Not as brilliant as a star.
19. Projections: None.
20. Maneuvers: Traveled in a horizontal flight with a slight arc.
21. Manner of disappearance: Light gradually diminished and went out.

~~SECRET~~

22. Effect on clouds: None.

23. Additional information concerning object: Observer did see falling stars but there was no comparison with object mentioned in this report.

24. Weather conditions and light at time of sighting: Clear.

25. Name and address of observer: Sgt Chester F. Lehair
4th Company, 12th AIB
2d Army Div, Camp Hood, Texas

Occupation: WCO US Army

Comments: Fair observer, had difficulty describing his observations.

Observer was in the open and was not wearing glasses at time of observation.

1 September 1949

GUIDE TO INVESTIGATION

UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECTS

1. Date of observation 20 Aug 49 date of interview 22 Aug 49
2. Exact time of observation (Local) 2100
3. Place of Observations 350.0-000.0
(Map Coordinates)
4. Position of observer (air, car, bldg, location of - give details):
Retrol in jeep
5. What attracted attention to object:
Happened to glance up and noticed bright orange object
6. Number of objects and sketch of formation or grouping:
One
7. Apparent size (compare to known object, i.e., sun, moon, thumb or fist at arm's length): Head size
8. Color of objects Bright orange
9. Shape (give graphic description - compare with known object):
Redish ball with long fiery tail
10. Altitude (Angle of elevation above horizon - 0 degree at horizon, 90 degree overhead): 30 degree above horizon and going up
11. Direction from observer (angle clockwise from North): 30 degrees
12. Distance from observer (Distance to town, bldg, etc., over which object appeared to be): Quarter mile
13. Direction of flight of object (s): South
14. Time in sight: 3 seconds
15. Speed (time to cover angular distance): 3 seconds
16. Sound and odor: None
17. Trail (color, length, width, persistence, etc.): Fairly long orange trail.
18. Luminosity (Visible by reflection, incandescence, other - degree of brilliance): Not quite as bright as a flash bulb
19. Projections (fins, wings, rods, antennas, canopies, etc): None

~~SECRET~~

20. Maneuvers (turns, climbs, dives, etc. - sketch of flight path):
Continued climbing at a 30 degree angle until disappearance
21. Manner of disappearance: Sudden disappearance
22. Effect on clouds: None
23. Additional information concerning object: None
24. Weather conditions and light at time of sighting: Clear
25. Name and address of observer: Cpl. Jack L. McCoy,
1st Provost Security Squadron,
Killeen Base, Killeen, Texas.

Occupation and hobbies: Soldier

Comments of interrogator relative to intelligence and character of observer
(Check neighbors, police dept., FBI Files, employer etc.):
Good observer of average intelligence

Did observer wear glasses, especially polaroid glasses at time of sighting,
or was object viewed through canopy, window, or other transparent material?

~~SECRET~~

GUIDE TO INVESTIGATION
UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECTS

1. Date of observation 10 Aug 1949 . Date of interview 12 Aug 1949 .
 2. Exact time of observation 2100 hours .
 3. Place of observation: 856.0 - 919.0
(Map coordination)
 4. Position of observer (air, car, bldg, location of - give details:
On patrol in a jeep.
 5. What attracted attention of observer: Happened to glance up and noticed bright orange object.
 6. Number of objects and sketch of formation or grouping: One.
 7. Apparent size (compare to known object, i.e., sun, moon, thumb, or fist at arms length): Head size.
 8. Color of object: Bright orange.
 9. Shape (give graphic description - compare with known object): Ball-shaped.
 10. Altitude (angle of elevation above horizon - 0 degree at horizon, 90 degree overhead): 30 degrees above horizon and going up.
 11. Direction from observer (angle clockwise from North): 90 degrees.
 12. Distance from observer (Distance to town, bldg, etc., over which object appeared to be): Quarter-mile.
 13. Direction of flight of object: South.
 14. Time in sight: 5 seconds.
 15. Speed: (time to cover angular distance): 5 seconds.
 16. Sound and odor: None
 17. Trail (color, length, width, persistence, etc): Fairly long orange trail.
 18. Luminosity (Visible by reflection, incandescence, other - degree of brilliance): Not quite as bright as a flash bulb.
 19. Projections (fins, wings, rods, antennas, canopies, etc): None.
- ~~SECRET~~
- 42

~~SECRET~~

- 20. Maneuvers (turns, climbs, dives, etc - sketch of flight path):
Continued climbing at a 30 degree angle until disappearance.
- 21. Manner of disappearance: Sudden disappearance.
- 22. Effect on clouds: None.
- 23. Additional information concerning objects: None.
- 24. Weather conditions and light at time of sighting: Clear.
- 25. Name and address of observer: Cpl Jack L. McCoy
1st Provost Security Sq
Killeen Base, Texas

Occupation and hobbies: Soldier.

Comments of interrogator relative to intelligence and character of observer:

Good observer of average intelligence.

Did observer wear glasses, especially polaroid glasses at time of sighting or was object viewed through canopy, window, or other transparent material?

Observer wearing ordinary glasses at time of observation.

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GUIDE TO INVESTIGATION
UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECTS

1. Date of observation: 10 Aug 1949. Date of interview: 11 Aug 1949.
 2. Exact time of observation: No. 1 - 2100 hours CST
No. 2 - 2120 hours CST
No. 3 - 2215 hours CST
No. 4 - 2250 hours CST
 3. Place of observation: Crossville Mo, 913.3 - 853.6
 4. Position of observer: Standing at field force observation post.
 5. What attracted attention to object: Moving light in a clear sky.
 6. Number of objects: One at each time indicated in item 2.
 7. Apparent size: Large star.
 8. Color of object: Predominately white followed by orange trail.
 9. Shape: Generally round with trail.
 10. Altitude: 40 to 70 degrees.
 11. Direction from observer: No. 1 - 40 deg; No. 2 - Due North;
No. 3 - 330 deg; No. 4 - 05 deg.
 12. Distance from observer: Great distance; unable to estimate.
 13. Direction of flight of objects: Nos 1, 3 and 4 traveled almost horizontally with slight increase in altitude. No 2 ascended almost vertically.
 14. Time in sight: A second or less each time.
 15. Speed: Great speed - unable to estimate.
 16. Sound and odor: None.
 17. Trail: Flame-like trail with ragged end.
 18. Luminosity: As brilliant as a star of the first magnitude.
- ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

19. Projections: None.

20. Maneuvers: Nos 1, 3 and 4 - horizontal flight with slight gain in altitude. No 2 - almost straight up.

21. Manner of disappearance: Went out like a light.

22. Effect on clouds: None.

23. Additional information concerning objects: Falling stars were observed in the course of the evening but objects reported on were slower moving.

24. Weather conditions and light at time of sightings: Clear; moon almost full.

25. Name and address of observer: Lt Edwin W. Fiburn
Commanding Officer
"D" Company, 66th Med Tk Bn
2d Armd Div, Camp Hood, Texas

Occupation: Officer, US Army

Comments: Excellent observer -

Observer was not wearing glasses and was standing in the open.

~~SECRET~~

GUIDE TO INVESTIGATION
UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECTS

1. Date of observations: 10 Aug 1949. Date of interview: 11 Aug 1949.
2. Exact time of observation: 2200 and 2230 hours GST.
3. Place of observations: Observation Post, Crossville WA
913.3 - 853.6
4. Position of observer: Standing at observation post.
5. What attracted attention to object: Unusual light in the sky.
6. Number of objects: One at each time indicated in item 2.
7. Apparent size: size of shooting star.
8. Color of object: White with yellow trail.
9. Shape: Oval.
10. Altitude: Approximately 30 degrees above horizon.
11. Direction from observer: Generally North.
12. Distance from observer: 1000 to 2500 yards.
13. Direction of flight of object: From south to North - level flight.
14. Time in sight: 1 to 2 seconds.
15. Speed: 300 MPH or faster.
16. Sound and odor: None.
17. Trail: Long yellow trail - similar to that left by falling star.
18. Luminosity: Same brilliance as average star.
19. Projections: None.
20. Maneuvers: almost level flight, possible slight arc.
21. Manner of disappearance: Faded out.

(~~SECRET~~)

22. Effect on clouds: None.

23. Additional information concerning object: Observer did not see any falling stars during the period of observation.

24. Weather conditions and light at time of sighting: Clear; large moon.

25. Name and address of observer: Lt Florian L. Yakinovich
"B" Company, 66th Med Tk Bn
2d Armored Div, Camp Hood, Texas

Occupation: Officer, US Army

Comments: Observer had difficulty explaining in detail what he saw.

Observer was in the open and was not wearing glasses at time of sighting.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

GUIDE TO INVESTIGATION
UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECTS

1. Date of observations: 10 Aug 1949. Date of interview: 11 Aug 1949.
 2. Exact time of observations: 2240 hours CST.
 3. Place of observation (Map coordination): OP Crossville Mo.
913.3 - 858.6
 4. Position of observer: Standing.
 5. What attracted attention to object: Moving light coming toward observer.
 6. Number of objects: One.
 7. Apparent size: Much larger than evening star.
 8. Color of object: Light red, diminishing to light yellow.
 9. Shape: Round with jagged trail.
 10. Altitude: Possibly 8000 feet or greater.
 11. Direction from observer: Due North (off the west end of Camp Road)
 12. Distance from observer: 2 or 3 miles.
 13. Direction of flight of object: North to south.
 14. Time in sight: 2 or 3 seconds.
 15. Speed: Same as above.
 16. Sound and odor: None.
 17. Trail: Object had a yellow trail and it appeared that there was a colored vapor trail in the sky after the object disappeared.
 18. Luminosity: Was not very brilliant.
 19. Projections: None.
 20. Maneuvers: Straight flight with gradual incline.
- ~~SECRET~~

- ~~SECRET~~
21. Manner of disappearance: Cut off like a light.
 22. Effect on clouds: None.
 23. Additional information concerning object: Object had a jagged outline, appeared to be burning up and disintegrating. Observer saw falling stars but this object had no comparison to them.
 24. Weather conditions and light at time of sighting: Clear.
 25. Name and address of observer: Cpl Joseph E. Madison,
"D" Company, 12th AFD,
2d Armd Div, Camp Hood, Texas

Occupation: NCO, US Army

Comments: Fair observer

Observer was in the open and was not wearing glasses.

-

C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

GUIDE TO INVESTIGATION
UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECTS

1. Date of observations: 11 Aug 1949. Date of interview: 12 Aug 1949.
 2. Exact time of observations: 2030, 2045, 2052, 2105 and 0010 hours CST
 3. Place of observations: Camp Hood Map 1:50,000
913.3 - 056.6
 4. Position of observer: Standing at observation post.
 5. What attracted attention to object: Unusual bright light in the sky.
 6. Number of objects: One at each time indicated in item 2.
 7. Apparent size: Star-size.
 8. Color of object: White.
 9. Shape: Flash like a rocket or training flare.
 10. Altitude: From 45 to 60 degrees.
 11. Direction from observer: Generally in the north.
 12. Distance from observer: Unable to estimate.
 13. Direction of flight of object: Generally North to South.
 14. Time in sight: 3 to 5 seconds.
 15. Speed: Faster than any plane observed.
 16. Sound and odor: None.
 17. Trails: Long white trail tapering like a rocket, some persistency throughout.
 18. Luminosity: Brilliant as the evening star at sunset.
 19. Projections: None.
 20. Maneuvers: No turns or dives, generally a level flight.
 21. Manner of disappearance: Went out like a light.
- ~~SECRET~~

22. Effect on clouds: None.

23. Additional information concerning objects: None.

24. Weather conditions and light at time of sighting: Clear with bright moon.

25. Name and address of observer: Officers and EM of the field force.

~~SECRET~~

GUIDE TO INVESTIGATION
UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECTS

1. Date of observation 12 Aug 1949 . Date of interview 12 Aug 1949 .
 2. Exact time of observation 0010 CST .
 3. Place of observation (map coordination): 853.0 - 911.0
 4. Position of observer (air, car, bldg, location of - give details): On patrol in a jeep.
 5. What attracted attention to object: Bright light passing over trees.
 6. Number of objects: One.
 7. Apparent size: Head size.
 8. Color: Bluish white.
 9. Shape: Broken circle, resembling signal flare.
 10. Altitude: 45 degrees.
 11. Direction from observer: 235 degrees.
 12. Distance from observer: three quarters of a mile.
 13. Direction of flight: Due west in an arc.
 14. Time in sight: 10 seconds.
 15. Speed:
 16. Sound and odor: None.
 17. Trail: White smoky trail with little persistency.
 18. Luminosity: Much brighter than the moon.
 19. Projections: None.
 20. Maneuvers: Straight and level flight with ascent and descent describing an arc.
 21. Manner of disappearance: Sudden disappearance
 22. Additional information concerning object: None.
 23. Effect on clouds: None.
- ~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

24. Weather conditions and light at time of sighting: Clear.

25. Name and address of observers: Pvt James A. Young and Pfc Carroll D. Stout
1st Provost Security Sq, Millam Base, Texas

Occupations: Soldiers.

Comments: Good observers of average intelligence.

Observers were in the open and neither were wearing glasses.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

GUIDE TO INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECTS

1. Date of observation: 12 August 1949. Date of interview: 12 August 1949.
 2. Time of observation: 0445 hours CST.
 3. Place of observation (map coordinates): 855.9 - 913.0
 4. Position of observer: On patrol in a jeep.
 5. What attracted attention to object: Flash in sky.
 6. Number of objects: Two.
 7. Apparent size: Fairly long streak of flame.
 8. Color: Redish.
 9. Shape: Trail of flame.
 10. Altitude: 30 degrees above horizon, headed down.
 11. Direction from observer: 120 degrees.
 12. Distance from observer: 1 quarter mile.
 13. Direction of flight: Southeast to North west.
 14. Time in sight: 2 to 3 seconds.
 15. Speed:
 16. Sound and odor: Whisking noise; no odor.
 17. Trail: Long redish streak.
 18. Luminosity: Not quite as bright as a normal star.
 19. Projections: None.
 20. Maneuvers: None.
 21. Manner of disappearance: Faded away.
- ~~SECRET~~

22. Effect on Clouds: None.
23. Additional information concerning object: None.
24. Weather conditions and light at time of sighting: Clear.
25. Name and address of observer: S/Sgt ROY E. VANGUNDY
1st Provost Security Squadron
Killeen Base, Killeen, Texas

Occupation: Soldier.

Comments: Fair observer of average intelligence of SGT's of his grade.
Observer was wearing ordinary glasses at time of observation.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GUIDE TO INVESTIGATION
UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECTS

1. Date of Observation 30 Aug 1969 Date of Interview 31 Aug 1969
2. Exact time of observation (Local) 2300 hours
3. Place of observation: Junction of New Mexico State Highways 5 and 30.
(Approximately 3 miles southeast of Espanola)
4. Position of observer (air, car, bldg, location of - give details):
Not stated.
5. What attracted attention to object: Light.
6. Number of objects and sketch of formation or grouping: One
7. Apparent size (compare to known object, i.e., sun, moon, thumb or fist at arms length): appeared to be larger than a meteor.
8. Color of object: A very bright, dark green, leaving a reddish trail.
9. Shape (give graphic description - compare with known object):
10. Altitude (angle of elevation above horizon - 0 degrees at horizon, 90 degrees overhead):
11. Direction from observer (angle clockwise from North): Dub.
12. Distance from observer (Distance to town, bldg, etc., over which object appeared to be): Seemed to be quite close - possibly fell to earth in New Mexico.
13. Direction of flight of object(s): Eastward.
14. Time in sight: 1 or 2 seconds.
15. Speed (time to cover angular distance): Not stated.
16. Sound and odor: None.
17. Trail (color, length, width, persistence, etc.): Reddish in color.
18. Luminosity (Visible by reflection, incandescence, other - degree of brilliance): ~~XX~~
Very bright.
19. Projections (Fins, wings, rods, antennae, canopies, etc.): None noted.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

20. Maneuvers (turns, climbs, dives, etc. - sketch of flight path):
Direction of travel was almost a straight fall to the ground.

21. Manner of disappearance: Dropped out very near the ground.

22. Effect on clouds: Not stated.

23. Additional information concerning object: None.

24. Weather conditions and light at time of sighting: Not stated.

25. Name and address of observer: Doc W. Kiliff, Jr
AEC Security Service
Los Alamos, New Mexico

26. Occupation and hobbies: AEC Security Service Inspector.

Comments of interrogator relative to intelligence and character of observer
(Check neighbors, police dept., FBI files, employer, etc): None.

Did observer wear glasses, especially polaroid glasses at time of sighting,
or was object viewed through canopy, window, or other transparent material?

Not stated.

*same
no. as
Davis TW*

Hq USAF Wash DC

Unclassified

District Commander, 17th OSI District, III
Kirtland AFB, Albuquerque, N.M.

Routine

44513

CR IN 3499 (31 Aug) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

From AFCSI rear OSI-G-18C dtd 30 Aug 49

Distribution provisions of AFCSI letter 85 will be complied with. Hq OSI will
make distribution to Director of Intelligence.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
BY MAJ W. M. TURNER USAF
DATE 8 DEC 1975



24-185-

24-185-228
✓

AFCSI-FILES

Unclassified

OFFICE SYMBOL	7A9L			
GRADE AND SURNAME OF COORDINATING OFFICER	1 Lt Col A. Burnet 73351	2 Sept 49	WILLIAM M. TURNER, Lt Col, USAF 1	1

UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED
INCOMING
MESSAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE

616
BLL

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

From: CO Kirtland AFB Albuquerque New Mexico
To: CSAF Wash DC attn Dir of Special Investigation
Re: OSI-8-180 30 Aug 49

Re AFCSI ltr number 85, DTG 12 Aug 49, your file 24-185, Par 3 sub Par B, entitled distribution, does not include info copy to Director of Intelligence as specified in Air Intelligence Requirements Memorandum number 4, dtd 15 Feb 49. As interim measure this office will continue to furnish info copy to Director of Intelligence. Please advise.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
BY WALTER Y. WITZEL, Capt, USAF
Historian DATE 3 DEC 1975

USA
DIST
ACTION
CSI
INFO

1954

ACTION: AP

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
AF FORM 100-1

11 38 AM '49

RC171/31

ACTION COPY

24-185--
24 185 227
3
SEP 27 1949
COPY NO. 95 1945 PPH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

Wrt 19 Sept 49

24-185

(Unclassified) Aerial Phenomena

Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O
Air Intelligence Eqmts Div, Documents & Dissemination Br.
Office of Special Investigations, III

20 SEP 1949

2
Mr. Gould/100/72231
AFCSI

The attached copies of OHI investigative reports, and letter, are forwarded for your information.

7 Incls

1. R/I dtd 5 Aug 49 DO#16
2. R/I dtd 8 Aug 49 DO#9
3. R/I dtd 9 Aug 49 DO#11
4. R/I dtd 10 Aug 49 DO#13
5. R/I dtd 9 Aug 49 DO#19
6. Ltr fr DO#9 dtd 11 Aug 49
Subj "Project Grudge - Alleged
Convention at Alexandria, La.",
w/1 Incl
7. R/I dtd 30 Aug 49 DO#9

W.M.T.
WILLIAM M. TURNER
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPEC INV
BY *P. J. ...*
DATE



27-195-228
15
OFFICE OF
CLASSIFICATION.

OFFICE SYMBOL	1. AFCSI	2.	3.	4.	5.
GRADE AND SURNAME OF COORDINATING OFFICERS	<i>[Signature]</i>				SEP 22 1949

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
INCOMING [REDACTED] MESSAGE

CSI
Security

CS

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

[REDACTED]
15 00

FROM: GREAT FALLS AFB, MONTANA, 3GD BRYNILDSEN
TO : AMG WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO ATTN: NOLAYO-3
INFO: DIRECTOR OF INTELL, USAF, WASH., D.C.
NR : 915 OSI-27 27 AUGUST 1949

This office advised on 9 August 49 that 7 flying discs had been sighted at Hedges Lake, Montana at 0930 hours that date. 2 of the discs were alleged to have crashed, 1 on the lake, and the other on the opposite shore in a wooded area. 2 agents of this office dragged the lake and searched the wooded area with negative results. Informant and only actual eye witness, while absolutely trust worthy, is prone to exaggeration. He stated discs were all little larger than an auto tire, of a grayish color, and either having a hole in the center or being painted dark in the center. Informant was not capable of estimating speed but agents estimated from description that discs were travelling in excess of 1000 miles per hour. Objects were reported travelling in South Westerly direction. A check of winds aloft for period revealed a general South Easterly direction and of a maximum velocity of 24 knots per hour. No unusual atmospheric phenomena were evident on 9 August, sky conditions were clear and visibility unlimited. Informant described sound of object as being similar to a siren. Request advice of detailed report desired.

Wright

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE [REDACTED] BY KURT E. NUZZE, Capt, USAF [REDACTED] 8 DEC 1975

File
27 AUG 1949
IN THE STATES AIR FORCE
INSPECTOR A
AUG 8 9 13 AM '49

INFO: [REDACTED]

CAP IN: [REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SI
Mr. Gould/lsc/72231
Wrtm 16 Sept 49

Office of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

24-185

20 SEP 1949

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Aerial Phenomena
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: District Commander
5th OSI District, III
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio

Attached copies of OSI investigative report are forwarded to your Office for transmittal to the Director of Technical Intelligence, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio.

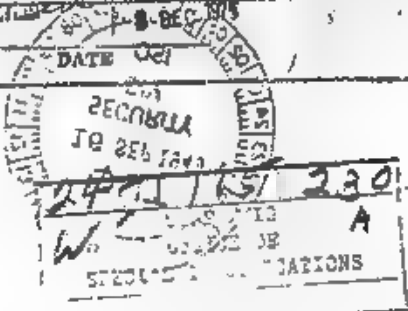
FOR THE DIRECTOR:

1 Incl
DCM's Rpt of Inves.
file 24-93 dtd 23 Aug 49,
re ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(dup).

Wm
WILLIAM M. TURNER
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR
BY *Wm*
DATE 08/15/50

Note of Jace



OFFICE SYMBOL	1	2	3	4	5
GRADE AND SURNAME OF COORDINATING OFFICERS	<i>Wm Turner</i>				SEP 22 1949

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO.	DATE
	24-14	25 August 1949
TITLE Project "JUDGE" Colvert, Roanoke, Virginia 13 May 1949 <i>C. A. U. J. of 4-1-49</i>	REPORT MADE BY	W. C. PATTERSON
	REPORT MADE AT	3031, Langley AFB
	PERIOD	1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 August 1949
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	3031, Langley-Patterson AFB
	STATUS	220

CHARACTER: **SECURITY MATTER**

REFERENCE: **Reg. of Inv. 3/A (PARTIAL), 4 AUGUST 1949, FILE 24-218, TO 35, 4th J. JUN 49**

SYNOPSIS

Investigation revealed an unknown ~~object~~ was sighted by numerous individuals during period 1020 hours to 1030 hrs, 12 May 1949, in vicinity of Christiansburg and Roanoke, Virginia. It was seen at sunset in form of a slowly moving line in shape of a long, narrow, oblong streak moving upward from a position 30 to 35 degrees above a horizontal line in the west to eastward, disappearing in the east. At first sightings, observers stated that object could have been covered from sight with the thumb at arms length but the speed and height could not be accurately determined. Official weather stations reported no unusual data, with winds aloft light and variable, ceiling scattered and visibility twenty-five (25) miles. Air activity at time of sightings requested from official sources reported two (2) aircraft flying in area, a weather balloon released for winds aloft reports and scheduled Airline flight at Goodrum Field, Roanoke, Virginia. Object was not known to have had contact with the earth since known photographs are in existence. Interviews conducted and official reports noted.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY *[Signature]* (1975) BY AUTHORITY OF *[Signature]* (1975) BY *[Signature]* (1975) USIA

DISTRIBUTION EO #6 by OSI File	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO 4 2 2	DATE	FILE STATUS
APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i> W. C. PATTERSON Col., USAF Chief, Office		24-14-231 UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL SEP 9 12 58 PM '49 U.S. AIR FORCE SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS SEP 1949	

DETAILS:

1. Investigation revealed an unknown OBJECT was sighted at sunset, 12 May 1949, in vicinity of Christiansburg and Roanoke, Va. OBJECT appeared as a long, narrow, glowing streak moving upward from a point on the horizon in the west to overhead and disappeared in the east. OBJECT's size, height and speed could not be accurately determined and no unusual weather or flight conditions existed. Air traffic reported as two (2) Naval Aircraft and scheduled Airlines flights over the area. Only other known object released over area was a weather balloon used for winds aloft readings.

AT CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

2. On 2 August 1949, Mr. L. S. [REDACTED] was interviewed and stated in substance: That at approximately 1930 hours on 12 May 1949, he was standing in the front yard of his home when his small daughter called attention to an OBJECT in the sky. At first sighting, a single OBJECT appeared at approximately 260 degrees from North and traveled in straight flight in the direction of South-West to North-East on air-ways from Tri-City Airport to Washington, D. C., disappearing overhead due to height in a direction approximately 45 degrees from North. The OBJECT was described as "A long streak of glowing light" leaving a short, reddish-yellow dull glowing trail at first which grew longer as it moved to the overhead position. [REDACTED] stated that he would estimate the OBJECT was in view for ten minutes and the speed was over 400 miles per hour. He could not estimate the size for the light was not bright and the height was unknown. When the OBJECT was overhead, [REDACTED] stated a deep far away roar was heard but he could not say whether or not the sound came from or had any connection to the OBJECT. [REDACTED] furnished opinions to the effect that OBJECT is believed to have had some connection with the sun-sunlight-and the atmosphere. No smoke or vapor trail was seen and it is believed OBJECT was so high that no vapor trail was left or could be seen. A powerful set of field glasses were used in an effort to bring the OBJECT into view but no results were obtained.

NOTE: [REDACTED]'s occupation is manager of a Furniture Factory and his hobbies are Golf and Baseball. Neighborhood and Police checks reveal [REDACTED] has no record of drinking or of a criminal nature. He is a man of far above average intelligence and has had a very good education. He and his family are highly thought of in the community for honesty and truthfulness. [REDACTED] appears to be in excellent physical condition, does not wear eye-glasses, is 32 years of age, and is of average height and husky build. He was an Air Force pilot with the Ferry Command and ATC during the war and has flown over the area in vicinity of Christiansburg and Roanoke, Virginia.

3. On 2 August 1949, Mr. and Mrs. [REDACTED] were interviewed and stated substantially the same in substance. On 12 May 1949, at approximately fifteen (15) to twenty (20) minutes after sunset, they were in the front part of their home located one mile west of Christiansburg, Virginia, on Radford Road (Highway 11) when [REDACTED] called attention to an OBJECT in the sky. At first sighting, a single OBJECT appeared at approximately 260 degrees from North and traveled in straight flight from west to east, fading from sight due to height or behind a hill in the southeast approximately 120 degrees from North. The OBJECT was described as resembling a fluorescent light the color of

CONFIDENTIAL

fire or the rising sun but not as bright. The shape was described like that of an oval, long narrow and oblong. The OBJECT was in sight for a period of from five to ten (5 to 10) minutes and at first sighting, appeared to be stationary, then began to rise and increase speed until it disappeared. Neither informant could estimate the speed of the OBJECT but Mr. [redacted] estimated the size as "could be covered from sight with a thumb at arm's length when first seen and increasing in size and length as it raised and passed overhead". No sound, odor or material matter was noticed and the brightness of the light was compared to the glow of a forty (40) watt bulb. Informants point of observation was on the side of a small hill, the angle to top of the hill being approximately 15 degrees from level. Additional information was given by informants to the effect that as OBJECT moved overhead a small bright light like a star was seen ahead of the body of the OBJECT followed by a long narrow reddish-yellow glow. No smoke or vapor trail was seen and when the OBJECT was due south of point of observation, Mrs. [redacted] stated a shower of sparks like "Fourth of July Sparklers" appeared to come from the leading end. Mr. [redacted] stated the OBJECT was unlike anything he had ever read about or seen pictured.

NOTE: Neighborhood & Police checks revealed negative information concerning any criminal activities or bad character habits of informants. Both Mr. & Mrs. [redacted] are of average intelligence and have a good reputation in the community. They seem in fair physical condition and to have an average layman's knowledge of flight conditions. Mr. [redacted] is a man of about fifty to fifty-two (50 to 52) years of age, is shorter than average and is thin in build. Mrs. [redacted] is approximately forty-nine years of age, is of average height and slightly heavy in build. She wears eye-glasses not of heavy lens type, indicating a small degree of correction in sight. Mr. [redacted] is a painter by trade and neither informant stated any preferred hobbies.

AT ROANOK, VIRGINIA

4. On 2 August 1949, Mr. [redacted], Insurance Salesman, [redacted] Road, was interviewed and stated in substance that at approximately 1920 hours, 13 May 1949, he and Mr. [redacted] were driving north on Hwy 220 between Boone Hill and Roanoke, Virginia, when [redacted] called his attention to an OBJECT in the sky. He and [redacted] parked the vehicle and dismounted. At first sighting a single OBJECT appeared at approximately 265 degrees from North and at an angle 40 to 50 degrees above a level horizontal line. The point of observation was in a valley and the OBJECT appeared just above a mountain top in a westerly direction. At first sighting the OBJECT could have been covered from sight with the thumb at arm's length, appeared to be 12 to 15,000 feet high and from eight to ten (8 to 10) miles away, rising straight up a little north of vertical in the west and passing overhead to disappear into the east at a point approximately 95 degrees from North. The OBJECT remained in view for from five to ten (5 to 10) minutes and compared to planes was travelling at a speed of over 400 miles per hour. [redacted] described the OBJECT as being long, thin and of a reddish-yellow glow. The tip was a ball of brilliant and whiter glowing light followed by a space where nothing was seen, and then a long tail, narrow at the front and getting wider toward the rear. Additional information was given by [redacted] to the effect that the OBJECT glowed like a light seen through the fog, looked like a long thin carrot, appeared to give somewhat like a smoke, and gained speed and length as it raised and passed overhead. No smoke or vapor

CONFIDENTIAL

trail was noticed.

NOTE: Neighborhood & Police Checks reveal [redacted] has no record of excessive drinking or a criminal nature, is believed to be of average intelligence and has a good character standing in the community. [redacted] is approximately 28 years of age, is of average height and slender build, seems to be in good physical condition and does not wear eye-glasses. [redacted] seems to have an average layman's knowledge of flight conditions and pursues the hobbies of baseball and hunting.

6. On 2 August 1949, Mr. [redacted], Insurance Salesman, [redacted] was interviewed and stated in substance: That at approximately 1930 hours, 12 May 1949, he was driving on highway 220 between Boones Hill and Roanoke, Virginia, when his attention was drawn to an OBJECT in the sky. He parked the vehicle and dismounted. At first sighting, a single OBJECT appeared at approximately 265 degrees from North and at an angle 40 to 50 degrees above a level horizontal line. The point of observation was in a valley and the OBJECT appeared on the horizon even with a mountain top in a westerly direction. At first sighting the OBJECT could have been covered from sight with the thumb at arm's length (length for length), appeared to be eight to ten (8 to 10) miles away, rising straight up a bit north of vertical in the west and passing overhead, fading out in the east at a point approximately 100 degrees from North. The OBJECT remained in view for ten (10) minutes and appeared to proceed with traveling at a speed of approximately six-hundred (600) miles per hour. [redacted] described the OBJECT as being a red glowing light of oblong shape, similar to that of the smoke trail left by planes using rocket assist units on take off. The red glow had the effect of lights seen through smoke, was longer than it was wide and increased in length and width as it raised and moved overhead. No smoke or vapor trail was seen and the glow faded out as the OBJECT moved across the sky. The OBJECT traveled in straight flight from 265 to 235 and no material matter was noticed.

NOTE: Neighborhood & Police checks reveal [redacted] to have no record of excessive drinking and no record of a criminal nature. He is a man of average intelligence and is respected for good character in the community. He appears to be in good physical condition, does not wear eye-glasses and, as all laymen, his knowledge of conditions regarding flight are limited. [redacted] is approximately 45 years of age, is on the short side of average height and is of husky build. Informant's hobbies are baseball, hunting and fishing.

5. The following was received from U. S. Weather Bureau, Department of Commerce, Roanoke Field, Roanoke, Virginia:

Official Sunset for 12 May 1949: Recorded as 1919 hours (7:19 PM).

Official weather report for 12 May 1949, 1930 hours (8:30 PM): Recorded as 7000 scattered; 25 miles visibility; Surface wind from the Southeast at 14 Miles per hour.

Official weather report for 12 May 1949, 1930 hours (7:30 PM): Recorded as 8000 scattered; 20 miles visibility; Surface wind from east South-east at 12 miles per hour.

7. Official winds aloft report released by Weather Bureau at Goddard Field, Roanoke, Virginia, on 12 May 1949, is recorded as:

1600 Winds Aloft Report (4:00 PM)

Surface wind from 150 degrees at 2 knots			
2000'	"	190	" 2 "
3000'	"	220	" 3 "
4000'	"	260	" 3 "
5000'	"	300	" 6 "
6000'	"	330	" 11 "
7000'	"	320	" 14 "
8000'	"	330	" 14 "
9000'	"	340	" 15 "
10,000'	"	340	" 17 "
12,000'	"	340	" 17 "

2200 Winds Aloft Report (10:00 PM)

Surface wind from 20 degrees at 8 knots			
2000'	"	50	" 4 "
3000'	"	10	" 6 "
4000'	"	350	" 13.5 "
5000'	"	10	" 16 "
6000'	"	20	" 16 "
7000'	"	20	" 16 "
8000'	"	20	" 16 "
9000'	"	10	" 13 "
10,000'	"	350	" 34 "
12,000'	"	10	" 22 "
14,000'	"	340	" 18 "
16,000'	"	340	" 12 "
18,000'	"	330	" 12 "
20,000'	"	340	" 14 "
25,000'	"	350	" 12 "

NOTE: All time is Standard Time for Roanoke, Virginia, area converted from Z-time. Weather Bureau at Roanoke, Virginia, is run by civilians and is not connected with the Military.

3. Local flight schedules of commercial aircraft at Woodrum Field, Roanoke, Virginia, over period of 12 May 1949.

American Airlines

<u>Flight No.</u>	<u>Due In</u>	<u>Due Out</u>
405	9:24 AM	9:58 AM
404	10:28 AM	10:48 AM
393	12:38 PM	
410		1:58 PM

Eastern Airlines

<u>Flight No.</u>	<u>Due In</u>	<u>Due Out</u>
752	7:40 AM	7:50 AM
190	8:18 AM	9:37 AM
753	10:21 AM	10:30 AM
758	2:59 PM	3:10 PM
755	6:34 PM	6:44 PM
734	8:46 PM	8:56 PM
139	10:58 PM	11:05 PM

Piedmont Airlines

<u>Flight No.</u>	<u>Due In</u>	<u>Due Out</u>
32	9:01 AM	9:04 AM
45	8:58 AM	
51	9:10 AM	9:13 AM
■		9:18 AM
■	2:40 PM	2:43 PM
■	3:21 PM	3:24 PM
37	7:38 PM	
■	7:48 PM	7:51 PM
■	8:18 PM	8:19 PM
■		8:23 PM

9. Information on air activity in vicinity of Roanoke, Virginia, on 12 May 1949 covering period around sunset, received from Control Tower Operators of Woodrum Field, Virginia, is as follows:

- a. The Air Reserve Unit had no flight in the air at that time.
- b. Two Navys from Woodrum Field were flying local.
- c. No air traffic except the scheduled Airlines were known to be in the area during the period of sun down and for some time thereafter.
- d. No known objects are released in this area except weather bureau balloons used for wind aloft readings.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10. Review of log maintained by Operators of the Communication Station (CAA), Roanoke, Virginia. (Known to pilots as Roanoke Radio & Roanoke Range stations.) reveal an entry in log in answer to a request for maintenance to telephone and teletype lines to correct interference. The entry is as follows:

"1112 ATT calls and reports that trouble on teletype lines are caused by earth currents (Arora Brevales) and we may expect this condition to last for some time."

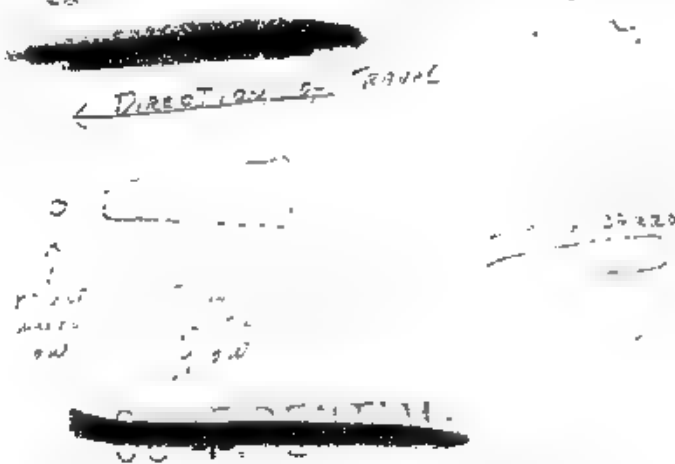
Time of entry was 1112 AM 12 May 1949.
ATT is American Telephone and Telegraph Company.

A second entry in log was noted. Entry was a report made by the pilot of aircraft number enroute from Nashville, Tenn., to Washington, D. C., flying at 8000 feet VFE. Report was made at 0906 PM over Roanoke, Virginia. The report was that the pilot had sighted a comet or shooting star when he was about five minutes out of Pulaski. Comet was at approximately 10,000 feet. Time of entry was 0906 PM, 12 May 1949

11. Miscellaneous information, rumors and reports are as follows:

Control Tower at Woodrum Field, Roanoke, Virginia received a call from Pulaski Radio, Pulaski, Virginia, the night of 12 May 1949, in regard to two (2) calls Pulaski Radio had received to the effect that a plane was on fire and was flying in a northeasterly direction at approximately 10,000 feet. Pulaski Radio advised Woodrum Tower of a call from the pilot of aircraft number over Pulaski, Virginia, inquiring if Pulaski Radio Operators had sighted a comet at 10,000 feet. Woodrum Field Control Tower also received telephone calls in regard to unknown lights in the sky. One call reported an orange colored ball of fire, first sighted overhead, fell in a northeasterly direction, disappearing behind the mountains. No names were listed for any of these calls. The only known object released in the area was a weather balloon for winds aloft reports. No trajectory record for this balloon was requested. The OBJECT had no known contact with the earth and no photographs are known to exist. No maneuvers of, or projections on, the OBJECT were reported.

12. The following sketches are the writers duplication of those drawn of OBJECT by Informants:



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Brighter white light like a star
OR like a pin-head

Reddish
yellow



Direction of Travel



←
Direction of Travel

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UPON COMPLETION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. <i>4-30</i>	DATE 18 SEP 1949
	REPORT MADE BY S/A GEORGE E. HILSON	
TITLE UNKNOWN SUBJECT Unidentified Aerial Objects Sighted NE Boise, Idaho <i>See serial 7-1-49</i>	REPORT MADE AT DO #19, Fairfield-Suisun AFB	
	PERIOD 25 August 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #16, Hill AFB, Utah	
	STATUS REG	

CHARACTER: SPECIAL INQUIRY

REFERENCE: Report of S/A GEORGE E. HILSON, file DO 16 24-17, dated 5 August 1949

SYNOPSIS

Interview with and , Drive, Fairfax, California, revealed that they witnessed the flight of unidentified aerial object on 5 July 1949 at about 1930 hours to 1955 hours, MST, from one of the highest points on Skyline Road about six or seven miles northwest of Boise, Idaho.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
BY Capt USAF
DATE 18 DEC 1975

DISTRIBUTION CG, AEC, Wright-Patterson AFB (Action Copies) 2 DO #16 2 OSI Hq 2 File 2	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO	FILE STAMP 34115-232 UNITED STATES AIR FORCE SEP 16 11 15 AM '49 SEP 30 1949
	APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i> George E. Hilson Colonel, USAF DISTRICT COMMANDER	SEP 18 1949

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DO #19, 24-20

DETAILS:

AT FAIRFAX, CALIFORNIA

On 25 August 1949, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], [REDACTED] Dr., were interviewed regarding the unidentified aerial object reported to have been sighted by them.

[REDACTED] and his wife stated that while they were at one of the highest points on Skyline Road about six (6) or seven (7) miles northwest of Boise, Idaho, on 5 July 1949, before sundown and while the sun was still visible but at about its lowest point before sinking from sight, their attention was drawn to an object in the sky, by the son of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] St., Boise, Idaho.

The object appeared to be circular and about the size of the bottom of a 55 gallon oil drum. The object was an undeterminable distance away from their vantage point, but was probably traveling at about 40,000 ft. and at 1500 (fifteen hundred) mph. The object was at about a 30° angle from the horizontal and traveling northeast or toward their position and about 30° to their right as they faced southwest. When this object reached a point at about 90° from their first sighting (southwest), it suddenly appeared to gain altitude and turn directly north until it disappeared from sight. The object was in sight 25 minutes by the clock, and performed no acrobatics or maneuvers other than the bank or turn and climb as mentioned. The object appeared to be constructed of polished metal and reflected the coloration of the sunset. Dark grey smoke appeared to exit from one side of the object near the bottom part of the circle in irregular, but intermittent, intervals. This smoke appeared to follow the lower contour of the object to almost halfway up the other side of the object and would then disappear. There was no vapor or smoke trail. No sound nor unusual odor could be connected with the object. There were no appendages emanating from the object, and its appearance was entirely round. The only appearance of rotation was a probable rotation determined by the action of the smoke which emanated from the object. The sky was cloudless and there was good visibility. The object appeared to have excellent stability and control.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DO 719, 24-30 -

DETAILS (Cont'd)

Agent's notes ██████████ is a bartender at the ██████████
██████████ St., San Francisco, Calif. His only hobby is athletics, and he
appears to be a man of normal reactions. ██████████ is a housewife,
and also appears to have normal reactions. ██████████ and his wife had
considerable difficulty agreeing on various points concerning the
object sighted and it is believed that the directions given may not be
factual. None of the party had indulged in alcoholics prior to the
sighting, according to ██████████

REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN

-3-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
18th DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
USAF SPECIALIZED DEPT. BOX 316, MAYWOOD, CALIF.

RES/1a

15 September 1949

18D 24-14

SUBJECT: FLYING SAUCERS

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to letter your office, dated 19 May 1949 and to reports of [redacted] dated 2 June 1949 and [redacted] dated 29 June 1949. The inquiry failed to reveal any concrete evidence of the source or even of the existence of flying saucers, and the information received from the original informant appears to be the product of certain insignificant facts and an active imagination.

2. As all logical leads have been covered, and further investigation appears to be unwarranted, the file of this office is being marked "closed."

for Paul M. Nold,
KEEFE O'KEEFE *major*
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander
USAF

DM

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY
FOR THE USAF
BY [redacted]
DATE 3 DEC 1975

194-11-4 233
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
INSPECTOR GENERAL

SEP 20 4 34 PM '49

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OCT

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-37	DATE 13 Sept 1949
	REPORT MADE BY TROY R. SHERMAN	REPORT MADE AT DO #9, Barksdale AFB, La.
TITLE SIGHTING OF FLYING DISC On 7 July 1949, at Alexandria, Louisiana By Mrs. [REDACTED]	DATE 13 July 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #9, Barksdale AFB, La.	
	STATE CLOSED	

CHARACTER **SPECIAL INQUIRY - UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT**

REFERENCE **None. This is an initial report.**

SYNOPSIS

On 7 July 1949, Mrs. [REDACTED] Street, Alexandria, Louisiana, was sitting on the porch of the residence at [REDACTED] Street, Alexandria, Louisiana, with Mrs. [REDACTED] and Mrs. [REDACTED]. Her attention was called to an object in the sky which appeared to be the size of an ordinary household saucer and which gave off a golden light. This object, according to Mrs. [REDACTED], appeared to be moving at a fast rate of speed and was traveling in a westerly direction. The object remained in sight for approximately three (3) minutes and then disappeared by moving farther and farther away until completely out of sight.

CLOSED

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE BY _____ DATE _____

- DISTRIBUTION
- CO, AMC, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, O. (Action Cy w/incl) 2
 - HQ OSI w/incl 2
 - 3d Region Commander w/incl 1
 - DO #5, (Info Cy w/incl) 1
 - DO #9, File 1

ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO

Commanding General
Air Materiel Command
Wright-Patterson AFB
Dayton, Ohio

APPROVED

Edward R. Ford
EDWARD R. FORD
Major, USAF
District Commander

12-11-1234
B
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
A
SEP 26 4 16 PM '49
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATION
12958
1949

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION

(Re Sighting(s) of Unidentified Aerial
Object (s))

PROJECT "SIGV"

1. Date of sighting 7 July 1949
2. Time of sighting 2100 hours
(Solar by 24 hr clock)
3. Where sighted:
 - a. Ground
 - (1) City, town-- Alexandria, Louisiana
 - (2) Distance and direction from city or town,
road, intersection, etc.
 - (3) From building (story), yard, etc. Sitting on porch at 1825
Warshaw St., Alexandria, La.
 - (4) Map coordinates (if feasible) showing
latitude and longitude
 - b. Air
 - (1) Type aircraft, speed, altitude, direction of flight
 - (2) Distance and direction from city, town or known landmark
 - (3) Clock position of object from observer's aircraft
 - (4) Latitude and longitude
 - c. Sea
 - (1) Latitude and longitude
 - (2) Proximity to land
(Name city, country, etc.)
4. Number of objects ONE (1)
 - a. Formation type (if any) (Sketch if possible)
5. Distance of object from observer Over the city
 - a. Laterally or horizontally
 - b. Angle of elevation from horizon
 - c. Altitude Can't estimate

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6. Time in sight Approximately three (3) minutes
7. Appearance of object
 - a. Color Golden color (like a star)
 - b. Shape (sketch if possible)
 - c. Apparent construction (translucent) None
 - d. Size
 - (1) Estimated size Unknown
 - (2) Size as it appeared from observer's view
(Compared to known object)
8. Direction of flight North to west
9. Tactics or maneuvers Went north to west and then rose in altitude and retraced same path.
 - a. Vertical ascent or descent, horizontal, oscillating, fluttering, evasive, aggressive, erratic, etc.
10. Evidence of exhaust
 - a. Color of smoke None evident
 - b. Length and width
 - c. Odor (if any)
 - d. Rate of evaporation
 - e. Does trail vary with sound? (spurts) No sound
11. Effect on clouds No, don't remember any clouds.
 - a. Opened path thru clouds
 - b. Formed cloud or mists
 - c. Reflected on cloud
 - d. Shown thru cloud
12. Lights
 - a. Reflected or attached Attached
 - b. Luminous Glowed red bright.
 - c. Blinked on and off in relation to speed Remained constant

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 3
Essential Elements of Info
Project "SIGN"

12. Support None evident
- a. Wings
 - b. Aerodynamic lift of fuselage
 - c. Vertical jet
 - d. Rotating cylinder or cone
 - e. Aerostatic lift (balloon or dirigible)
13. Propulsion None evident
- a. Propeller or jet
 - b. Rotor
 - c. Aerodynamic venaes (flapping or oscillating)
 (Katz Mayer effect)
 - d. Visible exhaust or jet openings None visible
14. Control and stability Remained constant
- a. Fins
 - b. Stabilizers (horizontal or vertical) None
 - (1) Size
 - (2) Shape
 - (3) Location
15. Air ducts None
- a. Slots
 - b. Duct openings
16. Speed - M.P.H. Pretty fast - about same speed as a star falling.
17. Sound None
- a. Continuous whine or buzz
 - b. Ropy, whistle, whoosh
 - c. Intermittent

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

19. Manner of disappearance **Very sudden just as though a light had been turned out. Seemed to be getting farther away.**
- a. Explode
 - (1) Possibility of fragments
 - (2) Other physical evidence
 - b. Faded from view
 - c. Disappeared behind obstacle

Relative to the Observer

- 1. Name of observer ~~██~~
- 2. Address ~~██~~
Alexandria, La.
- 3. Occupation **Housewife**
- 4. Place of business
 - a. Employer or employee
- 5. Hobbies ~~██~~
 - a. Time engaged in hobby (experience) _____
Is observer amateur astronomer, pilot, engineer, etc.?
- 6. Ability to determine
 - a. Color ~~████████████████████~~ **Normal - (average)**
 - b. Speed of moving objects
 - c. Size at distance **Perfectly normal eyesight**
- 7. Reliability of observer
 - a. Sources
 - (1) Neighbor
 - (2) Police Dept (3)
 - (3) FBI records ~~████~~
 - (4) Employer

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8. Notes relative to observer on
 - a. Sightings in general Average eyesight
 - b. How attention was drawn to object (a) called attention to the object.
 - (1) Sound
 - (2) Motion
 - (3) Glint of light
9. Witnesses
 - a. Addresses
 - b. Occupation
 - c. Reliability
10. Comments of interrogator re intelligence and character of person interrogated.

Relative to Radar Sightings

1. Re radars how operating on ground
 - a. Observations of range, speed, altitude and size of target
 - b. Does target execute any turns? If so, what angle (180°), etc., and what radius of turn. If radius of turn is not observable, how long did the target stay in the turn and what was its speed?
 - c. Note particularly any separation of distant target into separation of a distant target into several targets upon approach. Track all if possible.
- If airborne when object sighted
 - a. Were there any radar inductions or extra noise on radio circuits?
 - b. Give estimates of size, speed, maneuvers, etc.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GENERAL

1. Teletype sequences of local weather conditions
2. Winds aloft report, Temp - 51°, Sat. Hum. - 30,000; wind fr SE, 9 Mi. hr. =
Alt. 30,000 - 20,000.
3. Local flight schedules of commercial, private and military aircraft flying in vicinity at the time. (Check Canadian activity if close to that border.) Piper out in area at time, but no landing lights. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
~~Aircraft Communicator~~
4. Possible releases of testing devices in vicinity sent aloft by Ordnance, Navy, Air Force, Army, Weather Units, Research Organizations or any other ~~XXXXXX~~
5. If object contacted earth, obtain soil samples within and without depression or spot where object landed (and then presumably departed) for purpose of making comparison of soils
6. If object came sufficiently near other aircraft or known objects check surfaces with Geiger counters for possible radioactivity. Make comparisons with other unaffected aircraft objects, etc.
7. Obtain photographs (or original negatives) where available; if not, secure sketches of
 - a. Object
 - b. Surrounding terrain where observed
 - c. Place where it contacted earth (if this happened)
 - d. Maneuvers
 - e. Formation if objects were more than two
8. Secure a signed statement
9. Obtain fragments of physical evidence where possible.
10. Was any radio antenna to be observed, i.e., (any projections or extensions that might presumably be construed as such).

April 27

Mrs. [redacted] Mrs. [redacted] and Mrs. [redacted] were sitting on the front porch at [redacted] Street, Alexandria, La. Mrs. [redacted] saw an object and called to the attention of the other two ladies. Mrs. [redacted] called her husband and he got out of the house too late. Mrs. [redacted] called her mother, but her mother did not see the object. High school and business college education. Worked for Life Insurance Company for ten (10) years being general office work.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-25	DATE 13 Sept 1949
TITLE SIGHTING OF FLYING DISC On 7 July 1949, At New Orleans, Louisiana, By Mr. [REDACTED] <i>6/11/1949</i>	REPORT MADE BY ALVIN E. CAMBERE	
	REPORT MADE AT DO #9, Barksdale AFB, La.	
	PERIOD 8 July 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #9, Barksdale AFB, La.	
STATUS CLOSED		

CHARACTER **SPECIAL INQUIRY - UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT**

REFERENCE **None. This is an initial report.**

SYNOPSIS

At approximately 0930 hours, 7 July 1949, while driving down Elysian Fields in a northerly direction, Mr. [REDACTED] Drive, New Orleans, La., sighted an object which was extremely bright in color and the shape of a cigar. The object was traveling at the rate of speed of a transport plane, moving broadside in a northerly direction, directly overhead. Mr. [REDACTED] could not identify the object by any markings or compare its shape with anything he had ever seen in the air. Mr. [REDACTED] followed this object while driving his car for about two (2) miles. The object appeared to gain altitude and speed as it disappeared to a pinpoint from his sight.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
 BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED]
 BY **WALTER WHITE, Capt, USAF**
13 DEC 1975
 DATE

CLOSED

DISTRIBUTION CG, AMC, Wright-Patterson AFB Dayton, Ohio (Action Cy w/incl) 2 HQ OSI w/incl 2 3d Region Commander w/incl 1 DO #5, (Info Cy w/incl) 1 DO #9, File 1	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO Commanding General Air Materiel Command Wright-Patterson AFB Dayton, Ohio APPROVED <div style="text-align: center;"> <i>Edward R Ford</i> EDWARD R. FORD Major, USAF <small>Direct Commander</small> </div>	FILE STAMP <div style="text-align: center;"> B 24-25-235 <small>UNITED STATES AIR FORCE</small> <small>INSPECTION</small> SEP 20 4 17 PM '49 <small>SEP 15 1949</small> 00928 </div>
--	--	---

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION

(Re Sighting(s) of Unidentified Aerial
Object (s))

PROJECT "SIGN"

1. Date of sighting - 7 July 1949
2. Time of sighting - 0950
(Sonal by 2 1/2 hr clock)
3. Where sighted:
 - a. Ground
 - (1) City, town - New Orleans, Louisiana
 - (2) Distance and direction from city or town, road, intersection, etc. - Approx. 4 or 5 miles from center of New Orleans, LA.
 - (3) From building (store), yard, etc. - observed while driving on Elysian Fields, going in a northerly direction
 - (4) Map coordinates (if feasible) showing latitude and longitude (not applicable)
 - b. Air (not applicable)
 - (1) Type aircraft, speed, altitude, direction of flight
 - (2) Distance and direction from city, town or known landmark
 - (3) Clock position of object from observer's aircraft
 - (4) Latitude and longitude
 - c. Sea (not applicable)
 - (1) Latitude and longitude
 - (2) Proximity to land
(Name city, country, etc.)
4. Number of objects - One (1)
 - a. Formation type (if any) (Sketch if possible) (not applicable)
5. Distance of object from observer - object was traveling in a northerly direction (same direction as observer)
 - a. Laterally or horizontally
 - b. Angle of elevation from horizon
 - c. Altitude - About 2000 ft.

AGENT'S NOTE: Observer was asked to give this Agent the approx. altitude of an airplane which was flying by at time of interview. Observer stated plane was about 2000 ft. Agents believed plane to be between 5,000 and 6,000 ft. which would make observer's estimate of object faulty.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6. Time in sight About three (3) minutes
7. Appearance of object
 - a. Color - silver, luminous (var bright)
 - b. Shape (sketch if possible) "cigar" shape, traveling broadside.
 - c. Apparent construction (translucent) Could not be determined.
 - d. Size
 - (1) Estimated size compared to a big bomber or a transport plane.
 - (2) Size as it appeared from observer's view (as above)
(Compared to known object)
8. Direction of flight North
9. Tactics or maneuvers
 - a. Vertical ascent or descent, horizontal, oscillating, fluttering, evasive, aggressive, erratic, etc. Level flight, appearing to gain altitude and speed as object left observer's sight.
10. Evidence of Exhaust None
 - a. Color of smoke
 - b. Length and width
 - c. Odor (if any)
 - d. Rate of evaporation
 - e. Does trail vary with sound? (spurts)
11. Effect on clouds (No clouds)
 - a. Opened path thru clouds
 - b. Formed cloud or mists
 - c. Reflected on clouds
 - d. Shown thru clouds
12. Lights None
 - a. Reflected or attached
 - b. Luminous
 - c. Flashed on and off in relation to speed

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 12. Support - apparently none
 - a. Wings
 - b. Aerodynamic lift of fuselage
 - c. Vertical jet
 - d. Rotating cylinder or cone
 - e. Aerostatic lift (balloon or dirigible)
- 14. Propulsion - None visible
 - a. Propeller or jet
 - b. Rotor
 - c. Aerodynamic vanes (flapping or oscillating)
(Kats Mayer effect)
 - d. Visible exhaust or jet openings
- 15. Control and stability - could not be determined
 - a. Fins
 - b. Stabilizers (horizontal or vertical)
 - (1) Size
 - (2) Shape
 - (3) Location
- 16. Air ducts - None
 - a. Slots
 - b. Duct openings
- 17. Speed - M.P.H. Appeared to be moving at the same rate of speed as an ordinary transport.
- 18. Sound - None
 - a. Continuous whine or buzz
 - b. Roar, whistle, whoosh
 - c. Intermittent

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

19. Manner of disappearance **Object came to a "pinpoint" and disappeared.**

- a. Explode
 - (1) Possibility of fragments
 - (2) Other physical evidence
- b. Faded from view
- c. Disappeared behind obstacle

Relative to the Observer

- 1. Name of observer - ~~████████████████████~~
- 2. Address - ~~██████████~~ Drive, New Orleans, La.
- 3. Occupation - Insurance Salesman
- 4. Place of business - ~~██████████~~ Bldg., New Orleans, La.
 - a. Employer or employee - Employee of ~~██████████~~ Insurance Co.
- 5. Hobbies - Study of birds
 - a. Time engaged in hobby (experience) - could not be determined.
Is observer amateur astronomer, pilot, engineer, etc.? - No.
- 6. Ability to determine
 - a. Color - good
 - b. Speed of moving objects - good
 - c. Size at distance - good
- 7. Reliability of observer
 - a. Sources
 - (1) Neighbor
 - (2) Police Dept
 - (3) FBI records
 - (4) Employer

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8. Notes relative to observer on
 - a. Sightings in general - object was seen through the front windshield as it passed overhead into sight
 - b. How attention was drawn to object (s)
 - (1) Sound - Reflection of object
 - (2) Motion
 - (3) Glint of light
9. Witnesses ~~None~~
 - a. Addresses
 - b. Occupation
 - c. Reliability
10. Comments of interrogator re intelligence and character of person interrogated. Observer appeared to be of average intelligence. Observer's wife is a school teacher.

Relative to Radar Sightings

1. Re radars how operating on ground (NOT APPLICABLE)
 - a. Observations of range, speed, altitude and size of target
 - b. Does target execute any turns? If so, what angle (180°), etc., and what radius of turn. If radius of turn is not observable, how long did the target stay in the turn and what was its speed?
 - c. Note particularly any separation of distant target into separation of a distant target into several targets upon approach. Track all if possible.
- If airborne when object sighted
- a. Were there any radar inductions or extra noise on radio circuits?
 - b. Give estimates of size, speed, maneuvers, etc.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-28	DATE 13 September 1949
	REPORT MADE BY ALVIN E. CAMBER	REPORT MADE AT DO #9, Barksdale AFB, La.
TITLE SIGHTING OF FLYING DISC On 7 August 1949, at New Orleans, Louisiana.	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #9, Barksdale AFB, La.	STATUS CLOSED

CHARACTER: **SPECIAL INQUIRY - UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT**

REFERENCE: **None. This is an initial report.**

SYNOPSIS:
 On 7 August 1949, at 0255 hours, Mr. [redacted] Street, Assistant United States District Attorney, New Orleans, Louisiana, reported sighting an unidentified aerial object at approximately 2500 feet over Lake Pontchartrain. This object was glowing orange in color and traveling at approximately six hundred fifty (650) miles per hour. Information from the United States Weather Bureau, Moisant Airport, New Orleans, Louisiana, indicated that the Bureau released a weather balloon at 0300 hours, 7 August 1949. According to the Weather Bureau, this balloon, if sighted in the air, would appear the same as that described by Mr. [redacted].

CLOSED

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
 BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted] USAF
 BY [redacted] 13 DEC 1975
 DATE

DISTRIBUTION CG, AMC, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, O. (Action Cy w/incl) 2 HQ OSI w/incl 2 3d Region Commander w/incl 1 DO #5 (Info Cy w/incl) 1 DO #9, file 1	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO Commanding General Air Materiel Command Wright-Patterson AFB Dayton, Ohio	FILE STAMP 247-1336 UNITED STATES AIR FORCE SEP 26 4 16 PM '49 OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION SEP 30 1949 0042 B
	APPROVED Edward R. Ford EDWARD R. FORD Major, USAF District Commander	

ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION

(Re Sighting(s) of Unidentified Aerial
Object (s))

PROJECT "SIGN"

1. Date of sighting **7 August 1948**
2. Time of sighting **0855 hours**
(Specify by 24 hr clock)
3. Where sighted: **From automobile, Lakeshore Road, New Orleans, La.**
 - a. Ground
 - (1) City, town
 - (2) Distance and direction from city or town,
road, intersections, etc.
 - (3) From building (story), yard, etc.
 - (4) Map coordinates (if feasible) showing
latitude and longitude
 - b. Air
 - (1) Type aircraft, speed, altitude, direction of flight
 - (2) Distance and direction from city, town or known landmark
 - (3) Clock position of object from observer's aircraft
 - (4) Latitude and longitude
 - c. Sea
 - (1) Latitude and longitude
 - (2) Proximity to land
(Name city, country, etc.)
4. Number of objects **One (1)**
 - a. Formation type (if any) (Sketch if possible)
5. Distance of object from observer **Approximately one-half (1/2) mile.**
 - a. Laterally or horizontally
 - b. Angle of elevation from horizon
 - c. Altitude **Approximately 2500 ft.**

9-3801-TC

6. Time in sight **Thirty (30) seconds**
7. Appearance of object
- a. Color **Vivid glowing orange**
 - b. Shape (sketch if possible) **spherical**
 - c. Apparent construction (translucent)
 - d. Size
 - (1) Estimated size
 - (2) Size as it appeared from observer's view **Approximately the size of a volley ball**
(Compared to known object)
8. Direction of flight **Northeast**
9. Tactics or maneuvers **Traveling on a straight line**
- a. Vertical ascent or descent, horizontal, oscillating, fluttering, evasive, aggressive, erratic, etc.
10. Evidence of exhaust **Gaseous appearing trail**
- a. Color of smoke
 - b. Length and width
 - c. Odor (if any) **None**
 - d. Rate of evaporation
 - e. Does trail vary with sound? (spurts)
11. Effect on clouds **Clear sky**
- a. Opened path thru clouds
 - b. Formed cloud or mists
 - c. Reflected on cloud
 - d. Shown thru cloud
12. Lights
- a. Reflected or attached
 - b. Luminous **Bright orange**
 - c. Blinked on and off in relation to speed

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8-3801-7C

13. Support ~~None~~ **Visible**

- a. Wings
- b. Aerodynamic lift of fuselage
- c. Vertical jet
- d. Rotating cylinder or cone
- e. Aerostatic lift (balloon or dirigible)

14. Propulsion ~~None~~ **Visible**

- a. Propeller or jet
- b. Rotor
- c. Aerodynamic vanes (flapping or oscillating)
(KatzKayer effect)
- d. Visible exhaust or jet openings

15. Control and stability ~~None~~ **Visible**

- a. Fins
- b. Stabilizers (horizontal or vertical)
 - (1) Size
 - (2) Shape
 - (3) Location

16. Air ducts ~~None~~ **Visible**

- a. Slots
- b. Duct openings

17. Speed - M.P.H. **Approximately 680 MPH**

18. Sound ~~None~~

- a. Continuous whine or buzz
- b. Roar, whistle, whoosh
- c. Intermittent

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

19. Manner of disappearance

a. Explode

- (1) Possibility of fragments
- (2) Other physical evidence

b. Faded from view out of normal vision

c. Disappeared behind obstacle

Relative to the Observer

1. Name of observer

2. Address

New Orleans, LA.

3. Occupation

Assistant US District Attorney

4. Place of business

a. Employer or employee, US Government

5. Hobbies Flying and Sports

a. Time engaged in hobby (experience)

Is observer amateur astronomer, pilot, engineer, etc.?

6. Ability to determine Observer has 20/20 vision corrected

a. Color

b. Speed of moving objects

c. Size at distance

7. Reliability of observer Due to official position of informant,

a. Sources no neighborhood or police checks were made.

- (1) Neighbor
- (2) Police Dept
- (3) FBI records
- (4) Employer

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8-3801-TC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8. Notes relative to observer on
- a. Sightings in general
 - b. How attention was drawn to object (a) **Just happened to notice it.**
 - (1) Sound
 - (2) Motion
 - (3) Glint of light

9. Witnesses
- a. Addresses
 - b. Occupation
 - c. Reliability

10. Comments of interrogator re intelligence and character of person interrogated

Relative to Radar Sightings

1. Re radars now operating on ground
- a. Observations of range, speed, altitude and size of target
 - b. Does target execute any turns? If so, what angle (180°), etc., and what radius of turn. If radius of turn is not observable, how long did the target stay in the turn and what was its speed?
 - c. Note particularly any separation of distant target into separation of a distant target into several targets upon approach. Track all if possible.

If airborne when object sighted

- a. Were there any radar inductions or extra noise on radio circuits
- b. Give estimates of size, speed, maneuvers, etc.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
GENERAL

1. Teletype sequences of local weather conditions
2. Winds aloft report
3. Local flight schedules of commercial, private and military aircraft flying in vicinity at the time. (Check Canadian activity if close to that border.)
4. Possible releases of testing devices in vicinity sent aloft by Ordnance, Navy, Air Force, Army, Weather Units, Research Organizations or any other
(See below)
5. If object contacted earth, obtain soil samples within and without depression or spot where object landed (and then presumably departed) for purpose of making comparison of soils
6. If object came sufficiently near other aircraft or known objects check surfaces with Geiger counters for possible radioactivity. Make comparisons with other unaffected aircraft objects, etc.
7. Obtain photographs (or original negatives) where available; if not, secure sketches of
 - a. Object
 - b. Surrounding terrain where observed
 - c. Place where it contacted earth (if this happened)
 - d. Maneuvers
 - e. Formation if objects were more than two
8. Secure signed statement
9. Obtain fragments or physical evidence where possible
10. Was any radio antenna to be observed, i.e., (any projections or extensions that might presumably be construed as such)

The US Weather Bureau at Moisant Airport, New Orleans, Louisiana, released a weather balloon at 0500 hours, 7 August 1949, and according to the Weather Bureau Officials, if sighted in the air, the weather balloon would appear of the same description as that given by observer of object.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-29	DATE 13 September 1949
	REPORT MADE BY JAMES W. SEAGOY	
TITLE SIGHTING OF FLYING DISC On 5 July 1949, at Alexandria, Louisiana, by Mrs. [REDACTED]	REPORT MADE AT DO #9, Barksdale AFB, La.	
	PERIOD 7 July 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #9, Barksdale AFB, La.	
	STATUS CLOSED	


CHARACTER **SPECIAL INQUIRY - UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT**

REFERENCE **None. This is an initial report.**

SYNOPSIS
 Mrs. [REDACTED] Avenue, Alexandria, Louisiana, reported that on 5 July 1949, at approximately 2100 hours, she observed an object which appeared to be light in color with a luminous center of bright yellow. The shape of this object, according to the observer, was round, flat on the edges, and thick in the center. The size was estimated to be approximately that of an automobile wheel.

CLOSED

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE [REDACTED] BY [REDACTED] USAF DATE 9 DEC 1975

DISTRIBUTION CG, AMC, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio (Action Cy w/incl) 2 HQ OSI w/incl 2 3d Region Commander w/incl 1 DO #5 (Info Cy w/incl) 1 DO #9, Pile 1	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO Commanding General Air Materiel Command Wright-Patterson AFB Dayton, Ohio	FILE STAMP 24-115-237 UNITED STATES AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION SEP 21 3 01 PM '49 SEP 19 1949 0211
	APPROVED  EDWARD R. FORD Major, USAF District Commander	

ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION

(Re Sighting(s) of Unidentified Aerial Object (s))

PROJECT "SIGM"

1. Date of sighting **5 July 1949**
2. Time of sighting **Approximately 2100 hours**
(Specify by 24 hr clock)
3. Where sighted: **The object appeared to be passing directly over the observer who was at her residence at**
 - a. Ground **_____ Avenue, Alexandria, Louisiana.**
 - (1) City, town
 - (2) Distance and direction from city or town, road, intersections, etc.
 - (3) From building (story), yard, etc.
 - (4) Map coordinates (if feasible) showing latitude and longitude
 - b. Air
 - (1) Type aircraft, speed, altitude, direction of flight
 - (2) Distance and direction from city, town or known landmark
 - (3) Clock position of object from observer's aircraft
 - (4) Latitude and longitude
 - c. Sea
 - (1) Latitude and longitude
 - (2) Proximity to land
(Name city, country, etc.)
4. Number of objects **One (1)**
 - a. Formation type (if any) (Sketch if possible)
5. Distance of object from observer
 - a. Laterally or horizontally
 - b. Angle of elevation from horizon **Directly overhead**
 - c. Altitude **Approximately 2000 feet.**

6. Time in sight **Approximately three (3) minutes.**

7. Appearance of object

a. Color appeared to be light in color, with a luminous center of bright yellow.

b. Shape (sketch if possible) round, flat on the edges, thick in the center.

c. Apparent construction (translucent)

d. Size

(1) Estimated size

(2) Size as it appeared from observer's view approximately the size of an automobile wheel
(Compared to known object)

8. Direction of flight **northeasterly direction.**

9. Tactics or maneuvers **object traveled in a horizontal line throughout observation and seemed to be just floating along.**

a. Vertical ascent or descent, horizontal, oscillating, fluttering, evasive, aggressive; erratic, etc.

10. Evidence of exhaust **None**

a. Color of smoke

b. Length and width

c. Odor (if any)

d. Rate of evaporation

e. Does trail vary with sound? (spurts)

11. Effect on clouds **Object did not travel through any cloud formations.**

a. Opened path thru clouds

b. Formed cloud or mists

c. Reflected on cloud

d. Shown thru cloud

12. Lights

a. Reflected or attached **Light appeared to be attached to center of object.**

b. Luminous

c. Blinked on and off in relation to speed

13. Support ~~None~~ observed

- a. Wings
- b. Aerodynamic lift of fuselage
- c. Vertical jet
- d. Rotating cylinder or cone
- e. Aerostatic lift (balloon or dirigible)

14. Propulsion: ~~None~~ observed

- a. Propeller or jet
- b. Rotor
- c. Aerodynamic vanes (flapping or oscillating)
(Katzmayr effect)
- d. Visible exhaust or jet openings

15. Control and stability ~~None~~ that could be observed

- a. Fins
- b. Stabilizers (horizontal or vertical)
 - (1) Size
 - (2) Shape
 - (3) Location

16. Air ducts: ~~None~~ observed

- a. Slots
- b. Duct openings

17. Speed - M.P.H. Approximately 100 MPH

18. Sound ~~None~~

- a. Continuous whine or buzz
- b. Roar, whistle, whoosh
- c. Intermittent

19. Manner of disappearance

a. Explode

(1) Possibility of fragments

(2) Other physical evidence

b. Faded from view

c. Disappeared behind obstacle Object disappeared behind a heavy wooded area.

Relative to the Observer

1. Name of observer

2. Address

Alexandria, Louisiana

3. Occupation Dressmaker and former school teacher

4. Place of business

a. Employer or employee

5. Hobbies None

a. Time engaged in hobby (experience)

Is observer amateur astronomer, pilot, engineer, etc.?

6. Ability to determine Mrs. [redacted] wears glasses only while employed.
as a dressmaker.

a. Color

b. Speed of moving objects

c. Size at distance

7. Reliability of observer

a. Sources

- (1) Neighbor X
- (2) Police Dept X
- (3) FBI records
- (4) Employer

8. Notes relative to observer on

a. Sightings in general

b. How attention was drawn to object (s)

- (1) Sound The observer was sitting in her front yard
(2) Motion and looked up into the sky and sighted
(3) Glint of light object.

9. Witnesses

a. Addresses

b. Occupation

c. Reliability

10. Comments of interrogator re intelligence and character of person interrogated Mrs. [redacted] appeared to be above average intelligence and it is not believed that this report was given to obtain publicity. Relative to Radar Sightings

1. Re radars now operating on ground

- a. Observations of range, speed, altitude and size of target
- b. Does target execute any turns? If so, what angle (180°), etc., and what radius of turn. If radius of turn is not observable, how long did the target stay in the turn and what was its speed?
- c. Note particularly any separation of distant target into separation of a distant target into several targets upon approach. Track all if possible.

If airborne when object sighted

- a. Were there any radar indications or extra noise on radio circuits
- b. Give estimates of size, speed, maneuvers, etc.

GENERAL

1. Teletype sequences of local weather conditions 10 miles visibility, wind - east 7 MPH, temp. 78°, dewpoint 75
2. Winds aloft report
3. Local flight schedules of commercial, private and military aircraft flying in vicinity at the time. (Check Canadian activity if close to that border.)
4. Possible releases of testing devices in vicinity sent aloft by Ordnance, Navy, Air Force, Army, Weather Units, Research Organizations or any other One Delta Plane which did not pass within two miles of Madison Avenue.
5. If object contacted earth, obtain soil samples within and without depression or spot where object landed (and then presumably departed) for purpose of making comparison of soils
6. If object came sufficiently near other aircraft or known objects check surfaces with Geiger counters for possible radioactivity. Make comparisons with other unaffected aircraft objects, etc.
7. Obtain photographs (or original negatives) where available; if not, secure sketches of
 - a. Object
 - b. Surrounding terrain here observed
 - c. Place where it contacted earth (if this happened)
 - d. Maneuvers
 - e. Formation if objects were more than two
8. Secure signed statement
9. Obtain fragments or physical evidence where possible
10. Was any radio antenna to be observed, i.e., (any projections or extensions that might presumably be construed as such)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-46	DATE 12 September 1949
	REPORT MADE BY EDWARD SUPP	
TITLE SIGHTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT On 21 AUGUST 1948 at Montgomery, Alabama by Mr. ██████████	REPORT MADE AT DO #8, Maxwell AFB, Alabama	
	PERIOD 7 September 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #8, Maxwell AFB, Alabama	
CHARACTER SPECIAL INQUIRY - UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT		STATUS PENDING
REFERENCE AFCSI Letter #85, dated 12 August 1949.		

Special Inquiry

~~██████████~~ Jr was interviewed and stated that he sighted an unidentified flying object ten miles north of Montgomery, Alabama at approximately 2015, 21 August 1948, at an estimated altitude below 3000 feet. This object was flying northwest by north at an estimated speed less than 100 miles per hour. ~~██████████~~ was reluctant about reporting his sightings at that time because he thought it was a secret U.S. aircraft.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
BY ~~██████████~~ Capt, USAF
DATE 3 DEC 1975

DISTRIBUTION	
CG, AEC,	2
Hq OSI	2
DO #8	2
CG, Maxwell AFB	2
DO #8 (Info) (Incl)	1
File	2

ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO

2 Commanding General
2 Air Materiel Command
2 Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio

APPROVED

P. W. L.
PATRICK W. LAYNE
Lt. Colonel, USAF

Divided Command

FILE NUMBER 24-46-238

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

SEP 29 3 30 PM '49

29 SEP 1949

SEP 30 1949

11-0-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DETAILS:

1. Investigation predicated upon receipt of information from Major BERNARD E. PARKS, Intelligence Officer, AI Command, Maxwell AFB, Alabama, on 31 August 1949.

AT MAXWELL AFB, ALABAMA

1. At 1530 hours, 31 August 1949, Major BERNARD E. PARKS informed the 6th District Office OSI IO, Maxwell AFB, that a civilian, one [REDACTED] Street, Montgomery, Alabama, stated that he had seen a so-called "flying saucer" approximately 1 1/2 year ago but was reluctant to report his sightings because he thought such aircraft were secret US aircraft. This information was transmitted to Major PARKS by Colonel WILLIAM J. WHIGGLESWORTH, USAF, Division Chief, Intelligence Division, Air Command and Staff School, Maxwell AFB, on 31 August 1949.

3. On 7 September 1949 Mr. [REDACTED] Street, Montgomery, Alabama, was interviewed and supplied the following data:

Date of sighting	21 August 1948
Time of sighting	Approximately 2015 hours.
Place of sighting	Approximately 10 miles north of Montgomery in Kinross County. The observer's position was on the ground.
Number of objects	one
Celestial phenomena	none
Distance of object from observer	Observer had a lateral view of object which appeared to be coming downward at a 20 to 30 degree angle and an estimated altitude below 5000 feet.
Time in sight	5 to 10 seconds
Appearance of object	Light object of white or silvery color having a cigar-shape with bulky center; object did not have a smooth taper. Its apparent construction was impossible to determine.
Direction of flight	Northwest by North.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Tactics of maneuvers

Object appeared to be descending very smoothly and did not have an erratic flight. Object was moving very slowly, far too slowly to be a freely falling body. Object maneuvered conspicuously and exactly down its latitudinal and longitudinal axes.

Evidence of exhaust

None

Effect on clouds

clear, no clouds.

Lights

Object had no individual lights. However, a blue-white corona-like lighting surrounded the nose and bottom of the object. Observer stated this was the most peculiar thing he noticed about the object.

Support

None observed.

Propulsion

None observed.

Control and stability

Fine control; no stabilizers observed

Air ducts

None observed (no protuberances of any kind observed)

Speed

Less than 100 miles per hour.

Sound

None

Manner of disappearance

Disappeared behind some trees.

RELATIVE TO THE OBSERVER

Name

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Address

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Montgomery, Ala.

Occupation

Professional photographer

Place of business

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Montgomery, Ala.

Pertinent hobbies

Photography and small bolt firearms

Ability to determine

Good

Reliability of observer

During the war observer did a great amount of colored photography in the US Navy. While in the Navy he also engaged in Naval Jet Propulsion experiments for nine months at US Naval Experimenting Station, Annapolis, Md.

Witnesses

None other than observer's wife, Mrs. [redacted] Street, Montgomery, Ala. Reliability unknown.

Observer stated that according to a newspaper account, an Eastern Airlines Pilot had reported sighting a "Flying Saucer" 50 miles north of Montgomery on the same day that [redacted] had sighted this object. On 7 September 1948, Eastern Airlines Officials at Dannelly Airport, Montgomery, were contacted and stated that they vaguely remembered a Captain [redacted] (Not further identified) Eastern Airlines, Atlanta, Ga, who reported the incident to the press. They were unable to give any facts surrounding this incident as Captain [redacted] did not land at Montgomery. On 7 September 1948 the local newspaper morgues were checked with negative results. However, it was noted that a great number of aircraft crashes occurred throughout the country prior to and subsequent to the alleged sighting of this object.

Index

Log of 21 August 1948 was checked with negative results.

4. On 7 September 1948 a check of the weather records at US Weather Bureau, Montgomery, Alabama, revealed the following information:

1729 Weather

21 August 1948

Visibility 12 miles, temperature 85 degrees F, dew point 71, northwest wind, 5 miles per hour.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1925 weather 21 August 1948

Visibility 12 miles, temperature 83 degrees F, dew point 70, north by northwest wind, 7 miles per hour.

1928 weather 21 August 1948

Visibility 15 miles, temperature 79 degrees F, Dew point 68, north by northeast wind, 12 miles per hour.

2028 weather 21 August 1948

Visibility 15 miles, temperature 77 degrees F, dew point 68, west by southwest wind, 4 miles per hour.

2128 weather 21 August 1948

Visibility 15 miles, temperature 74, degrees F, dew point 69, west by northwest wind, 7 miles per hour.

2228 weather 21 August 1948

Visibility 15 miles, temperature 74 degrees F, dew point 68, north by northwest wind, 5 miles per hour.

2328 weather 21 August 1948

Visibility 15 miles, temperature 74 degrees F, dew point 67, north by northeast wind, 8 miles per hour.

NOTE: No weather reports for 21 August 1948 were available at Maxwell AFB, Alabama.

PENDING

ENCLOSURE

FOR DISTRICT OFFICE #6, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO

Sketch of unidentified flying object.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNIDENTIFIED CASE

FOR DISTRICT OFFICE #6, ROBINS AFB, GEORGIA

AT ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Will interview Captain ~~██████████~~ (not further identified), Eastern Airlines, Atlanta, Georgia, concerning unidentified flying object ~~██████████~~ sighted on 21 August 1948, near Montgomery, Alabama, while flying en route to Atlanta, Georgia. A report relative to this incident may also be in the Atlanta newspapers.

[REDACTED]

The following is a sketch of the unidentified flying object observed by
Mr. [REDACTED] Street, Montgomery, Alabama



Enclosure #1

[REDACTED]

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-45	DATE 12 September 1949
	REPORT MADE BY ARTHUR J. DALE	
TITLE SIGHTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT ON 1 SEPTEMBER 1949 AT KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE, BY MR. [REDACTED] AND MR. [REDACTED]	REPORT MADE AT DO #8, Maxwell AFB, Alabama	
	PERIOD 3, 4 September 1948	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #8, Maxwell AFB, Alabama	
	STATUS PENDING	

General [REDACTED]

CHARACTER **SPECIAL INQUIRY**

REFERENCE **AFOSI Letter No. 85, dated 12 August 1949**

SYNOPSIS

On 3 September [REDACTED] Street, and [REDACTED] Drive, both of Knoxville, Tennessee, reported to the Knoxville News-Sentinel Newspaper that while on a camping trip to Sharp's Ridge approximately five miles north of Knoxville that at approximately 1730 hours, 1 September 1949, they sighted an unidentified object flying at high altitude and great speed. This object was flying approximately from Northeast (45 degrees) to Southwest (225 degrees).

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED] BY [REDACTED] CAPT, USAF
 BY [REDACTED]
 DATE 3 DEC 1975

DISTRIBUTION

CG, AMC 2
 Hq OSI 2
 DO #6 (Info) 1
 File 2

ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO

Commanding General
 Air Materiel Command
 Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio
 ATTN: MCIAXO-3

APPROVED

Patrick W. Hayes
PATRICK W. HAYES
 Lt. Colonel, USAF

Deputy Commander

FILE STAMP

37415-239

SEP 22 4 33 PM '49

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

SEP 20 1949

DETAILS:

1. This investigation is predicated upon reports received at 1900 hours, 3 September 1949, that an unidentified flying object was sighted flying between Knoxville, Tennessee, and Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

AT KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

2. At 0930 hours, 4 September 1949, [redacted] Street, and [redacted] Drive, both of Knoxville, Tenn., were interviewed and stated that while on a camping trip to Sharpe Ridge, approximately five miles north of Knoxville, Tennessee, they sighted an unidentified flying object which was flying at very high altitude and at a great rate of speed. The object was sighted by [redacted] and [redacted] at approximately 1730 hours, 1 September 1949. [redacted] first sighted the object while looking up into a tree, and the object when sighted was directly overhead, which they estimated to be between 40,000 and 50,000 feet altitude, and flying at a high rate of speed from the northeast (45 degrees) to the southwest (225 degrees). This object was in level flight and in sight for from 2 1/2 to 3 minutes from time of sighting. Object appeared to be disc shape and flat, and from the sun reflection appeared to be constructed of metal similar to that used for airplanes. There was no evidence of exhaust or vapor trails, nor was there any sound from the object. Both individuals stated that there was no surface wind, that the sky was void of clouds, and that the object faded from view about three minutes after being sighted.

3. [redacted] is 18 years of age and a senior at the Central High School, Knoxville, Tennessee, where he has studied aeronautics for two years. [redacted] is 14 years of age but appears to be much older and is a freshman at Central High School, Knoxville, Tennessee. Both appear to be intelligent young men and their answers to all questions were made without hesitation.

PENDING

Inclosures:

FOR DO #8, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO

Sketch of unconventional aircraft

UNDEVELOPED LEAD

DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 8, MAXWELL AFB, ALABAMA

AT KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

Will secure weather, Winds Aloft Reports, and other data at U. S. Weather Bureau, Knoxville, Tennessee.



The above is a sketch of the unidentified flying object reported sighted by ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ at approximately 1730 hours, 1 September 1948, at approximately five miles north of Knoxville, Tennessee. Both estimated the diameter of the object to be about that of the wing span of a B-17.

Incl , 1

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

5D-OSI/JSM/vz

21 September 1949

5D 21-2100

SUBJECT: PROJECT GRUDGE
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Commanding General
Air Materiel Command
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio
Attn: WCIAS

1. Reference is made to request for investigation, your office, dated 25 August 1949.

2. Inclosed for your information is a report of investigation of Special Agent CHARLES J. HORZKE, of this office, dated 21 September 1949.

3. Due to the logical explanation of the unidentified flying objects, no further investigative action is being taken, and the files of this office are being closed in instant investigation.

1 Incl
S/I ctd 21 Sep 49 (dnp)

JEROME E. BRINE
Acting District Commander

✓cc-OSI




202-115-240
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
SEP 22 4 29 PM '49

OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED 90 29 SEP 1949



UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		DATE 21 September 1949
TITLE PROJECT "GREENS" (Incident - Miles, Ohio; reports received by ██████████)		REPORT MADE BY CHARLES J. KONZKE
CHARACTER SPECIAL INQUIRY		REPORT MADE AT TO 45, Wright-Patterson AFB
REFERENCE None, this is an initial report.		PERIOD 8 Sep 49
SYNOPSIS <p>An interview with Mr. ██████████ Reporter, Miles Daily Times, Miles, Ohio, disclosed that the aerial phenomena of McDonald, Ohio, was attributed to the Carnegie-Illinois Steel Plant closing out an old building whereby some silver paper that was being burned as trash flew into the air and drew the attention of a young fellow who in turn reported it to ██████████.</p>		OFFICE OF ORIGIN TO 45, Wright-Patterson AFB
		STATUS CLOSED
C L O S E D		
DISTRIBUTION CO, AMG WCLAYS (Incl) HQ, OSI	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO 2 Commanding General 2 Air Materiel Command 2 Wright-Patterson AFB 2 Dayton, Ohio ATTN: WCLAYS	FILE STAMP
APPROVED  ICD Jerome N. Brady Acting District Commander		

DETAILS:

AT CLEVELAND, OHIO

1. Mr. [REDACTED], Reporter, Files Daily Times, Files, Ohio, was interviewed. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that after notifying the U.S. Air Force, he found out what the aerial phenomenon was, for the following day he put an article in the paper which is more or less self-explanatory. When [REDACTED] if he actually thought the incident was attributed to "flying saucers", he stated that he was doubtful but that it was a good thing to write an article on. A copy of the article is attached to this report.

ENCLOSURE

FOR CG, AAG, ATTN: MCLAIS

1 cy of clipping (newspaper)

C L O S E D


UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-24	DATE 14 Sept 1949	
	REPORT MADE BY LOUIS H. COLEMAN		
TITLE SIGHTING OF FLYING DISC (Fragment of Metal found on Canal and Bourbon Street Intersection, New Orleans, La.) On 13 August 1949	REPORT MADE AT DO #9, Barksdale AFB, La.		
	PERIOD 15, 19, 22 August 1949		
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #9, Barksdale AFB, La.		
	STATUS CLOSED		

CHARACTER
SPECIAL INQUIRY - UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT

REFERENCE
None. This is an initial report.

SYNOPSIS
 On 13 August 1949, at approximately 2145 hours, a metal object allegedly fell to the pavement at the intersection of Canal and Bourbon Streets in New Orleans, Louisiana. This object is pie-shaped apparently of a metal alloy construction. The exterior is covered with a sooty substance while underneath the metal is of a silvery-gray color. Two (2) sides of the object are rough, indicating that the metal may have been broken from a larger piece. The rounded edge of the object is apparently a finished edge. The object varies in thickness from approximately one-eighth inch (1/8") to one-half inch (1/2"). Witnesses to this incident were Patrolman **LOUIS REICHERT** of the New Orleans City Police, Mr. **[REDACTED]**, Information and Reservation Expert for the **[REDACTED]** Railroad, and Mr. **[REDACTED]**, news vendor. Buildings in the vicinity of alleged incident were examined with negative results to determine if the object fell from a building.

CLOSED CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE
 BY **[REDACTED]**, Capt, USAF
 3 DEC 1975

DISTRIBUTION CG, AMC, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio (Action Cy) 2 HQ OSI 2 3d Region Commander 1 DO #5 (Info Cy) 1 DO #9, File 1	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO Commanding General Air Materiel Command Wright-Patterson AFB Dayton, Ohio	APPROVED  EDWARD H. FORD Major, USAF District Commander	217/52241 SEP 30 2 54 PM '49 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION OCT 3 1949 0318
	APPROVED Edward H. Ford EDWARD H. FORD Major, USAF District Commander		

DETAILS:

AT NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA:

1. On 15 August 1949, Mr. LOUIS REICHERT, 1840 North Dorgenois Street, revealed that he was on duty for the New Orleans Police Department at approximately 2145 hours, on 15 August 1949, at the intersection of Canal and Bourbon Streets. At this time, Mr. [redacted] heard a sharp explosion and after a lapse of five (5) minutes, a whirring sound which ended in the clattering of a piece of metal to the pavement approximately ten feet (10') from where Mr. REICHERT was standing. Mr. REICHERT did not observe the object until it had struck the pavement, at which time, he took the object into custody, and also the name of one (1) witness, a Mr. [redacted] Street. According to Mr. REICHERT, there was no evidence of exhaust or any odor connected with the object. Mr. REICHERT described the whirring noise which he heard as similar to a scream. Mr. REICHERT checked buildings in the immediate vicinity to ascertain if the object could have fallen from one (1) of these buildings, but there was no evidence of such.

Mr. REICHERT turned this object over to OSI Agents and the object is now in the custody of 9th OSI headquarters, Barksdale Air Force Base, Louisiana.

2. Mr. [redacted] of [redacted] Street, Information and Reservation Expert for the [redacted] Railroad, revealed on 15 August 1949, that on the night of 15 August 1949, at approximately 2145 hours, he and his wife were sitting in their car parked at the intersection of Canal and Bourbon Streets. The [redacted] automobile was parked approximately four (4) car lengths from the place of the impact of the object. Mr. [redacted] did not observe the object in flight, but did go to the scene as soon as he heard the clatter of metal on the sidewalk and saw the crowd begin to gather. According to Mr. [redacted] the first person who noted the object was a news vendor at the intersection who was identified as [redacted] Street. Mr. [redacted] related that an unidentified cab driver had observed the incident and urged the news vendor to contact local newspapers and report the "flying disc". Mr. [redacted] also stated that the policeman on duty at the intersection was not aware of the object until he was called to the scene by a member of the crowd which gathered. Mr. [redacted] did not observe any smoke or fumes in the vicinity of the impact.

3. On 22 August 1949, Mr. [redacted] Street, identified himself as the news vendor who had first observed the object which struck the pavement on 15 August 1949. Mr. [redacted] was approximately ten (10) to twenty (20) feet from the point of impact and the object which narrowly missed a pedestrian. The object came from the air in a south-southwesterly

~~██████████~~
Details, File 24-24 (continued)

direction, although Mr. ██████████ had previously stated that he did not see the object until it had struck the pavement. A number of pedestrians were at the intersection at the time and a crowd soon gathered. Members of the crowd urged Mr. ██████████ to contact the newspaper and report the "flying disc" and a member of the crowd called a policeman to the scene. Mr. ██████████ could offer no further information relative to the object.

4. Buildings immediately adjacent to the area at which the object allegedly fell were examined by OSI Agents on 19 August 1949. It was impossible to locate a source of the object in any of the buildings inspected.

5. The object which was recovered by Patrolman REICHERT is a pie-shaped object apparently of a metal alloy construction. The exterior is covered with a sooty substance while underneath the metal is of a silvery-gray color. Two (2) sides of the object are rough, indicating that the metal may have been broken from a larger piece. The rounded edge of the object is apparently a finished edge. The object varies in thickness from approximately one-eighth inch ($1/8''$) to one-half inch ($1/2''$).

It should be noted that the only positive information indicating that the object came from the air was from Patrolman REICHERT, which was reported in Paragraph 1 above. Contrary to Patrolman REICHERT's statement, the two (2) additional witnesses reported that REICHERT was not aware of the object until he was called to the scene from his traffic duties after the discovery of the object. Mr. ██████████, news vendor, stated that he did not see the object until it had struck the pavement and later stated that it had fallen from the air.

INCLOSURES:

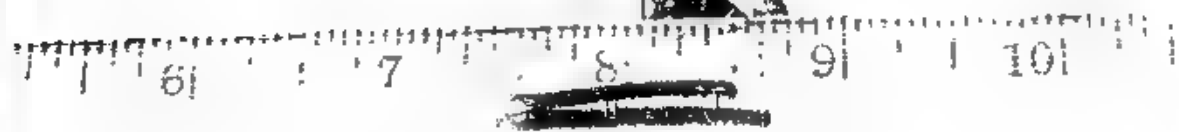
FOR COMMANDING GENERAL, AIR MATERIEL COMMAND, WRIGHT PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, DAYTON, OHIO:

Two (2) each photographs, four (4) views of object.

FOR HEADQUARTERS OSI, WASHINGTON, D. C.:

One (1) each of the above listed photographs.

CLOSED



1100

1100



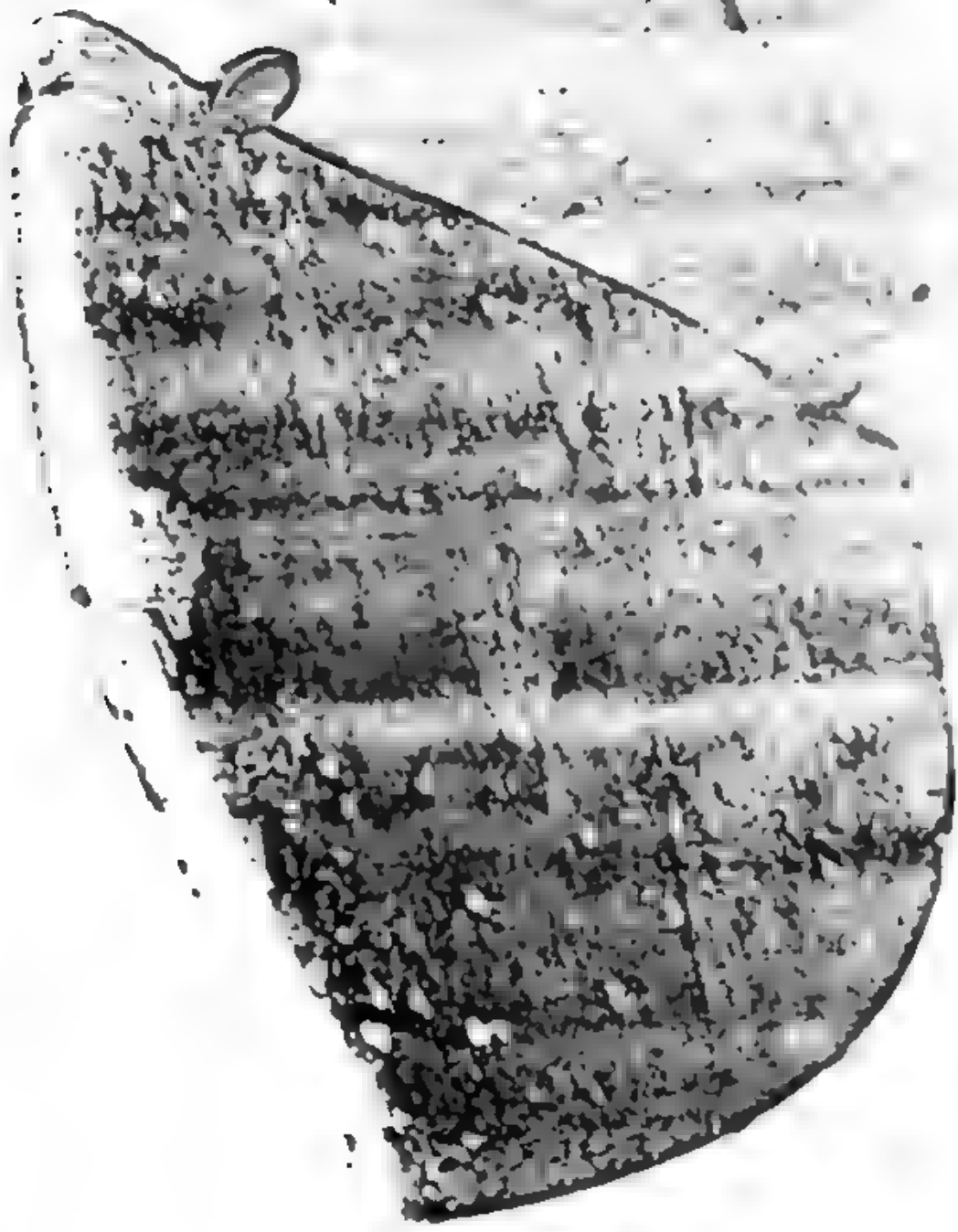


PLATE 1

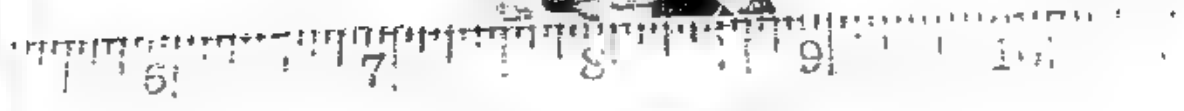
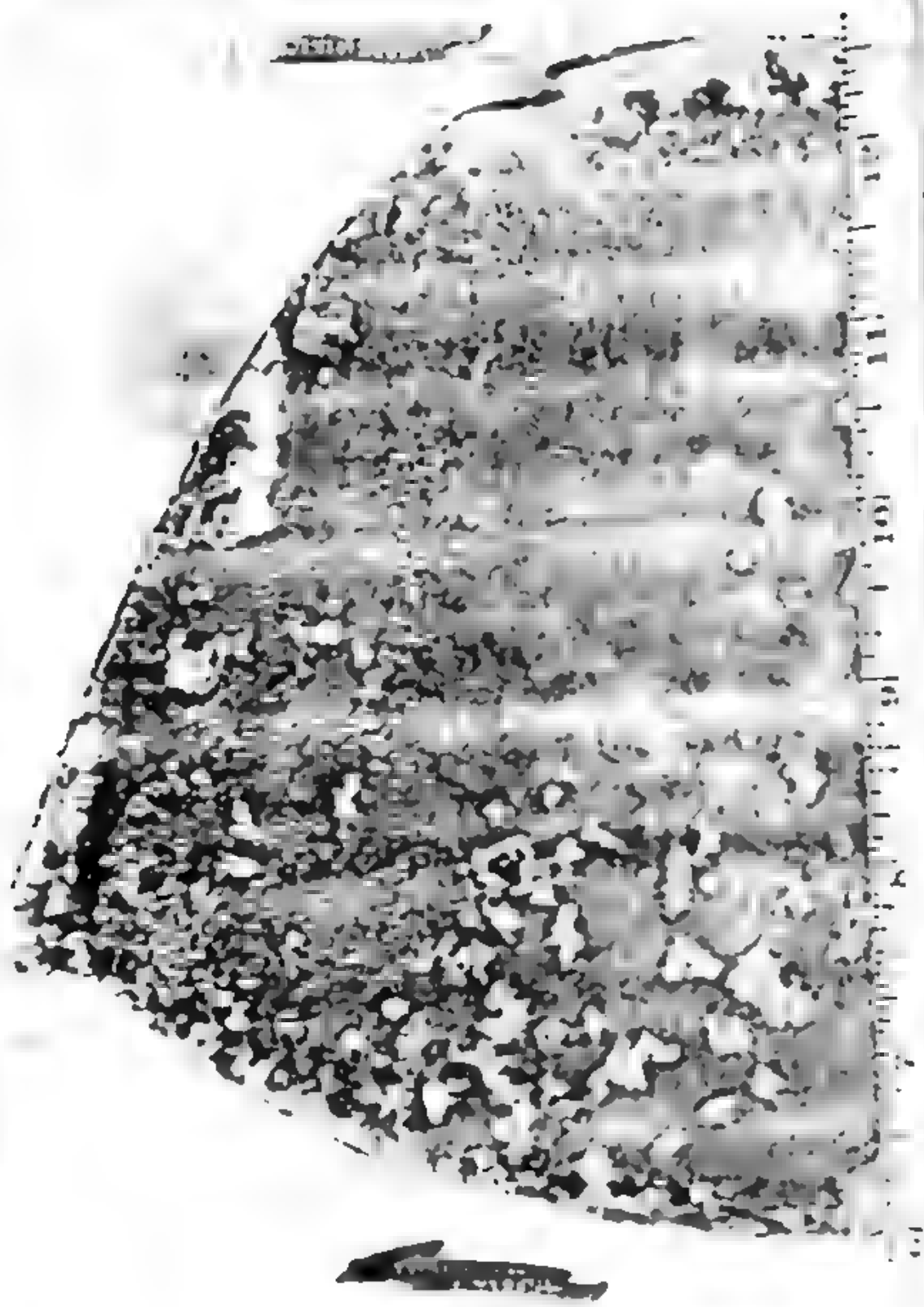


PLATE 1



HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-185	DATE 14 September 1949
	REPORT MADE BY Palmer S. McLellan, S/A	
TITLE SIGHTING OF FLYING DISCS ON 7 JULY 1949, AT VALDOSTA, GEORGIA, BY MRS. ELIZA TAYLOR	REPORT MADE AT 5th District OSI (IG), Turner Det.	
	PERIOD 19 Jul, 28 Jul, 14 Sept. 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN 5th District OSI (IG)	
	STATUS PENDING	

CHARACTER
SPECIAL INQUIRY (Unconventional Aircraft)

REFERENCE
None, this is the initial report.

SYNOPSIS

This investigation predicated upon information received from the Valdosta Times, daily newspaper, Valdosta, Georgia.

Mrs. [redacted] stated to the Valdosta Times that she had observed on 7 July 1949, a bright, reddish object in the southwest section of Valdosta, Georgia.

Weather conditions in the vicinity of Valdosta, Georgia, for the period of time of observation were favorable.

Residence check of Mrs. [redacted] revealed that she is trustworthy though very excitable, nervous, and sickly.

No other person witnessed the object that Mrs. [redacted] reported having seen.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED AND DECLASSIFIED BY AUTHORITY OF THE [redacted] BY [redacted] Capt USAF 12/30/88 3 DEC 1975

DISTRIBUTION	ACF-105-COPY-FORWARDED TO	FILE STAMP
CG, AIA, Wright-Patterson 2		
Hq OSI (IG) 2		
CG, Turner AFB 2		
DO 6 2		
APPROVED: <i>[Signature]</i> EUGENE C. CROPPER Major USAF District Commander DISTRICT COMMANDER		

DETAILS:

1. This investigation predicated upon information received from the Valdosta Times, daily newspaper, Valdosta, Georgia.

AT VALDOSTA, GEORGIA:

2. On 19 July 1949, Mr. [REDACTED] (w, s, civ), reporter for the Valdosta Times, daily newspaper, Valdosta, Georgia, was interviewed by this agent and Mr. [REDACTED] stated in substance that on 10 July 1949, Mrs. [REDACTED] (w, f, civ), [REDACTED] Street, Valdosta, Georgia, telephonically informed him that she had seen a bright, reddish object in the Southwest section of Valdosta, Georgia, at approximately 0300 hours, 7 July 1949.

3. On 19 July 1949, Mrs. [REDACTED] was interviewed by this agent and she stated in substance that the object she saw was in the shape of an electric light bulb, with the small stem up, brick red in color, hanging in the sky at about a 45 degree angle from the horizon. Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that she was asleep and was awakened by the brilliant red light given off by this object. She also stated that the object did not seem to be too far away from her and that it already disappeared into the southwest. The object was visible for about ten (10) minutes and the light given off by the object lit up the neighborhood in which Mrs. [REDACTED] lived. Further questioning of Mrs. [REDACTED] revealed that she only saw the light of this object and did not see whether this object was connected to any other object. The object seemed to move towards the Southwest in a straight line and did not gain or lose altitude.

4. The official weather forecast taken from the records of the US Weather Observer, Municipal Airport, Valdosta, Georgia, are as follows: wind, calm; scattered clouds at 25,000 feet; visibility 8 miles; no wind aloft report at this time.

5. A check of the local flight schedule of commercial and private flying, Municipal Airport, Valdosta, Georgia, revealed that no aircraft were scheduled from the Municipal Airport at Valdosta, Georgia, at this time. Schedules of transient lines passing over Valdosta, Georgia, were unknown.

6. A complete residence check of Mrs. [REDACTED] revealed that she is trustworthy, though very nervous, sickly, and thought to have a great amount of imagination.

7. A thorough check of the residences in the vicinity of Mrs. [REDACTED] home did not reveal anyone who had witnessed this object.

8. The general opinion of residents of Valdosta, Georgia, is that there is a Government Experimental Laboratory dealing with guided missiles located on the Florida coast, south of Valdosta, Georgia.

DETAILS: Cont'd

AGENT'S NOTES-

Mrs. [REDACTED] is a woman of approximately 65 or 70 years old, residing with her daughter and [REDACTED] for her daughter's home. She is easily led during interrogations and has a very vague idea of exactly the color, position and [REDACTED] of the object which she saw. Though it is believed that Mrs. [REDACTED] is trustworthy, this Agent agrees with other residences [REDACTED] that vicinity that she is excitable and has a great amount of imagination.

- CLOSED -

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-185	14 September, 1949
	REPORT MADE BY Palmer S. MacCallum, 3/A	REPORT MADE AT 6th District OBT (IG), Turner Det.
TITLE SIGHTING OF FLYING DISCS ON 19 JULY 1949, AT VALDOSTA, GEORGIA, BY [REDACTED]	PERIOD 19-28 July, 14 September 1949	OFFICE OF ORIGIN 6th District OBT (IG)
	STATUS UNCLASSIFIED	
	CHARACTER SPECIAL INQUIRY (Unconventional Aircraft)	

REFERENCE
None, this is the initial report.

SYNOPSIS

This investigation predicated upon information received from the Valdosta Times, daily newspaper, Valdosta, Georgia.

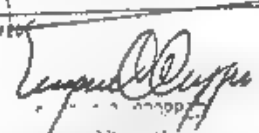
Mr. [REDACTED] quoted to the Valdosta Times that he and his wife had observed on 19 July 1949, a bright, yellow object about the size of an evening star rising from the horizon, traveling at a fast rate of speed in a northeasterly direction. Mr. [REDACTED] observed this object through a pair of 6 x 50 power field glasses until it passed out of view.

Weather conditions in the vicinity of Valdosta, Georgia, for the period of time of observation were favorable.

Residence check of Mr. [REDACTED] revealed that he is of excellent reputation.

Mr. JOSEPH BRADWELL stated that he received a call at approximately 0003 hours, 19 July 1949, from an unknown person advising him to observe the yellow object that could be seen at that time. Mr. BRADWELL stated that he did not see the object.

Rumors in Valdosta, Georgia, are that a Government Experimental Laboratory is located on the Florida coast.

DISTRIBUTION CG, SAC, Wright-Patterson 2 14 OSI (IG) 2 35, Turner AFB 2 104 6 2	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO CLASSIFICATION CA. CEMTD BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED] Capt USAF BY [REDACTED] 3 DEC 2015	FILED 124-185-100-113 SEP 21 1949 INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION AIR FORCE WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE OHIO
	APPROVED  DISTRICT COMMANDER	

AFCST FORM 2
23 JULY 1948

UNCLASSIFIED
24 185 143

DETAILS:

1. This investigation predicated upon information received from the Valdosta Times, daily newspaper, Valdosta, Georgia.

AT VALDOSTA, GEORGIA

2. On 19 July 1949, Mr. [redacted], (w.a.civ), reporter for the Valdosta Times, daily newspaper, Valdosta, Georgia, was interviewed by this agent and stated in substance that Mr. [redacted], (w.a.civ), professional photographer, Valdosta, Georgia, employed by the [redacted], Valdosta, Georgia, had reported to Mr. [redacted] that at approximately 0003 hours, 19 July 1949, that he and his wife observed a yellow object, about the size of a large evening star, rising from the horizon and traveling at a fast rate of speed in a northeasterly direction. Mr. [redacted] also stated that at 0003 hours he received a phone call from an unknown party advising him to look outside at a yellow object that was rising from the Southwest section of Valdosta, Georgia. Mr. [redacted] stated that by the time he arrived outside of his residence, he could not see any signs of an object that met this description.

3. On 19 July 1949, Mr. [redacted] was interviewed by this agent in regard to his observations during the early morning hours of 19 July 1949, and Mr. [redacted] stated that he and his wife were in bed at their residence, which is located at [redacted] Street, Valdosta, Georgia, and upon looking out of the southern window of the bedroom they observed a bright, yellow object about the size of a large evening star rising from the horizon and traveling at a fast rate of speed, hurtling upward towards the Northeast. Mr. [redacted] stated that he obtained his field glasses, 6 x 50 power, and immediately went outside and observed this object through the field glasses. The object rose upward continuing in the northeasterly direction until it disappeared from view of the field glasses. Mr. [redacted] further stated that he was stationed in Germany during the war and observed several German V-2 type rockets in action. Mr. [redacted] compared the size, speed and color of the object that he saw on 19 July 1949 to that of a German V-2 rocket. Upon questioning, Mr. [redacted] stated that the object traveled in a straight path, was brighter than any other star in the sky, and remained in view of his field glasses for approximately seven (7) minutes. He also stated that the direction of flight of the object was from the Southwest to the Northeast, climbing upwards. Further questioning revealed that with Mr. [redacted] knowledge of a German V-2 rocket that he did not see the object itself, but that the yellow object that he saw was a flare from an unknown object.

4. The official weather forecast taken from the records of the US Weather Observer, Municipal Airport, Valdosta, Georgia, are as follows: scattered clouds at 1000 feet; visibility 12 miles, wind ESE 4 miles per hour. No winds aloft report at this time.

DETAILS: Cont'd.

5. A check of the local flight schedule of commercial and private flying, Municipal Airport, Valdosta, Georgia, revealed that no aircraft were scheduled from the Municipal Airport at Valdosta, Georgia, at this time. Schedules of transient lines passing over Valdosta, Georgia, were unknown.

6. A complete residence check of Mr. ████████ revealed that he is of an excellent reputation, scientific minded, very precise in his work, trustworthy, and a non-drinker.

7. The general opinion of residents of Valdosta, Georgia, is that there is a Government Experimental Laboratory dealing with guided missiles located on the Florida coast, south of Valdosta, Georgia.

- CLOSED -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INFORMATION COPY
From 5th District OSI
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio

52-OSI/CFC/alk

22 September 1949

5D 21-21B

SUBJECT: PROJECT "GRUDGE"
Incident, Roanoke, Virginia
13 May 1949
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Commanding General
Air Materiel Command
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio
ATTN: MIAIAS

1. Reference is made to Report of Investigation by Special Agent CHARLES F. CRITCHFIELD, dated 7 June 1949, SUBJECT as above.

2. Forwarded herewith are two (2) copies of final report of Special Agent LEON C. MINNICK, District Office No. 21, dated 23 August 1949.

3. Your attention is invited to Paragraph II, AF Regulation 205-6, dated 18 May 1949, which prohibits the disclosure of the nature, sources or existence of investigative information to unauthorized persons.

4. With the submission of this report, all logical investigative leads have been developed and reported.

1 Incl (in dup)
R/I, DO #21, dtd 23 Aug 49

J. J. O'CONNELL
Lt. Colonel, USAF
District Commander

Copy to
Hqs. OSI

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR
OF SECURITY INFORMATION, USAF
RECEIVED 3 DEC 1954
DATE

FILE
2 PM
RECEIVED
30 30
OSI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED OSI

Vertical handwritten note: Original Plans

OLMSTED FLIGHT SERVICE CENTER
Olmsted Air Force Base
MIDDLETOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

HAS/lc
22 September 1949

NOT 000-92

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Objects

**TO: Commanding General,
Air Materiel Command
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio**

1. In compliance with FSR 200-4 dated 2 November 1949, and letter, Headquarters USAF, Subject: "Reporting of Information on 'Flying Discs'", dated 6 February 1948, the following information is submitted.

ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION

1. Date of Sighting: 20 September 1949
2. Time of Sighting: 0938E
3. Where Sighted: Thirty North East, Griffiss Air Force Base,
Rome, New York

*to me from
New York*

CLASSIFICATION CANCELED
 BY AGENCY OF THE LIAISON OFFICE
 ON 09 25, 1954, USAF
 DATE 8 DEC 1975

Ground

Not applicable

Air

(1) Type aircraft, speed, altitude, direction of flight:

C-48 180 10,000 250 degrees

(2) Distance and direction from city, town or known landmarks

Thirty North East, Griffiss Air Force Base, Rome, New York

SEP 21 1949
 AIR MATERIEL COMMAND
 WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE
 DAYTON, OHIO

SEP 21 1949
 H. J. ...

Subj: Unidentified Flying Objects

(3) Clock position of object from observer's aircraft:

Four o'clock, approximately thirty miles to the right and to the rear

(4) Latitude and longitude: 43°40'N 74°55'W

c. Sea

Not applicable

4. Number of objects: One

a. Formation type: Not applicable

5. Distance of object from observer: Thirty miles

a. Laterally or horizontally: Horizontally

b. Angle of elevation from horizon: Level plane

c. Altitude: 20,000 feet letting down slowly until it disappeared into the overcast at 7,000 feet

6. Time in sight: Not stated

7. Appearance of object:

a. Color: Silvery or aluminum

b. Shape: Cylindrical

c. Apparent construction: No opinion

d. Size: Undetermined due to distance and speed

8. Direction of flight: 250 degrees

9. Tactics or maneuvers: Slow descent into overcast

10. Evidence of exhaust: Yes (flame)

a. Color of smoke: Orange and white flame

b. Length and width: More than twice the length of the object

REF 000.92

22 Sep 49

Subj: Unidentified Flying Objects

- c. Odors: Unknown
- d. Rate of evaporation: Unknown
- e. Does trail vary with sounds: Unknown
- 11. Effect on clouds: Unknown
- 12. Lights: None
- 13. Supports: None
- 14. Propulsion: Appeared to be rocket or jet
 - a. Propeller or jets: Appeared to be rocket or jet
 - b. Rotors: None
 - c. Aerodynamic vanes: None observed
 - d. Visible exhaust or jet openings: None observed
- 15. Control and stability: None observed
 - a. Fins: None observed
 - b. Stabilizers: None observed
 - (1) Size: Not applicable
 - (2) Shape: Not applicable
 - (3) Location: Not applicable
- 16. Air Ducts: Not observed
 - a. Slots: Not applicable
 - b. Duct openings: Not applicable
- 17. Speed - MPH: High rate of speed
- 18. Sounds: None heard

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1DT 000.92

22 Sep 48

Subj: Unidentified Flying Objects

19. Was any radio antenna to be observed: None noted
20. Manner of disappearance: Disappeared into overcast
 - a. Explode: Not applicable
 - (1) Possibility of fragments: Not applicable
 - (2) Other physical evidence: Not applicable
 - b. Faded from view: Not applicable
 - c. Disappeared behind obstacles: Not applicable

RELATIVE TO THE OBSERVER

1. Name of observer: Lt Colonel Phillip J. Kahl, 3716A
2. Air Materiel Command, AF Procurement Field Office, Bedford, Mass.
3. Occupation: USAF
4. Place of business: AF Procurement Field Office, Bedford, Mass.
5. Hobbies: Not applicable
6. Ability to determine: Unknown
7. Reliability of observer: No opinion
8. Notes relative to observer on

a. Sightings in general:

The aircraft, AF 7110, was proceeding from Bedford, Mass. to Griffins Air Force Base, Rome, New York. The flame appeared more than twice the length of the object. The object finally disappeared into the overcast, reported at 7000 feet at the time. The approximate coordinates of the sighted object was 43°40'N 74°55'W. The approximate distance of the object from the observer was thirty miles.

- b. How attention was drawn to objects: Normal pilot surveillance

9. Witnesses:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4

Subj: Unidentified Flying Objects

Major Earl Goodrich, Air Materiel Command, AF Procurement Field Office, Bedford, Mass. Co-pilot

10. Comments of interrogator re intelligence and character of person interrogated: No opinion

RELATIVE TO RADAR SIGHTINGS

1. Re radars now operating on grounds: No radar sightings
2. If airborne, when object was sighted: Not applicable

GENERAL

1. Teletype sequence of local weather conditions:
Estimated 4500 feet overcast, 500 broken, 3 miles visibility
2. Winds aloft reports: 250 degrees - 40 knots
3. Local flight schedules of commercial, private and military aircraft flying in vicinity at the time: Unknown
4. Possibility releases of testing devices in vicinity sent aloft by Ordnance, Navy, Air Force, Army, Weather Units, Research Organizations, or any others: Unknown
5. If object contacted earth, obtain soil samples within and without depression or spot where object landed for purposes of making comparisons of soils: Unknown
6. If object came sufficiently near other aircraft or known objects, check surfaces with Geiger counters for possible radio-activity. Make comparisons with out unaffected aircraft objects: Unknown
7. Obtain photographs: None obtained
8. Not obtained.
9. Obtain fragments or physical evidence where possible: None

Copy for 305.

Joseph L. Merrill
 Lt Colonel, USAF
 Commanding

Wrttn 30 Sept 49

24-185

(Unclassified) Aerial Phenomena

Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O, Air Intelligence
Requirements Div, Documents & Dissemination Branch
Office of Special Investigations, IO

4 OCT 1949

1
AFCS/100/72231
AFCS

The attached copies of OSI investigative reports are forwarded for your information.

5 Incls

1. R/I, 7 Sept 49, DO#17
2. R/I, 13 Sept 49, DO#9
3. R/I, 13 Sept 49, DO#9
4. R/I, 14 Sept 49, DO#6
5. R/I, 14 Sept 49, DO#6

WILLIAM M. TURNER
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF
BY AUTHORITY OF
WILLIAM M. TURNER, Capt, USAF
RE: ESTABLISHED
DATE 8 DEC 1975

AFCS-FILES



24-10-246x
2
8

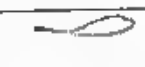
OFFICE SYMBOL	ARGSI				
GRADE AND SURNAME OF COORDINATING OFFICERS	<i>[Signature]</i>				

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO.	24-3	DATE	7 September 1949
	REPORT MADE BY	HERBERT W. GAVITT		
TITLE UNKNOWN SUBJECT Sighting of Flying Disc on 26 Aug 49 at Davis-Monthan AFB, Tucson, Arizona, by Major HERBERT W. DAVIS, AD-396389	REPORT MADE AT	DO # 17, Kirtland AFB		
	PERIOD	1 - 2 September 1949		
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DO # 17, Kirtland AFB		
	STATUS	[REDACTED]		
CHARACTER	SPECIAL INQUIRY - UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT			
REFERENCE	AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 12 August 1949			

Investigation initiated in accordance with AFCSI Letter No. 85. On 26 August 1949 Major HERBERT W. DAVIS, Base Weather Officer sighted an unidentified object at extreme altitude flying from SE to NW over Davis-Monthan AFB. Investigation failed to identify Subject object. Observer found to be reliable, experienced weather observer.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
 BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED] USAF
 BY [REDACTED]
 DATE 2 200 1975

DISTRIBUTION CG, AMC, ATTS: MCIAXD-3 (2 Incls) 2 CD, Kirtland AFB (1 Incls) 1 HQ OSI (2 Incls) 2 FBI, XI Base (2 Incls) 1 File 2	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO Commanding General Air Materiel Command Wright-Patterson AF Base Dayton, Ohio ATTS: MCIAXD-3	FILE STAMP 24-37751-246 UNITED STATES AIR FORCE INSPECTOR GENERAL SEP 26 12 40 PM '49 OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
	APPROVED  DOYLE HESS Lt Col, USAF District Commander	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Details:

1. Investigation requested by OSI HQ to ascertain facts surrounding the sighting of an unidentified aerial object sighted over Davis-Wentham AFB at 1345 hours, 26 August 1949.

1. DAVIS-WENTHAM AFB

2. On 1 September 1949 the writer interviewed Major HERBERT W. DAVIS, AO-396389, Base Weather Officer, Davis-Wentham AFB, Tucson, Arizona in regard to an unidentified object which he had seen on 26 August 1949. Major DAVIS stated that on 26 August 1949 he had been present at the launching of a standard weather balloon by weather personnel of Davis-Wentham AFB. This balloon was to be watched by DAVIS because it was an experiment and he was curious as to its behavior in flight. Without the aid of glasses or binoculars, DAVIS observed the balloon as it rose to approximately forty thousand (40,000) feet. At this point, and at approximately 1345 hours the Major's attention was drawn from the balloon to an object which appeared to be flying northwest and approximately fifty thousand (50,000) feet at a terrific rate of speed. DAVIS attempted to show other personnel present what he was looking at but none were capable of sighting the object. DAVIS followed the object visually until it disappeared from view approximately eight (8) miles away to the northwest. Major DAVIS cited the fact that a Convair IP-92A delta wing interceptor is being tested at March AFB, California and it is possible that this plane might have been the one he sighted, since the shape of the object was similar to a triangle with rounded edges.

3. In accordance with AFCSI Letter #851

- a. Date of sighting - 26 August 1949
- b. Time of sighting - 1345 hours
- c. Where sighted - From the ground out of doors at approximately 110 degrees 53 minutes West Longitude and 32 degrees 11 minutes North Latitude.
- d. Number of objects - One
- e. Observable celestial phenomena or planets that may account for the sighting - None at this time of day.
- f. Distance of object from observer

(1) Estimated distance 5 miles SE when sighted to estimated distance of 8 miles NW upon disappearing.

(2) Angle of elevation - When first sighted estimated to be approximately 40 degrees and 45 degrees when last sighted.

(3) Altitude - Was thought to be about 50,000 feet.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

g. Time in sight - Approximately 60 seconds

h. Appearance of object

(1) Appeared to be a brownish hazy color

(2) Shape.



(3) Construction could not be observed

(4) Size was estimated to be approximately one fourth of an inch when observed at a distance of three feet.

i. Direction of flight - From approximately 115 degrees toward 290 degrees.

j. Tactics or maneuvers - The object executed no maneuvers or tactics and the flight appeared to be perfectly horizontal and straight.

k. There was no evidence of exhaust.

l. Effect on clouds was not observed due to the absence of clouds.

m. No lights were observed.

n. Means of support could not be observed.

o. No propellers, rotors, aerodynamic vanes could be observed.

p. Control and stability of the object appeared to be very good although no fins or stabilizers could be observed.

q. No air ducts, slots or intakes could be observed due to the extreme altitude.

r. No sound was heard from the object.

s. Manner of disappearance was natural in that the object faded from view.

RELATIVE TO THE OBJECT

Major HERBERT W. DAVIS, Weather Officer, Davis-Monthan AFB, Tucson, Arizona is generally considered to be a very stable, intelligent, reliable and rational officer. Due to his assignment and training as a weather officer, he is thought to be extremely reliable as an observer. DAVIS' hobbies include model boat building and all sports.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

No other witnesses to the above cited aerial objects have been found.

RELATIVE TO RADAR SIGHTINGS

The unidentified aerial object was not picked up by any radar sets in this vicinity.

GENERAL

1. Teletype sequences of local weather conditions at the time of sighting was 250 - thin scattered, visibility 50, 102/98/44 next 9 knots/998.

2. Winds aloft reports

<u>Feet</u>	<u>Direction</u>	<u>Knots</u>
5000	290	14
10000	330	10
15000	280	11
20000	280	11
25000	330	30
30000	300	35
35000	290	47
40000	310	52
45000	310	44
50000	310	45

At 1420 hours there was a concentration of 1/10 cumulus with base at 3000 feet, and 1/10 cirrus base estimated 25000 feet.

3. Checks with the AACS Detachment, Davis-Monthan AFB and local flying fields failed to reveal any scheduled flights of privately owned, commercial or USAF planes in the air at the time of this incident.

4. No testing devices were found to have been released in this area other than the standard weather balloon which Major DAVIS was observing at the same time the unidentified object was sighted.

5. The object sighted by Major DAVIS did not come into close proximity or contact with the earth during the observation.

6. Object did not approach any other aircraft during the observed flight and therefore no checks were made for possible radio activity.

7. A photostat of the terrain in which the object was observed is attached as Inclosure #1.

8. Signed statement of Major DAVIS is attached as Inclosure #2.

9. No radio antenna or projections could be observed.

- REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO OFFICE OF ORIGIN -

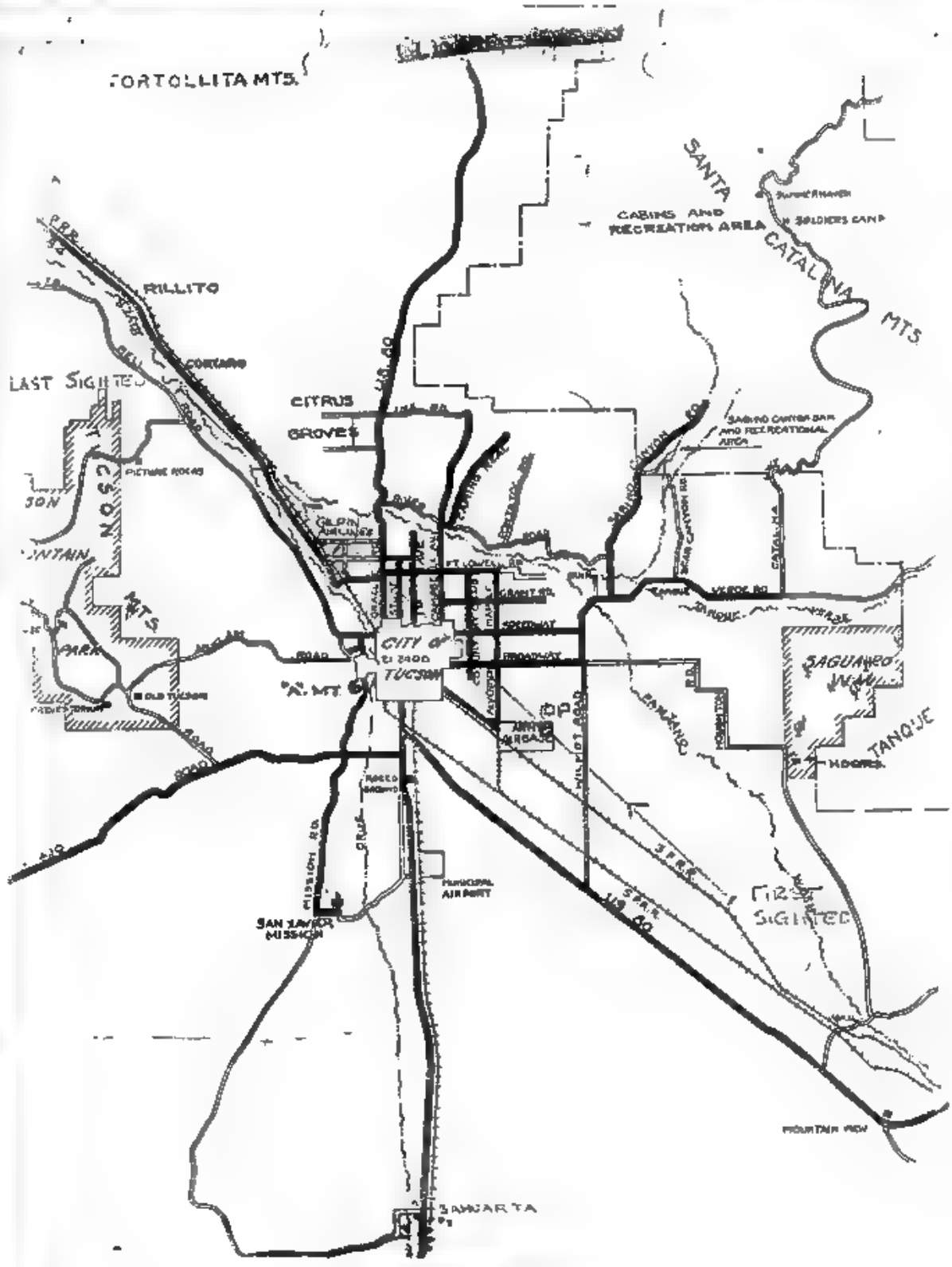
4
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Inclusions:

FOR EACH COPY OF THE REPORT

1. Photostat of the terrain.
2. Statement of Maj HERBERT W. DAVIS, Davis-Weather AFE.



FORT LOWELL MTS.

SANTA CATALINA MTS

CABINS AND RECREATION AREA SOLDIERS CAMP

RILLITO

LAST SIGHTED

CITRUS GROVES

SABINO CANYON PARK AND RECREATIONAL AREA

PICTURE ROCKS
MOUNTAIN

CITY OF TUCSON

SAGUARO

TANQUE VERDE

SAN XAVIER MISSION

AIRPORT

FIRST SIGHTED

SAWARTA

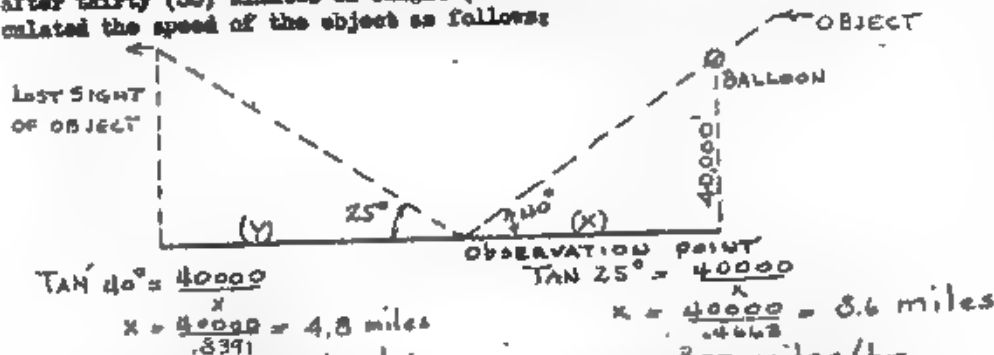
MOUNTAIN VIEW

STATEMENT

1. On 26 August 1949 at approximately 1345 M.S.T., I was present at the Base Radiosonde Building, T-4466, Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, Tucson, Arizona.

2. Up until 1345 M.S.T., I had been conducting a test on an upper air balloon run. The balloon had been released at approximately 1315 M.S.T. and I was able to follow it with the naked eye because of the clear dry weather which was present during that period of the day. At 1345 M.S.T., after the balloon had been in flight for thirty (30) minutes, my attention was attracted to some form of object flying in the sky above the balloon. The path of flight of this object carried it directly across the balloon and was from the south-west to the north-west. I continued to follow the object as it proceeded to the north-west. I lost sight of the object after watching it for a little over a minute, and estimated my sight angle of elevation to be twenty five (25) degrees.

3. With the use of the angles of sight and using the height of the balloon after thirty (30) minutes of flight (ascension rate of 1400 ft/min), I calculated the speed of the object as follows:



4. The shape of the object appeared to be triangular and was greyish-brown in color. It is the belief of the undersigned that the object could have been an aircraft similar to the Convair XF-32 delta wing interceptor which is undergoing tests at Muroc Air Force Base, California.

/s/ Herbert W. Davis
Major, USAF
Base Weather Officer

This is a Certified True Copy

Sheridan W. Cavitt
SHERIDAN W. CAVITT
17th Dist OSI (IG) USAF
Special Agent

Aug 22

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-83	DATE 13 September 1949
TITLE SIGHTING OF FLYING DISC ON 7 July 1949, at New Orleans, Louisiana, by Mr. [REDACTED]	REPORT MADE BY ALVIN F. CAMBRE	
	REPORT MADE AT DO #9, Barksdale AFB, La.	
	PERIOD 7 July 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #9, Barksdale AFB, La.	
STATUS CLOSED		

CHARACTER
SPECIAL INQUIRY - UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT

REFERENCE
None. This is an initial report.

SYNOPSIS
 On the morning of 7 July 1949, at approximately 0915 hours, the writer observed, at the foot of Prytanis Street near the Mississippi River, an object in the sky which was approximately one and one-half (1½) miles east at approximately twenty-five hundred (2500) feet altitude. This object appeared to be round or oval shape and was moving in a northerly direction and had a very bright appearance. When the writer first sighted this object, it was believed to be the reflection of the sun rays on an airplane which was in a very steep bank. The object remained in view for about thirty (30) or forty (40) seconds at which time it disappeared from sight over some trees. The fact that the shape of this object remained unchanged for such a long period of time caused the writer to believe that the reflection was not caused by conventional type aircraft.

CLOSED CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY BY [REDACTED] CAPT USAF 9 DEC 1975

ATTENTION _____ DATE _____
[Handwritten signature]

Alvin F. Cambre

DISTRIBUTION CG, ANG, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio (Action Cy w/incl) 2 AF, OSI w/incl 2 3d Region Commander w/incl 1 DO #3 (Info Cy w/incl) 1 DO #9, File 1	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO Commanding General Air Materiel Command Wright-Patterson AFB Dayton, Ohio APPROVED <div style="text-align: center;"> <i>Edward R. Ford</i> EDWARD R. FORD Major, USAF <small>Chief Counselor</small> </div>	FILE STAMP <div style="text-align: center;"> 24 115-247 SEP 21 1949 RECEIVED SEP 21 1949 </div>
---	---	---

ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION

(Re Sighting(s) of Unidentified Aerial Object (s))

PROJECT "SIGX"

1. Date of sighting **7 July 1948**
2. Time of sighting **0615**
(Solar by 24 hr clock)
3. Where sighted:
 - a. Ground
 - (1) City, town **New Orleans, Louisiana**
 - (2) Distance and direction from city or town, road, intersections, etc. **approximately six (6) miles west of the center of New Orleans, La.**
 - (3) From building (story), yard, etc. **appeared while observer was driving automobile.**
 - (4) Map coordinates (if feasible) showing latitude and longitude **(not applicable)**
 - b. Air
 - (1) Type aircraft, speed, altitude, direction of flight
 - (2) Distance and direction from city, town or known landmark
 - (3) Clock position of object from observer's aircraft
 - (4) Latitude and longitude
 - c. Sea
 - (1) Latitude and longitude
 - (2) Proximity to land
(Name city, country, etc.)
4. Number of objects **one (1)**
 - a. Formation type (if any) (Sketch if possible) **None**
5. Distance of object from observer **Approximately one and one-half (1½) miles.**
 - a. ~~Vertical~~ or horizontally
 - b. Angle of elevation from horizon **45°**
 - c. Altitude **Approximately 2500 ft.**

8-3801-7C

6. Time in sight **Approximately thirty (30) seconds**
7. Appearance of object
- a. Color **appeared to be similar to reflection of an airplane.**
 - b. Shape (sketch if possible) **round**
 - c. Apparent construction (translucent) **appeared similar to aluminum construction of an airplane.**
 - d. Size **appeared to be approximately the same size as that of a large airplane.**
 - (1) Estimated size
 - (2) Size as it appeared from observer's view
(Compared to known object)
8. Direction of flight **North**
9. Tactics or maneuvers **Appeared to be similar to an airplane in a steep bank.**
- a. Vertical ascent or descent, horizontal, oscillating, fluttering, evasive, aggressive, erratic, etc.
10. Evidence of exhaust **None**
- a. Color of smoke
 - b. Length and width
 - c. Odor (if any)
 - d. Rate of evaporation
 - e. Does trail vary with sound? (spurts)
11. Effect on clouds **No clouds**
- a. Opened path thru clouds
 - b. Formed cloud or mists
 - c. Reflected on cloud
 - d. Shown thru cloud
12. Lights **None**
- a. Reflected or attached
 - b. Luminous
 - c. Blink'd on and off in relation to speed

13. Support ~~None~~
 - a. Wings
 - b. Aerodynamic lift of fuselage
 - c. Vertical jet
 - d. Rotating cylinder or cone
 - e. Aerostatic lift (balloon or dirigible)
14. Propulsion ~~None~~
 - a. Propeller or jet
 - b. Rotor
 - c. Aerodynamic vanes (flapping or oscillating)
(Katzlayer effect)
 - d. Visible exhaust or jet openings
15. Control and stability ~~None~~
 - a. Fins
 - b. Stabilizers (horizontal or vertical)
 - (1) Size
 - (2) Shape
 - (3) Location
16. Air ducts ~~None~~
 - a. Slots
 - b. Duct openings
17. Speed - M.P.H. **Approximately 160 MPH**
18. Sound ~~None~~ **object was too far from observer to hear any sound.**
 - a. Continuous whine or buzz
 - b. Roar, whistle, whoosh
 - c. Intermittent

19. Manner of disappearance

a. Explode

(1) Possibility of fragments

(2) Other physical evidence

b. Faded from view

c. Disappeared behind obstacle ~~disappeared~~ disappeared beyond trees out of sight of observer

Relative to the Observer

1. Name of observer ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

2. Address ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ New Orleans, LA.

3. Occupation S/A, 5th OXI District (IN)

4. Place of business New Orleans, Louisiana

a. Employer or employee S/A, 5th OXI Dist (IN), USAP

5. Hobbies None

a. Time engaged in hobby (experience)

Is observer amateur astronomer, pilot, engineer, etc.?

6. Ability to determine

a. Color good

b. Speed of moving objects good

c. Size at distance good

7. Reliability of observer (not applicable)

a. Sources

- (1) Neighbor
- (2) Police Dept
- (3) FBI records
- (4) Employer

8. Notes relative to observer on
 - a. Sightings in general
 - b. How attention was drawn to object (s)
 - (1) Sound
 - (2) Motion reflection from object
 - (3) Glint of light
9. Witnesses **None**
 - a. Addresses
 - b. Occupation
 - c. Reliability
10. Comments of interrogator re intelligence and character of person interrogated

Relative to Radar Sightings

1. Re radars now operating on ground
 - a. Observations of range, speed, altitude and size of target
 - b. Does target execute any turns? If so, what angle (180°), etc., and what radius of turn. If radius of turn is not observable, how long did the target stay in the turn and what was its speed?
 - c. Note particularly any separation of distant target into separation of a distant target into several targets upon approach. Track all if possible.

If airborne when object sighted

- a. Were there any radar inductions or extra noise on radio circuits
- b. Give estimates of size, speed, maneuvers, etc.

- * 1. Teletype sequences of local weather conditions (See below)
- * 2. Winds aloft report (See below)
3. Local flight schedules of commercial, private and military aircraft flying in vicinity at the time. (Check Canadian activity if close to that border.)
4. Possible releases of testing devices in vicinity sent aloft by Ordnance, Navy, Air Force, Army, Weather Units, Research Organizations or any other
5. If object contacted earth, obtain soil samples within and without depression or spot where object landed (and then presumably departed) for purpose of making comparison of soils
6. If object came sufficiently near other aircraft or known objects check surfaces with Geiger counters for possible radioactivity. Make comparisons with other unaffected aircraft objects, etc.
7. Obtain photographs (or original negatives) where available; if not, secure sketches of
 - a. Object
 - b. Surrounding terrain here observed
 - c. Place where it contacted earth (if this happened)
 - d. Maneuvers
 - e. Formation if objects were more than two
8. Secure signed statement
9. Obtain fragments or physical evidence where possible
10. Was any radio antenna to be observed, i.e., (any projections or extensions that might presumably be construed as such)
New Orleans 0900 Central
- * 1. Clear 13, Sea Level Pressure 146, Temperature 87.5, Wind NE 15, Altimeter 995, Remarks: CB-3 - Clear Day
- * 2. New Orleans 0900 Central
Surface 0411 - 0409 - 20510 - 0611 - 40613 - 0513 - 60614 -
0614 - 80613 - 0611 - 00610 - 20714 - 40710 -
60809 - 80910.

APC
Mr. [redacted] ould/lse/72231
#rtm 21 July 49

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

24-185

SUBJECT: (Confidential) MRS. [redacted]
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: District Commander
5th OSI District, IG
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio

1. Attached is a letter from the FBI, dated 8 August 1949, [redacted] Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, a copy of a letter from [redacted] to the FBI, and a series of questions Mrs. [redacted] is asking concerning seven (?) V-shaped objects sighted over Mountain Home Desert on 24 July 1949.
2. This is sent to you for transmittal to the Air Materiel Command for an evaluation of the questions being asked by Mrs. [redacted]
3. It is requested that this matter be given prompt attention.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

WMT
WILLIAM M. TURNER
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF

- 5 Incls
1. Ltr fr FBI to [redacted] dtd 8 Aug 49 (Cyc)
 2. Cy ltr fr [redacted] to FBI dtd 25 Jul 49
 3. Cy List of Questions
 4. Cy Envelope fr [redacted] to FBI
 5. Cy Newspaper Clippings fr "The Idaho Daily Statesman" Boise, Idaho, 25 Jul 49

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY [redacted]
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF S&SI INV
BY [redacted] DATE 13 0 1975
DATE



12/18/75

OFFICE SYMBOL	5th OSI			
GRADE AND SURNAME OF COORDINATING OFFICERS	<i>[Signature]</i>			

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-26	DATE 13 Sept 1949	
	REPORT MADE BY TROY R. SHERMAN		
TITLE SIGHTING OF FLYING DISC On 7 July 1949, At Alexandria, Louisiana, By Mrs. [REDACTED]	REPORT MADE AT DO #9, Barksdale AFB, LA.		
	PERIOD 13 July 1949		
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #9, Barksdale AFB, LA.		
	STATUS CLOSED		

CHARACTER
SPECIAL INQUIRY - UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT

REFERENCE
None. This is an initial report.

On 7 July 1949, at approximately 2100 hours, Mrs. [REDACTED] Street, who was sitting on the porch of her home at [REDACTED] Street, Alexandria, Louisiana, saw a round light in the sky which appeared to be about the size of a household saucer and was sighted at approximately a thirty-five degree (35°) angle from the ground. Mrs. [REDACTED] Pineville, Louisiana, were with Louisiana, and [REDACTED] at the time this object was sighted. Mrs. [REDACTED] described the object as being orange in color with no visible means of support, and remained in sight for approximately five (5) minutes and disappeared by gradually moving out of sight.

CLOSED
 CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED] BY [REDACTED] 8 DEC 1973
 DATE

DISTRIBUTION

OG, AWC, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, O. (Action Cy w/incl)	2
✓ HQ OSI w/incl	2
3d Region Commander w/incl	1
DO #5, (Info Cy w/incl)	1
DO #9, file	1

ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO
**Commanding General
 Air Materiel Command
 Wright-Patterson AFB
 Dayton, Ohio**

APPROVED
Edward R. Ford
EDWARD R. FORD
 Major, USAF
 Direct Commander

FILE STAMP
 24-26-1 248
 SEP 17 1949
 YANKEE
 [Signature]

FORM 1000 13 JAN 49 **0-208**

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION

(Re Sighting(s) of Unidentified Aerial
Object (s))

PROJECT "SIGN"

1. Date of sighting 7 July 1969
2. Time of sighting 2100 hours
(Sonal by 2 1/2 hr clock)
3. Where sighted:
 - a. Ground
 - (1) City, town - Alexandria, Louisiana
 - (2) Distance and direction from city or town, Northeast from town, road, intersection, etc.
 - (3) From building (story), yard, etc. Sitting on front porch.
 - (4) Map coordinates (if feasible) showing latitude and longitude
 - b. Air
 - (1) Type aircraft, speed, altitude, direction of flight
 - (2) Distance and direction from city, town or known landmark
 - (3) Clock position of object from observer's aircraft
 - (4) Latitude and longitude
 - c. Sea
 - (1) Latitude and longitude
 - (2) Proximity to land
(Name city, country, etc.)
4. Number of objects ONE (1)
 - a. Formation type (if any) (Sketch if possible)
5. Distance of object from observer Can't estimate.
 - a. Laterally or horizontally
 - b. Angle of elevation from horizon 35°
 - c. Altitude Can't estimate

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Page 2
Essential Elements of Info
Project "Sign"

6. Time in sight 2100 hours
7. Appearance of object
 - a. Color Orange
 - b. Shape (sketch if possible)
 - c. Apparent construction (translucent) Appeared to be light
 - d. Size
 - (1) Estimated size Can't estimate.
 - (2) Size as it appeared from observer's view (about size of a house-
(Compared to known object) held square.
8. Direction of flight From north traveling west (when object was first sighted, went down slightly from north to west and then straight over).
9. Tactics or maneuvers Went from north to west and then went from west back to north.
 - a. Vertical ascent or descent, horizontal, oscillating, fluttering, evasive, aggressive, erratic, etc.
10. Evidence of exhaust None
 - a. Color of smoke
 - b. Length and width
 - c. Odor (if any)
 - d. Rate of evaporation
 - e. Does trail vary with sound? (spurts)
11. Effect on clouds Believes no clouds were present.
 - a. Opened path thru clouds
 - b. Formed cloud or mists
 - c. Reflected on cloud
 - d. Shown thru cloud
12. Lights
 - a. Reflected or attached Attached.
 - b. Luminous
 - c. Blinked on and off in relation to speed Remained constant.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

12. Support Didn't appear to rotate - No supports
 - a. Wings
 - b. Aerodynamic lift of fuselage
 - c. Vertical jet
 - d. Rotating cylinder or cone
 - e. Aerostatic lift (balloon or dirigible)
14. Propulsion No visible propulsion
 - a. Propeller or jet
 - b. Rotor
 - c. Aerodynamic vanes (flapping or oscillating)
(Kata Mayer effect)
 - d. Visible exhaust or jet openings
15. Control and stability Appeared to glide.
 - a. Fins
 - b. Stabilizers (horizontal or vertical)
 - (1) Size
 - (2) Shape
 - (3) Location
16. Air ducts None visible
 - a. Slots
 - b. Duct openings
17. Speed - M.P.H. Com's estimate.
18. Sound No sound.
 - a. Continuous whine or buzz
 - b. Roar, whistle, whoosh
 - c. Intermittent

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

19. Manner of disappearance Seemed to move out of sight gradually. Light
seemed to remain constant, but moved farther away and finally from sight.
- a. Explode
 - (1) Possibility of fragments
 - (2) Other physical evidence
 - b. Faded from view
 - c. Disappeared behind obstacle

Relative to the Observer

1. Name of observer [REDACTED]
2. Address Alexandria, La.
3. Occupation Housewife (Nurse for ten (10) years)
4. Place of business
 - a. Employer or employee
5. Hobbies None
 - a. Time engaged in hobby (experience)
Is observer amateur astronomer, pilot, engineer, etc.?
6. Ability to determine
 - a. Color
 - b. Speed of moving objects
 - c. Size at distance
7. Reliability of observer
 - a. [REDACTED]
 - (1) Neighbor
 - (2) Police Dept
 - (3) FBI records
 - (4) Employer

Informant's right eye is almost blind. Left eye perfect.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8. Notes relative to observer on
- Sightings in general
 - How attention was drawn to object (a)
x Object called to informant's
(attended by Mrs. [redacted] who was sitting on the porch.
(2) Motion
(3) Glist of light
9. Witnesses
- Addresses
 - Description
 - Reliability
10. Comments of interrogator re intelligence and character of person interrogated.

Relative to Radar Sightings

- Re radars how operating on ground
 - Observations of range, speed, altitude and size of target
 - Does target execute any turns? If so, what angle (180°), etc., and what radius of turn. If radius of turn is not observable, how long did the target stay in the turn and what was its speed?
 - Note particularly any separation of distant target into separation of a distant target into several targets upon approach. Track all if possible.
- If airborne when object sighted
- Were there any radar inductions or extra noise on radio circuits?
 - Give estimates of size, speed, maneuvers, etc.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GENERAL

1. Teletype sequences of local weather conditions
2. Winds aloft report; Temp 81°; Est. Ceil: 30,000'; Wind: SE, 9 MI. per hr.
3. Alt. Settings: 2000; Barpoint: 76.
Local flight schedules of commercial, private and military aircraft flying in vicinity at the time. (Check Canadian activity if close to that border.) ~~None scheduled.~~
4. Possible releases of testing devices in vicinity sent aloft by Ordnance, Navy, Air Force, Army, Weather Units, Research Organizations or any other.
5. If object contacted earth, obtain soil samples within and without depression or spot where object landed (and then presumably departed) for purpose of making comparison of soils
6. If object came sufficiently near other aircraft or known objects check surfaces with Geiger counters for possible radioactivity. Make comparisons with other unaffected aircraft objects, etc.
7. Obtain photographs (or original negatives) where available; if not, secure sketches of
 - a. Object
 - b. Surrounding terrain where observed
 - c. Place where it contacted earth (if this happened)
 - d. Maneuvers
 - e. Formation if objects were more than two
8. Secure a signed statement
9. Obtain fragments of physical evidence where possible.
10. Was any radio antenna to be observed, i.e., (any projections or extensions that might presumably be construed as such).

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AFCSI
Mr. Gould/lsc/74231
Wrtm 21 Sept 49

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

24-185

SUBJECT: (Confidential) MRS. [REDACTED]
SPECIAL ENQUIRY

TO: District Commander
15th OSI District, IG
Great Falls Air Force Base
Great Falls, Montana

1. This refers to the FBI letter dated 8 August 1949, addressed to MRS. [REDACTED] Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, a copy of which was forwarded to you by W. G. Banister, Special Agent in Charge of the FBI Office at Butte, Montana.
2. For your information, this Office has been advised that MRS. [REDACTED] associates with known Communists and is considered dangerous.
3. MRS. [REDACTED]'s letter is being forwarded to the Air Material Command for evaluation.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:



WLF
WILLIAM M. TURNER
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF

AFCSI-FILES

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED]
BY [REDACTED] 7 SEP 1975

(NOTE FOR RECORD) Exact letter also sent to Districts 16 and 20 this date)

OFFICE SYMBOL	1	2	3	4	5
GRADE AND SURNAME OF COORDINATING OFFICERS	W. G. Banister				

AFCSI
Mr. [redacted] /lsc/72231
Wrt'n 22 Sept 49

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

24-185

SUBJECT: (Confidential) Project "Sign" - Unconventional Aircraft
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: District Commander
9th OSI District, IG
Barksdale Air Force Base
Shreveport, Louisiana

1. This refers to your letter of 9 August 1949, subject: Project "Sign", classification number 32-0.
2. It is requested that the classification number of referenced letter be changed from 32-0 to 24-185, in compliance with AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 12 August 1949, subject: Unconventional Aircraft.
3. AFCSI Letter No. 85 answers all the questions asked in your letter of 9 August, with the exception of your inquiry as to Office of Origin. For your information, the Office of Origin is the District Office in which the unidentified flying object is sighted.
4. In paragraph 3 of your letter, it is noted that the Counter Intelligence Corps, Department of the Army, is also investigating these objects. In order to avoid duplication, it is requested that you contact the proper Department of the Army CIC offices and coordinate your efforts on these investigations.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

1 Incl
Air Intell Rpts Memo
No. 4, w/AF Form 112

WILLIAM M. TURNER
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF

OUT
MANAGEMENT

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR
BY [redacted] [redacted]

250
1034

OFFICE SYMBOL	AFCSI	D-2					
GRADE AND SURNAME OF COORDINATING OFFICERS	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED



Wrtm 23 Sept 49

24-185

(Unclassified) Aerial Phenomena

Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O
Air Intelligence Rpts Div, Documents & Dissemination Br.
Office of Special Investigations, IO

Mr. Gould/lse/72231
AFCSI

The attached copies of OSI investigative reports are forwarded for your information.

6 Incls

- 1. R/I dtd 25 Jul 49 DO#13
- 2. R/I dtd 31 Aug 49 DO#10
- 3. R/I dtd 6 Sept 49 DO#12
- 4. R/I dtd 6 Sept 49 DO#14
- 5. R/I dtd 7 Sept 49 DO#17
- 6. R/I dtd 9 Sept 49 DO#25

WILLIAM M. TURNER
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF



CLASSIFICATION	SECRET
EXPIRES	3 DEC 1975
DATE	

AFCSI-FILES

When Incl No. 6 is not withdrawn or cancelled, the entire set will be controlled in accordance with procedure, AFM 24-14

Handwritten notes and signatures, including the number 20053.

OFFICE SYMBOL	CAFGSI				
GRADE AND SURNAME OF COORDINATING OFFICERS	<i>W. M. Turner</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	OCT 1	

UNCLASSIFIED

Print: 29 Sep 49

24-185

(Unclassified) Aerial Phenomena

Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/D
Air Intelligence Rqmts Div, Documents & Dissemination Br 30 SEP 1949

1

Office of Special Investigations, IG

Mr. [redacted] /JP/72231
AFCSI

The attached copies of OSI investigative reports are forwarded for your information.

9 Incls

- 1. R/I, 12 Sep 49, DO #8
- 2. R/I, 12 Sep 49, DO #8
- 3. R/I, 21 Sep 49, DO #5
- 4. R/I, 13 Sep 49, DO #9
- 5. R/I, 13 Sep 49, DO #19
- 6. R/I, 13 Sep 49, DO #9
- 7. R/I, 13 Sep 49, DO #9
- 8. R/I, 13 Sep 49, DO #9
- 9. R/I, 23 Aug 49, DO #21

WILLIAM M. TURNER
Lt Colonel, USAF
Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF

AFCSI-FILE

CLASSIFICATION CANCELED
BY AUTHORITY OF 14 CFR 1.11
BY [redacted] USAF
DATE 10 DEC 1975

OFFICE SYMBOL	1 - AFCSI	2	3	4	5
GRADE AND SURNAME OF COORDINATING OFFICERS	<i>Major Col. [redacted]</i> <i>[redacted]</i>				

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-28	DATE 21 September 1949
	REPORT MADE BY JACK S. MARTIN	
TITLE PROJECT GRUDOR Unidentified Aircraft 1 August 1949 in Vicinity of San Francisco, California	REPORT MADE AT DO # 19, Fairfield-Suisun AFB	
	PERIOD 2, 6, 7 September 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO # 19, Fairfield-Suisun AFB	
	STATUS PENDING	

CHARACTER Special Inquiry.

REFERENCE None. This is an initial report.

SYNOPSIS

Investigation requested by District Commander, DO # 19, Fairfield-Suisun AFB, California, upon receipt of report from Mr. T. QUINN, Office of Naval Intelligence, 12th Naval District, Federal Building, San Francisco, California. Mr. [REDACTED], who was described as "excitable with a tendency to exaggerate", stated that on 1 August 1949, while on a boat entering the Golden Gate, he sighted several objects which he described as being oval, at an undetermined altitude, and which appeared to be traveling faster than jet aircraft. These objects were brought to the attention of other passengers on the boat. Radar units in the Bay Area revealed that there were testing devices aloft on 1 August 1949.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED AS PER [REDACTED] THIS REPORT
BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED]
BY WALTER HUNTER, Capt, USAF
HSH:SD 8 DEC 1975
DATE

DISTRIBUTION DO #5 (Action copies) 4 OSI Hq 2 File 2	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO Commanding General Air Materiel Command Wright-Patterson Air Force Base Dayton, Ohio ATTN: HGLAID-3	FILE STAMP 24 SEP 25 1949 OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS AIR FORCE 4 OCT 1949 6425
	APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i> JOHN G. SWOFFE Colonel, USAF	

DETAILS:

1. This investigation was requested by the District Commander, DO # 19, Fairfield-Suisun AFB, California, upon receipt of report from Mr. [REDACTED], Office of Naval Intelligence, 12th Naval District, Federal Building, San Francisco, California, dated 2 September 1949.

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

2. On 2 September 1949, in an interview with Mr. [REDACTED], sales clerk, [REDACTED] Bait Shop, [REDACTED] Street, San Francisco, California, the following information was ascertained: On Monday, 1 August 1949, at approximately 1400 hours, PST, Mr. [REDACTED] while riding on a commercial passenger fishing boat approaching the Golden Gate, sighted two (2) objects appearing to be in formation and traveling at a speed greater than that of jet aircraft. These objects were oval in shape, from 10,000 to 25,000 feet in altitude, at a distance laterally of approximately eight (8) miles, and at an angle of elevation from the horizon of approximately 55°. Sighting time was approximately 35 to 40 seconds and the objects appeared to be silvery in color, having oval shapes, and apparently of solid construction. Size of these objects, as they appeared from [REDACTED] view, were approximately the size of a penny, and the estimated size was approximately 40 feet in diameter. The objects were going due North, and made no tactics or maneuvers. There was no evidence of exhaust, no effect on clouds, no visible lights, and other than the shape of the objects, there was no means of aero dynamic support. There was no sound, no fins or stabilizers were visible, and nothing was seen of any means of propulsion. No slots or duct openings were noticed and the speed of objects was estimated at from one to one and one-half times faster than jet aircraft. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that objects disappeared behind fog bank. Mr. [REDACTED] called the attention of the other members of the boat to these objects which appeared to be in formation, and after they had disappeared from view, Mr. [REDACTED] several minutes later, spotted approximately seven (7) more of these objects in trail formation at the same altitude, traveling in the same direction and being identical with the original objects.

DETAILS (cont'd)

3. On 6 September 1949, in an interview with Captain [REDACTED] Street, Apartment 506, San Francisco, California, Captain of a commercial passenger fishing boat for [REDACTED] Shop, the following information was ascertained: On Monday, 1 August 1949, at approximately 1430 hours, PST, [REDACTED] who was a passenger on the boat and was known to Captain [REDACTED] as being a sales clerk in [REDACTED] San Francisco, California, called his attention to several objects (four or more) in the sky. At this time the fishing boat was approaching San Francisco in the main ship channel of the Golden Gate, was approximately 200 yards South of No. 2 Buoy, and was due East of the San Francisco Light Ship. At this time the objects were approximately nine (9) miles away, laterally, at an angle of elevation from the horizon of 45°, at an approximate altitude of 1000 feet. Sighting time was less than a minute. Objects were described as being silver in color, and having a square shape, approximating that of a box kite. Construction seemed to be solid, and the size, as it appeared from Captain [REDACTED] view, was twelve (12) inches square. The direction of flight was approximated as SSE and appeared to be climbing. There was no evidence of exhaust, no effect on clouds, no lights were noticed, either reflected or attached, no zero dynamic support was visible other than shape of object. There was no evidence of any means of propulsion, either propeller or jet, no fins or stabilizers were noticed and no slots or duct openings were visible. No sound was heard, and the speed was estimated as at jet speed or better. These objects faded from view.

NOTE: Discrepancies in the shape, altitude, and direction of flight, between Mr. [REDACTED] version and Captain [REDACTED]'s version were noted and questioned. Both were convinced of the accuracy of their own statements.

4. On 6 September 1949, Mr. [REDACTED] Street, [REDACTED] Shop, San Francisco, California, stated that Mr. [REDACTED] had worked for him for approximately ten (10) years, as a sales clerk and that Captain [REDACTED] had been employed by him as Captain of his commercial passenger

19D OSI 24-88

DETAILS (cont'd)

4. (cont'd)

fishing boat for eight (8) years. Records of his boat log showed that on 1 August 1949, the following list of people had made a fishing trip outside the Golden Gate:

Captain [REDACTED]

Reverend [REDACTED]
Oakland, California

Mr. [REDACTED]
Mr. [REDACTED]

There were no addresses given for [REDACTED] or [REDACTED], and these names were unfamiliar to Mr. [REDACTED], Captain [REDACTED] and Mr. [REDACTED]. Mr. [REDACTED] described [REDACTED] as being rather excitable and as having a tendency to exaggerate. Nothing derogatory was known of Mr. [REDACTED] and he was also described as being honest and trustworthy. Captain [REDACTED] was described as being rather "easy going" with no tendency to exaggerate or to become excited.

6. On 6 September 1949, the Winds Aloft Report from the Oakland Air Port, on 1 August 1949, at 1300 hours, PST, was as follows:

<u>Altitude</u>	<u>Direction</u>	<u>Speed</u>
4000 ft	SSW	10 knots
6000 "	S	" "
8000 "	"	15 "
10000 "	"	" "
12000 "	SSW	" "
14000 "	"	20 "
16000 "	S	15 "

Weather report from Alcatraz Island, on 1 August 1949, at 1630 hours, PST, showed a visibility of 10 miles, clear sky.

19D OSI 24-28

DETAILS (cont'd)

5. (cont'd)

surface winds at SW at 15 knots, temperature 61°. Weather report from the Coast Guard, Fort Point Station, San Francisco, California, on 1 August 1949, at 1400 hours, PST, showed barometric pressure 30.22; temperature 62°, westerly wind at 12 to 15 miles per hour. Sea calm, scattered clouds, 6 to 8 mile visibility. Weather report from San Francisco Light Ship, for 1 August 1949, 1300 hours, PST, showed barometric pressure 30.19, temperature 70°, westerly wind 8 to 12 miles per hour; light sea; visibility 13 to 20 miles. Scattered clouds.

6. On 7 September 1949, it was learned from the San Francisco Civil Aeronautics Authority (CAA) that there were 161 listed air carriers in the Bay Area. Only 14 of these have regularly scheduled flights and less than one percent of the remaining file any kind of plan or clearance for their flights. A check with the Oakland Air Port and the San Francisco Air Port revealed that less than one percent of the planes normally using those fields file any type of schedule or clearance. A check with the Hamilton Air Force Base and a check at the Navy Alameda Air Station disclosed that on 1 August 1949, there were numerous flights made by military aircraft in and around the Bay Area.

7. On 7 September 1949, Air Force Radar Installations at Treasure Island and Fort Baker, both at San Francisco, California, revealed that they send aloft radar testing devices known as "kites" twice each day at approximately 1000 and 1600 hours, PST. These devices are of aluminum sheet, approximately five (5) feet on a side, roughly diamond shaped and containing double sets of triangular fins on the top side. These are carried aloft by gas filled balloons and when these devices reach a high enough altitude, the expanding gases cause the balloons to burst and the "kites" drift earthward.

PENDING

19D GSI 24-28

UNDEVELOPED LEADS

DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 19, FAIRFIELD-SUISUN AFB

AT OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

1. Will conduct an interview with Reverend [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Avenue, Oakland, California.

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

2. Will obtain signed statements from observers.
3. Will conduct further interviews with people to evaluate reliability of observers.
4. Will determine exact number of radar testing devices sent aloft on 1 August 1949.
5. Will check F.B.I. and Police Department, San Francisco, records re observers.

~~TOP SECRET~~
Basic ltr dtd 25 Sep 49 fr CG, AWC, W/P AFB, (MCIAXS), subj: Project Grudge

5D 24-0

1st Ind

5D-OSI/JEM/vs

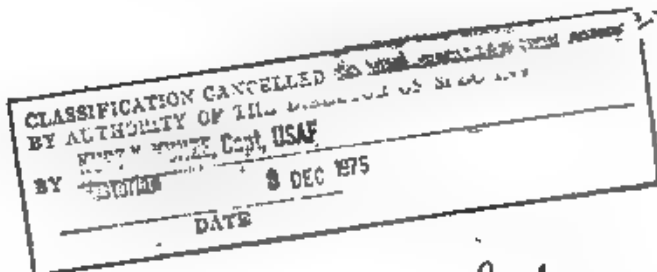
5th District OSI (IG), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, O. 20 Sept 49

TO: District Commander, 4th District OSI (IG), Bolling Air Force Base, Washington 25, D. C.

1. For your information.
2. Copy of basic communication being forwarded to Headquarters OSI.

✓cc-HQ OSI

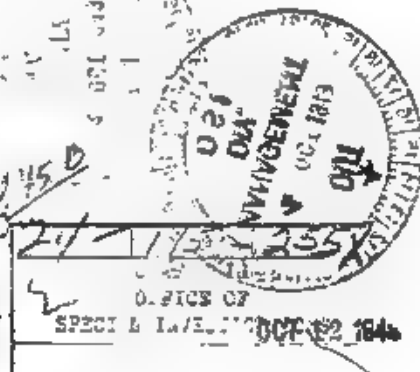
JEM
JEROME A. BRADY
Acting District Commander



*File
WEC
70049*

11 SEP 1949
SEP 20 1949

UNCLASSIFIED



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASS/INT/AMM

NOV 1949

SEP 15 1949

Project Grudge

FROM : The Inspector General
United States Air Force
5th District Office of Special Investigations
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio

TO : The Inspector General
United States Air Force
4th District Office of Special Investigations
Holling Air Force Base
Washington, D. C.

1. Reference is made to Reports of Investigation by S/A
Claudius E. Belk, File 24-93, dated 22 and 25 August 1949, relative
to investigation of ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Corporation,
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

2. On the basis of these reports, this Headquarters has no
further requirements in this matter.

3. The expeditious and thorough manner in which the investi-
gation was conducted is appreciated.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

Handwritten note:
OK
10/15/49

Harold E. Watson
CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY, USAF
BY XXXXXXXXXX, Capt, USAF
DATE 10 SEP 1973
Chief, Intelligence Department

72-171-255
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SEP 13 1949

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	NOV 24-28	DATE
	REPORT MADE BY JACK S. MARTIN	
TITLE PROJECT GRUDGE Unidentified Aircraft 1 August 1949 in Vicinity of San Francisco, California	REPORT MADE AT DO # 19, Fairfield-Suisun AFB	
	PERIOD 12, 13, 14 September 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO # 19, Fairfield-Suisun AFB	
	STATUS PENDING	

CHARACTER **Special Inquiry**

REFERENCE **Pending Rpt by S/A JACK S. MARTIN, DO # 19, Fairfield-Suisun AFB, File No. 24-28 dtd 21 Sept 49**

SYNOPSIS

Reverend [redacted] stated that his attention was drawn by [redacted] to six (6) or more unusual and unidentifiable objects in the sky on 1 August 1949. Three (3) character witnesses for [redacted] described him as being "dogmatic in his viewpoints". One (1) character witness for [redacted] vouches for his reliability and responsibility. No character witnesses were obtainable for Reverend [redacted]. Two (2) radar testing devices were aloft on 1 August 1949. Oakland Police Department, San Francisco Police Department and the San Francisco Field Office, F.B.I., have no record of [redacted] or [redacted].

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
BY [redacted] USAF
DATE 13 DEC 1975

of [redacted]

DISTRIBUTION CO, IAC (Action copies) Wright-Patterson AFB DO#5 CSI Hq. File	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO Commanding General Air Materiel Command Wright-Patterson AFB Dayton, Ohio. ATTN: MCLXO-3	FILE STAMP 24-175-356 NOV 24 1949 AIR FORCE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS UNCLASIFIED
	APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i> JOHN O. SMOKE Colonel, USAF	

12D OSI 24-28

DETAILS:

AT OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

1. On 12 September 1949, in an interview with Rev-
erend. [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] Avenue, Oakland, California,
the following information was ascertained: On Monday, 1
August 1949, at approximately 1430 hours, PST, Reverend
[REDACTED], while riding on a commercial passenger fishing
boat approaching the Golden Gate, sighted six (6) or more
objects appearing to be in formation and traveling at a
speed slower than that of a jet aircraft. These objects
were oval in shape, at an undetermined altitude, at a dis-
tance laterally of approximately ten (10) miles, and at an
angle of elevation from the horizon of approximately 55°. Sighting
time was estimated as from three (3) to four (4)
seconds. Color was expressed as silvery, and objects ap-
parently were of solid construction. Estimated size, as they
appeared from Rev. [REDACTED]'s view, was like a "half dollar",
and estimated size was 20 feet in diameter. The objects were
going ENE and made no tactics or maneuvers. There was no evi-
dence of exhaust, no effect on clouds, no visible lights, and
other than the shape of objects there was no means of aero
dynamic support. There was no sound; no fins or stabilizers
were visible; and nothing was seen of any means of propulsion.
No slots or duct openings were noticed and the speed of ob-
jects was estimated as "slower than jet aircraft." Objects
faded from view. Rev. [REDACTED] attention was drawn to these
objects by Mr. [REDACTED].

NOTE: Rev. [REDACTED] is Colored, and his religious sect is
"Sanctified Pentecostal". His wife is considered a "Prophe-
tess". Rev. [REDACTED] impressed this agent as being a "religious
fanatic" and as not particularly responsible or reliable.
[REDACTED] lives in an extremely low class Colored neighborhood
and attempts to interview neighbors to establish [REDACTED] re-
liability were not successful.

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

2. On 13 September 1949, Mrs. [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Street (owner of the residence at [REDACTED] Street);
[REDACTED] Street; and Mr. [REDACTED], [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Street, all of San Francisco, California, stated

13D OSI 24-23

DETAILS (cont'd)

2. (cont'd)

that they have known Mr. [REDACTED] for from three (3) to fifteen (15) years. Nothing derogatory was known of SUBJECT and he was described as being "temperate in habits", "dogmatic in his view points", and because of his advancing years tended to "insist on having his own way."

3. On 14 September 1949, Mr. [REDACTED] Proprietor, Anglo Hotel Apartments, [REDACTED] Street, San Francisco, California, stated that he has known [REDACTED] for approximately three (3) years, during which time [REDACTED] lived at the Anglo Hotel apartments. [REDACTED] was described as being a responsible tenant, causing no trouble, and Mr. [REDACTED] further stated that as far as he knew, he had no reason to doubt [REDACTED]'s reliability.

4. On 14 September 1949, Captain [REDACTED] 12456-A, Detachment Commander, Detachment E, 3903 Radar Bomb Scoring Squadron, Treasure Island, San Francisco, California, was interviewed and stated that on 1 August 1949, two (2) radar testing devices were released; one (1) at approximately 1000 hours, PST, and another at 1400 hours, PST.

5. On 13 September 1949, the files of the following agencies were checked and contained no information re [REDACTED]

Criminal and Subversive Files, Police Department,
San Francisco, California
Criminal and Subversive Files, Police Department,
Oakland, California
F.B.I. Field Office, San Francisco, California

PERMITS

19D OSI 24-28

UNDEVELOPED LEADS

DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 19, FAIRFIELD-SUISUN AFB

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

1. Will obtain signed statements from observers.
2. Will obtain sketches from observers.

NOTE: [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are presently on vacation and are not expected back until 1 October 1949.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-185/1	DATE 27 Sept 49
	REPORT MADE BY ELMER M. NEVILLE	sp
TITLE SIGHTING OF FLYING DISCS ON 24 JUNE 1949 AT MESA, ARIZONA, BY [REDACTED]	REPORT MADE AT DO #18	
	PERIOD 22 Sept 49	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #18	
	STATUS PENDING	

CHARACTER: **"SPECIAL INQUIRY, UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT"**

REFERENCE: **APCSI Letter No. 85, dated 12 August 1949**

SYNOPSIS

This report is made in conformity with APCSI Letter No. 85, dated 12 August 1949, subject: "Special Inquiry, Unconventional Aircraft". In a personal interview with this agent, [REDACTED] stated that on 24 June 1949 he observed four (4) flying discs, later a fifth appeared, observation was sustained for about 50 minutes. The discs were metallic in composition, steel gray in color, varied in form depending on position at which viewed. Seven power binoculars were used for part of the time. There were four (4) witnesses, (two (2) adults and two (2) children), in addition to [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] expressed interest in contacting Commanding General, AMC, for permission to photograph future phenomena of this type with the object of commercial sale.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED] BY [REDACTED] DATE **3 SEP 1975**

Special Inq.

DISTRIBUTION

C.G., AMC, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio
Attn: MCIAXO-5 (2 incls) 2

Hq OSI. (2 incls) 3

DO #17 (2 incls) 2

File (2 incls) 2

Unauthorized disclosure of information contained in this report will be considered to be a violation of AFSS-1.

Commanding General
AMC, Wright-Patterson AFB
Dayton, Ohio
ATTN: MCIAXO-5

APPROVED

[Signature]
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander.

74-185-257

12 SEP 1949

RECEIVED

1949

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 Sept 1949

File No. 44-135/1

DETAILS:

1. This investigation was conducted in conformity with AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 12 August 1949, subject: Unconventional Aircraft, "Special Inquiry".

2. This report is based upon a personal interview of [REDACTED] by this agent on 22 September 1949 at the Federal Building, Los Angeles, Calif. Contact was established with [REDACTED] by means of a telephone call to OSI District Office No. 18 by Warrant Officer LEMASTER in the Los Angeles Communication Center, Room 1418 Federal Building. LEMASTER stated that [REDACTED] was in the office relating that he had seen flying discs and desired permission of the military authorities to photograph future sightings of discs with the object of commercial sale. The details set forth below are the observations, comments and estimates of [REDACTED] except as otherwise indicated.

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

3. Date of sighting:

24 June 1949.

4. Time of sighting:

1645 - 1650 hours.

5. Where sighted (observer's position):

From the ground on western outskirts of Mesa, Arizona.

6. Number of objects:

Four (4) initially, later a fifth disc appeared.

7. Observable celestial phenomena or planets that may account for the sighting:

Sighting occurred between the hours 1645 - 1650.

8. Distance of objects from observer:

Distance varied. Initially, the four (4) observed together were approximately 85 degrees above the horizon. Objects appeared to hover around small cloud, estimated to be at an extremely high altitude. The fifth disc, which moved from west to east, was at a lower altitude than the other four (4) but was also extremely high.

9. Time in sight:

Four (4) objects - approximately 30 minutes, Fifth object - about 25 seconds.

27 Sept 1949

10. Appearance of object:

(a) Color - Steel gray; reflected sunlight brilliantly; appeared ruby red when viewed from great distance.

(b) Shape - Consisted of two (2) principal parts, a disc supported by two (2) flanges extending around the disc. Appeared rectangular in some positions. The sketches, shown in Enclosures 1 and 2, are reproductions of rough sketches to show appearance at different distances.

(c) Apparent construction - Metallic. is definite on this even though flanges were flexible under what appeared to be air pressure.

11. Direction of flight:

After the four (4), hovering near the cloud, had been observed for about 20 minutes, they dispersed. One proceeded in a smooth direct course to the southeast, a second moved straight east, a third went northeast, and the fourth moved upward at about an 82 degree angle. The fifth object, which was not visible at first, appeared in the west and moved eastward.

12. Tactics or maneuvers:

Four (4) were observed to move horizontally, one moved upward at about an 82 degree angle.

13. Evidence of exhaust:

None noted.

14. Effect on clouds:

No effect noted.

15. Lights:

Reflected sunlight brilliantly in some positions. Gave off ruby red light at distance.

16. Support:

The only visible means of support consisted of two flanges or extensions from the inner disc. These flanges partially enveloped the disc.

17. Propulsion:

(a) Propeller or jet - None noted.

(b) Rotor - None noted.

(c) Aerodynamic vanes - Extensions or flanges in front and back of disc could serve as vanes.

(d) Visible exhaust or jet openings - None noted.

File No. 24-1257

18. Control and stability:

(a) Fins - None noted.

(b) Stabilizers - Conceivably the flanges or extensions from the disc could have served as stabilizers.

19. Air ducts:

The only aperture reported was an opening between the flanges and disc which permitted a view directly through the object at certain positions.

20. Speed:

Speeds varied during the 45 minutes of observation. A maximum of 400 miles per hour was estimated.

21. Sound:

No sound emanating from the objects was heard.

22. Manner of disappearance:

Faded from view.

23. Relative to the observer:

Name: [redacted]
Address: [redacted] Street, Los Angeles, California

Permanent mailing address: [redacted] Mesa, Arizona.

Occupation: [redacted] at Goldfield, Arizona.

Reliability:

[redacted] manner during the two hour interview was direct and businesslike. In personal appearance he was well dressed and neat. His descriptions were precise; his statements were coherent and consistent. This agent did notice, however, that [redacted] was inclined to be emotional and his face moved nervously on occasions. [redacted] claims his vision is good, although he wears glasses to correct minor defects due to advancing age. He is about 30 years of age.

A check of the records at the University of Southern California reveals that [redacted] took courses in education, Sociology and Psychology at that University in the summers of 1923 and 1924. No degree was obtained. These same records also reflect that he later attended the Lawton Business College at Mesa, Arizona. This information confirms [redacted] statements concerning his education.

Hobbies - [redacted] claims to be an amateur astronomer, and to have his own telescope with 9-inch reflector.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

File No. 24-135/

27 Sept 1949

Manner of noting objects:

Observer was changing a tire on his car. Upon wiping perspiration from his forehead, he raised his head slightly and noted the four (4) discs.

Witnesses:

[REDACTED], Mesa, Arizona
(was an instructor in aircraft gunnery during World War II.)

[REDACTED] Supervisor of Water Association, Mesa, Arizona.

Also two (2) children of [REDACTED] age 7 and 9.

2 ENCLOSURES

FOR COMMANDING GENERAL, ANG, TRICHT-PATTERSON AFB, DAYTON, OHIO
FOR HEADQUARTERS, OSI, WASHINGTON, D.C.
FOR DO #17, KIRTLAND AFB, ARIZONA
FOR DO #18, MAYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

1. Handdrawn reproduction of [REDACTED]'s rough sketch of view of flying disc from great distance.
2. Same as 1. above except that view of disc is at closer range.

- PENDING -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 Sep 49

File No. 24-1854

UNDEVELOPED LEADS

DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 17, Kirtland AFB, ARIZONA

AT MESA, ARIZONA

Will interview the four (4) persons listed below to determine the accuracy of [redacted] account of the flying disc incident, to check on his reliability, and to obtain such other information on the flying discs as they may be able to furnish.

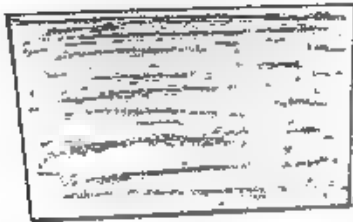
[redacted] (brother of [redacted]) [redacted] Mesa, Arizona.

[redacted] Supervisor of [redacted] Mesa, Arizona.

The two (2) children (aged 7 and 9) of [redacted]

ENCLOSURE 1

This shape was noted when object viewed from a very great distance. Appeared ruby red in color. Also appeared this shape on one occasion when disc turned in the air.



INCLOSURE 2

Appeared this shape at times with
the flanges occasionally curling
back around the inner disc to reveal
the form of the disc which remained
fixed.



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
13TH DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
Offit Air Force Base, Omaha, Nebraska

MT/EBS/yop
29 September 1949

SUBJECT: ~~Unconventional Aircraft~~
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to paragraph 3b, AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 12 August 1949, which is quoted herewith:

"3b. Character and Classification - Will be set forth as 'Special Inquiry - Unconventional Aircraft', Classification No. 24-185."

2. This office is not certain as to whether it is intended that all such investigations of this nature be classified as indicated, plus a third number to show sequence of District concerned; example: 24-185-10. If it is intended that all such investigations contain the classification 24-185, is it to be understood that sequence numbers for this type of investigation be assigned, disregarding all previous classification 24 type cases? Would the first investigation of this nature contain the file number 24-185-1, although the District at that time may have opened ten separate classification 24 type cases?

3. Question is further raised as to whether the District investigating cases of this nature will consider itself Office of Origin.

*Dist Commander advised
refuse procedure at
Dist Commanders Conference
No reply necessary*

24-185-258
MATEW THOMPSON
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
INSPECTOR GENERAL
CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DATE 3 OCT 1975 0733
17 OCT 1949

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED
NOV 1 1949

AFHQ-44
7 Dec 1949

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ RFL

AFCSI
Maj Kellerman/Ar-72307
10 Oct 49

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

1949

24-185

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Flying Saucers
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: District Commander, 5th OSI District (IG)
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio

1. Forwarded herewith for your information and transmittal to the AFI office concerned is a copy of a letter, dated 12 September 1949, from Bell Aircraft Corporation regarding plans for a "Gyro Discs," a flying saucer type aircraft.

2. The plans were submitted to Bell Aircraft Corporation by a Mr. [redacted] Street, Room [redacted] Kansas City, Missouri.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

1 Incl.
Cy 16r fr Bell Aircraft
Corp, 13 Sep 49, w/Incl

WILLIAM M. TIERNEY
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF

58111 OSOJ

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted]
BY [redacted] Capt, USAF
18 Dec 1975
DATE



24-185-259X
10 OCT 1949
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

OFFICE SYMBOL	AFCSI			
GRADE AND SURNAME OF COORDINATING OFFICERS	[Signature]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DCC/eml

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

DISTRICT OFFICE HQ-23 - GRANT AIR FORCE BASE
ROME, NEW YORK

22D-21-0

27 September 1949

SUBJECT: Flying Saucers
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Inclosed are copies of self-explanatory correspondence and plans for a "flying disc", recently obtained by one of our agents from Bell Aircraft Company.

2. In view of Air Forces current interest in devices of this nature, this material is furnished your Headquarters for any action deemed advisable. It is believed you may desire to forward one copy of this material to Headquarters, AMC, as the command of primary interest.

Donald C. Carpenter
DONALD C. CARPENTER
MAJOR, USAF
District Commander

Incl
Ltr to Bell Acft, 9/15/49 (cy)
w/attachments (photo cy) (in dmp)

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO 22D-21-0	
BY AUTHORITY OF Title 28 USC 534	
RURY N. KUMZ, Capt, USAF	
BY	DATE 3 DEC 1975
DATE	JCT 3 03 PM

24-117259

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

INVESTIGATION

27 SEPT 1949

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

562 OCT 14 1949

Handwritten vertical text

COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BELL AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
Post Office Box One - Buffalo 5, New York

September 13, 1949

To: Army Air Forces Plant Representative
Bell Aircraft Corporation
Buffalo 5, New York

Attention: W. J. Seewers, Major, USAF
AF Officer in Charge

Subject: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Disclosure Titled
"Gyro Discus"

1. Pursuant to your request, I am attaching herewith various papers relating to the above subject which appears to have some similarity to the "Flying discs".

2. I would appreciate having this material returned to me when you are through with it.

BELL AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

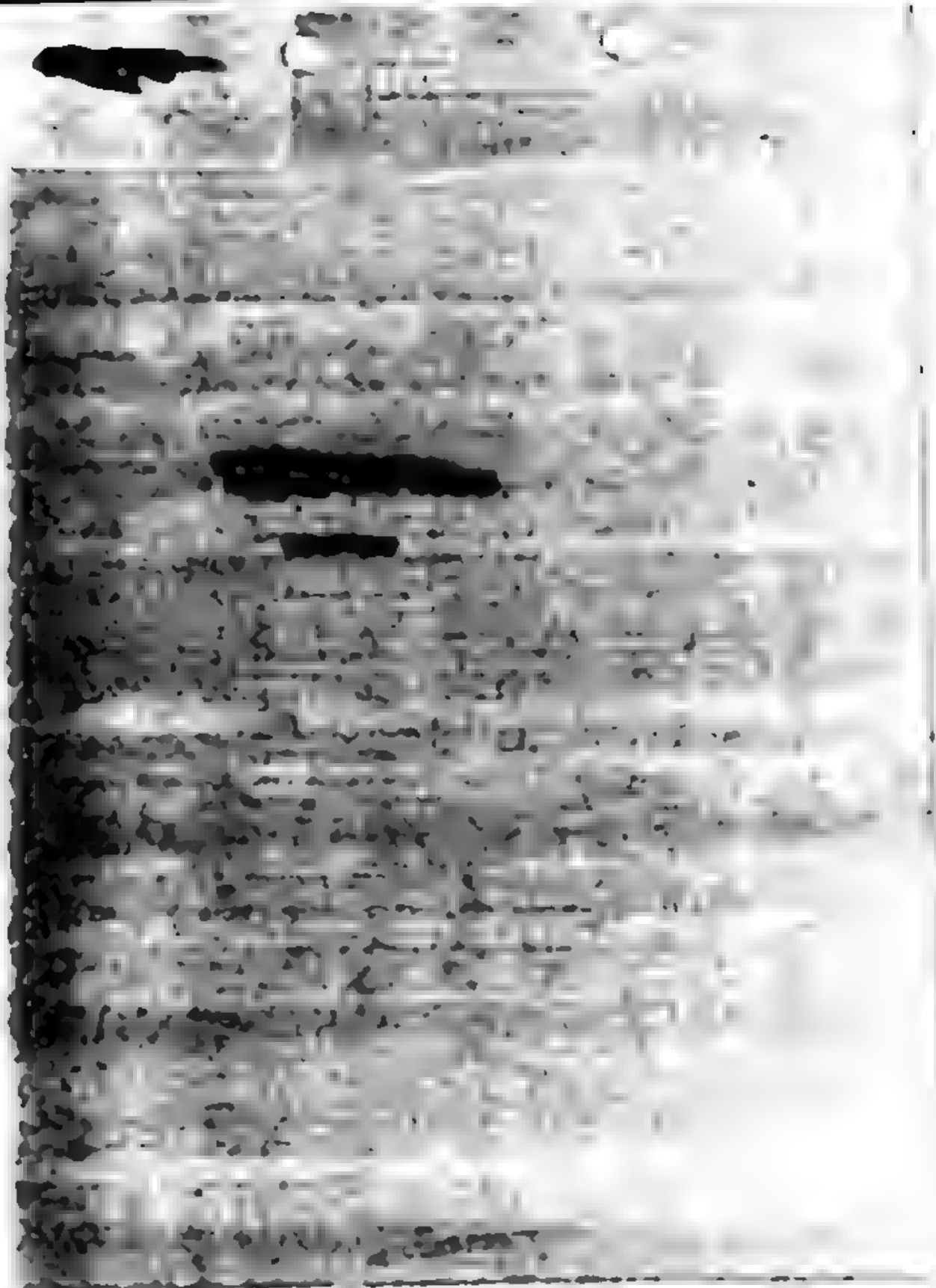
/s/ E. H. Munsey

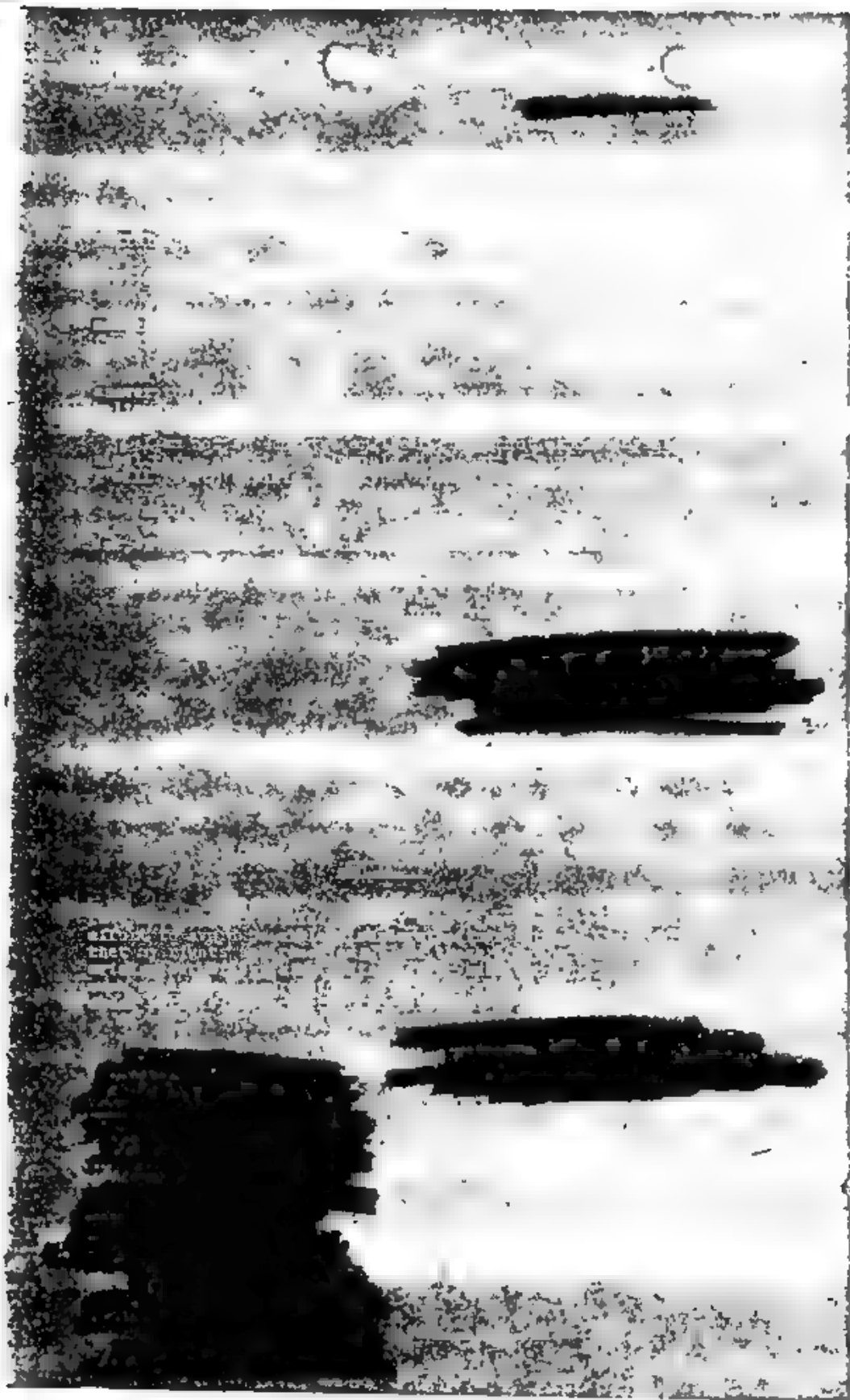
E. H. Munsey
Patent Counsel

HEM:mk
Attach.

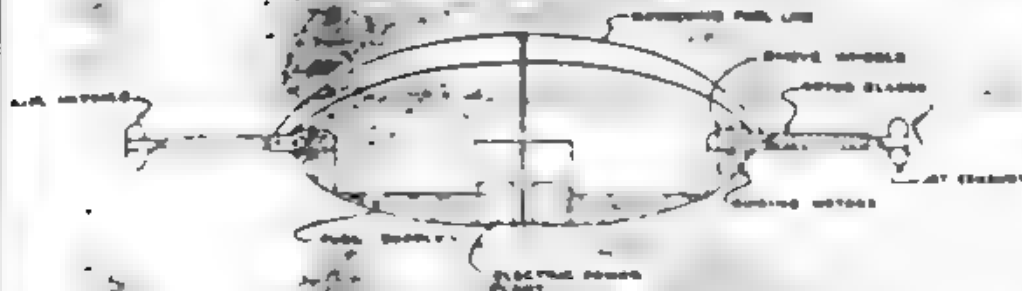
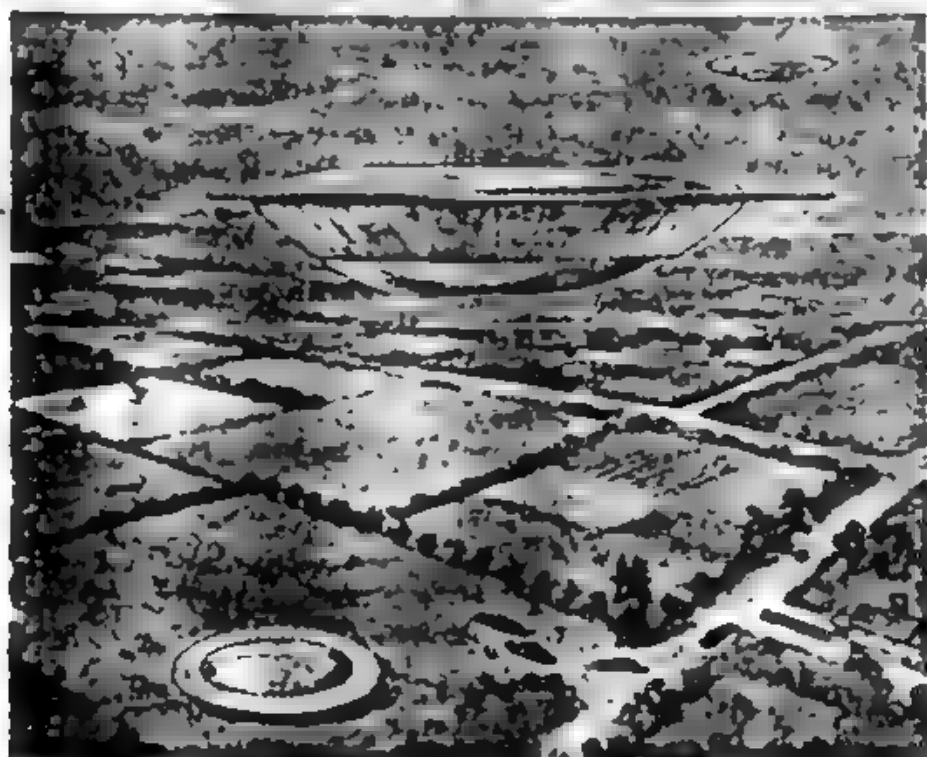
CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF [unclear]
BY [unclear] Capt, USAF
REASON: O P I I 8 DEC 1949
DATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

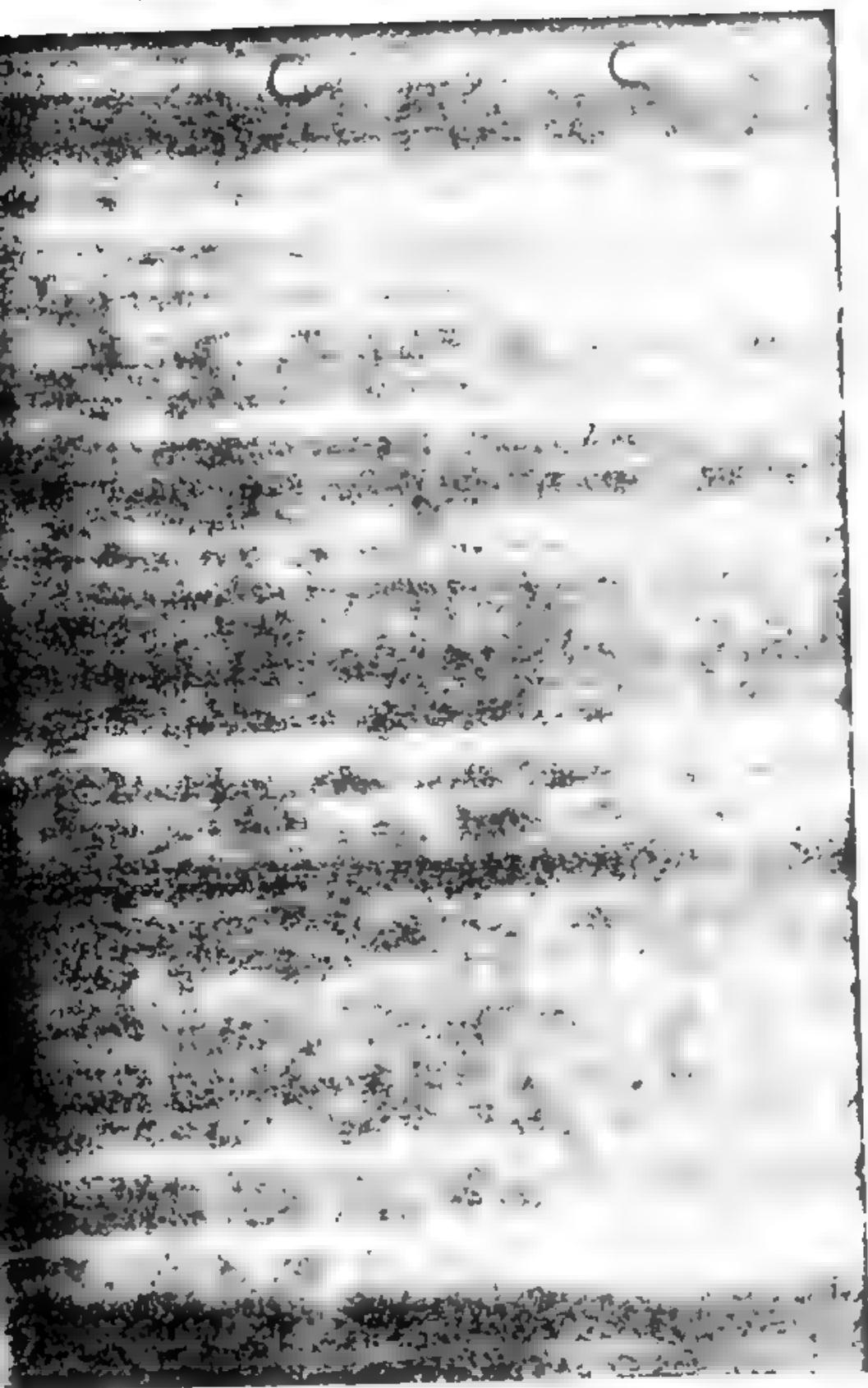


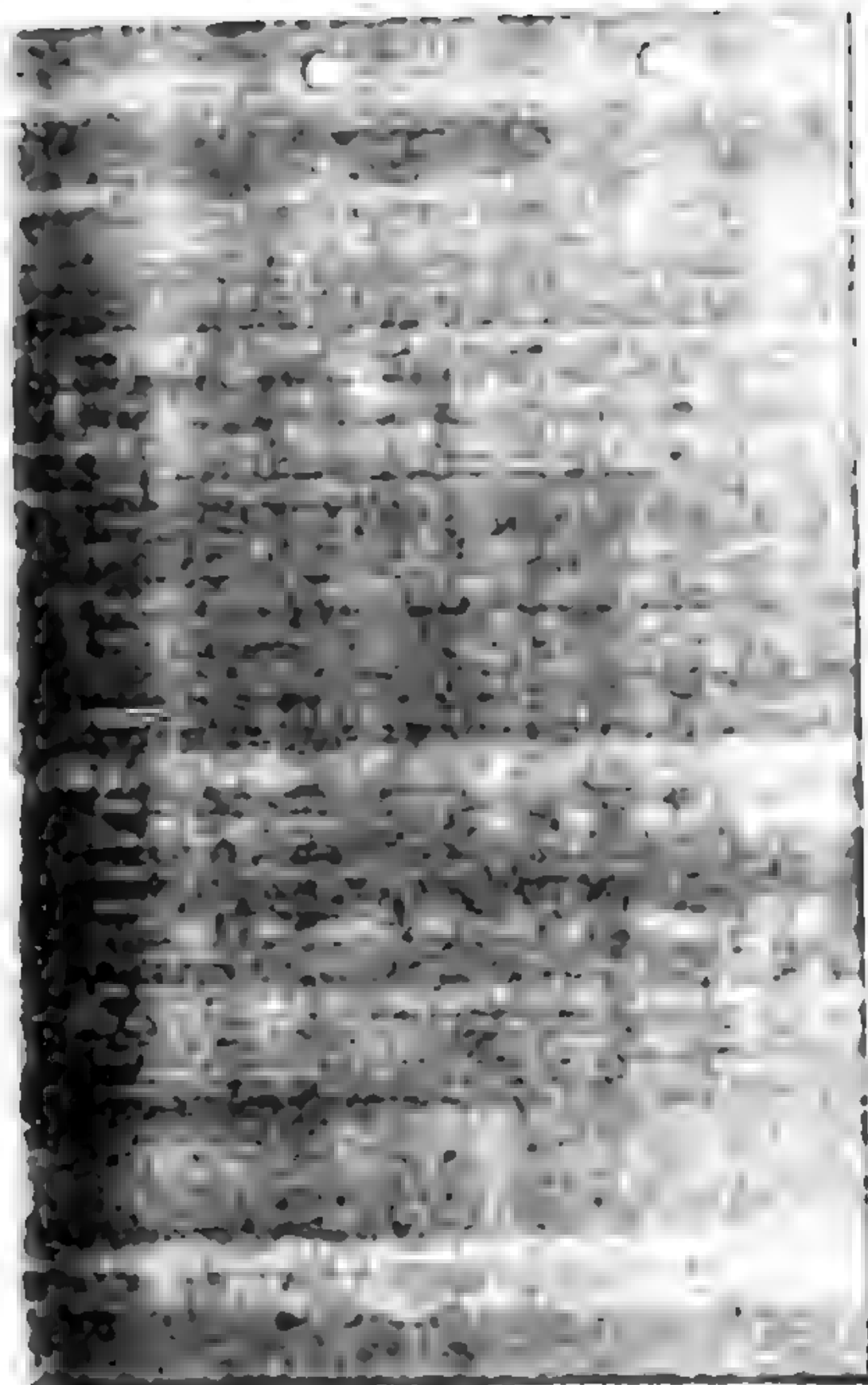


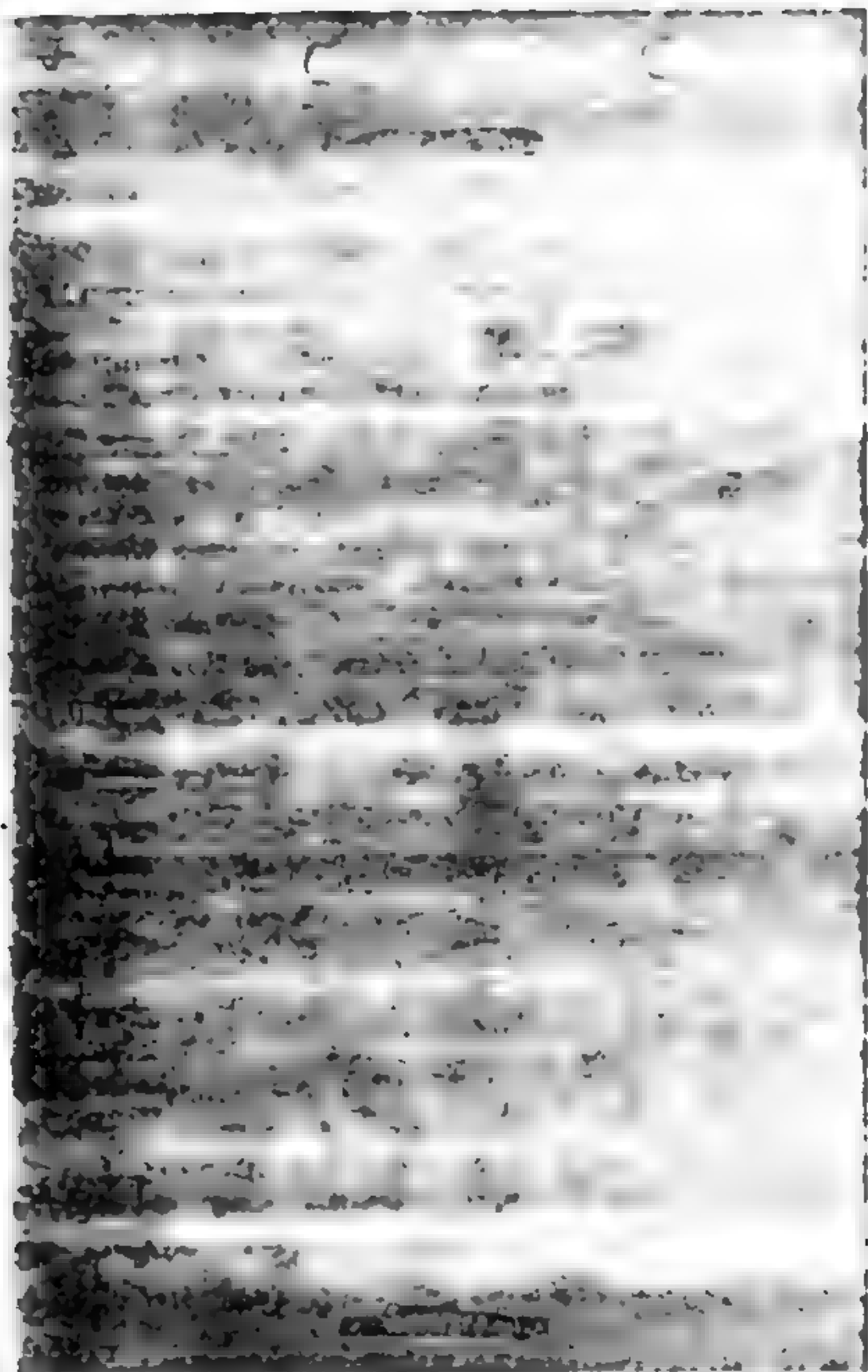
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

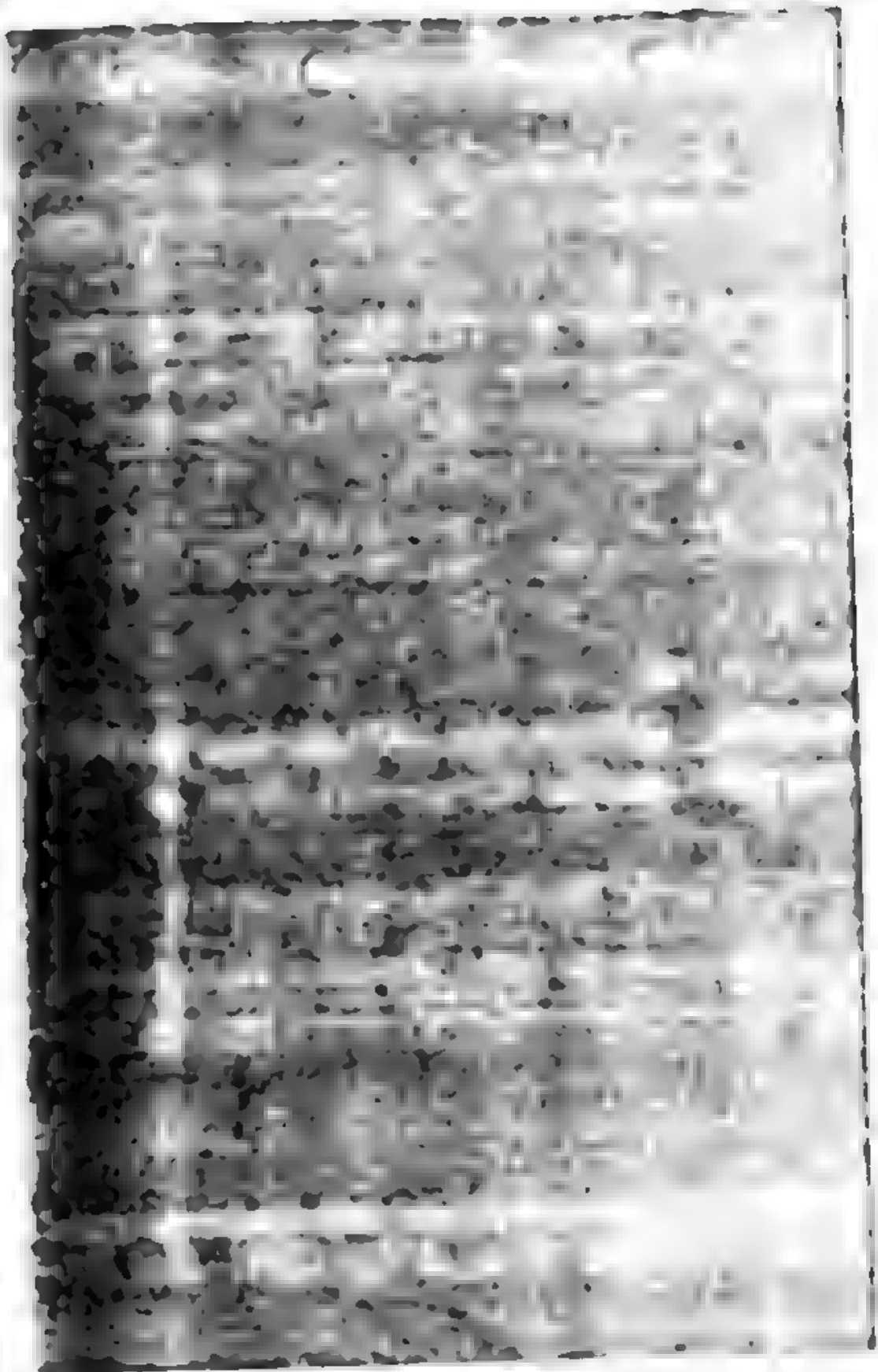


~~CONFIDENTIAL~~









~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-45	DATE 3 October 1949
	REPORT MADE BY ARTHUR J. DALE	
TITLE SIGHTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT ON 1 SEPTEMBER 1949 AT KNOXVILLE, TENN BY MR. [REDACTED] and MR. [REDACTED] <i>General H. [REDACTED]</i>	REPORT MADE AT DO #8, Maxwell AFB, Alabama	
	PERIOD 19, 21 September 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #8, Maxwell AFB, Alabama	
	STATUS CLOSED	

SPECIAL INQUIRY

REFERENCE Rpt of Invest by S/A ARTHUR J. DALE, DO #8, dtd 12 September 1949 file 24-45

SYNOPSIS

Winds aloft and other weather data was secured at U. S. Weather Bureau, McGee-Tyson Airport, Knoxville, Tennessee, and at the Weather Records Processing Center, Federal Building, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELED [REDACTED] BY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE AIR FORCE BY [REDACTED] CAPT USAF DATE 8 OCT 1975

14-001

DISTRIBUTION CG, AMC Hq OSI DO #8 (Info) File	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO 2 Commanding General 2 Air Materiel Command 1 Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio 2 ATTN: MCLAKO-3	FILE STAMP 244731260 10 OCT 1949 0563
	APPROVED PATRICK W. HAYES Lt Colonel, USAF	[Circular stamps: 10 OCT 1949, 10 OCT 1949]

DETAILS:

1. On 19 September 1949 a check of the records of the U. S. Weather Bureau, McGhee-Tyson Airport, Knoxville, Tennessee, revealed that weather balloons were released on 1 September 1949, as follows:

<u>0400 hrs:</u>	<u>Altitude-MSL</u>	<u>Direction (degrees)</u>	<u>Velocity</u>
	Surface	Calm	Calm
	2000 feet	330	3 knots per hr
	3000 "	320	6 knots per hr
	4000 "	310	6 knots per hr
	5000 "	320	10 knots per hr
	6000 "	320	9
	7000 "	320	6
	8000 "	300	12
	10000 "	280	18
	11000 "	270	22
<u>1004 hrs</u>			
	Surface	10	9
	2000	20	9
	3000	10	6
	4000	50	7
	5000	340	10
	6000	320	18
	7000	310	20
	8000	320	19
	9000	320	18
	10000	310	14
<u>1603 hrs:</u>			
	Surface	350	8
	2000	360	9
	3000	20	8
	4000	30	7
	5000	10	7
	6000	360	8
	7000	330	6
	8000	310	12
	9000	310	14
	10000	310	13
<u>1757 hrs</u>			
	Surface	40	9
	2000	51	12
	3000	20	12
	4000	100	8
	5000	140	6
	6000	170	10
	7000	190	10
	8000	100	5
	9000	1000	3
	10000	120	4

2. There were no instruments attached to the balloons released by the Knoxville Weather Station.

AT CHATTANOOGA, TENN

3. On 21 September 1949 a check of the Winds Aloft Reports of the Weather Records Processing Center, Federal Building, Chattanooga, Tennessee, revealed the following:

<u>AT ROANOKE VA, 1 Sep 49 (Balloon)</u>		
<u>Altitude (feet)</u>	<u>Direction</u>	<u>Knots Per Hr</u>
2000	W	20
4000	WNW	30
6000	W	39
8000	W	40
10000	WSW	36
<u>1000 hrs</u>		
2000	SW	18
4000	SW	12
6000	WNW	24
8000	WNW	26
10000	WNW	28
12000	W	36
<u>1600 hrs</u>		
2000	W	10
4000	WNW	15
6000	WNW	18
8000	W	17
10000	WNW	18
12000	W	32
<u>2200 hrs</u>		
2000	W	6
4000	W	15
6000	WSW	4
8000	W	8
10000	WSW	6
12000	W	22

<u>AT SPARTANBURG, S. C. (Balloon)</u>		
<u>Altitude (feet)</u>	<u>Direction</u>	<u>Knots Per Hr</u>
0400 hrs (1 Sep 49)		23
2000 feet	WNW	16
4000 feet	WNW	12
6000	W	16
8000	WSW	16
10000	WSW	25
<u>1000 hrs</u>		
No record		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 Spartanburg, S. C. (Continued)

1600 hrs	NE	7
2000	ENE	4
4000	WSW	6
6000	S	10
8000	NE	13
10000	S	
12000		

2200 hrs	ENE	5
2000	ENE	6
4000	ENE	9
6000	SE	6
8000	ENE	6
10000	W	4
12000		

AT GREENSBORO (Radio Sonda)

0400 hrs 1 Sep 49

No Record

1000 hrs	WNW	7
2000	SW	21
4000	SW	24
6000	W	23
8000	S	23
10000	W	25
12000		

1600 hrs	E	17
2000	NE	10
4000	W	10
6000	WNW	14
8000	SW	10
10000	WSW	10
12000		

2200 hrs	NE	14
2000	ENE	5
4000	S	4
6000	ENE	7
8000	SSW	2
10000	WSW	13
12000		

AT ATLANTA, GA (Radio Sonda)

0400 hrs 1 Sep 49

2000 Feet	WSW	20
4000	SW	15
6000	J	11
8000	W	13
10000	W	13

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AT ATLANTA, GA (Continued)

18000	W	23
<u>1000 hrs</u>		
2000	NNW	15
4000	NW	14
6000	W	15
8000	WSW	18
10000	W	11
18000	WSW	11
<u>1600 hrs</u>		
2000	WSW	10
4000	W	7
6000	W	9
8000	WSW	12
10000	WSW	10
18000	WSW	18
<u>2200 hrs</u>		
2000	WSW	13
4000	W	10
6000	WSW	10
8000	W	12
10000	WSW	13
18000	WSW	11

AT NASHVILLE, TENN (Galloon)

<u>0400 hrs 1 Sep 49</u>		
2000	NNW	22
4000	W	15
6000	W	17
8000	WSW	22
10000	WSW	17
18000	WSW	37
<u>1000 hrs</u>		
2000	WSW	10
4000	W	11
6000	W	12
8000	W	19
10000	W	22
18000	WSW	23
<u>1600 hrs</u>		
2000	W	9
4000	WSW	10
6000	WSW	11
8000	WSW	12
10000	WSW	9
18000	WSW	19

AT NASHVILLE, T20W (Continued)

<u>2200 hrs 1 Sep 1949</u>	<u>Direction</u>	<u>Shots per hr</u>
2000	ESE	12
4000	ESE	13
6000	E'	11
8000	ESE	12
10000	SW	6
18000	W	7

AT CHATTANOOGA, T20W (Balloon)

<u>0400 hrs 1 Sep 1949</u>		
2000	N	15
4000	N	23
6000	NEW	23
8000	WNW	13
10000	W	23

<u>1000 hrs</u>		
2000	ENE	9
4000	WNW	15
6000	NE	16
8000	NE	16
10000	NE	9
18000	ENE	17

<u>1600 hrs</u>		
2000	N	10
4000	N	10
6000	NEW	6
8000	NEW	8
10000	NE	9
18000	W	15

<u>2200 hrs</u>		
2000	NE	18
4000	ESE	10
6000	ESE	11
8000	ESE	7
10000	S	2
18000	NEW	9

CLOSED

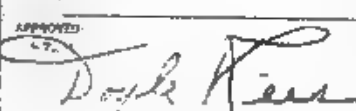
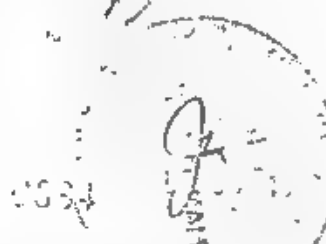
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO.	24-8	DATE	21 Sept. 1949
	REPORT MADE BY	JOHN F. FRAMPTON		
TITLE Alleged Sighting of Flying Discs, White Sands Proving Ground, New Mexico, dates unknown, as per Newspaper Los Angeles Times, dated 30 August.	REPORT MADE AT	DO #17, Kirtland AFB		
	PERIOD	19 September 1949		
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DO #17, Kirtland AFB		
	STATUS	PENDING		

CHARACTER: SPECIAL INQUIRY - UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT

REFERENCE

This investigation requested by Headquarters, 17th District OSI, to determine the facts and circumstances surrounding the reported observation of flying discs, White Sands Proving Ground, as cited by article Los Angeles Times, dated 30 August 1949. Investigation White Sands Proving Ground disclosed article stemmed from press conference at WSPG during Navy firing 25 August 1949. Further, it was disclosed that article is elaboration on facts of previously reported sighting 24 April 1949 by Mr. ██████████ General Mills Aeronautical Research, as reported by this office. Records WSPG reveal no official news release made by Army PIO that post, nor was an official release made by the Commanding General that post. Investigation disclosed that all releases regards to article Los Angeles Times, dated 30 August 1949, were released by Naval Unit WSPG. Records of the Post Intelligence Office, WSPG, reflect no sightings of any phenomenal object since MCGarr's sighting 24 April 1949.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
 BY AUTHORITY OF THE
 BY ██████████ 3 DEC 1975
 DATE

DISTRIBUTION CG, ALE, ATT:MCIAKD-3 (4 Incls) 2 Hq OSI (4 Incls) 2 Director of Intelligence USAP (INFO) (4 Incls) 1 FBI, El Paso, Texas (INFO) (4 Incls) 1 DO #12, Scott AFB (4 Incls) 2 DO #13, "Aywood Spec Depot (4 Incls) 2 File (4 Incls) 2	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO APPROVED:  Lt Colonel, USAP District Commander	FILE STAMP 14-11-261 
---	--	---

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ **R7C**
DETAILS:

1. This investigation predicated upon the request of Headquarters, 17th District OSI, dated 31 August 1949, wherein it was requested that a newspaper article, Los Angeles Times, dated 30 August 1949, heading: "REPORTERS HEAR BING TALES AT WHITE SANDS" be investigated and a report submitted in accordance with AFCSI Letter 86, dated 12 August 1949.

2. This is a joint investigation by Special Agent ROBERT R. JOHNS and the writer.

AT WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUND, NEW MEXICO

3. On 19 September 1949, Brigadier General PHILIP G. BLACKMORE, Commanding General, White Sands Proving Ground, was contacted and advised that he personally had made no press release to any of the press agents present during the firing of the Navy Rocket "Viking", scheduled to be fired on 25 August 1949. In regards to the article in the Los Angeles Times, General BLACKMORE declared he was cognizant of the article but is certain that the information contained therein was not released by his Army installation. BLACKMORE further declared that he had been questioned in regards to Aerial Phenomena by news representatives but had stated to them that he possessed negative knowledge regarding the matter. BLACKMORE and his Executive Officer were inclined to believe that the news article in question is an elaboration of a previously reported Photodolite sighting on 24 April 1949, by ~~██████████~~ representative of General Mills Aeronautical Laboratory, previously on IDI at White Sands Proving Ground.

4. In lieu of Captain EDWARD D. DETCHEMENDY, Post Public Information Officer, recently placed on Leave prior to overseas shipment, Staff Sergeant WILLIAM A. FELDMAN, RA-32613758, Public Information Specialist, WSPG, was interviewed and declared that no official press release was made by the Army PIO Office, White Sands Proving Ground, in regards to any phenomenal objects having been sighted at that post, nor had any releases been made in regards to the subject article of the Los Angeles Times. FELDMAN declared that it is an established PIO policy that all news items of national interest will first be channeled through Public Information Office Headquarters, National Military Establishment, prior to their being released, and as this policy is strictly adhered to by all PIO personnel U.S. Army, White Sands Proving Ground, he is assured that subject article was not released by his office. FELDMAN declared that he is cognizant of the article, as was Captain DETCHEMENDY, and that both he and DETCHEMENDY had determined that the article had been a Naval Unit release. FELDMAN further disclosed that during the period 24 August 1949 to 30 August 1949, the Naval Unit had sponsored the "Viking" Rocket firing, which firing was covered by numerous representatives of the press, which included both MARVIN HINDS and CLYDE ROBERTS of the Los Angeles Times and radio station ~~██████████~~. In regards to this press conference, Capt. DETCHEMENDY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ R7C

Army PIO Officer, had been requested by the Naval Unit to handle all the details of the conference to include the preparation of the itineraries. Under these conditions, DETCHEMENDY was present during the greater portion of the press conference and FELDMAN is assured that DETCHEMENDY is aware of the Naval person or persons who made subject release to the representatives of the Los Angeles Times. An undeveloped lead is herein set forth to interview Captain DETCHEMENDY at his leave address. Inclosed is a list of press personnel present at the conference and records of two phone calls made to the PIO in regards to the article by MILLS.

5. Captain WILLIAM A. GORRY and Commander DOUGLAS C. McLAUGHLIN, U.S. Naval Unit, White Sands Proving Ground, were interviewed at their office on 19 September 1949, and advised that insofar as they were concerned the article contained in the Los Angeles Times dated 30 August 1949, contained no factual data whatsoever. GORRY declared that MARVIN MILLS and CLAYTON ROBERTS were present as newspaper correspondents during the firing of the Navy Rocket "Viking" and that during the period of two or three days in which the firing of the rocket was postponed due to technical malfunctions, ROBERTS and MILLS had questioned numerous Naval Personnel in regards to the sighting of flying discs and other aerial phenomena. GORRY admits that the details of a previous sighting, made by ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ on 24 April 1949, had been discussed. In regards to the sighting, as cited in the newspaper article, which was alleged to have been sighted on the Friday preceding the writing of the article, Captain GORRY stated one of the visitors at White Sands Proving Ground had declared that he had observed strange objects in the sky, however, GORRY placed no confidence in the statement and further doubted the validity of the statement. On this basis, GORRY declined to divulge the name of this person. GORRY declared further that the validity of the article and even the existence of flying discs are entirely doubtful in his mind. GORRY strongly intimated that it is his belief that the article was written by the newsmen in an effort to justify their presence and existence at White Sands Proving Ground during the delayed firing of the "Viking" Rocket, declaring, "After all, they have to make a living too". The above was corroborated by Commander McLAUGHLIN. Both GORRY and McLAUGHLIN stated they possessed no further knowledge concerning the article in question.

6. 1st Lt. ALEXANDER SZABO, O-1690907, Photographic Officer, White Sands Proving Ground, was interviewed on 19 September 1949 and declared that to the best of his knowledge no photographs of flying discs had been taken by either of the photographic units at WSPG, nor had any photograph been taken which showed objects other than a missile or a rocket. To the best of SZABO's knowledge, no photographs had been obtained of a flying disc and ultimately ruined, as stated by the article.

7. On 19 September 1949, Captain PAUL W. DAVIDSON, O-24119, Post Intelligence Officer, was interviewed at his office and he stated that to the best of his knowledge, as substantiated by his records, no factual or

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ **R7C**

official reports of sightings of any phenomenal objects has been disclosed at White Sands Proving Ground since the report of C.D. MOORE on 24 April 1949. Statement by MOORE is herein inclosed. DAVIDSON declared that in his capacity as Technical Advisor to the Public Information Office, subject article was not cleared through him prior to publication by MILPS. On this basis, DAVIDSON had submitted a report for record to General J.M. MOORE in which he disclosed that the article in the Los Angeles Times had not been an official WSPG release and that the information contained in the article had been disclosed to newsmen by members of the Naval Unit. DAVIDSON further declared that the Naval Unit is fully cognizant that the Army's Unconventional Aircraft Project is classified as "Restricted" and is therefore not eligible for free and full dissemination to civilian organizations.

8. No further information being obtainable at White Sands Proving Ground, undeveloped leads are set forth in an effort to determine the identity of persons declared to have sighted the objects, as stated in the article of the Los Angeles Times.

Inclosures:

FOR CG, AEG (ATTN: MEXICO-5)

1. List of press personnel present at conference of "Viking" firing WSPG.
2. Record of phone conversation, PIO and ~~IA representative~~ dtd 30 Aug. 49.
3. Record of phone conversation, PIO and ~~Mr. D. G. ...~~ El Paso, Texas, dated 31 August 1949.
4. Statement by Mr. ~~...~~ dated 27 April 1949.

FOR HEADQUARTERS OSI

Same as above.

FOR DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, USAF

Same as above.

FOR 791, EL PASO, TEXAS

Same as above.

FOR DO #12, SCOTT AFB

Same as above.

FOR DO #18, MAYBODD SPEC. DEPOT

Same as above.

FOR FILE

Same as above.

- PENDING -

4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ RFL
UNDEVELOPED LEADS

FOR DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 12, SCOTT AFB

AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Will contact Captain EDWARD D. BENTCHENNDY, 4104 Castleman Street, to determine his knowledge regarding sighting of flying discs at White Sands Proving Ground, New Mexico, as disclosed in an article, Los Angeles Times, dated 30 August 1949, wherein it is stated that such information was obtained by MARVIN MILES and CLAY ROBERTS from two senior officers and an enlisted technician. Ascertain, if possible, from whom MILES and ROBERTS obtained their information. Obtain all information regarding the occasion when this information was given to MILES and ROBERTS. MILES and ROBERTS are Los Angeles Times reporter and KFLB newscaster respectively.

FOR DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 18, MAYWOOD SPEC DEPOT

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Will locate and interview Mr. MARVIN MILES, reporter, Los Angeles Times, to determine from whom he obtained information at White Sands Proving Ground regarding the sightings of flying discs at White Sands Proving Ground. MILES was member of press conference at White Sands Proving Ground during a Navy exhibition firing on or about 24 August 1949, at which time he obtained the information for an article in the Los Angeles Times dated 30 August 1949.

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Will locate and interview Mr. CLAY ROBERTS, Newscaster, Radio Station KFLB, Los Angeles, to determine from whom he obtained information at White Sands Proving Ground regarding the sightings of flying discs at White Sands Proving Ground. ROBERTS was member of press conference at White Sands Proving Ground during the Navy exhibition firing of a rocket scheduled for 24 August 1949.

25 Aug 49

Visitors Badge Viking Project - 24 August 1949 (signed for by Capt Detachment)

<u>Badge No.</u>	<u>ISSUED TO</u>
300	Miles, Marvin - L A Times
301	Bath, Philip - L A Times
304	Bart, Julian - L A Examiner
306	Grant, Gordon - Hollywood Citizen News
307	Boone, Andrew - Popular Science
308	Eastburn, Glen - Aviation Progress
309	Stinson, Tom - Popular Mechanics
310	Roberts, Clote - Radio Station KPFB
311	Ray, William - Radio Station KRNB
312	Douglas, Doug - Radio Station KRND
313	Douglas, Michael - Radio Station KRND
314	Martin, Geo. Jr. - Mutual Broadcasting System
317	Prigal, Nelson - CBS
321	Rosworth, Ellis - AP
324	Maroney, Ray - Lone News
325	Zoverman, Irvy - News of the Day
326	Orenwald, Samuel - Paramount News
327	Johnson, Joseph - Universal News
328	Vandivoe, Willard - Pathé News
329	Brick, Alfred - Fox Movietone News
330	Beice, Lt Cdr H H - USNR Escorting PIO
331	Hopkins, Floyd - Inter News Photo.
332	Hill, Gladys - NY Times
333	Conover, Hollywood Citizen News

end /

HEADQUARTERS
WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUND
PUBLIC INFORMATION SECTION
Las Cruces, New Mexico
Tel. WSPG, Ext. 215
(Night Ext. 281)

IMPORTANT INCOMING AND OUTGOING TELEPHONE MESSAGES

TO Captain E B Detchamandy

Time 8:00

Date 30 Aug 49

FROM International News Service Representative--Denver, Colo.

MESSAGE

In Captain Detchamandy's absence, representative asked to talk to secretary.

INS Rep: What is this story on the radio about some flying saucers at White Sands Proving Ground? It is put out by a [redacted] from Los Angeles—I believe.

Mrs. D. We have not released any information of such a nature from this office, however [redacted] was a guest of the Navy last week, and if he has made a release, they will be able to give you the information on same. Shall I switch you to the Navy headquarters where you may confirm his source of information, if any?

INS. Rep: Then you do not know anything about such a story?

Mrs. D: We have no such information, nor have we made any releases, in this office. However, I will switch you to Captain Gorry, and he will be able to answer your questions--since [redacted] visited their headquarters recently.

XXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX

Switched call to Captain Gorry's extension.

and 3

HEADQUARTERS
WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUND
PUBLIC INFORMATION SECTION
Las Cruces, New Mexico
Tel. NSPO, Ext. 215
(Night Ext. 251)

IMPORTANT INCOMING AND OUTGOING TELEPHONE MESSAGES

TO: Captain E B Datchemendy
Time 9:05 Date 31 Aug 49
FROM Mr. Cowan - Herald Post, El Paso, Texas

MESSAGE

Mr. Cowan: What is this the radios are putting out about you people at the White Sands seeing flying saucers -- or flying discs up there?

Capt D: I just heard about it from some people who came out from El Paso-- is it a story put out by a [REDACTED]?

Mr. Cowan: Yes-- a [REDACTED] and a Mr. [REDACTED], from Los Angeles, I believe.

Capt D: These men were here last week as guests of the Navy, and if they have any information of this type, I imagine they got it from the Navy-- shall I switch you to the Navy and let you talk with them?

Mr. Cowan: Do you have a Navy PIO?

Capt D: I'll switch you to Cdr McLaughlin, who will be able to clear you up on where the stories came from. We have had no such information here, and have made no releases at all on such

Note: I believe [REDACTED] received this information on which he based his release-- from the Navy. Cdr. McLaughlin released verbal information of a similar nature, to Mr. Scholin, Public Information representative National Military Establishment, Washington, D.C. when he was here at this post some weeks ago-- in my presence

E B DATCHEMENDEY
Capt, Ord, PIO

27 April 1949

S T A T E M E N T

On 24 April 1949, three miles north of Arrey, New Mexico, four Navy enlisted men from White Sands Proving Ground (Chief Akers, Davidson, Fitzsimmons and Moorman) and I saw a rapidly moving object while taking a pilot wind run. We released a 350 gram balloon at about 1030 MST and were following it with a standard ML-47 David White Theodolite. After the 1030 reading, Davidson took over the theodolite and Akers and I looked up to find the balloon with naked eye. We thought we had the balloon when we picked up a whitish spherical object right along the direction the theodolite was pointing (45° elevation and 210° azimuth). The object was drifting east rapidly (6° second as estimated by stopwatch and width of fingers), but we had thought to encounter similar winds on the balloon. When the distance between the theodolite and supposed balloon became apparent, I took over the theodolite and found the true balloon still there, whereupon I abandoned it and picked up the object after it came out of the sun (this gives another good bearing if you wish to work out a gun shot at 1033 MST at Arrey). The object was moving too fast to crank the theodolite around; therefore, one of the men pointed the theodolite and I looked. The object was an ellipsoid about 2:1 slantness, ratio length about $.02^\circ$ subtended angle. White in color except for a light yellow of one side as though it were in shadow. I could not get a hard focus on the object due to the speed at which the angles changed. Therefore, I saw no good detail at all.

The azimuth angle continued to decrease as the object continued on a north heading, growing smaller in size. At around 20° - 25° azimuth the azimuth held constant and the elevation angle began increasing from the 25° minimum to about 29° . The object then apparently disappeared due to distance after a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hand 4

[REDACTED]

total time of observation of about 60 seconds.

The object was not a balloon and was some distance away. Assuming escape velocity, a track is enclosed which figures elevation above the station of about 300,000 feet over the observed period. If this is true, the flight would have probably gone over the White Sands Proving Ground, Holloman Air Force Base, and Los Alamos.

[REDACTED]

Minneapolis

[REDACTED]

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
 STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
 INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

CSI
 CI
 Wmg

CLASSIFIED

FROM: COMNAVSTA, TOKYO, JAPAN
 TO: CS USAF, WASHINGTON, D. C.
 INFO: COMNAVSOP, WASHINGTON, D. C.
 REF: AF 3429 143-2

Reference is made to the report of the pilot of the aircraft
 No. 2, the pilot of the aircraft No. 1 is as follows:

The unidentified object was observed at 1100/5 time. The object was about 20 degrees in
 color-sighted 3. The object was about 52 miles
 was seen traveling at a speed of about 1000
 speed, altitude 3000, visibility 10 miles. Clouds were at 7000,
 configuration, slender with short narrow wings and stabilizer,
 fuselage was elliptical and vertical stabilizer of swept-back tail.

Detailed information will follow on 11/2.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
 BY W. T. HENRY, Capt, USAF
 DATE 8 DEC 1975

94-11-1902
 OCT 3 10 26 AM '49

ACTION: CLE

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

CSI
E
URMA

RECEIVED AT THE OFFICE

UNCLASSIFIED

TO: THE DIRECTOR, AFB, USAF
FROM: THE COMMANDER, AFB, USAF

RE: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

115
1953
FEB 23 11 34 AM '53
AIR FORCE STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
WASH DC

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO EXT OF [REDACTED] FOR COPY
BY AUTHORITY OF THE [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
BY [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
DATE 3 DEC 1975

COPY No. 1
Jm
1953

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

UNCLASSIFIED

FORM 104 15 APR 49 O-309 B

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

TALLY NO.	
FILE NO.	

SUBJECT: Rocket Science

TO: Counter Intelligence Division, Directorate of Special Investigations, Office of Inspector General, USAF

FROM: Guided Missiles Branch, Engineering Division Directorate of Research & Development, DCS/d

DATE: 5 6 SEP 1949

COMMENT NO.: 1
Lt. Col. Nickerson/dgb/AFVEN-4 73

In accordance with the verbal request of Major Abellera of your office, this branch has reviewed the contents of the two volumes of "Rocket Science" attached hereto. No classified information pertaining to guided missiles has been found in these publications.

2 Incls:
Vol 3, #s 1 & 2, Rocket Science

CONCURRENCE:

AFMDC *[Signature]*

WILLIAM D. C. YOUNG
Colonel, USAF
Chief, Guided Missiles Branch
Engineering Division
Directorate of Research & Development
Office, DCS/Material

[Signature]
CHARLES H. TERHUNE, JR.
Lt. Col., USAF

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF USAF
DATE 3 DEC 1975

Rocket Science

16 SEP 1948

Counter Intelligence Division, Directorate of
Special Investigations, Office of Inspector General, USAF

Guided Missiles Branch, Engineering Division
Directorate of Research & Development, DCS/M

1
Lt. Col. Mickerson/dgb/
AFMEX-4 73481

In accordance with the verbal request of Major Abellera of your office, this branch has reviewed the contents of the two volumes of "Rocket Science" attached hereto. No classified information pertaining to guided missiles has been found in these publications.

2 Incls:

Vol 3, #s 1 & 2, Rocket Science

CONCURRENCE:

AFMDC _____

WILLARD C. YOUNG
Colonel, USAF
Chief, Guided Missiles Branch
Engineering Division
Directorate of Research & Development
Office, DCS/Material

CHARLES E. TERRY, JR.
Lt. Col., USAF

24-795-264
SEP 7 1 50 PM '48

OCT 7 1948

Ch... ..
1942
1-733

ROCKETSCIENCE



27-101-1

From FBI
on 19 Aug 1949

Volume 3, Number 1

March, 1947

CONTENTS

Editorial	Page 2
Possible Applications of the Liquid Fuel Rocket on the Earth	Page 3
Model B	Page 5
DRS Notices	Page 6
The Atomic Rocket Motor, Part I	Page 7
Rachemistry, Part III	Page 13
The Rocket Motor	Page 15
What Happened at Peenemünde	Page 22
Also-Print	Page 24
The Aims and Purposes of the Society	Back Cover

THE JOURNAL OF THE DETROIT ROCKET SOCIETY, INC.
FIFTY CENTS

ROCKETSCIENCE
THE JOURNAL OF THE DETROIT ROCKET SOCIETY, INC.

Volume 3, Number 1

March, 1949

Rocketscience, the Journal of the Detroit Rocket Society, Inc., is designed to stimulate the science of rocketry by means of original articles, papers, drawings, etc. relative to this new field. The Journal also reports of the progress and activities of the Society and of its members.

Subscription Rates

With Active Membership \$5.00 yr.

With Associate Membership \$3.00 yr.

Subscription Rate offered
only to libraries, schools,
and research organizations \$1.50 yr.

All material for publication should be submitted to the Editor of Rocketscience.

Permission for republication of material appearing in Rocketscience will be granted only upon application to the Editor, Detroit Rocket Society, Inc.

Subscriptions, orders, etc., should be submitted directly to the Managing Editor, Rocketscience, Detroit Rocket Society, Inc.

Applications for membership, and all other correspondence not directly concerning Rocketscience should be addressed directly to the Secretary, Detroit Rocket Society, Inc.

The statements and opinions expressed in Rocketscience by the various authors do not necessarily reflect the views and policies of the Detroit Rocket Society, Inc.

Copyright, 1949, by the Detroit Rocket Society, Inc.
Published Quarterly by the Detroit Rocket Society, Inc.
582 South Waterman Avenue
Detroit 17, Michigan
U.S.A.

It has been almost five years since the termination of World War II which was really the first world war. During the years 1951-1955 which constituted the duration of the war, the science of rocketry grew at an unprecedented rate. It can be said, however, that had it not been for the war, rocketry would not have progressed much further than its position during the early 30's.

Coupled with the successful release of atomic energy on a large scale and the cessation of hostilities during the last war, it is hoped that, at last, rocketry could stand on its own feet and enable men to achieve one of his most ancient dreams - to be able to leave the gravitational field of the earth and travel into space where prevalent.

Contrary, however, to man's desires, the rocket has degenerated into a projectile, missile, or vehicle to deliver explosives, both of the molecular and atomic variety. New intrinsic additions to the science of rocketry have only, thus far, and in general, been gained accidentally or as a by-product of missile development. Or, pure research has been inhibited because its solution will benefit missile production.

Thus, missile research today has tremendously been a benefit to rocketry. So far, the results have been valuable. But conducting the science of rocketry along extrinsic lines can be dangerous. As missile development becomes increasingly accelerated, it becomes more and more difficult to keep it under control; at such velocities it becomes exceedingly difficult to distinguish between construction and destruction. With technology at such a high level today such a slip in control could mean the total destruction of civilization as is known today.

What can be done? The brink of destruction looms ever near. As much as we hate to say it, the rocket scientist is the person who is as much at fault as the conqueror, statesman, or politician. The rocket scientist should have had at least a say-so in the employment of his tools or weapons. Too long has he had the rocket scientist secluded himself in his laboratory or workshop sweating over valves, chemicals, and integration signs and then, upon finding success, releasing his contribution in the hope that it will be used only "for the benefit of mankind".

All the rocket scientists of the world should, then, meet upon the same common grounds to discuss the future course of rocketry. If atom scientists have done so, why can't we?

Alfred J. Zaehring,
Editor

Possible Applications of the
Liquid Fuel Rocket on the Earth

by
Hermann Oberth
from

Weg zur Raumfahrt

Translation

by
Alfred J. Zaehring

Acknowledgements:

This book was originally published in 1929 by R. Oldenbourg, München, Germany. The German interests in this work were vested in 1945 by the Alien Property Custodian. The original work was reproduced by photo-offset process, by J.W. Edwards, Publisher, Ann Arbor, Michigan, under license from the Alien Property Custodian in 1945. The publication of the present material is by permission of the Attorney General of the United States in the public interest under License No. JA-1247 which was granted the Detroit Rocket Society in January, 1948.

Section 1. The Vertical Ascent Rocket

(a) The recording rocket. It serves for the exploration of the higher atmosphere.

The acceleration of such a rocket is so small that it can carry along sensitive, precision instruments.

The empty fuel tanks can be used to collect samples of air at these higher levels. There could even exist in the upper atmosphere certain compounds which are not found at the surface, i.e., certain azotyl and nitrosyl compounds which can be formed only under the influence of strong ultraviolet radiation.

From the air resistance of the nose during the ascent, we would be able to find the resistance factor for very great velocities.

Impact Area: In spite of the vertical ascent of the rocket, it does not fall back to the place from which it was launched. First, it is influenced by the lateral movement of the air. Second, there results a deviation because, in following the rotation of the earth, the rocket moves from the cross point of the perpendicular with the earth's axis on a great circle. This circle initially proceeds from West to East, then later deviates toward the Equator, if the launching position did not lie on the Equator (See Fig. 114).



Fig. 114

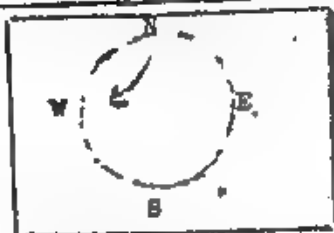


Fig. 115

Furthermore, the angular velocity of the rocket is, in relation to the center of the earth, smaller than the angular velocity of the portion of the earth's surface over which the rocket is just located; that influences a deviation toward the West. In Fig. 115 the arrow indicates the geographic point over which the rocket flies. This curve is easily calculated. By this means the discovery of the impact area will be facilitated. From the difference between the calculated and the actual impact point, one can ascertain the movement of the higher air layers, provided the controls of the rocket were correct.

There are also many questions which are not yet explained, i.e., the Heavyside layer, certain short-wave radiations, etc. with the aid of such simple recording rockets. Since one can do better than sounding balloons with such rockets, one can investigate such processes as storm, high and low pressure area formation, etc. Today it cannot be estimated whether this investigation of weather will lead to the governing of natural processes, yet this is probable. It has only been a step from the knowledge of natural processes to its control.

Model B (See Page 5) could serve as a vertical-ascent recording rocket, as could Models A and C.

(b) The Reconnaissance Rocket. One could equip a rocket ascending 30-40 km with a movie camera so that it photographs the terrain. Such a rocket, in case of war, can replace the captive balloon and has the advantage that the enemy cannot shoot it down.

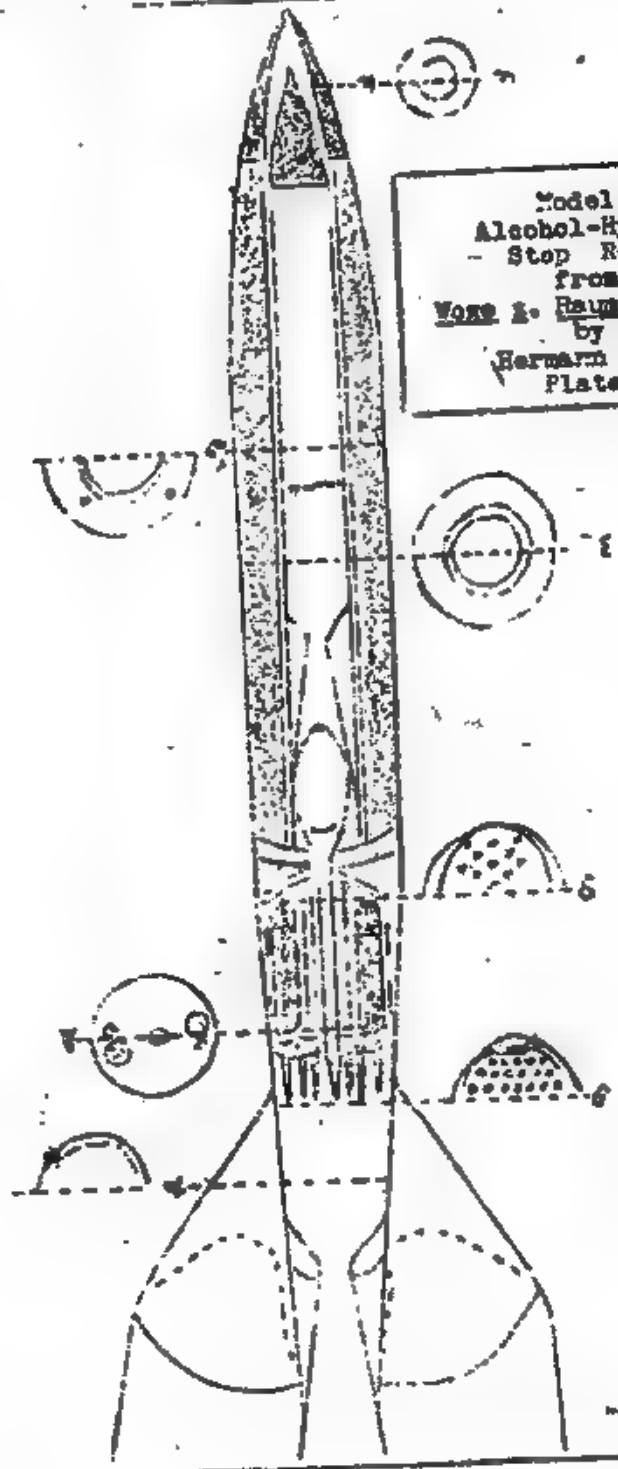
Section 2. The Long-Range Rocket.

As already stated such rockets can not only fly to great altitudes but can also cover great ranges.

Possibilities of Application:

(a) One could equip these rockets with cameras. It could fly, unmanned, over difficultly accessible tracts and either photograph them or make photographic appraisals. It would be very useful in map-making.

(b) Further, unmanned long-range rockets can be used to dispatch express mail. Such a rocket flies, for example, from Berlin to



Model B
Alcohol-Hydrogen
- Stop Rocket
from the
Voss & Haunschiffahrt
by
Hermann Oberth
Plate I

New York is less than half an hour. The impact point can be determined with an accuracy of approximately 10 ft radius.

It could be aimed at, say, the harbor of New York. Then an airplane could take off to the impact area to observe the impact point. The rocket naturally arrives at the second calculated and forms a visible object because of its parachute. After impact, the rocket floats because of its empty fuel tanks and then a mail boat can pick it up.

The cost of dispatch will not at all be high. Liquid oxygen and some hydrocarbon can here serve as propellants and we can calculate for 1 kg of these propellants to cost about 30-40 pfennigs. If we now calculate that the propellant is ten times the way-laid with a 4000 km trip, one obtains a pay rate of 3-4 pfennigs per kilogram for the propellant. The total cost of the dispatch (considering depreciation and insurance, etc.) will not exceed, according to my opinion, to more than 1 pfennig per gram for a one-step mail rocket or 4-10 pfennigs per gram for a two-step rocket.

Since a mail rocket makes its trip in less than half an hour, the rocket still cannot outspeed radio or cable, however, the rocket disorients the original piece of mail and the letter remains private.

The rocket is quite inexpensive. It is to be made of sheet metal and, with proper treatment, can make over 100 ascents. I have, for example, attained combustion periods of 21 minutes with properly constructed rocket engines. With a propeller motor 20-30 times as large one can easily multiply this operating time by ten since cooling can be carried out much more efficiently. Since a mail rocket burns as long as 2 minutes, we can obtain 100 ascents. The only costly bit of apparatus are the controls and regulators; these could be transferred from one rocket to another.

(c) Concerning the application of the rocket as a missile, I have already stated the prerequisites in Chapter 13 (ED.: For "The Rocket Missile" by Prof. Oberth, see Rocketscience, Volume 2, Number 2 (June, 1948), p.29-31.).

DRS NOTICES

Meeting times of the Society have been changed. Meetings are now held the first and third Friday evening of each month instead of the old plan of meeting every other week. The first meeting of the month is designed solely as a business and informal discussion period. The second meeting of each month, i.e., on the third Friday evening of the month will henceforth be a program meeting. Business meetings begin at 7 PM and program meetings at 8 PM and are held as previously in the Auditorium of the Campbell Branch Library, 6625 West Fort Street, Detroit 9, Michigan. As usual, the Society welcomes visitors to attend any and all of its meetings.

The Atomic Rocket Motor, Part I

by
Robert C. TaylorIntroduction

The splitting of an atom of U-235 into two parts of almost equal mass releases a total energy of 185 Mev (1.85×10^8 electron volts). This energy is enormous and is equivalent to 1.815×10^7 kcal/gram of U-235. If we compare this with the 29 kcal/gram of H_2 resulting from the combustion of hydrogen, it becomes evident that the application of atomic energy to the rocket power plant will result in the attainment of such higher specific impulses than have, at present, been realized. While no attempt will be made toward a rigorous analysis of the problem, the following paper will serve to illustrate some of the factors involved in the design of an atomic rocket motor.

Temperature Limitations

To obtain the required thrust in an atomic rocket motor, it would merely seem necessary to form a jet of the fission products emitted by a reacting pile of U-235. Consider, however, the temperature which would have to be sustained by the motor.

The pressure, P , of an ideal gas at an absolute temperature, T , is expressed as

$$P = nR_0T/V \quad (1)$$

where n is the mass of the gas of molecular weight K occupying a total volume V and R_0 is the universal gas constant.

From the kinetic theory of heat, the pressure of a gas is given by:

$$P = \frac{1}{3} \rho \bar{v}^2 \quad (2)$$

where ρ is the density of the gas and \bar{v}^2 is the mean square of the molecular velocities.

Equating (1) and (2) and solving for T we obtain:

$$T = K\bar{v}^2/3R_0 \quad (3)$$

If the mass of an atom of uranium is M_u then the mass of each fission particle is approximately $M_u/2$ and their total kinetic energy is then:

$$K.E. = 2(\frac{1}{2}M_u \bar{v}^2) = M_u \bar{v}^2/2 \quad (4)$$

Of the 185 Mev released per fission about 160 represents the kinetic energy of the particles (the remaining is accounted for by radiat-

ion). Since one electron volt equals 1.602×10^{-19} erg, the value of (4) must be $\frac{1}{2}(N_0 v_0^2) = 1.402 \times 10^{19}$ erg. Multiplying both sides by Avogadro's Number, we have

$$\frac{1}{2}(N_0 M v_0^2) = M v_m^2 = 6.023 \times 1.503 \times 1.6 \times 10^{19} \text{ erg}$$

where M is the molecular weight of the fission fragments. We can now substitute this value for $M v_m^2$ in (3) and obtain T :

$$T = 6.195 \times 10^{11} \text{ K.}$$

or about 620 billion¹ degrees Kelvin! It is quite evident that the motor would be utterly incapable of handling any appreciable amount of matter at such a high temperature.

The Working Fluid

The alternative of passing a gas or "working fluid" through a reacting pile and then exhausting this highly heated gas through a conventional nozzle does not surmount this difficulty since the temperature will be dependent on the rate of flow of the gas.

(a) Thermodynamic Criteria. The requirement of such a working fluid can be easily seen by a few simple considerations. Assuming, for the sake of simplicity, that the entire heat content of the gas is converted to kinetic energy of the jet, we can express the exhaust velocity as

$$v_0^2 = 2 J \eta \quad (5)$$

where J is the mechanical equivalent of heat in absolute units, C_p is the specific heat at constant pressure, and T is the temperature to which the gas is raised in passing through the pile. Since C_p is equal to $\frac{5}{2} R_0 / M (\gamma - 1)$ where γ is the ratio of specific heats, (5) can be written as

$$v_0^2 = 2 \frac{5}{2} R_0 T / M (\gamma - 1) \quad (6)$$

By noting that $1.57 \times 10^{11} > 1.20$ for most simple gases, it becomes evident that, at some temperature which represents the highest capable of being sustained by our motor, the maximum exhaust velocity can be attained by choosing a gas with the minimum possible molecular weight.

It is interesting to note that this temperature must be the same as that generated in an atomic bomb explosion.

(b) The Performance of Hydrogen. Hydrogen, in addition to satisfying this condition of low molecular weight, dissociates at high temperature according to the equation:



Recombination of the hydrogen upon expansion through a nozzle liberates the heat of dissociation making a higher exhaust velocity possible than indicated by (6). By modifying equation (6) choosing an operating temperature and pressure, we can evaluate the exhaust velocity resulting from the expansion of hydrogen to a vacuum while maintaining equilibrium between atomic and diatomic hydrogen. Let the mass of hydrogen dissociated per unit mass of gas be denoted by m , the the enthalpy of the gas becomes:

$$H = mC_p^* T + (1-m)C_p T \quad (7)$$

where C_p^* and C_p indicate values for monatomic and diatomic hydrogen respectively. Since the gas is to be expanded to a state of zero pressure and temperature while equilibrium is maintained, the total energy differential of the two states becomes

$$C_p^* T_0 = H / \Delta H^0 / m = v_0^2 / 2J \quad (8)$$

where ΔH^0 is the heat of dissociation per mole H_2 . By substituting (7) in (8) we have

$$v_0^2 / 2J = mC_p^* T + (1-m)C_p T + \Delta H^0 m / h^0 \quad (9)$$

Solving for v_0^2 and substituting for C_p^* and C_p gives us:

$$v_0^2 = 2J \left[\frac{m}{M^*} \left(\frac{1-m}{M} \right) \frac{Y^*}{Y} \right] + 2J \Delta H^0 m / h^0 \quad (10)$$

If K_p is the equilibrium constant for concentration expressed in partial pressures, the conditions for equilibrium are:

$$(P^*)^2 / (P^m) = K_p \quad (11)$$

Since for a unit mass of gas occupying a volume V ,

$$P^* = mR_0 T / M^* V \quad (12a)$$

$$P^m = (1-m)R_0 T / M V \quad (12b)$$

we can express (11) as

$$K_p = \frac{(M^*/M^*)^2 m^2 P}{(M^*/M^*) m(1-m) P (1-m)^2} \quad (13)$$

or, $\rho = \frac{4\pi}{3} \frac{m^2}{r^3}$

$$\rho = \frac{4\pi}{3} \frac{m^2}{r^3} \quad (14)$$

where P is the total pressure.

If we denote the values indicated for m by m_0 and the corresponding pressure by P_0 , we have:

$$4\pi \frac{m_0^2}{3r^3} = \frac{4\pi}{3} \frac{P_0}{r^3} \quad (15)$$

solving for m_0

$$m_0 = \sqrt{\frac{P_0}{\rho_0} (1 - \frac{2}{\gamma})} \quad (16)$$

The employment of graphite as a structural material for the pile may make an operating temperature of 3000°K. feasible. The corresponding value of m_0 at this temperature is 21 gm H/gm gas. At an operating pressure of 20 atmospheres ρ_0 becomes 0.248 gm H/gm gas. Substitution of the values:

$$\begin{aligned} \gamma &= 1.4 \\ \rho_0 &= 0.248 \text{ gm H/gm gas} \\ P_0 &= 20 \text{ atm} = 2.03 \times 10^6 \text{ dyn/cm}^2 \\ m_0 &= \sqrt{\frac{2.03 \times 10^6}{0.248} (1 - \frac{2}{1.4})} \\ &= 1.76 \times 10^3 \text{ gm/sec} \end{aligned}$$

in equation (10) and solving for v_0 gives us:

$$v_0 = 1.76 \times 10^3 \text{ gm/sec}$$

If hydrogen is expanded to an exhaust pressure greater than zero, while maintaining equilibrium, the evaluation of the exhaust velocity becomes much more complex. By a closely approximate analysis, Penner and Altman³ have computed the exhaust velocity of hydrogen expanding

It must be noted here that the inclusion of the term in equation (8) is upon the assumption that during expansion

$$\lim_{(p \rightarrow 0)} (K_p/P) = 0$$

which, for all practical purposes, is true.

³ Langmuir's experimental values for the dissociation of hydrogen at one atm. are given in Fig. 1. See J. Am. Chem. Soc., 34, 36, 37.

Penner and Altman, Franklin Institute Journal, Vol. 245, No. 5 (May, 1948).

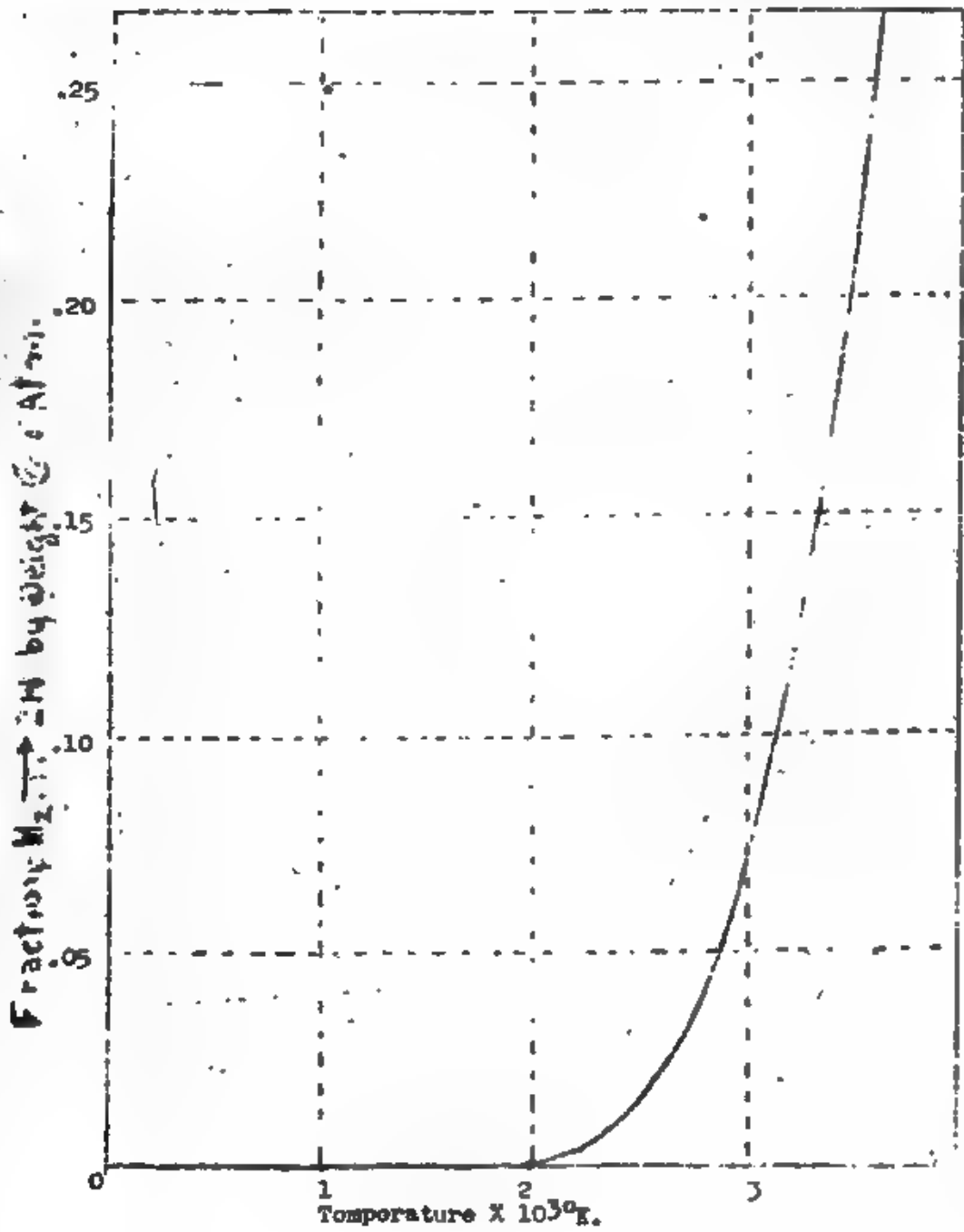


Figure 1

from 20.42 atmospheres and 2.5×10^4 to a pressure of one atmosphere and obtained $v_0 = 2.0 \times 10^5$ cm/sec or 20,000 ft/sec.

Using the temperature and pressure given in our former calculations and substituting in (6) for helium (since it exists only in the atomic form) we have for an expansion to a vacuum:

$$v_0 = 6.23 \times 10^5 \text{ cm/sec} = 20,400 \text{ ft/sec}$$

It can be seen that hydrogen is definitely superior to other gases because of its thermodynamic properties.

(c) Liquid Phase Densities. The classical equation for the final velocity v of a rocket in gravitational space is

$$v = v_0 \ln(M_0/M_1) \tag{17}$$

where M_0 is the initial weight and M_1 is the final mass of the rocket. If M_f is the mass of the working fluid, then M_0 is M_f/V_f or $\rho_f v_0 V_t / V_1$, where ρ_f is the liquid density of the working fluid and V_t is the total tank volume of the rocket. (17) can be written as:

$$v = v_0 \ln(\rho_f V_t / V_1) \tag{18}$$

Material strengths and densities place a practical limit on the ratio v_0/V_1 and since v is desired to be as large as possible, we must consider not only exhaust velocities but also liquid densities. The largest value of v_0/V_1 attained at present has been about 4 cm³/gm, while ρ_f ranges from 0.77 to 3.06 g/cm³ for all working fluids worth consideration (excluding mercury). By assuming that $v_0 \propto 1/\sqrt{M_{off}}$ (where M_{off} is the average molecular weight at operating temperature) we can use the expression $\ln(1/4 \rho_f) / \sqrt{M_{off}}$ as an indication of overall working fluid performance.

Formula	H ^o	M _{off}	ρ_f	T.P. °C.	$\ln(1/4 \rho_f) / \sqrt{M_{off}}$
H ₂	-	2.02	0.07	-252.8	0.174
He	-	4.00	0.12	-268.9	0.195
CH ₄	19.10	5.35	0.42	-161.5	0.427
NH ₃	10.94	8.52	0.65	-33.5	0.439
N ₂ H ₄	-3.25	10.68	1.01	113.5	0.495
C ₆ H ₁₄	18.70	6.63	0.66	69.0	0.502
C ₈ H ₁₈	27.20	6.72	0.70	125.8	0.515
Xe	-	131.30	3.06	-109.1	0.226

Table 1

Table 1 gives the heat of formation (kcal/g.mol.wt.), the

(Concluded on Page 23)

Rachemistry, Part III

by
Alfred J. ZaehringIntroduction

This article will deal with the catalytic, variant, and static reactions upon the reaction time, burning rate, and effective exhaust velocity of XRF-51 Propellant upon combustion. The interested reader is referred to Parts I and II which appeared in Numbers 1 and 3 or Volume 2 of Rocketscience.

Properties of XRF-51 Propellant

XRF-51 Propellant was developed by this author on January 18, 1948 as a preliminary investigatory medium for organic reductants. It is a potassium chlorate base, semi-organic, solid di-propellant, having the chemical composition, by weight, of 87.8% potassium chlorate and 12.2% carbon (stoichiometric ratio). This propellant is prepared in the conventional manner by integration in a ball mill to a fineness of 100 mesh. The finished product is a dark gray powder having a density of 2.186 grams per cubic centimeter, quite stable to shock and somewhat less hygroscopic than XRF-49A3 Propellant. The ignition temperature is between 350-400°C. depending upon the type of carbon used. The burning rate of this propellant is 0.5666 cm/sec when $A_p/A_c = 1$. The maximum theoretical exhaust velocity for the exothermic reaction



is 2450 m/sec.

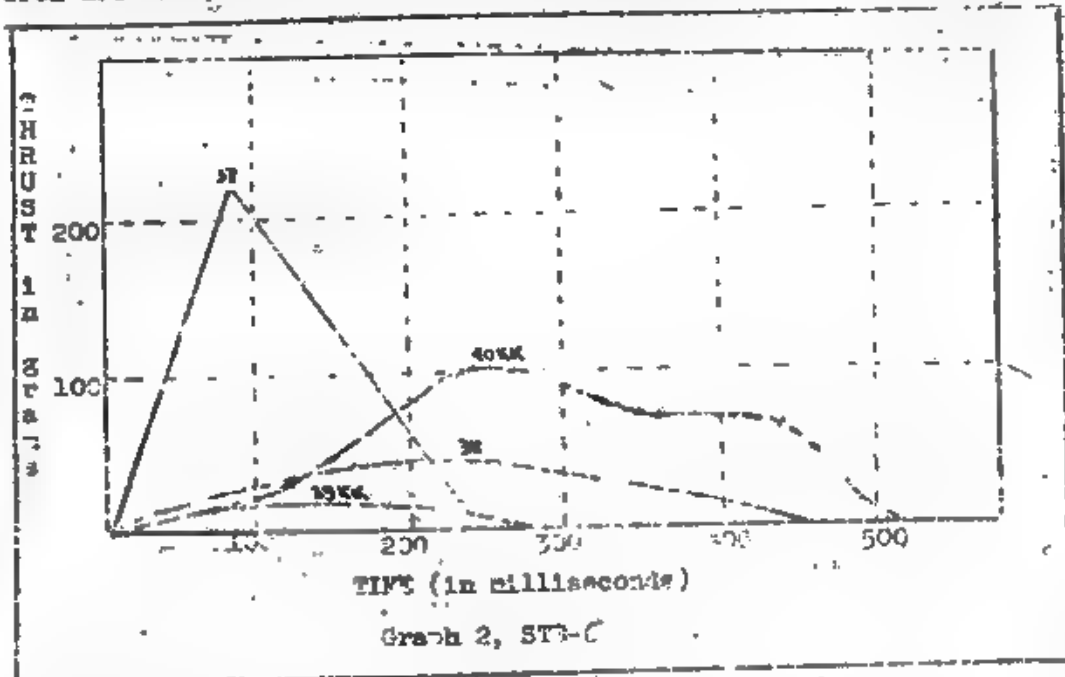
Description of Tests Performed

These tests were designated STB-6 and were performed on March 28, 1948. The test units employed were the Standard Test Units (XP-5A1); five were used. The purpose of these tests was to obtain basic ideas of the functioning of the propellant in question. Five units were charged with XRF-51 Propellant under a pressure of 400 kg/cm²; for all units the length of the bore used was 2.5 cm, the diameter of the bore was 0.25 cm, the mass of the propellant in each unit was constant, and the propellant was all of the same lot (L-125); the charging date was March 27, 1948. Table VI, below, gives the only deviation from the standard propellant.

XRTU No.	Code	Variant or Catalyst
36	K-1	1% MnO ₂
37	K-1A1	2% MnO ₂
38	V-5	5% Ni ₂ O ₃
39	KK	Control Unit
40	KK	Control Unit

Table VI
Catalysts and Variants, STB-6

The tests were conducted in a similar manner to those in STB-2 and were made on Static Test Stand STX-4A1 which was lent this author by Melvin G. Thyra who assisted the author in making the static tests. Enlargements of each individual graph obtained from the recording drum are all plotted on the same co-ordinates in Graph 2, STB-6.



YARTU-36 did not yield enough thrust to record a graph.

Analysis of Results

Using our control units as criterion of total reaction time, we cannot say that any variant or catalyst greatly accelerated the total reaction time. In YARTU-37, however, the catalyst speeded the reaction to peak operation in 80 milliseconds. Table VII gives the burning rates ($A_T/A_C = ca 2-3$) at $-10^{\circ}C$. for Static Test Units of

YARTU No.	Burning Rate (ca/sec)
36	
37	3.13
38	1.25
39EK	2.25
40EK	0.748

Table VII
Burning Rates of Static Test Units,
STB-6

STB-6. It will be noticed that the burning rates in the above table do not correspond to the burning rate mentioned in paragraph 2. The reason is because of the increased area ratio. Table VIII gives the
(Concluded on Page 21)

The Rocket Motor

by
Donald J. Ritchie

This paper was first presented before the Detroit Rocket Society by Mr. Ritchie as the second lecture in the DRS Summer Series of Lectures on Rockets and Guided Missiles on August 20, 1943

Introduction

A rocket motor can be defined as a rigid container for matter and energy so arranged that a portion of the matter can absorb the energy in a kinetic form and subsequently be ejected in a specified direction.

Thus in practice we burn an oxidizable material in a combustion chamber to form a chamber pressure, P_c (See Fig.1), where the pressure at the mouth, P_m acts in an opposing direction to the atmospheric pressure, P_a . However, propulsion is accomplished in accordance with Newton's Law,

$$F = ma \tag{1}$$

where force, or thrust, is equal to mass times acceleration. We can further say that:

$$F = ma = \frac{d(mv)}{dt} = v_m \left(\frac{dm}{dt} \right) \tag{2}$$

which gives us the velocity at the mouth of the rocket nozzle. Since however, in Fig.1 we have the atmospheric pressure directly opposes the pressure at the mouth, we call the velocity the effective velocity of the gases:

$$T = v_m \frac{dm}{dt} + A(P_m - P_a) = v_e \left(\frac{dm}{dt} \right) \tag{3}$$

Thus, as in test stand work, when we measure thrust and then make our calculations, we get the effective exhaust velocity. An example of the two would be v_m , the actual velocity of the gases past the mouth as 7000 ft./sec., and v_e , the effective velocity of the gases as 8000 ft./sec.

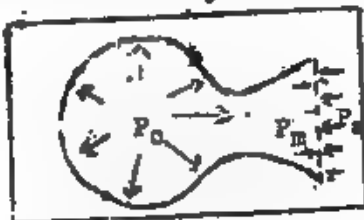


Fig.1

Rocket science

Limits of Ejection Velocity

When we consider the heat content of a fuel and oxygen combination as measured by a calorimeter and the relation between heat and energy, we know that 1 B.T.U. is equal to 778 ft. lbs., J ft. lb. The energy of the system is equal to

$$E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 \quad (4)$$

or $E = B/J$ (5)

Considering one pound of propellant:

$$B/J = \frac{1}{2}v^2/g \quad (6)$$

$$v_{\text{theoretical}} = \sqrt{2gB/J} \quad (7)$$

However, since we do not experience perfect efficiencies, we must state the above equation as

$$v_{\text{actual}} = \eta \sqrt{2gB/J} \quad (8)$$

where η , in practice, varies from 0.5 to 0.80.

Criteria for Rating Rocket Motors

In an airplane motor, the thrust decreases with increasing velocity and with decreasing density (altitude). Also, airplane motors propel with constant speed. However, in the rocket motor, the thrust is a constant independent of the velocity; the rocket motor propels an accelerating body of decreasing mass. The goal of the conventional airplane motor is, thus, to exert a force through a distance while the goal of the rocket motor is to exert a force during a time interval. Therefore, in a rocket motor, the impulse is the significant parameter. Specific Impulse is defined as thrust per unit weight-rate of flow:

$$I_{sp} = Ft/m_p g \quad (9)$$

where F is the thrust or force, t is the time and m_p is the total mass of the propellant. An example of the system is: Suppose we have two rockets, A and B. The rocket A weighs 100 lbs. and can supply 1000 lbs. of thrust for 60 seconds; rocket B also weighs 100 lbs. but can supply 6000 lbs. of thrust for 10 seconds, thus:

$$I_{sp} = \frac{1000 \text{ lbs.} \times 60 \text{ sec.}}{100 \text{ lbs.} \times g} = \frac{6000 \text{ lbs.} \times 10 \text{ sec.}}{100 \text{ lbs.} \times g}$$

both rockets will perform alike, all other conditions being equal. You can see the disadvantages of the aerodynamic way or rating,

$$H.P. = T \times v/375 \quad (10)$$

where v is in miles per hour.

Another advantage of using specific impulse is that its reciprocal is the specific propellant consumption, i.e., propellant weight flow per lb. of thrust:

$$\frac{dw_{prop}}{dt} = \frac{1}{I_{sp}} = \frac{g_0}{g_c} \quad (11)$$

Moreover, another interesting feature of I_{sp} is that

$$g_c I_{sp} = v_e \quad (12)$$

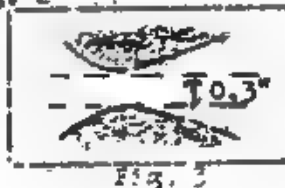
Specifically, then, the specific impulse is a measure of propellant performance. However, there are some things to be born in mind about the specific impulse; it is affected by the geometric shape of the motor, the combustion chamber pressure and the external pressure. Table I gives the specific impulse for some propellant combinations.

Propellant	Seconds
Oxygen-5% ethanol-25% water	259
Oxygen-hydrazine	240
Oxygen-ammonia	255
Oxygen-hydrogen	358
Hydrogen peroxide, 97%	126
Hydrogen peroxide-nitromethane	229
Hydrogen peroxide, 87%-Permanganate	215
Red fuming Nitric acid-aniline	221
White fuming Nitric Acid-Furofurool	214
Nitromethane	218

Table I

Mechanical Design

(a) The Nozzle. The throat area determines the pressure. Thus, in the Laval Nozzle pictured in Fig. 2



we have a low pressure ratio; in the Laval Nozzle pictured in Fig. 3 we have a high pressure ratio.

(b) The Combustion Chamber. The velocity at the throat cannot exceed the velocity of sound. The divergence expands the gases to the exterior pressure and increase the velocity to v_e . Data of a typical rocket motor (acid-aniline) appear in Table II.

Another important consideration in the mechanical design of the rocket motor is the injector. They must be correctly designed, so that both fuel and oxidizer have the greatest chance to react. Injectors, as spark plugs, must be dependable and not clogg. The clogging of injectors will be mentioned later in this article.

Thrust, lb.	1500 lb.
Chamber pressure, psi	300 psi
Specific impulse, lb-sec/lb	193 sec.
to 100	6200 ft./sec.
Duration	45 sec.
Motor weight	50 lb.
Chamber temperature, °F	5000° F.
Coolant	Aniline
Throat diameter	2.17 in.

Table II
Data on Acid-Drilling Rocket Motor

Stainless steel with a high thermal conductivity is often used in the rocket motor. Often, stainless steel is chromium plated. Aluminum and copper alloys are also used to some extent for special purposes.

Factors of Design

There are many factors of design, among them being thrust, duration, the type of operation, i.e., expendable or non-expendable, altitude, and permissible motor weight.

The amount of thrust, as has been seen, is quite important as a factor of design in the rocket engine. In the smaller motors of less than 100 lbs. of thrust, the motor is subject to clogging of injection orifices. Above 1000 lbs. of thrust the ratio of length over diameter decreases as is indicated in Figure 4.

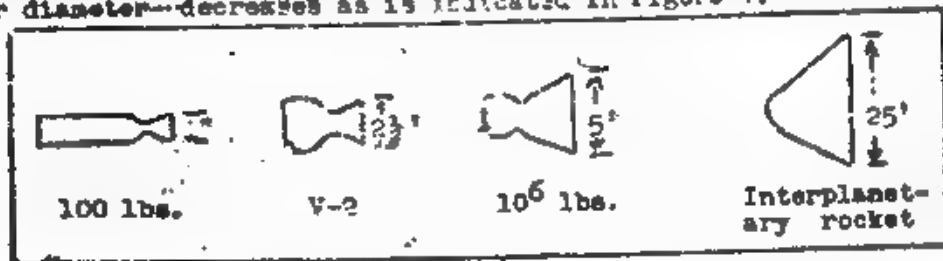


Fig. 4
Relative Dimensions of Various Rocket Motors

The average rocket motor reaches thermal equilibrium in about 30 seconds; runs shorter than this need no cooling. Table III gives the range of duration of various rocket motors.

Motor Type	Sea Level
Auxiliary rockets	0.1-5
Missile launching	0.5-10
JATO	10-45
Missile propulsion	30-60
Missile propulsion	300-500

Table III
Range of Duration of Various Rocket Motors

The altitude at which a rocket motor is operating, i.e., P_a , fixes the optimum expansion ratio of the Laval Nozzle. In Fig. 5 we have under expansion; Fig. 6 shows over expansion; Fig. 7 shows complete expansion.



Fig. 5

Fig. 6

Fig. 7

Permissible Motor Weight

For missiles, the motor may have about 3-10% of the total weight of the rocket. With present techniques, motors have been built ranging from 20-100 lbs of thrust per pound of motor.

Cooling Methods

(a) Thermal Capacity Type. This type of motor is characterized by a limited operating time but having temperatures which could ruin the motor. The motor is usually made of some metal capable of absorbing a large amount of heat. Materials used are stainless steel and copper alloys.

(b) Regenerative Type. One of the propellant combinations is first circulated through a jacket surrounding the combustion chamber as indicated in Fig. 8. With $P_0 =$ ca 300 psi and P_a about 50% of the heat of combustion passes through the chamber walls into the coolant. The heat transmission is 1 B.T.U./sq.in./sec. in the motor chamber and 2.5-3 B.T.U./sq.in./sec. in the throat section. It is interesting to note that the hottest industrial furnaces have a rate of heat transfer of only 0.1 of that in a rocket motor. Figure 9 shows the distribution of heat transfer at various portions in the rocket motor. Therefore, to transfer more heat to the coolant at the critical sections of the rocket motor, the jacket is constricted at the hot sections to increase the velocity of the coolant flowing past the section, thus absorbing more heat.

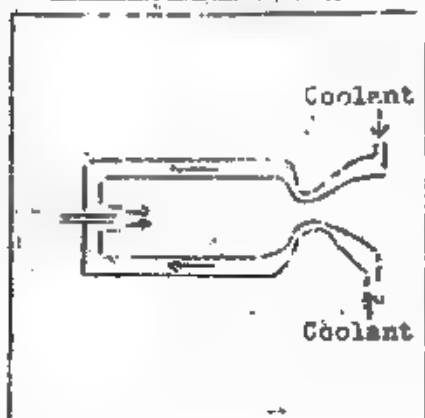


Fig. 9

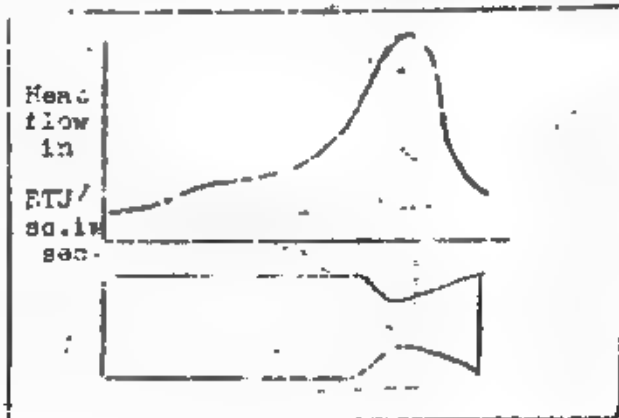


Fig. 9

(c) Sweat Cooling. In this type of cooling some of the coolant is allowed to seep through small pin-holes into the combustion chamber at the hottest sections. The coolant is vaporized and forms a film of vapor protecting the metal of the combustion chamber. Fig. 10 shows how sweat cooling works in controlling temperature in conjunction with regenerative cooling.

Characteristics of Rocket Jets

Those who have seen a rocket jet or have seen them in photographs have often noticed white, regularly spaced patches or areas

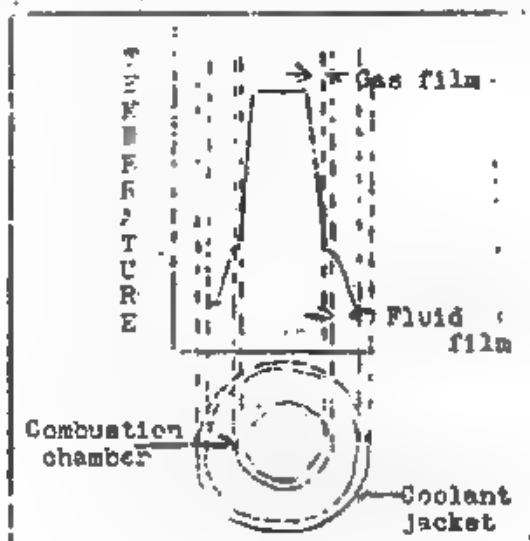


Fig. 10
Sweat Cooling

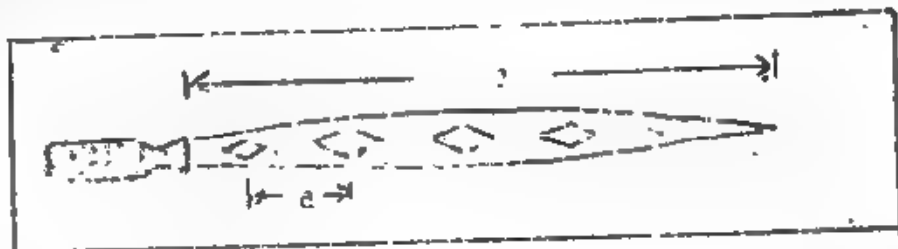


Fig. 11

Prandtl has stated that

$$d = V \sqrt{7/3} \tag{13}$$

and

$$l = V \sqrt{7/3} \tag{14}$$

 Pychemistry, Part III
 (Continued from page 24)

effective exhaust velocities of STJ-6

ARTU No.	Effective Exhaust Velocity (m/sec)
36	100
37	50.5
38	100
ARTU-40XK	21

Table VIII

Conclusions

From these data we are able to make the following conclusions. From the standpoint of high thrusts and high burning rates, we are able to state that Catalyst K 1A1 (2% MnO₂) is the most suitable to accelerate this basic reaction between potassium chlorate and carbon. From the standpoint of high velocity, ARTU-38 had an effective gas velocity of Mach 1.54 while with ARTU-40XK it was Mach 0.64. We can thus say that catalyst do affect the combustion properties of XRF-51 Propellant.

What Happened at Peenemünde?

Fritz K. Zickler

A former staff member of Vorkochanstalt, Peenemünde gives in the following article a glance into one of the most significant areas of modern rocket development.

During the past few months articles have appeared in the press which have reported in sensational departure from true facts what is said to have taken place at Peenemünde in the development of most obscure secret weapons. Some of these accounts go so far as to say that the war was decided at Peenemünde on that August night in 1943 when the R.A.F. bombed the installation.

What was it really like at Peenemünde? One could write a book concerning it but here we will make only a few statements.

The research establishment was founded in 1937 with the purpose to develop rockets for war purposes. It was concerned with the construction of large rockets which were propelled by liquid fuels and guided by automatic means and carrying an explosive charge to its target over hundreds of kilometers away.

On the West end of the Baltic Sea Island, Usedom, between a natural protectorate, stood Vorkochanstalt (Research Establishment) Peenemünde. The old fishing town of the same name was dispersed workshops and living quarters. Testing stands were stretched along the beach; in the pine forests nearby, engine assembly shops were erected. In the vicinity of the town Karlshagen stood newly constructed living quarters based on modern principles and planned as a nucleus for a city to be established later at this place. The majority of the employees whose number might be said, exclusive of the construction workers, temporarily to have amounted to 20,000 were sheltered in barracks. Newer established highways and an electric high-speed railway, tied the working installations together and via the sea resort, Zinnowitz, to the external world.

The most significant development from the rocket field which came from Peenemünde was the giant rocket with the installation designation A4 which later became known as the V2. The first two ascents of the test rockets in the Spring and Summer of 1942 failed. However, on the third ascent of an A4 on October 2, 1942 was a complete success. With one blow all previous altitude and velocity records were shattered. If one considers that we are dealing with a completely new and extremely complicated technical development, the result is far more than one may have been lead to expect.

On the night of August 18, 1943, the R.A.F. delivered an air attack on Peenemünde which, for the most part, wrecked the living district and a part of the work installations. The attack caused a great loss of men. It cannot be said that this decided the war. The development of the A4 at this time was completed and mass production started at the underground installation "Kittelwerke" at Nordhausen.

*Translated from "Was geschah in Peenemünde vor" by Alfred J. Zschirg.

A few weeks after the attack the work at Peenemünde proceeded again.

In addition to improvement of the A4, the development of the flak rocket (Project "Wasserfall") stood in the foreground. It was to have been propelled with a new propellant mixture and controlled from the ground at a long range. Also of the designation A9, a rocket was constructed similar to the A4 but equipped with wings so that it flew as a glider on part of its trajectory and thus attain greater ranges.

The A10 was a two stage rocket. By this means an A4 is brought to a high velocity by an auxiliary rocket. As soon as the propellant supply of the booster is exhausted it is dropped and falls back to the earth while the second stage, that is, the single rocket projectile begins to function and further increases the initial velocity. In this manner one can cover great distances. Actually, however, the work on the A10 did not succeed beyond the design stage.

Further air attacks in the summer of 1944 further destroyed the installation. Upon approach of the East Front the installation was shifted to Thüringen in February and March of 1945, however, the work was not resumed; after the collapse of Germany a number of leading staff members were engaged for foreign service.

The significance which the Peenemünde installation attained for rocket development is great. From the first firing rocket auto of Vallier and Opel to the A4 is no small step as is from the balloon to the modern airplane of our day. It may be regrettable that this development today serves exclusively for war purposes; on the other hand one must not forget that it, also, can only succeed this way and that the final goal is one of the most ancient dreams of man: release from the surface of the earth and the entrance into Space!

 The Atomic Rocket Motor, Part 7
 continued from page 14

effective molecular weight, the liquid phase density in grams per cubic centimeter, and the boiling point of several possible working fluids. In the last column are the values for $\ln(1/\rho_0 \cdot \rho_{\text{off}})$. The low value indicated for hydrogen is understandable when we consider that the attainment of a mass ratio of 10 would require an impossible value of 24.5 cubic centimeters per gram for V_{off} . The most promising alternative appear to be hydrogen rich compounds of moderate density such as hydrazine, borane, and acetone.

"Also-Fünf"
Experimental Rocket XR-22A4

It can safely be said that Also-Fünf was destined to make a successful flight. With all the data which was gathered from the previous failures, the result could not have been otherwise.

A full page illustration of Also-Fünf is shown on Page 25. Given are the complete breakdown and dimensions. The propellant used for Also was the former standard, XRF-49A3K-1A5, which has now been completely abandoned as a reliable fuel. This move is understandable when it is realized - its excellent rate of burning ($r = ap_0^n$, $n=0.93$). It was fitting, however, that this propellant be given an opportunity to prove itself in the Also Series.

The flight was made in Dynamic Area 2 of the Lincoln Park Test Area. Melvin G. Whybra and Alfred J. Zaehringor were the only persons present at the occasion. The date was January 2, 1949; and the time was 5:55 PM EST. Little light was left as the new portable launching stand was set-up in the -5°C. cold. The wind was a gentle 10 km/hr and the relative humidity was 10%.

It was decided to use ordinary fusing to ignite the powder since there were no others to handle the electrical firing system. The first attempt failed but the second attempt finally ignited the charge.

Also-Fünf slowly lumbered out of the launching stand with the peculiar hollow reverberation sounding throughout the entire launching area. Against the dark gray sky the rocket was visible where it stood out and was marked by its intensely hot jet (ca 2500°C.). The well defined, pencil sharp jet made the entire flight visible. The rocket slowly picked up speed and bent from 90° to an angle of 50-55°. When it reached the velocity of ca Mach 0.35, Also was at the height of its trajectory at 300 meters and was some 200 meters from the launching rack at an azimuth of ca 250°. Also, at its peak was made extremely visible when the incandescent carbon nozzle and a few grams of burning propellant were ejected. By this time, it had become so dark that further observation was impossible.

An attempt was made to find Also but due to the darkness and cold weather, the search was soon given up. The maximum horizontal range is estimated at some 500 meters.

A few days prior to publication of Rocketscience, DRS Member, John Hooper, who did much work on the four previous Also's reported the successful flight of a rocket based on the Also Series but using the perchlorate counterpart of XRF-49A3; he obtained an altitude of ca 500 meters.

Thus, the Also Series of Experimental Rockets comes to an end. Work on this Series has yielded such a body of information that to attempt to list the discoveries would require a book. It can be said that no phase of modern solid propellant rocketry was omitted from the relentless arms of research. The Also Rocket Series will probably soon be forgotten to the rocket world but those in the Society who have worked on it never will.

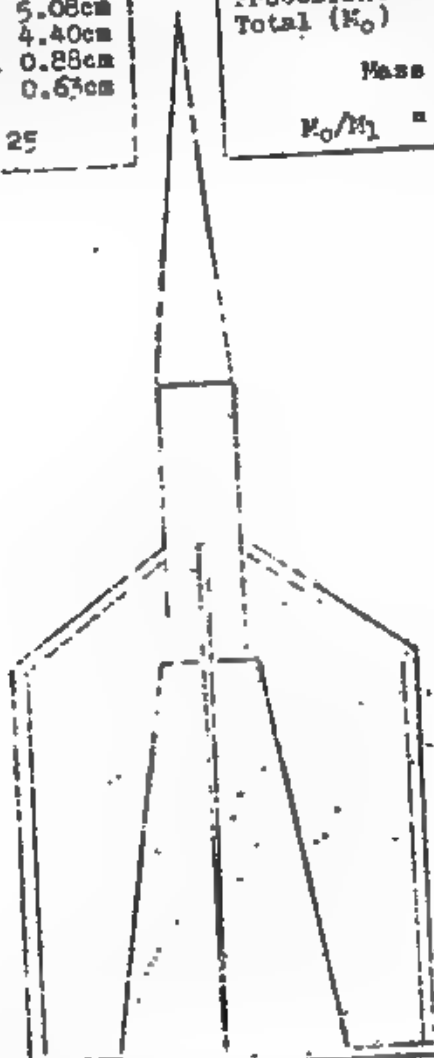
Rocket Science

Dimensions:	
Length, windshield	17.8cm
" , Funelage	12.7cm
" , fins	19.3cm
" , total	49.8cm
Length, propellant	5.08cm
Diameter, "	4.40cm
" , nozzle thr.	0.88cm
Wall thickness	0.63cm
A_2/A_0	25

Weight Breakdown:	
Windshield	0.003 kg
Finselage	0.118 kg
Fins & Assembly	0.113 kg
Payload	0.000 kg
Nozzle & Assembly	0.058 kg
Propellant	0.153 kg
Total (M_0)	0.445 kg

Mass Ratio:

$$M_0/M_1 = 1.525$$



"Also-Finr"
XR-22A4 (1/3 Scale)

AJZ

THE DETROIT ROCKET SOCIETY, INC.
The Aims and Purposes of the Society

The Society was founded in 1946 and is a non-profit organization incorporated under the laws of the State of Michigan. It is pledged to help man overcome the ancient limitations of gravity and utilize the reaction principle to various fields for the ultimate benefit of all men. Its entire energies are now being dedicated to that purpose.

The Society has endeavored, during the past two years, to keep alive an interest in, and knowledge of, the design, development, utilization and production of rockets. This it has done in a period of great public indifference. There was no previous rocket organization in this area. That there has been, for the City of Detroit, the State of Michigan, and the United States, and indeed the world at large has become a limited and unproductive.

The principal objectives of the Society are an active membership of interested persons of all ages, interests, and occupations; the advancement of the public, industry, and science to advance the science of rocketry by the expansion of its knowledge and utilization in all possible programs.

The Society is devoted solely to rocketry; it has no commercial interests, no political affiliations, and no religious affiliations. It is not operated for profit; its entire effort is expended in furthering its aims. Its selected officers and directors serve without remuneration.

President, Melvin T. Whyora

Secretary, Nicholas F. Lazo

Treasurer, Edward M. O'Neill

Editor, Alfred J. Zachringer

Anyone, regardless of age or sex, who can participate in an active program, and has specialized or knowledge in administration, education, industry, or science, or possessing a sufficient interest in rocketry is eligible to become an Active Member. The fee is \$2.00 per year.

Those not possessing the above mentioned qualifications to become an Active Member by reason of age or sex, or who would like to keep up with the fast pace of rocketry, may become Associate Members; the fee per year is \$1.00.

THE DETROIT ROCKET SOCIETY, INC.

682 South Woodward Avenue

Detroit 17, Michigan

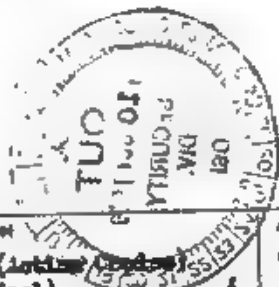
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-21	DATE 21 September 1949
	REPORT MADE BY S/A JOSEPH T. CAGLE	
TITLE UNKNOWN SUBJECT UNUSUAL AERIAL PHENOMENA Near Position No. 6 (4415N1325W) Fairfield-Suisun AFB, California "Project Sign"	REPORT MADE AT DO #19, Fairfield-Suisun AFB, Calif.	
	PERIOD 27 August 1949 - 12 September 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #19, Fairfield-Suisun AFB, Calif.	
	STATUS PENDING	

CHARACTER
SPECIAL INQUIRY

REFERENCE
None. This is an initial report.

SYNOPSIS

This investigation was requested by Colonel JOHN G. SNOPE, District Commander, DO #19, OSI, Fairfield-Suisun AFB, California, on 12 August 1949, upon receipt of Intelligence Report from 374th Reconnaissance Squadron (VLR) Weather, Fairfield-Suisun AFB, California, dated 5 August 1949 which reported the sighting of an unusual aerial phenomena on 2 August 1949 by three (3) crew members of the "Lark Log" weather mission while on a scheduled weather flight at approximately position number six (6) 44 degrees 15 minutes North and 132 degrees 57 Minutes West. Photographs were taken at the time of sighting by the Aircraft Commander 1st Lt., GLENN D. HULL AO-936481. Interviews with the three (3) crew members observing the unusual phenomena revealed no identifying information. Information received from the Commander Air Force Pacific Fleet revealed that no Naval Air Operations were conducted in the area 45°15'N x 137°57'W on 2 August 1949.



CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY
KURT X. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
BY [Signature] 9 Oct 1975
DATE

DISTRIBUTION

DO #5 (Action Copy) (Incl) 4
Hq OSI (Incl) 2
CG 7-6 AFB (Info) (Incl) 1
File 2

ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO

Commanding General
Air Materiel Command
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio
ATTN: BULARD-3

APPROVED

[Signature]
JOHN G. SNOPE
Colonel, USAF
DISTRICT COMMANDER

FILE STAMP



NO OCT 1949
594
UNCLASSIFIED

DETAILS:

1. This investigation was requested by Colonel JOHN G. SSOPE, District Commander, DO #19, Fairfield-Suisun AFB, California, and predicated upon receipt of an Intelligence Report from the 374th Reconnaissance Squadron (VLR) Weather, Fairfield-Suisun AFB, California, dated 5 August 1949, reporting the sighting of an unusual aerial phenomenon at 1729 hours, 2 August 1949, by 1st Lt GLEN D. MULL, AO-936481, 1st Lt JOHN MATT AO-716496 and 1st Lt PHILIP G. KEMP, AO-748010, all crew members of the "Lark Dog" weather mission, while on a scheduled weather flight at approximately position number six (6) 44 degrees 15 minutes North and 132 degrees 57 minutes West.

AT FAIRFIELD-SUISUN AFB, CALIFORNIA

2. On 27 August 1949 1st Lt GLEN D. MULL AO-936481, Aircraft Commander, 374th Recon Sq (VLR) Weather, Fairfield-Suisun AFB, California, was interviewed and stated in substance: On Tuesday 2 August 1949 "Lark Dog" weather mission took off from Fairfield-Suisun AFB, California at 1330 hours Pacific Standard Time. At 1729 hours while flying at the prescribed course and altitude, a true heading of 300 degrees at fifteen hundred (1500) feet, and near position number six (6) 44 degrees 15 minutes North and 132 degrees 57 minutes West his attention was directed by the Navigator, 1st Lt JOHN MATT, to what appeared to be an unusual cloud formation. The formation was made up of streaks which appeared to be clouds. The streaks appeared to have originated in some low clouds at fifteen hundred (1500) feet and ascended at a shallow angle, approximately 37 degrees to the horizon, to about fifteen thousand (15,000) feet and then continued at an angle of approximately 17-1/2 degrees to an altitude of approximately seventeen thousand (17,000) feet. The formation, white in color, was approximately seventy-five (75) miles distant from the point of observation. No unusual sounds were heard and stated that he did not see the streaks form and that he could not estimate the speed of formation. MULL further stated that his first impression of the unusual formation was that it might have been a contrail, possibly formed by an unseen object. After the second segment had been formed and the two had joined into a continuous streak MULL turned his aircraft off course and took a photograph with a E-20 Aerial Camera. The photograph is attached as inclosure to this report. No object of any type was sighted during the period of observation, approximately 15 minutes, and the formation was lost to view after the "Lark Dog" mission returned to course and continued on the scheduled flight. advised that three members of the crew observed the unusual aerial phenomenon. Crew members participation in the "Lark Dog" weather mission of 2 August 1949 were:

MULL

DETAILS: (Cont'd)

Aircraft Commander	1st Lt GLEN D. MULL
Pilot	1st Lt WESTLY HAMILTON
Navigator	1st Lt JOHN MATT
Weather Observer	1st Lt PHILIP G. KEMP
Engineer	T/Sgt CHRISTIAN E. BRIDGER
Radio Operator	S/Sgt ELYON GRAYSON
Radio Operator	S/Sgt EDWARD FEIDMAN
Radar Observer	T/Sgt CHESTER ANCHER
Sommers	S/Sgt VICTOR FOLLIN

3. On 27 August 1949, 1st Lt JOHN MATT, AO-716496, Navigator, 374th Recon Sq. (VLR) Weather, Fairfield-Suisun AFB, California, was interviewed and stated in substance: On 2 August 1949 while on the "Lark Dog" weather mission out of Fairfield-Suisun AFB, California, at approximately position number six (6) 44 degrees 15 minutes North and 132 degrees and 57 minutes West at 1729 hours he observed an unusual formation of what appeared to be either contrails or clouds at a clock position of 10 o'clock high. When the formation was first sighted, segments of a cloud-like trail were observed coming out of the clouds which formed an undercast of approximately five tenths (5/10) cloud coverage at fifteen hundred (1500) feet. MATT stated that after first observing the formation he had disregarded it but after additional segments of the cloud-like streaks had been formed and had joined together with the first segments, he notified the aircraft commander of the phenomenon. The streaks appeared to have been formed out of the tops of clouds forming an undercast at approximately 1500 feet, and ascended at an angle of approximately 35 degrees to an altitude of approximately fifteen thousand (15,000) feet and continued at an angle of approximately 17 degrees to the horizon to approximately seventeen thousand (17,000) feet. The aircraft of "Lark Dog" mission was turned off course and photographs were taken by the aircraft commander. MATT advised that in his opinion the head of the formation was bearing towards the western coast of the United States which was approximately four hundred (400) miles distant. MATT further advised that in his opinion if the aircraft of "Lark Dog" mission had assumed the track of the cloud-like formation, the approximate landfall would have beenureka, California. MATT stated that the remainder of the crew were back in the waist and were not notified of the formation and that during the period of observation the cloud did not disappear through evaporation but was lost to sight after "Lark Dog" mission continued on the scheduled flight. MATT further stated that there was approximately 1/10th to 2/10ths scattered cloud coverage above fifteen hundred (1500) feet. MATT stated that estimates concerning the altitude, and distance from observation, of the unusual formation were difficult to make because there were no known objects for

DETAILS: (Cont'd)

comparison. WATT further stated that no object was observed either in the air, nor on the sea.

4. On 12 September 1949, 1st Lt PHILIP G. KEMP, AO-996181, Weather Observer, 374th Recon Sq. (VLR) Weather, Fairfield-Suisun AFB, California, was interviewed and stated in substance: On Tuesday 2 August 1949, at approximately 1730 hours his attention was directed, by the Navigator, to an unusual formation which appeared at 10 o'clock high, in relation to the track of flight of the "Lark Dog" mission aircraft. KEMP further stated that the formation appeared to have formed out of the tops of the clouds forming an undercast at approximately fifteen hundred (1500) feet and ascended to an altitude of approximately seventeen thousand (17,000) feet. KEMP stated that the formation appeared unusual inasmuch as the cloud coverage at fifteen hundred (1500) feet was approximately eight tenths (8/10s) cirrus clouds and the cloud-like formation observed was almost perpendicular to the line of the undercast clouds. KEMP advised that in his opinion the formation could have been caused by a jet type aircraft although contrails at that altitude were improbable. No type of aircraft was observed and no unusual sounds were heard. KEMP stated that he could not estimate the speed at which the streaks had been formed. KEMP further advised that only three (3) of the crew members observed the unusual formation and that the aircraft of "Lark Dog" mission did not attempt to assume the track of the formation because the pilot did not consider it important enough to turn off the scheduled course. KEMP stated that he did not notice any unusual noises on radio reception and that no object was picked up by the radar equipment of the "Lark Dog" mission aircraft, which was in operation at the time of sighting. KEMP further stated that the formation was approximately four hundred (400) miles off the coast of Eureka, California, and was in sight for approximately fifteen (15) minutes until the course of flight of the "Lark Dog" mission lost it to view.

5. Weather charts maintained at the Base Weather Station, Fairfield-Suisun AFB, California, list the following weather conditions for the area 44 degrees 15 minutes N 132 degrees 57 minutes West at 1640 hours 2 August 1949.

General

Occlusion approximately 300 nautical miles West Northwest.
High pressure ridge approximately 200 nautical miles southeast.

190 OBI 24-21

DETAILS:

Sky Conditions

A/10ths Cirrus Clouds --- Base at 25,000 feet
8/10ths Strata Cumulus Clouds --- Base 1500 feet
Tops 3000 feet

Visibility --- Unrestricted

Birds Aloft

10,000 feet 220 degrees at 20 knots
18,000 feet 220 degrees at 24 knots

On 1 September 1949, information was received from the Commander, Air Force Pacific Fleet that no Naval Air Operations were conducted in the area 43 degrees 15 minutes North and 137 degrees 57 minutes West on 2 August 1949.

FINDING

INCLOSURES

For District Office #5, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio

1. One photograph, unusual aerial phenomena.

For Headquarters, Office of Special Investigations, Washington, D.C.

2. One photograph, unusual aerial phenomena.

For Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio

3. One photograph, unusual aerial phenomena.

For Commanding General, Fairfield-Suisun AFB, California

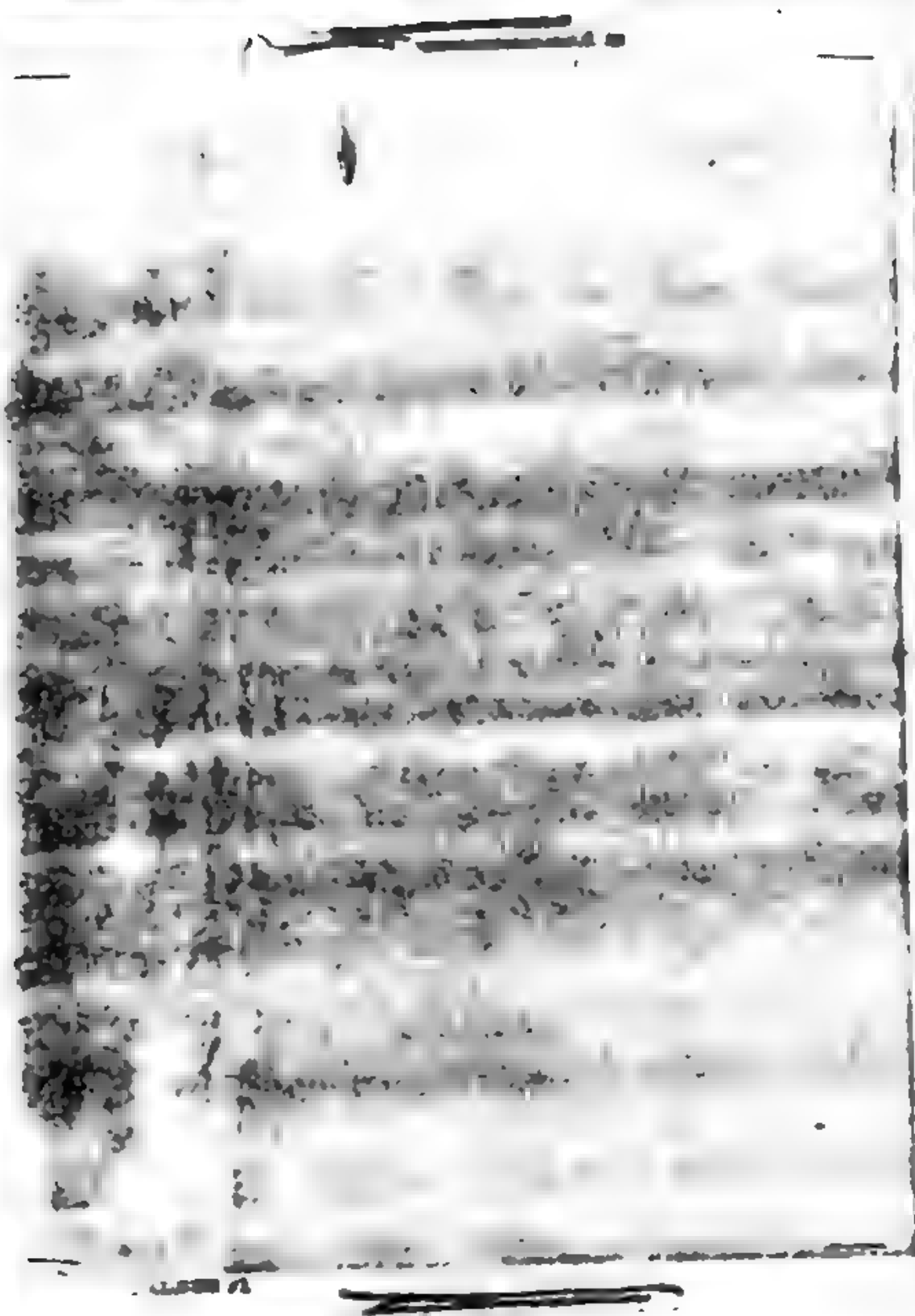
4. One photograph, unusual aerial phenomena.

UNDEVELOPED LEADS

DISTRICT OFFICE No. 19, FAIRFIELD-SUISUN AVE., CALIFORNIA

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

- a. Will contact the Civil Aeronautics Authority, San Francisco, for schedule of all flights in the area 44 degrees 15 minutes North 132 degrees 57 minutes West on 2 August 1949 at 1730 hours.
- b. Will contact the Intelligence Division 6th Army Area Headquarters, The Presidio of San Francisco, California, to ascertain if any testing devices or missiles were released in the area 44 degrees 15 minutes North 132 degrees 57 minutes West on 2 August 1949 at 1730 hours.
- c. Will contact the Intelligence Division, 6th Army Area, Headquarters, The Presidio of San Francisco, California, to ascertain if any Radar (ground) contacts were made with unidentified objects in the area 44 degrees 15 minutes North and 132 degrees 57 minutes West on 2 August 1949 at 1730 hours.



24-185-244

Hg OSI

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

20th DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
MICHORD AIR FORCE BASE, MICHORD FIELD, WASHINGTON

200 OBI 24-0-33

26 September 1949

SUBJECT: Report of Incident Aerial Phenomena

TO: Commanding General
Air Materiel Command
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio
ATTN: NCIAXO-3

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted] BY [redacted] CAPT USAF
DATE 8 DEC 1975

1. On 30 August 1949, at 1800 hours, Mr. [redacted] a civilian residing at [redacted] Spokane, Washington, related the following incident to an agent of the 20th District Office of Special Investigations, Spokane Air Force Base, Washington.

2. [redacted] claimed that when he returned from the Army in 1945 his mother, [redacted] related an incident that had occurred in 1941 while his family was living in Helena, Montana. [redacted]'s mother told him that while seeking employment at the State Employment Agency, she met a woman known only as [redacted] who allegedly lived at the YWCA in Helena. [redacted] told [redacted] that she had two sons who had disappeared with an unknown party who had hired her boys for some unknown type of work in the Helena area. She further stated that her boys were mechanically and aeronautically minded. One of her sons had told her not to tell anyone about their work, in particular the FBI. Mrs. [redacted] moved to Spokane, Washington in 1943, and recalling the incident related above, reported it to the FBI in Spokane. She apparently believed that the party who hired the two boys was a German saboteur.

3. [redacted] further related that during a review [redacted] of a newspaper article concerning the finding of a prototype of the "flying disc" which was found somewhere on the East Coast, the article had mentioned something about a lost scientist who apparently disappeared somewhere in Montana during the early years of the 1940s. A photograph of the scientist was printed in the newspaper. [redacted] recalled the incident as related to him by his mother [redacted]

24-185-244
0593
USA F I
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
OCT 1949
OCT 14 1949

20B OSI 24-0-23

26 Sep 49

SUBJECT: Report of Incident - Aerial Phenomena

and, through the description which [redacted] had given her concerning the party who had hired her sons, they identified the lost scientist as being one and the same individual.

4. [redacted] felt that he should report this to the Air Force in view of the fact that flying discs were predominant in this area. [redacted] did not want to report the information to the FBI in view of the attitude they apparently took in 1943 when his mother reported the incident.

5. According to the aforementioned agent, [redacted] is employed as a contractor in Spokane and, from all appearances, was sincere in relating the foregoing incident.

cc:
✓ 20 OSI
2d. OS/Region


R. D. MELCHER
Major, USAF
Acting District Commander

SD 24-21-29

6 October 1949

SUBJECT: PROJECT GRUDOS - Incident at Lake of the Woods,
Ontario, Canada - 1 July 1949
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: District Commander
13th OSI District O&I (IG)
Offutt Air Force Base
Omaha, Nebraska

1. Reference is made to letter, this headquarters, subject and file as above, dated 13 September 1949.

2. The following analysis of the report of investigation of Special Agent ROBERT V. PERIS, District Office #12, File 24-53, dated 6 September 1949, is forwarded for your information:

While it is true that some of the clinical symptoms of poliomyelitis may be similar to uranium poisoning, the over-all clinical syndrome is quite different. Progress in the case of uranium poisoning is very dismal, with recovery unlikely. Besides the heavy metal poisoning effect of uranium poisoning, there is also the prolonged and continuous radiation effect of uranium which can be detected in the broad picture. This is quite a distinctive clinical feature of uranium poisoning which any physician should readily be able to recognize. It is also a feature which does not diminish with time and, hence, the patient does not recover. This results because the uranium is a long lived radioactive isotope, which becomes fixed in the body and cannot be eliminated to any appreciable extent. Because of the above considerations, it is the opinion of this office that there is little, if any, ground for the theory that the annual poliomyelitis epidemics are related to radioactive activity in any way. It is also to be noted that the annual outbreak of poliomyelitis during the summer months has been prevalent for many years prior to flying saucers and the widespread use of radioactive isotopes. (Signed) W. J. ... Lt. Colonel, ... Denver, Colo."

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
BY [Signature] 3 Oct 1975
DATE

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
INSPECTOR
OCT 19 13 20 34 '49
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

30-051-4799 OCT 13 1949

~~SECRET~~
EJL
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

5D-OSI/JEM/vs

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
8TH DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, DAYTON, OHIO

6 October 1949

IN REPLY REFER TO: 5D 24-8

SUBJECT: ~~SECRET~~
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference letter, your headquarters, subject as above, file 24-185, dated 26 September 1949.
2. The 10th and 17th OSI Districts (IG), in addition to the Fourth Army and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, have previously conducted investigations of ~~SECRET~~.
3. On 1 February 1949 the following indorsement was forwarded to Headquarters USAF:

"Ltr, fr Hqs Fourth Army, 18 Jan 49, to CG AMC, "Unconventional Aircraft"

1st Ind

MCAIS/BWS/lwa

Hq AMC, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio 1 Feb 1949

TO: Chief of Staff, United States Air Force, Washington 25, D. C.
ATTN: AFOIN

1. It is requested that the following information be forwarded to Headquarters, Fourth Army, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, in reply to the basic communication.

2. Since 13 December 1948, the Office of Special Investigations has been conducting a continuous investigation of the unidentified lights observed for the most part in central New Mexico, beginning about 12 December 1948. In their investigation, the OSI has received the voluntary assistance and advice of Dr Lincoln La Paz, Director, Institute of Meteoritics, University of New Mexico. Frequent reports by OSI are being made to this Headquarters. To date, no plausible explanation for the presence of these lights has been developed.

CLASSIFICATION BY AUTHORITY OF DATE

BY [signature] 3 DEC 1975

DATE [signature]

24-185-268

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
INSPECTION SECTION

95 OCT 10 1 50 PM '49

8899

SECRET UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL INVESTIGATOR 1949

0-3 OCT 49 11M

15-88938

24-185-268-25

Also 24-185-211

6 October 1949

SUBJECT: MADELINE GWYNNE MERCHANT
SPECIAL INQUIRY

3. Technical personnel of this Command have studied [REDACTED] letters and have found her theories to be disconnected and not logically developed.

4. This Command requested the Federal Bureau of Investigation to investigate [REDACTED] in an effort to determine her character, motives and reliability. The files of the FBI indicate that on 14 October 1947, Mr P. M. Juvonal, Security Officer, Tinker Field, Oklahoma City, had advised the local FBI office that in his opinion, [REDACTED] was probably a psychopathic case. Mr. Sydney Newburger, Chief of Security and Intelligence for the Atomic Energy Commission at Los Alamos, New Mexico, advised the FBI that [REDACTED] is known to the officials of the Atomic Energy Commission at Los Alamos, who consider her to be unreliable and probably not well balanced mentally. In view of this, the FBI did not believe further investigation was warranted.

5. In the course of their investigation of the unidentified lights, the Headquarters, 10th OSI District coordinated with the G-2 Section, Headquarters, Fourth Army. Files of the latter organization indicate that [REDACTED] associates with known Communists and is considered to be dangerous.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

He M. MOODY
Colonel, USAF
Chief, Intelligence Department*

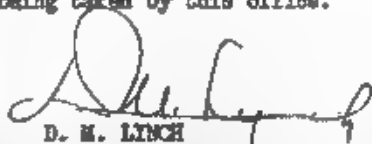
4. On 6 October 1949 Special Agent JOHN E. MORRILL interviewed 1st Lt. H. W. SMITH, Project Officer, Project "GRUDGE", Intelligence Department, Air Materiel Command. SMITH stated that [REDACTED] theories have been analyzed by the Electronic's Laboratory at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, and by the RAND Corporation, and several universities under contract to Project "GRUDGE", and these theories and observations have been found lacking in scientific judgement, are disconnected, and not logically developed. It is the opinion of all concerned that [REDACTED] is mentally unbalanced and very unreliable as an informant. SMITH further stated that Air Materiel Command had written several letters to [REDACTED], the last of which politely requested her to discontinue her letters to Air Materiel Command. [REDACTED] had requested a security clearance and a contract from Air Materiel Command to develop her theories. Both requests were refused.

~~TOP SECRET~~
5D 24-6

6 October 1949

SUBJECT: ~~TOP SECRET~~
SPECIAL INQUIRY

5. No further action is being taken by this office.



D. M. LYNCH
Major, USAF
Acting District Commander

~~TOP SECRET~~
J-68938
M

Wrtm 01 Oct 49

24-185

(Unclassified) Aerial Phenomena

Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O, Air Intelligence
Requirements Div, Documents & Dissemination Branch

12 OCT 1949

Office of Special Investigations, IG

Maj Kellerman/lsc/73351
AFCSI

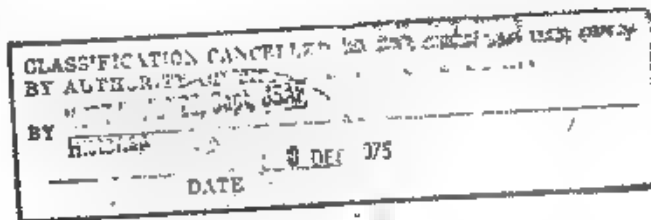
The attached copies of OSI investigative reports are forwarded for your information.

7 Incls

1. R/I, 14 Sept 49, DC#9
2. R/I, 21 Sept 49, DC#19, (S/A Martin)
3. R/I, 21 Sept 49, DC#19, (S/A Cagle)
4. R/I, 21 Sept 49, DC#17
5. R/I, 27 Sept 49, DC#18
6. R/I, 28 Sept 49, DC#19
7. R/I, 3 Oct 49, DC#8

WILLIAM M. TURNER
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF

(Note: Full copies have already been sent to Special Files by Maj. Kellerman)



RECEIVED

24-185-269

OFFICE SYMBOL	AFCSI	1	2	3	4
GRADE AND SURNAME OF COORDINATING OFFICERS	<i>[Signature]</i>				

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ RTK

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
204th DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
MCHORD AIR FORCE BASE, MCHORD FIELD, WASHINGTON

5 October 1949

200 OSI 24-0-22

SUBJECT:

~~REDACTED~~
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO:

Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.
ATTN: Subversive Activities Section, Security Division

1. Reference is made to your letter, dated 26 September 1949, file 24-185, subject as above.

2. This office, upon receipt of the FBI letter referred to in your communication, assumed the responsibility for having the correspondence from Mrs. ~~REDACTED~~ forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio, ATTN: MCIAIC-3, for their information and evaluation.

3. Subsequently, this office received another letter through the 62nd Troop Carrier Wing (M), McChord Air Force Base, from ~~REDACTED~~ dated 4 August 1949, addressed to: "Officer in Charge, AAF Intelligence Division, McChord Field, Tacoma, Washington", which was also forwarded to the Air Materiel Command. This headquarters, not being in a position to evaluate the information contained in ~~REDACTED~~'s correspondence bearing the August date, forwarded same to the Air Materiel Command inasmuch as no affirmative investigation by this district was indicated from ~~REDACTED~~'s correspondence. Therefore, this office took no steps to investigate the matter. The reply from the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, is quoted as follows:

"Receipt and examination of a large volume of correspondence from ~~REDACTED~~ referred to above, has led this Command to the conclusion her various theories are impractical and not based on sound scientific facts. Your action in the matter referred to above is considered quite proper by this Command".

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED	785-270
BY AUTHORITY OF THE AIR FORCE	
BY <u>h</u>	
DATE <u>3 Oct 1949</u>	

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
INSPECTOR GENERAL
11 56 AM '49
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATION
UNCLASSIFIED
24 OCT 1949

24-185-2755

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

200 OSI 24-0-22

5 October 1949

SUBJECT: ~~████████████████████~~
SPECIAL INQUIRY

4. Attention is invited to the fact that the Intelligence Officer, Wing Operations, Headquarters 62nd Troop Carrier Wing, this Base, forwarded a non-committal letter of acknowledgment to ~~██████████~~ as requested in her August correspondence.

5. Inclosed herewith are precise copies of ~~██████████~~ correspondence.

- § 2 Incls:
1. Ltr, dtd 25 July
 (in dup)
2. Ltr, dtd 4 Aug
 (in dup)


R. D. MELCHER
Major, USAF
Acting District Commander

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL R7C~~

[REDACTED]
Oklahoma City (5) Okla.

July 25, 1949.

Agent-In-Charge.

FBI Offices,
Boise, Idaho.

Dear Sir:

In an AP news story in today's Daily Oklahoman, an unidentified pilot at Boise, Idaho, was quoted as stating that he had seen seven V-shaped objects over Mountain Home desert Sunday, July 24.

I do not know whether this pilot was [REDACTED] who, as you no doubt know, was the first to make public objects which he had seen near Mt. Rainier in Washington state. The local Idaho Statesman newspaper can give you the name of the pilot. (I have written for copies of the paper but until they arrive cannot give you the name.)

I do not know whether your office has received a directive, or not, which requires that information on "flying saucers," "discs," "strange objects," etc. be reported. I presume so, but not knowing for sure, I am hereby asking you to secure answers to questions listed on another sheet.

The carbons enclosed of this letter and list of questions and answers should be given or mailed to your nearest Military Security offices.

Thanking you kindly, I am,

Sincerely,

/s/ [REDACTED]

cc/gy
enc 1

[REDACTED]

COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

P.S. I am a civilian who has done considerable private work on the subject of ray-warfare. I have kept close contact with various security offices, FBI, and with the Tech. Intelligence Division, Wright Patterson AF Base, Wright Field, Ohio.

COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATA SHEET.

- (1) Secure color. (Luminous as natural lightning, redish, blue-diamond color, or other shade? This is a very important question, as it will help to confirm other data indicating that these "strange objects" are tremendous electrical charges originating from and controlled by ray-forms.

If the pilot answers that they were tin-colored, aluminium-colored, or any intensely brilliant color which suggests natural lightning, this will be excellent confirmation. But do not make any leading questions or suggestions as to the possibility. Let the pilot state in his own words his impression.)

- (2) Number of objects? (Confirm the press story as seven, if correct.) ...
- (3) Was formation in straight line?
- (4) Shape of objects? (Confirm as being V-shaped with circular front ball under the nose of the objects.)
- (5) Were outlines of all objects clear and distinct, or were some fuzzy-edged or even not wholly formed like the clearer V-shape with ball front?
- (6) Altitude. (Secure altitude of plane at time of sighting the objects, and approximation of altitude of objects, whether above, below or to one side of the plane.)

COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(2) DATA SHEET.

(7) Was any prop-wash or other air disturbance noticed by the pilot?
If so, use his own words to describe it.

(8) Obtain direction. (Secure a bearing line on the objects as accurately
as the pilot can give. This question is also very important, as it will
confirm definite sources. Take this question easy, and let the pilot
draw on a sheet of paper his own air position, also draw in the relative
positions of the objects. Indicate flight directions.) (Any irregular
or fuzzy-edged members of the group could also be noted on this sheet.)

(9) Distance between objects. (Objects were described in press as being in
"tight formation." Obtain approximate distance between.)

(10) Did objects appear to be traveling in, or emanating from a band of "haze"
or light? (If so, this is the visible ray-form. It is sometimes visible,
and sometimes not.) If the pilot states that a "band of vapor," but
NOT a vapor-trail or smoke-trail, was visible, this will be excellent.
The press release here stated that no smoke or vapor-trails were visible,
but we want to know about any wider band of light, as large or larger than
the objects.)

If the band was seen, secure width relative to objects

(11) Speed.

(12) Did objects adhere to straight line or did they travel in giant wave
movements?

(3) DATA SHEET

(13) Did they disappear with distance, explode, or how disappear?

(14) How many seconds were they visible?

(15) Note what military bases, if any, lay in the general flight path of objects.

(16) Secure emotional reaction of the pilot. (Story here stated the pilot was visibly frightened and shaken by the experience.---Verify from pilot.)

(17) Have military security offices contact all radar stations located in "path from which objects originated, and also direction they disappeared, to see if any "unexplainable" highly ionized "air-patches" traveling in the same direction were noted. The radarscope returns would be stronger than the usual air-patch of ionized air, and would give a return more like an actual aircraft, and yet might or might not have been visible with the eye. What is needed is confirmation, if possible, that these objects passed.

(18) Have your office, also military security office, note any news or other forest-ranger reports as to whether forest fires have started in this general vicinity originating from "lightning bolts from the blue." Under certain atmospheric conditions the ray-form sometimes does not form into a visible object, but is dissipated into lightning bolts, which apparently originate from a cloudless sky. (I have witnessed this once. It occurred for over two hours duration, and the nearest cloud was 80 to 100 miles away.)

copy

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY (

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(4) DATA SHEET

P. S. Because of my having made explanatory notes on these data sheets it may be better for you simply to copy off in your notebook the question itself without any explanatory notes. Then wait until you are back in the office to fill this form in. Thank you very graciously.

No acknowledgement to myself is necessary except to state that you have received this communication. Just secure information, then mail carbon to your nearest Military Security office.

/s/ Thanks -

M. G. M.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Oklahoma City (5) Okla.

Aug. 4, 1949

Officer in Charge, AAF
Intelligence Division,
McChord Field,
Tacoma, Washington

(Re: MX1A10-3, Wright Field,
Tech. Intelligence.)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ R7C
(Inclosure - Hamilton Field)

Dear Sir:

In the July 31, 1949 issue of the Portland Oregonian, Portland, Ore. Page 1, col. 7, is a story reporting one or more objects "unidentified", as being observed at Portland, Vancouver and Camas. Also, an object seen by the crew of a Northwest Airlines Martin 202 enroute from Yakima to Portland, is described as passing the airplane swiftly at the time plane speed was 220 MPH.

I feel sure that you have already secured all available data on appearances of the object, or objects, including an inter-section drawing of the Martin 202 location in relation to the flight path of the object.

However, this letter is to call your attention to another phase of related subject matter, which will greatly assist in confirming previous data in your general locality and in other localities. This is the starting of forest fires from lightning bolts occurring when there are no clouds present.

In the same issue of the Oregonian, same page, col. 6, is a story on lightning bolts starting forest fires at the following places:

- (1) Blue mountains, east of Pendleton, Ore. 500-acre blaze.
- (2) Clover Creek area, west of Klamath Falls, Ore. 85-acre blaze.
- (3) Lane county (no specific spot given) five small outbreaks.
- (4) The Leonard Junger Sawmill fire, Southwest of Bend, Ore. (It

is not stated whether this fire was set by lightning bolts, or not, but it should definitely be checked.)

COPY

CO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Incl #2

COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In the same story written under the heading of "Fire Danger To Continue," it is noted that Sunday, July 31, was the "third, hot, cloudless day" in Portland, with the state generally being described as being a "fair day" for all of western Oregon but no break in the heat seige or dry northerly winds which contributed to a number of forest fire outbreaks Saturday, (July 30.)

Will you kindly check with the U. S. Forest Service headquarters in both Washington and Oregon, also northern California, for exact locations of all forest fires occurring on July 30 and 31 due to lightning bolts, particularly those from cloudless skies? The Daily Oklahoman here carried a story Aug. 1 on 180 forest fires occurring in northern Calif. from "peculiar lightning bolts flashing downward across northern California." Two persons were killed, five others injured.

Hamilton Field may or may not already have secured the information on lightning bolts from the blue, occurring in Calif.

The purpose of securing this data is for correlation to appearances of "flying saucers," or "strange objects," and to act as confirmation with other previous material indicating that these are the products of ray-forms emanating from Russia. The forms are electrical in nature, and when humidity is low ball or round forms of intense ionization, sometimes do not occur, but are dissipated in lightning bolts. This series of lightning bolts will act as important data.

The whole northwest quarter of the United States, including the area near Boise, Idaho, and southward, is subject to what I have termed "experimental attack by ray-warfare." Other areas are also subject.

In addition to the locations of the forest fires, please also secure weather information, humidity, barometric pressures, wind movement, velocity,

COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

etc. Data from the exact spots where fires occurred, will not, of course, be available. But by noting data from all weather stations during the period in which bolts occurred, a general picture can be obtained.

As you no doubt know, a certain element of danger exists, in that several cases have occurred of motor interruptions followed by engine explosions, resulting in loss of life and planes, in your general area.

Total effects could, as yet, perhaps be called "accidental," in that a plane to be affected must pass through a ray-form, visible or invisible, or have a direct hit by a "flying saucer."

Also, with operating time of the ray-forms not being constant, but only in effect a few hours out of each week, or even month, full knowledge on the efficacy of the ray-forms is not yet obtained. Definite danger does exist however. Constant operation of a ray-form could cause serious loss.

Your attention to this letter will be greatly appreciated, as I consider the problem primarily one for electronic engineers, and one which should be recognized as such in order that our country may have protection by counterwave stations similar to radar stations.

Accumulation of data such as asked for in this letter, is of prime importance. It assists in pinning our problem down to our own planet (specifically Russia or the Russian dominated parts of it,) and recognizing that another country has out-distanced us on a new weapon, ray-warfare.

An acknowledgment of this message is asked. Thanking you, I am,

Sincerely,

cc/ Officer In Charge, AAF
Intelligence Division,
Hamilton Field, Calif.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
P.S. No confirmation data on lightning bolts is expected by myself. Simply mail on to Tech. Intelligence, Wright-Patterson AFB. Att: Col. L. J. Hamstreet, Acting Chief, or, J. E. Goll.

COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Oklahoma City (5) Okla.

Aug. 4, 1949

Officer in Charge, AAF
Hamilton Field, Calif.

Confidential

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a carbon of a letter to McChord Field Intelligence, suggesting that confirmation on the appearance on July 30 and 31 of unusual lightning bolts in Washington, Oregon and northern California, may afford excellent data on heavy ionization due to the presence of ray-forms, probably originating in eastern Siberia.

This type lightning, if news accounts here are true, of bolts occurring from cloudless skies, has appeared in other parts of the country. It is evidenced when the ball-form, or irregular-shaped form, of visible "flying saucers," "strange objects," et. is affected by atmospheric conditions, with the energy being dissipated in lightning instead of a visible "saucer" or "disc."

Confirmation of the following is desired:

- (1) 180 or more forest fires were set by lightning bolts in northern California on July 30 and 31. Secure locations. Note reports on the presence or absence of clouds on each location. Plot these on a detailed forest service map. Also, plot on larger northwest U.S. area map for correlation to other forest fires in Oregon and Wash. and to visible "object" locations, for checking with previous data indicating one or more sources from Russia.

COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY

- (2) Confirm from the Forest Service the number of deaths as being two, [redacted] and [redacted]. This was on a construction project near Oroville. (It is not clear whether this was a forest Service project, or a private project.) However, lightning set off an explosion, killing the two men.
- (3) Confirm five persons injured due to lightning bolts.

(If the Forest Service has no reports on the men killed and five injured, please check the files of the San Francisco Examiner and San Francisco Chronicle for July 31, also Aug. 1, for data, then follow leads through.)

- (4) Secure weather data from all weather stations in northern Calif. for a period Sat. 12 a.m. to Sun. 12 a.m., humidity, barometric pressures, prevailing wind, presence or absence of clouds in areas affected by lightning bolts, etc. Also, rainfall.
- (5) Secure copies of San Francisco papers quoting the unusual character of this lightning siege. f
- (6) Secure any photographs of lightning bolts which might have been published in the northern Calif. press, or whatever source possible.
- (7) Continue to note such unusually heavy ionization, and all details. Note whether these occurrences are in direct lines with occurrences of visible "flying saucers," reported in the press.

Send data to Wright-Patterson Tech. Intelligence, Att: A.J. Hamstreet.

Thanking you kindly, I am,

Sincerely,

[redacted]
Mrs. [redacted]

cc/ McChord Field Intelligence,
Tacoma, Washington.

COPY

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

24-185

SUBJECT: (██████████) Mrs. ██████████
Special Inquiry

TO: District Commander
15th OSI District, IG
Great Falls Air Force Base
Great Falls, Montana

1. Reference: Letter from Headquarters, OSI, file No. 24-185,
dated 26 September 1949, subject as above.

2. The files of the FBI indicate that in the opinion of the
officials of the Atomic Energy Commission at Los Alamos, Mrs. Merchant
is considered unreliable and probably not well balanced mentally.

3. Mrs. ██████████ theories have been analyzed by the Electronic's
Laboratory at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, by the Rand Corporation,
and by several universities under contract to Project "Grudge", and
these theories and observations have been found lacking in scientific
judgment, are disconnected, and not logically developed. It is the
opinion of all concerned that Mrs. ██████████ is mentally unbalanced and
very unreliable as an informant.

4. The Air Materiel Command has refused her request for a security
clearance and a contract to develop her theories, and has politely re-
quested her to discontinue her letters to AMC.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF
██████████, USAF
BY ██████████ 9 DEC 1978

WILLIAM G. TURNER
Lt Colonel, USAF
Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF

AFOSI-FILES



24-185-172
USAF 11
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

OFFICE SYMBOL	AFOSI				
GRADE AND ACCOMPLISHMENT OF COORDINATING OFFICERS	WMA				

UNCLASIFIED

(Unclassified) Aerial Phenomena

Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O, Air Intelligence
Requirements Div, Documents & Dissemination Branch

Office of Special Investigations, IO

31 OCT 1949

1
Lt Col Hartley/Lee/T2231
AFCSI

The attached copies of OSI investigative reports, and letter from the VIII,
are forwarded for your information.

4 Incls

1. R/L, 7 Oct 49, DOWI-~~copy~~ *copy*
2. R/L, 13 Oct 49, DOWI-~~copy~~ *copy*
3. R/L, 13 Oct 49, DOWI-13
4. Ltr fr FBI dtd 19 Oct 49
Subj "Flying Discs"

WILLIAM M. TURNER
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF



CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY A [unclear] OF [unclear]
DATE 3 DEC 1975

21 OCT 1949
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

OFFICE SYMBOL	1	2	3	4	5
GRADE AND SURNAME OF COORDINATING OFFICER	<i>W. M. Turner</i>				

UNC

[24-185-275]

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

CLASSIFICATION CAN BE LIFTED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
KURT H. KUNZE, Capt, USAF 12 January 1950
BY Historian DATE 9 DEC 1975

AFOIR-CC-7

SUBJECT: Reporting of Information on Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Commanding Generals, Major Air Commands, Z. I. and Overseas

All United States Air Attaches

1. The following Headquarters, United States Air Force memoranda and letters are rescinded:
 - a. Letter to Commanding Generals, Strategic Air Command, Tactical Air Command, Air Training Command, Air University, Alaskan Air Command, Air Transport Command, and Air Materiel Command, subject: Reporting of Information on 'Flying Discs', dated 6 February 1948.
 - b. Letter to Commanding Generals, Strategic Air Command, Air Defense Command, Tactical Air Command, Air Training Command, Air University, Alaskan Air Command, Air Transport Command, and Air Materiel Command, subject: Reporting of Information on 'Flying Discs', dated 26 February 1948.
 - c. Letter to Commanding Generals, Caribbean Air Command, USAF, FEAP, Pacific Air Command and Air Materiel Command, subject: Reporting of Information on 'Flying Discs', dated 26 February 1948.
 - d. Memorandum to Intelligence Division, General Staff, U. S. Army, subject: Reporting of Information on 'Flying Discs', dated 27 February 1948.
 - e. Letter to Chief of Naval Intelligence, subject: Reporting of Information on 'Flying Discs', dated 27 February 1948.
 - f. Letter to Commandant (INT), U. S. Coast Guard, subject: Reporting of Information on 'Flying Discs', dated 15 March 1948.
 - g. Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence, subject: Unidentified Aerial Phenomena, dated 28 October 1948.
 - h. Air Intelligence Requirements Memorandum No. 4, subject: Unconventional Aircraft, dated 15 February 1949.
2. In the future any information obtained on this subject should be accorded the same consideration as that given to intelligence information on other subjects.

BY ORDER OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF:

C. P. Cabell

- FOUR COPIES TO:
- Air/Int, GS, USA
 - Dir Naval Intel.
 - Commandant (INT) US Coast Guard
 - Sp. Assn. for Research & Intel., Dept. of State
 - Director, F.B.I.
 - Director of Central Intelligence.

G. P. CABELL
Major General, USAF
Director of Intelligence, Office of Deputy Chief of Staff, Operations

UNCLASSIFIED

3515

CSI

**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE**

Paragraphs Not Required

From: USAIRA London
To: CE USAF Washington
Info: USAIRA The Hague

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
 AUTHORITY OF USAF
 BY *unknown pilot flying by Cape Marseilles*
 DATE 8 DEC 1975

24 January 1950

Reference AIRA, The Hague, cable [redacted] 1 Jan 50.

According to check made here, pilot was debriefed by Ministry Civil Aviation Debriefing Officer, not British Intelligence as stated in referenced cable.

RAF Fighter Comd, responsible for sightings of craft and objects approaching UK from air, states that British Coast Guard reported that green object with long white tail was visually observed in approximately same location as that reported in referenced cable. Coast Guard stated that object was meteor.

Ministry of Civil Aviation has, prior to Dutch pilots report, issued warning to aircraft to watch out for meteors in vicinity. Dutch pilots report, together with coordinated information, is on unclassified logbook at Prestwick.

Air Ministry appears to be convinced that object reported by Dutch pilot was meteor and have not investigated further.

Comments: In view of responsibility of Air Ministry, this office feels their view correct.

This cable classified only because of classification of referenced cable.

Notes: COMD of 1st OAF IS Vols (19 Jan 50) etc.

Address: OMI

Info: JPO, SIO, OSI

*24-102 2-11-50
7-7-50
file*

COPY NO. 13151 1231 P

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE**

051
OT
10/2
M

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

PRIORITY

FROM: USAIRA The Hague, The Netherlands, 3rd Beers.

TO : C/S USAF Washington D.C.

INFO: COMCENTUSAFE Wiesbaden Germany
USAIRA London England.

RECEIVED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
DIR, AFSAF
3 DEC 1950

NR : GOLD 52

18 January 1950

B-2:

~~_____~~ Capt, USAFR, at present Capt with KIM on North Atlantic route renders following regarding unknown flying object. Flying SAD leg from Amsterdam, Inverness to Preswick on 7 January at 2150Z at 12,000 ft position 53 degrees 43 minutes North and 0145 Degree East he sighted an object coming from high altitude down to explode above solid cloud layer which had tops of 4,000 ft. Sky conditions above 4,000 feet clear. Object seen by 2 other crew members and duration of observation 3 to 5 seconds. Captain Powell was contacted by British Intelligence upon landing at Preswick. British Intelligence stated they had plotted object from New Castle and Edinburgh on a track of approximately 307 degrees with estimated speed of 40 miles per minute. Origin of object unknown, assumed some point in Eastern Europe. No further information at this station.

17/1/50

24-115-276
9/1/50
Jan 3 0 43 '50

10/1/50: O I *

INFO: OPO, SLO, CSI,

CAN: 7 6 0 1

18 JAN 50

FEB 3 1950

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

FORM 15 APR 44 0-3098

UNCLASSIFIED

AFCSI
Kiencajv/122/1176
27 Jan 50
Reverts: Lt Col Hurst/dr/73351
30 Jan 50

HEAD-QUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

24-185

AFCSI Letter No. 85

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY ACT. DIR. OF AFCSI
BY W. H. H. [unclear] USAF
K. STONER 3 DEC 1975
DATE

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft
SPECIAL INQUIRY

(This letter ~~reverts~~ AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated
13 August 1949)

In the future any information received on this
subject will be reported to Hq OSI through the media of
Spot Intelligence Reports (See AFCSI Letter No. 106,
18 Oct 49). Active investigation of incidents concerning
"Unconventional Aircraft" will not be conducted unless a
specific request is made by competent authority.

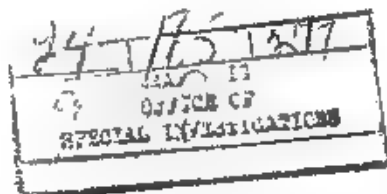
FOR THE DIRECTOR:

W. H. H.
WILLIAM H. HURST
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF

DISTRIBUTION:

3

97C [unclear]



CONFIDENTIAL

AF 50-44
3 Dec 1950

AFSCSI
Wm. Van Poyson/172307
Wm 8 Feb 50

24-185

(Confidential) Unconventional Aircraft
SPECIAL INQUIRY

Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

Office of Special Investigations, IG

Haj Cox/20/72307
AFSCSI

1. Forwarded herewith for your information is a Spot Intelligence Report, Subject "Unconventional Aircraft", prepared by Special Agent Raa S. Van Poyson.

2. This report pertains to the sighting of an unidentified flying object, similar in structure to the so-called "Flying Discs," by Captain G. B. EDWARDS, pilot, Captain THOMAS C. FENNEVACH, co-pilot, and 1st Lt. JOHN H. VAN SINTEN, passenger, of C-45 type aircraft en route from Pope Air Force Base, Fort Bragg, North Carolina to Bolling Air Force Base, Washington, D. C. on 24 January 1950.

1 Incl
Spot Intelligence Rpt
re abv subj

WHT
WILLIAM M. TURNER
Lt Colonel, USAF
Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF

CLASSIFICATION	CONFIDENTIAL
BY AUTHORITY OF	AFSCSI
BY	WERT K. KUNZE, Capt USAF
DATE	3 DEC 1975

Note. Ltr to 21st 11 O, same subj + date.

OUT
2 Ft 19
MANAGEMENT
DIV.
1951

UNCLASSIFIED

24-185-19
USAF IG
077.02
1951

OFFICE SYMBOL	1	2	3	4	5
GRADE AND SURNAME OF COORDINATING OFFICERS	<i>F. H. ...</i>				

CONFIDENTIAL

16-50842-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFSCSI FILES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FCSI/MAJ

- Mr. Van Poysson/030, 11/15
8 Feb 50

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

24-185

SUBJECT: (Confidential) Unconventional Aircraft
SPECIAL INQUIRY.

TO: District Commander
21st OSI District, IG
Langley Air Force Base
Hampton, Virginia

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF
BY KURT A. GUNZ, Capt USAF
HISTORICAL 3 DEC 1975
DATE

1. Forwarded herewith for your information is a Spot Intelligence Report, Subject: "Unconventional Aircraft," prepared by Special Agent Rom S. Van Poysson, this office.

2. This report pertains to the sighting of an unidentified flying object in the vicinity of Blackstone, Virginia, by Captain G. B. EDWARDS, pilot, Captain THOMAS C. FRIEDRICH, co-pilot, and 1st Lt. JOHN H. VAN SANTAN, passenger, of C-45 type aircraft en route from Pope Air Force Base, Fort Bragg, North Carolina to Bolling Air Force Base, Washington, D. C. on 24 January 1950.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

1 Incl
Spot Intelligence Rpt
re abv subj

WMT
WILLIAM M. TURNER
Lt Colonel, USAF
Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF

AFHQ FILES



Note: Also R&R to DCS/O, same subj and date.

UNCLASSIFIED

74-115-283
USAF
OFFICE
T
SIGNS

OFFICE SYMBOL				
GRADE AND SURNAME OF COORDINATING OFFICERS	<i>W. M. Turner</i>			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

N.L. 16-174

AF147028

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY THE SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

Serial 1-50
(Start new serial with 5000, 3 or 4-1, 2-4)
From DIC-LIND at San Diego Date 30 October 1949
Reference (a) CND conf re 2422937 and 1 Nov 49, which Flying Discs a Report of
Source See below Evaluation
Subject Unidentified Flying Object; report of
This report is a summary of report, containing references similarly stated, which reported facts, figures, dates, etc.

BRIEF: While flying from Burbank to Palmdale, California, of Long Beach, California, saw an object in the sky which left a trail of blue flame extending an estimated one fourth of a mile. The object was sighted about 0015, 31 October 1949, over Mint Canyon. Mr. is an experienced aviator and has flown the area where he saw this flying object, hundreds of times. He has seen many meteors or shooting stars and is quite familiar with that phenomena. He believes with certainty that what he saw was not a meteor or meteorite. One reason for his certainty is that the object definitely made a turn in direction.

Note: This information is as of 31 October 1949

SOURCE: Street, Long Beach, California (Telephone - 700). Born 6 May 1900, Brevard County, Florida. Profession: Aircraft engineer and pilot. Education: Eight years Parochial School; Four years High School; Two years University; Three years of miscellaneous aviation training. Employment: Don Lee Broadcasting Corporation; Amphibian Air Transport Corporation; Universal Airlines; Consolidated-Fulke Aircraft Corporation; Fulke Aircraft Company; Stearman Airplane Corporation; Seversky Export Corporation; Sebilance Aircraft Company; Seversky Aircraft Company. Military Record: Served as Technical Advisor and Test Pilot to the U. S. Army Air Force Materiel Command on special duty in SUP Area on loan to the Australian Air Force.

Statement concerning delay in reporting: Reference (a) directs that sightings of "Flying Discs" and similar phenomena be investigated and reported as quickly as possible. The below sighting of a strange flying object was very briefly reported in local newspapers 1 November 1949. Repeated efforts to contact source have failed until this date, when a letter was received from him in answer to a questionnaire sent to him when personal contact failed. He gave a reasonable explanation of his delay which was occasioned by his being out of Southern California and out of reach by mail until now.

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Object; Report of

The above brief is the gist of the newspaper accounts of HAMILT's observation of the flying object. In the questionnaire returned this date, he is (Original & Master File), 15th District Office, USAF, Waymond, Virginia; Naval Research Office, Los Angeles; WFO.

2-24(2)
2-25
2-27
2-2A (3)
2-2B (15)
2-2C (2)
2-2D (8)
EDB
OHR
Under
- 1 -
503/45(2)

3218(2)
3222
(THIS REPORT CONTAINS)
OCT 31 1949

UNCLASSIFIED

Flying Discs

MAR 14 1950

30 December 1949

Subj: Unidentified Flying Object; report of

Note: This information is as of 31 October 1949

verified the above statement as being correct.

The questionnaire brought out the following additional information: When the object was first sighted, it flew in a southeasterly direction; later it flew in a northerly direction. The arc of turn was about 1000 yards, in which the object appeared to slow up before making a turn, and after completing the turn, increased speed in ascension.

The estimated speed of the object was approximately 1500 miles per hour.

The object when sighted was an estimated 30,000 feet above terrain. When last seen it was perhaps somewhat lower than at first.

Visibility was 60 miles plus. There were no clouds and there was no moon.

Mr. [redacted] was flying a Grumman Mallard plane, which has a cruising speed of 170 mph; however, at the time the object was sighted, the plane was in a climb position and the speed was approximately 140 mph. The elevation of [redacted]'s plane was 1500 feet over terrain and 4500 feet over sea level. The direction of flight of [redacted]'s plane was 350 degrees true.

The length of time that the object was observed was approximately 35 seconds. The color of the exhaust of the object was blue-gray, which got deeper in color as the object descended, probably caused by the object coming closer. There appeared to be a bluish vapor behind the object. A trail of smoke would not leave enough evidence to identify it even though the visibility was unusual and above average.

Mr. [redacted]'s opinion as to what the object was: He believed it to be a rocket from Muroc or a guided missile from Inyokern.

Note: The office of Naval Research of Los Angeles is very strongly of the opinion that neither Inyokern or Muroc had any missiles or test aircraft in the air at that time and/or location of [redacted]'s sighting of the unidentified object.

Mr. [redacted] stated that it was impossible to hear any sound of the object from his position, and it was impossible to discern the color, but it appeared to be dark or black. The object appeared to be box-like and was thus discernible when it appeared to be checking its descent with a large flash forward of its descending movement.

Besides Mr. [redacted], the other observers who saw the object are Mr. [redacted] and Mrs. [redacted]. Mrs. [redacted] was sitting in the rear of the aircraft and after it was decided not to be a star or meteorite, Mr. [redacted] called her forward to witness the spectacle. All agreed that the witnessed object was not a star or meteorite.

The course of the object was definitely steady and directional. Mr. [redacted] was unable to tell whether the object revolved.

The object when first sighted was about 50 miles away, and later about 20 miles.

Mr. [redacted] judged the estimate of height from the angle of his aircraft in climb and from having been in that approximate angle on other occasions during daylight hours while witnessing jet or rocket craft over the desert areas.

30 December 1949

Subj: Unidentified Flying Object; report of

Note: This information is as of 31 October 1949

Mr. ██████ estimated the speed of the object by mentally computing the approximate distance travelled and from watching previous expositions in the desert area.

Mr. ██████ did not estimate the size of the object, nor was he certain that the object was not much closer or further away than what he had previously estimated, explaining that at the time of observation and even now, nothing was or is certain. Complete unconcern then, and as of now, has not changed or improved Mr. ██████'s opinion.

The object was sighted by the observers as follows; Mr. ██████ called Mr. ██████'s attention to what he believed to be a star. Mr. ██████ watched it for a few seconds and excitedly remarked that it wasn't a star so must be a ship from Maroc. Mr. ██████ turned his transmitter (3105mc) and after a wait of five seconds relayed a running description to the Burbank Airfield tower. This was done just as a friendly gesture, not as an exhibition.

REPORTING OFFICERS COMMENT: Mr. ██████ is believed to be sincere and a competent observer. There appears to be no reasonable explanation for the phenomena.

T. J. SHULTZ
 District Intelligence Officer
 Eleventh Naval District

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

TALLY	
FILE NO.	24-185

SUBJECT: Current Estimate of Reportings of Unconventional Aerial Phenomena
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Director of Intelligence, DCS/O,
Collection Branch

DATE 21 MAR 1950

COMMINT NO. 1
Maj Hold/1ae/71776
AFCSI

FROM: Office of Special Investigations, IG

1. Request that this office be furnished a current estimate of the information contained in reportings of unconventional aerial phenomena as are received and evaluated by your Directorate.
2. It is felt that a current estimate based on your analyses will enable this office to better furnish guidance to Col District Offices as to the extent and nature of their future reporting of such incidents.

Gilbert R. Levy
GILBERT R. LEVY
Act, Chief, Counter Intelligence Div
OSI, IG, USAF

TO: Office of Special Investigations, IG

DATE 21 APR 1950

COMMENT No. 2
Maj Boggs/bja/5867
APOIV-20

FROM: Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

1. In reply to inquiries made in Comment No. 1 above, attention is invited to letter Department of the Air Force, Hq, USAF, subject "Reporting of Information on Unconventional Aircraft", dated 13 January 1950. This letter cancels all outstanding special directives for the collection of information on unconventional aerial objects or phenomena and states that "in the future any information obtained on this subject should be accorded the same consideration as that given to intelligence information on other subjects".
2. Reference is made to conversations on this subject between Lt. Col. Hearn of this Directorate and Major Cox, of your office, on 3 March 1950, and between Major Boggs of this Directorate and Major Hold, of your office, on 28 March 1950. In both discussions it was explained that none of the recent "flying saucer" publicity has offered anything that would modify the Air Force's collection policy as contained in letter cited in paragraph 1 above.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
BY [Signature] Lt. Capt USAF
DATE 3 DEC 1975

Abram E. Gwynne
ABRAM E. GWYNNE
Major, USAF
Assistant Executive
Directorate of Intelligence

Wrtm 20 Mar 50

Current Estimate of Reportings of Unconventional Aerial Phenomena
SPECIAL INQUIRY

Director of Intelligence, ICS/O,
Collection Branch

Office of Special Investigations, IO

Page 1
Maj Hold/Lsa/7176
AFCSI

1. Request that this office be furnished a current estimate of the information contained in reportings of unconventional aerial phenomena as are received and evaluated by your Directorate.

2. It is felt that a current estimate based on your analyses will enable this office to better furnish guidance to OLI District offices as to the extent and nature of their future reporting of such incidents.

GILBERT R. LEVY
Actg Chief, Counter Intelligence Div
OSI, IO, USAF



G. M. Hold
J. R. Levy

24-185

~~74-115-282~~

OSI/Maj Hold/dr-71776
2 May 50

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) KRAFT, [REDACTED] EIS, A3, USAR (Inactive),
[REDACTED] Information re "flying disk" - SPECIAL INQUIRY

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL DIV
BY: KURT N. KUMZE, Capt, USAF
Historian 3 DEC 1975
DATE

BASIC: R&A Comment 1 from OSI (CI Div) 283Mar 50, subject as above, w/1 Incl;
Cy of ltr fr OGI, 17 Mar 50, re above subj, w/1 Incl.

TO: Directorate of Intelligence, DOS/O, Foreign Liaison Br
FROM: Office of Special Investigations, IS

DATE: 8 MAY 50
COMMENT NO. 3
Maj Hold/dr-71776
AFOSI

AFOSI FILE COPY

1. Attention is invited to Comment No. 3 above.
2. In view of possible R&AF interest, enclosure is forwarded for your information and such action as may be deemed appropriate.
3. Subject has not been interviewed, nor has an investigation been conducted by this office.

1 Incl



JOSEPH J. CAPPOCCI
Major, USAF
Actg Chief, Counter Intelligence Div
OSI, IG, USAF

Handwritten signatures and notes:
[Signature]
[Signature]
UNCLASSIFIED

24-182-282X
AFOSI
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

(Unclassified) TRAFF, [REDACTED] HQS, AS, USNR (Inactive), [REDACTED] -
Information re "flying disk" - SPECIAL INQUIRY

Office of Special Investigations, IG

26 APR 1950

Directorate of Intelligence, DSI/O

2
Noj Jogg/bjs/5267
APOIV-70

Attachments are returned herewith. This office gives no credence to the story that Professor [REDACTED] of Calgary, Alberta, Canada, has a so-called "flying saucer". It is possibly a matter of concern that Dr. [REDACTED] is a Dutch immigrant who "has a great hatred for the English" and that Dr. [REDACTED] has aircraft in which he supposedly overflies U.S. territory. Although the attached letter states that CMI files contain no information on Professor [REDACTED], the report may be of interest to appropriate Canadian authorities for reasons other than the "flying saucer" report.

1 Incl
n/s

JAMES M. SCHMIDT, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Executive
Directorate of Intelligence

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
MONT K. WUNZE, Capt, USAF
BY [REDACTED]
DATE 8 DEC 1975

File
021
DU
WINDYBANK
C.I.
APR 26 1950
MAY 12 1950
M
PH '50
WORLD
EST. 1910
HOLD

UNCLASSIFIED

MAY 12 1950

24-188

(Unclassified) KRAFT, [redacted] W2, A3, USNR (Inactive), [redacted]
Information re "flying disk" - SPECIAL INQUIRY

Directorate of Intelligence, DCI/O
Collection Branch

28 MAR 1950

Office of Special Investigations, IG

Maj Hold/Ar-71776
AFCSI

Attached for your information and action deemed appropriate are copies
of ONI letter dated 17 March 1950 and letter to that agency from [redacted]
dated 27 February 1950.

1 Incl.
Of of Ltr fr ONI,
17 Mar 50, re above
subj, w/1 Incl

Attached

GILBERT R. LEVY
Actg Chief, Counter Intelligence Div
OSI, IG, USAF

RICHARD G. COX
Major, USAF
Asst Chief, CI Div
OSI, IG, USAF

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO [redacted] BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPEC INV.
BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian 9 DEC 1975
DATE

When [redacted] is (was) withdrawn
or not attached, the classification of
this correspondence on this correspondence
will be cancelled in accordance with
AFM 23-20, APR 200-1.

CTL
CUT
MANAGEMENT
DIV. AFCSI
OSI

J.M. Hold
RFC

UNCLASSIFIED

24-188-212
USAF IG
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

APR 3 1950



DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN Reply refer to
Op-321D/esk
Serial 02138P32

17 MAR 1950

MEMORANDUM FOR Director of Special Investigations,
U. S. Air Force,
Room 4E1082.

Subj: KRAFT, [REDACTED] ENS, A3, USNR (Inactive) [REDACTED]
Information re "flying disk".

Encl: (1) Cpy of ltr from Subj to ONI dtd 27 Feb. 1950.

1. Enclosure (1) is forwarded for information and such action as may be deemed appropriate.

2. Since this matter is of primary interest to the Air Force, the Office of Naval Intelligence has conducted no investigation, nor has it interviewed Subject.

3. The files of the Office of Naval Intelligence contain no information concerning Subject nor Professor [REDACTED]. The Bureau of Naval Personnel records reflect that Subject served in the Naval Reserve from August 1942 to December 1945 at which time he was released to inactive duty as Ensign, USNR. He was born 8 December 1921 at Peoria, Ill., and his Naval Service Record is clear.

C. R. Wilson
C. R. Wilson.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE [REDACTED] INV
DATE 3 DEC 1975
BY [REDACTED] Capt, USAF
[REDACTED]

24-185-283
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION
MAR 21 12:40 PM '50

*all [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]*

UNCLASSIFIED

APR 3 1950

[REDACTED] ILLUSTRATIONS

Peoria 2, Ill. - Tel 3-1712

February 27, 1950

Commanding Officer,
Office of Naval Intelligence
Navy Department
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I have fallen onto some information I hardly know what to do with, and hesitate to say anything for fear of being laughed out of town.

Some months ago I contacted a Professor [REDACTED] of Calgary Alberta, Canada. He had some airplanes I was interested in buying. During the course of negotiations he brings in the idea that he has in his possession a flying saucer, and claims to have flown the thing over most of western Canada and most of the United States. He claims it has no wings at all, has speeds from zero to sixteen hundred miles per hour and can land on either land or water. I asked the Professor why he had not taken it to the RCAF and it seems he has a great hatred for the english but mentioned he would be interested in talking to U.S. officials about it. Incidentally he is a dutch immigrant and has been patenting under half a dozen foreign countries.

I am a former Naval officer and do not consider myself a moron .. as you may have suspected by this time, I believe [REDACTED] actually has this contraption and that it has actually flown. I believe I can get [REDACTED] to show us the machine and actually demonstrate. You may already have a line on this guy or the Canadians may know about him, but I do believe he merits some investigation and perhaps cultivating.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ [REDACTED]

PS If you want to check me my file no. is [REDACTED]

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
INCOMING CLEAR MESSAGE

CE
CSI
WMP
Jm

FROM: MR WILLIAM T BROOKHUIS FBI WASHINGTON DC (via telephone)
TO: AIR ADJUTANT GENERAL DUTY OFFICER HQ USAF WASHINGTON DC

8 APRIL 1950

Info received from Empire N. Y. Police Dept that flying saucer had landed near Empire N. Y. Airport. Flying saucer was a corrugated cardboard box 40 inches in diameter, 1 foot thick at center. Entire box painted aluminum. Grooved ridges to be attached to center of box with 1/2 inch area hanging from each side of tube. Truckers had flare connected to bottom of box which had searched grass area beneath box. No witnesses as to actual flight and box is described as too fragile to withstand flight.

STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
RECEIVED
8 APR 1950
BY: [illegible]
D. [illegible]

ACTION: CAP
INFO: CID, CSI
AP- [illegible] (8 APR 50)

194-52-111
[Handwritten signature]

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Wrtm 6 Jun 50

24-185

(Unclassified) Flying Discs, Vera-Cruz, Mexico.
SPECIAL INQUIRY

Collection Division, Directorate of Intelligence, ECS/O

7 JUN 1950

Counter Intelligence Div, Office of Special
Investigations, The Inspector General

1
Maj Nold/oja/3623
AFCSI

1. The Federal Bureau of Investigation has forwarded this Directorate the attached communication written in Spanish dated 19 March 1950, at Veracruz, Mexico, and inclosures addressed to the "Presidente de la Comision de Investigacion Cientifica de Estados Unidos de Norte America."

2. The files of the FBI contain no information which can be identified with the writer of this letter. No reply has been made to the writer of this letter by the FBI or this Directorate.

3. In view of the fact that a translation of the above referred to communication reflects the correspondent's interest in flying discs, it is being forwarded to your Directorate for information and any action deemed appropriate.

2 Incls

- 1. Ltr in Spanish dtd 19 Mar 50, as ref abv, w/ attachments and encl
- 2. Cy of translation of Incl 1 abv

DAVID B. BORDEN, JR.
Lt Colonel, USAF
Actg Chief, Counter Intelligence Div
Office of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

AFCSI FILE COPY

When Incl No. 1, 2 & (are) withdrawn or not attached, the classification of Confidential on this correspondence will be cancelled in accordance with par 25c, AFR 203-1.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE HISTORIC

8 DEC 1975

DATE

Ltr. in Spanish with attached newspaper clippings and drawings. Not of interest to FBI, per memorandum as subject matter is not of OSI interest and ROR transfers action to JAFAM.

AFCSI

M. Nold
DB Borden

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

1

1
UNCLASSIFIED

JUN 12 1950



**United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.**



IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
FILE NO. _____

Date: May 17, 1950

To: Director
Office of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
The Pentagon
Washington, D. C.

From: J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: FLYING DISCS, Veracruz, Mexico

There are attached hereto for your information in connection with the captioned matter a communication written in Spanish dated March 19, 1950, at Veracruz, Veracruz, Mexico, and enclosures addressed to the "Presidente de la Comision de Investigacion Cientifica de Estados Unidos de Norte America."

In view of the fact that a translation of the above referred to communication reflects the correspondent's interest in flying discs, it is being furnished to your office for appropriate attention. The files of this Bureau contain no information which can be identified with the writer of this letter. No reply has been made to the writer of this letter by this Bureau in view of the fact that it was not addressed to this Bureau.

Attachment

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION
KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
HISTORICAL 9 DEC 1979



244785-1285
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
INSPECTOR GENERAL
May 19 12 12 PM '50

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

UNCLASSIFIED JUN 22 1966

(NOLD)

LUIS ANGELO GARCIA ARIAS.
Pianist, Composer, Distributor
and Inventor Ideografo (Ideologist)
Avenue Pinb Suarez Number 324
VERACRUZ, Ver.

Veracruz, Ver., 19 March 1950

Mr. President of the Commission for Scientific Investigation of the
United States of North America

New York.

My dear and distinguished Mr. President.

This letter is to greet you and at the same time to send to you
the studies by which I am inclosing to your honorable scientific
investigation commission because I feel that it is my duty to place them
in a high level organization such as you are president of.

It deals with Aereo-astatas extratoféricas (defies literal trans-
lation), or as is commonly known as flying disk (Sic) to most people and
which I believe are owned by the great nation taking advantage of atomic
forces. Before exposing my idea I want you to know about the idealizado
(ideological ?) conclusions I have reached by my studies on ideology
which have been registered and patented by other persons whom I don't
know and are as follows:

"GOPE-GRADUUS"
(Rain gage)

The rain gage was born when I was studying atmospheric and soil
conditions and one afternoon it occured to me to measure a rain fall -
the experiment caused me no great trouble as I was easily able to measure
it, but my plans were stolen from me and patented in that nation.

"LAS PALAS AUTOMATICAS" Automatic shovels for JUMP Trucks.

The automatic shovel was born one day while in front of the Customs
building of this port a party of laborers were trying to fill a dump truck.
I took my watch and was able to determine the time it took these laborers
to fill this dump truck was excessive. It almost took an hour and half of
continuous work then I thought that some truck equipped with an automatic
collector (?) could do the same work in less time. I began to make plans
and I sent them to Mexico to the Secretary of National Economy. The plans
remained about eight months, after all that time and I have paid my inventor's
fee on the apparatus they answered me that said patent had already been
awarded to another person whom I don't know.

"LAS SALAS DE OPTICA GRADUAL" For examination of sight
(Sight measurement)

This study I have in my possession without registering it because I
need to buy some things to continue with.

The MUSIC CHRONOMETER GRADUATIONS for measuring music in the future or
that is the discovery of sound is obtained by the piano-meter, phono-meter,
centimeter and the phonograph record chronometer (?). I have finished this
study and the diagrams are in the public library of this port.

"AEROSTATOS KATAPLOSEPTIKOS" To prevent accidents from a distance at the railroad crossings. I made this ideograph (ideographic ?) invention in order to prevent automobile accidents on the highways, but as I do not have any money I have not been able to patent it or register it.

"KININOCIS" (Unknown) measurement, time or distance, to precisely distribute and fix the time of the clocks of all of the world. These sketches can be found in the public library of this port.

Description of the stability of superficies and the super-medium to prevent the sinking of steamships, assuring life and interest of the persons who travel as well as the companies of navigation in all of the world. The illumination of the docks who load large amounts of fuel to prevent accidents while loading and unloading at the docks.

Study of the multiples and sub-multiples of the mechanical gears which study is correlated with music by means of universal mechanical gears, or that is to say centimetrica (centriatrical ?) music of the future.

"AEROSTATOS KATAPLOSEPTIKOS" (Defies literal translation)

In this study enters the global stability which the globe has and the semiglobal stability, which the parachutes have. Joining the two stabilities in one we find the stability which is super or that is to say super stability of the body of air and space. This apparatus may be used to prevent atomic explosions on the ground, in that velocity is more than the light or sound in relation with the amount of atomic materials employed in its construction. These apparatuses are able to be launched from the ground or from water because the conical shaped globe permits it.

The forces that are able to be achieved with this apparatus can only be compared with the THOUGHT because this has no carriers on earth such as mountains, clouds in space, this apparatus can be employed in the study of the universe. This force is applied by means of an extra togeticos (?) coach attached to the exterior approaching the same force as nuclear atoms.

I expect that my idea be studied and approved by said Commission and that it secure the universal progress instead of destruction and with good to all those humans that inhabit the earth.

My description is IDEOGRAFICA (ideographical ?) but I believe that it may be a grain of sand that may help the scientific investigative organization of the great nation.

Yours very truly,

712 CENTRAL PROGRESS

The Ideographic Inventor

SECRET

The writer is apparently talking about the two colored sketches in his letter in which he states that his invention is a means of neutralizing atomic explosions, however, there is no explanation of the colored sketches. Also, it is believed that the ideas for the colored sketches came from the attached newspaper clipping. Further, there is no explanation for the sketches done in black and white.

The grammar, punctuation, sentence structure and word usage indicates the writer to be an individual of average education (for Mexico) - possibly one year in high school. Throughout the letter there is a strong indication that the writer attempted to use big scientific words although he had no idea as to their meaning.

The writer claims to be a musician, inventor, meteorologist, ideologist, pianist, composer, and vaguely refers to such abstractions as "Sound 15", "music of the future", "study of mechanical gears with music", etc. He likes to use the word "ideology" or "ideological".

In the second paragraph of page one he refers to "the great nation" but there is no indication as to which nation he is writing about.

Notes & Translation from Spanish by

DAVID L. ROBERTS
-Major USAF

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION
BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
HISTORIAN
DATE 3 DEC 1975

Date: September 11, 1950

To: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
Department of the Army
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: SPACE FREQUENCY THEORY

Enclosed find a photostatic copy of a letter dated July 31, 1950, received by this Bureau from Mr. [redacted] Street, Milwaukie, Oregon.

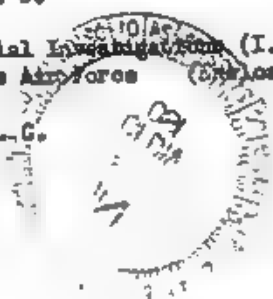
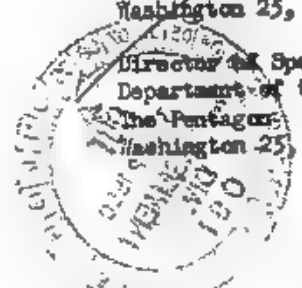
This is being furnished for your confidential information and possible future reference.

[redacted] communication has been acknowledged by this Bureau by letter dated August 11, 1950.

Enclosure

CC - Director of Naval Intelligence (Enclosure)
Department of the Navy
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

Director of Special Investigations (I. G.)
Department of the Air Force (Enclosure)
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.



24-7253286
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

SEP 12 2 21 AM '50

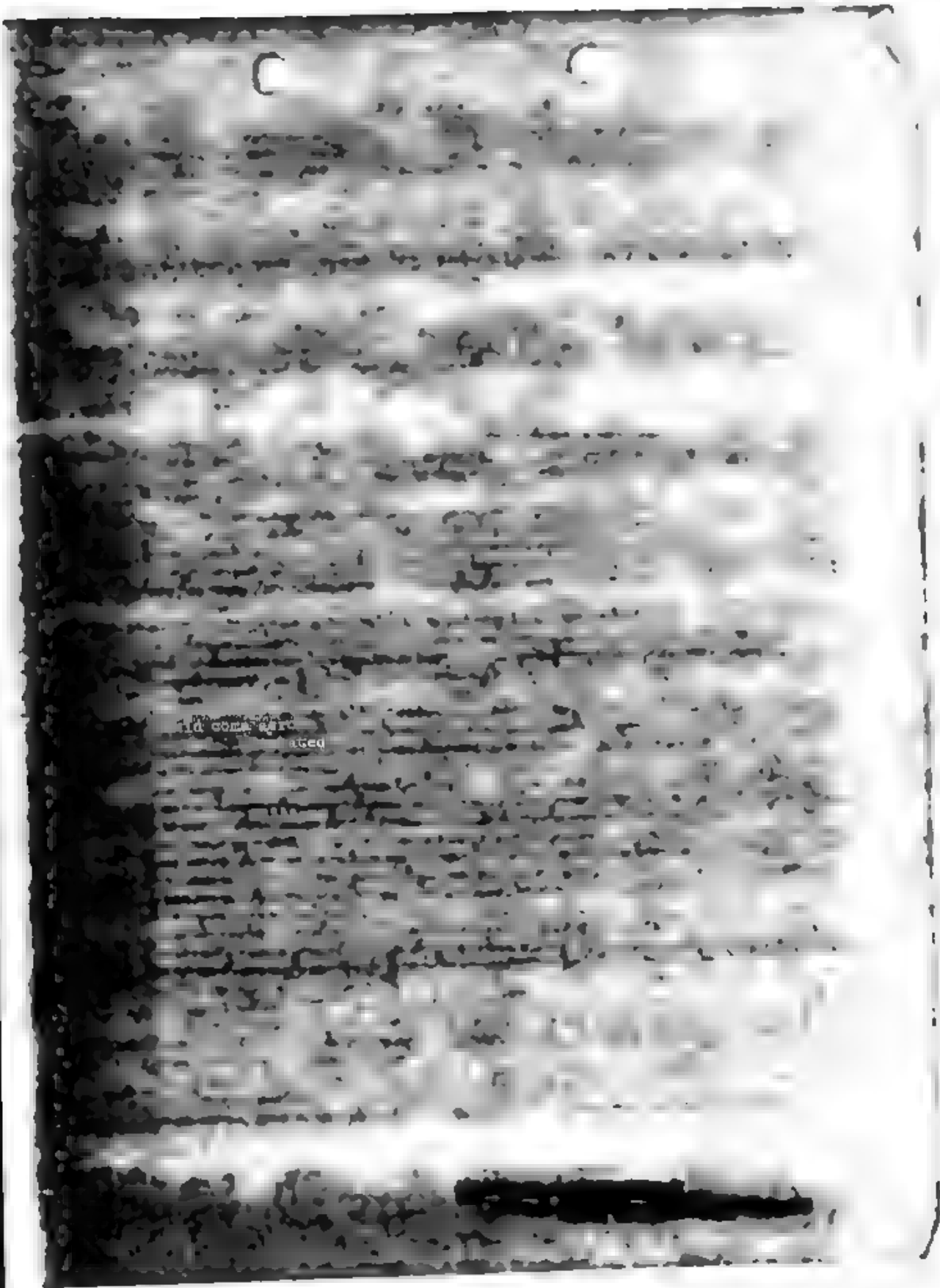
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

UNCLASSIFIED

87-447-104

(NOTED)







**United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.**

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
FILE NO. _____

September 8, 1950

To: Director of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air-Force
The Pentagon
Washington, D. C.

JMS
From: John Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: FLYING SAUCERS

There is attached hereto for your consideration and attention a copy of a self-explanatory letter dated August 29, 1950, received by this Bureau from Mr. [REDACTED], of [REDACTED], Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

For your information, the letter from [REDACTED] has been acknowledged by this Bureau, and he has been informed his communication has been referred to your Department.

Attachment.

~~CLASSIFICATION CAN BE DECLASSIFIED BY AUTHORITY OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES BY _____ DATE _____~~



24-167287
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
SEP 12 2 20 AM '50

OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

SEP 16 1950

(Handwritten initials)
(HOLD)

[REDACTED]

TORONTO. ONT.

August 29, 1950.

Gentlemen:

It has come to my attention that one of the Departments of the F.B.I. is collecting information from eyewitnesses of the phenomenon commonly termed 'Flying Saucers' and with this in view I have the following incident to relate.

On July 19th at 10:30 I was looking over my farm facing west. The moon was fairly full and there was a low ceiling of light clouds. Much to my amazement I saw through the clouds a hazy object of light coming towards the farmhouse with incredible speed. It circled before reaching the farmhouse and continued to do so, neither the height or the orbit of which I could determine. I could not distinguish its shape, as it was above the clouds and I could only see a filter of light.

This was an entity in itself or within itself. It did not come from a beam either above or below. At times it seemed to retard its speed and then would circle in the opposite direction. After watching this spectacle for about ten minutes I felt in justice to myself that I should have corroboration so I called to my houseman who was in bed who came out in slippers and bathrobe and watched it with me for about ten minutes with mouth agape. I continued to watch it in all for about thirty-five minutes, from 10:30 p.m. to 11:05 p.m. when it disappeared in a westerly direction.

I am passing this along to you for what it is worth. If you are not interested, throw it in the waste paper basket.

Yours very truly,

(sgd. [REDACTED])

The Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Department of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.,
U.S.A.
P.S. My farm is located twelve miles northeast of City Hall, Toronto.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Wrtm 26 Oct 50

24-185

(Unclassified) UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT
SPECIAL INQUIRY

Documents & Dissemination Br, Directorate of
Intelligence, DCS/O

26 OCT 1950

Counter Intelligence Div, Office of Special
Investigations, The Inspector General

Maj Detwiler/bjm/71776
AFCSI

Attached for your information is copy of letter to District #5 from District #15
dated 6 October 1950, re above subject, with inclosure. No further action is contem-
plated unless so requested by your Directorate.

1 Incl
Cy ltr to DO 5 fr DO 15
re abv subj, dtd 6 Oct
50, w/incl

GILBERT R. LSVY
Actg Chief, Counter Intelligence Div
Office of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

Disclosure of the nature, source or even the existence of such
investigative information to persons mentioned in the report
or to other persons not normally entitled to such information
may be made only when expressly authorized by the Director
of Special Investigations, DC, or higher authority.

AFCSI FILE COPY

When Incl No. 1 is (are) withdrawn
or not attached, the classification of
Confidential on this correspondence
will be cancelled in accordance with
par 25e, AFR 203-1.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY SP-4 KURT N. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPEC INV
Historian 3 DEC 1975
DATE

~~24-185-288~~
USAB - IG
OFFICE OF
SFR - 10/26/50



AFCSI
for [unclear]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(1) UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
15TH DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
GREAT FALLS AIR FORCE BASE, GREAT FALLS, MONTANA

7 October 1950

IN REPLY REFER TO: 24-0

SUBJECT: UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT.

TO: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to letter, 5th District OSI, subject as above, dated 26 September 1950, file 5D 24-0.
2. Transmitted herewith for your files are copies of letter, this District Office, in compliance with request contained in referenced letter.

1 Incl.
cc. ltr dtd 5 Oct 50
as above.

John P. Bruhlsgen
JOHN P. BRUHLGSEN
Captain, USAF.
District Commander

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
BY *Historian* 9 DEC 1975

24-15288
OCT 23 16 PM '50
14
14-185-258
14-185-258
14-185-258

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

DIRECTOR GENERAL USAF
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WALLS RD BLDG 1001 AFB, GREAT FALLS, MONTANA
7 October 1950

24-0

SUBJECT: UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT.
UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to letter, 5th District OSI, subject as above, dated 26 September 1950, file 5D 24-0.
2. Transmitted herewith for your files are copies of letter, this District Office, in compliance with request contained in referenced letter.

1 Incl.
com- ltr dtd 5 Oct 50
as above: 1

JOHN F. HRYWILDSKI
Captain, USAF
District Commander

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
 BY AUTHORITY OF THE
 BY WPT K. KONZE, Capt, USAF
 Historian
 DATE 13 DEC 1975

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

24-0

24-0

6 October 1950

SUBJECT: UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT

TO: District Commander
5th District Office of Special Investigations
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio.

1. Transmitted under separate cover is approximately fifteen feet of moving picture film taken by Mr. [REDACTED], of [REDACTED] Great Falls, Montana, who is general manager of the Great Falls Baseball Club.

2. Mr. [REDACTED] made these pictures on 15 August 1950 between the hours of 11:25 and 11:30 A. M., at Great Falls, Montana. On interview, he stated that he first sighted the objects while standing in the grandstand of the ball park located at 26th Street and Eleventh Avenue North, Great Falls, Montana, and that he saw two bright disc shaped objects proceeding in a southerly direction at an altitude of approximately ten thousand feet and at a distance of about three-quarters of a mile in a westerly direction, from the observer's viewpoint. Mr. [REDACTED] then stated that he ran downstairs and outside to his car from which he obtained his camera and made the pictures shown in the film. From the time of first sighting to the completion of taking of the pictures, Mr. [REDACTED] estimated consumed approximately twenty seconds. At the time of his taking the pictures, a Miss [REDACTED] North, Great Falls, Montana, who is employed as his secretary, was a witness.

3. The water tower in instant pictures is located approximately seven hundred feet in a southwesterly direction from the point at which Mr. [REDACTED] stood when taking the pictures and the tower is approximately one hundred seventy-five feet in height.

24-0
SUBJECT: UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT

6 October 1950

4. With reference to background information as regards [REDACTED], he is a graduate of Montana State University, 1938, with a BA in Journalism. He was born in Miles City, Montana, in 1912, went to Montana State University in 1935 and has, since graduation from that school, resided in Helena from 1940 to 1941 and from 1941 until the present at Great Falls. During the war, Mr. [REDACTED] served in the Army Air Forces from June 1943 to October 1945, attaining the rank of Corporal and was editor of a newspaper, The Northern Dispatch, at Great Falls Air Force Base, at Great Falls, Montana. Subject has been married for a period of ten years and has one child, a daughter, three years of age. Presently Mr. [REDACTED] is employed as general manager of the Great Falls Baseball Club, Great Falls, Montana, and also as a radio sports commentator and radio announcer of sporting events. He enjoys an excellent reputation in the local community and is regarded as a reliable, trustworthy and honest individual.

5. Prior to concluding the interview with Mr. [REDACTED], he was advised that the film was being forwarded to the Air Materiel Command because of that agency's interest in anything which would contribute to its fund of technical intelligence data.

1 Incl.
Summary of Information
per provisions of Air
Intelligence Requirements
Memo No. 4.

JOHN P. BRYNILDSEN
Captain, USAF
District Commander

24-0

6 October 1950

MEMORANDUM FOR: District Commander, 5th District Office of Special Investigations, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio.

SUBJECT: UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT

1. On 5 October 1950, Mr. ██████████ advised that the camera used by him in the taking of the moving picture film transmitted under separate cover, was a Revere, 16 mm., magazine loading type with an F. 1.9 wide-angle, telephoto lens. Mr. ██████████ stated that the settings used at the time were shutter opening F.22 and focal setting, infinity. Film make and type was Eastman Kodachrome, daylight type, and speed at which pictures were taken was sixteen frames per second. Mr. ██████████ further advised that in operating the camera in taking the pictures, he had "panned" the camera slowly from right to left.

2. A further check of the records of Base Operations, Great Falls Air Force Base, Great Falls, Montana, indicates that an F-94 type aircraft, #2503, and F-94 type aircraft, #2502, landed at Great Falls Air Force Base at 1133 and 1130 hours (Mountain Standard Time) respectively on 15 August 1950. These aircraft were assigned the 449th Fighter Squadron, Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska. Mr. ██████████ stated that almost immediately after taking the motion pictures, two USAF jet type aircraft had flown across the sky east of him, heading in a southerly direction.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF ██████████
BY ██████████
DATE 9 DEC 1975

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II

1. 15 August 1950
 2. Between 1125 and 1130 Mountain Standard Time
 3. a. 26th Street and Eleventh Avenue North, Great Falls, Montana
 4. Two objects, entrail, approximately fifty yards apart.
 5. The U. S. Weather Bureau, Gore Field, Great Falls, Montana, which keeps a record of the observable celestial phenomena or planets reports that there were no such phenomena observable on 15 August 1950.
 6. Distance of objects from observer:
 - a. Approximately three-quarters of a mile laterally in a westerly direction.
 - b. The angle of elevation from the horizon was about thirty-five degrees.
 - c. The altitude was approximately ten thousand feet.
 7. Mr. [REDACTED] states object was in sight to him a total of about twenty seconds and about seven seconds to his secretary, Miss Rannig.
 8. Mr. [REDACTED] states that the appearance of the object was:
 - a. Of a bright clean aluminum surface.
 - b. disc shape--apparently had depth
 - c. Objects appeared to be of metal material
 - d. According to observer, objects were about fifty feet in diameter and three feet in depth.
- NOTE: Observer has had occasion to frequently observe USAF C-54's in flight in the local area and states the objects had a diameter about three-quarters of the wing span of a C-54 and a depth of about one-third of the depth of a C-54 when viewed from the side.
9. Direction of flight: Objects were moving in a southerly direction.
 10. Tactics or maneuvers: Movements of objects were horizontal but slightly erratic as to speed.
 11. No evidence of exhaust.
 12. No clouds were observable on that date.
 13. No lights were observed as being attached to objects.
 14. a. No wings observed
b. No aerodynamic list of fuselage observed.
c. No vertical jet observed.
d. Objects, according to observer, definitely had an appearance of a spinning motion; however no rotating cylinder or cone was observed.
e. No aerostatic lifting devices were attached to objects.
 15. a. No propeller or jet device observed
b. No rotor observed.
c. No aerodynamic vanes observed
d. No visible exhaust or jet openings.
 16. a. No fins observed
b. No stabilizers observed.
 17. No air ducts observed.
 18. Speed estimated by observer to be approximately two hundred mph.
 19. No sound; objects had a purported "whoosh" sound.

[REDACTED]

PART II (Cont'd)

20. Objects vanished from view after about eight seconds, obscured by uprights of water tank which can be noticed in the film.

RELATIVE TO OBSERVER

1. Name of observer: [REDACTED]
2. Address: [REDACTED], Great Falls, Montana
3. Occupations: [REDACTED]
4. Great Falls Baseball Club, Legion Park, Great Falls, Montana
5. Pertinent hobbies: Observer is not an amateur astronomer, pilot or engineer; however, he has broadcast sporting events and is interested in photography
6. Ability to determine color, speed and size of moving objects of observer should be relatively good in view of his experience as a sporting events announcer.
7. Reliability of observer: Enjoys an excellent reputation in the local community and is regarded as a reliable, trustworthy and honest individual.
8. Notes relative to observer on sightings in general: Mr. [REDACTED] stated to the undersigned that he had read numerous newspaper articles on the subject of flying discs and flying saucers and had not attached very much significance to them. However, Mr. [REDACTED] almost invariably carries a camera in order that he may make "opportunity pictures" and had previously thought that if he could see such unconventional aircraft in flight, he would take motion pictures of them.
b. Observer's attention was definitely drawn to objects by their glint of light.
9. Witnesses: Miss [REDACTED], [REDACTED], age 19, employed as a secretary. Miss [REDACTED] impressed interrogator as being a fairly reliable individual and of good sound judgment. Miss [REDACTED] confirmed sightings and number of objects and in substance verified Mr. [REDACTED] statements as regards objects' appearance, shape, speed, sound and direction of flight.

GENERAL

1. Teletype sequences of local weather conditions: On 4 October 1950, Mr. C. Robert Guern, Chief Weather Observer, U. S. Weather Office, Gora Field, Great Falls, Montana, after first examining the teletype sequences of local weather conditions, Great Falls area, stated that there were thin scattered clouds, thirty thousand feet, visibility sixty miles, barometric reading, 1013.9 millibars, temperature seventy-seven degrees, dew point, forty-five degrees, altimeter 30.02 southwesterly winds, twenty-five miles per hour. Time of this teletype sequence was 1130 hours, 15 August 1950.
2. Winds Aloft Report received from Mr. C. Robert Guern, Chief Weather Observer, U. S. Weather Office, Gora Field, Great Falls, Montana, who stated that:

PART II

WINDS ALOFT REPORT (Cont'd)

at 0800, surface winds, 290 degrees, 15 miles per hour,
 4000 feet, 270 degrees, 19 miles per hour,
 5000 feet, 240 degrees, 25 miles per hour
 6000 feet, 250 degrees, 22 miles per hour
 7000 feet, 270 degrees, 22 miles per hour
 8000 feet, 270 degrees, 31 miles per hour
 9000 feet, 260 degrees, 43 miles per hour
 10,000 feet, 260 degrees, 45 miles per hour
 12,000 feet, 260 degrees, 42 miles per hour
 14,000 feet, 260 degrees, 34 miles per hour
 16,000 feet, 270 degrees, 34 miles per hour
 18,000 feet, 270 degrees, 33 miles per hour
 20,000 feet, 270 degrees, 36 miles per hour
 25,000 feet, 260 degrees, 26 miles per hour

at 1100 hours, same date, winds aloft readings were:

surface winds, 230 degree, 24 miles per hour
 4000 feet, 240 degrees, 25 miles per hour
 5000 feet, 250 degrees, 36 miles per hour
 6000 feet, 250 degrees, 41 miles per hour
 7000 feet, 250 degrees, 40 miles per hour
 8000 feet, 250 degrees, 35 miles per hour
 9000 feet, 260 degrees, 28 miles per hour
 10,000 feet, 260 degrees, 24 miles per hour
 12,000 feet, 260 degrees, 30 miles per hour
 14,000 feet, 260 degrees, 55 miles per hour
 16,000 feet, 250 degrees, 54 miles per hour
 18,000 feet, 260 degrees, 36 miles per hour
 20,000 feet, 260 degrees, 34 miles per hour
 25,000 feet, 260 degrees, 39 miles per hour

There were no testing devices nor Raysonde devices sent aloft between the hours of 0800 and 1100 hours, 15 August 1950. Raysonde instruments were sent aloft at 0800 and 1100 hours, 15 August 1950 by the U. S. Weather Bureau, Gore Field, Great Falls, Montana. Mr. Guern further stated that there were no celestial phenomena listed in the U. S. Weather Bureau report for the twenty-four hour period 0800 hours, 15 August 1950, to 0800 hours, 16 August 1950.

600

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

~~██████████~~
PRIORITY

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

FROM: WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB DAYTON OHIO
TO : OSI GRIFFISS AFB BOME NY
INFO: C/S USAF WASH DC
NR : AT-6404

28 NOV 50

Ref ITX from Hq USAF to CG Griffiss (~~██████████~~) and
~~██████████~~ Nov 50 from CG AMC to CG Griffiss AFB concerning flash
of light believed caused by falling meteor on 2 Nov 50. AFCSI
letter 85 applies. Request report of investigation be forwarded
this office for transmittal to CG AMC.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY ~~██████████~~ ONLY
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPEC INV
BY HURT K. KENZIE, Capt, USAF
Historian • DEC 1975
DATE

NOTE/
DUPLICATE COPY
TO EXECUTIVE
~~██████████~~

INFO : OIN, CSI, GIG
CAF IN : 7 8 6 0 0 (27 NOV 50) ~~██████████~~

24-185-289
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

272124/27 0 '50K/abb
M

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

309 B

UNCLASSIFIED

622 . 102

2 February 1951

24-185-00

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LEVY

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Unconventional Aircraft
SPECIAL INQUIRY

XI-14-85
Hq. OSI provide
sightings AFOIN with rpts which reflect
accompanied by audible sound

1. As a result of coordination with Lt. Col. N. D. Willis, Directorate of Intelligence, 26 January 1951, it was determined that Headquarters, USAF still maintains an active interest in the subject and is monitoring activities by AMC in this regard.

2. Accordingly it was agreed that OSI Headquarters would provide AFOIN with those reports of unconventional aircraft in which there are reflected sightings accompanied by audible sounds. This procedure will be in addition to the established system of forwarding all reports to AMC direct from OSI District offices.

Donald A. Detwiler
DONALD A. DETWILER
Major, U. S. Air Force

CLASSIFIED BY 51...
KURT K. RUDZE, Capt, USAF
Historian 8 DEC 1975

24-185-
X 24-185-149X
X 24-185-8-18
-X 24-185-258

24-185-290
USAF IG
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

UNCLASSIFIED FEB 30 1981

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

CSI
e/

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEPT OF NAVY MSG

FROM: NAVSTA ARGENTIA

TO : CNO

INFO: CINCLANT
CINCLANTFLT
COMFLOCAIRWINGLANT
CONTL

10 Feb 51

X

Text of message on following page.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO ~~TOP SECRET, WAR ONLY~~
BY AUTHORITY OF THE ~~SECRETARY OF DEFENSE~~
BY KURT X. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
WISCONSIN
DATE 3 DEC 875

OK - taking action
Telcom 12 Feb.

INFO: OIN, CSI, CIO

CAP IN: 97905

(12 Feb 51)

24-115-291
RBS/ls

5 COPY No.
[Signature]

FORM 0-309B
15 APR 44

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-58820-6

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTED		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE	
FROM	NAVSTA ARGENTIA	FOR ACTION	C N O	<input type="checkbox"/> FLASH	
RELEASED BY				<input type="checkbox"/> EMERGENCY	<input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL
DATE	10 FEB 1951	INFORMATION	CINCLANT/CINCLANTFLT COMFLOGAIRWINGLANT CONTL	IMMEDIATE	
TOR CODE ROOM	0521/10			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRIORITY PPPP	<input type="checkbox"/> ROUTINE
DECODED BY	SUESS			<input type="checkbox"/> FLASH	<input type="checkbox"/> EMERGENCY
	CONLIN			<input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL	IMMEDIATE
ROUTED BY	PERRY			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRIORITY PPPP	
				<input type="checkbox"/> ROUTINE	
				<input type="checkbox"/> DEFERRED	

Unless otherwise indicated, this message will be transmitted with High Romage Precedence

CORRECTED DIST.

4782

On outgoing messages please leave about 3 inch blank space before beginning text

VR-1 PILOTS OFF LIGHT N-125 ENROUTE ~~KEFLAVIK TO ARGENTIA~~ ON
 COURSE 225 TRUE AT 10000 FEET REPORTED AN UN IDENTIFIED RED AND YELLOW
 OBJECT AT 100055Z INITIALLY BEARING 060 RELATIVE. OBJECT APPEARED
 TO BE CLOSE TO SURFACE. SHAPE INDEFINITE WHEN FIRST SIGHTED LATER
 APPEARING CIRCULAR. DIAMETER ESTIMATED IN EXCESS 400 FEET. OBJECT
 APPROACHED PLANE TURNED AND DISAPPEARED OVER HORIZON ON COURSE 290
 TRUE AT TREMENDOUS SPEED. 100055Z POSITION LATITUDE 49-50 NORTH
 LONG 50-03 WEST. SIGHTING REPORTED TO GANDER ATC PLAIN LANGUAGE.

03(32).....ACTION

05...50...55...59...002...202..

ADD...A2...CIA...BER_03

CLASSIFIED BY [unclear]
 AUTHORITY OF [unclear]
 WALTER K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
 Historian
 8 DEC 1975
 CNO OOD DATE

2-12-51-MT

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Consult Cryptocenter before declassifying

Washington Post, 26 February 1951

'Saucers' May Be Experiments By Likely Foe, Scientist Says

SCITUATE, Mass., Feb. 25 (AP).—A former Air Force scientist today brushed aside the idea that flying saucers are just balloons and urged a full investigation on what he said may be experiments by a potential enemy of the United States.

Dr. Anthony G. Miracchi, who was employed by the Air Force as an air chemist in its geophysical laboratory, took issue with a recent magazine article written by

Dr. Irner Liddel, Navy scientist. Liddel said what people have been seeing are plastic balloons sent into the upper air for radiation research.

Fears "Worse Pearl Harbor"

Miracchi said that if flying saucers are experimental missiles launched by foreign hands they could "lead to a worse Pearl Harbor than we ever experienced."

"The Navy report is erroneous. It falls people into a false sense of security," he said in an interview.

He said that as an assistant chief of a branch of the geophysical research organization, he conducted an investigation and recommended a "considerable appropriation" to press a study of the mysterious phenomena.

At Washington, an Air Force spokesman who was asked about Miracchi's comments, had this to say:

"In over 500 investigations we have made so far we have yet to find one concrete bit of evidence to back up these reports of flying saucers."

AF SRE Studies Reports

However, the spokesman added, the Air Force has not terminated the long study of flying saucer rumors. It is still to be carried on at the USAF Air Materiel Command Center at Dayton, Ohio, with Col. Harold E. Watson directing the studies.

Dr. Miracchi said that after studying extensive files of the Office of Strategic Information, covering hundreds of eyewitness reports of flying saucers or "fireballs," he concluded the observations were consistent with "a missile programmed in advance."

In other words, the objects had

"manufactured motion," as though guided by some mechanism. He said the descriptions of vertical and horizontal motions did not indicate any natural phenomenon like a meteor or the erratic motion of drifting balloons.

He remarked that a number of "fireball" observations came from a certain region of New Mexico which is critical to the national interest. In that region is the Los Alamos atomic installation.

Dr. Miracchi left his Government job to enter business for himself and now lives in Scituate.

None of Our Saucers

USAF Officers Say

HAMILTON AIR FORCE BASE, Calif., Feb. 25 (AP).

"None of our flying saucers were up there last night," officers at this base replied today to residents of Mendocino County who reported a mysterious object flying through the air.

The mysterious object, which observers said made no noise, was reported from various parts of Redwood Valley. It appeared around 8:30 p. m., according to reports, and circled the area before flashing off over the southern horizon.

1951 FEB 26

34- V 12 - 212

USAF OFFICE

SPAC 1012 ALLUS

File & initials

AFCSL-6

M. Detwiler/smb/71776
29 Jan 51

24-185

(Classified) Correspondence re Unconventional Aircraft, R/ [redacted]
-- Retired [redacted]

51 JAN 1951

DCS/Operations
ATTN: AFOIC/V/TCB Lt. Colonel Willis

Directorate of Special Investigations, The Inspector General
Maj. Detwiler/smb/71776
AFCSL-6

The inclosed letter from [redacted] forwarded for reply by your
Directorate per telephone conversation Lt. Colonel Willis and Major Detwiler,
this office, 29 January 1951. A proposed reply is attached as inclosure No. 2.

- 2 Incl:
 1. Ltr fr [redacted]
 2. Proposed letter

ROY A. LANGE
Major, U. S. Air Force.
Asst Exec, Dir of Special Investigations
The Inspector General.



Mr LEVY
Barney
city
pat

24-1775-29
 USE TO
 OFFICE OF
 SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

ORIGINAL FILE COPY

COUNTRY: Canada REPORT NO: IR-10-51 *af 275504*

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft

AREA REPORTED ON: Canada FROM (Source): Air Attache, Ottawa, Ontario

DATE OF REPORT: 12 January 1951 DATE OF INFORMATION: Dec 1950 CIRCULATION: A-1

PREPARED BY (Officer): S. W. GREEN, Major, USAF SOURCE: Personal Observation, Canadian Gov't Sources and Ottawa press.

REFERENCES (Control number, director, previous report, etc., as applicable)

SUMMARY (Give concise summary of report. Give references in first sentence where applicable. List inclusions at start left. Begin text of report on AF Form 114-Part 72)

The attached report on Unconventional Aircraft is submitted in accordance with letter AFOIC-CC-1, dated 8 September 1950, subj: "Reporting of Information on Unconventional Aircraft."

Handwritten initials

APPROVED:

F. A. Pillet
F. A. PILLET
Colonel, USAF
Air Attache

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY *W. H. KURZE* Capt, USAF
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SAC INV
Historian DATE: 8 DEC 1975

1
Newspaper Clippings

filed TC

File to file

24-185-294

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

USAF OFFICE

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FORM 112

Air Attache, Ottawa, Ontario

REPORT NO.

IP-10-51

PAGE

2

OF

2

PAGES

UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT

1. At approximately 1530 hours on 14 December 1950 the undersigned officer, Assistant Air Attache at this station, observed a very long, thin, white vapor trail cut across the Ottawa sky from approximately west to east. The object making the trail was too small to be identified. I thought at first that it was an aircraft skywriting but when it did not deviate from its course I judged it to be a very fast high-flying jet aircraft. The vapor trail was very long and clearly defined. It stretched almost entirely across the city. I heard no sound and saw no maneuvers. The object just kept going straight north and east and possibly ascending, however, not abruptly.

2. As stated above the time was approximately 1530 hours local. I observed the action for about one minute and then walked on.

3. Manner of observation was entirely visual.

4. At time of sighting, I was in downtown Ottawa. As stated above the object was very high. I would judge the altitude at 20,000 feet or above with the object traveling east of north at jet speed.

5. I know of no witnesses other than myself and those individuals mentioned in the attached local newspaper tear sheets. Contact with Headquarters, RCAF, Intelligence revealed that they are not interested and have dropped the subject; because, (1) the Royal Canadian Navy could not or would not reveal the identity of the Naval Officer mentioned in the newspaper article dated 15 December, and (2) they are convinced that the object was an F86 enroute back to Montreal. The Scientific Intelligence Division and the Special Weapons Section of the Defence Research Board were both contacted; however, the results of the interview were negative as both offices did not consider the subject worthy of further investigation.

6. The weather teletype sequence received from Rockcliffe Airport for 2030 GMT (1530 local) on 14 Dec 1950 was as follows:

RCE 200 - Broken 15-131/24/19 → 6 - 090 - C16.

7. None - unless meteorological conditions at the object's altitude were such as to produce an unusually long, slender, clean-cut vapor trail.

8. No physical evidence.

9. No interception or identification action.

10. It is the opinion of this office that the object sighted was a jet aircraft.

E. Green
E. GREEN
Major, USAF
Assistant Air Attache

WANTS AN APPROPRIATION

Wants an Appropriation Ex-AF Savant Scoffs Back at Saucer Scoffers

SCITUATE, Mass., Feb. 24—Dr. Anthony O. Mirarchi, former Air Force scientist, urged today that observation posts be set up to track down flying saucers "that may lead to another Pearl Harbor."

Dr. Mirarchi, who investigated more than 300 reports of flying saucers as chief of the Air Force's Atmospheric Composition Bureau of the Geophysical Research Division in Wainwright last year, brushed aside recent statements by Dr. Turner Liddell, a Navy scientist,

POTENTIAL ENEMY

He said Dr. Liddell's conviction that flying saucers really were plastic balloons sent into the upper atmosphere by the Navy for radiation research "does not tell the whole story."

"The results of my own investigation," he said, "indicate that we cannot exclude the possibility that the so-called flying saucer is the result of experiments by a potential enemy of the United States."

Dr. Mirarchi urged that a "considerable appropriation be granted the Air Force to set up photographic, radar and spotter tracking points to study the mysterious phenomena."

He said he had issued a report to the Air Force on his findings last year, but did not know whether the inquiry had been continued.

ONLY INVESTIGATOR

He said the Navy's opinion of flying saucers was "inaccurate." "Some of the reports gathered

might well have been of radiation balloons, but that would not account for other observations which seem to exclude them," he said.

Asked about an Air Force statement that more than 500 investigations were made without one bit of concrete evidence to back up reports of flying saucers, Dr. Mirarchi said, "I thought I was the only one making such an investigation. And as far as I'm concerned, there certainly was evidence to back up my conclusion."

24-185-295
y
y

24-185-

MAR 22 1951

File 24-185-295

26, 1951.

ENEMY TRYOUTS SEEN IN 'FLYING SAUCERS'

BOSTON, Mass., Feb. 25 (AP)—A former Air Force scientist today brushed aside the idea that "flying saucers" were just balloons and urged a full investigation of what he said might be experiments by "a potential enemy of the United States."

Dr. Anthony G. Mirarchi, who was employed by the Air Force as an air chemist in its geophysical laboratory, took issue with a recent magazine article written by Dr. Urner Liddel, a navy scientist. Dr. Liddel said what people had been seeing were balloons sent into the upper air for radiation research.

Dr. Mirarchi declared that if "flying saucers" were experimental missiles launched by foreign hands they could "lead to a worse Pearl Harbor than we ever experienced."

"The Navy report is erroneous. It fills people into a false sense of security," he said in an interview.

To add that as an assistant chief of a branch of the Geophysical Research Organization, he conducted an investigation and recommended a "considerable appropriation" to press a study of the mysterious phenomena.

At Washington, an Air Force spokesman who was asked about Dr. Mirarchi's contentions, said that "in over 500 investigations we have made so far, we have yet to find one concrete bit of evidence to back up these reports of 'flying saucers.'"

HAMILTON, AIR FORCE BASE, Calif., Feb. 25 (AP)—"None of our 'flying saucers' were up there last night," officers at this base replied today to residents of Mendocino County who reported a mysterious object flying through the darkened sky.

MAR 2 1951

24-783-296
AP
11 05

F. ...

WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS
25 MAY 1951

Mr. [unclear]

~~FLYING DISCS~~

**A Special Notice to
Flying Disc Spotters**

CHICAGO, May 25 — This is a special notice to anyone who thinks he's sighted a flying saucer in the next few days.

Please take another long look. It's very probably a device released yesterday by University of Chicago Prof. Marcel Schein to record cosmic rays at an altitude of 30,000 feet.

The device was lifted by 24 hydrogen-filled balloons and is expected to travel at least 200 miles from Chicago before returning automatically to earth.

24-185-

44-185-2911
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED
MAY 25 1951
FBI - CHICAGO

44-185-2911

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION

INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

BY _____
PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED. NOTIFY
CRYPTOCENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

ROUTINE

FROM: CO ATTC W/P AFB OHIO

TO : DIR OF INTEL BQS USAF ATTN AFOIN-V/TC
COLONEL HARRIS WASH DC

NR : AT 5120

29 June 51

AFOIN-ATIAA-6-7 ref IT-173FN, CSAF item 2, 26 Jun 51.

Handwritten: 05
Maj. [unclear]

On 28 Jun an all day discussion was held between [redacted] of Life Magazine, representatives of this center and representatives of PIO Office concerning unidentified flying objects. Every effort was made to satisfy questions of Mr. [redacted] within limitations of security policy prescribed by your Headquarters. Where classification prevented giving full story on a particular incident, Mr. [redacted] was so informed and advised take up matter with your Headquarters. Mr. [redacted] obviously very familiar with many items which have appeared in the public press on this project. His overall knowledge indicates that he has done considerable work on subject. He states that he intends carry out further research on the matter and intends contact [redacted] and possibly Captain McLochlin. It is opinion this center that the amount of research being carried out by Life indicates that article will be published despite fact that Mr. [redacted] states no specific article is planned and efforts are primarily of research nature. He specifically requested that this center provide him with list and number reports received each year since beginning of project. He also desired know whether recommendations made relative to aero-medical studies, proposed in our report of August 1949, had been acted upon. He was advised that no specific projects were undertaken by aero-medical lab on this subject. He was further advised that numerous studies have been carried out on ability human beings estimated size, distance, etc., under various conditions of flight. It was suggested this matter be taken up with aero-medical lab by PIO representatives. [redacted] also wants names of scientific people who have acted as consultants on this project. This is difficult since numerous individuals requested that they not be quoted or identified with project. It is our opinion we were able satisfy Mr. [redacted] in several incidents in which he was particularly interested but did not have complete information. It is our further opinion conference went along smoothly and no difficulties occurred with possible exception of classification. In reply his question why information in our files was classified, he was informed that for the

CAF IN: 93909

(2 July 51)
TO EXECUTIVE
Page 1 of 2 Pages

24-1857271
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
JUN 3 08 08 '51

[redacted] 51 31

OFFICE OF
COPYING
File [unclear]

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

NR : AT 5120 fr W/P AFB, OHIO

most part the classification on the information was based upon the fact that the files contained numerous official OSI and FBI reports over which we have no jurisdiction here. One of the reasons given for the classification was that many of these reports would reveal information on OSI and FBI reports over which we have no jurisdiction here. One of the reasons given for the classification was that many of these reports would reveal information on OSI and FBI investigative methods and methods used by Air Intelligence. In all probability, we could pass on information at any later time without revealing any of these data or without showing him any reports in this category. Mr [redacted] left here with the understanding that he would go over notes on information given and would contact your Headquarters in the event any more detail information was required either from your personnel or from ATIC files. Mr [redacted] also interested in feasibility of flying saucer or so-called flat plate configuration for conventional or rocket type aircraft. It was pointed out that while we could brief him to a degree on subject here, it would be more logical to contact either the Aircraft Lab or NACA, preferably the latter.

Executive advised on 3 July by Mr Levy.
[Signature]

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE 8827
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPEC INV
BY ROY K. NUNZI, Capt, USAF
Historian 8 DEC 1975
DATE

ACTION: OIR

INFO : OSI, GPM, CIO

CAP IN: 93909

(2 July 51)

SER/jek

Page 2 of 2 Pages

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

AFHQ FORM 0-309 B
15 APR 48

UNCLASSIFIED

(CLASSIFICATION) *01-338424*

COUNTRY United States	REPORT NO. IR-2-51	(LEAVE BLANK)
AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT		
SUBJECT Ltr, APOIC-CC-1, Dept. of AF, 8 Sept 50		
AREA REPORTED ON United States	FROM (Agency) King Intelligence Office, Sheppard A.F. Base, Texas	EVALUATION P-3
DATE OF REPORT 12 May 1951	DATE OF INFORMATION 4 May 1951	
PREPARED BY (Name) Major L. W. Graf, King Intelligence Officer	SOURCE Airman Reports	
REFERENCES (Cite number, service, printer report, etc., as applicable)		

SUMMARY—(Enter concise summary of report. Use symbols in final one-sentence paragraph. Use indicators of source type. Begin text of report on AF Form 112-Part II)

Unconventional aerial sightings observed at Sheppard Air Force Base, Wichita Falls, Texas during evening of 4 May 1951.

Sightings consisted of unidentified round objects traveling in a Southeast to Northwest direction at unknown altitude and speed. Observed sightings emitted a soft, steady fluorescent glow. Observations made for approximately 30 to 45 seconds.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
 BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY
 BY WALTER JONES, Col, USAF
 HISTORIAN 8 DEC 1975
 DATE

24-165
File 788

3 Incls.

1. Report of Interview, S/Sgt. Swinburn and Sgt. Ferguson.
2. Report of Interview, Sgt. Paer and Sgt. Duccetta.
3. Sketch of locality of reported sightings.

APPROVED *24-1837-341*
 USAF 16
 OFFICE OF
 SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED by Intelligence Officer

2 Copies: Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio Attention: 1023
 1 Copy: Commanding General, Air Training Command, Scott Air Force Base, Illinois Attn: D/S, Operations, Director of Intel.

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FROM (Agency) Intelligence Officer Sheppard Air Force Base, Tex	REPORT NO. 17-2-1	PAGE 2	OF 4	PAGES
---	----------------------	-----------	---------	-------

The preparator officer interviewed Staff Sergeant Howard Swinney, A-11 US 201, 3770th Instructor Squadron, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas, and Sergeant James L. Harrison, A-11 117 201, 3770th Instructor Squadron, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas, on 10 March 1948. The following information was received:

Subject Airmen state that, at approximately 11:00 hours, 4 March 1948, they were returning to their squadron area from Theater #1. They observed a formation of approximately fifteen round objects moving in a Southeast to Northwest direction at an unknown altitude and speed. Objects were believed to be round with a reflective light resembling a soft phosphorescent glow. Observed objects were in a regular line, all traveling in the same direction, approximately 1000 feet apart. Objects were observed to pass over a large area of the base in a southerly direction. Objects were observed to pass over the base in a southerly direction. Objects were observed to pass over the base in a southerly direction. Objects were observed to pass over the base in a southerly direction.

Source of preparator officer:

1. Staff Sergeant Airman Howard Swinney, A-11 201, 3770th Instructor Squadron, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas, and Sergeant James L. Harrison, A-11 117 201, 3770th Instructor Squadron, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas, were interviewed on 10 March 1948.

2. Staff Sergeant Airman Howard Swinney, A-11 201, 3770th Instructor Squadron, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas, and Sergeant James L. Harrison, A-11 117 201, 3770th Instructor Squadron, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas, were interviewed on 10 March 1948.

3. Staff Sergeant Airman Howard Swinney, A-11 201, 3770th Instructor Squadron, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas, and Sergeant James L. Harrison, A-11 117 201, 3770th Instructor Squadron, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas, were interviewed on 10 March 1948.

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FROM (Agency) Intelligence Officer Sheppard Air Force Base, Tex	REPORT NO. IR-2-51	PAGE 5 OF 6 PAGES
---	-----------------------	-------------------

The reporting officer interviewed S/Sgt. Swinbank and Sgt. Fe. uson to Chester #1, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas, on the night of 4 May 1958. At approximately 2150 hours, all four Airmen observed a group of unidentified objects in a rough formation approaching from a southeasterly direction at an unknown altitude and speed. Subject Airman described the number of objects as being "more than five." Objects were described as being small and an independent sensor, which reported that the objects emitted a steady, light-colored glow. The objects were controlled by an unknown pilot and were observed to maneuver in a controlled manner towards the northwest. The objects were observed for approximately 10 minutes.

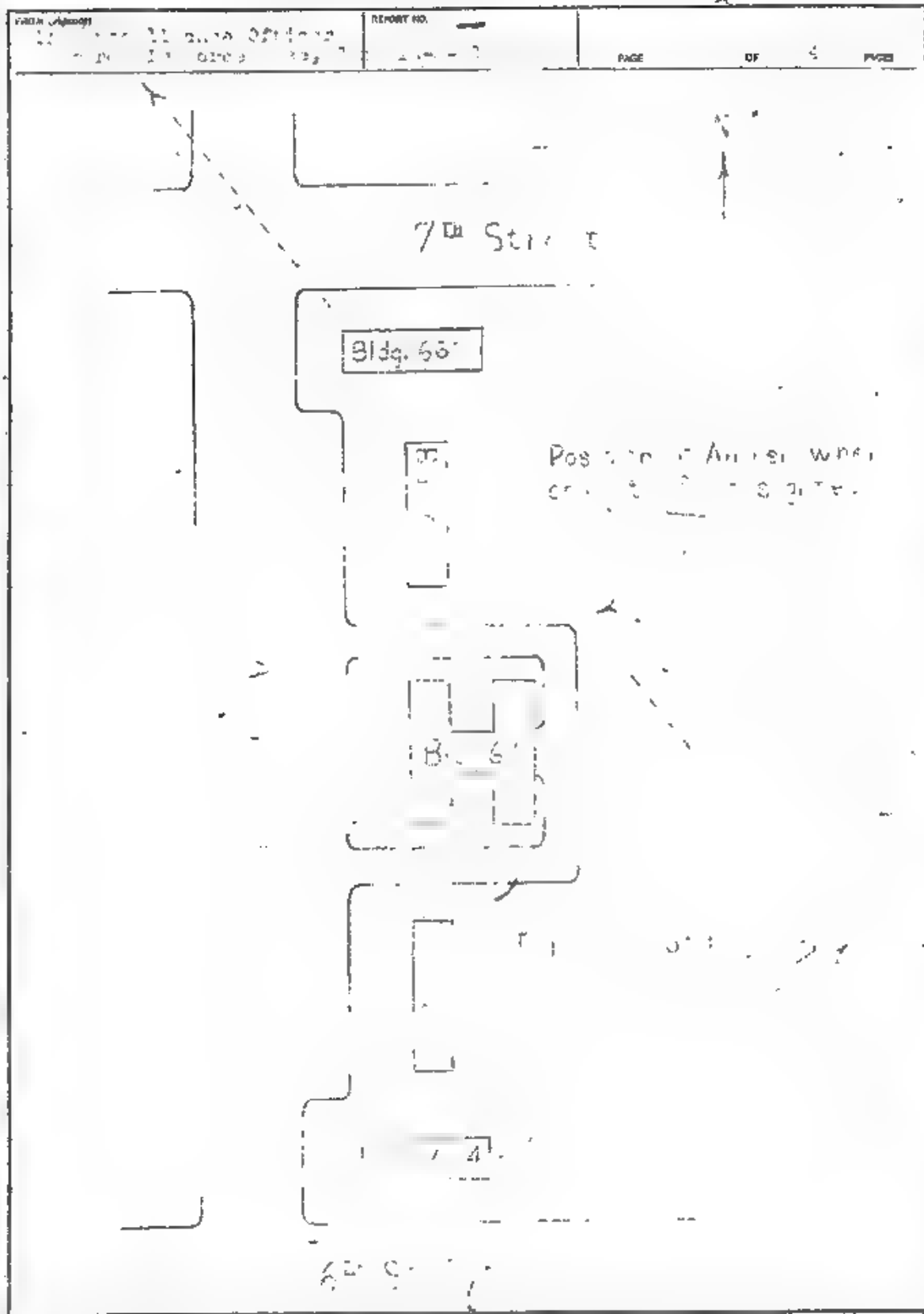
Reported by: [Name] Air Officer

A. S. [Name] is a [Rank] [Grade] [Branch] [Station] at the [Location]. He is a [Type] [Grade] [Branch] [Station] at the [Location]. He is a [Type] [Grade] [Branch] [Station] at the [Location].

[Name] is a [Rank] [Grade] [Branch] [Station] at the [Location]. He is a [Type] [Grade] [Branch] [Station] at the [Location]. He is a [Type] [Grade] [Branch] [Station] at the [Location].

[Name] is a [Rank] [Grade] [Branch] [Station] at the [Location]. He is a [Type] [Grade] [Branch] [Station] at the [Location]. He is a [Type] [Grade] [Branch] [Station] at the [Location].

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT



NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U. S. C.

Jet Chases Weird Object 30 Miles

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING
OBJECT OBSERVED OVER
SANDY HOOK, NEW JERSEY
11 SEPT. 1951
SPECIAL INQUIRY

MITCHEL FIELD, N. J., Sept. 11—Two Air Force jet pilots reported today they chased a mysterious, round flying object—traveling at a speed they estimated at 900 miles an hour—for 30 miles and couldn't catch it.

Wilbert S. Rogers, of Columbia, Pa., told Mitchel Field authorities that he and Capt. Edward Ballard, of Dover, Del., sighted the object yesterday over Sandy Hook, N. J., while they were on a routine flight in a T-33 jet training plane.

"I don't know if it was a flying saucer, but it sure was something I've never seen before," Lieut. Rogers, pilot of the plane, said. "I couldn't have caught it in an F-86. (The F-86 Sabre jet is the U.S. fastest jet fighter.)"

Lieut. Rogers described the object as white or silver-colored and said it was about the size of a fighter plane.

TOO FAST

Lieut. Rogers and Capt. Ballard, on a flight from Dover air base in New Jersey, said when they sighted the object they were traveling at 450 miles an hour at 20,000 feet.

"I pointed it out to Capt. Ballard," Lieut. Rogers said, "who suggested we try to follow it. But we soon found it was no use. It was going too fast."

The object moved in an arc from Sandy Hook to Redbank, N. J., and then headed out to sea at Westbury Park, N. J., Lieut. Rogers said. He estimated it traveled the 30-mile course in two minutes, or at a speed of 900 miles an hour.

The Air Force and Navy have officially said that flying saucers reported previously had been nothing more than weather balloons.

"This couldn't have been a balloon," Lieut. Rogers said, "because it was descending and no balloon does that fast."

STORY REPORTED

He said they got as close as 8000 feet from the object which kept a constant speed and didn't appear to be running away.

Officials at Mitchel Field refused comment on the report, but admitted Lieut. Rogers had told them the story when he landed.

Mitchel pilots listened to Rogers' story with interest. One, who refused to allow his name to be used, said:

"When you hear a reliable pilot tell an honest story, like that, it makes you wonder."



24-185-300
RECORDED
INDEXED
24-185

FILE

U.S.A. REPORT NO. AFVA 1-51 30AD CLASS. MARKING **U357923**

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

TITLE: Information on Unconventional Aircraft

AREA OF INTEREST: Wisconsin-Illinois **FROM (Agency):** 30th Air Division (Det) Selfridge AFB, Mich.

DATE OF REPORT: 3 August 1951 **DATE OF INFORMATION:** 30 July 1951 **CLASSIFICATION:** R-3

REPORTING OFFICER: 1st Lt., Robert K. Hall, Dir of Intell **SOURCE:** 30th Air Division personnel

CONTENTS: (General summary, Abstract, picture report, etc., as applicable)
ADD LETTER 200-3

1. An unconventional unidentified "object" was observed on the scope of an AN/CPS-63 radar by observers at the 753d ACAN Squadron, Empire, Mich., between 1114Z and 1132Z, 30 July 1951. Speed of the blip varied from an estimated 3,000 miles an hour to an estimated 25,000 miles an hour. High, scattered clouds were reported in the vicinity. Observatories reported no-observed meteors or similar activity at the time.

2. Study of the phenomenon by technical representatives indicates that a certain set of electronic and atmospheric conditions probably existed at the time, and that the scope presentation was probably caused by interference from another radar station located at Elkhorn, Wisconsin.

Robert K. Hall
ROBERT K. HALL
 1st Lt., USAF
 Director of Intelligence

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY FOR OFFICIALS USE ONLY
 BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
 BY KURT Z. FORTZ, Capt, USAF
RIS/3033 3 DEC 1975
 DATE

24-185-150
 USAF IO
 OFFICE OF
 SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
 24-185

3 3 OCT 1951

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 2 cpy - CG, AWC, Wright Patterson AFB, Attn: NCIS
- 1 cpy - CG, ADC, Det AFB, Attn: Director of Intelligence
- 1 cpy - CG, RAMP, Stewart AFB, Attn: Director of Intelligence

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FROM (Agency)
30th Air Division (Defense)
Selfridge AFB, Mich.

REPORT NO.
HIDA 1-51 30 AD

1. An unconventional unidentified "object" was observed electronically by radar observers at the 752d AC&W Squadron, Empire, Mich., between 1114Z and 1132Z, 30 July 51.

2. One officer and four airman radar operators, with technical experience varying from two to nine months, saw an oblong shaped blip with the conventional tail caused ordinarily by the tapering off of target signal strength.

3. Speed of the blip varied from an estimated 3,000 miles an hour to an estimated 25,000 miles an hour.

4. Blip was first detected at 1114Z on an approximate azimuth of 115° from the station at a distance of approximately 120 statute miles. This position is about 30 miles northeast of Milwaukee at $43^\circ 20' N$, $87^\circ 31' W$. It was tracked on a heading of approximately 210 degrees for two minutes and faded 115 miles to the southwest at $42^\circ 01' N$, $88^\circ 50' W$. During this interval the speed varied considerably. At 1128Z the same or a similar object was detected at $42^\circ 20' N$, $88^\circ 50' W$, fading immediately. At 1132Z object was detected at $42^\circ 01' N$, $89^\circ 20' W$, fading immediately.

5. The "object" was observed by a radar type AN/CP-2-63. Excessive speed precluded use of height indicator to make useable altitude estimates.

6. Weather teletype sequence at Chicago at 1030Z was VFR UNL @ 250 SF 00/60 29-005. At 1230Z it was IFR 250 @ 1 1/2 K 58/84 G 007/.

7. Conversation with University of Michigan Observatory at Ann Arbor, Mich., and Texas Observatory at Geneva, Wis., indicated no unusual meteoritic activity.

8. Comments

a. The tremendous speed of the "object" within the earth's atmosphere tends to rule out the possibility of the object's being a flying device because of atmospheric friction and resultant high temperatures.

b. Absence of observed unusual meteoritic activity tends to rule out possibility of a meteor having caused the electronic return.

c. Study of this phenomenon by technical representatives at this headquarters and at 752d AC&W Squadron concluded that very probably the occurrence was actuated by virtue of certain electronic and atmospheric conditions; and that these conditions, occurring simultaneously, resulted in reception by the radar station at Empire of electronic pulses from a radar station at Elkhorn, Wis. (This station is situated on an approximate azimuth of 220 degrees from Empire at a distance of 195 statute miles. Equipment is the same as at Empire: AN/CP-2-63.) One technical explanation of this occurrence is as follows:

(1) Because of the azimuth at which the targets were noticed, it would seem most logical to suspect interference between the two sites.

(2) Possible conditions extant to support mutual interference theory

was:-

(a) Anomalous propagation to an extent where Empire could receive the radar transmitter at Elkhorn. This is borne out by reports from the station at Empire, and the Advance Radio Propagation Forecasts from the National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., issued 24 July 1951.

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FROM (Agency)

30th Air Division (Defense):
Selfridge AFB, Mich.

REPORT NO.

WIC-1-51 30 AD

PAGE

3

OF

3

(b) A transmitter at Elkhorn operating at the same frequency as a receiver at Empire. This is highly possible due to five different transmitters and receivers at each site capable of being tuned to same frequencies, and mutual interference is previously on record.

(c) The Pulse Repetition Frequency of the two radar sets is almost the same rate. (Elkhorn slightly faster.) This is probable because of identical sets with design purpose of having each set at the same Pulse Repetition Frequency.

(d) The two antennas rotating at only slightly different turning rates. This is probable because speed of rotation is adjustable at each site with a common practice of rotating at approximately six revolutions a minute.

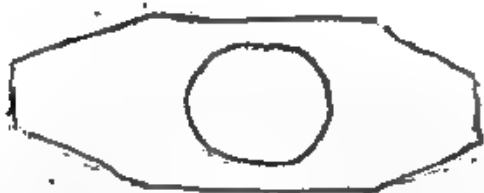
d. The above conditions, if existing, will give a scope presentation as described by the site at Empire.

e. Detailed technical information to support the conclusion drawn above is available at this headquarters if required.

ROBERT K. HALL
1st Lt., USAF
Director of Intelligence

115

MEMO ROUTING SLIP		NEVER USE FOR APPROVALS, DISAPPROVALS, CONCURRENCES, OR SIMILAR ACTIONS	
1	NAME OR TITLE <i>Felt</i>	INITIALS	CIRCULATE
	ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION <i>Management</i>	DATE	COORDINATION
2			FILE
			INFORMATION
3			NECESSARY ACTION
			NOTE AND RETURN
4			SEE ME
			SIGNATURE
REMARKS <p style="text-align: center;"><i>24-185</i></p> <p><i>Proving</i></p> <p>XXXXXXXXXX</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>24-185</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>24-185 FROM</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">UNITED STATES FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION OCT 10 10 08 '51</p> <p>FROM NAME OR TITLE <i>J. Edgar Hoover</i></p> <p>ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION <i>C. I. DIV</i></p>			



On the latter part of August 1949 late one afternoon with my wife and I saw three planes passing over our place going east.

Looking upward they appeared flat of a gray color and in the center was a circular disc the color of the sun.

They were traveling at a good speed but with no sound.

We do not know how high they were but they seemed to be of a large size and we could distinguish the color of the plane and center disc.

We have never heard of any aircraft of this type and often wondered what they really were.

~~_____~~
~~_____~~

El Monte, Calif

APPROVED 1 JUNE 1949

CLASSIFICATION

Uncl 2104301

COUNTRY U.S.A.	REPORT NO. IR-6-518	CLASSIFICATION (LEAVE BLANK)
-------------------	------------------------	---------------------------------

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

~~SECRET~~ UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT *Case*

AREA REPORTED ON
USA HQ RAAF

DATE OF REPORT 26 SEPTEMBER 1951	DATE OF INFORMATION 25 SEPTEMBER 1951	EVALUATION 3-6
-------------------------------------	--	-------------------

PREPARED BY (Name)
LT COL BRUCE K. BAUMGARTNER HQ RAAF

REFERENCE (Cite previous reports, etc., as applicable)
HQ RAAF IR-6-518, 21 SEPTEMBER 1951, INCL #8, WPT FT. MONMOUTH

SUMMARY: (Give concise summary of report. One paragraph is best. One column paragraph. List reference to other reports. Do not exceed 100 words.)

Further investigation of sighting report from Ft. Monmouth reveals that although the observing personnel state that they had no information of an unidentified flying object being sighted by two fighter pilots of this command on 18 September 1951, they were alerted to the possibility of unusual sightings occurring on their radar-scopes.

The fact remains that one experienced observer was present and saw an object travelling more than 700 mph on 11 September in the New York area.

Bruce K. Baumgartner

BRUCE K. BAUMGARTNER
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Director of Intelligence

CLASSIFICATION CAN BE DETERMINED BY AUTHORITY OF
BY WESLEY K. KIBTZ, COL USAF
Historian 8 DEC 1975
DATE

24-185-1303
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
file
file

1 copy - CG ADC, Eg AFB, Colorado Springs, Colo.
1 copy - CG ADC, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio, ATTN: MCIS

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

HQ USAF

IR-4-518

2

2

1. All personnel listed in initial report from Ft. Monmouth were students, with the exception of Mr. [redacted] has been a qualified radar observer since 1942 and states he had no knowledge of a "flying saucer" report prior to observation. Further states observed target was not similar to any observation ever made by him.

2. [redacted] listed in paragraph 2, initial Ft. Monmouth report, was later identified as a balloon.

3. Radar sets at Ft. Monmouth were in first class mechanical condition. However, tests will be conducted during hours that sightings were made on 10 and 11 September in order to check possibility of recurrence of targets and/or explanation for same.

4. At variance with paragraph 1, above, is fact that the Ft. Monmouth PID called the radar section on the morning of 10 September asking "if they had seen anything unusual". A negative reply was received by the PID, but word spread throughout the student body that something unusual was going on.

Ernest K. Baumgardner

ERNEST K. BAUMGARDNER
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Director of Intelligence

WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS
9 NOVEMBER 1951

Remains of 'Remarkable' Meteor Hunted

TUCSON, Ariz., Nov. 8.—A meteor expert said today the flaming objects sighted in southwestern skies in the past 11 days were "the most remarkable concentration of meteor-like objects in historic times."

Air searchers have been unable to find any remains of meteors in the area and ground parties were assembled to search on foot.

Dr. Lincoln La Paz, of the New Mexico Institute of Meteoritics, said it the "fireballs" that flashed across southern Arizona and New Mexico Wednesday night prove to be parts of a meteorite, it would be the seventh such body reported in this area in the past 11 days.

Two flaming objects have been seen in southwestern skies in six days.

The latest object, which the scientist described as "a pair of brilliant fireballs," was "without parallel in the whole of recorded history," he said.

Hundreds of persons in southwestern Arizona and southwestern New Mexico reported seeing the objects sail thru the sky leaving a long vapor ribbon in their wake.

42 Barman
CONCENTRATION OF METEOR-
LIKE PHENOMENA IN SKY
NEAR TUCSON, ARIZ.

24-185-304
AIR FORCE
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

24-185
8 28 NOV 1951

217A

~~SECRET~~ INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~
DIRECTORATE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

8 NOV 1951

24-185

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT; Unidentified Objects in
Flight Over Lubbock, Texas
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: District Commander
5th OSI District (IG)
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio

1. Reference is made to letter this Headquarters, subject and file as above, dated 22 October 1951.
2. There are attached three (3) copies of a report by Special Agent Nelson L. Durham, dated 23 October 1951, concerning this subject.
3. You are requested to furnish two (2) copies of this report to the Commanding General AMC.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

1 Incl
R/X fr DO #11,
dtd 23 Oct 51 (trip)

GILBERT E. LIVE
Chief, Counter Intelligence Div
Dir. of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

When Incl No. is (are) withdrawn
or not attached, the classification of
on this correspondence
will be ~~SECRET~~ in accordance with
par 25 e, AFM 205-1

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO EXTENT PERMITTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPEC INV.	
BY	KURT H. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
HISTORY	8 DEC 1975
DATE	

AFCSI-6

Free
HC BAYNARD

Arnold



CSI-2280

24-185-305

WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

~~SECRET~~ INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

AFCSI FILE COPY

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

OSI cl

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
PRIORITY

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED, NOTIFY
CRYPTOCENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING
CRYPTO PRECAUTION APPLIES.

FROM: OSI GRANITE AFB-ILL

TO : CG AMC WPAFB OHIO ATTN AIR TECH INTELL CENTER
CSAF WASH DC ATTN DIR OF INTEL ATTN DIR OF SPEC INVEST

NR : NONE 25 Oct 51

Reurtwx AT 865 dtd 25 Oct 1951 project BRUDGE this dist
is not conducting any invest regarding unidentified aerial object
sighted over Holman Muni Apt, Terre Haute, Ind 19 Oct 51. Info
received by OSI agt from apt authorities regarding incident being
fwd your Hq by most expeditious means. Ref par 2 and par 4 AFCSI
ltr no 85 dtd 23 Oct 50.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION ONLY
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SP
BY KURT X. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
HISTORIC 3 DEC 1975
DATE

DUPLICATE COPY
TO EXECUTIVE

NOTE: Ref not identified in SMD

ACTION: OIM

INFO: OSI, CIG, CDS

CAP IN: 84601

(26 Oct 51)

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL		
Oct 26 mcb/hbl '51		
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS		

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

AFRM FORM 0-309 B
15 APR 48

UNCLASSIFIED

Files

09 Unconventional Aircraft



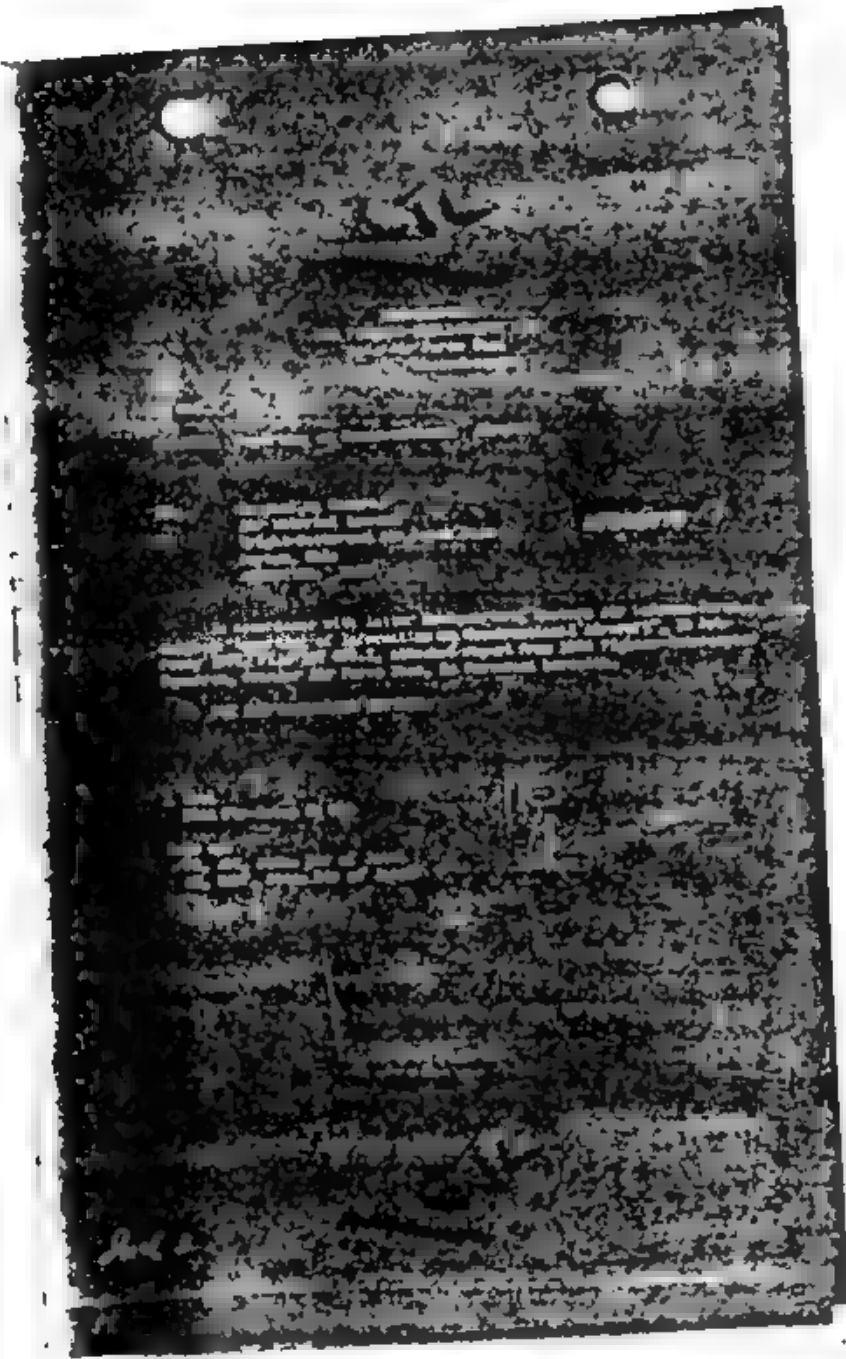
CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY *HERI K. KENZIE, Capt, USAF*
Historian
DATE *8 DEC 1975*

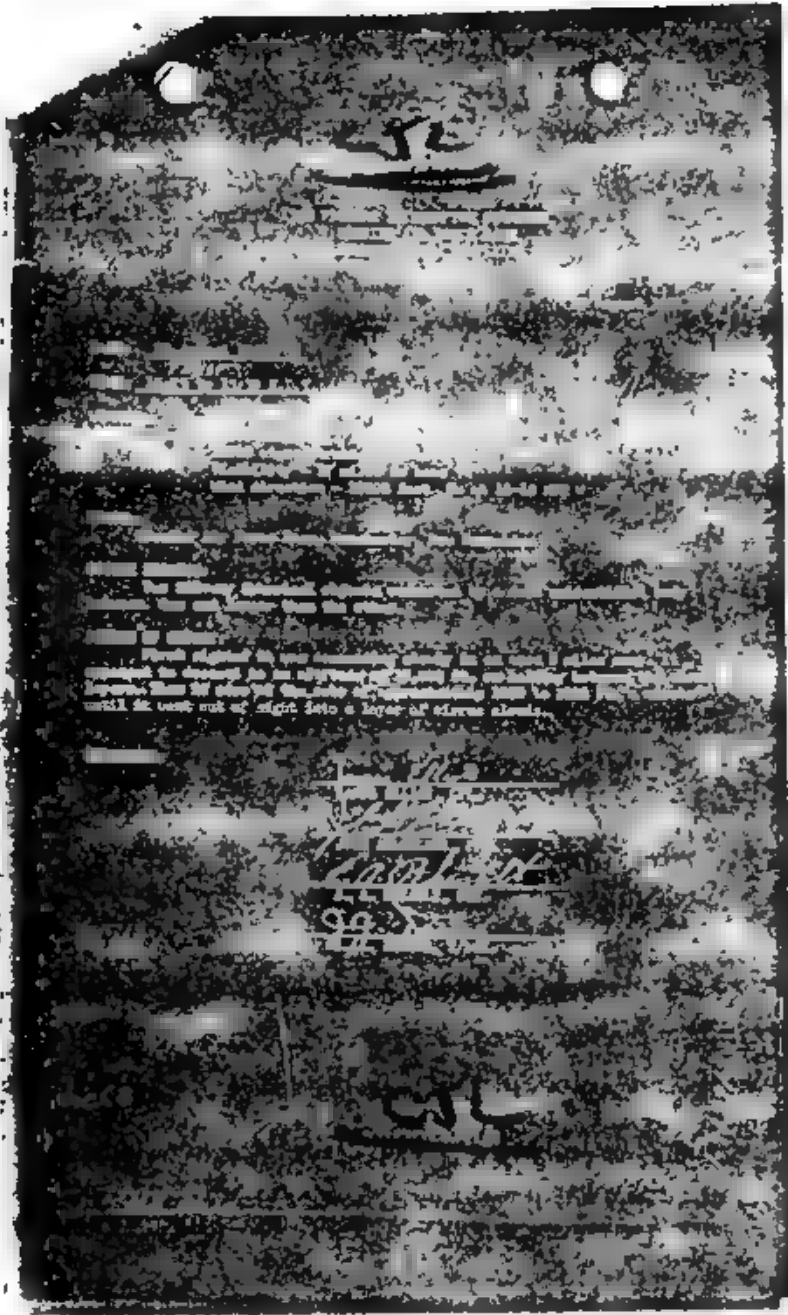
File

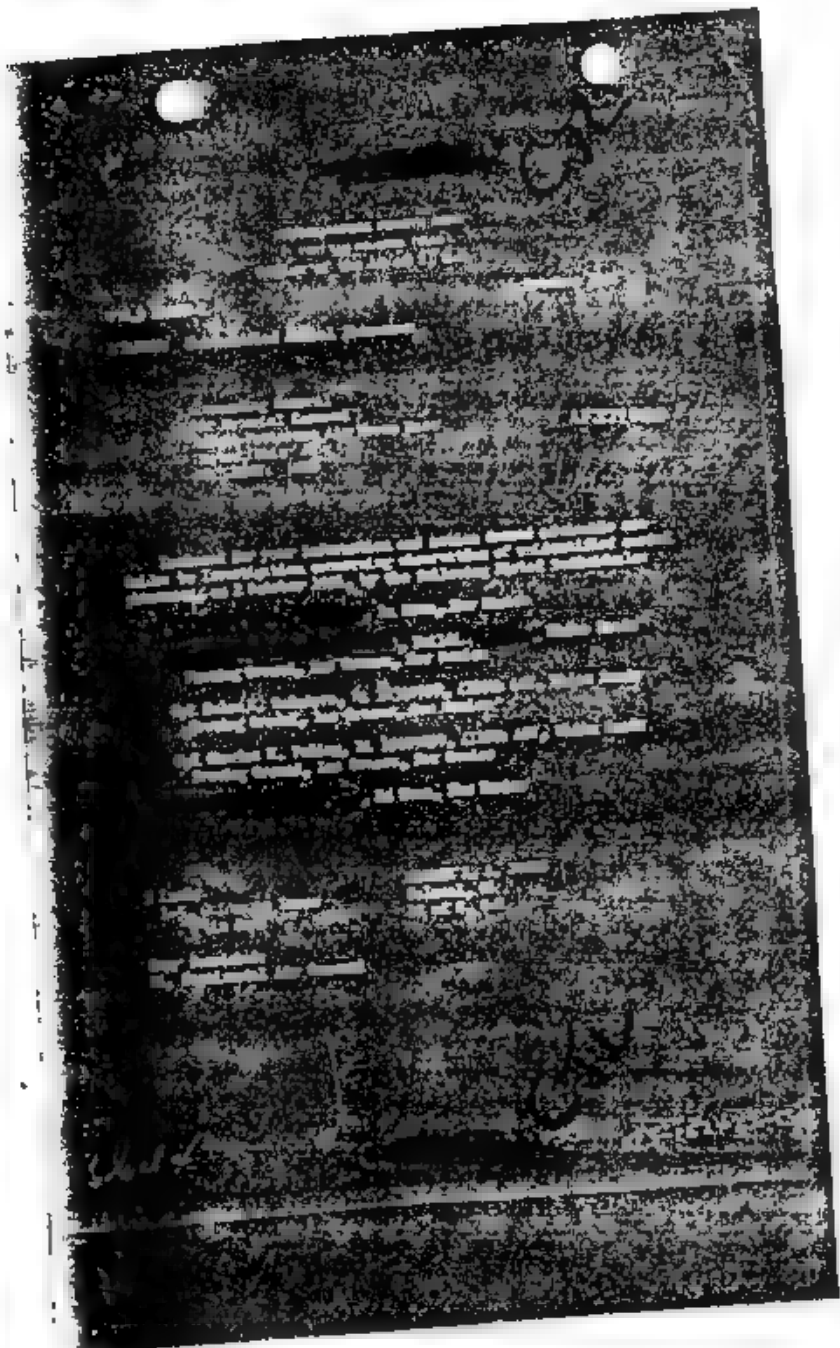
74-185

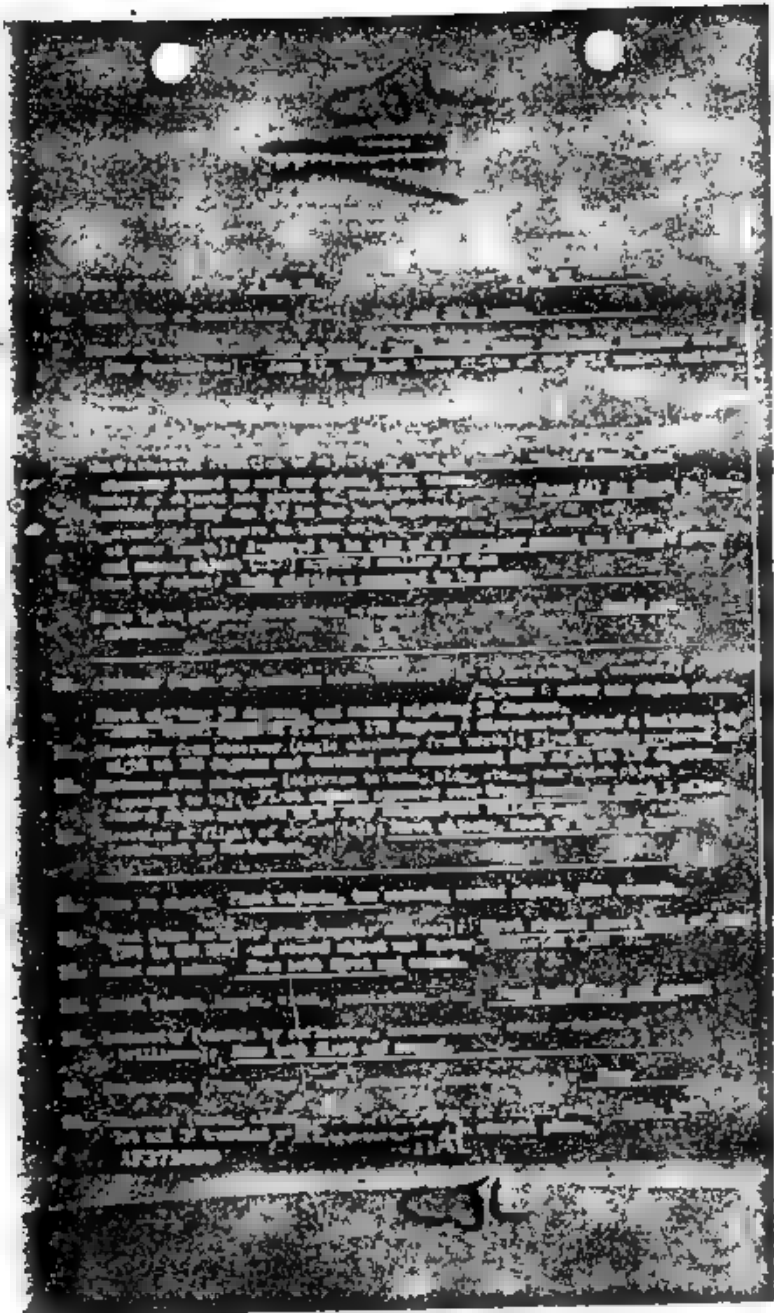
24-185-306

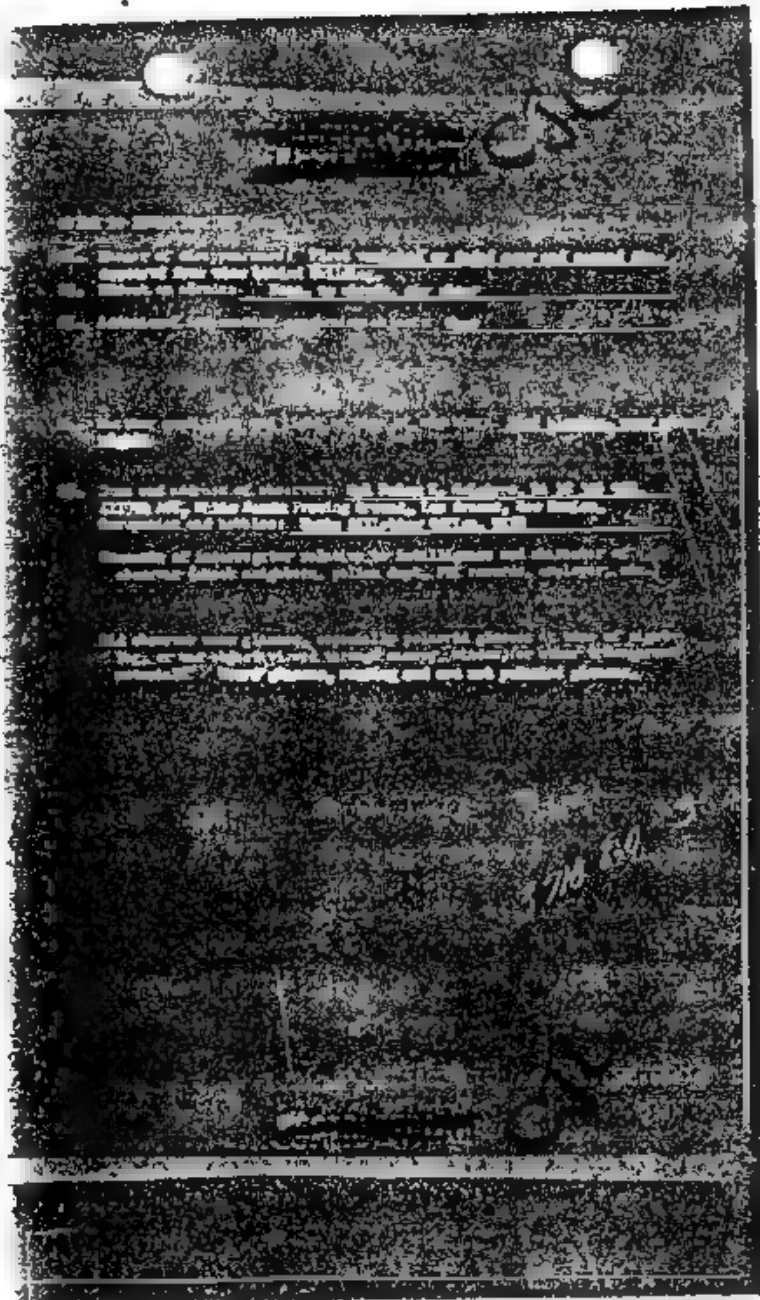
UNCLASSIFIED NOV 27 1951
signature

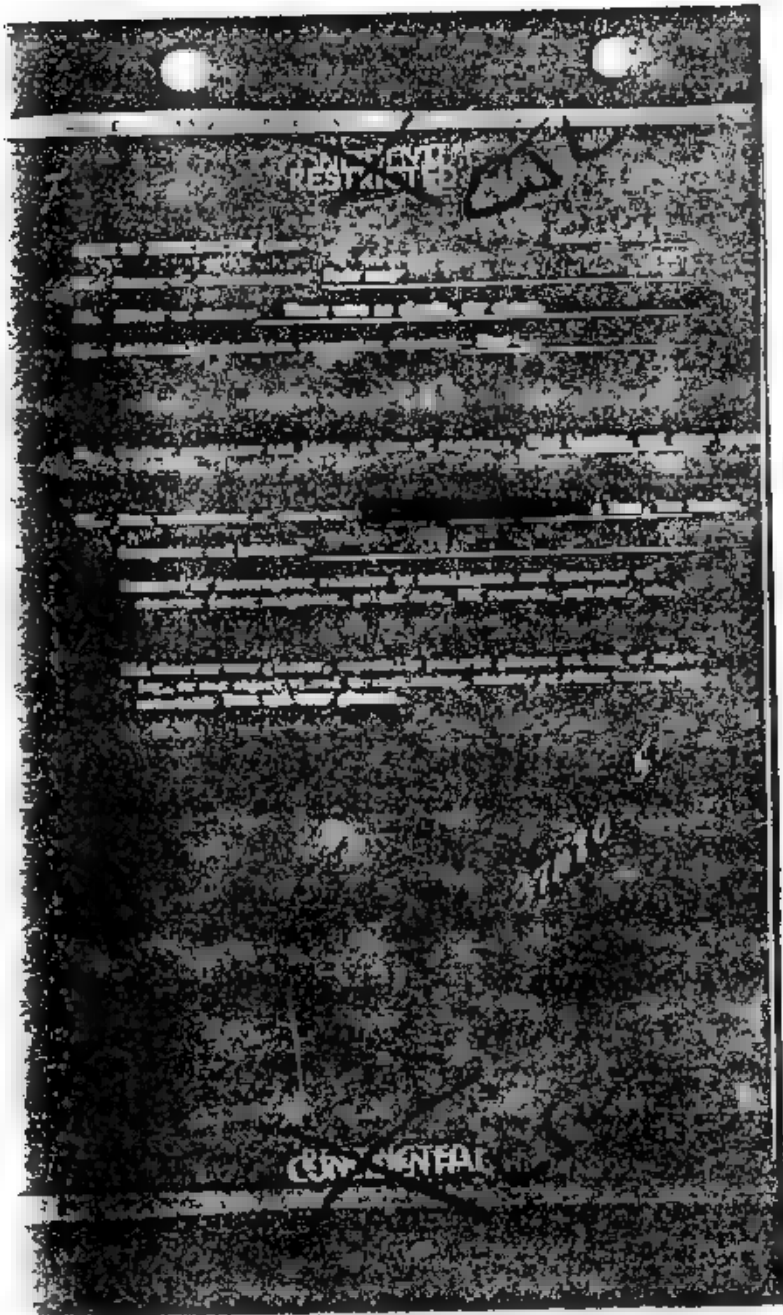


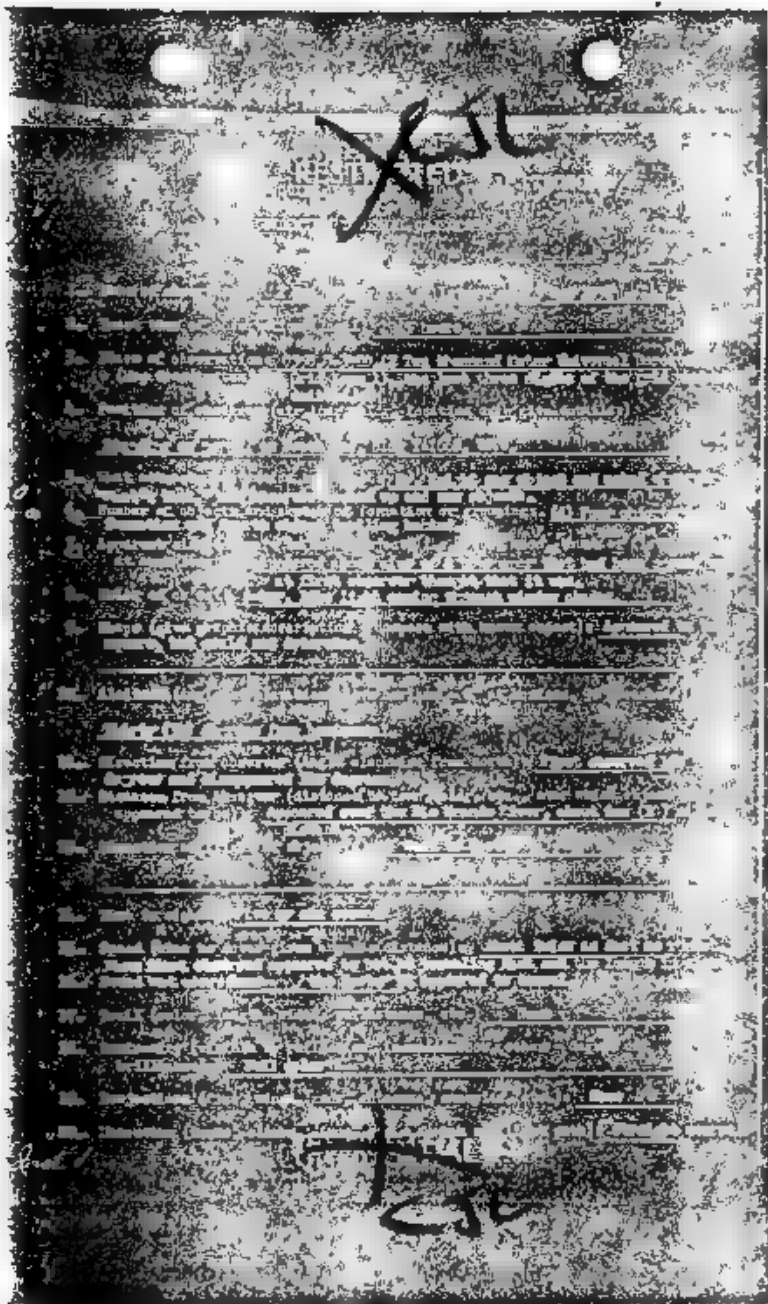


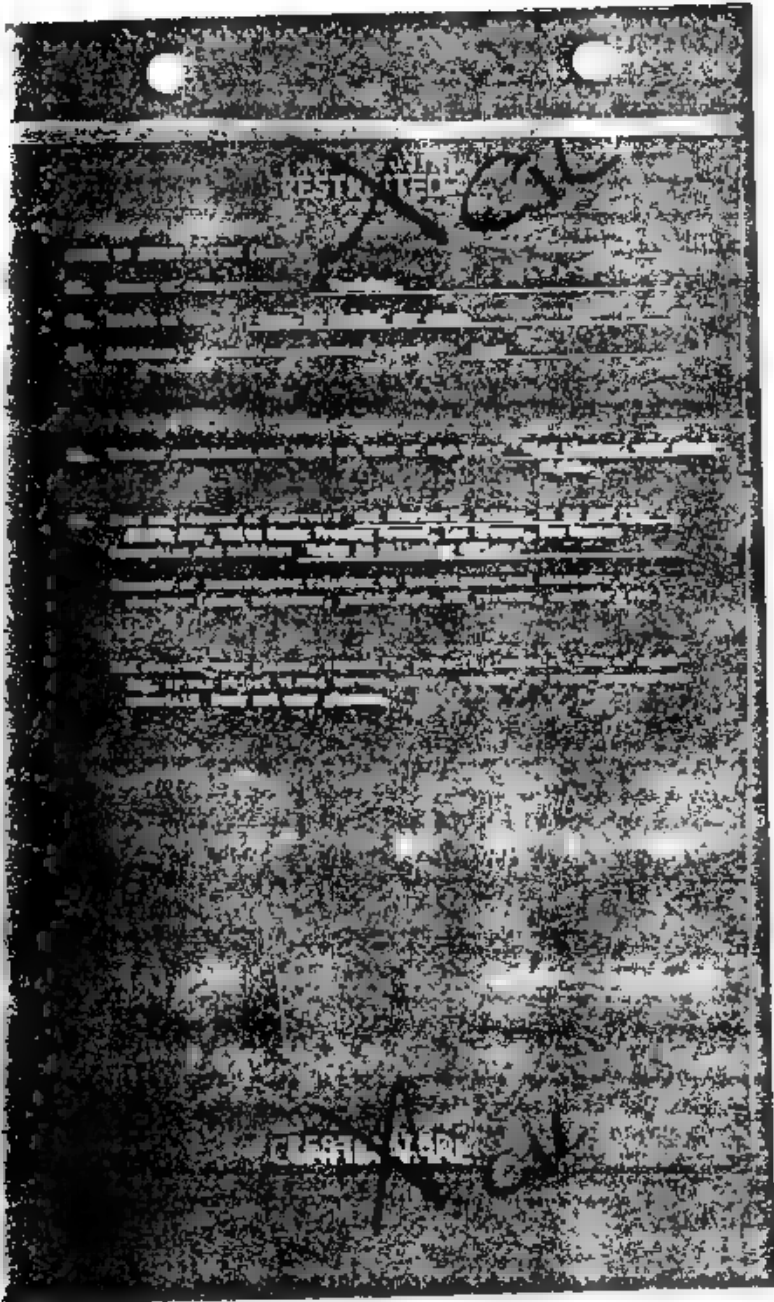


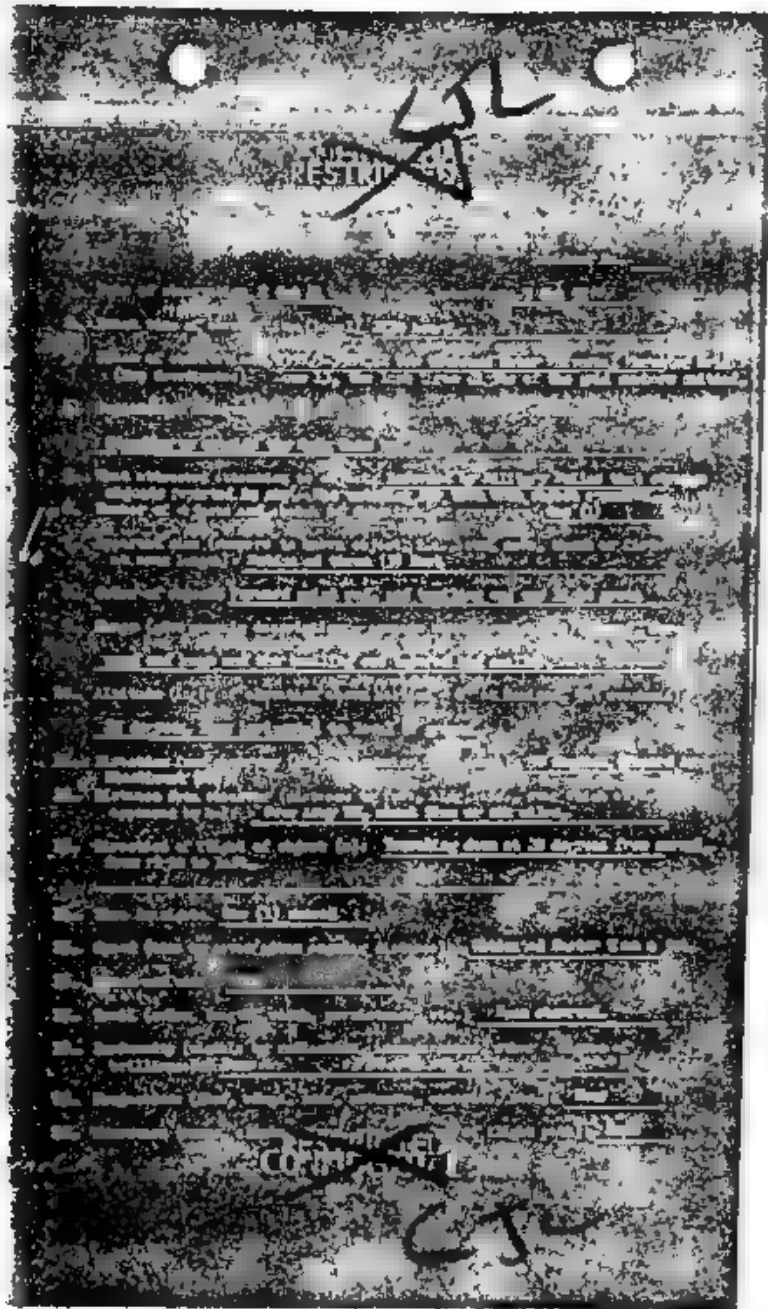


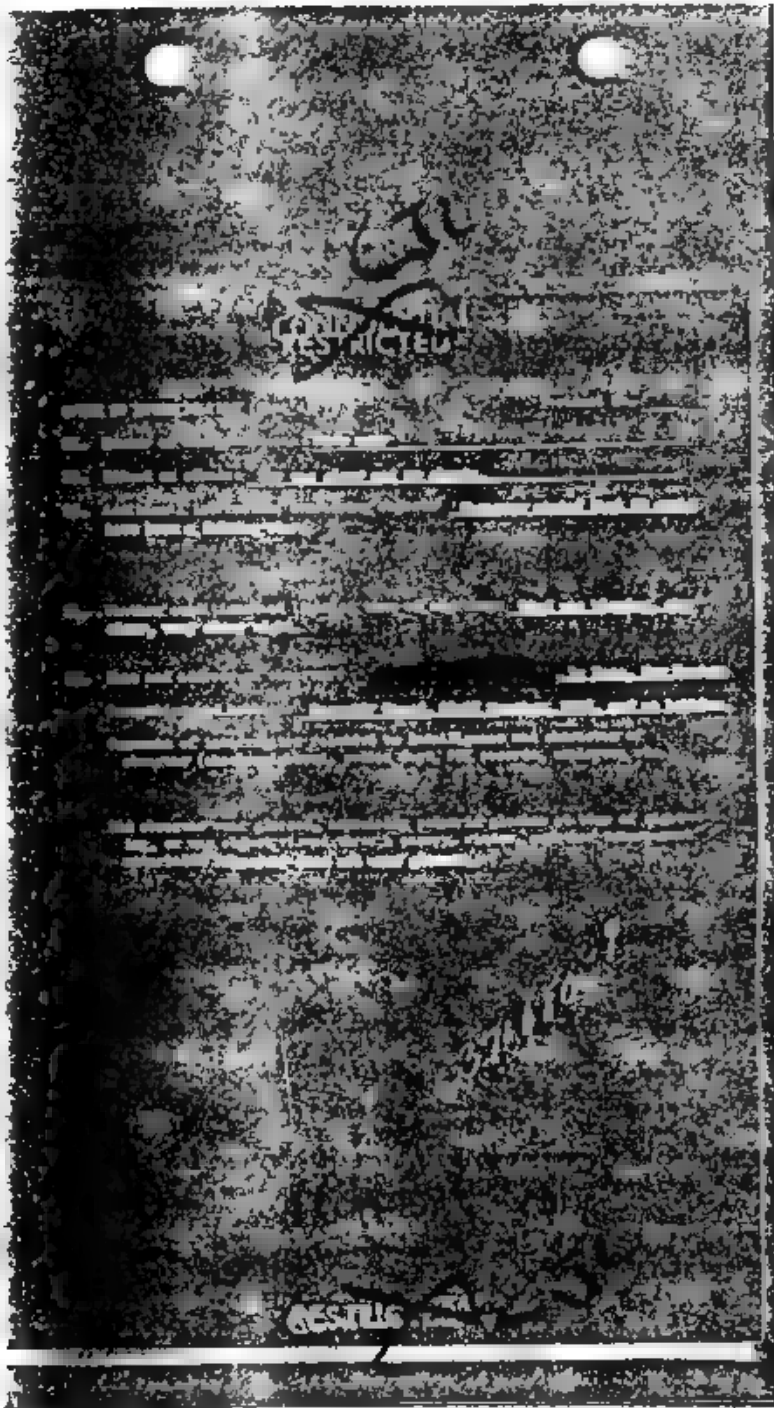












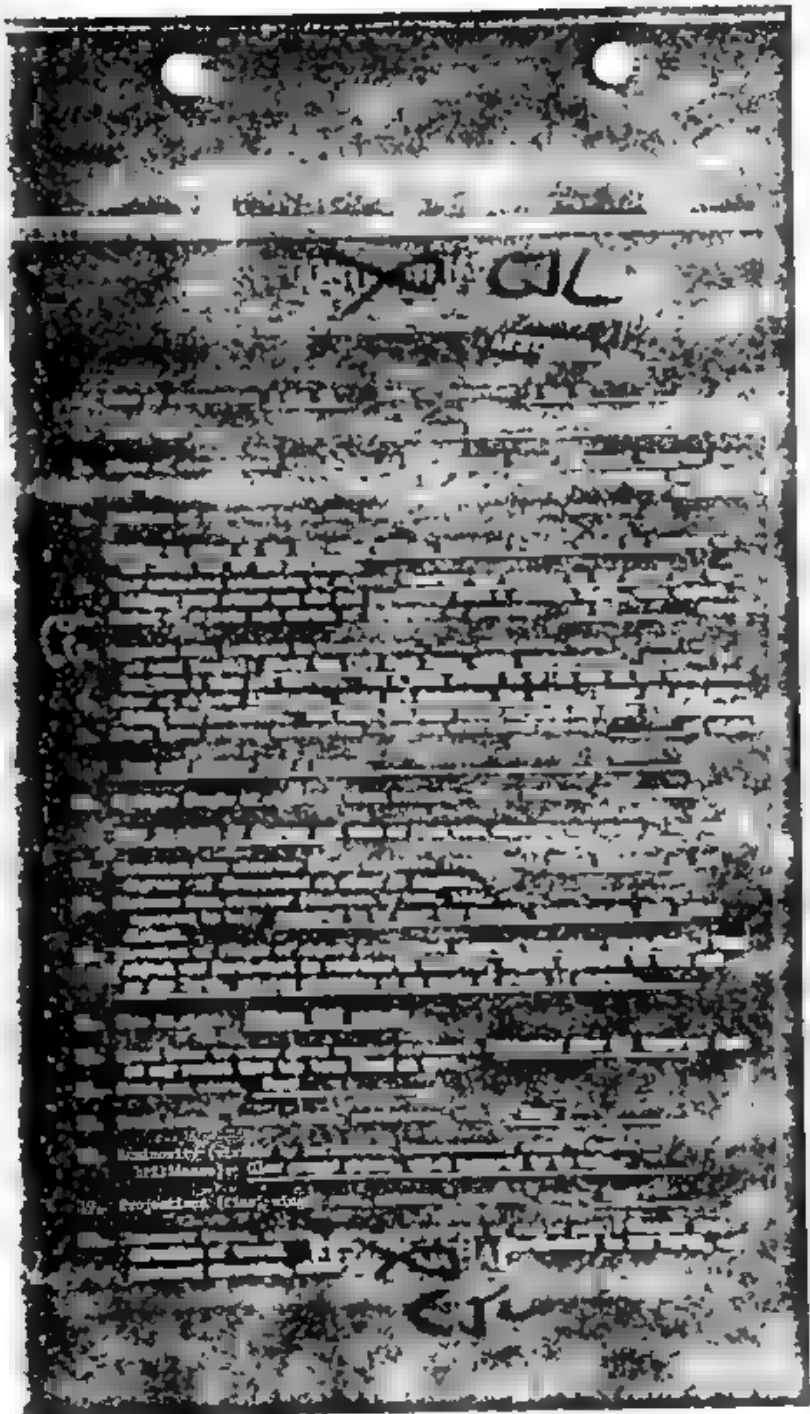
1.

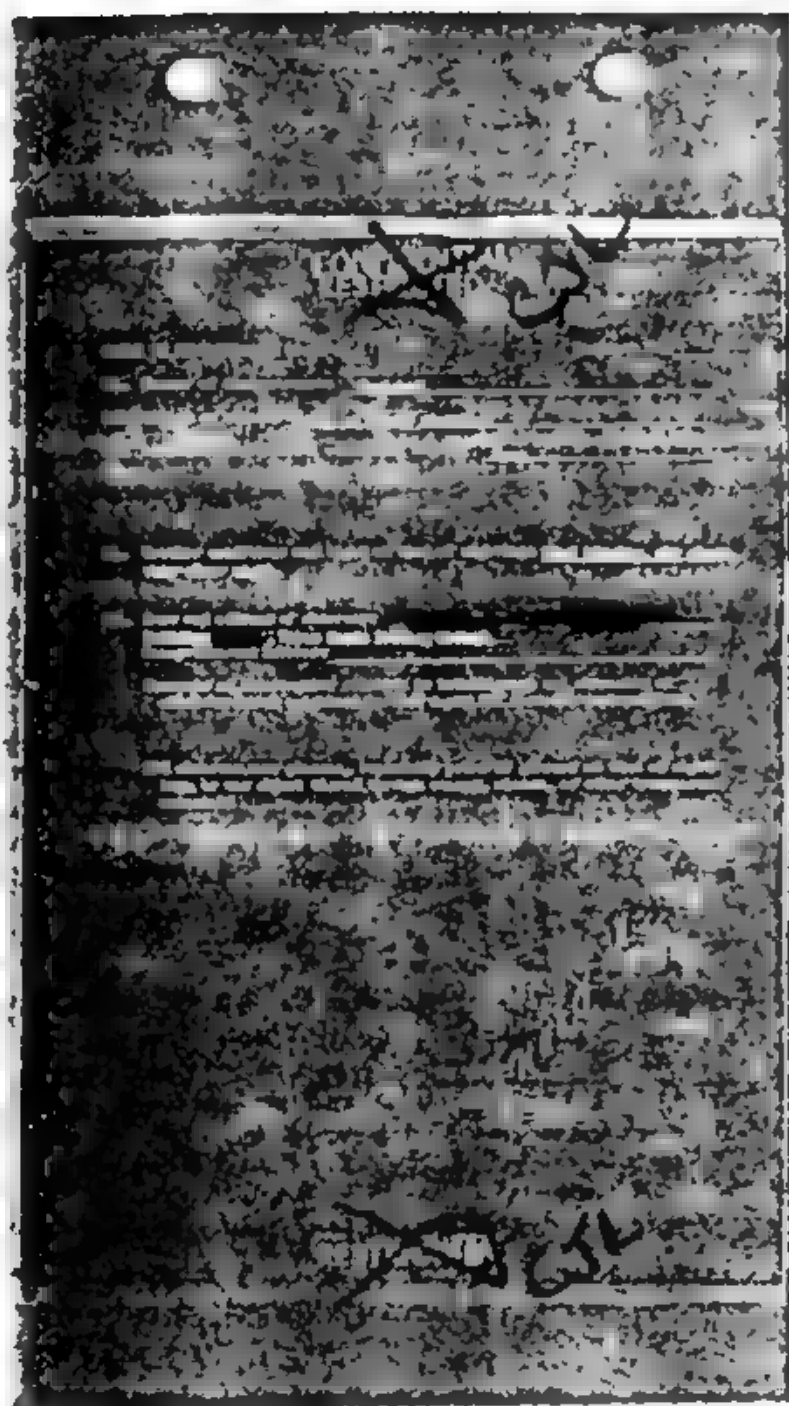
2.

3.

4.

5.





DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

~~SECRET~~
~~ROUTINE~~

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED. NOTIFY
CRYPTOCENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

FROM: CO ATIC W/P AFB OHIO
TO : 12 DIST OSI CHANUTE AFB ILLINOIS
INFO: CSAP WASH DC FOR DIR INTEL
NR : AT 8651 25 Oct 51 ~~SECRET~~

Eastern ADF has informed the Air Technical Intelligence Center that OSI is investigating unidentified aerial object sighted over Holman municipal airport, Terre Haute, Ind. 19 October 1951. Please advise when results of investigation will be available to this center. Ref: AFCS-1 letter No 85, dated 23 October 1950. In reply refer to project Grudge.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO ~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~ USE ONLY
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIR
BY HENRY K. KUNZE, Capt USAF
Historian 13 DEC 1975
DATE

**DUPLICATE COPY
TO EXECUTIVE**

INFO : OIN, CSI, CIG, CDS

CAP IN : 84247

(25 Oct 51)

24-185-307
Maj. [Signature]
24-185-307
W. 25 *WTH/DHO*
23 '51
COPIES
[Signature]

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
5TH DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, DAYTON, OHIO

IN REPLY REFER TO:

5D 24-21

6 December 1951

SUBJECT: Reporting of Information on
Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to APCSI Letter No. 85, dated 23 October 1950, file 24-185, subject as above.

2. It is noted that paragraph 5, of the above referenced APCSI Letter, directs that TWI Spot Reports concerning unconventional aircraft will provide for transmission of a duplicate message direct to Commanding General, Air Material Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention: MCIS.

3. Your attention is invited to the fact that since publication of this letter, the former Intelligence Center is now known as the Air Technical Intelligence Center with headquarters in Washington, D.C. Information of the nature covered by APCSI Letter 85 should now be addressed to Commanding Officer, Air Technical Intelligence Center, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention: ATI.

James F. I. O'Connell
JAMES F. I. O'CONNELL
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR
BY *historian* 8 DEC 1975
DATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION UNCLASSIFIED

205225

U.S.A. REPORT NO. 13-47-02 CLASSIFICATION

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

OSI

REPORT OF UNUSUAL RADAR SCOPE SIGHTING

SAF 271 EAW

0 NOVEMBER 1951 1 NOVEMBER 1951

1ST Lt. G. M. GERSHBERG, Captain, USAF 324 AIR DIV (Ltr, CGC319.1, 1 NOV 51, RPT OF UNUSUAL RADAR SIGHTING)

AIR 1 700-11

On 22 October 1951, the radar station, located at North Truro, Massachusetts observed an unusual sighting on its radar scopes, at a location approximately 120 to 300 miles East and East North-East away. Details are listed on Part II, this report. The individual echo returns, and the appearance of the track, substantiate the probability that these radar "pick-ups" may actually have been that of an unidentified flying object, rather than some type of radar interference or malfunction.

(LR)

APPROVED

W. K. B...
 LT. Colonel, USAF
 Director of Intelligence

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

24-183-1309
 @
 24
 File

2 cc - CG, AIC, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio, Attn: MCIS
 1 cc - CG, ADC, Ent AFB, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Attn: Deputy for Intelligence

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FORM

REPORT NO.

A RADF

IR-47-518

PAGE

2

OF

2

PAGE

In compliance with provisions of ADC Letter No 200-1, "Reporting of Information on Unconventional Aircraft", 11 April 1951, reference; sub-paragraph 5b thereof, the following detailed report, as required in sub-paragraph 5a(1) thereof, is submitted, concerning an unusual sighting, on its radar scopes, by a station located at North Truro, Massachusetts.

- (a) Description of object: Returns indicated a characteristic "sausage shape", in which the dimension in range is smaller than the dimension in azimuth. Amplitude of the return varied from radar "pick-up" to "pick-up" and was never appreciably strong; these two characteristics are typical of any radar return of an aircraft or flying object. Possible preclusion of the object being flying object was the extreme range of final pick-up. Normally, a flying object capable of indicated great speed (reference: below) would be streamlined.
- (b) Time of sightings: From 22-0418Z to 22-0422Z, for duration of four (4) minutes. Estimated speed: approximately 1800 knots.
- (c) Manner of observation: by radar "pick-up", on Plan Position Indicator CPS-6B radar set, on frequencies of 2992 and 3014 megacycles, by station at North Truro, Massachusetts. Observation from surface station.
- (d) Location of observer: Station located at 4202N; 7003W. Single object observed along track, from 4310N; 6810W to 4400N; 6530W, at an unknown altitude, at locations approximately 120 to 300 miles East, ENE, and ESE of observer, during four-minute observation pickups. Course: approx ESE.
- (e) Identification of observer: Radar station. Reliability: Normal. Estimate of reliability and experience: unknown.
- (f) Weather conditions at time of sighting: clear, visibility: 15 miles; temperature: 38 degrees F.
- (g) Other factors which might account for phenomenon: Nothing definite. However, the suggestion is offered that: (1) annual "showers" of meteorites, normally due 12-15 November, each year, may be a possible cause; (2) possible meteor from Kopff's comet, due to return near the Earth, October, 1951. No meteorological phenomena in evidence, however, to indicate either. The possibility remains that the object may have been an unconventional flying object.
- (h) No physical evidence exists of the observation. Object was above ocean.
- (i) No identification or interception procedures were undertaken.
- (j) Local aircraft airborne at time of sightings: no information available.

Henry J. Gerspater
 HENRY J. GERSPATER
 Captain, USAF
 Intelligence Duty Officer

Case

REPORT NO. 92ED-1-52

Security Information
24-185-311

UNITED STATES

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

SUBJECT

Sighting of Unusual Object

AREA REPORTED ON

United States (Spokane, Washington)

FROM (Agency)

Hq 57th Air Division, 92d Bomb Wing H

DATE OF REPORT

21 January 1952

DATE OF INFORMATION

20 January 1952

EVALUATION

B-2

PREPARED BY (Agency)

HEROLD D. WILSON 1/Lt. USAF

SOURCE

T/Sgt Harry A. Cavagnaro, 92d B/Wg Intell

REFERENCES (Chart number, location, previous report, etc., as applicable)

Hq 57th AD 92ID Subject: Sightings of Unusual Objects, dtd 4 Oct 51

SUMMARY: (Enter concise summary of report. Give significance in final one-paragraph paragraph. List instances at lower left. Refer to report on AF Form 112-Part II.)

1. At approximately 1920 hours on 20 January 1952 I was walking from my quarters with M/Sgt Aluridner G. Holz and S/Sgt Robert T. Barnes. My attention was called by Sergeant Holz to an unidentified object travelling below the clouds at approximately 500 feet.

The object was moving silently at a terrific rate of speed as compared to any jet aircraft I have ever seen. It appeared circular in shape and was brilliant blue-white in color. I estimate that the object was approximately 3/4 to 1 mile away, and at the distance from where I stood it appeared to be slightly larger than an orange.

The object left a blue trail which was broken. The trail appeared to be coming from the object in spurts.

Height of the clouds was estimated by a beacon light on Fairchild Air Force Base. The beacon was projected vertically in a stationary position, the flying object travelling parallel to the earth.

Sergeant Barnes was behind Sergeant Holz and me and did not see the object.

COMMENTS of Preparing Officer:

2. Since the RCO making this report is a very reliable individual who holds a responsible position within the Wing Intelligence Section, and since the sighting was witnessed by another person, this report appears well-founded.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE BY W. W. WATZ, Capt, USAF DATE 3 DEC 1975

APPROVED:
[Signature]
 HARRY B. BAILEY
 Major, USAF
 Supervisor of Intelligence

24-185-311

[Signature]
 24-185-NS

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

24-185-311

CONFIDENTIAL

4404333

UNITED STATES		REPORT NO. 92ID-1-52	CLASSIFICATION	
AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT				
SUBJECT Sighting of Unusual Object				
AREA REPORTED ON United States (Spokane, Washington)		FROM (Agency) Hq 57th Air Division, 92d Bomb Wing H		
DATE OF REPORT 23 January 1952	DATE OF INFORMATION 20 January 1952	EVALUATION B-2		
PREPARED BY (Office) EAROLD D. ENSON, 1/Lt., USAF		SOURCE 1/Sgt Alvarado C. Kohn, 92d Bwg Intell		
REFERENCES (Cite number, title, previous report, etc., as applicable) Hq 57th AD 92ID Subject: Sightings of Unusual Objects, dtd 4 Oct 51				
SUMMARY: (Enter concise summary of report. Give sign/source in final one-sentence paragraph. List references at lower left. Begin text of report on AF Form 110--Part 11)				
<p>1. At 1920 hours, 20 January 1952, I was leaving the 92d Bomb Wing Headquarters Squadron barracks with 1/Sgt Harry A. Cavagnaro and 3/Sgt Robert T. Barnes.</p> <p>As we were about to turn from the sidewalk to the road, I looked at the beacon light to the North and saw what I thought was a shooting star slightly above the water towers.</p> <p>I called Sergeant Cavagnaro's attention to it, and he remarked "That's no shooting star, Cliff." As I continued to look, I knew the object could not be a shooting star, for it was travelling at a high rate of speed -- three times the speed of any jet I have ever seen -- parallel to the earth's surface.</p> <p>The object was below the clouds, which I estimated at a height of 500 feet, moving silently from North to South. It was oval shaped and seemed to pulsate as it left a sharp blue intermittent flame at approximated 6 foot intervals.</p> <p>The color of the object was a bright blue-white and appeared to be the size of a grapefruit from a distance of approximately 3000 feet.</p> <p>Sergeant Barnes did not see the object, for it was visible for only about two seconds.</p>				
COMMENTS of Preparing Officer:				
<p>2. Since the NCO making this report is a very reliable individual who holds a responsible position within the Wing Intelligence Section, and since the sighting was witnessed by another person, this report appears well-founded.</p>				
CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY <i>[Signature]</i> <i>[Date]</i> BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE BY <i>[Signature]</i> 3 DEC 1975 DATE		APPROVED: <i>[Signature]</i> MAJOR B. BAILEY Major, USAF Supervisor of Intelligence		
DISTRIBUTION BY DESIGNATOR		24-185-312 944 FEB 1952 <i>[Signature]</i>		

~~CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION~~

24-185

(Restricted Security Information) Unidentified Ballroom Found 3 Miles South of Edinburg, Ga. - 17 Dec. 1951 - SPECIAL REPORT

14 FEB 1952

Collection Control Branch, Collections Division
Bureau of Intelligence, DCS/O

Center Intelligence IV, Dir. of Special Investigations,
The Inspector General

Lt. Col. Free/in/APC
Code 127, I-110

1. There is attached for your information a copy of a report of investigation from DO #6, by Special Agent Morris A. [unclear] dated 6 February 1952.
2. This investigation is continuing and any pertinent information which is subsequently developed will be furnished your Directorate.

1 Encl
R/I for DO #6
dtd 6 Feb 52

GEORGE E. LEVY
Chief, Center Intelligence IV
Dir. of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

How lost is (lost without
or not reported, the [unclear] of [unclear]
Confidential [unclear] [unclear]
will be [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
DO #6, APR 52-1



CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE [unclear]
DATE 18 DEC 51

24-185-313
97

14 FEB 1952

UNCLASSIFIED

AFCSI/Lt Col Free/1j, wtn 24 Apr 52 AM

2 APR 1952

24-185-314

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) AFCSI Letter #85, dated 23 October 1950,
Subject: (Uncl). "Reporting of Information on Unconventional
Aircraft" - SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Commanding Officer
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio

1. Reference is made to letter your Headquarters, file AFOSI-AFIA-2c, dated 23 January 1952, concerning the above subject, in which concurrence of the Director of Special Investigations was requested with regard to OSI assistance in inquiries concerning unconventional aircraft.

2. Procedures outlined in the above referenced letter, your Headquarters, have the concurrence of the Director of Special Investigations, Headquarters U. S. Air Force, with the following exceptions: In respect to paragraph 2a, it is desired that requests for information from OSI District Offices be channeled through the OSI District located in the area of the representative of your Headquarters making the request; for instance, should your request originate at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base your request for information should be directed to District Office #5, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

3. Your Headquarters may be assured that the Office of Special Investigations will continue to assist in this project in all ways consistent with work loads and appropriate regulations governing OSI investigations.

BY COMMAND OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF:

AFCSI FILE COPY

313

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY <i>[Signature]</i> ON <i>24-185-314</i>	
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS	
ST. <i>TEXT</i> <i>WENZEL</i> , Capt, USAF	<i>ELMER N. WENZEL</i>
MEMORANDUM	<i>Br. Colonel, U. S. Air Force</i>
1 DEC 1951	<i>Executive, Special Investigations</i>
AFCSI:ATE	<i>The Inspector General</i>
Lt Col Free <i>[Signature]</i>	<i>UNITED STATES AIR FORCE</i>
Lt Col Barnard <i>[Signature]</i>	<i>THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</i>
Mr Lowry <i>[Signature]</i>	<i>AFOSI-N</i>
	<i>OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS</i>
	<i>[Signature]</i>
	<i>Apr 1952</i>

~~RESTRICTED~~ SECURITY INFORMATION

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

TALLY NO.	
FILE NO.	

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) AFOSI Letter No. 85, dated 23 October 1950, Subject: (Incl) "Reporting of Information on Unconventional Aircraft"

TO: Directorate of Special Investigations, Inspector General **DATE 26 FEB 1952**

COMMENT NO. 1

FROM: Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

Lt. Col. Ewart/ro/56894
AFOSI-V/TC

The inclosed letter requesting concurrence with procedures in the investigation by the Office of Special Investigation of reports on unidentified aerial objects was prepared by Air Technical Intelligence Center. This request is concurred in by the Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O and is forwarded for coordination.

1 Incl
Ltr to AFOSI
23 Jan 52

[Handwritten Signature]
H. J. KIRKING
Colonel, USAF
Executive
Directorate of Intelligence

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR
BY: KURT R. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
12 DEC 1975
DATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

PAGE UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AIR TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE CENTER
 WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE
 DAYTON, OHIO

IN REPLY REFER TO:
 AFOSI-ATIAA-2c

23 10N1952

SUBJECT: AFOSI Letter No. 85, dated 23 October 1950, Subject: (Uncl)
 "Reporting of Information on Unconventional Aircraft"

TO: Director of Special Investigations
 Headquarters USAF
 Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to AFOSI letter No. 85, dated 23 October 1950, subject, (Uncl) Reporting of Information on Unconventional Aircraft.

2. The Air Technical Intelligence Center is revising its project for the analysis of reports of unidentified aerial objects. It is contemplated that ATIC personnel will conduct as many investigations as possible but in some instances the OSI will be requested to aid in the investigations. In conjunction with this, it is requested that the following procedures, which are interpretations of subject letter, be concurred upon:

a. The Chief, Air Technical Intelligence Center, may request information directly from the OSI district offices that are outlined in AFR 124-6 dated 14 December 1949.

b. The district office receiving the request for information is authorized to send two copies of the report directly to the Chief, Air Technical Intelligence Center, Attention: ATIAA-2c, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio.

3. It will be noted that due to a reorganization since the subject letter was circulated, the reference to "Commanding General, Air Material Command" should be revised to read, "Chief, Air Technical Intelligence Center."

4. In the past, with the exception of a few instances where misinterpretation of procedures have delayed requesting or receiving information, the cooperation received from the OSI has been excellent. The Air Technical Intelligence Center wishes to express its gratitude for this cooperation.

Frank L. Dunn
 FRANK L. DUNN
 Colonel, USAF
 Commanding

UNCLASSIFIED

3 SEP 1975

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

(Unclassified) ~~AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 23 October 1950, Subject: (Uncl)~~
~~"Report of Information on Unconventional Aircraft"~~
Directorate of Special Investigations, Inspector General

26 FEB 1952

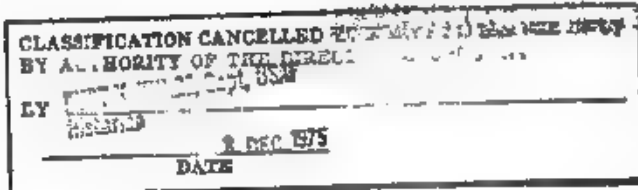
Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

Lt. Col. Bndt/ro/58894

The inclosed letter requesting concurrence with procedures in the investigation by the Office of Special Investigation of reports on unidentified aerial objects was prepared by Air Technical Intelligence Center. This request is concurred in by the Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O and is forwarded for coordination.

1 Incl
Ltr to AFCSI
23 Jan 52

H. J. NIELING
Colonel, USAF
Executive
Directorate of Intelligence



521 24-185-91

24-185-314

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
FEB 27 16 26 '52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

24-185

Transmittal of letter from ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~, Flushing, New York, Concerning
Green Flash on the Eastern End of Long Island, 17 January 1952
Technical Capabilities Branch, Evaluation Division,
Dir. of Intelligence, DCS/O
ATTN: Captain Forney

17 MAR 1952
1

Counter Intelligence Div, Dir. of Special
Investigations, The Inspector General

Lt. Col. Free/in/AFCSI-6
Code 192, X-140

Pursuant to the conversation with Captain Forney of your office on 14 March
1952, there is attached herewith a letter dated 17 February 1952, with inclosed
diagram, concerning serial phenomena allegedly witnessed by ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~, Flushing 55, New York. * 2

1-Incl
ltr fr ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
w/incls

GILBERT R. LEVI
Chief, Counter Intelligence Div
Dir. of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

[Signature]
LUCIUS L. FREE
Lt. Colonel, U. S. Air Force
Actg. Chief, Sabotage & Espionage Br.
Counter Intelligence Div
Dir. of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

AFCSI FILE COPY

AFCSI-6
Free



24-185-215	
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE	
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS	
15 30 MAR 1952	

~~RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION~~ FORWARD

Wtrn. 31 Mar 52

24-185

(Unclassified) Opinion Concerning Aerial Phenomena by ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
SPECIAL INQUIRY

Collection Control Branch, Collection Division,
Dir. of Intelligence, DCS/O

3 APR 1952

Counter Intelligence Div, Dir. of Special
Investigations, The Inspector General

Lt. Col. Free/in/AFCSI-6
Code 192, X-140

1. Attached herewith as a matter of primary interest to your Directorate is a copy of a communication from ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Dove Creek, Colorado, concerning aerial phenomena, which was addressed to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.
2. No investigation of this matter is contemplated by this office.

1 Incl
Cy of ltr fr Rose R.
Dated to FBI, dtd 26 Feb 52

GILBERT R. LEVY
Chief, Counter Intelligence Div
Dir. of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

When Incl No. 1 is (are) withdrawn
or not attached, the classification of
Restricted Security Information
will be cancelled in accordance with
par 25 e, AFR 205-1.

[Signature]
LUCIUS L. FREE
Lt. Colonel, U. S. Air Force
Actg. Chief, Sabotage & Espionage Br.
Counter Intelligence Div.
Dir. of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

AFCSI FILE COPY



CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE
HENRY K. WATTS, Capt USAF
BY *[Signature]*
3 DEC 1975
DATE

Attention is invited to the fact that the information contained
herein has been derived from sources other than USAF. In accordance
with par 25 e, AFR 205-1, dissemination of the information contained
herein must not be made outside of USAF computers.

24-185-316
3 APR 1952
[Signature]

~~RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION~~

UNCLASSIFIED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

4-112

Date March 12, 1952

copy of a

The attached communication is referred to your office for such action as may be necessary.

The writer has been notified of this reference.

Director of Special Investigations
Office of the Inspector General
Headquarters of U. S. Air Force.
Washington 25, D. C.

Remarks:

NR
Finckelstein
~~_____~~

Federal Bureau of Investigation

TRUE COPY

Dove Creek, Colorado
February 28, 1952

Federal Bureau of Investigations
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Possibly you have heard something about the recently publicized barrages of what has been termed "fireballs" by the press. Or possibly, too, you have other sources of interest and information in them? At any rate, it is about this subject that I am at present writing you.

I think I may have information on this subject that could possibly be of interest from your viewpoint, and from the viewpoint of every American citizen who may be concerned with the security of our country. It is not considered probable that these "fireballs" have any immediate or definite tie-in with matters pertaining to national security; but when we have such designing and crafty potential enemies and when the weapons are so deadly and so varied as is now possible, it behooves us to take no unnecessary risks when anything of so unusual nature as these barrages of heavenly fireballs are seen. Therefore, I consider it a matter that deserves thorough investigation.

And in conformity with that idea, I will herewith briefly outline my own knowledge and experience in that relation. First I wish to state that this is no mere illusion due to psychological reasons nor hysteria, but I have personally seen many of these. Contrary to the present popular ideas about the barrage of last November being the first one or unique, I wish to state definitely that I have seen these every November since and including the November of 1945, when I thought it might have some bearing on the Hiroshima bomb, in some manner as affecting the stratosphere and possibly the radio-sensitive elements therein, or in conjunction with other such hitherto unfamiliar and indefinitely understood reactions.

I also thought most likely that these were some unusual celestial bodies (not at all like the familiar meteorites we occasionally see) that could be explained by the astronomers with a bit of study and investigating. But there are some definite patterns and distinctions that I have noted that I now believe are worthy of serious consideration from the viewpoint of one concerned with our national security, altho not definitely, as yet at least, established to be so. It is with this in mind that I am putting the few observations following before you:

First: date and dates of observation: I first noted these in the Fall of 1945, and they continued to be noticed, not on only one day only, as is the usual

case with meteorites, but of evenings occasionally over a period of at least two weeks or more.

Since 1945, I have noted the same phenomenon on nearly every November. This would in my opinion seem to indicate a celestial origin, but of this I will not be too insistent, for there might be another cause, for instance if they were caused by some projectile testing as might be done by someone concealed in Arizona or old Mexico. It is said that these fireballs have only been seen in about five of the southwestern states and in certain West Indies areas. Now, if this is true, I suggest that a thorough check on direction which they were coming from, might indicate the source, as in checking for location of a radio transmitter station. It certainly does seem a bit irregular that with these being seen in this area by scores and over a long period of time, that this particular area would be the only place where they were observed—unless they have an origin which would explain it. I want to emphasize that, in case you are interested, I very definitely did see a number of them about November 1945 and other Novembers since then, especially that of 1951.

Secondly; I wish to state that all of these fireballs I have noted were coming out of the South at this point in each separate year, possibly just a trifle out of the westward of true South. It would be of much interest to check on this matter of direction in other sections where they have been noted.

Thirdly; Thus far, all of them which I have noted were seen at dusk, which may have no special significance, altho I think it ought to be noted. It is possible that, this being the part of the night when I was out in the open where it was easy to note them, I noted only those at that time, whereas others fall at other times of night, or even in daytime, but were not so easily noted.

Fourthly; The very strangest part of the facts noted was that these fireballs seemed to "float" or glide over, so leisurely and so peculiarly did they go, altho it is agreed that this may have been due to their great distance from the place of observation. This peculiarity may be understood better, I think, if I recall specifically one instance. I was walking along a lonely country road one evening in early November in 1947 when I was startled by a brilliant light on the road, coming from behind me. So brilliant was it that I instinctively darted off the roadway, thinking that it was the headlight of a car that had silently come upon me; and so brilliant was it that I remember thinking the danger of being run over was instant. On gaining the side of the road I turned around and looked to the westward, where I saw the dazzling flight of this "fireball" which was gliding out of the south in an almost horizontal direction northward. When it had reached a position about due northwest from me, and at

about 45 degrees from the horizon, it seemed to disintegrate and the fire vanished. The flare was so blinding that it was a minute or so before I could clearly see the surrounding roadway and proceed. There was a greenish quality to this light, too, which distinguished it from the ordinary reddish fire of the meteorite we occasionally see. In all, I have probably seen fifty or more of these on November evenings from 1945 to 1951, some of which I remember distinctly because of their brilliance and closeness, (apparently); others I remember only vaguely as another of those "fireballs" in some cases a much longer distance away-but all of them coming out of the south, and on November evenings at dusk.

It is most likely, I believe, that this is a matter for the astronomers to be interested in, but I wish to express my concern, now, lest we pass this off as being a fact when it could conceivably be that something more sinister is indicated, and should not be brushed aside without at least a bit of making certain that nothing of such nature is possible. The two facts; that only in a fairly compact area in this region have these been noted, and that many of them have been seen here; and that all of the objects have come out of the south in this particular place suggest that something more local may be responsible for them, and that the sinister nature should not be overlooked. Possibly it is some hidden or secret guided missile project of the U.S. or, more sinister, if someone else, either in Arizona, Old Mexico, or some other Southerly location. Personally, I think it could be some elements that exist in the outer space or in the stratosphere which have only recently been made to concentrate by the radioactive clouds that have been poured into this space by atomic explosions. But the catch here is: if this is true, why do we observe the fireballs only about November?

About the first of this year I wrote Desert Magazine at Palm Desert, Calif. a letter on this subject, having seen the recent articles on the subject of Fireballs in the Southwest, and wishing to add my observations which I thought might be of interest to scientists who were concerning themselves over the subject. I had not at that time thought of the peculiarly sinister aspects of what I had observed, as reported herein.

Desert Magazine replied by stating that they were forwarding my letter to a certain Dr. H. H. Nininger of Winslow, Arizona (of Meteor Crater Museum) because they felt certain that he would be interested in these observations. I fully expected to hear at least in acknowledging receipt of this letter, from Dr. Nininger in a short time, but now, almost two months have gone by. Is Dr. Nininger too busy to write the usual letter of acknowledgment, or is he just not interested? I can hardly believe the latter, so I wrote him directly a letter on essentially the same subject (about 3 weeks ago now.) matter, but then suggesting that it might be a matter of concern to us as a national security concern thinking

that he would surely at least drop me a word or two then. After about three more weeks now, I have decided to write you rather than anyone else, and state the above. I have no reason whatever to think Dr. Nininger would know anything definite on the subject; yet, a person, a scientist who has made the study of meteors his lifetime study and vocation, surely would be intensely interested in learning whatever new he could on ~~swinnery~~ ~~apptbte~~ ~~ands~~ these fireballs. Possibly there is a very good reason why he has shown no haste in replying.

But I think it might now be of interest to you to not waste too much time in seeing what is of interest in the general vicinity of Meteor Crater in Arizona. At least Dr. Nininger would be interesting to talk to on the subject, for his knowledge of the subject of meteors - and possibly of projectiles. I should certainly not confine any investigation to what he says or knows of the subject. Meteor Crater, and Winslow Arizona are almost exactly in the direction from here out of which the strange projectiles called "fireballs" have all come. But I have reason to think they were coming from still much farther south of that. Again I wish to stress the apparent straight and horizontally true-north direction toward which they traveled in every case through the several seasonal appearances noted.

Again, I stress, too, that a check may be made on directional courses noted at the different places where people saw these fireballs, and then try to find out from that where they originate. If the direction is from true-south at all points, it may indicate a celestial or natural origin. If the direction converges at a geographical point, it may indicate something for you to be further concerned about.

I hope I have not been over zealous in taking up your time on the mere chance that this is a sinister matter, whereas it quite likely is only a matter for scientists to work on.

Very truly yours,

18/8 [redacted]

15-316
25-3152
SPECIAL INVESTIGATION
[Handwritten signature]

CP ~~SECRET~~ INFORMATION CLASSIFICATION *421518*

COUNTRY UNITED STATES	REPORT NO. 1 of 1958	(LEAVEN/BLANK)
AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT		
SUBJECT UNIDENTIFIED FIRING OBJECTS - 2 Feb 52		
AREA REPORTED ON TEXAS, TEXAS	FROM (OPTIONAL) 1st STRATEGIC SUPPORT SQ., 1900S AFB, TX	
DATE OF REPORT 27 February 1952	DATE OF INFORMATION 25 February 1952	EVALUATION 7-2
PREPARED BY (OFFICER) COL. L. L. SWAN, JR., G-2, 1900S AFB	SOURCE UNIDENTIFIED	

REFERENCES (Control number, division, previous report, etc., as applicable)
8th Air Force Letter 200-2, 8th Air Force Intelligence Collection Plans

SUMMARY: (Enter concise summary of report. Give significance in final one-paragraph paragraph. List inclusions at lower left. Begin text of report on AF Form 112—Part II)
1. The following report on two (2) unidentified firing objects is submitted as a result of an interview with Captain John T. Busick, AO (28355), Adjutant of the 1st Strategic Support Squadron.

2. At approximately 11:00 AM, 25 February 1952, source advised that he had observed a circle object about a mile in the air. Source is a resident of the area at 1900S AFB, Texas. The object of the circle at the time of observation was approximately 700 feet in diameter and was absent. Source used 1900S AFB, Texas, as a reference point. Source is a resident of the area at 1900S AFB, Texas, and is a resident of the area at 1900S AFB, Texas.

3. The following information was obtained from source: Two (2) objects were observed in one (1) hour of observation. Objects were not visible to source at the time the photographs were taken.

4. Photographs of unidentified objects were submitted to the 1900S AFB, Texas, and are being submitted to the 1900S AFB, Texas.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
 BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE AIR FORCE
 BY: [Signature]
 HISTORICAL
 DATE: 9 DEC 1975

IN AS. FILED DD

INCL.
1. Copy of report
2. Copy of photographs
3. Copy of report
4. Copy of report

24-185-317

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR
1. To: SAC, AF 1900S AFB
2. To: SAC, AF 1900S AFB
3. To: SAC, AF 1900S AFB

24-185

CLASSIFICATION

9417999

COUNTRY USA-MATS	REPORT NO. IR-131-52	(LEAVE BLANK)
AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT		
SUBJECT Unusual Sighting in Atlantic Ocean		
REPORTED ON Atlantic Ocean	FROM (Agency) Intelligence Division, Hq MATS, Andrews AF Base, Washington 25, D. C.	EVALUATION C-3
DATE OF REPORT 7 March 1952	DATE OF INFORMATION 24 February 1952	SOURCE MATS Transport Pilot
PREPARED BY (Name) Charles J. Fowley, Captain, USAF		
REFERENCES (Cite of number, directory, previous report, etc., as applicable) MATS IR-232-51		

SUMMARY: (State concise summary of report. Give significance in final unclassified paragraph. List inclusions at lower left. Single cut of report on AF Form 116-Part II.)

1. The security officer of Headquarters Azores Air Transport Station reported that at 0215Z, 23 February 1952, Captain William S. Treacy, pilot of a MATS aircraft en route from Fort Lyautey, French Morocco to Lisbon, Portugal, observed a bright flash at an estimated distance of 50 miles directly ahead of the aircraft and at approximately the same altitude. The aircraft was on a heading of 343 degrees, altitude 8,500 ft. and flying on the top of a cloud formation. Lights and lend were observed through the clouds far to the right of the aircraft at the time of the sighting. Captain Treacy did not know the exact position of the aircraft at the time this information was given to the Security Officer, but estimated the plane's position as 36 degrees, 50 minutes North and 8 degrees, 50 minutes West.

2. At approximately 0223Z another flash at the same altitude as the plane was observed, this one being 45 degrees to the right of the plane. This flash was much closer than the first one observed. Finally, at approximately 0231Z a white flash was observed off the right wing tip approximately one mile away. All of the flashes were reported as being instantaneous and of very high intensity. The second and third flash occurred at 8-minute intervals. No other flashes were reported after the one at 0231Z.

APPROVED:

Charles J. Fowley
CHARLES J. FOWLEY
Captain, USAF

IR

Wm L. Travis
WILLIAM L. TRAVIS
Colonel, USAF
Chief, Intelligence,
Division

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
BY HISSELF DATE 8 DEC 1975

24-1550
24-185-318

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

031 MAR 1952

M M A

COUNTRY USA-MATS	REPORT NO IR-103-52	DATE (MONTH & YEAR)	INITIALS 24-185	DIVISION
AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT				
SUBJECT Vapor Trails over Goose Air Base, Labrador				
AREA REPORTED ON Labrador		FROM (Agency) Intelligence Division, Hq MATS, Andrews AF Base, Washington 25, D. C.		
DATE OF REPORT 12 March 1952	DATE OF INFORMATION 1 March 1952	EVALUATION A-2		
PREPARED BY (Agency) Charles J. Powley, Captain, USAF		SOURCE Captain W. C. Matthews		
REFERENCES (Control number, direction, previous report, etc., as applicable)				

SUMMARY: (Under each the summary of report. Give significance in first one-sentence paragraph. List references at least left. Begin text of report on AF Form (16-Part 113)

1. Source, an instrument instructor pilot, Flight "D", 6th Air Rescue Squadron, MATS, Goose Bay Airport, Labrador, reports that at 1544Z, 1 March 1952, while flying NEAC C-47 #9184 at 6,000 feet over Goose Air Base, he observed vapor trails overhead. According to the source, the trails were caused by a fast moving aircraft, probably jet, which was flying at a very high altitude and in a north-easterly direction over Goose Air Base.
2. Captain Matthews immediately reported the incident to Goose Air Base tower operator who stated that he had no knowledge of any aircraft in the area other than the local aircraft he was working at the time.
3. Source added that there was no doubt in his mind that the vapor trails were real, as he had seen them often while flying in Europe during World War II.
4. The sighting of the vapor trails was confirmed by Major R. Hange, pilot of the aircraft.

APPROVED:

Charles J. Powley
CHARLES J. POWLEY
Captain, USAF

William L. Travis
WILLIAM L. TRAVIS
Colonel, USAF
Chief, Intelligence
Division

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY *W. L. Travis* 5 MAR 1975
BY AUTHORITY OF DIRECTOR OF SPEC INV
BY *W. L. Travis* USAF
Historian
DATE 8 DEC 1975

24-185-
708

24-185-319
M M A
24 MAR 1952

SPHERES, INC.



VICTORY STATION
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

April 8, 1952

U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation
Room 900 510 S. Spring Street
Los Angeles, California

Attention: Mr. J.B. Abernathy

Gentlemen:

This letter is being addressed to you to introduce this organization and its purpose and members in order that your office might be aware of our existence and intents. Spheres, Inc., incorporated by the Secretary of State of California on March 26th, 1952, is composed of a group of men all of whom are seriously interested in not only learning as much as possible about the "green fireball" and "flying disc" phenomena, but also in designing, development engineering, and actual construction of a new and novel type aircraft. This aircraft will operate utilizing electromagnetic principles which we feel certain we can verify. We are all employed by local aircraft and associated industries as electronic and mechanical engineers, industrial engineers, and other similar vocations. A small group of engineers, now an integral part of this corporation, form our nucleus in that over a period of several years they feel they have developed the theory necessary to proceed with the design and development of a flying model. This corporation has been formed to further expedite and carry on to completion this development.

Due to the security involved as a result of the potential military application of this vehicle, we have in the past and are now taking every precaution to assure that proper surveillance of this project is made by the necessary government agencies. At the same time we are also seeking to protect our interests involved as proprietary proponents of this principle. For these reasons, we are addressing you to request official action by the Federal Bureau of Investigation on the following points:

1. The immediate initiation of a security investigation on each of our members. The names and addresses of all members involved to date are attached and we will forward you additions from time to time. This investigation will not only afford mutual protection to each member of this organization, but will help the FBI in properly classifying the security of this idea.

SPHERES, INC.



P. O. BOX 3976, VICTORY STATION
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

Page 2 continued

2. The notation of the fact that this firm has rented a commercial building to be used in this development work. This building is located at 1010 North Lima Avenue in Burbank, California. We intend to complete our construction and testing of the flying model at that location. The City Planning Commission of Burbank has granted us a permit of occupancy for this purpose although they have been told only that we are engaged in the design and development of electronic equipment. When we have reached a point where we are ready to flight-test this vehicle, we intend performing such tests on private property in the Mojave Desert and not at this Burbank location. In connection with this coming flight-test, we have already begun negotiations with Dr. Lincoln LaFaz of Albuquerque, New Mexico and Dr. Joseph Kaplan of UCLA. It is our intent to afford these and other qualified government representatives an opportunity to evaluate this craft at that time.

In conclusion, it is the prime purpose of this letter to convey to the Federal Bureau of Investigation not only the tremendous importance of this project from a military view, but also our individual and collective desire to conduct ourselves at all times in the best interests of national security. To such an end we pledge our utmost cooperation in all respects.

Very truly yours,

SPHERES, INC.

W. M. Thompson
William M. Thompson,
Secretary

*1 encl
1 encl spheres, Inc*

cc: Dr. Lincoln LaFaz
Institute of Meteoritics
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, New Mexico

cc: Colonel Doyle Rees
c/o Brig. General Joseph F. Carroll
Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, DC

24-185-320/14
Green

8 April - 1952

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE
1.	Abbott, Robert J.	5645 Willow Crest Ave. MI	Stinson 1-1371
2.	Anlberg, Kermit W.	4856 Biloxi Avenue MI	Poplar 6-2107
3.	Aris, Bredford A.	11735 Moorpark St. MI	Poplar 6-2552
4.	Brazzell, John W.	6617 Elmer Avenue MI	Superior 8-2531
5.	Butler, Richard D.	4977 Canoga Ave. Woodland Hills CA	State 0-4245
6.	Cook, Eldon R.	15922 Valerie St. VA	
7.	Conlin, Charles S.	4116 McFarlane Burbank CA	Pleasant 6-3644
8.	Crownover, Joseph W.	10620 Cinarren Ave. LA 47	Superior 8-6492
9.	Glaze, Jack E.	4633 Canoga Avenue Woodland Hills CA	
10.	Krajniak, Bernard	1844 S. Brand Blvd. Chondale MI	
11.	Leas, Paul A.	6152 Morello Ave. MI 24	ARIZONA 3-9272
12.	Lowe, Rodger R.	10648 Holman Ave. LA 20	Walnut 8511
13.	Milham, Russell	1651 Rimpau Blvd. Sunland CA	
14.	Milligan, Charles L.	10672 Turnbull Dr. San Fern. CA	Empire 2-1563
15.	Nesbit, Ernest E.	15223 Plummer Street VA	State 9-2100
16.	Page, Arcade J.	14756 Magnolia Blvd. VA	State 5-2512
17.	Page, Robert W.	7327 Forbes Street VA	State 3-8797
18.	Reack, Paul C.	7227 Canella Ave. NY	CB.C-1893
19.	Ractor, Lawrence V.	645 N. Florence St. Burbank CA	at 2-6950
20.	Roch, William D.	6667 Atoll Avenue NH	
21.	Snell, Charles A.	15113 Minkshaha Ave. San Fern. CA	
22.	Tarrell, Donald D.	7028 Sylvia Ave. Rededa CA	
23.	Thompson, William K.	8054 Laurel Grove Ave. NH	7-6533
24.	Van Order, A.F.	7407 Gaynor Ave. VA	State 0-6025
25.	Vincent, Richard C.	6562 Tujunga Avenue MI	

Directors: Jack E. Glaze, President
 Paul A. Leas, Chairman of the Board & Vice President
 William K. Thompson, Secretary
 Kermit W. Anlberg, Treasurer
 Bredford A. Aris
 Charles L. Milligan
 William D. Roch
 Richard D. Butler
 Eldon R. Cook

Urtn. 2 Apr. 52

ST-108

24-185

(Declassified) SPHRES, INC., P. O. Box 3976, Victory Station, North Hollywood, California - SPECIAL INQUIRY

Collection Control Branch, Collection Division, Div. of Intelligence, DCS/O

Counter Intelligence Div., Div. of Special Investigations, The Inspector General

8 APR 1952

1

Lt. Col. Free/in/AFCSI-6
Code 192, X-140

There is attached herewith as a matter of possible interest to your Directorate a copy of a letter addressed to Dr. Lincoln LaPas, Director, Institute of Meteoritics, University of New Mexico, from the above subject.

1 Encl

Cy of Ltr Fr Sphres, Inc.
to Dr. Lincoln LaPas, dtd
13 March 1952

GILBERT R. LEVI
Chief, Counter Intelligence Div
Div. of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

LEROY H. BARNARD
Lt. Colonel, U. S. Air Force
Chief, Sabotage & Espionage Br.
Counter Intelligence Div
Div. of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

AFCSI FILE COPY

AFCSI-6

you

Jama



24-185-320 / 2

17

8 APR 1952

SPHERES, INC.



P. O. BOX 3976, VICTORY STATION
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

13 March 1952

Colonel Doyle Rees
c/o Brig. Gen. Joseph P. Carroll
Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington, 25, DC

Reference: Dr. Lincoln LaPaz's letter to Colonel Rees
dated 3 March 1952.

Gentlemen:

We are forwarding the enclosed copy of our letter of
13 March 1952 to Dr. Lincoln LaPaz. Your cooperation
with our project, as noted in this letter, is respect-
fully requested.

Very truly yours,

SPHERES, INC.

William M. Thompson

William M. Thompson,
Secretary

24-785-320 N
H H
W H

SPHERES, INC.



P. O. BOX 3976, VICTORY STATION
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

13 March 1952

Colonel Doyle Rees
Care: Brig.Gen. Joseph F. Carroll
Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington, 25, DC

Gentlemen:

We are forwarding you the enclosed copy of our letter of 13 March 1952 to the Los Angeles office of the Atomic Energy Commission in order that your office might be cognizant of our attempt to secure the clearance indicated in the subject letter.

Very truly yours,

SPHERES, INC.

William M. Thompson,
Secretary

SPHERES, INC.



P. O. BOX 3978, VICTORY STATION
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

13 March 1952

U.S. Atomic Energy Commission
Post Office Box 9007
Station "G"
Los Angeles, 5, California

Gentlemen: -

The organization indicated by this letterhead has been formed to design a new and novel type of aircraft utilizing electromagnetic principles of operation. The theory involved is concerned with the controlled release of usable energy by atomic transformations using non-fissionable material.

This project is being treated as highly confidential by all members of our group and only a small group of our members knew the complete principle involved. This fact lessens the possibility of a security leak. In addition, we have contacted the Special Investigations Group of the U.S. Air Force (Colonel Doyle Rees) and requested proper surveillance by that facility. In addition, Dr. Lincoln LaFaz of the New Mexico University Institute of Meteoritics is also cognizant of our project.

In order that the technical men in our group might investigate and have access to other sources of classified material on this subject, and considering the tremendous importance to the national security should our development proceed as we expect, we respectfully request the Commission to give immediate consideration to the TOP SECRET clearance of several of our group. This might properly proceed thru Colonel Doyle's facility, however we especially wish the Commission to be aware of our project and to recognize such clearance if obtained thru the Air Force channel.

Your immediate consideration of this request will be greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

SPHERES, INC.

William M. Thompson,
Secretary

cc: Colonel Doyle Rees
Headquarters USAF
Washington, 25, DC

SPHERES, INC.



P. O. BOX 3976, VICTORY STATION
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

13 March 1952

Dr. Lincoln LaPaz, Director
Institute of Meteoritics
The University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, New Mexico

- References: (a) Letter from Lincoln LaPaz to Colonel Rees dated 3 March 1952.
(b) Letter from Lincoln LaPaz to Charles Milligan dated 5 March 1952.

Dear Dr. LaPaz:

This letter will serve to introduce our organization under its corporate name which is now in the process of being filed with the Secretary of State of California. It will further serve to identify this organization as the group referred to by Mr. Charles Milligan in his written and telephone conversations with you recently. I am forwarding copies of this letter to Dr. Joseph Kaplan and also to Colonel Doyle Rees in order that they might be fully cognizant of our group and our reasons for addressing you.

As Mr. Milligan no doubt has told you, our organization is composed of a group of men all of whom are seriously interested in not only learning as much as possible about the "green fireball" and "flying disc" phenomena, but also in developing a new and novel type aircraft which will operate utilizing electromagnetic principles which we feel certain we can verify. We are all employed by local aircraft and associated industries as electronics and mechanical engineers, industrial engineers, and other similar vocations. A small group of engineers, now an integral part of this corporation, form our nucleus in that over a period of several years, they feel they have developed the theory necessary to proceed with the design and development of a flying model. This corporation is being forced to further expedite and carry on to completion this development.

Due to the security involved as a result of the potential military application of this vehicle, we have in the past and are now taking every precaution to assure that proper surveillance of this project is made by the necessary government agencies. At the same time we are also seeking to protect our interests involved as proprietary proponents of this principle. For these reasons, we are addressing you

SPHERES, INC.



P. O. BOX 3974, VICTORY STATION
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

(Page 2) Continued

13 March 1952

and the other recipients of this letter to request official action by the proper government authorities on the following phases of this project:

1. The immediate initiation of a security investigation on each of the members of our organization by the proper government agency. The names and addresses of all members will be furnished by the secretary upon receipt of an official request in writing. This investigation will not only afford mutual protection to each member of this organization, but will help the investigating agency to properly classify the security of this project in general. By way of explanation, as a result of all of us now being currently employed by firms involved with classified projects, most of us are cleared CONFIDENTIAL and one or more are cleared SECRET with several others currently in process.
2. The setting up of an official government "evaluation committee" composed of men not only in a position to represent the cognizant government agencies officially, but also of men technically qualified in the fields of electronics and nuclear physics to comprehend the full import and scope of our theory. This committee should notify this corporation thru the corporation's secretary of its formation and officially, in writing thru proper channels, inform us of its willingness to participate in a series of "evaluation" meetings with several technical representatives of our firm. As a part of these meetings, our representatives will present the theory and principle we are using to an extent which will allow full evaluation of these data by the technically-qualified government representatives. In addition, it is our intent to be able to actually demonstrate a working model of this new and novel aircraft to verify the theory, at these meetings.

You will recall in your telephone conversations with Mr. Killigan that he as our representative has constantly emphasized the urgency of an early evaluation meeting such as we refer to. With all respect to Mr. Killigan, we must advise that the postponement of this meeting in accordance with our current plans is a decision of the group made since Mr. Killigan's conversations with you and in direct contradiction to our original plans and wishes. Mr. Killigan's "rush" attitude was a true reflection of our feelings about a week ago. In the past few days, however, we feel we should

SPHERES, INC.



P. O. BOX 2976, VICTORY STATION
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

(Page 3)

Continued

13 March 1952

postpone this meeting until such a time as we can include the demonstration of the working model. If we were to arrange for an immediate meeting for evaluation, the necessary work in preparing drawings, data, and other information would seriously delay our completion of the model. You can appreciate the fact that the inclusion of a model demonstration in this evaluation meeting will eliminate the necessity of attempting to rush thru lots of quantitative data to support the theory.

In lieu of these facts, we request further that this evaluation meeting be delayed until we actually can include such a demonstration. At this time, our best estimate of the additional time required is between 60 and 90 days. If this estimate appears to be short in 60 days from now, we will contact you with a new estimated completion date. In the meantime, your organization of this evaluation committee and the necessary routine of official contact with our group may proceed without delay.

As you can well appreciate, the idea that we have is not yet to the "patentable" stage and this fact precludes our sincere request to you that all contacts be arranged and presented to us in writing thru official channels.

Of prime importance in this investigation is the element of time. The tremendous importance of this project from military as well as economic viewpoints merits immediate action on the government's part toward expediting this project. Your cooperation toward this end will be and is greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours, ,

—SPHERES, INC.

William M. Thompson,
Secretary

cc: Dr. Joseph Kaplan
Col. Doyle Rice

March 11, 1963

Dr. Lincoln LaPaz
Director, Institute of Meteoritics
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, New Mexico

Dear Dr. LaPaz:

I enjoyed very much receiving your letter of 3 March 1963 and learning that the fireball phenomena is still continuing. I often think of the great assistance you so willingly gave us during that investigation. I have lost contact entirely since I came to Washington.

I do not know how much help it would be to Mr. Milligan to talk with OSI Agents on the subject, because as you know, the investigative reports are classified. However, this is a matter he should take up with the District Commander in the area concerned.

I expect to be in the 18th OSI District at Cheli Air Force Specialized Depot, Post Office Box 310, Maywood, California (part of Los Angeles) during the period 24 March through 5 April. I will be pleased to talk with Mr. Milligan or any member of the group during that time. However, as I pointed out previously, in view of the fact that the project is classified in our files, there would be very little I could discuss with him. If you wish to pass this on to Mr. Milligan it may be of some help to him. I am interested in the fact that they are going to initiate a study, but somehow I feel that a study of this nature cannot be successful if conducted on part time basis or as an extracurricular activity.

Let me again express my appreciation for your assistance to me while I was District Commander, 17th OSI District.

Best regards,

Doyle Rees
Colonel, USAF 24/85-320
Plans and Policy Group
Office of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

P. S.

Life Magazine representative spent some time with me recently. Same subject. Advised me he had talked with you also.

25 APR 63
Jue

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO
ALBUQUERQUE

INSTITUTE OF METEORITICS

March 3, 1952

Colonel Doyle Rees
c/o Brigadier General Joseph F. Carroll
Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Colonel Rees:

You no doubt recall the investigation carried out jointly by the 17th District OSI Office and the Institute of Meteoritics in the Mescalero-Apache Reservation. Our guide on the field trip made through the Reservation was Mr. Charles Milligan, who was on leave from his engineering work with the Lockheed Corporation in California.

I have just had a long distance phone call from Mr. Milligan, informing me that a group of engineers and scientists which he recently helped organize have a new and very interesting approach to the green fireball problem which has long been a matter of concern to you and to me. Mr. Milligan and his associates are anxious to discuss this matter with agents of the OSI. I promised to bring this matter to your attention at the Washington office in the hope that you would be able to arrange for OSI agents to communicate with the secretary of Mr. Milligan's group, namely, Mr. William M. Thompson, 8054 Laurel Grove, North Hollywood, California.

Lt. Paul Ryan, with whom we several times cooperated in the Roswell area, is personally acquainted with Mr. Milligan and was responsible for Milligan's acting as guide during the Mescalero search. I mention this so that if you desire, you can question Lt. Ryan before taking action on Milligan's request.

Recently we have had several reports of remarkable fireball phenomena in the East, one coming from Colonel J. D. Caldara, USAF, Joint Strategic Plans Group, Room 2E-973, The Joint Chiefs of Staff, Washington 25, D. C. I incline to the belief that the fireballs observed in the East are not of the green variety, but probably result from genuine meteorite falls.

With every good wish to you and highest personal regards, I remain

Sincerely yours,

Lincoln LaPaz
Lincoln LaPaz, Director
Institute of Meteoritics

LL:jl
ccs. to Dr. Joseph Kaplan
Mr. Charles Milligan

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

TALLY NO.	
FILE NO.	

SUBJECT: Unidentified Aircraft

DATE 11 APR 1952

TO: Counter Intelligence Division,
Directorate of Special Investigations, IG
ATTN: Mr. StillwellCOMMENT NO. 1
LCDE Rodenburg/vb/76868
APOIN-VFROM: Evaluation Division,
Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

Pursuant to telephone conversation of 11 April 1952 between Mr. Stillwell of your office and Lt. Commander E. E. Rodenburg of this Division, the attached correspondence is forwarded as a matter of primary interest to your office.

21 Incl
Ltr, AICIF 384.51/1,
17 Mar 52, subj as
abv, w/2 Incls.

W. W. Ottiger
W. W. OTTIGER
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Executive, Evaluation Division
Directorate of Intelligence

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIR
BY KURT N. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
BY HISTORIAN

18 DEC 1975
DATE

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 1

Unidentified Aircraft

Counter Intelligence Division,
Directorate of Special Investigations, IG
ATTN: Mr. Stillwell

Evaluation Division,
Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

11 APR 1952

LCDR Eodenburg/vb/76868
AFOIE-V

Pursuant to telephone conversation of 11 April 1952 between Mr. Stillwell of your office and Lt. Commander E. E. Eodenburg of this Division, the attached correspondence is forwarded as a matter of primary interest to your office.

1 Incl
Ltr, AICIF 384.51/1,
17 Mar 52, subj as
abv, w/2 Incls:

W. W. OTTINGER
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Executive, Evaluation Division
Directorate of Intelligence

~~Unidentified Aircraft
Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky~~



241-785-321
APR 15 1952
[Handwritten signature]

HEADQUARTERS
101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION APO CAMP BRECKINRIDGE
Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky

AICIF 354-51/1

27 MAR 1952

SUBJECT: Unidentified Aircraft

TO : Commanding General
Second Army
Fort George G. Meade, Maryland
Attention: Air Officer

1. At 1600 hours 13 March 1952 an unidentified aircraft believed to be a C-47 with no markings appeared and flew over the impact area, which is a restricted area, at this station. Coordinates are as follows: 37 Degrees 40 minutes North and 87 Degrees 40 minutes East Test, Nashville Air Chart 5-7 and Radio Facility Chart A1 08-15-1.

2. This information supplied to your office for action as you deem necessary.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

Richard C. Baldwin
RICHARD C. BALDWIN
WOJG USA
Asst. Adj. General

"SUPPLY ECONOMY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS"

100
By 360.112

(19 MAR 52)

7612

30161

AO
126 answer

BASIC: Ltr 101st Airborne Division and Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky,
File: AICIF 384.51/1, **Subject:** Unidentified Aircraft, dtd
17 March 1952

AIAEC-I

1st Ind

HEADQUARTERS SECOND ARMY, Fort George G. Meade, Maryland 20 MAR 1952

TO: The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, Washington 25, D. C.

Forwarded for necessary actions.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

E. R. Gorman
E. R. GORMAN
Major AGC
Ass't Adj. Gen.

AGAO-CC 360.112
(17 Mar 52)

2d Ind

AGO, Department of the Army, Washington 25, D. C., 1 April 1952

TO: Chief of Staff, United States Air Force, Washington 25, D. C. *JAM*
ATTENTION: Director of Intelligence

2554

AFCSI/Lt Col Free/Ejm/wrtm 20 May 52 AM

24-185-322

(Confidential - Security Information) ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
SPECIAL INQUIRY

Documents & Dissemination Branch, Collection Division
Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

~~XXXX~~ Directorate of Research & Development
Deputy Chief of Staff/Development
IS TUSE

1
Lt Col Free/Ejm/AFCSI-6
Code 12/1-140

FROM: Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations, IG

Attached herewith is a letter from the Federal Bureau of Investigation dated 7 May 1952 which contains certain theories in regard to unidentified flying objects which have been advanced by the above subject.

1 Incl
Ltr fr FBI dtd 7 May 52 re Theories
of ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ (in dup)

GEORGE P. LEVI
Chief, Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

AFCSI FILE COPY

CLASSIFICATION CONTROL
BY AUTHORITY OF
BY ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ 8 DEC 195
AFCSI-6

HENRY H. BARNARD
Lt. Colonel, U. S. Air Force
Chief, Sabotage & Espionage Branch
Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

Lt Col Free

Free
Barnard



24-185-322
322
7-185-322
1952
MA

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

May 1, 1952

~~██████████~~
Akron, Ohio

U.S. AIR FORCE
INVESTIGATORS,
OFFICE, WASHINGTON (25)

Meteor Blasts over Seattle
+ Ohio

CONTROL :

REF: [redacted], 100-1-3

I AM RETURNING TO YOU THE REPORT OF THE OFFICIAL INVESTIGATOR
WHICH I HAVE BEEN ADVISED TO RETURN TO YOU IN REFERENCE TO THE
FURNISHED AND THE REPORT OF THE OFFICIAL INVESTIGATOR IN
OHIO

AS TO OBJECTS, PLEASE REFER TO THE REPORT OF THE OFFICIAL INVESTIGATOR
AND IT WILL BE YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE THE ONLY

AS I HAVE FURNISHED THE REPORT OF THE OFFICIAL INVESTIGATOR IN CONNECTION
USING THE INFORMATION AND THE REPORT OF THE OFFICIAL INVESTIGATOR

ALL FACTS ARE IN THE PART OF YOUR FILE

YOUR VERY TRULY

~~██~~

CC: 24-785-323
MAY 14 16 01 '52

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
[Signature]

1952

~~SECRET~~
~~SECRET~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
6TH DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
ROBINS AIR FORCE BASE, ROBINS FIELD, GEORGIA

28 MAY 1

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

FILE NO: 24-0

SUBJECT: SIGHTING OF UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT, 2240 HOURS,
10 MAY 1962, AUGUSTA, GEORGIA
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. SYNOPSIS: Information received from Augusta Office FBI indicates four individuals had sighted four disc-shaped objects at 2240 hours, 10 May 1962, while working at the DuPont Savannah River Project across the river from Augusta, Georgia.

2. DETAILS: FBI advised that four individuals observed four disc-shaped objects at 2240 hours, 10 May 1962, approaching from the south and moving in a northerly direction while working at the DuPont Savannah River Project across the river from Augusta, Georgia. Approximately 20 minutes later, the same individuals saw one more disc-shaped object coming from the north moving in a southerly direction. Approximately 10 minutes after this, one more disc was observed going from south to north. These individuals described the discs as being about 15 inches in diameter to the naked eye, yellow or gold in color, and flying at a very high altitude (no exact estimate in altitude). According to the individuals, the last disc was extremely low and had to "pull up" to go over water tanks in the immediate area. The individuals further reported that the discs were traveling at a high rate of speed and could only be observed for a few seconds.

3. ACTION: No action is contemplated by 6th District OSI (IG), concerning the matter reported. In event it is deemed advisable names of the individuals observing the discs can be obtained from the Augusta Office of the FBI.

LEO R. JOHNSON
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

CLASSIFICATION, CONTROLS
BY: [REDACTED]
DATE: [REDACTED]
BY: [REDACTED]
DATE: [REDACTED]
DATE

34-5123
CSI

COUNTRY
Brazil

REPORT NO.
IR - 76 - 52

(ELLI'S BUREAU)

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

SUBJECT
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

AREA REPORTED ON
Brazil

FROM (Agency)
Air Attache, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

DATE OF REPORT
14 May 1952

DATE OF INFORMATION
7 May 1952

COLLATION

PREPARED BY (Loglet)
JACK W. HUGHES, Colonel, USAF

SOURCE
"O Cruzeiro" and Personal Contact

REFERENCES (Citation number, direction, previous report, etc., as applicable)

SUMMARY: (Enter concise summary of report. One paragraph to find one-paragraph paragraph. List inclusions at lower left. Begin text of report on AF Form 118-Part II.)

The following is a complete report of an alleged sighting of a flying disc near Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, on 7 May 1952, together with a copy of "O Cruzeiro" and a translation of the published article.

Jack W. Hughes
JACK W. HUGHES
Colonel, USAF
Asst. Air Attache

2-1

APPROVED:

Leiter Wade
LEITER WADE
Brigadier General, USAF
Air Attache

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF
BY KENT R. KENZ, Capt USAF
DATE 3 PER 1975

2 INCS.

Copy of "O Cruzeiro" magazine article and translation of published article.

24-185-325
17-1-15-1A
JWS
[Signature]

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

CG, CairC, Albrook AFB, C.Z.

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

IR - 76 - 52

PAGE 1

OF

4

At approximately 1700 local time 8 May 1952 this office received a call from Diário da Noite, local newspaper, stating that they had some photographs of a "flying disc" they would like to show the Air Attache. The Acting Air Attache accompanied by a representative of that newspaper arrived at the office of Diário da Noite about 1830. Several dozen prints enlarged to various sizes, together with the negatives, were shown. The undersigned discussed the incident with the photographer who took the photographs and his companion who was present when the pictures were taken. According to the two observers the object was first seen at approximately 1630 local 2930 Z toward the southwest traveling in a northerly direction and descending. The location given is known as Barra da Tijuca, a sand beach at approximately 23° 01' South and 43° 26' West.

At first the photographer, [redacted], thought it was a DC-3 but immediately realized that it appeared about twice the size and was traveling much faster than he had seen a DC-3 travel. The object continued in a northerly direction for a short time, then started a large circle to the right completing nearly a 180° turn around the observers still slowly descending, finally heading approximately South and disappeared. It was in sight for about one minute during which time a series of five pictures were taken. The observer would not estimate the distance to the object, its altitude or its speed. They stated its shape to be as shown in the pictures (described later); they detected no rotary motion; its color appeared more or less gray or metallic; there was no sound of any kind heard, nor was there any smoke, fire or evidence of exhaust or trails. They detected no markings, windows, lines, or anything to indicate the type of construction or material. They would give no explanation as to their reason for being at this place at this time other than that they were on another assignment. There were other pictures on the same roll of film which they stated were taken at a restaurant near this location. This has not been verified. There is no evidence of any other observers.

The prints and negatives were carefully examined by the Acting Air Attache. The camera used was a Roloflex, each negative being 2 1/4" x 2 1/4". The five negatives did not appear to be retouched in any way. The possibility that they could have been faked by either retouching or double exposures not detectable to an amateur does exist. Further, the possibility that an illusion was created by trick photography or taking a picture of an object being thrown into the air by a companion also exists. The negatives were slightly foggy due, according to the photographer, to haze on the beach and the lens settings were made with great haste (Such is reasonable).

The first picture was taken almost directly into the sun and shows the object in almost cross section view. From this picture alone description would be impossible but obviously it is the same object shown in the four subsequent photographs. The last four are oblique views of the object showing fairly clearly the shape of both top and bottom.

The object shown is a round disc, slightly concave on the bottom and convex on top. It is tapered toward the outside becoming thin at the edge. On top and centered is a low, round, flat-topped dome. Its diameter is estimated to be about one-third the diameter of the disc. On top of this dome and centered is a second dome approximately one-fourth the diameter of the flat dome and rounded on top. The bottom of the disc is plain and smooth except for a raised circular ridge centered and approximately the same diameter as the large flat dome on top.

The photos were supposedly taken at 1/500 second and no distinction due to motion is visible. Nor is it possible to detect material or type of construction.

All surfaces appeared smooth and all corners rounded.

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

Brazil

IR - 76 - 52

Page 2

The Acting Air Attache was informed that copies of all five pictures would be furnished after publication.

COMMENTS of Reporting Officer:

It is felt that there is a strong possibility that the photos were faked and it is doubted that copies will be made available. The fact that the object was first seen looking almost directly into the sun seems unlikely. That there were no other observers and the photographer evidently did not look for others seems peculiar. That no satisfactory supported reason for the photographer to have been at this particular place further causes doubt. And, finally, \$25,000 is being asked for the world-wide rights, which indicates that profit is more desired than verifying the identity of the object.

The following is a translation of the reporter's story published in "O Cruzeiro" on 13 May. This story varies slightly from that told the Acting Air Attache on the night of 8 May. The search for other observers was not indicated and the flight path description then did not include the variation in speed or the vertical gration as indicated in the magazine.

"O CRUZEIRO"
17 May 1952
FLYING SAUCER ON BARRA DA TIJUCA

It was May 7th, Wednesday, four o'clock in the afternoon. We had originally arrived at 1:00 P.M. in the so-called "Isle of Love", in Barra da Tijuca. The purpose of our visit was to take some pictures of romantic couples and write up an article about them. It was bound to be an interesting, picturesque, human, slightly poetic experience. And there we were, looking for our objective. We tried to look like tourists so that we wouldn't scare our "game". The weather in the last few days had been rainy and cold. But that Wednesday morning the sun was shining and it turned out to be a beautiful day.

We arrived more or less at 1:00 P.M. We crossed the little lake on a row boat called "Piaba" and upon landing we went straight to the "Bar do Compadre" in order to have something to eat. It did not seem to be a very lucky day for us. Nobody was around. We started a conversation with the Bar owner, [redacted], and got some information that could be valuable for us, although he did not have any idea of what we were going to do. Every 5 minutes, more or less, we heard the noise of an airplane passing over our heads, as this was the route of all planes coming or going to Sao Paulo, also planes going or coming from the airports situated in the south regions of Brazil. While we were enjoying a delicious dish of shrimp, we got up many times to watch the daring maneuvers of a squadron of the Brazilian Air Force. This was around 2 P.M. If things do not improve, we thought, we will be wasting our time up here. But as we did not have any other choice, and also because patience is one of the virtues of a good reporter, we decided to hang around to see if anything would happen.

And something did happen. Something that we could never imagine. Between four and four thirty we were sitting on the sand, exactly in the beginning of the interior channel. Glancing at the ocean, we saw an object moving in the air, on the side of the sun. At that distance, the object was similar to an airplane seen from the front. But the extraordinary thing about this "airplane" whose front seemed to be facing us was the fact that it was moving sideways in great velocity. It was coming directly from the ocean in the direction of the earth, perpendicular to the route of the com-

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

Brazil

IR - 76 - 52

Page 3

4

mercial airplanes. I spoke to my colleague, "Look, [redacted], what is that?". Any other person probably would not pay attention to the fact, but we were reporters and just as a matter of professional training, we are always on the alert. When the strange object came closer to the earth, it seemed to reduce its speed. The object's silhouette was much clearer after it passed in front of the sun. [redacted] had his camera hung around his neck. It was a Roloflex. Moved by an impulse and still having a slight suspicion of what I saw, I almost shouted, "Take it, [redacted]". He took the first picture. He confessed afterwards that he took the picture just-for-fun. But the "airplane" was coming closer, making a long curve. There was no doubt then. That was something different from anything that we had ever seen. Taking the initiative, Keffel rapidly set the speed of the camera at 1-500 (5/100 of a second) and went to work. Meanwhile, the saucer (now there was no doubt that we were looking at a circular object) continued to perform a semi-circle over the forest of Tijuca and then flew over Pedra da Gavea. At this point it turned down suddenly in the direction of the ocean. It is interesting to note that until then the saucer was flying normally, perfectly even, but in that sudden fall it was swinging like a leaf when it falls from a limb of a tree. However, when it was over the sea, the saucer started to fly ahead in a terrific speed, not in horizontal position but in an inclination angle of 45 degrees over its own axis, as an airplane banking over one of its wings. And it disappeared like an arrow, or better yet, as a bullet in the direction of the ocean. It disappeared beyond Tijuca Islands, which eventually interrupted our vision. Therefore, it turned back to the same place it came from.

All that lasted not more than a minute. We did not hear any sound. It seemed that the object was flying in absolute silence or producing a frequency sound superior to the hearing capacity of the human being. It did not leave any sign of smoke or flames. It was not luminous. Its color was blue-gray, which caused it to be confused with the clear sky. The altitude of the object and its real size are difficult to be determined. It seemed, however, that it was flying over 1,000 meters above the earth and that its dimension could have been twice the size of a DC-3 airplane. But, honestly, we cannot be sure about these two details.

What we can assure you, however, is that we really saw the object under the conditions which have been described. While I was watching the object (and I had dark glasses on), trying hard to keep in my memory everything I was witnessing, my colleague [redacted] took four more shots. There was no time for taking more pictures, and even if there had been more time, it would not have been possible to take more pictures because we had only enough film for five shots. The other part of the film had been used, and the pictures taken were successively the following: picture of two employees of the Hotel in which my colleague lives and a scenery, both taken on the day before; another picture of a friend of ours taken at the office of "O Cruzeiro" on the same day we saw the saucer, and a picture of a couple taken when we arrived on the island, and finally, the picture of the bar owner and our own picture when we were eating the shrimp, the latter having been taken by the bar owner. These last two shots were taken about one hour before the appearance of the strange object.

After the object had disappeared, we were stunned for a few minutes, and I asked [redacted] "Did you really see what I saw?" When he answered affirmatively, I inquired, "Did you take the pictures?" [redacted] stammered before he could say, "Yes." We took the film out of the camera with as much care as if we were handling an atomic bomb, put a new film on it and waited for the object to show up again, but it did not appear again. At least, for us it didn't. And now, what to do? We started to look for another witness of the phenomenon. We found a fisherman repairing his net. His name was Claudionor (or Nono). He had not seen anything. He had his head bent down and was absorbed by his work. We went to the bar. [redacted] who was inside the restaurant, had not seen the strange "airplane". He explained that he had seen many of those things

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

Brasil

IR - 76 - 52

Page 4 of 4 PAGES

passing around that place; however, this time he could not have seen because he was in the house. A couple, having lunch in the porch, had not seen it and had shown their dislike for being witness to anything.

We went back to our printing office in a hurry. From Joá we phoned our Director and told him what had happened and asked him to keep the laboratory man in the office until we arrived (as it was past 5 o'clock). I drove my car as a taxi through the downtown streets. At the printing office we gave the film to the person in charge of the laboratory service and the pictures started to be printed. And then the two of us, who were calm during the appearance of the saucer, began to be affected by great emotion. What would be printed on the negatives? Could we have been the victims of an hallucination? Could we have confused an airplane, a cloud, an aerolite with a flying saucer? Well, looking at the negatives through photographic lens we would be able to overcome this doubt. These were moments of great anxiety. Our colleagues and our chiefs were suffering with us. Directors [redacted] and [redacted] as well as [redacted] the laboratory personnel, were all sharing our anxiety. And when at last the pictures were printed and the silhouette of the disc was also printed on it, there was a general expression of enthusiasm. The amplified pictures had confirmed our story, without doubt.

We had this great chance to witness and photograph this mysterious thing that has been appearing in different parts of the earth and has been the cause of so many suppositions and controversies. We made the best of this chance. And here are the pictures to be examined by our readers, just as the flying saucer was going over Barra da Tijuca in that sunny afternoon. This represents a journalistic achievement which is bound to have world repercussion. Never before has a flying saucer been photographed under these conditions, with so much detail as to its form. What is this mysterious traveler of space? A secret weapon of one of the most powerful countries? Would it be an object from another planet? We do not know. We can only affirm that it exists. Could it be something to benefit humanity or a threat to humanity? Many other questions could be made but they would not be answered as well because the mystery remains.

Many flying saucers have been seen in different countries and different occasions. Their form varies, but the mystery remains. This is the mystery that sooner or later we will have to unveil.

Note: Attention is called to the shadow cast by the domes on the disk in the last view (Última Visão). In this view the sun would have been nearly at the photographer's back.

EXTRA

DISCO VOADOR

NA BARRA DA TIJUCA

Um novo espetáculo para o fim de semana em um espaço diferenciado, com programação especial para o público de elite. O espetáculo será realizado no dia 15 de maio, às 20h, no espaço exclusivo da Barra da Tijuca, com entrada gratuita. O espetáculo será realizado no dia 15 de maio, às 20h, no espaço exclusivo da Barra da Tijuca, com entrada gratuita.

Entrada: R\$ 0,00. Mais informações...



EXTRA

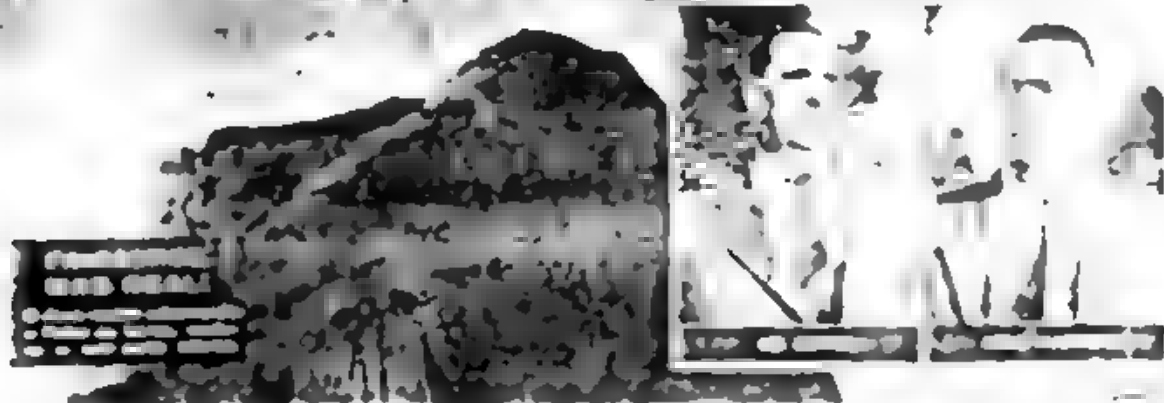
DISCO VOADOR NA BARRA DA TIJUCA

O CASO FICOU conhecido, mas não sabemos mais nada a respeito do disco voador. O aparelho que se viu no céu, não poderia ser um avião, pois não teria os instrumentos necessários para voar a essa altitude. O aparelho poderia ser um balão, mas não teria a velocidade necessária para atingir a altura de 10 mil metros. O caso é muito curioso e merece ser investigado.

Reportagem de D. LOPES e RAO BARCELLOS



11/11/50



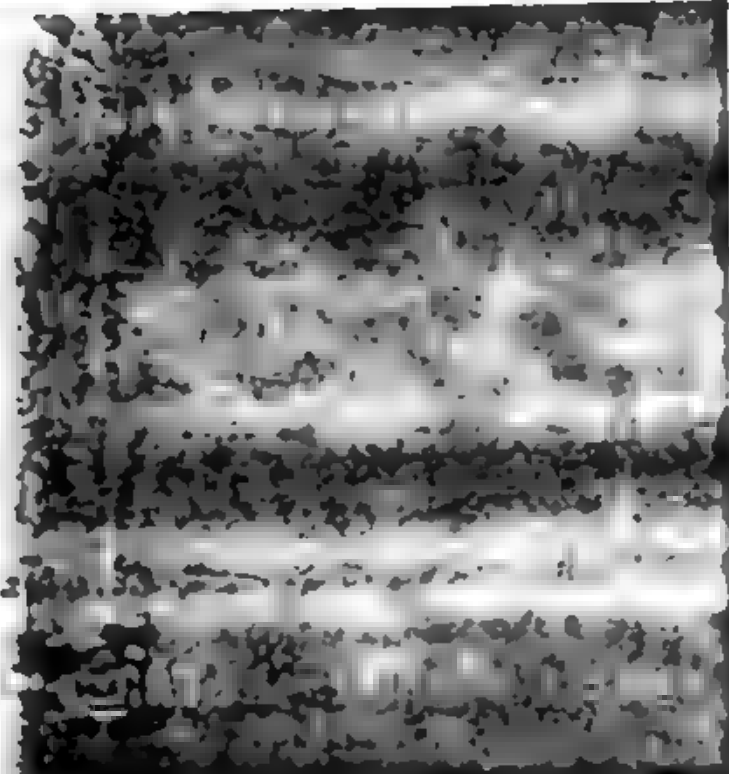
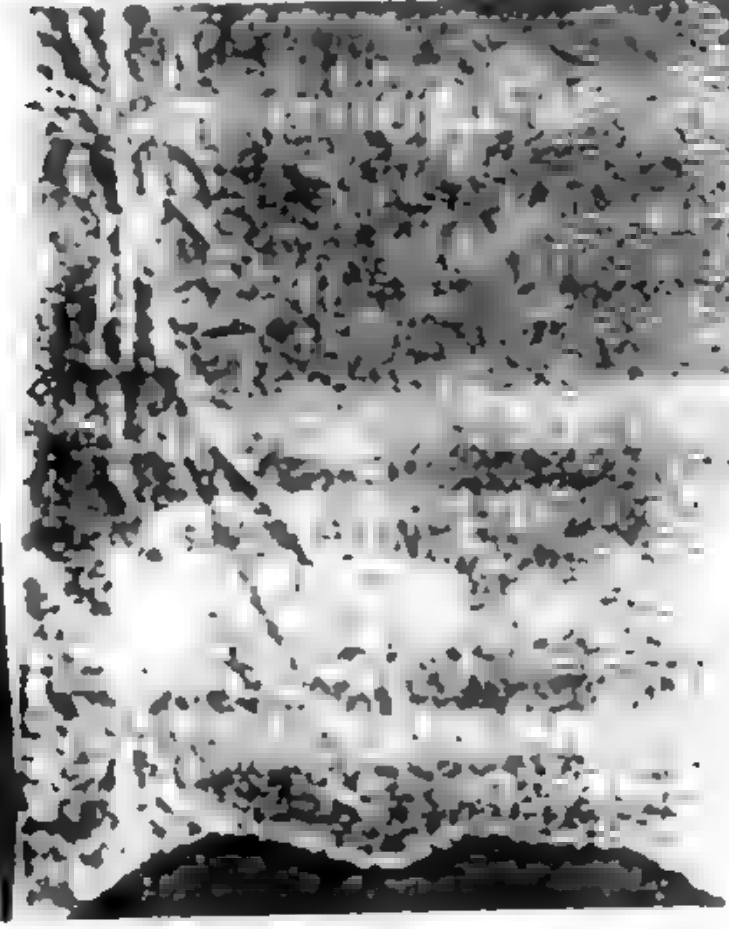


Figura 13. Vista da escadaria de madeira para o templo. O templo está a 200 metros da escadaria e o nível do mar está a 12 metros de altitude.



... ..

Este templo é uma das obras de arte da civilização Olímpiaca. Foi construído em madeira e possui uma arquitetura muito interessante. O templo é composto por uma única sala quadrada, com um altar no centro. As paredes são decoradas com pinturas que representam cenas da vida cotidiana e da guerra. O templo é considerado uma das maiores maravilhas do mundo antigo.

O templo é muito bem conservado e é uma das principais atrações turísticas da região. O acesso ao templo é feito através de uma escadaria de madeira que é muito antiga e bem decorada. O templo é muito interessante porque é uma das poucas obras de arte em madeira que sobreviveu até os dias de hoje.

O templo é muito bem conservado e é uma das principais atrações turísticas da região. O acesso ao templo é feito através de uma escadaria de madeira que é muito antiga e bem decorada. O templo é muito interessante porque é uma das poucas obras de arte em madeira que sobreviveu até os dias de hoje.

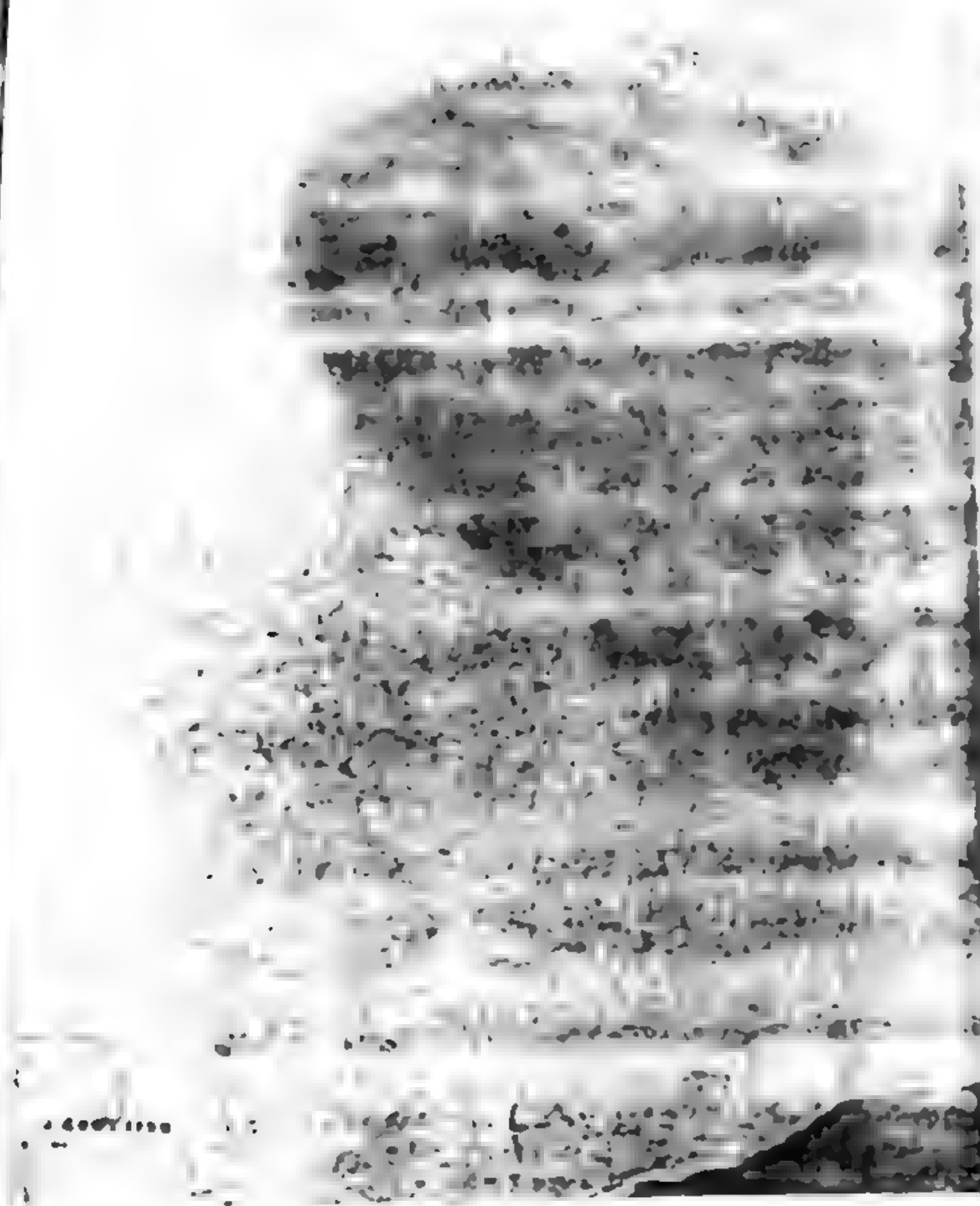
←

• CRUIZINO

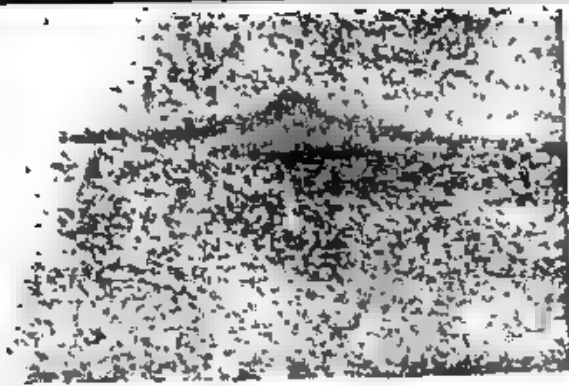




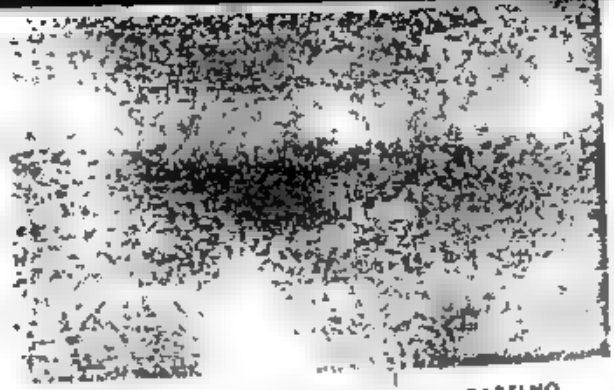
SECURITY
[Illegible text]



1000000000



O PERFIL DO DISCO VOADOR.

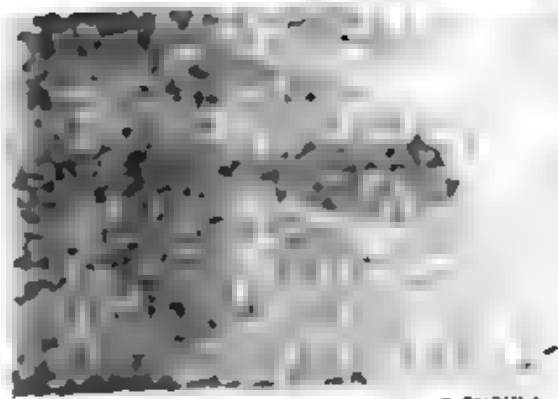


A PARTE INFERIOR DO MISTERIOSO APARELHO

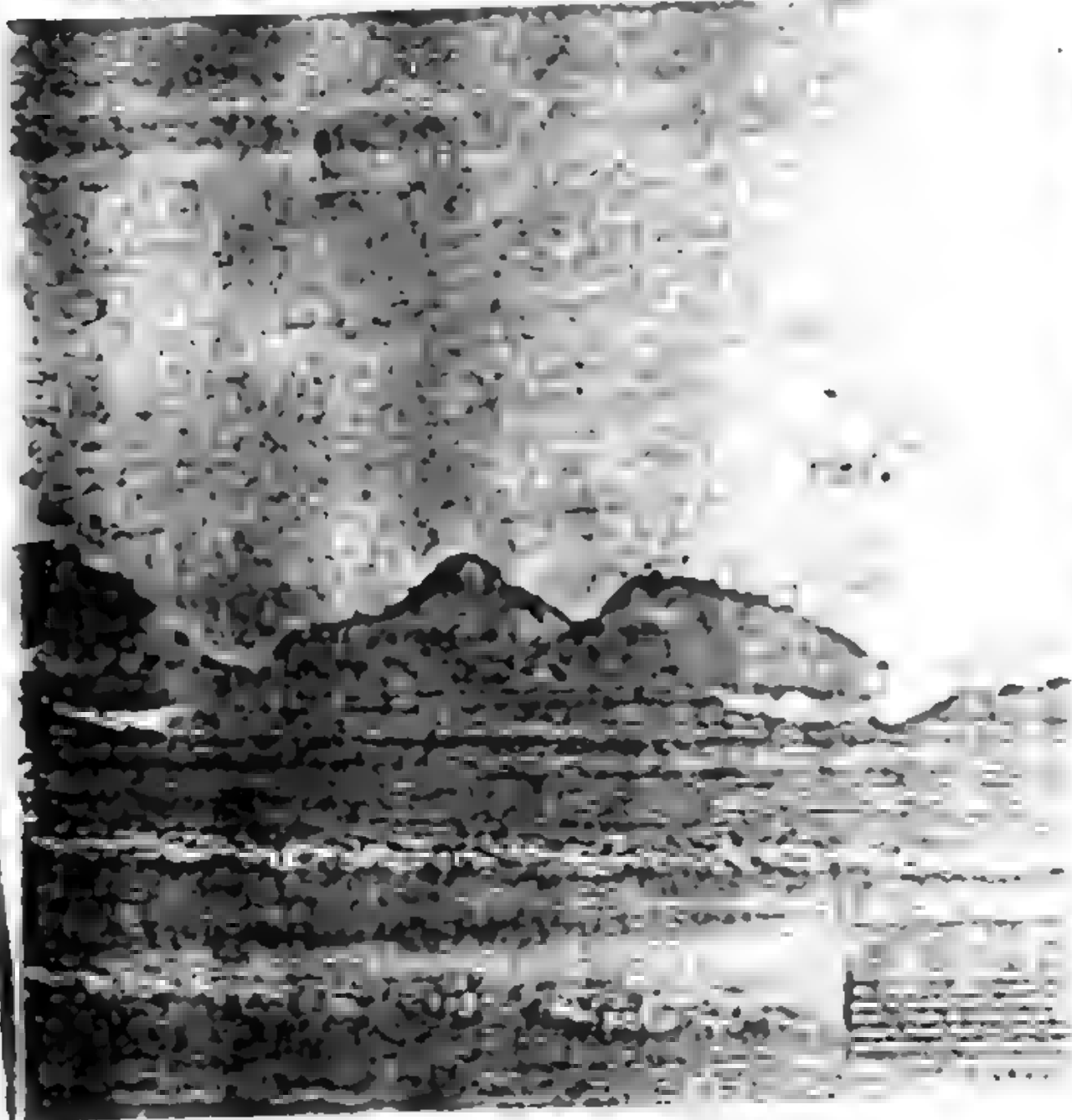


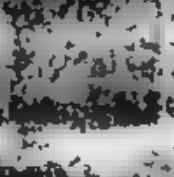
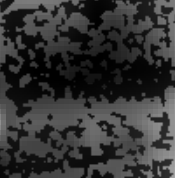
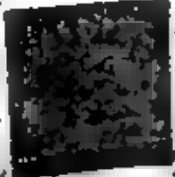
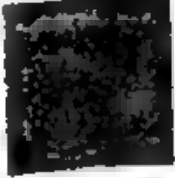
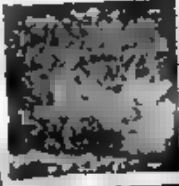
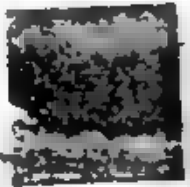
O CENÁRIO

...a parte superior, em forma de cúpula...



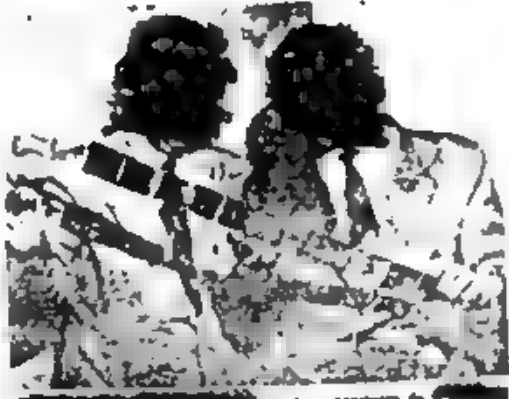
A PARTE SUPERIOR, EM FORMA DE CÚPULA





O FILME SENSACIONAL

Este filme sensacional, que narra a história de um homem que se tornou rico através de um golpe de sorte, é o mais emocionante que já vimos. Acompanhe o protagonista em suas aventuras e descubra o segredo de seu sucesso. Não perca esta oportunidade de ver um dos maiores sucessos do cinema brasileiro.

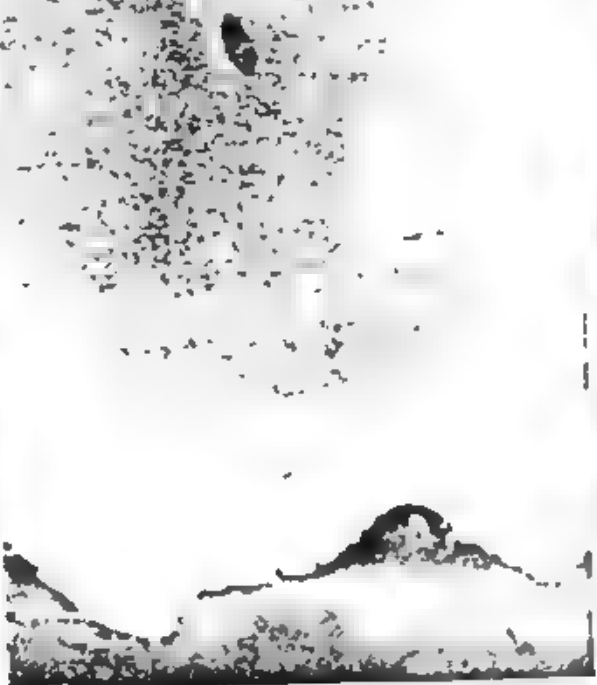


Em sessão de uma apresentação nos palcos do teatro...

completa calma durante a apresentação. Entretanto, quando chegou ao momento de encerrar, um dos atores, ao fazer uma reverência, caiu de costas para trás e ficou imóvel. O público ficou em silêncio por alguns minutos, até que o ator se levantou e continuou a apresentação. Este incidente ocorreu durante a apresentação do filme 'O Filme Sensacional' no teatro de São Paulo.

Uma vez que a apresentação foi interrompida, houve uma discussão entre os membros do elenco e os produtores. Alguns acreditavam que o incidente era apenas um acidente, enquanto outros acreditavam que era uma tentativa de sabotagem. O filme foi exibido novamente em outra data, sem maiores incidentes.

Muito se falou sobre a possibilidade de um novo filme baseado na história de sucesso do primeiro. No entanto, até o momento, não houve nenhuma notícia sobre este projeto.



A última vista. Muito se falou sobre a possibilidade de um novo filme baseado na história de sucesso do primeiro. No entanto, até o momento, não houve nenhuma notícia sobre este projeto.

O CRUZEIRO

24-185

(Restricted - Security Information) Unidentified Aerial Object Cited at
Latitude 100, Longitude 7525, 11 June 1952, by Mr. [REDACTED]
SPECIAL INQUIRY

Documents & Dissemination Branch
Collection Division, Directorate of Intelligence,
DCS/O
Counter Intelligence Div, Dir. of Special
Investigations, The Inspector General

30 JAN 1953 1

Lt. Col. Free/in/APCSI-6
Code 192, Z-140

Attached herewith for your information is a copy of a letter dated
13 June 1952 in regard to the above subjects.

1 Incl
Copy 14-12 30 42,
and 13 June 52

GILBERT H. LEVY
Chief, Counter Intelligence Div
Dir. of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

When this copy is (over) withdrawn
or not attached, the classification of
this copy will be changed to [REDACTED]
per AFM 11, 11-1.1

LENNY F. BARKER
Colonel, U. S. Air Force
Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Br.
Counter Intelligence Div
Dir. of Special Investigations
The Inspector General



CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY [REDACTED]
AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED]
KURT R. [REDACTED]
DATE 1 DEC 1975

APCSI-6

Barnes

24-185-326
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

~~CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION~~

UNCLASSIFIED

JAN 1953

~~SECRET~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
2D DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
67 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

IN REPLY
REFER TO 24-0

13 JUN 1952

SUBJECT: Flying Object,
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO : Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. On 12 June 1952 at approximately 1830 hours, this office received a call from a Mr. [REDACTED], Executive, business address: [REDACTED], telephone [REDACTED], residence [REDACTED] Avenue, Forest Hills, Long Island, [REDACTED], who advised as follows:

On 11 June 1952, he was returning from the Bahamas, northward bound on the SS Nassau, when he observed an unidentified object travelling from West to East at a tremendous speed, and which disappeared over the horizon. Subsequent to the citing, [REDACTED] obtained the following information from the ship's bridge; position, latitude 3300, longitude 7525; visibility 1416; wind, West 4; Sea West 3. Time of observation was between 0920 and 0925 Greenwich Mean Time (about 0425 hours). [REDACTED] estimated the object to have been from six (6) to eight (8) miles or from eight (8) to ten (10) miles from the ship when he observed it, and it was in sight for about three (3) or four (4) seconds. Informant was on the top deck (sport deck) aft starboard, and from the angle from which he observed the object, estimated that it was possibly two hundred (200) yards above the surface of the sea, although he admits that his estimate may be in error and the object may have been considerably higher. He described this object to have been about twenty (20) inches square, with a rectangular yellowish body and with a copper green tail (not exhaust trail) attached to it. [REDACTED] heard no noise either prior to or after the object's passage, and saw no [REDACTED]

CLASSIFICATION CONTROL
BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED]
BY [REDACTED] 1 Capt USAF

~~SECRET~~ 1975

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET/INFORMATION CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ltr 2D OSI, file 24-0, Subj: Flying Object to Hq OSI

2. It is believed that this reported sighting may possibly be of interest to the Research and Development command.

3. Unauthorized disclosure of information contained herein will be considered to be a violation of AFR 205-1.

F. P. Dunnington
FRANK P. DUNNINGTON
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

-2-

~~SECRET/INFORMATION CONFIDENTIAL~~

Flying Saucer Search Begun by Air Force

NEW YORK, June 18 (AP)—Gen. Hoyt S. Vandenberg disclosed today that the United States Air Force has launched a secret search for "flying saucers," and said "with the present world unrest, we cannot afford to be complacent."

"The Air Force is interested in anything that takes place in the air," said Vandenberg. "This includes aerial phenomena commonly known as 'flying saucers'."

The Air Force Chief of Staff's statement was made in the current issue of "Look" magazine, which reports that the Air Technical Intelligence Command is mounting a new hunt for flying saucers.

One highly placed intelligence officer was quoted as saying,

"Our job is to detect any weapon that might be used against the United States. In the future, a weapon that probably was a meteor may prove to be a global rocket."

A methodical and scientific plan has now been blueprinted, according to Look, and includes these steps:

1. A special camera being developed at the University of California which will be able to break down the image so scientists can determine the saucer's composition and source of light. Plans call for 200 such cameras to be built and distributed to key atomic and military locations.

2. Cine-theodolites, instruments for tracking guided missiles, will be used to trace the location, flight patterns and speed of flying saucers. Tracking crews will be able to fix their exact location and movement patterns and then photograph them with cameras built into the theodolites.

3. Radar combined with cameras and telescopes as well as modified sonar to find out why saucers appear soundless.

Lieut. Edward Ruppelt of Ames, Iowa, is project officer for the hunt. He will work out of ATIC's closely guarded headquarters at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base near Dayton, Ohio.

The Air Force, according to Look, feels the final solution will prove that the saucers are one or more of the following: misinterpretations of known objects such as balloons and jet planes; reflected light from the earth; man-made vehicles, possibly Russian; and space ships or interplanetary missiles.

24-185-1/BP/2/1/1

24-185-

1/5/52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXX

SD 24-21

13 August 1952

~~24-185-328~~

SUBJECT: Theory Concerning Flying Saucer Operations

TO: Commanding Officer
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATTN: ATIC

~~24-185-328~~

1. Forwarded herewith is one copy of letter dated 12 June 1952 from Mr. [redacted], [redacted], Staten Island 2, New York.
2. This communication is forwarded for your information and any action deemed appropriate. No reply has been transmitted to Mr. [redacted].

1 Incl
Ltr fr [redacted]
dtd 12 Jun 52

JAMES H. GUNN
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

✓ Copy to:
Hq OSI

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE ONLY
 BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY
 BY [redacted] USAF
 DATE 12 DEC 1974



24785-328X1

AUG 15 7 08 41 '52

UNCLASSIFIED
 SECURITY INFORMATION
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APR 11 1952 12:42 PM

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

7A 43307

24-185-328

SUBJECT: (Security Information) Theory Concerning Flying
Saucer Operations

TO: District Commander
24 Oct District (ID)
67 Broad Street
New York, N. Y.

1. Reference is made to your letter of 20 June 1952 which transmitted a communication dated 12 June 1952, concerning subject, from Mr. [redacted] Staten Island 8, New York.

2. In answer to your query as to the preferred manner for handling such material, it is suggested that similar communications be transmitted to District Office #5 for referral to the Air Technical Intelligence Center. Information copies of such material are desired by this Headquarters.

3. By copy of this letter District Office #5 is provided two copies of the communication from Mr. [redacted] concerning to AFDIC. No reply has been transmitted to Mr. [redacted]

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

BY [redacted] AUTHORITY OF THE [redacted] OF [redacted]
DATE 8 DEC 1952

1 Incl. (for DO #5)
Ltr to [redacted] dtd 12 Jun 52 (sup)

LEROY E. BARRARD
Colonel, U. S. Air Force
Chief, Sabotage & Espionage Branch
Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

OUT DO #5
APR 11 1952
COMM
7 310-352
MANAGEMENT
DM.
CSJ

24-185-328
UNCLASSIFIED
11 446 448

ACORN FILE COPY

~~SECRET~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
2D DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
67 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

IN REPLY
REFER TO: 24-0

23 JUN 1952

SUBJECT: Theory Concerning Flying Saucer Operations.
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO : Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Transmitted herewith, in duplicate, is letter dated 12 June 1952, addressed to this office by a Mr. R. [redacted], [redacted] Terrace, Staten Island 8, New York. [redacted] original letter is also attached.

2. It is noted that the correspondent offers a theory concerning Flying Saucer Operations, and requests that it be submitted to Mr. ALBERT EINSTEIN. No reply to the writer has been made by this office.

3. As matters of this nature are received by this office from time to time, advice is requested as to the preferred manner for handling such material. It is believed that some material of this type may be of interest to the Research and Development Command; however, it is known that "inventors" occasionally accuse the government of stealing their ideas. At the same time, it is felt that if this office should return such matters to the senders with a request that they be submitted direct to the headquarters concerned, the possibility exists that some material which may be of potential value may not be forwarded by the originators.

4. Information contained herein comes within the purview of
CLASSIFICATION CONTROLLED BY ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

BY [redacted]
BX [redacted] 8 DEC 1975

Lee S. Thomas

1 Incl. (in trip.)
As indicated above.

LEE S. THOMAS
Major, USAF
Acting District Commander

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

October 13, 1952

Dear Sir

SECURITY INFORMATION - CONFIDENTIAL

Since Energy & Mass are different manifestations of the same thing it is my belief that submission of the following theory to Mr. Albert Einstein will insure its endorsement in principle.

The flying saucers can very easily be actual objects that have mass and are maneuvered by negating some of the natural forces.

Gravity has an exponent of energy should be expressible as an electrical force. As such its energy can be minimized or increased by the simple laws of magnetism. Thus, attract and unlike, repel.

Therefore, an object that can control its polarity could fly in any direction possibly by very simple means, quietly, and would be able to change direction immediately and of course approach the speed of light.

A saucer shape would present the least resistance to flight in a plane horizontal to or parallel to the earth's surface. While the flat saucer would offer the greatest area toward the earth for attraction or repulsion between itself & the earth. Newton's laws of motion would not be interfered with.

Such a ship could possibly operate without fuel if a means of utilizing existing forces is developed that does not require the addition of any initial energy.

Kindly advise me of your reaction to this letter as I am intensely interested in this type of flight & believe it is the ultimate method of propulsion. Truly yours,

SECURITY INFORMATION - CONFIDENTIAL

STATEN ISLAND # 8 N.Y.



AIR FORCE DEPT OF UNITED STA
2ND-DISTRICT DEPT OF SPECIAL INVESTIG
67 BROAD ST. N.Y.C., N.Y.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS CARIBBEAN AIR COMMAND
Inspector General
Office of Special Investigations
Albrook Air Force Base, Canal Zone

24-0

12 June 1952

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Reporting of Information on Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference AFOSI Letter No. 85, subject as above, dated 23 October 1950.

2. Forwarded herewith are four (4) photostat copies of a report on unidentified flying objects, observed off the coast of Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, by civilians on 14 May 1952.

3. As indicated on inclosures, this information was received from Wing Intelligence, 55th Strategic Reconnaissance Wing (W), Ramay AFB, Puerto Rico, and has been investigated by personnel of that organization. Inclosures also indicate that distribution has been made to Second Air Force, and to the ONI at San Juan, in addition to this office.

4. Request that your Headquarters make distribution of inclosures as indicated in referenced letter. No further action is contemplated by this office regarding this matter unless requested.

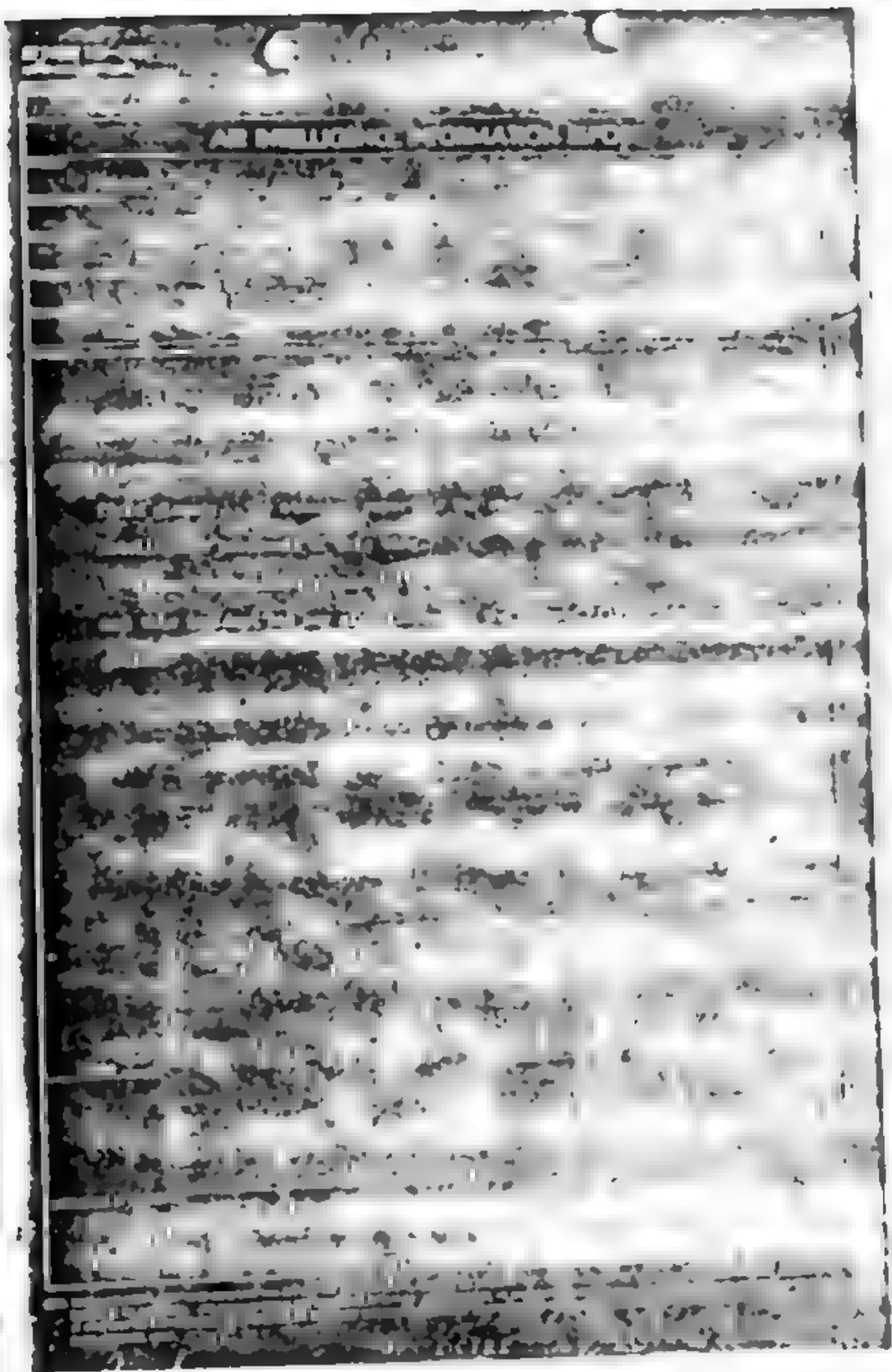
37-504
1 Incl:
Rpt fr Wg Intel
55th Strat Recon Wg (W)
dtd 19 May 52 of 3 pgs
(4 copies)

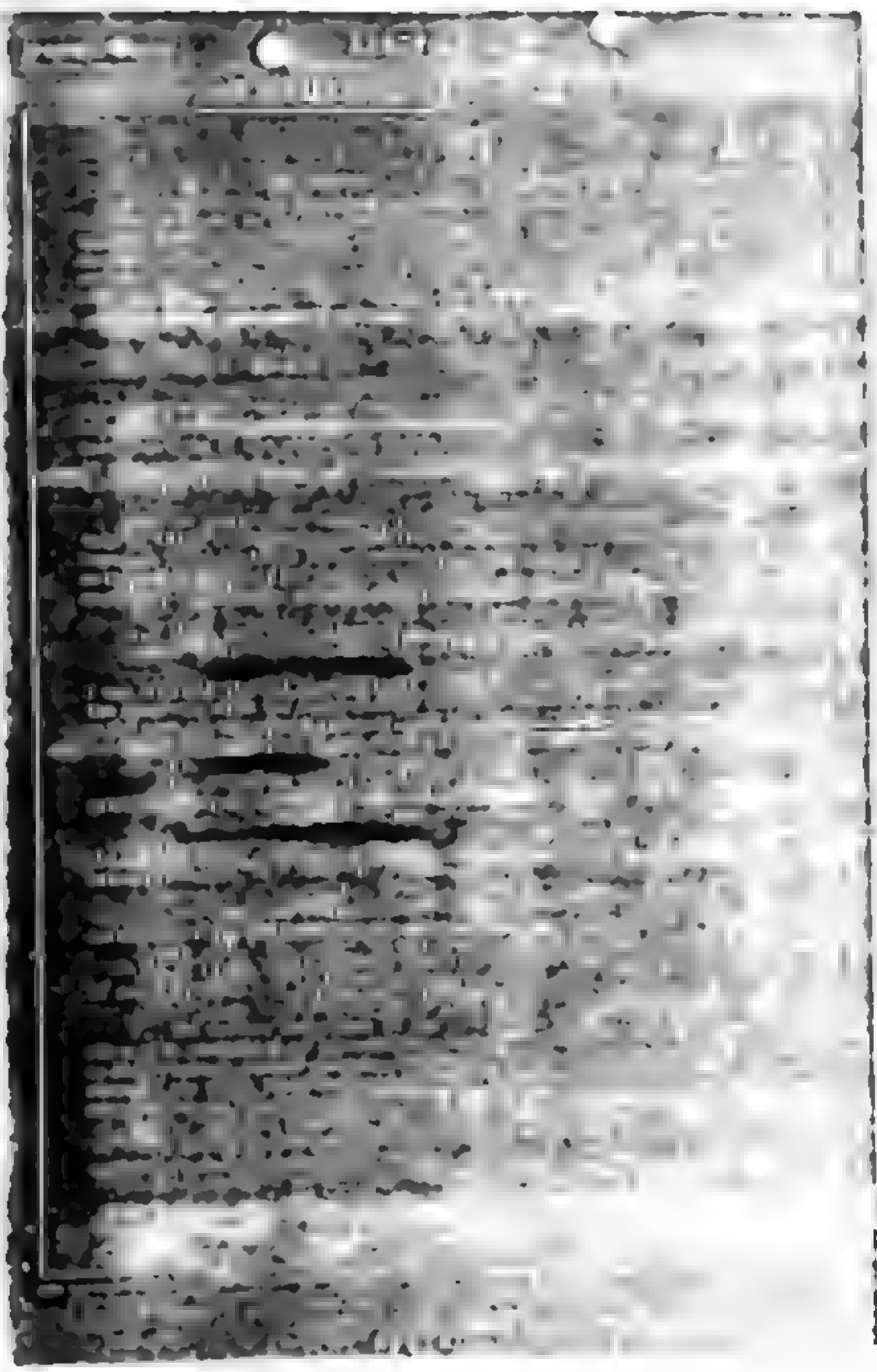
David E Bales
DAVID E BALES
Major, USAF
Director of Special Investigations

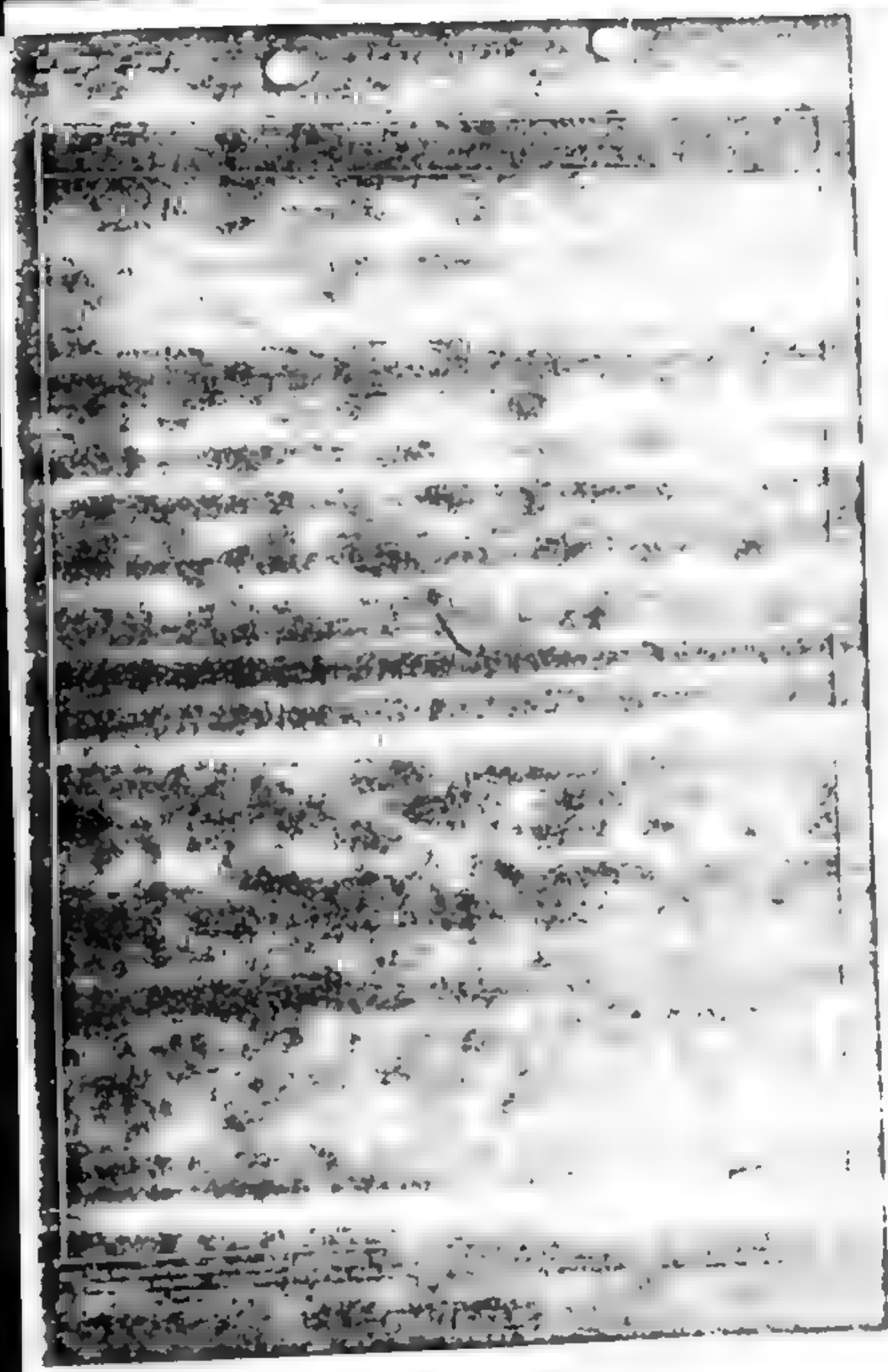
CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AF PROPERTY OF USAF
CY 1953
DATE

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~







XXXX

9 July 1952

58-24-8

SUBJECT: ~~REDACTED~~ 72-7615

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
SPECIAL INQUIRY

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SEC
BY [Signature]
DATE 3 DE 1955

TO: Commanding Officer
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATTN: ATI

1. Transmitted herewith for your information and retention is one copy of Report of Investigation by Special Agent DONALD C. HILGREN, 20th OSI District, McCord Air Force Base, Washington, dated 27 June 1952, File No. 33-126, subject as above.

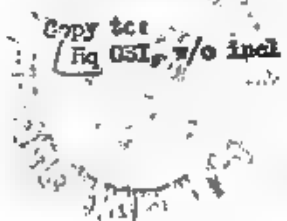
2. The Director of Intelligence, 25th Air Division (Defense), McCord AFB, received a letter from SUBJECT in reference to her research on aerial phenomena. [REDACTED] requested specific information be obtained on the meteor exploding over Seattle, Washington on 11 May 1952 to prove that it was a "flying saucer" and not a meteor. Cited letter directed that the information obtained be forwarded to Air Technical Intelligence Center, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. Files of the 20th OSI District disclosed that SUBJECT is known to associate with Communists and is considered dangerous.

3. Attention is invited to the fact that the information contained herein has been derived from sources other than USAF. In accordance with Paragraph 8b, AFR 205-1, dissemination of the information contained herein must not be made outside of USAF channels.

1 Incl
E/I, DO #2B, dtd 27 Jun 52

CI 24-1-331
D. J. WIRTH
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

Copy to
HQ OSI, w/o incl



~~REDACTED~~

[Handwritten signature]

AF DEFENDS FAILURE TO SEND JETS AFTER FLYING SAUCERS
Washington Daily News
28 July 1952

The Air Force today defended its failure to send jet planes after the "unidentified objects" picked up on a radar screen here early Sunday morning. It said it didn't know where to send them.

The "blips" on the radar screen were spotted by Air Route Traffic Control Center employes at National Airport. They asked a Capital Airlines pilot to keep his eyes open on his flight from Washington to Martinsburg, W. Va., and he later reported that he watched a flight of strange "lights" for 12 minutes.

Airport employes reported their pick-up to the Air Force.

NO PATH

"We were unable to confirm the objects on any of our scopes and therefore we did not send any planes into the air," an Air Force spokesman said today.

"In order to direct a plane once it is in the air, you have to know where to send it. The report said the objects appeared on one side of the radar screen, moved to another, appeared somewhere else—in other words there was no path."

He said there is "no point in sending planes" to a general vicinity to patrol, "because it takes only a matter of minutes to get jets into the air when you really get something."

NAVY SAYS NO

The nearest Air Force jets to Washington are those of the 121st Fighter Interceptor Squadron, normally stationed at Andrews Air Force Base but now on temporary duty in Newcastle, Del.

The Navy, meanwhile, denied the statement made to The News yesterday by an operations man at Anacostia Naval Air Base that Navy jets from Norfolk went aloft but failed to make contact with the mysterious objects.

The Air Force spokesman said he did not know why no jets were sent up during the 12 minutes that the airline pilot followed the lights. "I don't know whether he reported back to the radar station, or made his report after he landed," the spokesman said. "There is no accurate time sequence."

EXPERT HERE

He said he understood the spots were on the airport radar screen "for a while" but he did not know whether they were still there at 3:15 a. m. EDT when the Capital flight took off.

"That's what Capt (E. J.) Ruppelt is for," the spokesman said "to establish a sequence and get a clear picture of things."

Capt Ruppelt is the top field investigator for "Operation Bluebook," the Air Force's project for collecting saucer reports.

Capt Ruppelt, whose headquarters are in Dayton, O., was in Washington yesterday.

He told The News he "just happened to be in on other business. It just so happens that it was a coincidence."

NO CONCLUSIONS

The Air Force meanwhile said it cannot "prove or disprove" the existence of saucers, but that no conclusions are safe in the current epidemic of sauceritis.

Capt Ruppelt repeated his statement, made last Friday in Dayton, that "something" had been tracked on radar screens at 1500 to 2000 mph, but he wouldn't say where, when, by whom, for how long, or what kind of radar (search or tracking) was used.

He confirmed that reports of sightings had been more frequent this summer than ever before.

"Why, we don't know," he said.

24-185-332
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
JUL 29 1952
FBI - WASHINGTON

J. J. [Signature]

TELEVISION RECEIVER AFFECTED BY SAUCERS OVER DC
Washington Post
24 July 52

CUMBERLAND, Md., July 23 (AP)—Maybe it's Washington's flying saucers that played a job with Virgil Ruppenthal's television sets? There seems to be some tie-in between the way they acted and the mysterious objects spotted in the sky around Washington over the weekend.

Ruppenthal is a television bug. He has a TV shack atop Dan's Rock about 10 miles southwest of Cumberland. It is about 2900 feet high, one of the highest spots in the Western Maryland mountains. Ruppenthal has it decked out with some of the best TV receivers money can buy, plus gadgets to step up incoming signals, plus a dozen different aerial layouts. He brings in perfect pictures from Washington, 112 miles to the southeast, and Pittsburgh, 71 miles to the northwest.

At 9:15 Sunday night, a strong electronic interference crossed off Ruppenthal's picture from WTOP Channel 9 in Washington.

Ruppenthal has been tinkering with television for six years. He can identify ordinary kinds of signal interference. He'd never seen anything like this before, never seen anything so powerful. He turned off his special amplifiers. Still there was a bright wire fence across his screen.

He tried all his aeriels. Same thing. He tried other sets. Same thing. He climbed the Dan's Rock fire tower with a portable TV. The interference came in strongest at an altitude of 2940 feet.

He called a friend who has a TV set high on Savage Mountain. Same thing. He called Marshall Wolpert, who has a set on Martin's Mountain. Wolpert got the bright pattern. Then his set blew out. As suddenly as it had come, the phenomenon disappeared at 7:30 Tuesday morning.

It was shortly after midnight Sunday morning that control tower operators at Washington National Airport picked up strange blips on their radar scopes. The blips marked eight objects of some kind flying in the sky near Andrews Air Force base, just east of Washington.

The control tower contacted a commercial air liner flying northwest from Washington. The pilot, Capt. S. C. Piersman of Detroit, a veteran of 17 years with Capital Airlines, saw seven unidentified lights-falling stars without tails—in the sky between Washington and Martinsburg, W. Va.

Martinsburg is almost on a direct line between Washington and Cumberland. Ruppenthal reported he also saw the strange interference pattern between 6:10 p. m. on July 2 and 1:30 a. m. on July 3 when he was watching a TV program from Pittsburgh.

24-185-333
24-185-
28 JUL 52

The Air Force's top field expert on "flying saucers" has been called to Washington to investigate reports that 7 to 10 "unidentified aerial objects" were tracked by radar over Andrews Air Force Base early Sunday. He is expected to arrive here today.

Radar-equipped, all-weather jet interceptors, based at Andrews Field to protect the Capital, didn't get off the ground when National Airport asked them to go up and contact the "saucers." The News was told today. Allegedly, pilots weren't available.

The Navy sent jets up from Norfolk when Andrews couldn't make it. But they failed to make contact with the mysterious objects.

VERY SLOW

The Air Force announced last night that

• Seven to ten objects appeared on the radar screen in the Air Route Traffic Control Center at National Airport. They appeared to be over Andrews. They appeared on one section of the screen, then showed up seconds later on another part, traveling in an entirely new direction. They moved at only 100 to 135 miles an hour—very slow for saucers.

• A Capital Airlines pilot—Capt. S. C. "Casey" Piernan—watched the lights for about 12 minutes as he flew from Washington to Martinsburg, W. Va.

• Another Capital pilot said a brilliant light followed his plane from Herndon, Va., to within four miles of National Airport.

HIGH

Meanwhile, a Marine pilot told the United Press he saw "two green objects—like shooting stars without tails—shooting straight across the sky at terrific speed and a very, very high altitude" over Quantico, Va., on the night of July 15.

Capt. Piernan, who has flown in this area for 17 years, was asked by the airport tower to keep an eye out for the objects when they showed up on the radar screen.

He was flying at 180 to 200 mph toward Martinsburg, W. Va., he said, when he saw six lights.

"They were very similar to brilliant falling stars without tails," Capt. Piernan said.

Three flew in an approximate 75-degree dive at "a substantial speed" and three more flew "very, very high" on a horizontal plane. Capt. Piernan said he had "a feeling" they were in the upper atmosphere, at about 80,000 feet.

HUNG MOTIONLESS

He finally lost sight of them when they went into what he called "a terrific power dive" near Martinsburg.

They traveled at "tremendous vertical speed" and then changed pace and seemed to hang motionless, he said.

An Air Force press information man said the Air Force so far has only a preliminary, telephone report on the Sunday visitors, and therefore he knows nothing about the report that Andrews couldn't answer the request to try to intercept them.

He said the report that Navy jets went up from Norfolk "is news to me."

TOP BRAINS

Capt. E. J. Ruppel, the Air Force's field investigator for the Air Technical Intelligence Command and the head of "Operation

Bluebook," will check the saucer reports, probably today, the spokesman said.

"He will make a complete report, including interviews with pilots, and so on, and it will be turned over to top men in the fields of aerodynamics, physics, and other related subjects."

"The Air Force has some of the top scientific brains in the country almost at its beck and call, you might say, to help it figure this thing out."

The report that Andrews had no jet pilots available and that Navy jets from Norfolk were sent up to intercept the objects came to The News from an Operations man at Anacostia Naval Air Base here. He said Anacostia was notified of the objects when they were over Andrews, but was not asked for help because no interceptor jets are based there.

Recent attempts to explain "saucers" as optical illusions have been shaken by recent radar sightings. Illusions don't show up on a radar screen.

24 163
[Handwritten signatures and scribbles]

A. F. INACTION ON 'SAUCERS' UNDER PROBE

Failure of the Air Force to send up interceptor jets early Sunday after a formation of "flying saucers" were picked up by radar operators at National airport was under official scrutiny last night.

The Air Force issued a statement explaining it did not order its jet fighters aloft because its own radar operators did not spot the "seven to ten unidentified objects."

The report that unexplained flying objects were spotted here was issued by the air route traffic control center at the airport.

Top Authority Here

The official statement came as the Air Force's top authority on flying saucers arrived in Washington to assemble information on the mysterious objects reported over the capital area. He is Capt. E. J. Ruppelt, of air technical intelligence command and chief of the A.F.'s saucer investigators from Wright field, Dayton, Ohio.

As was expected, the Soviet embassy immediately denied Russia had anything to do with flying saucers or any other objects flying over the United States.

Even if the Air Force had wanted to send up jet fighters from its nearest interceptor field—Andrews—it could not have done so. The Andrews fighter squadron was transferred to New Castle, Del., recently on temporary duty.

The A.F. explained that the Washington area is still as safe as possible from enemy attack despite the fact the interceptor units have been transferred.

"Their job is still interception and that can be accomplished as well at New Castle," a spokesman said. "It has never been the job of the squadron anyway to meet the enemy over the Capital, but before they get here."

Second Statement

Navy officials, meanwhile, denied that a group of jet planes at Norfolk, Va., went aloft Sunday to check on the strange night-flying objects.

The Navy said it heard nothing of the flying saucers until stories about them appeared in the newspapers.

In a second statement on the saucers, the A.F. announced "the Air Force didn't scramble any jets because our radar operators didn't pick up anything on radar." It earlier confirmed a report that it had received information on the saucers from radarmen at the airport's control center.

The unidentified objects also were sighted by two airline pilots flying over the Washington area at about 2:15 a.m. Sunday.

They described the saucers, between seven and ten, as "brilliantly lighted" and moving up and down and horizontally at between 100 and 135 miles per hour. At times the objects simply stood still, the pilots reported.

At the Russian embassy, Vladimir L. Kozlov, an attaché, was asked by a reporter if the strange objects were of Soviet origin. He first said, "I don't know," and then added firmly, "No."

The attaché, asked if he had seen flying saucers in Russia or heard of them in this country, replied:

"No, we have no flying saucers in Soviet Russia. I only hear of them here. But I have not seen any. Where do you see them?"

24-183-1450-235
[Handwritten signature and scribbles]

FLYING SAUCERS
Washington Daily News
18 July 52

By United Press

DAYTON, O., July 18—The Air Force admitted today that people actually see "something" when they report flying saucers and said some of the unexplainable objects traveling at speeds up to 2000 miles per hour have been tracked by radar.

Capt. E. J. Ruppelt, head of "Operation Bluebook," the Air Force group studying reports of unidentified aerial objects, said ground radar had tracked some aerial objects at speeds ranging between 1500 and 2000 miles per hour.

been bluish-yellow in color, and remained within sight of Veronica for more than hour.

CAN'T CATCH UP

Capt. Ruppelt said jet fighters equipped with the very latest radar have been sent aloft to "make contact" with the phantom objects, but all efforts to catch up with them have failed.

Of 1000 investigated reports, Capt. Ruppelt said, 38 per cent were meteors or other heavenly bodies, 43 per cent balloons, 22 per cent birds or aircraft, 2 per cent hoaxes, and 25 per cent unexplained.

A GOOD QUESTION

He said no physical trace, such as a piece of wreckage, had ever been found after a saucer was reported.

"We are convinced that persons making these reports actually see something in the sky," Capt. Ruppelt said, "but what they are is another question."

Saucers Soar Over Argentina

LA PLATA, Argentina, July 18—Residents of nearby Veronica reported seeing six disc-shaped lighted objects which resembled "flying saucers" last night.

Eye-witnesses said the objects maneuvered in the sky and that their shape and movements were entirely different from those of regular planes.

The objects, witnesses said, have

24-185-536
~~24-185~~
 OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION
 AIR FORCE
 AIR INVESTIGATION
 AIR FORCE

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

371078

REPORT NO. _____

DATE OF REPORT: 7 Oct 1951

DATE OF INFORMATION: October 1951

SOURCE: _____

EVALUATION: _____

CLASSIFICATION: _____

REFERENCES TO OTHER NUMBERED REPORTS: _____

SYNOPSIS: Report of unidentified light, thought to be a Celestial Phenomenon, as seen by Sgt. Wilfred W. Thorne at about 0215, 1 October 1951.

The following weather prevailed for 1 October 1951:

1155 25 15/10 4 00
 14 3 25 10/10 4 00
 17 5 25 10/10 4 00
 19 5 25 10/10 4 00

Report of unidentified light, thought to be a Celestial Phenomenon, as seen by Sgt. Wilfred W. Thorne at about 0215, 1 October 1951.

The following weather prevailed for 1 October 1951:

1155 25 15/10 4 00
 14 3 25 10/10 4 00
 17 5 25 10/10 4 00
 19 5 25 10/10 4 00

Additional text describing the sighting and weather conditions.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
 BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR
 BY [Signature] USAF
 DATE 8 DEC 1975

24-185-332
 UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
 THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
 OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

812 DEC 1951

[Signature]
 [Signature]

13771078

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FROM: <u>Intelligence, 3605th Air Wing, Ellington AB, Houston, Texas</u>	REPORT NO. <u>13-5-51</u>	PAGE <u>1</u> OF <u>1</u> PAGES
--	---------------------------	---------------------------------

Statement of Sgt. Alfred D. Thomas Jr. AF92415155, 149TH ACW

At about 0415, 1 October 1951, my infant son woke me up wanting to come to my bedroom. When he came down to my room there was a very bright light just outside my window which is on the east side of the house. I live about three-fourths of a mile North West of Webster, Texas. The object seemed to be semi-stationary. When I first saw it at about 110° from my window and about one-half a mile away and 100' to 500' altitude.

I did not go back to sleep and observed the object until about 0700 at which time it disappeared by rising almost vertically. The time it began rising was about 0630. During the time of observation the object moved up and down like a yo-yo about a half dozen times. The range of ascent and descent was approximately 100 feet.

One time (about 45 minutes to 1 hour after I first sighted the object, it went north at a very high rate of speed similar to rate of movement of a migrating bird. It went approximately 1 mile north then returned to same relative position at a lower altitude.

The light was so bright that I was unable to see any shape or form, but the object seemed to be sending out constant rays of light similar to a diamond glittering. There was no smoke nor sparks as if a fire was burning. There was no sound. The light was the most brilliant, whitish-blue light I have ever seen. The main light was approximately 12 inches across and total size including rays, was about 3 or 4 feet, in diameter, although the rays cause the shape to appear to vary. I was first observing the object through a window screen, but at about 0630 I went outside my home and observed the object for about 30 minutes.

At 0430 I woke my neighbors to use their telephone. I phoned the base to get someone to come see the object. The Base Telephone Operator gave me G.O.'s number, but phone was answered by the Base G.O. who said G.O. was not available. I told G.O. reason for my call and he suggested I call Base Operations then had my call transferred to Base Operations. A Sgt. answered the telephone at Base Operations and said A.J. was not available. I told the Sgt. what I was seeing and he said in so many words—"All I can tell you is that Wright Patterson is experimenting with a project that involves Ellington".

Witnesses other than myself were my wife, Mrs. [redacted] and my neighbor, Mrs. [redacted].

Alfred D. Thomas Jr.
Sgtant, USAF

FORM 100-1
1 JAN 1951

COUNTRY U.S.A.	REPORT NO. IR-4-51	CLASSIFICATION SECRET
AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT		
SUBJECT Unidentified Celestial Phenomenon		
AREA REPORTED ON Ellington AFB, Houston, Texas	FROM (Location) Wing Intelligence, Ellington AFB	
DATE OF REPORT 7 October 1951	DATE OF INFORMATION 2 October 1951	CITATION F-1
PREPARED BY (Author) William F. Hester Jr., Captain, USAF	SOURCE Sgt. Douglas Way, AF 28202528 Pfc. John M. Sues, AF 28203868 Pfc. Richard R. Rains, AF 28203893	
REFERENCES (Control number, directory, previous report, etc., as applicable) Ltr Hq USAF, APOIC-CO-1; 8 Sep 50, Reporting of Information on Unconventional Aircraft		
SUMMARY: (State concise summary of report. One paragraph to final one-paragraph paragraph. List references at lower left. Begin text of report on AF Form 100-Part 11.)		

Report of unidentified light, thought to be a Celestial Phenomenon, as seen by Sgt. Douglas Way, Pfc. John M. Sues, and Pfc. Richard Rains at about 0118, 26 Aug 1951.

COMMENTS of Reporting Officer:

1. The reliability of the informants of this report can not be judged.
2. The fact the sergeant on C.Q. was made a witness to this sighting would add more weight to the statements of the other two informants.
3. For additional reports of this type for approximately same period see IR-3-51. Also, see IR-5-51 for similar sighting on a later date.
4. The following weather prevailed for 26 August 1951:
 06250 015 146/78/730/995
 01250 012 149/78/730/996
 02250 012 149/78/730/996

APPROVED:

[Signature]
 W. F. HESTER JR.
 Captain, USAF
 Intelligence Officer

1 - work
 Statement - Sgt. Douglas Way
 Statement - Pfc. John M. Sues
 Statement - Pfc. Richard R. Rains

INSTRUCTIONS BY ORIGINATOR
 Hq Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton Ohio.
 Hq Flying Training Air Force, Waco, Texas. OSI Detachment, Ellington Air Force Base, Houston, Texas. 149th AC&W Squadron, Ellington Air Force Base, Houston, Texas

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FROM: Intelligence, 365th Avn Eng Wg, Ellington Air Force Base, Houston, Texas	REPORT NO: IR-4-51	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
--	-----------------------	-------------------

Statement of Sgt Douglas Way, AF28202528, 149th AG & W Squadron, Ellington Air Force Base, Houston, Texas

I was on CG duty when Pfc John Suss woke me up telling me to come outside and see this strange thing. I immediately went out and saw this thing passing overhead. I noticed how bright it was (as bright as the brightest star in the sky at that time). It had no definite shape, but appeared to be as a bright light passing across the sky. The color was not blue white as a star, but more of a yellow light. There was no trail left by this object, at least none that I could see. I would judge altitude of over 25,000 feet. I also noticed that it was making a definite angular turn from its course but that it would always return in the same general direction - North. When it disappeared it was going up instead of over the horizon. I followed until it was completely out of sight, and just before fading from view it seemed to blink on and off.

Remarks: I heard no sound from object.

Douglas Way
 DOUGLAS WAY, AF28202528
 Sgt, 149th AG&W Squadron

1211
 17371077
 2/28/61

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FROM: (REPORTED BY) Intelligence, 3605th Nav Tsg Wg, Ellington Air Force Base, Houston, Texas	REPORT NO. IR-4-51	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
---	-----------------------	-------------------

Statement of PFC John W. Sues, AF28203868, 149th AC & V Squadron, Ellington Air Force Base, Houston, Texas

On the morning of 26 August 1951 at 0118 hours, I saw a strange object in the sky. It was round with no protruding surfaces. It was at night so I couldn't see any if they were present. It was a very bright light, brighter than any star. It had a more yellow-white light than stars do. It must have been very high because there was no sound at all. I have observed the lights of conventional aircraft at night, and the light that I saw that night travelled almost four times as fast or more. It went away from us in a climbing direction that is it didn't go over the horizon, but climbed into the sky until it was so far and so high that it looked just like another star, then it faded from sight. The course was zig-zag. It would fly at tremendous speeds in one direction and then seem to coast. Then it would take an obtuse angle in another direction and repeat its change in speeds. The one thing that was very noticeable was the fact that these angles were so definite. After it had started to climb into the sky and it was very far away the light started blinking on and off at two second intervals. We counted the intervals aloud and I feel the time is fairly accurate, I don't know how long this thing took to go completely out of sight, but I would estimate three to four minutes. There was no visible trails of flame or smoke from this object. After I first observed this thing myself with Pfc Baine and then I called the CQ in the orderly room, next to which we were standing, who was Sgt Way. We all three observed the object.

John W. Sues

JOHN W. SUES, AF28203868
Pfc, 149th AC&V Squadron

14371077

3

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FROM (Agency): Intelligence, 3605th Nav Eng Wg, Ellington AFB, Houston, Tex	REPORT NO. IR-4-51	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
---	-----------------------	-------------------

Statement of Pfc Richard E. Rains, AF28203893, 149th AG & V Squadron, Ellington Air Force Base, Houston, Texas.

I was with PFC Bass outside the orderly room of the 149th AG&V Squadron, when this thing passed nearly overhead. It was round, appeared slightly larger than Jupiter, and was much brighter, although a lot more yellow. It moved at first as a meteor, very fast from a South to a Northly direction. There was no exhaust trail or tail as there usually is with a meteor. There was no apparent means of propulsion, no sound was heard and no features or characteristics of modern aircraft were visible. It traveled at a terrific speed, until almost over us, then slowed almost to a stop. It then started a pattern of accelerating at a terrific rate, slowing almost to a halt and then shooting off at angles almost perpendicular to its original South to North Course. Although it was shooting at angles, it tended to keep its same Northly direction. It continued this course for some time, and as it appeared to be moving directly away from us, I still noticed its zig zag course and marveled at the tremendous distance it would be travelling with each zig zag, if it were as high as it appeared. It appeared to be as high as the stars. It then ascended and began a blinking on and off at about 2 seconds intervals. We counted aloud to check the intervals. Instead of going passed the horizon like a meteor or shooting star, it continued to ascend, finally fading from sight. I observed this on the 26 Aug at 0118 hours:

Richard E. Rains

RICHARD E. RAINS, AF28203893
Pfc, 149th AG & V Squadron

17711677

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
DIRECTORATE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

23 July 1952

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) ~~██████████~~
SPECIAL INQUIRY

1. On 22 July 1952, Colonel Smith, Executive Officer, Directorate of Intelligence, USAF, advised that his office had just received a call from the above captioned individual, and that he was concerned over some object that had apparently fallen in a wooded area behind his home. According to Colonel Smith, Mr. ██████ resides on Layhill Road, Silver Springs, Maryland, and is employed by some Buick Company in the Silver Springs area.

2. Colonel Smith further stated that Mr. ██████ reported this incident to the local police on 19 July 1952, the date the incident occurred, but having received no satisfaction decided to call the Air Force on 22 July 1952. I telephonically communicated the above information to Colonel White, District Commander, DO #4.

LR
GIBBERT R. LEVY
Chief, Counter Intelligence Div
Dir. of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

24-185-338
JH
23 JUL 1952

Air Force jet interceptors are on the alert to take off in chase of any further "saucer" manifestations, a spokesman said yesterday, despite the continued belief they are some sort of physical phenomenon.

Units of the Air Defense Command have no new or special orders to intercept "saucers," the spokesman said, but they will pursue any unexplained "glowing lights" or radar "blips" as part of their mission to protect the United States against any threat from the skies.

Officials conceded there was a delay in putting jet fighters over Washington Saturday night, after radar observers reported "unidentified objects" in the air near the Nation's Capital, but they deny any lack of alertness on the part of the Air Defense Command.

Didn't See Previous "Blips"
A week earlier, Air Defense officials decided against sending up interceptors to investigate similar reports from CAA radar operators at the Washington National Airport. Then, Air Force radar observers at Andrews Air Base were unable to confirm the CAA sightings.

Last Saturday, however, Andrews operators also saw unidentifiable "blips" on their radar scopes. But the two different "sightings" failed to place the objects in the same place at the same time.

Many top-ranking Pentagon officials were inclined to discount these latest "saucer" sightings. A high Navy officer suggested they were a "revisitation of the ghosts of Nanika shots."

He referred to the rash of spots which appeared on radar screens on many ships lying off Nanika Shot in 1945 during the Battle for Okinawa, causing repeated "alerts" and calls to "general quarters." Never fully explained, they were believed generally to have been caused by sea gulls or "electronic noise" from the many radar sets operating in the area.

Disowned by Navy

Certainly, these latest manifestations have no connection with anything the Navy is doing," said the Navy official, who asked that his name not be used. "Perhaps it's due to the heavy use of TV during the conventions."

An Air Force official suggested the spots on the Washington area radars might have been caused by "windows" dropped by high-flying B-36 bombers in air defense exercises which have been under way for the past two weeks in the northern part of the United States. "Windows" are strips of tin foil let loose by attack bombers to cause spots on radar screens and confuse intercepting fighters.

festations we would know about it. There are none.

Furthermore, if the Army, Navy, Atomic Energy Commission, or other Government agency had anything under way along this line, I am sure we would know about it, because of the necessity of advance coordination for anything affecting the air defense of the United States, which is our responsibility.

"What may they be? We don't know, but we can say this:

"The Air Force is fairly well convinced there is nothing in the phenomenon to indicate that it is a menace to the country. Second, while we cannot discount entirely that they are visitations from a foreign country or another planet, we lean more to the view that they are physical phenomena which we don't know enough about to identify.

Nothing Back

"One thing I would like to do is to dispel the belief of some that we are holding something back. We are not."

A spokesman for the Naval Observatory said observers there had seen nothing in the skies Saturday night except the jet fighters sent up to investigate the "unexplained objects" seen on the radar scopes. The Observatory had some experiments under way last week involving a helicopter and balloons, but the CAA was informed of these and none were had on Saturday, it was said.

The Rev. Francis Hayden, S.J., astronomer at Georgetown University, told The Washington Post he had been watching through the telescope every clear night recently and had seen nothing except the Naval Observatory experiments. He declared many of the "low-hanging colored lights" reported of late undoubtedly were stars seen through the layer of hot air which has hung over the city recently.

Sylvanus Jones, 25, of 2101 I st. ne., a research clerk in the State Department's passport division, last night reported seeing a small light which flared up, "floated around in space" and eventually disappeared. He was positive it was not a twinkling star or an airplane, he said.

The CAA radar failed to pick up any strange blips up to midnight, and registered no blips at all at 10:30 p. m., when the Joneses saw the light.

24-185
24-185-337
[Handwritten signatures and stamps]

**DIRECTORATE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL**

29 SEP 1952

24-185

**SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Unidentified Flying Objects
SPECIAL INQUIRY**

To: District Commander
2nd OSI District (IG)
67 Broad Street
New York 4, N. Y.

1. Reference is made to letter, your District, file 24-0, dated 29 July 1952, in regard to the above subject. For your information an AFCSI Letter superseding the reporting procedures outlined in Letter No. 85, dated 23 October 1950, is being prepared and will be published within the near future.

2. With respect to the request contained in paragraph 6 of your letter, it is not contemplated that extensive inquiries by OSI into these incidents will be required. Most requests for OSI investigation pertaining to sightings of unidentified flying objects will originate with Air Technical Intelligence Center (ATIC), Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, since that activity has the responsibility for analyzing all information and material relative to these reports. OSI undoubtedly, however, will continue to receive some requests from USAF base commanders to conduct inquiries of this type. Requests that OSI participate in the collection of data concerning such reports should normally be limited to those incidents where a considerable degree of credence may be given the source of information.

3. Your District, which is located on other than an Air Force Base, is considered technically to fall within the meaning of the term installation. Accordingly, the reporting procedures as outlined in AFI 200-5 would be applicable in your case. In the absence of a specific request from ATIC or other competent authority or other unusual circumstances, investigation should be limited to that necessary in obtaining the information required in paragraph 7c, AFI 200-5. Reports submitted by electrical means should be addressed to the Directorate of Special Investigations, Headquarters USAF, instead of the Directorate of Intelligence as indicated in AFI 200-5. Copies of these messages will be furnished Intelligence by this office. Other recipients of TI reports should be as shown in AFI 200-5. Written reports should be submitted by means of a Spot Intelligence Report or an AF HQ Form O-208, as is applicable, and directed to

AFCSI FILE COPY

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO FOR JOB...
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SA, USAF
AFCSI-6
SUBJ: UFI, CAP, USM
MIS/USP
18 DEC 57


AFCSI-9
AFCSI-6
Levy
24-185-340
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION~~

Headquarters OSI, where a copy will be furnished the Directorate of Intelligence, Headquarters USAF. Other distribution of written reports should be as shown in AFL 200-5. With respect to your Detachment Offices located on Air Force bases, information concerning these incidents upon receipt should be immediately furnished the installation commander in order that he may comply with the provisions of AFL 200-5. The information furnished the commander should be confirmed in writing with a copy of the confirmatory letter designated for this office.

It is the policy of OSI to assist the Air Technical Center and local commanders in these matters in every way consistent with our other responsibilities. However, in connection with the request of the Commanding Officer, McGuire Air Force Base, it is suggested that you tactfully point out to him the requirement in paragraph 1, AFL 200-5, and that OSI does not normally submit reports under the procedure outlined therein.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:


JAMES R. BREWSTER, JR.
Colonel, U. S. Air Force
Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General



~~CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
2D DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
87 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

IN REPLY

REFER TO: 24-0

20 JUL 1952

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS
SPECIAL INQUIRY

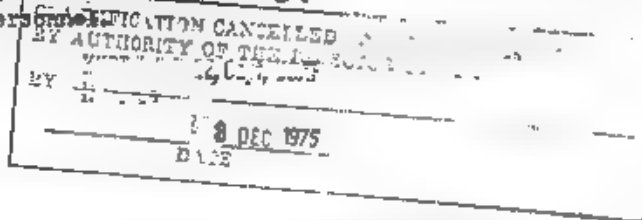
TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, United States Air Force
Washington 25, D.C.

1. Reference is made to AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 23 October 1950, and to inclosure thereto from Headquarters, United States Air Force, dated 8 September 1950, subject, Reporting Of Information On Unconventional Aircraft. Reference is also made to Air Force Letter No. 200-5, dated 29 April 1952, copy of which was received in this office on 25 July 1952.

2. Air Force Letter No. 200-5, apparently superseding the inclosure to AFCSI Letter No. 85, refers to the reporting of all incidents of unidentified flying objects observed by Air Force personnel or received at any Air Force installation from a civilian source. The letter provides for the reporting of each incident, by electrical means, with a confirmation written report within three days.

3. This district receives a large number of reports of sightings by civilians of unidentified flying objects. With the publication of recent wire stories from Dayton, Ohio and from Washington, D.C., apparently quoting official Air Force sources, such reports have been received in increased numbers. It is noted that the majority of reports received by this office contain little or no information of a technical or detailed nature. In view of the volume of such reports received recently, this office has made no attempt to verify the reports or to interview the reporting civilians.

4. The OSI Detachment at McGuire Air Force Base, Trenton, New Jersey, recently received an inquiry from the Inspector General as to whether or not agents of that Detachment would interrogate Air Force pilots who have reported sighting unidentified flying objects while airborne. Air Force Letter No. 200-5, paragraph 1, refers to special reporting procedures for airborne sightings by Air Force personnel.



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
UNCLASSIFIED

5. Transmitted herewith, in sextuplicate, is a summary of reports of unidentified flying objects received by this office during the period 19 June 1952 to 24 July 1952. Copies are provided for transmittal to the Director of Intelligence, Headquarters, USAF, Washington 25, D.C., and to the Chief, Air Technical Intelligence Center, Attention: ATIAI-2c Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, if deemed appropriate by your headquarters.

6. Additional information is requested of your headquarters concerning the OSI mission with regard to reporting unidentified flying objects, in view of Air Force Letter No. 200-5, the necessity or desirability of reporting by electrical means casual reports received as noted above; and the desirability of assigning agents to interview all persons reporting such information to this office.

7. Information furnished herewith comes within the purview of paragraph 4c, AFR 205-8, 20 January 1950.

Frank P. Dunnington
FRANK P. DUNNINGTON
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

1 Incl
(in sextuplicate)
As noted above.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
2D DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
67 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

IN REPLY
REFER TO

2-0

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

MEMORANDUM

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE BY <u>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</u> Historian DATE 8 DEC 1975

1. The following is a summary of information concerning unidentified flying objects, which has come to the attention of this office during the period 19 June 1952 to 26 July 1952.

2. At 0840 hours, 20 June 1952, a Mr. [redacted] of the "New York Times" advised this office by telephone that that paper had received calls from the following four (4) persons all reporting strange lights and objects in the sky about 2200 hours on 19 June 1952: [redacted], telephone [redacted], [redacted], Brooklyn, age 15, [redacted], Brooklyn, 10/2, Floyd Bennett Field, Brooklyn.

3. On 20 June 1952, [redacted] Aviation Mechanic 2d Class, Operations, Floyd Bennett Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., advised an agent of this office that he had been ordered by Commander JIPSON, Operations Officer, Base Section, Floyd Bennett Field, not to discuss the matter with any other official of the military or press. This office was also unable to contact by telephone [redacted], Brooklyn.

4. On 20 June 1952, [redacted], Brooklyn, advised that he sighted an object at 2150 hours, Daylight Eastern Saving Time, 19 June 1952, and that he observed it for approximately seven (7) or eight (8) minutes. He stated that the object appeared in the sky, looked like a large star, and was apparently round. It was a bluish white luminescence, one only, was an observable aerodynamic features, no trail or exhaust, no apparent propulsion system, no estimate of speed could be made, no sound was heard. The object made a circle in the southern sky, flew clockwise, and just faded from sight. The object was sighted from the ground, and no optical equipment was used. The object, appearing in the southern sky, was sighted from the street, in front of [redacted], Brooklyn, and the witness made no estimate of distance, altitude, or speed. Witness is sixteen (16) years of age, attends James Madison High School, [redacted], has had no experience flying, or any other experience pertinent to aviation or meteorology. The witness

June 21 4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

*3 copies of Memo.
Submitted for Col.
Full. J.N.*

described the weather as slightly hazy, in that few stars were visible, but no cloud formations, at time of sighting. The witness saw no other meteorological phenomena, and saw no aircraft at the time of sighting. He saw no objects fall from the observed object.

5. On 20 June 1952, [redacted], age 17, [redacted] Brooklyn, telephone [redacted], was interviewed by telephone. [redacted] reported that the object he observed was first sighted at 2145 hours, for approximately five (5) or six (6) minutes, and was again sighted at 2220 hours for approximately three (3) minutes. The object appeared to be a very large star, oval shape, bluish white in color, the color was steady, no trail or exhaust and no apparent propulsion system, no sound, and estimate of altitude or speed available. The object appeared in the northern sky, made a sweep in steady circular flight to the western sky, and faded from sight. It reappeared in the western sky briefly, and again faded from sight. The object was sighted from the roof of [redacted], Brooklyn, and no optical equipment was used. The witness described the weather as clear, with no clouds or other meteorological disturbances. The witness saw various aircraft throughout the night, and many stars were visible. The witness declared that he had heard from friends that the object appeared a third time, and that two (2) similar objects were seen by [redacted], [redacted], Brooklyn, and [redacted], [redacted] Brooklyn, and [redacted] Brooklyn, and [redacted] Brooklyn. The witness attends Thomas Jefferson High School, Brooklyn.

6. On 19 June 1952, at 2315 hours, the OBI Detachment at McGuire Air Force Base, Trenton, New Jersey, received a telephone call from Mr. [redacted], [redacted], Mount Holly, New Jersey, who stated that he had just observed what he believed to be a flying saucer. On 20 June 1952, Mr. [redacted] was interviewed at his home and stated that on the previous evening, at approximately 2250 hours, he had cited while sitting in his back yard, at the aforementioned address, a steady light which was brighter than a star. There was one (1) light and it was not overly large. It had a swirling motion and was not following a steady track. He did not notice any exhaust or trail because it was dark. There was no noise. The light covered the horizon in a period of less than twenty (20) seconds. There was no identification light. The object traveled from the north and then headed east toward McGuire Air Force Base. The object appeared over an altitude of approximately 5,000 feet passing almost directly over his head. The light was yellowish in color. Mr. [redacted] stated that he was a former ground crew member in the Air Force during World War II. In addition, he was a member of the Strategic Bombing Survey Naval Division which traveled through Germany after the close of hostilities. He further stated that he was stationed at the base where the first experimental jets were tested. In addition, jet aircraft from McGuire Air Force Base, are constantly flying over the area of Mount Holly, New Jersey. Mr. [redacted] claims that the object which he observed was definitely neither a jet aircraft or a falling star. According to Mr. [redacted] at the time of observation, the skies were clear and it was not windy. Mr. [redacted] former

serial number is AF-11070661. Mrs. [REDACTED], wife of [REDACTED], stated that she was sitting with her husband in her back yard on the previous evening and that between the hours of 2200 and 2300, she observed what appeared to be a yellow light traveling across the sky. There was no shape to the light and she stated that she had never seen anything like it before. There were no identification lights or sound. The object came out of the north and spiraled around to the east and traveled quite rapidly. Mrs. [REDACTED] estimates that she observed the object for a period of approximately one (1) minute. She further stated that the object appeared to be higher than a plane normally travels. She stated that at the time the observation was made, the skies were clear. Mrs. [REDACTED] further insists that the object was neither a falling star or a jet aircraft.

7. The OBI Detachment at McGuire Air Force Base was subsequently advised by the New Jersey State Police that an additional witness at Mount Holly had also reported sighting an unidentified flying object on the same date.

8. On 2 July 1952, at 2155 hours, Dr. [REDACTED], Physician, telephoned this office to advise that he, together with his mother and father, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], had sighted what they believed to be six (6) "flying saucers" from the terrace of their penthouse at 27 West 86th Street, New York City. At 2125 hours, [REDACTED] sighted, directly over the terrace, an object looking like a star, but moving steadily northward. The object was bright, unblinking, with a reddish-white light. At 2128 hours approximately, another object, redder in color, and lower on the horizon, was sighted on the eastern horizon, moving steadily northward and at approximately the same speed as the first. At approximately 2145 hours, another object, was sighted on the eastern horizon, also moving steadily northward, reddish color, same relative speed and height. Between 2145 and 2200 hours, another object was sighted on the western horizon moving southward, over the Palisades. This object had the same coloring and speed; however, this one would appear and disappear at what seemed to be two (2) to three (3) minute intervals. Another object was sighted on the western horizon, moving southward, same coloring and speed, but remained apparent all during the time sighted. At 2200 hours approximately, SUBJECT's father and mother sighted another object, of the same color and speed, moving southward on the western horizon. This object was not seen by Dr. [REDACTED], who was speaking on the telephone to this office, at the time it was seen by his parents. [REDACTED] advised that all sightings were distinguished by their same relative speed, same reddish, with the exception of the first one, sighted at 2128 hours approximately, which was whiter than the others, and the fact that the lights were unblinking. [REDACTED] pointed out that this latter point was what attracted their attention to the objects, as at first they believed them to be airplanes. He was emphatic that the objects could not have been shooting stars, stating that they moved much slower and had no tails, as shooting stars usually have. [REDACTED] mother is a psychologist, and his father is a lawyer. They reside at [REDACTED] Street.

9. This office received a letter dated 7 July 1952, from [REDACTED] Port Washington, New York. This letter inclosed the following statement of a sighting which occurred on 5 July 1952:

"On Saturday evening, July 5, 1952, two of us, [REDACTED] and myself, had started to sail down from Westport, Conn. to Stamford, Conn. in his 23-foot sailboat. About 6:30 the wind died and we found ourselves drifting slowly with the tide down the coastline.

By 9 o'clock the last light of the sun was just dying away and a full moon had risen across the Sound over Long Island. The night was very calm and still; not a breath of air rippled the surface of the smooth, black water. As far as we could ascertain, there wasn't another boat on the Sound, for we could see for great distances in the moonlight.

At approximately 9:10 P.M., we had drifted to a point about two miles off the Connecticut shore between Norwalk and Darien. Directly across the Sound, at a point we thought to be Lloyd's Neck, we could see a strong white light on shore. This light, presumably from a lighthouse, was directly under the full moon, at that time about one-third of the way up to its zenith.

We were both looking in this direction, when suddenly about halfway in between the light on shore and the moon there appeared another, stronger light in the sky. It was a brilliant white in color, and seemed to sparkle and glow. As we watched it appeared to come closer and grow slightly larger in size. Although it was very hard to judge, we estimated that the object was about 10 to 15,000 feet high, and perhaps fifteen miles away.

As we watched, the brilliant white light went out and in its place was left two small points of white light. All at once these two points of light started streaking away toward the end of the Sound at a fantastic rate of speed, blinking rapidly all the time. In a matter of 30 or 40 seconds it had disappeared from sight at great height about twenty-five miles away.

After observing this phenomenon, both of us agreed that its characteristics were like nothing we had ever seen or heard about before. Its tremendous initial brilliance and great speed, both which were apparent at long distances, precluded the possibility that it was a known type of aircraft, and there was no exhaust or flame as might come from a rocket."

10. This office received a letter dated 17 July 1952, from [REDACTED] Teachers, New York, addressed to the Commanding General, First Air Force, on stationery of the magazine "Park East", [REDACTED], New York, reporting the sighting of a strange flying object

at Beacon, New York on 13 July 1952. The letter stated in part as follows:

"I was seeing some friends off at the New York Central RR station at about 11:30 AM. As the train came in from the north I happened to note an object over the tracks I would guess about a mile or so distant. At first I thought it was a sausage shaped balloon. It hovered motionless at around 500 to 1,000 feet altitude. It then began to move a little and then went directly upward like an elevator at a very rapid rate of speed. I know at once that I was looking at a solid object and that it moved like nothing I had ever seen before. I blinked my eyes and looked again. The object, which appeared about the size of a fighter plane, was still rising. It gradually melted into the atmosphere becoming a mere blur, then finally disappeared altogether. It could have been disc shaped if I was looking at its side view, or it might have been sausage shaped. As far as I could see, it gave off no flame or smoke of any kind."

11. On 19 July 1952, a Mrs. [REDACTED], Brooklyn, telephoned this office to report that she saw a foreign flying object in the sky at approximately 2300 hours, 18 July 1952. The object was described as appearing to be a star twinkling in space, but different somehow. After a short period of time it disappeared into space. It was also seen by Mrs. [REDACTED] mother and neighbors. Mrs. [REDACTED] suggested that civilian defense authorities be advised as to whom people could contact in case of seeing any foreign objects in the sky, since she had difficulty in finding the appropriate agency to notify.

12. On 19 July 1952, the "New York World Telegram and Sun" reported that two (2) residents of Staten Island, Mrs. [REDACTED], 40, a housewife, of [REDACTED], West Brighton, and her neighbor, [REDACTED], 29, a toy maker, of [REDACTED], were sitting in their respective yards around 2230 hours, on 18 July 1952, when they observed a "V-formation flight of five mystery disks", speeding from the direction of Park Ave. toward Manhattan.

13. On 21 July 1952, the "New York World Telegram and Sun" reported that Mrs. [REDACTED], [REDACTED], Flushing, New York, reported she saw a glowing orange object circling over Flushing shortly after midnight. It was traveling at a high altitude and faster than the ordinary airplane, she said. Later, two (2) jet planes were seen in the same area.

14. On 23 July 1952, the "New York Journal American" quoted a Major JOHN BARKER, Public Information Officer, Mitchel Air Force Base, to the effect that more than thirty (30) persons had called to report seeing strange objects in the sky over Nassau County since 18 July 1952. The paper also stated that a spokesman at McGuire Air Force Base advised that a number of reports had been received, and that since 19 July 1952, a considerable number of Staten Island residents had reported seeing unexplainable objects overhead, including one reported "buzzing and spinning" on the night of 22 July 1952. The paper stated that Mrs. [REDACTED], 32, of [REDACTED], West Brighton, said she watched a bright yellow object with red lights on its edges moving up and down

and in circles from 2315 hours, 22 July 1952, until 0130 hours, 23 July 1952. In Brooklyn, [REDACTED], said he and his wife both saw a bright yellowish object in the sky between midnight and 0100 hours, 23 July 1952. [REDACTED], a Civil Aeronautics Authority operations specialist, said he sighted two (2) objects about the same time over Watertown, N.Y.

15. At 2225 hours, 19 July 1952, Mr. [REDACTED], [REDACTED] Street, New York, called this office to advise that he saw a strange object in the sky at about 2150 hours, 19 July 1952. This object was floating in a circular motion from the west and toward the East. It was observed for about one (1) minute by Mr. [REDACTED] and his wife outside their apartment. The object had no blinking lights like an airplane, and differed from a star. It was white and pink around the edges, and its altitude seemed constant.

16. At 0030 hours, 20 July 1952, Mr. [REDACTED], [REDACTED] Place, Paramus, New Jersey, reported to this office by telephone that he saw a strange object in the sky at 2355 hours, 19 July 1952. The object appeared to come from north northwest at a constant speed and was much brighter than any star ever seen. It was about four (4) times the diameter of any star, was of an orange color, and no sound was heard. This object took about two (2) minutes to cross the sky, and disappeared thirty (30) degrees south of due east. The object was also observed by Mrs. [REDACTED], and by Mrs. and Mr. [REDACTED].

17. At 1800 hours, 21 July 1952, Mr. [REDACTED], [REDACTED] Ridgewood, New York, New York Office telephone [REDACTED], a salesman of aviation gasoline to airlines, telephoned this office to report that at 2115 hours, 20 July 1952, while in his yard with neighbors, he observed to the south southwest a very rapidly blinking light. He stated that the object's line of flight was not consistent with that of an aircraft, but was darting, erratic, like an insect, and spiral. The light was flying straight when first observed, but went straight up and disappeared. The light was observed for less than a minute. No object of the body, other than the light, was observed. The object was approximately four (4) miles away. No sound was heard. The ceiling was around 20,000 feet, broken, and stars could be observed. The object was observed for less than a minute.

18. On 20 June 1952, a report was received from Navy sources that a group of high school children at Jamaica Estates, Long Island, had reported that at 1115 hours they saw an object at approximately 10,000 feet traveling in an easterly direction. The object appeared to be round and shiny, and seemed to be wobbling somewhat.

19. On 28 July 1952, the "New York Times", in a story datelined Boston, 23 July 1952, stated that a number of reports of "silver disks and other unusual objects" had been reported in New England and as far south as Trenton, New Jersey.

FRANK P. DUNNIBTON
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

Military secrecy will be investigation of the mysterious, glowing aerial objects that showed up on radar screens in the Washington area Saturday night for the second consecutive week.

A jet pilot sent up by the Air Defense Command to investigate the objects reported he was unable to overtake glowing lights hovering near Andrews Air Base. The CAA reported the objects traveled at "random" but "low" levels—about 1700 feet.

Air Force spokesmen said yesterday they could report only that an investigation was being made into the sighting of the objects on the radar screen in the CAA Air Route Traffic Control Center at Washington National Airport, and on two other radar screens. Methods of the investigation were "classified as secret," a spokesman said.

"We have no evidence they are flying saucers, conversely we have no evidence they are not flying saucers. We don't know what they are," a spokesman added.

The same source reported an expert from the Air Technical Intelligence Center at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, was here last week investigating the objects sighted July 26.

The expert has been identified as Capt. H. J. Ruppelt. Reached by telephone at his home in Dayton yesterday, Ruppelt said he could make no comment on his activity in Washington.

Capt. Ruppelt confirmed that he was in Washington last week, but said he had not come here to investigate the mysterious objects. He recalled he did make an investigation after hear of the objects, but could not identify them as investigated. The report said he had been alerted to the latest sightings of the objects.

Another Air Force spokesman here yesterday the Air Force is taking all steps necessary to locate the sight of the objects. Intelligence people here also said they had been alerted to the sightings and did whatever necessary to make the proper evaluation.

Radar operators plotted the speed of Saturday night "visitors" at from 20 to 80 miles an hour, but one jet pilot reported faster speeds for the light he saw.

The jet pilot reported he had an apparent "closing speed" when he attempted to reach the lights he saw near Andrews. This means the lights were moving at least as fast as his top speed—a maximum of 800 miles per hour.

One person who saw the lights when they first appeared in the area did not see them last night. He is E. W. Chambers, an engineer at Radio Station WRC, who spotted the lights while working early the morning of July 26 at the station's Hyattsville tower.

Chambers said he was sorry he had seen the lights because he had been skeptical about "flying saucers" before. Now he said he sort of "wonders" and worries about the whole thing.

Loog Davidson, 804 South Irving st., Arlington, a chemical engineer who has made an exhaustive study of flying saucers as a hobby and yesterday reported saucers in the East have been relatively rare.

Davidson has studied the Civil Air Force report on the saucers, including some of the secret portions never made public.

Asked whether the radar equipment might have malfunctioned, the spokesman said radar, like the compass, is not a perfect instrument and is subject to error. He thought, however, the investigation would be made by persons acquainted with the problems of radar.

Two other radar screens in the area picked up the objects. An employee of the National Airport control tower said the radar scope there picked up very weak "blips" of the objects. The tower radar however is for short ranges and is not as powerful as that of the center Radar at Andrews Air Force Base also registered the objects from about 8:30 p. m. until midnight. Andrews radar located them about seven miles south of the base.

A traffic control center spokesman said the nature of the objects on the radar screen ruled out any possibility they were from clouds or some other weather disturbance.

The returns we received from the unidentified objects were similar and analogous to targets representing aircraft in flight," he said.

"The objects, 'flying saucers' or what have you, appeared on the radar scope at the airport center at 9:00 p. m. Varying from four to 12 in number the objects were seen on the screen until 3 a. m., when they disappeared.

At 11:25 p. m., two F-84 fighters from the Air Defense Command squadron at New Castle Del capable of attaining 600-mile-per-hour speeds took off to investigate the objects.

Airline pilot and military pilots described the objects as looking like the lights and meteoroid or a cluster of orange and red lights.

One jet pilot observed four lights in the vicinity of Andrews Air Force Base, but was not able to overtake them, and they disappeared in about two minutes.

The same pilot observed a steady white light 10 miles east of Mount Vernon at 11:45 p. m. The light, about five miles from base, faded in a minute. The lights also were observed in the Beltsville, Md., vicinity. At 1:00 a. m., two other F-84 jet fighters took off and scanned the area until 2:30 a. m. but did not make any sighting.

Visible in Two Ways

Although unidentified objects have been picked up on radar before, the incidents of the last two Saturdays are believed to be the first time they have been spotted on radar—while visible to the human eye.

Besides the pilots who last Saturday saw the lights, a woman living on Mississippi ave. in the Forest Hills saw a "very bright light" streaking across the sky toward Andrews Base about 11:55 p. m. The second object with a tail like a comet, whizzed by and a few seconds later a third passed in a different direction toward Beltsville, she said.

24-185-341
10-165-1
[Signature]

24-185

L/C Free

UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL PHENOMENA
Washington Post
31 July 52

The "flying saucer" found in Washington was relatively quiet yesterday, although reports of saucers from other parts of the country still come in.

An unidentified object showed up on the radar of the air traffic control tower at the National Airport here yesterday. A CAA spokesman said the object was regarded as routine, but a nearby plane was asked to check it. The plane found nothing.

Meanwhile, Maj. Gen. Roger Ramo, Air Force operations chief, identified little strips of tinfoil found near the Upper Marlboro race track as "chaff" or "windows" dropped by bombers about 8 a. m. Sunday during current Air Defense exercises. He said the tinfoil did not cause the "blips" on radar screens here Saturday night.

The report of saucers over Washington has stirred up similar reports from other cities. An orange disk over Baltimore, egg-shaped white objects over Salem, Mass., a yellow-green saucer near Enid, Okla., and an oscillating star all have been reported in the past two days.

Air Force to Examine

Coast Guard Photo

DAYTON, Ohio, July 30 (AP)—The Air Force has a copy of a Coast Guard picture taken in daylight which shows four unidentified aerial objects, Capt. E. J. Ruppelt disclosed today.

He will make no estimate of the picture's value until he gets the negative, Ruppelt said. He did say the picture was of the type which easily could have been faked. He did not say it was.

The picture, he said, was taken through a screened window at 8:25 a. m. (EDT) July 16 at Salem, Mass.

An attempt now is under way to locate the negative to deter-

mine whether it was tampered with before the print was made, Ruppelt said.

24-185-342

Free
24-185
Free

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts

1D-OSI 24-159

11 AUG 1952

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S);
Sighting of Unconventional Aircraft,
Hingham, Mass., 2148 hours, 19 Jul 52

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

Mr. [REDACTED], Wellesley, Mass., advised on 1 August 1952 that he had observed an unusual object in flight over Hingham, Mass., on the night of 19 July 1952. Object was star-like in appearance and of the same color. Object travelled in a southwesterly direction and was under observation for approximately six (6) minutes by [REDACTED] and one other witness. No physical evidence or photographs available. No interception action taken. (OSI, B-2, Confidential)

DETAILS:

1. On 1 August 1952, Mr. [REDACTED], Babson Park, Mass., forwarded a letter to Detachment "B", 1st District OSI, 1 Court Street, Boston, Mass., indicating that on the night of 19 July 1952 he had observed an unusual object in the sky travelling over the township of Hingham, Mass. Examination of signed letter and interview of [REDACTED] on 5 August 1952, disclosed the following information relative to the sighting:

a. Description of Object: Star-like light of a magnitude between the stars of the Great Dipper and Polaris. White in color and emitting no sound, exhaust, or vapor trail. Object travelled in a straight course at an estimated speed of 180 to 250 miles per hour. Altitude is estimated at between 30,000 to 40,000 feet.

3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b. Time of Sighting: Object was first observed at 2148 hours, 19 July 1952, and remained in view for approximately six (6) minutes.

c. Manner of Observations: The star-like object was first observed with the naked eye and further examined with a pair of Japanese binoculars with a strength of 7 power and a field of 50.

d. Location of Observer: At the time of sighting, observer was on board a 5 1/2 foot cabin cruiser, Sanakand, which lay at anchor approximately 100 feet away from the Harbor Master's Buoy, located between Langley and Sailor Islands in Hingham Harbor, Hingham, Mass. The observer was sitting in the aft cockpit of the cruiser looking at the northern skies. The object was first sighted a little above and to the right of the easterly side of the Great Dipper and about one-third of the way up to Polaris. The light travelled across the sky in a southwesterly direction on a straight course and disappeared into the southwest approximately six (6) minutes later. The object is believed to have been approximately ten (10) miles to the East of the observer's position and at an altitude of between 30,000 to 40,000 feet.

e. Identifying Data on Observer: The observer, [redacted], advised that there were five (5) persons on board the cruiser whose attention was called to this object. These included [redacted], his wife and son and the cruiser owner, Mr. [redacted] of Newton, Mass., and his wife. It was disclosed through interview of Mr. [redacted] by Special Agent [redacted] on 5 August 1952, that neither he or other members of the party are engaged in or have been engaged in any occupation that would lend credence to their ability to estimate the speed and height of a moving object.

f. Weather Conditions: The cabin cruiser lay anchored in completely calm water at the time of sighting on a cool, clear evening with unlimited visibility.

g. There were no known activities, meteorological or otherwise, that might account for the sighting.

h. Investigation disclosed no physical evidence.

i. No other action was taken by the observer.

2. On the afternoon of 5 August 1952, Mr. [redacted], Sales Representative, Park Square Building, St. James St., Boston, Mass., was interviewed regarding his observation on the night of 19 July 1952. [redacted] corroborated the statements made by [redacted] and could add no additional information of value to the inquiry.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ID-OSI 24-159

ACTION:

Two (2) copies of this report have been forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention: MEIS, and one (1) information copy for the Commander, Atlantic Division, MATS. No further action is contemplated by this District Office.

Robert S. Jones
ROBERT S. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: CG, AMC (amp)
Cdr, ATID-MATS (info)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INCORPORATED
BARSON PARK
MASSACHUSETTS

1 August 1952

~~Unidentified aerial object
sighted in vicinity of
Hingham Harbor, Mass., 09~~

U. S. Air Force
Special Investigations
Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen:

In regard to the so-called "flying saucer" problem, the following observation may be of interest, and could be important due to certain coincidences.

I was a guest on a private cabin cruiser anchored in Hingham Harbor, Mass. on Saturday night, July 19, 1952. Others aboard were the owner, his wife, my wife, and my son.

As I was sitting in the cockpit of the boat looking at the northern skies, in the area of the Great Dipper and Polaris, I saw a star-like light in motion. I first noticed it a little above and to the right of the easterly side of the Great Dipper about one-third of the way up to Polaris. It was of a magnitude between the stars of the Great Dipper and Polaris and was of the same color.

I immediately called the attention of all the other passengers to this phenomenon. The owner and I estimated, as best we could, that if it was a plane it must have been at an altitude of no less than 30,000 to 40,000 feet, and we also estimated that its line of flight, described below, was no less than 10 miles to the East of us.

The time of discovery was 9:48 P.M. The light traveled across the sky in a Southwesterly direction in virtually a straight line and finally disappeared into the Southwest 6 minutes later.

We all studied this through binoculars, but except to the extent that they enlarged and clarified it as they would any other star, the binoculars did not assist in the observation. At times some of us thought that the white star-like color became tinged with orange, but we could not be certain.

The owner of the boat and I then went into the pilot house and computed that, if our altitude and the distance East of us of the line of flight were approximately correct, the light might be traveling at an approximate speed of 180 to 250 miles an hour.

With all of the "flying saucer" reports that have been released, we

8/1/52

did not recall any similar type of observation and put the phenomenon down to a very high-flying plane, because the flight was absolutely soundless; even in the very quiet spot we were in and cupping our ears, none of us could detect the slightest sound.

However, in the light of recent reports of observations witnessed over Washington, both by radar and visual observation, there were certain coincidences which I felt made it advisable for me to report this phenomenon. As you will see, these coincidences are (1) it was a star-like object, (2) it was apparently traveling at a speed in the vicinity of 200 miles an hour, (3) it was headed in a Southwesterly direction, and (4) if it continued on its course at that speed it would have been over Washington around midnight, about the time the lights were observed there.

If this observation is of any interest and you would like to have further details, I shall be glad to talk with anyone about it, or write you further.



RES:M

cc: U. S. Air Force
Special Investigations
1 Court Street
Boston, Massachusetts

CI

24	185	345
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE		
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL		
5 AUG 1952		
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS		
<i>File & file</i>		

E 8 AUG 1952

AF to Check Saucer Attack

The story of the "flying saucer" which "repeatedly attacked" an Air Force pilot's F-51 fighter plane over Augusta, Ga., a year ago is a new one on the Air Force, it said today. It plans, however, to check with the pilot—First Lieut. George Kinman of Birmingham, who's flying jets in Germany now.

The story appeared yesterday in the Cleveland Press, a Scripps-Howard newspaper. It was written by Charles Tracy, aviation editor and former assistant operations officer for the 117th Tactical Reconnaissance

Wing, who said he heard it from the pilot.

Mr. Tracy said the pilot told him a white disc twice the size of the F-51 made repeated head-on passes at the fighter for 5 or 10 minutes, then zoomed upward and disappeared.

The Air Technical Intelligence Command, which handles saucer reports, has never received any notice of the incident, the Air Force said.

24/85-346

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED

JUL 31 1952

WAS 1200

WAS 1200

WAS 1200

24-185

THE WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS
2 August 1952

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft - General

Shy Saucers Won't Show for TV Here

Air Force jet interceptors have chased "flying saucers" over New York, Ohio and California today but two TV stations which scanned Washington skies with cameras didn't see a thing

"We the People," a WNBW program, sent 20 newsmen into the air aboard a DC3 from National Airport at 8.30 p. m. last night to look for discs.

Twenty-five thousand dollars worth of special cameras, some with telescopic lenses, stood by on the ground. But no one saw a saucer.

DAYTON DISCS

Station WMAL-TV told viewers it had a camera on the roof of its Connecticut av. studio, and to "call it you see something interesting."

Sixty people did, but it turned out no one really had much, WMAL said.

Meanwhile, the Air Force—after pointing out that Washington's saucers were heat mirages—sent two jets into the dark sky over Wright Patterson Base in Dayton, O., early yesterday to chase a mysterious light.

Dayton is the home of the Air Technical Intelligence Command's "Operation Bluebook"—set up to investigate flying saucer reports.

NO REFLECTION

Maj. James E. Smith and Lieut. Donald J. Hener said the light was clear and motionless. The saucer was bright red.

It hovered above their planes for about 10 seconds and then seemed to "disappear at a high rate of speed," they said—but only after they had "maneuvered around it at several angles to make sure it wasn't a light reflection."

At that point the Air Force told

them to quit talking for publication.

Te deputy sheriffs in Lancaster, Calif., notified of two reddish-white lights by a fish and game warden—watched the objects drift from high in the sky to an altitude of about 1000 feet. Then one object moved away and the other hung and swung like a pendulum.

SAUCER STRIKE

At least three interceptor pilots from George Air Force Base took their planes up for a look but they didn't say what they saw.

Flying discs stopped work over the Scintilla magnets plant at Sidney N. Y., yesterday. Several hundred employees walked out on saucer strike to watch 60 to 75 "ping pong balls" fly very high and fast in a northerly direction.

The same sort of objects were sighted earlier at Elmira, N. Y., about 75 miles southwest of Sidney.

And at Afton, 15 miles from Sidney almost everyone had a stiff neck from staring for two hours at round objects that seemed to appear near the sun and move away from it.

Jets from Griffis Air Force Base at Rome, N. Y., went up but officials said the pilots didn't find anything.

24-185-347
File
1-9
NA

12 AUG 1952

16

DIRECTORATE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

15 SEP 1952

24-185

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Reporting of Information on Unconventional
Aircraft
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: District Commander
1st OSI District (10)
Westover Air Force Base
Massachusetts

AFCSI FILE COPY

1. Reference is made to your letter, File #24-00-4, dated 4 August 1952, in regard to the above subject. For your information, an AFCSI Letter superseding the reporting procedure outlined in AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 23 October 1950, is being prepared and will be published within the immediate future.

2. With respect to the request contained in paragraph four (4) of your letter, the provisions of paragraph 7c, AFL 200-5 are considered applicable to OSI District Offices not physically located on Air Force bases, since technically such offices may be deemed as falling within the meaning of the term "installation." However, when a District Office or Detachment is located on an Air Force installation, as in your case, receives a report of an unidentified object, complete data should be obtained from the person making the report or sighting and the information immediately referred to the installation commander in order that he may prepare the reports required in paragraph 7c and d, AFL 200-5. These reports should be confirmed in writing with a copy of the customary letter designated for Headquarters, OSI.

3. All Spot Intelligence Reports or Reports of Investigation concerning these incidents should be directed to Headquarters, OSI with a copy to the Chief, Air Technical Intelligence Center, Wright Patterson Air Force Base. These reports should be submitted to this office in duplicate in order that a copy may be furnished the Director of Intelligence, Headquarters, USAF. Any TXR reports which might be necessary by OSI Districts concerning these incidents should be addressed to the Directorate of Special Investigations rather than the Directorate of Intelligence. The Director of Intelligence will be furnished copies of these messages as received by this office. Other addresses for TXR reports will be as shown in AFL 200-5. Distribution of reports concerning unidentified flying objects to the Commanding General, AXC, AFM: ACIS, as shown in AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 23 October 1950, is no longer required and will be discontinued.

348

AFCSI-6

Lt Col Free
Mr. Levy

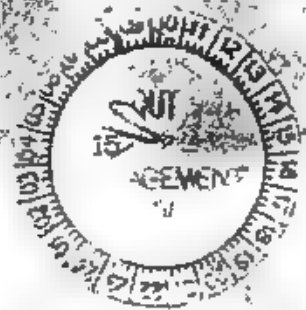
Free

24-185-1		348
SEARCHED	SERIALIZED	INDEXED
FILED		
SEP 24 1952		

Your practice of furnishing the Commander, Atlantic Division, with copies of your reports concerning these incidents is entirely appropriate.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

ALBERT E. LINT
Chief Counter Intelligence Div
Dir of Special Investigations
The Inspector General



~~SECRET~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts

4 56a 1952

1D-OSI 24-00-4

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Reporting of Information
on Unconventional Aircraft
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 23 October 1950 and inclosure thereto, letter, Headquarters, USAF, dated 8 September 1950, Subject as above, file AFOIC-CC-1. Further reference is made to AFL 200-5, dated 29 April 1952.

2. It would appear that AFL 200-5 supersedes cited inclosure, inasmuch as the essential elements of information to be reported are identical in each letter, with only the distribution of required reports varying.

3. It is noted that AFL 200-5 imposes a specific obligation upon USAF commands concerning the reporting of information on Unconventional Aircraft. As a result, this District Office has been apprised by a representative of the Commander, Atlantic Division, MATS, of the Command's responsibilities and collateral interest in this matter. As an interim measure, it has been agreed to furnish the Commander, Atlantic Division, MATS, with an information copy of all Spot Intelligence Reports on this Subject as prepared by this District Office. The Commander, Atlantic Division, MATS, proposes to utilize OSI Spot Intelligence Reports as the basis for compliance with paragraph 7 d, AFL 200-5.

4. This District Office has been conforming to the distribution instructions as set forth in paragraph 5, AFCSI Letter No. 85. It is requested that information be forwarded this District Office concerning the applicability of paragraph 7 e, AFL 200-5 to OSI District Offices.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF 11
BY [signature] USAF
DATE 3 22 74

Robert S. Jones
ROBERT S. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECRET~~

**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON**

**THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
3RD DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
1612 S. CAMERON STREET, HARRISBURG, PA.
RER/hb**

7 August 1952

300 24-0-40

**SUBJECT: Analysis of Unconventional Aircraft
SPECIAL INQUIRY**

**TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.**

Disclosure of the - form, unless, or
existence of it in - this record
to persons not normally entitled to such
information may be made only when expressly
authorized by the Director of Special
Investigation (S. I.) or Special Agent in
Charge. Unauthorized disclosure of such information
will be considered a violation of AFM 205-1.

1. The following message was submitted to this office by Major JAMES A. MATHEWS, Intelligence Officer, 4710th Defense Wing, New Castle County Airport, Wilmington, Delaware. The message was received by Lt Col JACK C. WEST of the 4710th Defense Wing on 30 July 1952 via Western Union.

*W019 LONG BL PD-WILLSPOINTEX 29- COL JACK C WEST-112ND
FIGHTER INTERCEPTER SQDN NEWCASTLE DEL*

FOR SCIENTIFIC CLEW TO FLYING DISC FIND MY DOCUMENT FLYING
DISC AND AERONAUTICS ARE COMING STOLEN FROM THE US AIR FORCE
IN WASHINGTON 1951. DISC CONTROLLED BY AUTOSTATS NOT MOTORS
CV MOTORS USED FOR KICKOUT IN DEAD AREA NOT HOSTILE CIVILIZED.
WE ARE VERY SAVAGE OUR AIRCRAFT. ROCKETS 24 HUNDRED THOUSAND
YEARS OBSOLETE. DISC FASTER THAN LIGHTNING PASSENGER CAN MANUEVER
SAME SPEED BECAUSE SENSITIVITY OF BODY SYNCHRONIZES PERFECT TO
PULSATION ACTIVITY OF AUTOREGIC AND CONSOLIC FORCE IN BALANCE
OF ESPERANTIC INDUCTION ADAPTED TO AUTOSTATIC CAPACITY MOST
SIGHTINGS ARE AN AEROCATALYSIS NO LIGHTS ON DISC LIGHTING
CAMOUFLAGE. HEATING. FREEZING OF DISC FURNISHED BY HYDRACUSSION
HAVE INDICATORS FOR DEGENITION AIRCRAFT CAN BE UNLOADED
IN AIR BY EJECTIVE INSTRUMENT DEGENIZING CAN STOP AND HOLD
ANY AIRCRAFT IN FLIGHT-

GENERAL SCIENCE ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFIED BY	DATE
BY	3 DEC 1975
DATE	

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3DO 24-0-40

Subj: Analysis of Unconventional Aircraft by ~~██████████~~ 7 August 1952
SPECIAL INQUIRY

2. Lt Col WEST reports that he doesn't know why he was selected as the recipient of the message; that he is not acquainted with the sender.

3. Copies of instant letter are being furnished to the 5th District OSI for submission to the appropriate office at Headquarters Air Material Command, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio.

4. Further action in this matter is not contemplated by this office.

Robert H. Ray
ROBERT H. RAY
Major, USAF
District Commander

cc: DO #5 (in trip)

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless its deferred character is indicated by a suitable symbol above or preceding the address.

WESTERN UNION

1201

SYMBOLS

DL=Day Letter
NL=Night Letter
LT=Letter Telegram
VL=Victory Letter

W. F. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

The time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination.

WU19 LONG NL PD= WILLSPPOINT, TEX 29= COL JACK C WEST:142ND
 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQDN NEWCASTLE DEL
 FOR SCIENTIFIC CLEW TO FLYING DISC FIND MY DOCUMENT FLYING
 DISC AND AEROMATICS ARE COMING STOLEN FROM THE US AIR FORCE
 IN WASHINGTON 1951- DISC CONTROLLED BY AUTOSTATS NOT MOTORS
 CV MOTORS USED FOR KICKOUT IN DEAD AREA NOT HOSTILE CIVILIZED
 WE ARE VERY SAVAGE OUR AIRCRAFT, ROCKETS 24 HUNDRED THOUSAND
 YEARS OBSOLETE- DISC FAST AS LIGHTNING PASSENGER CAN MANUEVER
 SAME SPEED BECAUSE SENSITIVITY OF BODY SYNCHRONIZES PERFECT TO
 PULSATION ACTIEVITY OF AUTOGENIC AND CONSOLIC FORCE IN BALANCE

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE RECORDED BOOK ITS PATENTS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

WESTERN UNION

1901

CLASSY SERVICE
 This is a follow-up Telegram or Cablegram unless its deferred character is indicated by a suitable symbol above or preceding the address.

SYMBOLS	
DL	Day Letter
NL	Night Letter
LT	Letter Telegram
VLT	Victory Letter

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

The filing time shown in the time line on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination.

OF ESPERANTIC INDUCTION ADAPTED TO AUTOSTATIC CAPACITY MOST
 SIGHTINGS ARE ANAEROCATALYSIS NO LIGHTS ON DISC LIGHTING
 CAMOUFLAGE HEATING FREEZING OF DISC FURNISHED BY HYDRACUSSION
 HAVE INSTIGATORS FOR DEGENICTION AIRCRAFT CAN BE UNLOADED
 IN AIR BY EJECTIVE INSTRUMENT DEGENIZING CAN STOP AND HOLD
 ANY AIRCRAFT IN FLIGHT

GENERAL SCIENCE

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 INFORMATION COPY
 From 5th District Office
 Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
 Ohio

7 August 1952

50 24-21

~~SUBJECT: Unconventional Type Aircraft
 Over Canadian Route No. 21
 Approximately 8 miles north of
 Forest, Ontario, Canada, 26 July 1952
 SPECIAL REPORT~~

TO: Commanding Officer
 Air Technical Intelligence Center
 Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
 Ohio
 ATTN: ATI

1. The following information was received from the 25th OSI District Office, Detroit, Michigan, by Scout Intelligence Report, dated 4 August 1952:

"Mr. and Mrs. [REDACTED], JR., [REDACTED] Drive, Flint 3, Michigan, were on a weekend trip to Canada when they observed two strange objects in the sky at 0024 hours, EST, on 26 July 1952. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that he and his wife were in their automobile listening to the Democratic Convention when his wife said, 'Look.' Immediately he saw two objects in the sky.

"a. The [REDACTED] location at the time was on Canadian Route No. 21, approximately eight miles north of Forest, Ontario, Canada. They were staying at a motel in Ipswich Park. Mr. [REDACTED] pinpointed his approximate location as 43 Degrees, 10 Minutes North, 82 Degree West.

"b. The objects appeared to be two balls of light that traveled in a pattern of one trailing the other. They were of a whitish color and were of the intensity of a bright star or planet. The light lasted for approximately one and one-half minutes and was a steady light. Both lights remained visible for the entire period of time. At the time of the sighting, they were at an 80 degree elevation and disappeared at a 60 degree elevation. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that when he took a nickel from his pocket and held it at arm's length the nickel covered the area between the two objects. The objects stayed in the same relative position to each other during the entire period

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY [REDACTED] 3 SEP 1973

BY [REDACTED] Capt USAF

DATE [REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

00 [REDACTED]

SD 24-22

7 Aug 1952

SUBJECT: Unconventional Type Aircraft

"c. The objects, when sighted, were west of the observers and were flying in a south or southeastern direction. Mr. [REDACTED] alleged they were headed for the Cleveland area instead of the Detroit area. Visibility was good as there were no clouds in the sky and there was no moon. There are no cities near, thus no reflected lights. While sitting in their automobile, the [REDACTED] had been watching for falling stars. They had seen some during the evening, but said they had lasted for only a few seconds at a time and were of a different color than the unidentified objects.

"d. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that the unknown objects held their altitude, which was very high. He did not know what the means of propulsion was as there was no apparent sound connected with the flight. The speed of the unknown objects was estimated to be considerably faster than the 300-400 miles per hour of the average commercial airliner.

"The observer appeared to be sincere in reporting these unknown objects to the Air Force. During the World War II period, he had served on an aircraft carrier so was familiar with flight patterns of conventional aircraft at night. Presently, he is the Resident Director of the Social Science Research Project, Institute of Human Adjustment, University of Michigan, with office at 200 East Kearsley Street, Flint, Michigan.

2. The foregoing is furnished for your information and any action deemed appropriate. No further investigative action is contemplated, and the files of the Office of Special Investigations are considered closed in instant matter.



JAMES H. GIBBY
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

h

Copy to:
HQ OSI

24-185-350
AT

[REDACTED]

John [REDACTED]
14 AUG 1952

SEARCHED [REDACTED]



United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
FILE NO. 62-83894

Date: August 8, 1952
To: Director of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

JMH From: John Edgar Hoover - Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Subject: AERIAL OBJECTS;
"FLYING SAUCERS"
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

There are attached two copies of a letter dated August 1, 1952, from Florence Whitish, Post Office Box 526, Charleston, South Carolina, regarding "Flying Saucers."

Miss ~~Whitish~~ communication has been acknowledged and she has been informed of this referral.

No investigation is contemplated with regard to this matter.

Attachment

COPY

8-1-52

~~██████████~~
Charleston, S. C.

J. Edgar Hoover:

Would like to express my opinion on the flying saucers, and guess it will be as good as some I've read.

I can't remember of hearing any thing about them until television came into existence.

I wondered if the rays could be strong enough to give off a bright object looking apparition.

No, special reason for sending you my idea just couldn't think of any one else to send it to.

Sincerely

Signed ----- ~~██████████~~

COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts

1D-OSI 24-160

11 AUG 1952

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S):
Sighting of Unconventional Aircraft,
Westover AFB, Mass., 0045 hours,
5 August 1952

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

On 5 August 1952 a report was received at Headquarters, 1st District OSI (IG) USAF, Westover AFB, Mass., relative to a sighting of three (3) unidentified objects by three Airmen at Westover AFB, Mass. Details of interview with observers set forth. No activities or conditions developed that accounts for sighting. (OSI, C-4, Confidential)

DETAILS:

1. On 5 August 1952, a report was received at Headquarters, 1st District OSI (IG) USAF, Westover AFB, Mass., to the effect that three (3) unidentified object had appeared over Westover AFB, Mass., at approximately 0045 hours EDT, on 5 August 1952.

2. On 5 August 1952, A/2C WILLIAM L. HOFFMAN, JR., AF 13354351, S Sgt ODOHVAL Y. CUNDIFF, AF 15228474, A/3C RICHARD T. ST. PIERRE, AF 11204056, all of the 15th Air Transport Squadron, Westover AFB, Mass., were interviewed by Special Agent JAMES J. HALPIN, JR., and offered the following information:

a. Description By HOFFMAN: Three bright white lights approximately the size of a discus with no aerodynamic features moving without sound or exhaust trail at a speed much faster than a jet plane, at an estimated altitude of six (6) to seven (7) hundred feet. By CUNDIFF:

CLASSIFICATION CANCEL
BY AUTHORITY OF _____
BY _____
9 Dec 1975
DATE



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1D-OSI 24-160

Three objects approximately the size of a white Vary flare moving without sound or exhaust trail at an approximate altitude of 5000 feet at a speed greater than any plane ever observed by him. CUNDIFF described the objects as being of an indefinite shape, with the second object being half the size of the first object, and the third object being half the size of the second object. By ST. PIERRE: Three white lights, the largest of which was about the size of an automobile headlight, traveling at a speed much faster than a jet plane, without sound or shape.

NOTE: HOFFMAN and CUNDIFF were in wide variance regarding the altitude of sighted object but each insisted that the estimate of the altitude was correct.

b. Formation: By HOFFMAN: Objects appeared to be moving in a triangular formation. Observer gave no estimate to the distance between objects, although he stated that they seemed to be almost within each other. The formation did not change during the maneuvers described in succeeding paragraphs. By CUNDIFF: Objects appeared to be moving in a formation directly behind each other. Observer could not estimate the actual distance between the lights. The formation did not change during the maneuvers described in succeeding paragraphs. By ST. PIERRE: This observer's description of the formation corresponds to that given by CUNDIFF.

c. Maneuvers: All three (3) observers stated that they first observed the lights to the north of the observation point and that the lights moved in a direct course from north to south over the north-south runway of Westover AFB, Mass. CUNDIFF stated he first observed the lights in a position approximately five (5) degrees above the horizon, and that they disappeared approximately 45 degrees above the horizon. ST. PIERRE stated that the formation seemed to be climbing toward the part which he had under observation.

d. Manner of Disappearance: All observers stated that the lights disappeared suddenly at the same time, apparently going behind a cloud bank in the southern skies.

e. Time Sighted: All observers stated that the approximate time of sighting was 0045 hours, 5 August 1952 and that the total time of observation was from two (2) to five (5) seconds.

f. Manner and Location of Observation: No optical or mechanical aids were employed. All observers were standing in the parking space assigned to the 1600th Air Transport Wing Headquarters, which is located approximately in the center of Westover AFB, Mass. HOFFMAN and ST. PIERRE noticed the objects first and called CUNDIFF's attention to them.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~


g. Identifying Information on Observers: A/2C WILLIAM L. HOFFMAN, JR., is 21 years of age, a graduate of West Philadelphia High School and Radio Mechanic School at Scott AFB, and enlisted in the USAF on 26 August 1950. HOFFMAN is assigned as a Form #5 Clerk in the 15th Air Transport Sq., Westover AFB, Mass., and has approximately thirty (30) hours flying time as a passenger and scanner. He has been familiar with aircraft in flight and on the ground for approximately two (2) years and attributes his ability to distinguish between conventional aircraft including jets, and other flying objects to good vision and training in aircraft identification received in the USAF. S Sgt OCHOVAL Y. CUNDIFF, is 25 years of age, has six (6) years of service in the USAF and two (2) years with the U. S. Navy as an Anti-aircraft Gunner. He has been an airplane mechanic for six (6) years with the USAF and has worked on multi-type aircraft. CUNDIFF has sixty-five (65) hours of flying time as crew chief on a C-54 type aircraft and has been selected as an aviation cadet. CUNDIFF considered that his experience with the Air Force, gives him the ability to distinguish between conventional aircraft and other flying objects. A/3C RICHARD T. ST. PIERRE, is 20 years of age and has been a clerk-typist in the USAF for nine (9) months. He is a graduate of High School and the Clerk-typist course sponsored by the USAF at Missouri State Teachers College. He has no flying time and is familiar with aircraft types through observation and training in aircraft identification.

h. Weather Conditions: All observers described the sky as clear to the north, with scattered clouds in the southern portion of the sky. Weather conditions at 0025 EST, 5 August 1952, were reported by the Weather Service, Westover AFB, Mass., as follows: Ceiling 1500 to 2100 broken, visibility 8 miles, wind south at 10 knots.

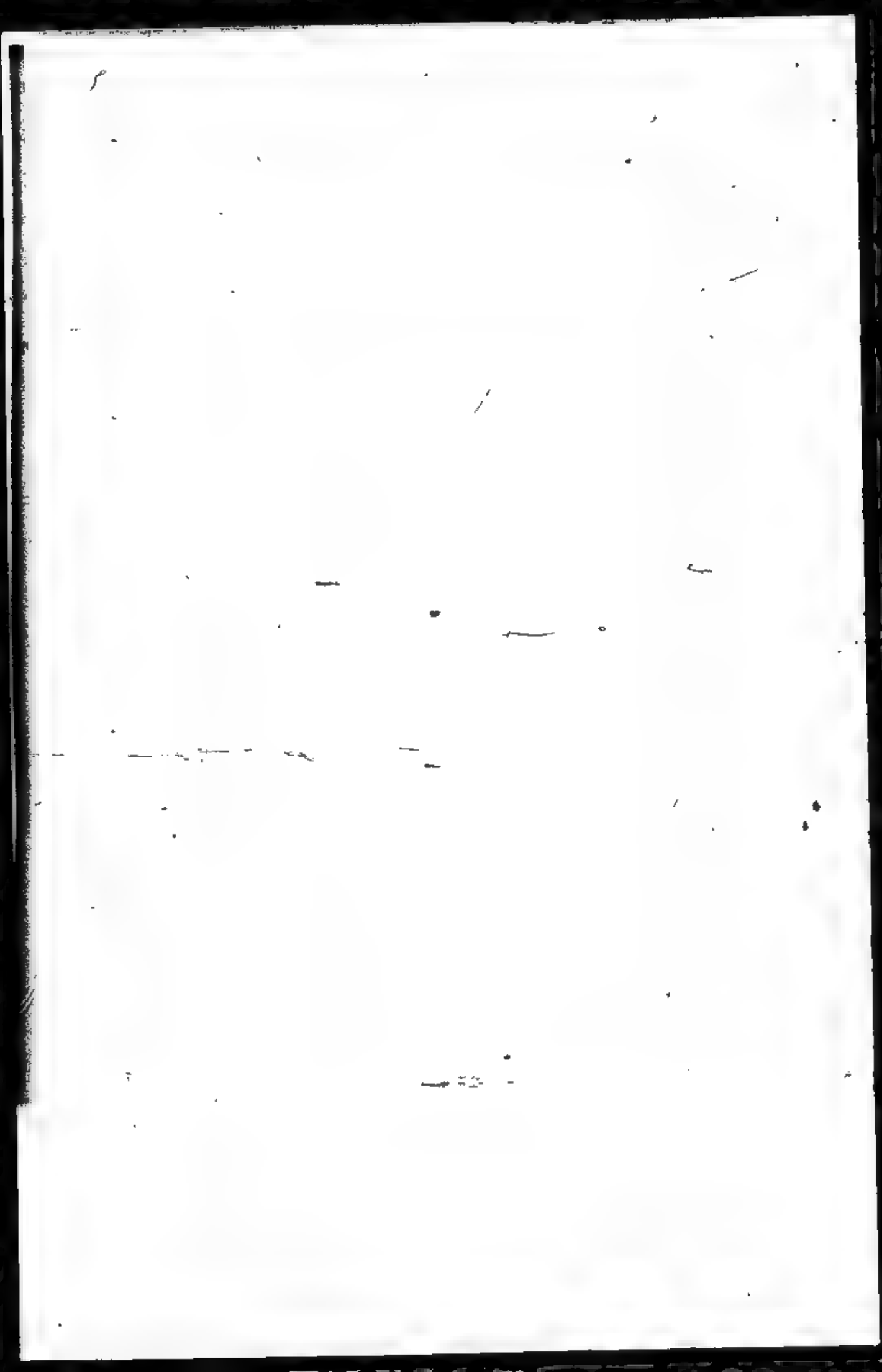
i. Existing Conditions that might Account for Sighting: None; however, records were checked at the Operations Center, 60th Fighter-Interceptor Squadron, Westover AFB, Mass., and reflected that there was no jet activity over Westover AFB, Mass., at the time of alleged sighting. No other evidence connected with this sighting could be established.

ACTION:

Two (2) copies of this report have been forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention: MCIS, and one (1) information copy for the Commander, Atlantic Division, MATS. No further action is contemplated by this District Office.


 ROBERT S. JONES
 Lt Colonel, USAF
 District Commander

cc: CG, AMC (dup)
 Cdr, ATID-MATS (info)



Wrtm. 3 Sept. 52

24-185

(Unclassified) Letter from Mr. [redacted] to the FBI Advancing Opinion with Regard to Unidentified Aerial Objects - SPECIAL INQUIRY

Documents and Dissemination Branch, Collection Division, Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

4 SEP 1952

1

Counter Intelligence Div, Dir. of Special Investigations, The Inspector General

Lt. Col. Free/in/AFCSI-6 Code 192, X-140

Attached herewith is a copy of a letter received by the Federal Bureau of Investigation from Mr. [redacted], Maunton, Wisconsin, in which Mr. [redacted] sets forth his theory concerning unidentified aerial objects.

1 Incl
Cy ltr fr [redacted]
to FBI, dtd 1 Aug 52

LUCIAS L. FREE
Lt. Colonel, U. S. Air Force
Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Br.



CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY
BY WERT X. [redacted], Capt, USAF
DATE 8 DEC 1975

AFCS 6

24-185-334

FORMATION

UNCLASSIFIED

AFCSI FILE COPY

TRUE CO.

Mauston, Wisconsin, 1 August 1952

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
FBI
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

As a retired member of the St Paul Police Force and having had numerous pleasant contacts with Agent Clintonstein and Samy Hardy, I take the liberty of an opinion that came to me that the flying saucers scare seems possible that the released energy of exploded Atomic Bombs could be soaring around in the atmosphere. I know you can channel this thought to the proper authorities and certainly would appreciate your comments on this thought.

I am a Veteran of both World War #1 and #2 and also a member of the American Legion for 32 years. I am presently a member of The American Legion Post #81 of Mauston, Wisconsin which is known as the Burton-Koppang Post.

If this thought is instrumental in tracking down the source of this scare thereby relieving some of the tension to our American Country, it may be worth following up at this time.

Thanking you very much for your cooperation and consideration in this matter and will you please acknowledge and advise your comments.

Yours very truly,

CC: Personal files



 18
 44-1851-354
 AUG 14 1952
 SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE
 [Signature]



United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
FILE NO. _____

Date: August 14, 1952

To: Director of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

JGH
From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: FLYING DISKS

There is attached a copy of a self-explanatory letter dated August 1, 1952, received by this Bureau from Mrs. [REDACTED], [REDACTED] Avenue, Fairmont, West Virginia, relating to the captioned matter.

Mrs. [REDACTED] letter has been acknowledged and she has been informed that a copy of her letter has been furnished to your office for appropriate attention. No further action is contemplated in this matter by this Bureau.

Attachment

11
C O P I

[REDACTED]
Fairmont, W. Va.
Phone 3766

August 1, 1952

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover
Dept. F. B. I.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I have been hearing so much about the objects called Flying Saucers that I begin to speculate as to whether we are the only Nation or country to witness such a display.

Of course it could be that these odd objects are pest filled Radar controlled waiting to be pictured. We have been so accused by another Nation that no doubt they have devised some diabolical plan to test on us.

I am not inclined to pass those over lightly, because I believe that those gadgets can be made and controlled to the extent of great numbers in groupings.

Also, I believe it is very unwise to make public the locations of sightings as many folk are prone to worry, and a state of mind like this is exactly what our enemy is seeking.

Any one wise enough to perfect such would not only know their travel distance but also their location, therefore no talk or publications could benefit us in that.

I hope that someone has had the integrity and foresight to learn where, if in any other country these 'things' have been seen.

Thanking you in advance for the courtesy of a reply, I remain

Respectfully yours,
[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~SECRET~~

5D-24-21-81

12 August 1952

SUBJECT: ~~"Flying Saucers" at Wright-Patterson
Air Force Base, Ohio~~

TO: Commanding Officer
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATTN: ATI

1. The following information was obtained by a Special Agent of this District Office and is submitted for your information:

2. A/IC CLYDE E. WHEELER, AF-2128827, 6501st Support Squadron, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, was interviewed 31 July 1952, and advised that M Sgt LOYAL R. BUNCE, AF-6832919, 575th Field Maintenance Squadron, Box 19, Selfridge Air Force Base, Mt. Clemens, Michigan, told him approximately 10 June 1952, that he (BUNCE) knew about the flying saucers at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. At this time (approximately 10 June 1952), BUNCE explained in detail that he knew the people at Wright-Patterson AFB had found some flying saucers and also some bodies inside the saucers. The saucers and bodies were taken to Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, date unknown. At Wright-Patterson AFB, BUNCE explained officials at the Radiation Laboratory disassembled the flying saucers, which supposedly came from Venus and the bodies inside the saucers were taken to the Aero Medical Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, for further study. The discussion of saucers came about as a result of BUNCE's interest in a project that A/IC WHEELER was working on and also as a result of BUNCE's knowledge of WHEELER having been at Wright Air Development Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, sometime in January 1952.

3. A mutual friend of BUNCE, identified as Mr. [redacted], Sugar Bush Road, North Baltimore, Michigan, verified this story to WHEELER as related above by BUNCE, concerning the flying saucers. [redacted] advised WHEELER that a friend of his, who works at Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, at the present time, is [redacted], East Springfield, Ohio, and his friend had related this information to him [redacted] concerning the flying saucers and bodies now at Wright-Patterson AFB.

100 051

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted] 3 DEC 1974
DATE

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5D-24-21-21

SUBJ: "Flying Saucers" et al

4. Prior to his (WHEELER's) transfer to Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio (11 July 1952), BUNCE approached him and wrote out eleven (11) questions for him (WHEELER) to find the answers. A photostatic copy of the questions is attached to this correspondence as Inclosure #1. Also, BUNCE suggested to WHEELER that they correspond in code concerning this matter and WHEELER admits helping BUNCE write a code system, of which a photostatic copy was made and is attached to this letter as Inclosure #2.

5. According to WHEELER, a civilian employee at Wright Air Development Center, at the Radiation Laboratory, identified only as [redacted] is a good friend of [redacted] and is supposed to have supplied the information to [redacted] concerning the flying saucers being disassembled at the Radiation Laboratory and the information concerning the bodies that were taken to the Aero Med Laboratory. On 13 July 1952, WHEELER typed a statement, a photostatic copy of which is attached to this letter as Inclosure #3.

6. Approximately 20 June 1952, WHEELER claims he wrote a complete report concerning the above captioned matter and gave this report to 2nd Lt GEORGE H. JANCZENSKI, who is Intelligence Officer at Headquarters Squadron, 10th Air Force Selfridge Air Force Base, Michigan. At the time WHEELER gave the report to the Intelligence Officer, he was instructed by the Intelligence Officer to listen to BUNCE, [redacted] or anyone else, who had knowledge of flying saucers and report back to him (Intelligence Officer) any information he might obtain concerning this subject.

7. During the month of June, WHEELER claims he went to the Base Library (Selfridge AFB) and drew a book entitled "Behind the Flying Saucer," by FRANK SCULLY. This was first suggested by Sgt BUNCE, WHEELER claims, and after reading the book, he found it contained the same information as related to him by Sgt BUNCE concerning the flying saucers with this exception: In the book there was no mention made of the Flying Saucers being disassembled at Wright-Patterson AFB at the Radiation Laboratory and no mention made about the bodies inside the saucers being taken to Aero Med Laboratory, Wright-Patterson for further study.

8. A review of File No. 24-21 at Headquarters, 5th OSI District, reflected a photostatic copy of the statement to the Intelligence Office, Selfridge AFB, mentioned above, and also reflected a letter of transmittal from the Air Provost Marshal, Selfridge AFB, Michigan, wherein the Provost Marshal stated it is his belief A/IC WHEELER may be attempting to draw attention to himself to further his invention or a possible security leak may exist in the Flying Saucer Program. The letter of transmittal with inclosure (Special File of WHEELER) is attached hereto as Inclosure #4.

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5D-21-21-21

SUBJ: "Flying Saucers" et al

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

9. No further investigation of this matter is contemplated by this District Office unless specifically requested by your command.

4 Incls

1. Photo of questions fr BUNCE to WHEELER
2. Photo of code by BUNCE and WHEELER
3. Photo of statement by WHEELER dtd 13 Jul 52
4. Photo of ltr of trans dtd 10 Jul 52 w/incl (Special file of WHEELER)

JAMES H. GUNN
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

Copy to:
HQ OSI, w/incls



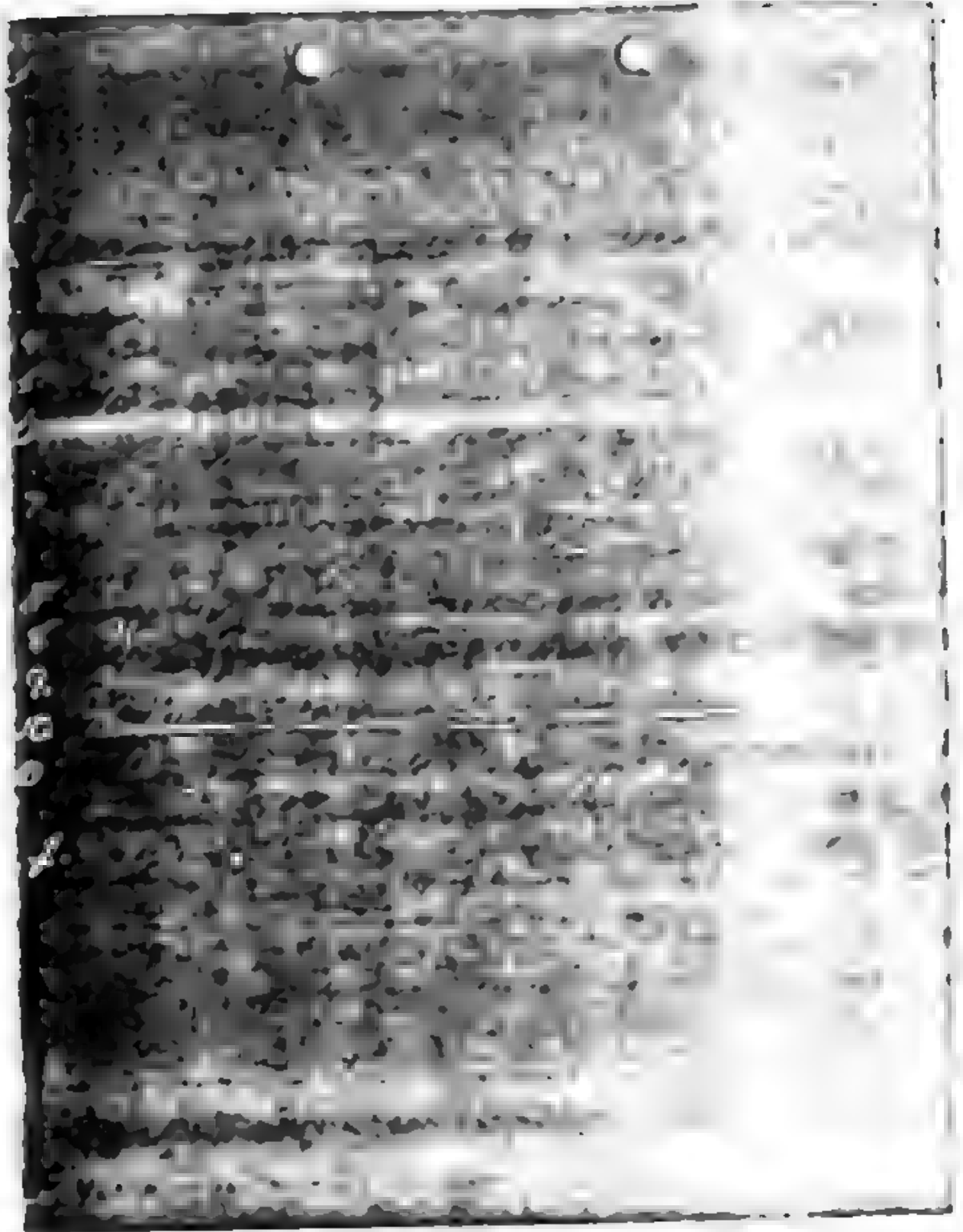
24-185-336

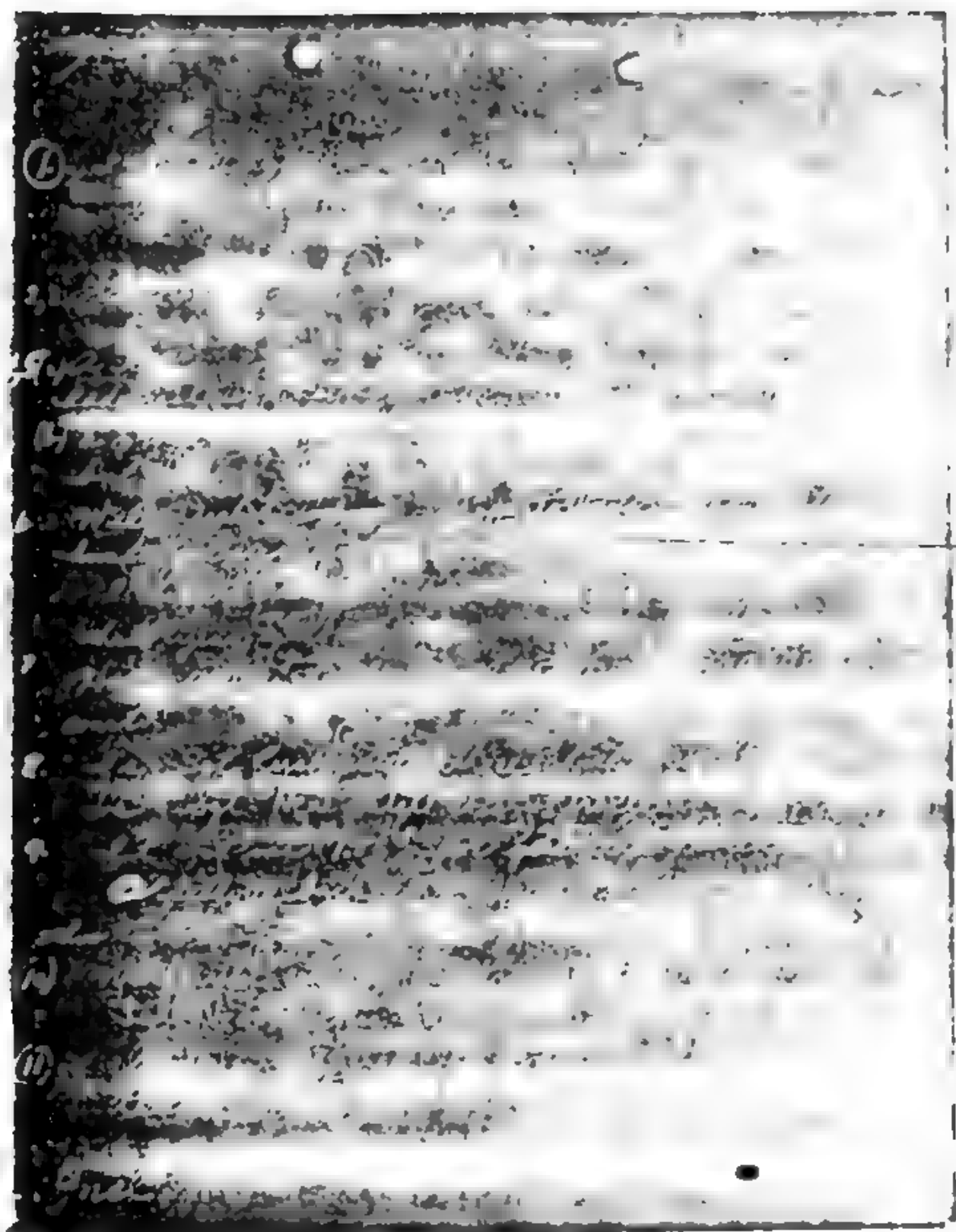
[Handwritten signatures and initials]

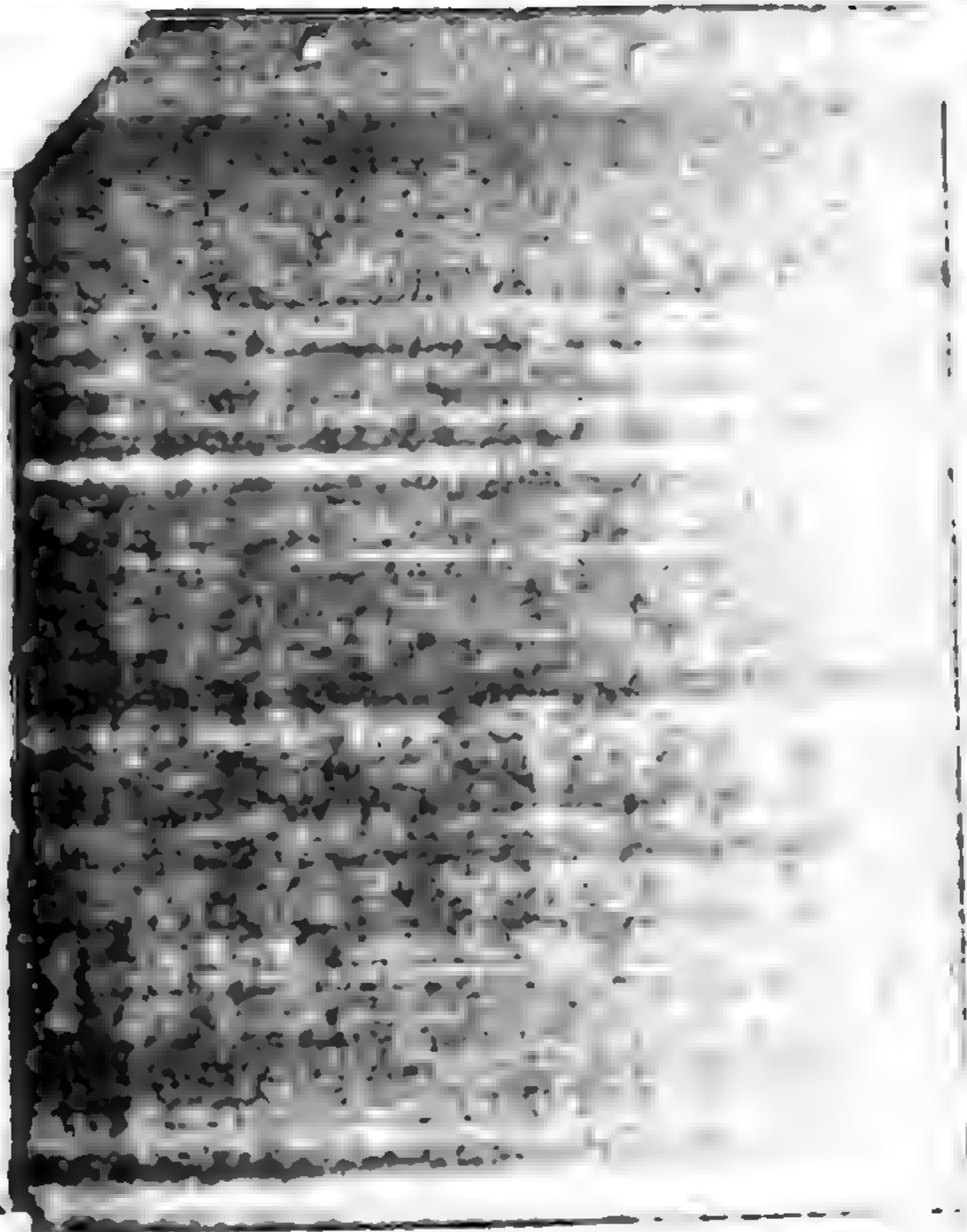
15-20 / AUG 1952

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~





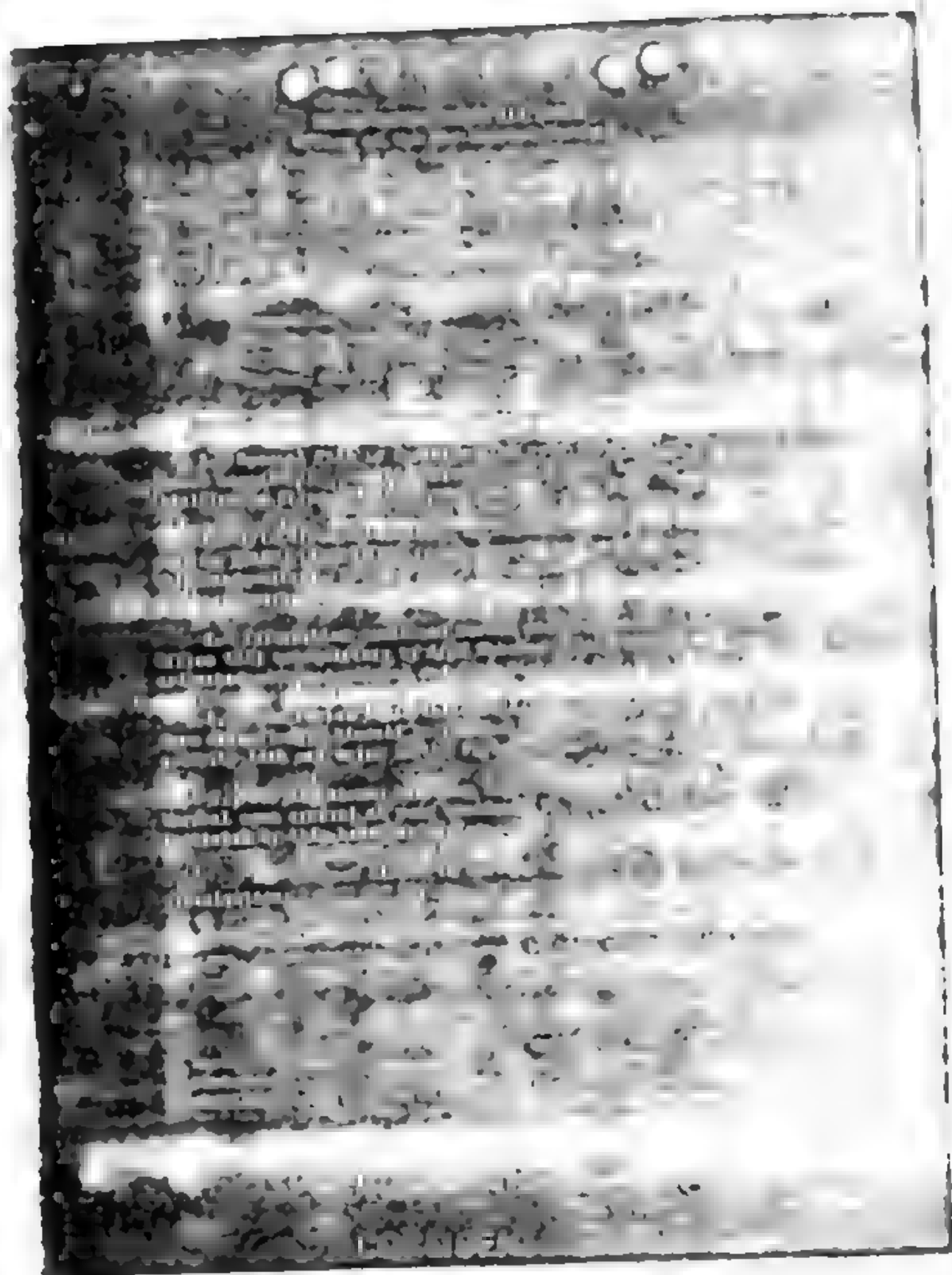


Brockton, Mass.

[The following text is extremely faint and largely illegible due to heavy noise and redaction marks.]

The next day
clearing
advised
I have
this letter
I will
last

April 3



27 June 1952

I, A/IC Clyde Wheeler, AF2128027 arrived at Selfridge AFB, Michigan on or about the Tenth day of October 1951, coming from my last station which was Louisiana Polytechnical Institute at Ruston, Louisiana. I reported for duty at Sq 44, Tenth AF on the twentieth day of October.

Before coming to Selfridge, I had been working on a ejectable nose of a fighter plane which could possibly be everted 100° on its axis and be ejected from the aircraft from the front or rear at tremendous speeds up and exceeding 60,000 mph, which would have to be proved in tests which I could not perform.

When I arrived at Selfridge Field I met [redacted] who lives at [redacted] Eastland, Michigan. I had met his son [redacted] at Tech School in Louisiana and [redacted] suggested that my wife and baby live at his home because of the room in the house. Therefore, on or about the 15th of October 1951, I moved to Eastland, Michigan.

[redacted] and I talked over my airplane idea and he liked it pretty much although I observed he had been quite a bit on the mind and he really didn't pay much attention to the airplane until I mentioned it. [redacted] works for Briggs Manufacturing Company in Detroit as a salvage inspector and did work part time as a bartender at a place on the corner of [redacted] and [redacted] in Eastland called [redacted] and I became partners as far as the airplane went and we decided that the best thing was to go to the Air Force and present it to them.

I worked in my section in A-2, Bldg 304 and found out through Mrs. [redacted] that Captain John Fay (now Major) had a calculator which figured time lapse dates and that he the Captain was waiting for acceptance on the calculator. He mentioned the fact he went to Wright Field with the

[redacted]

[redacted]

calculator and it was a hard job to get anyone to listen to you.

I explained my idea (1) to Major Fay and he thought it was pretty good. He said I should see Major Boutray in HQ. Finally, at a date I do not remember, I was called to explain this idea to Major Boutray in Major Fay's presence. They both suggested making an appointment with Professor

[redacted] an aeronautical engineer at the Wayne University. At a later date [redacted] then a Sgt who was later made a partner with [redacted] and myself, filled the appointment with [redacted] (about date in orderly room). Included in the meeting was a man I do not know but would recognize. We asked about the ejectable cockpit and were told to forget the telescopic wings for a while and work on the cockpit.

I reported results to Major Fay and I suggested a try at Wright Field.

Next, my wife and I decided that we should move from [redacted] and get a place of our own because of summer so I went apartment hunting in St. Clarence. Calling up various persons for an apartment finally had me calling a Mrs. [redacted] who had an ad in the paper. That night (2) I met [redacted] for the first time. He told me he worked at the Arsenal but would not say what he was doing not even to his wife nor me. I took that as good policy and never asked questions as I felt that it was none of my business. [redacted] explained security in itself and why even I as an airman regardless of what I do on the air base should keep the base there when I leave at night.

Next, after I got to know [redacted] well enough I did find out he was a machinist. I asked [redacted] what he thought about my airplane idea and he thought it was pretty good and suggested I go to Wright Field and see what the Air Force thought about it.

[redacted]

[redacted]

I met (4) Lt Lt Arnold D. Maidich, AJ1, Fourth AF, either on or before going to Wright Field, possibly afterwards. On or about 18 Jan 52, I

took a three day leave, which after explaining my reason to Major Gillen, 4th AF, released me on a three day pass.

On a Friday a/a 18 Jan 52, I went to Operations with my model and got a boy in a T-11 aircraft to Patterson Field arriving approximately 11:15

after more than an hour of flight. I went looking for the patients office at Patterson and was told to go to Wright Field by shuttle bus in Area C

(if I'm correct) to Bldg 12 (5). I found a Judge Advocate Office on the second floor and talked to Lt Lt (I do not recall name) who after hearing about my airplane took me to meet Captain Harold Sparker who arranged a meeting for me the following day, Saturday at 0930 hrs with the evaluation board.

The shuttle bus (6), I evidently missed and I approached a Captain who I asked how to get to Wright Field in a hurry because I had to meet a board. Seeing my partly covered model and suitcase, he asked no questions but took me into a squadron comm unit at the air terminal and got a staff car for which I signed the trip ticket on arrival at Wright outside of Capt Sparker's office building. Capt Sparker took me in his car to meet the civilian aeronautical board which consisted of about (6) six men and chairman. Captain Sparker presented my airplane with the following ideas:

1. Telescopic Wings, which were turned down.
2. Shorter rudder fin, no comment.
3. Revolving cockpit, not impossible but a little impracticable.
4. Ejectable cockpit, no comment whatsoever.

I was told to go back by Captain Sparker and don't give up the cockpit idea, which I did not do. Lt Maidich, was informed of my results which I

admit were not very encouraging, as well as Major Fay, Capt Leo Gehlb and
Capt Santa Rosa.

We then took Lt Haidich and [redacted] into a partnership with
[redacted] and myself.

A letter came from Capt Sparker and said the engineering staff was
examining my idea's which surprised us in some ways. Then Lt Haidich sent
a letter to Wright asking about the information requested in that first
letter. They sent back five reason's or disadvantages and asked me to
explain them and send all the information I had on this subject.

This request for information and figures sent me to the University
of Michigan (7) where I consulted with [redacted], mechanical engineer
and teacher, which lasted approximately three hours. (8)

Lt Haidich, [redacted] and I met a [redacted] of Algona,
Michigan shortly after or before University of Michigan consultations. Mr.
[redacted] is employed by Continental Aviation in Detroit, Michigan as a
mechanical engineer. Mr. [redacted] said he would do anything to help me
but the project was too big for a few individuals to attempt. I believe the
next thing I did was go to Major Gillen and ask him if he knew a way I could
get any help on this. Major Gillen said at my suggestion that he would call
Captain Sparker, Major General Harry Johnson's Aide and have him look at
(Capt Sparker) and see what he thought about the design. Capt Sparker looked
it over and said he would talk to the General about it. (Next day I went to
ready room on this field and talked with pilots on duty, including Major
Chandler about this airplane idea so that I would have complete opinions on
this airplane idea so that I would have complete opinions on this subject
when presented to General Johnson. Time: (9) Saturday evening)

Weeks dragged by and Lt Haidish and I continually met Capt Spaur trying to find out when I was to meet the General. General Johnson was very busy with the Armed Forces Day Program and I was assured by Capt Spaur that I would see him at least when the program was over. (10) I finally got to see General Johnson and he was very much impressed as I saw it and he offered suggestions on improving the idea. He mentioned a Mr.

[REDACTED] Chief Executive of [REDACTED] and told me I could write to him and see what he thought about the design.

I received Mr. [REDACTED] address a day later from Capt Spaur and then proceeded to draw up sketches for [REDACTED]. Lt Haidish was going to draft up the letter to [REDACTED] but decided I could do it as well about three weeks later. On his advice on what to write I sent the letter which was very brief with enclosed sketches. I wrote this letter in ink and have never received an answer which has surprised me because I thought I would get a quick reply.

I then decided to type another letter which I asked a girl to do in my section although I hated to bother Mr. [REDACTED] as for he is probably a very busy man because of his position in the [REDACTED] Company. I still have not sent the second letter because the answer to the first may come in anyday now.

Soon after moving to the Base Trailer Court the space across from me became vacant and a family moved in with five children. The father of the children is named W/Sgt "Disk" Dantz or Dantz. He is a friendly man and I never paid to much attention to him although I once borrowed \$10 off him for one day until my wife's allotment check came the next day. When I borrowed

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

the (10) I really didn't know him except that he was a 2/SGT and I needed the money bad at the time because of a delay in the check.

I started to build a radio-controlled model and progress was halted because I lacked a power supply to the transmitter. My wife asked me why I had halted working on the plane and I told her why. She then told me she was talking to Mr. [redacted] that day and she had told a wife that her husband worked in the radio shop. So that same night I told him about the airplane and he was very much interested and that he would try to find a diagram of a power pack so he or I could build one. The very next day his wife called me over and said Dick had something for me. He came over to my trailer with a box and said I could use it (Power Supply) if I signed a statement of charges. I frowned on the idea and I asked him if we wouldn't get into trouble about it. He said he had explained the situation to his Lt or officer in charge who said it was ok because they had three of them and they had no use for them and a statement of charges was ok. I signed the charge slip as A/TC Clyde E. Wheeler, Bg Sq Section, Post 17. (12)

The next day I felt I should see Lt Blitch and tell him about the power pack. He said the idea was frowned upon but he thought it ok providing I took good care of it and get the statement back after using it, since it was for the model which we intended to show General Johnson upon completion. I still have it in my possession at my trailer and I have used it numerous times.

Next thing the radio receiver or the transmitter would fade off frequency and I mentioned the fact to Capt Kern, my service head, who was very much interested in the ship. He said he would speak to Capt Coomans of the 36th Cam Sq, a personal friend of his. Capt Coomans told me to

[redacted]

bring the radio in and he would get me a permanent power supply and try to get the receiver and transmitter to work properly. Two weeks later, I inquired of M/Sgt Hale about the progress of my receiver and transmitter. He said Capt Concomon had taken it and it probably was at Radio Station "MARS". Capt Concomon was away when I did this inquiring so I asked Capt Hera's permission to go see about the radio and receiver at the Radio Station "MARS". A Y/Sgt said there was a terrific backlog of crating to be done and he hadn't had a chance to work on it. So I, therefore, took the radio and thought I would ask M/Sgt Bunts about if he could help me. He said he knew a man by the name of M. [redacted] in his radio repair section who had played with that type of receiver and transmitter and that he could possibly help me.

Sgt Bunts built an extra room onto his trailer and I helped him considerably in putting the roof and siding up. The room was made of all scrap lumber of old crates and he bought all the hardware and beaverboard, floor and screening with siding from Sear's Reebuck which I know for a fact as I helped open the articles up as they were received by him. The wood was strictly scrap and no violations were committed in acquiring such as I know for fact.

During the time I helped him to build this extra room, we talked over airplanes of conventional types, such as Hiller's helicopter and such maneuvers used in Piper Cub's and light planes. No saucers were mentioned and everything was on a non-technical level.

24 June 1952 I received notice that my request for transfer had come through and I would be clearing the field o/a 7 July with two days delay enroute, reporting NLF 2400 hrs, 20 July 52.

Then I Sgt Bantz told me about the radio they found in one ship. He said they got into only one ship of the two they have and that one was the one with the broken porthole. They kept probing through the porthole until they hit something that opened the door of the ship. They found a radio or something similar of which set a signal off at a staggered interval of time somewhat over 15 minutes. They said it evidently set off a signal but which could not be picked up with our modern electrical devices. The case of the radio which was about 5" (inches) could not be pierced by diamond drills and was as light in weight as aluminum.

Then came some theories which he told me was such that the answer to this saucer was that a magnetic field was set up ahead of this craft by a turning, spinning disc in the center which created the magnetic field ahead.

I met Mr. [redacted] yesterday and he confirmed Sgt Bantz's story and said a letter of introduction would be given me introducing me to Mr. [redacted] when I got there who would in turn introduce me to [redacted].

I realized after meeting Mr. [redacted] that a serious leak in security was present and if the saucer was real as they said it started to scare me at the thought I knew this. I didn't feel well yesterday afternoon as my mind was on saucers and this information I knew. I relaxed a little when I got home last night and realized the actual seriousness of my position. I decided I would see Mr. [redacted] and being my best friend would give me some advice as to whether he thought it was a hoax or not.

After supper, I decided I would make up some questions pertaining to the saucer and see what Sgt Bantz would say. I figured my serial number

[redacted]

[redacted]

would be a good boy and he said that the closer to the way they had
received their information. Then the business was serious to me and when
[redacted] came over I introduced him to Sgt Danks and we talked about Scully's
book and the bible but not on the radio and other things such as [redacted]

We left Sgt Danks and I told [redacted] the whole story and said to meet his
sonight and we will compare Scully's answer story and for me to go the
Intelligence Office Monday morning.

A/IC Clyde E. Wheeler
Sg Sq Section, Tenth AF
27 June 1952

REFERENCE SHEET

1. Telescopic Wings combined with revolving cockpit and ejectable cockpit with stress on the wings during conversation.
2. Assumed to be mechanical engineer; engineer showed us a picture of airplanes he was working on which change wing incidence to 90° to form some sort of helicopter.
3. I may be able to get correct date. I rented Fred's trailer and I lived at John's Trailer Court on Jefferson Avenue until I could get an assignment to the Base Trailer Court on which date I do not remember.
4. Check with (Capt) Arnold D. Maidich, Arnold Circle, Vandenberg Village.
5. I have put a question mark over questionable dates, etc. such as Bldg 12.
6. I stayed in the enlisted transit barracks at Patterson Field that Friday night.
7. Date can be verified. Also carried letter of introduction from Maj Gillon.
8. Signed Record of Invention forms which I now possess.
9. Have badge receipt in my files somewhere with date.
10. Sent drawings or sketches of new nose, letter asking about possible transfer, etc to Capt Sperber. (Some letters were sent which we have copies.)
11. Base Housing or Secretary Treasurer Trailer Court for date.
12. I sent request for transfer through squadron orderly room.



United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
FILE NO. _____

Date: August 13, 1952

To: Director of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: FLYING DISKS

There is attached a copy of a self-explanatory letter dated July 31, 1952, received by this Bureau from Mr. [REDACTED], New York City, relating to the captioned matter.

Mr. [REDACTED] letter has been acknowledged and he has been informed that a copy of his letter has been furnished to your office for appropriate attention. No further action is contemplated in this matter by this Bureau.

Attachment

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY [REDACTED]
BY [REDACTED]
DATE [REDACTED]

SECRET

New York City

July 31/32

Department of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sirs

Am sorry hearing and reading to
much noise about the mystery of the

"Flying Plates"

Also the newspapers said about of our
government of U.S. is going to catch a
picture of the mysteriously

"Flying Plates"

by the radar detectors - I say impossible!!!!???

Ja!!! Ja!!! You please and excuse me for my
laughing.

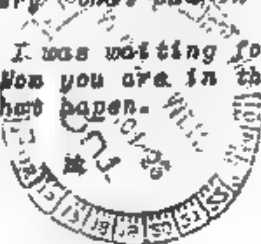
If you would hear me when I wrote to you
about sixth months before. Now you would not be
in troubles with what happens in the atmosphere.

Ja!!! Ja!!! Ja!!!

I say if you please and may excuse me
again because I laugh of this

Mystery that put in troubles my government.

Just I was waiting for this to write to
you again. Now you are in the line because you
don't know what paper.



G O P I

2

The letter that you "refused" from Washington to me, was sended again to the Organization of the United Nations at the New York State. So if you like to know about the "Flying plates" look for that letter that should be there. And also about some other things I talk in the same letter.

Ja!!! Ja!!! Ja!!!

I have to laugh because I know that the peace comes very soon after I explain this mystery to my lovely gouverment of the United States of America.

Nobody can explain the mystery of the "Flying Plates" in a sincerly truth before me. Just make a try with the scientific people and after call for me.

Sincerly with all my soul.

[REDACTED]
City

Airtel, 27 Aug 52

24-135

(Security Information) Anonymous Communication Written in the
Human Language, Received by the "Cincinnati Enquirer" Pertaining to "Flying
Saucers" - SPECIAL ENQUIRY

Documents and Dissemination Branch, Collection
Division, Dir. of Intelligence, DCS/O

38 AUG 1952 1

Counter Intelligence Div, Dir. of Special
Investigations, The Inspector General

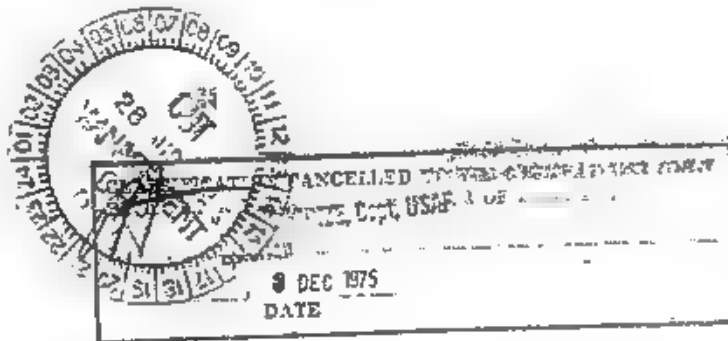
Lt. Col. Free/1a/AFCSI-6
Code 192, E-140

Attached for your information is a copy of a translation of a letter written
in the human language which was received by the "Cincinnati Enquirer." The
postmark of the envelope in which the letter was forwarded indicated it was
mailed on 31 July 1952 at Cincinnati, Ohio.

1 Encl
Copy of ltr of
translation

LEROY H. B. BOND
Colonel, U. S. Air Force
Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Br.

Handwritten signature
Bond



Attention is invited to the fact that the information contained
herein has been derived from sources other than USAS. In accordance
with Par 8b, AFM 205-1, dissemination of this information contained

UNCLASIFIED

24-185-35

CLASSIFICATION



~~SECRET~~

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
FILE NO. _____

Date: August 13, 1952
To: Director of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.
From: ^{22A} John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Subject: ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATION WRITTEN
IN THE GERMAN LANGUAGE, RECEIVED
BY THE "CINCINNATI ENQUIRER"
PERTAINING TO "FLYING SAUCERS"
SECURITY MATTER - X

There is attached for your information and any action you desire to take in this matter a Photostat of a letter, written in German, received from an anonymous source, which was addressed to the "Cincinnati Enquirer." A Photostat of the envelope, in which the letter was forwarded, is attached and indicates it was mailed on July 31, 1952, at Cincinnati, Ohio.

For your further assistance in this matter a translation of the attached letter from the German is attached.

Attachment

CLASSIFICATION CANCELED BY AUTHORITY OF [unclear] BY [unclear] DATE 9 DEC 1975

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in a cursive script. The text is mostly illegible due to the image quality and fading. Some words are difficult to discern but appear to include names and dates. A date "1850" is visible in the lower portion of the text. The document is written on aged, slightly yellowed paper.

~~SECRET~~



UNITED STATES POSTAGE
3 CENTS

CINCINNATI OHIO
5 SEP 1967

THE
CINCINNATI
ENQUIRER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INFORMATION COPY
From 5th District OSI
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

XXXX

19 August 1952

WD 21-21

SUBJECT: ~~General Celestial Thompson~~
~~Willow Grove, Pa. 3 Aug 52~~
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Commanding Officer
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATTN: ATI

24-183-359

1. Attached hereto for your information is copy of statement by ~~GERALD H. SMITH, HM3, V6, USNR, 2172918, W. J. REIBEL, RM3, and JAMES J. KELLY, RM, together with photographs of the object.~~

2. Attention is invited to the fact that information contained herein has been derived from sources other than USAF. In accordance with paragraph 8b, AFM 205-1, dissemination of such information must not be made outside of USAF channels.

2 Incls

- 1. Statement
- 2. Photographs

D. G. MOORE
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

Copy to:
Hq OSI w/o abv incls

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
BY ~~XXXX~~ USAF
REASON
DATE 18 DEC 1975

24-183-359X

SEP 11 08 27 52

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

1-0

~~SECRET~~
CONFIDENTIAL

Hq. 5th DISTRICT OSI (IO) USAF
P. O. Box # 709
Harrisburg, Pa.

RHR/hb
15 August 1952

3DO 22-0-12

~~SUBJECT: Annual Celestial Photographs
Wallow Grove, Pa., 3 Aug 52
SPECIAL INQUIRY~~

TO: District Commander
5th District OSI (IO) USAF
Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio

Disclosure of the nature, sources, or
existence of information in this report
to persons not normally entitled to such
information may be made only when expressly
authorized by the Director of Special
Investigation, IO, or higher authority.
Unauthorized disclosure of such information
will be considered a violation of AFR 200-1.

1. The attached photographs and copies of the statement by the
photographer and another U. S. Navy Enlisted Man, which were submitted
to this office by the Philadelphia Office of Naval Intelligence, were
submitted for your information and/or forwarding to Headquarters AMC.

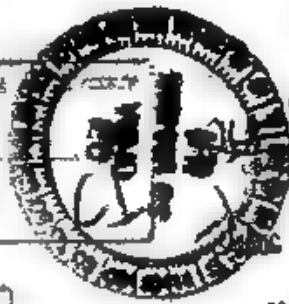
2. No action has been taken in this matter by this office.

2 Incls
a/s (dap)

ROBERT H. RAY
Major, USAF
District Commander

By OSI w/2 Incls

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR
OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION, USAF
BY [Signature]
DATE



13519
MAJ GEN
18 JUL 17 52

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

[Signature]

COPY

U. S. NAVAL AIR STATION
WILLOW GROVE, PA.

STATEMENT OF GERALD H. SWARM, ~~NR~~ NL3, V6, USNR, 247 29 18

On August 3, 1952 at the U. S. Naval Air Station, Willow Grove, Pa., while standing duty at the dispensary as Mate of the Day, I, Gerald H. Swarm, NL3, V6, USNR, 264 41 27, saw an object in the sky at about 2055 E. S. T.

This object was located north-west of the station and appeared to be moving in a localized area just south of the big dioper. This object was about four (4) times as large as a star and looked amber in color. I watched this object for about 45 minutes and then stopped looking for about 10 minutes. When I looked back again it was gone. Again at about 2305 E.S.T., I looked out the north door of the dispensary and noticed a second object to the north-east of the station which appeared to be high over Lacey Park and was about the same size as the first object and was also amber in color and appeared to be soaring and moving slowly to the south-east. I watched this object for about 25 minutes, then called the NAS Operations and reported the same to the duty operations man in the flight clearance office. At this time I sent Kelly, HN, to the operations building to point out this object to the duty man. At this time the duty cameraman was awakened and began taking pictures of this object. The duty photoman took pictures until 0130 E.S.T. By this time

C
O
P
Y

HE had completed 3 time exposures.

At 0700 E.S.T. after being relieved of my watch, I reported this incident to DCIR Falaman and he examined the negatives of these photos and advised that this report be made and submitted.

GERALD H. STARBU, H13

I agree that the above statement is true

M. J. REIBEL, H13

I agree that the above statement is true

JAMES J. KELLY, HN

C
O
P
Y

PICTURES TAKEN BY Richard J. Wade Jr., AFAN, V6, USNR, 333 08 51
U. S. Naval Air Station
Willow Grove, Pa.

PICTURES TAKEN Approximately 2330 EST, 3 August 1952 to
0130 EST, 4 August 1952

SKY CONDITIONS Clear

~~TYPE CAMERA USED~~ Speed Graphic with a 19" Telephoto lens

APERTURE OPENING F 5.6

TIME EXPOSURES one five minute, one ten minute and one twenty
minute exposure

WITNESSES Melvin J. Reibel, HM3, V6, USNR, 235 26 88
James J. Kelly, HN, V6, USNR, 264 41 27
Gerald H. Swann, RM3, V6, USNR, 247 29 18
Stanley C. Chmielewski, AA, V6, USNR,
434 91 86

SECRET

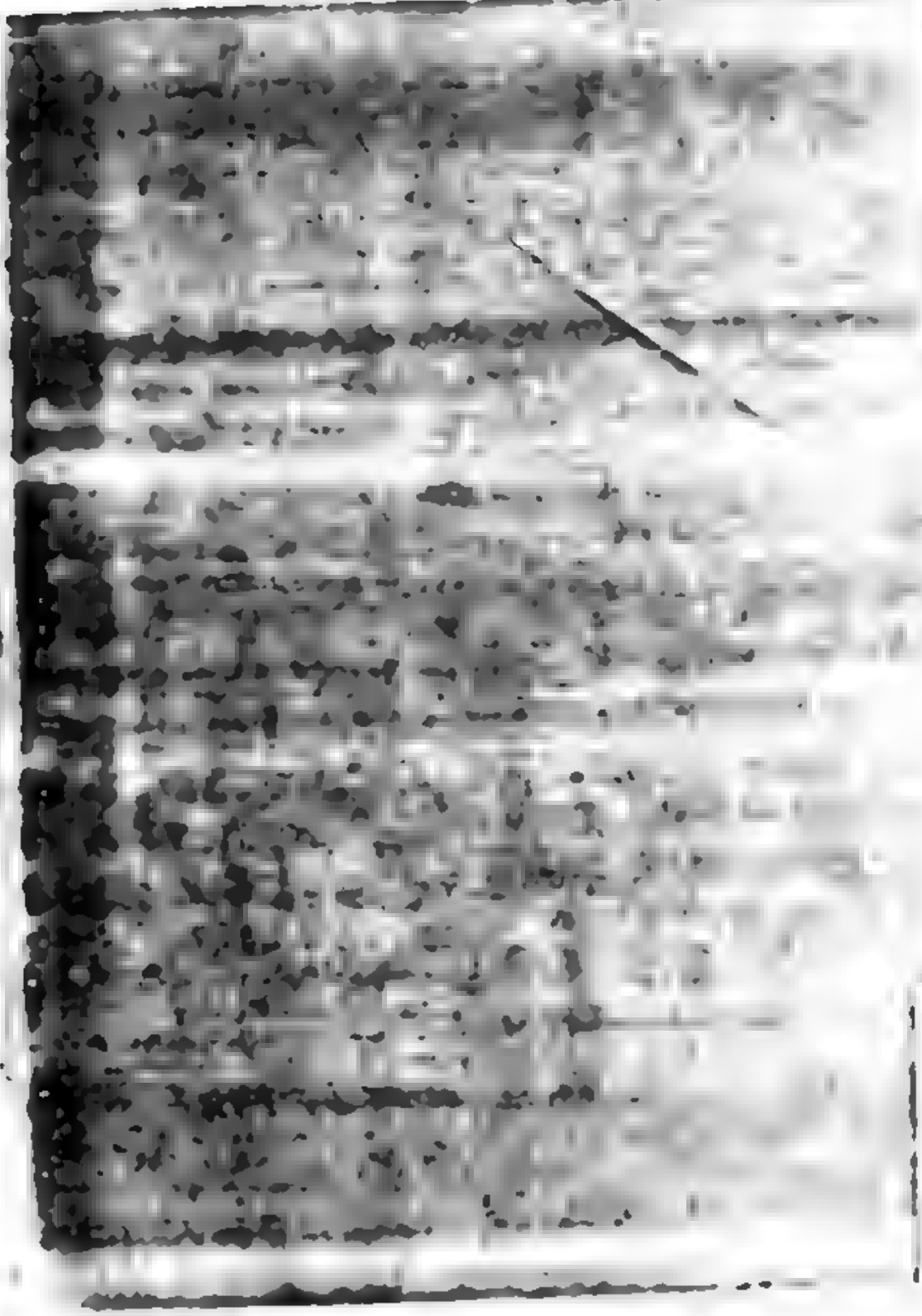
7-14-52
Special Agent in Charge, [redacted]
[redacted]

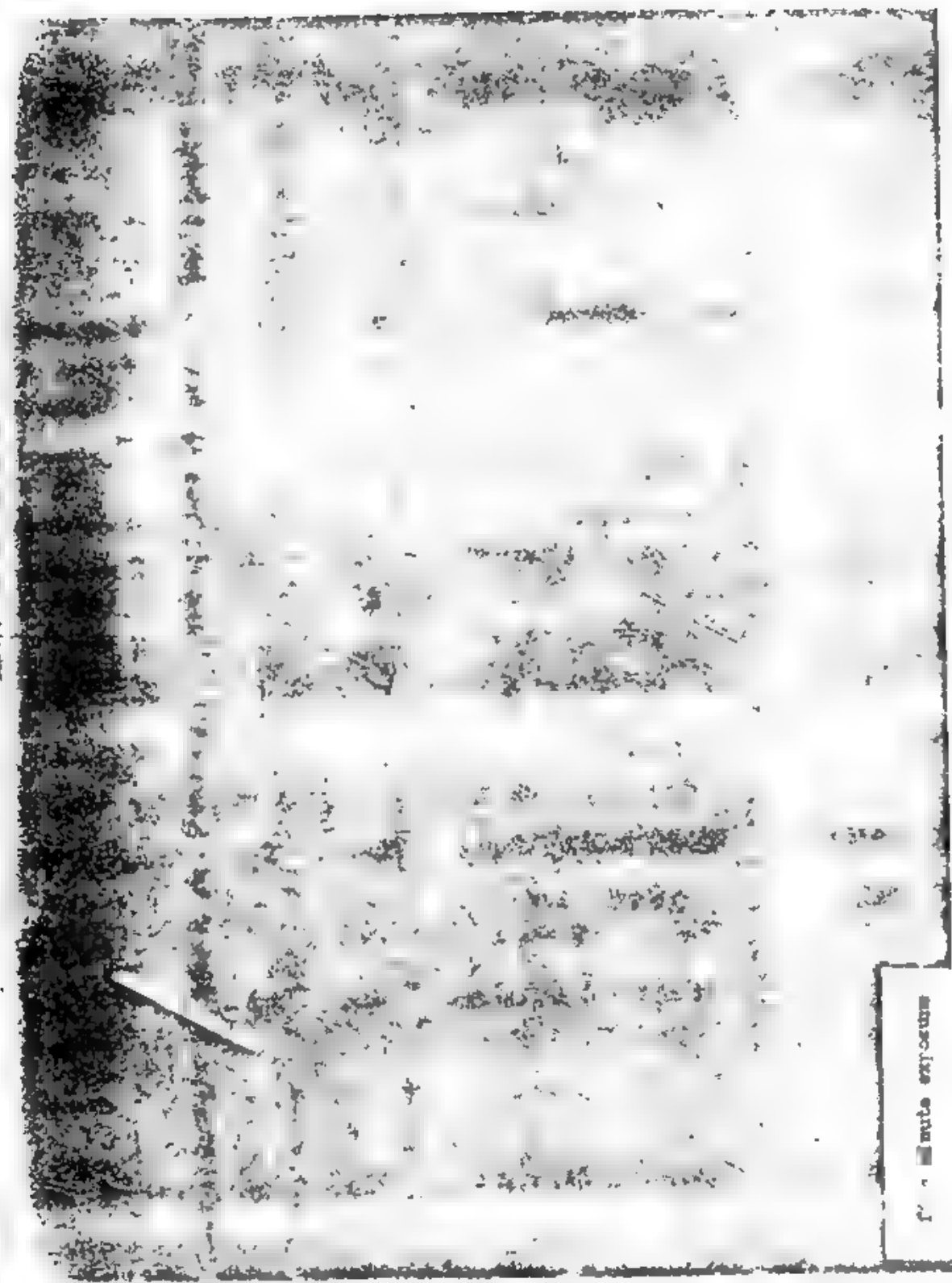
Reference is made to [redacted]

APAN, V6, DSWR, 333 08 52

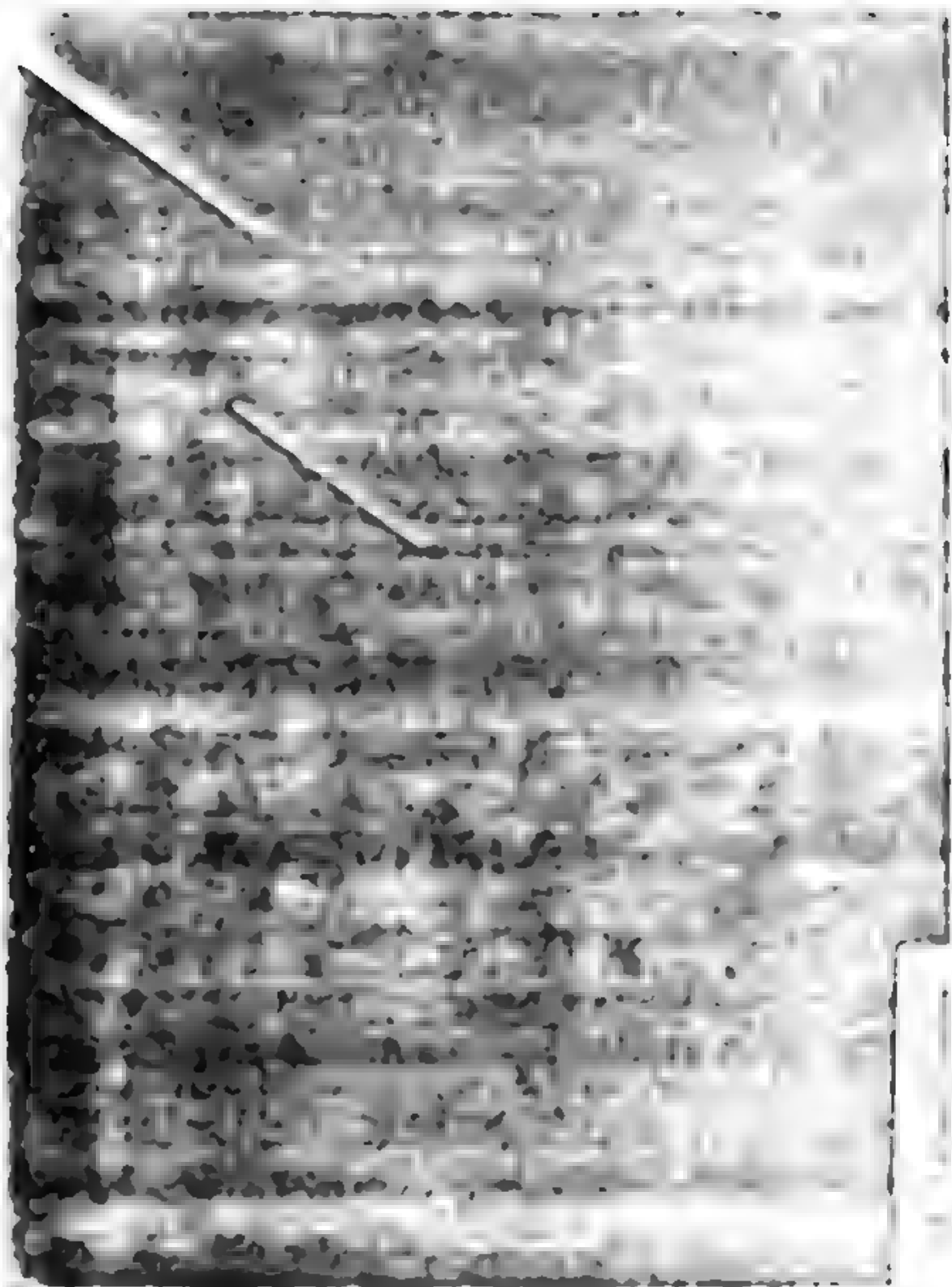
Reference is made to [redacted]

[redacted]





■ *pute eryocum*





United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
FILE NO. _____

Date: August 13, 1952

To: Director of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

By: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

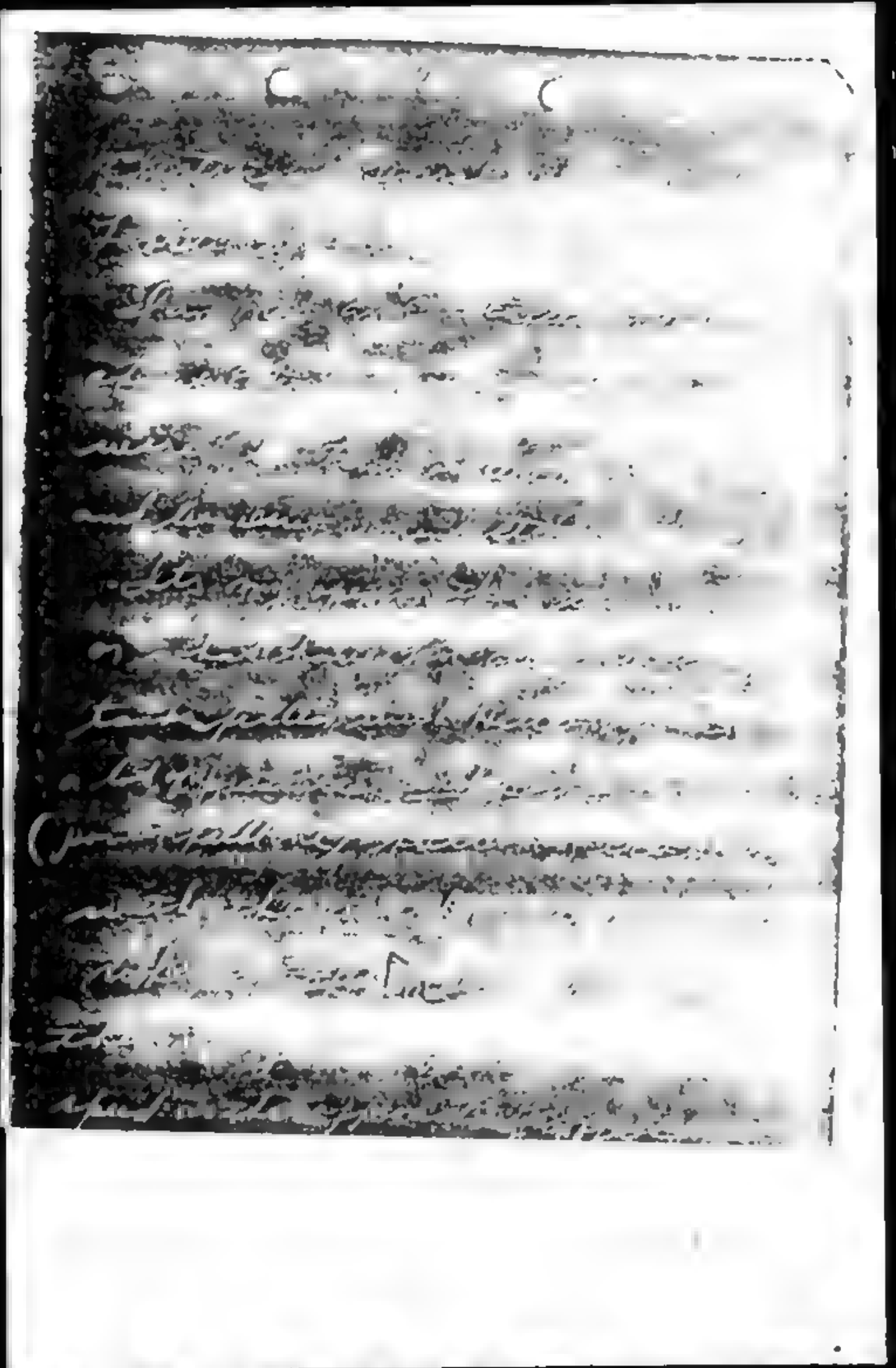
Subject: FLYING DISKS

There is attached a Photostat of a self-explanatory letter dated August 5, 1952, at Pontiac, Michigan, received by this Bureau from Mr. [REDACTED], Zone 17, Pontiac, Michigan, relating to the captioned matter.

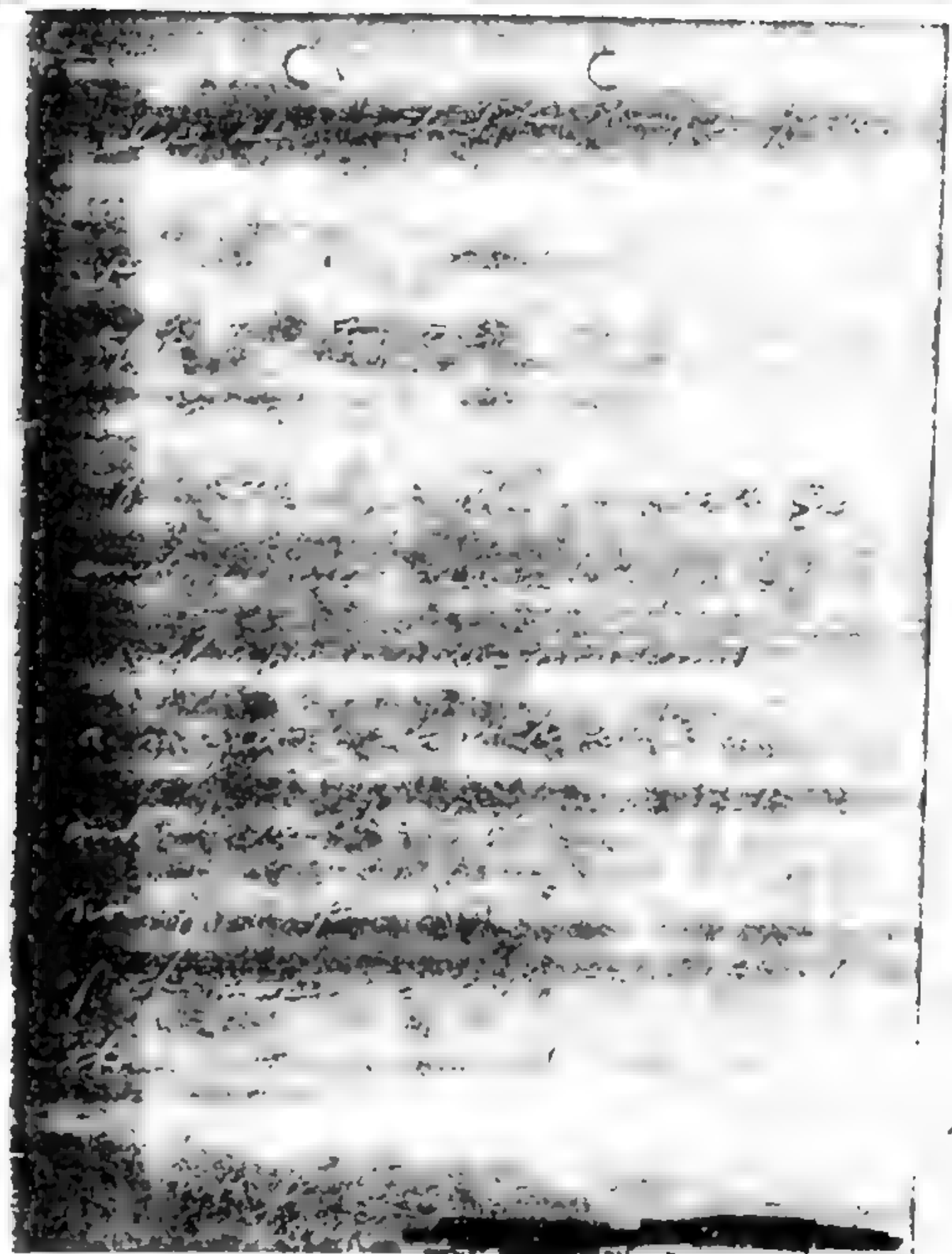
Mr. [REDACTED] letter has been acknowledged and he has been informed that a copy of his letter has been furnished to your office for appropriate attention. No further action is contemplated in this matter by this Bureau.

Attachment











Wm. J. Edwards, Attorney

F.B.I.

Washington, D.C.

COUNTRY Mexico	REPORT NO. IS-199-52	(LEAFLET/LIAISON) 0483373
--------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------------

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

SUBJECT
Sighting of Unidentified Flying Objects, ACAPULCO GUERRERO, 19 JUL 52

AREA REPORTED ON
Mexico FROM (Agency) **Air Attache, Mexico City, Mexico**

DATE OF REPORT 21 July 1952	DATE OF OBSERVATION 22 July 1952	EVALUATION C-3
---------------------------------------	--	--------------------------

PREPARED BY (Officer) Colonel William K. Skear, Air Attache	SOURCE Columnist, Novedades (Mexico City Daily Newspaper)
---	---

REFERENCES (Cite number, direction, previous report, etc., as applicable)

SUMMARY: (Write concise summary of report. Use disposition in final one-estimate paragraph. List references at end of report on AF Form 112-Part II.)

1. Report outlines experience of Miss [redacted], columnist for Mexican daily newspaper [redacted] in seeing four unidentified flying objects over Acapulco, Guerrero, on the night of 19 July 1952. Objects appeared separately at intervals of approximately one to five minutes, moving very fast in different directions. Appearance of objects was as bright stars which blinked on and off at intervals of approximately one second.
2. Miss [redacted] was accompanied by Mr. [redacted], reporter for Mexico City daily El Popular, a Communist newspaper, who verified Miss [redacted] observations.

APPROVED:

William K. Skear
WILLIAM K. SKEAR
 Colonel, USAF
 Air Attache

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY [redacted] ON [redacted]
 BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE AIR FORCE
 BY [redacted] Capt USAF
 Historian 8 DEC 1975
 DATE

1R
 1i ([redacted])

- 3 encls
1. Diagram of Trajectories
 2. Clipping from Novedades, 23 Jul 52
 3. Clipping from El Popular, 24 Jul 52

FILED IN OIT-1B3

24-185-361
 185

DISTRIBUTION BY OPERATOR
 ArmyA, MA & Embassy, Mexico City, Mexico (w/out incls); CC [redacted], Albrook AFB, CZ (w/incl #1 only); Chief, AEC, Attn: ATIAA-20, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio (w/incl #1 only)

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FORM 100-1

REPORT NO.

Air Attaché, Mexico City, Mexico

IR-199-52

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

1. During the afternoon of 22 July 1952 Miss [redacted], a columnist for the Mexico City daily newspaper [redacted], telephoned Mr. [redacted], Press Attaché of the U. S. Embassy in Mexico City, and told him that she wanted to talk to someone with regard to some unidentified flying objects that she had seen. Mr. Bishop notified the undersigned who, together with Lt. Colonel William J. HOWDE, visited Miss [redacted] in her apartment.

2. Miss [redacted] related the following experience to Lt. Colonel Howde and the undersigned. On the night of 19 July 1952, she, accompanied by [redacted], a reporter for the Mexico City daily newspaper El Popular, was walking along Caleta Beach at Acapulco, state of Guerrero, Mexico. Suddenly she observed overhead a very bright object with the size and general appearance of a bright star traveling at high velocity from north to south. The light from this object blinked on and off at intervals of approximately one second. Miss [redacted] stated that she had the impression that it was rolling over and over and that one side of the object was strongly illuminated, the other side dark. After approximately 30 seconds the object disappeared over the southern horizon.

3. About one minute later a second object appeared on the northeast horizon. This object, also traveling at a high speed, moved across the sky, disappearing over the southwestern horizon. A third object appeared several minutes later, traveling northwest to southeast, and was followed by a fourth object about a minute later, traveling west to east. All of the objects were similar in appearance and behavior and were visible for about 30 seconds during their journeys from horizon to horizon.

4. Miss [redacted] stated that it appeared that the paths of all of the objects had crossed at a common point several miles south of the location where she was standing. A chart of the trajectories of the objects in relation to prominent landmarks is forwarded as Inclosure No. 1. Miss [redacted] remained up most of the night with no success to see if additional objects could be sighted.

5. The sightings were made between 2215 and 2230 local time, 19 July 1952 (0415Z-0430Z, 20 July 1952) at a location of 16° 51' N; 99° 54' W. The altitude of the objects was unknown although Miss [redacted] stated that they appeared to be very high. At no time during their flight did the objects slow down or stop. No trail, exhaust, or sound was evident.

6. Miss [redacted] further stated that on the following day in a conversation with a Mr. [redacted] a young newspaperman who lives in Acapulco, he had stated that he had seen a flying saucer over Acapulco two weeks before at 0300 in the morning.

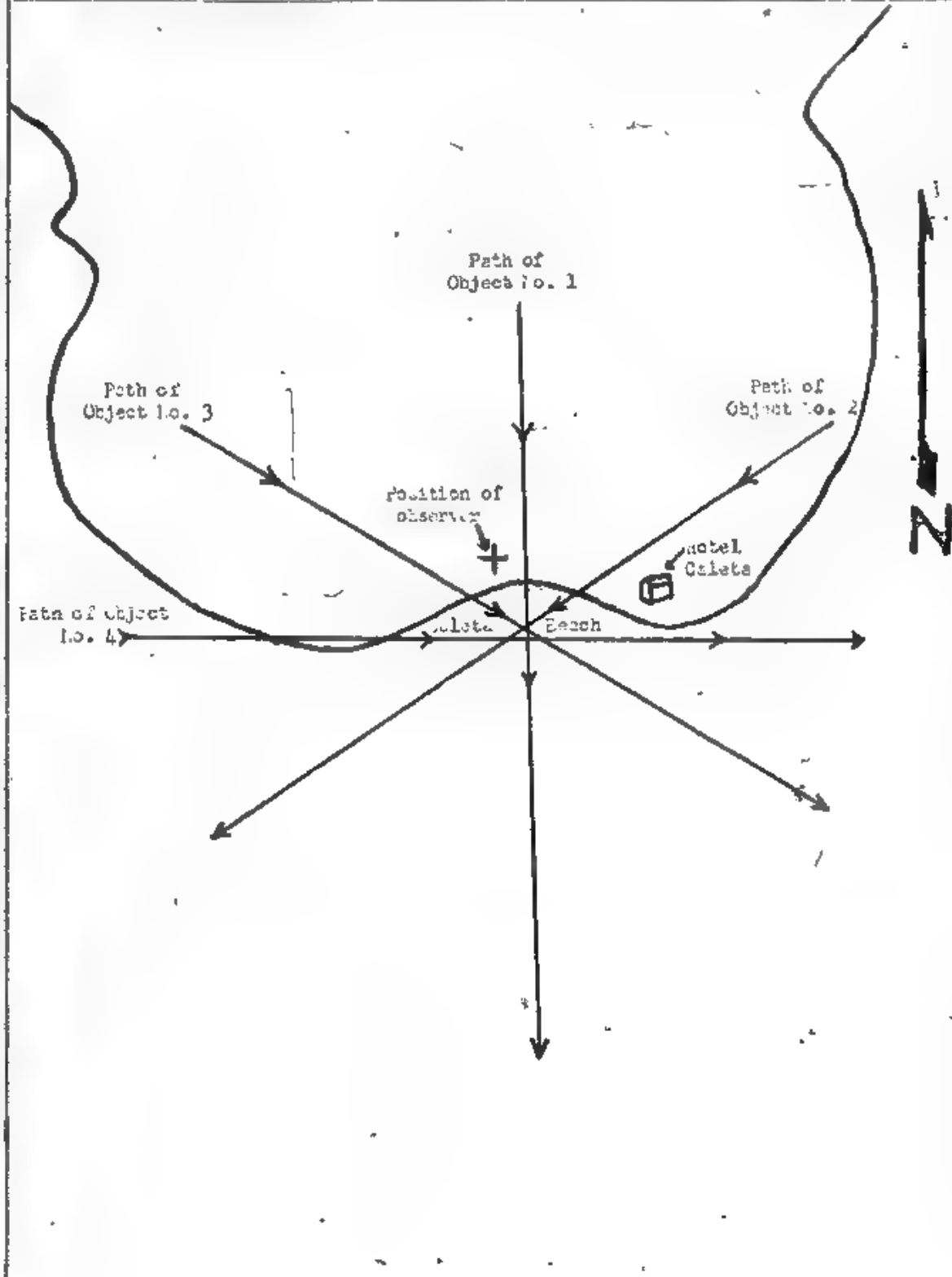
7. Miss [redacted] appeared very sincere in relating the account of what she had seen. She stated that she had previously been very skeptical about accounts of flying saucers, but now she was convinced that there was much truth in previous reports. On returning to Mexico City she contacted the director of the observatories of Tacubaya and Tonantzinla and several government officials. She was told by the latter that the U. S. Government was making a study of strange flying objects, so she contacted the U.S. Embassy. At the same time she wrote an article which was published in the 23 July edition of Novedades (Inclosure No. 2).

8. Miss [redacted] has a good reputation as a newspaper woman but she has been reportedly somewhat anti-American. At the time of her observation she was in the company of Mr. [redacted] a reporter for the daily El Popular. El Popular is a Communist newspaper. Mr. [redacted] wrote an article in the 24 July edition of El Popular (Inclosure No. 3) confirming Miss [redacted] story. It may be noted, however, that in the last paragraph of his article Mr. Prieto states that the phenomenon might have been part of the "bellisces" plans of the United States aimed at causing a state of restlessness in Mexico or at obtaining data regarding the geography of Mexico.

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

04483373

FROM: <u>air attacks, Mexico City, Mexico</u>	REPORT NO: <u>IR-199-52</u>	IC. CASE: <u>1</u>
		PAGE: <u>1</u> OF <u>1</u> PAGES





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Date: August 20, 1952

To: Director of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: *FLYING SAUCERS*

There is attached a communication which was enclosed with a letter dated July 29, 1952, from Mr. [REDACTED], Brooklyn 5, New York, relative to the captioned matter.

Mr. [REDACTED] letter has been acknowledged and he has been informed that this communication has been furnished to your office for appropriate attention. No further action is contemplated in this matter by this Bureau.

Attachment

SECURITY INFORMATION - [REDACTED]

CLASSIFICATION, CANCELED
BY AUTHORITY
BY [REDACTED]
8 DEC 1975
DATE

REPRODUCED

[REDACTED],
Brooklyn, 5, N.Y.,
July 28th 1952.

To whom it may concern;(-

Referring to the recent reports on Flying Saucers in the press. When these reports appeared in the press some years ago, I did not give them a second thought, as I decided that it was none of my business, and that it was an Aviation research Dept experimenting with some secret design airbourne machine. "Grumanns" & an atomic station was a few miles away from where I lived at Northport Long Island.

Now it seems that I was wrong, and I would like to report my observations on an incident that occurred some years ago at Green lawn on the Port Jefferson line Long Island.

I had just left the train at Greenlawn one summer evening about 7.00 P.M. and was on my way home along a country road, I looked up into sky saying to myself what a lovely sky it was.

There appeared from the direction of Smithtown and travelling in the direction of Huntington, ~~parallel~~ (parallel with the railway and ascending gradually) a flat disc like object.

It was travelling at the slow speed of a plane.

It was apparently airbourne by Rotation. Man made, mechanically controlled, it definitely was not an air plane or a cloud, and hundreds of people must have observed it as visibility was perfect.

A high angle fire field gun could have hit it, but was apparently too low for an Anti Aircraft gun.

It appeared to me to be just a flat blob rotating and silent. If it had not been for an arm shaped, ~~er~~, fixed to the body of the object, with the outward end rising and falling I could not have assumed the idea that the object was rotating. ~~if~~ or rotation was the means of its mobility.

I must have watched this object for nearly two minutes.

It came from extreme right and disappeared on my extreme left. I watched continually trying to decide on the shape of it body and how such a shapeless could be airbourne, and why it seemed to be whirling.

The rotors were camouflaged by ribbons of a substance like stainless steel which fluttered and reflected light, as this ~~our~~ like arm rose and fell. At night time these arms could be brilliantly lighted so that the reflection would be just as great as in daytime, and still giving a perfect system of camouflage.

My theory of the construction of the body of this thing is that its whole system is based on a clock, and the rotation is clockwise. Therefore the body would be round and there would be twelve rotors which whirl around the outside of the disc, and fixed in such a way as overcome the resistance of the air.

Attached to these rotors are connected, loosely, these stainless steel reflecting ribbons, which the arms disturb, as they rise and fall. The arms being synchronised to avoid the rotors as they whirl.

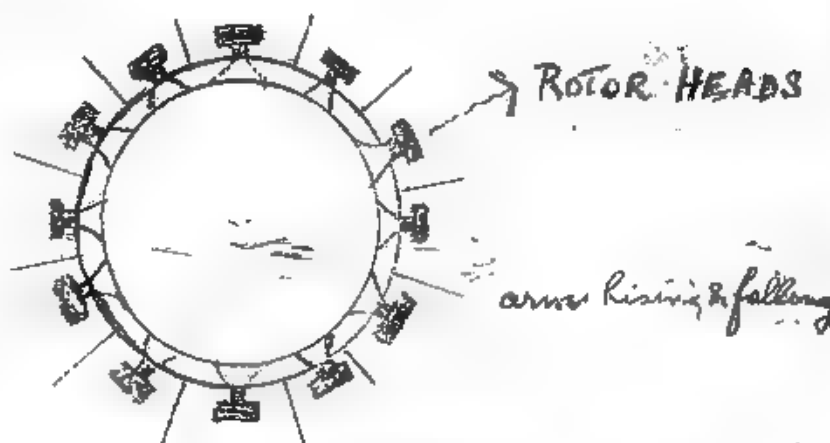
The disk itself could be in three sections joined together. The top and bottom disc would be the same circumference and ~~2x~~ depth, the middle disk would be of less circumference with more strength than the top and bottom disk, and it would have to take the strain of the rotors.

[REDACTED]

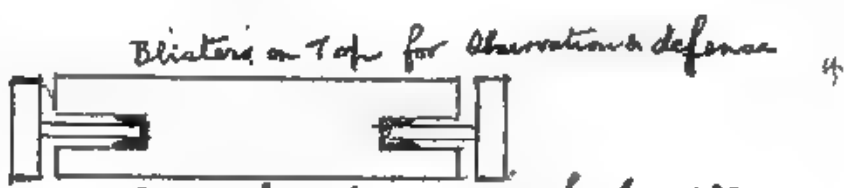
Here is my suggested design of the body in theory;-

It would take a heavy direct-hit to bring one of these discs down, or. Knock out 9 of the 12 Rotors attack could only be made from above or below.

The side would be armoured and with fixed Spinal Gun.



ROTOR^s: HOLLOW with diaphragms set at angles.



Blisters on Top for observation & defence

Shallow Sarcophagus on Bottom for observation.

Probable material Plastic.



Ribbons between Rotors with arms rising & falling



4-112

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Date August 22, 1952

The attached is referred to your office for such action as may be necessary.

The writer has been notified of this reference.

Remarks:

Director of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

Federal Bureau of Investigation

TRUE COPY

Jackson Minn
Aug 2, 1952

J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr Hoover:

I don't know if you analyze articles so will send you a sample of (something that looks like tinsel) because my uncle found it in a pasture in a round pile, underneath of it, it looks as tho the clover was burned. & there are 3 similar patches which are burned in a triangle form. Last Sunday Morning the Neighbors Wife got up to get a drink of water & happned to see a steady white Light circling their farm, but didn't pay any attention to it. Than Sunday morn. when my uncle went to get the cows, he saw this stuff shining in the Sun light. It couldn't of been dropped out of a plane as it was loose & not in a container & the nearest road is about a 1/2 mile from the pasture & now we are wondering what it is. So would like to have you analyze it & let us know.

Sincerely yours,

NR
Harold Gerson
24-11-52

CLASSIFICATION
BY AUTOMATIC
BY
DATE

24-11-52
61-171-364
AUG 25 9 11 AM '52

[Handwritten signature]

Airtel 23 Aug 55

~~RESTRICTED - SECURITY INFORMATION~~

14-185

(Declassified) Unidentified Flying Objects
OF CIVIL AIR SERVICE

Collection Control Branch, Collection
Division, Dir. of Intelligence, DCS/O

Counter Intelligence Div, Dir. of Special
Investigations, The Inspector General

Lt. Col. Free/in/AFCSI-6
Code 192, I-140

1

1. Attached herewith as a matter of primary interest to your Directorate are various communications relative to the above subject which were referred to this office by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

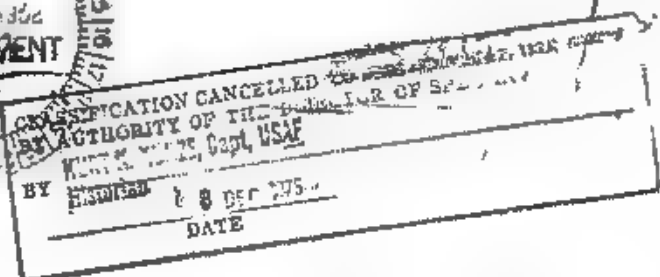
2. No acknowledgment has been made to the writers of these letters.

6 Incls.

1. Ltr fr Mrs. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
2. Ltr fr ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
3. Ltr fr Mrs. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
4. Ltr fr ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
5. Ltr fr ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
6. Ltr fr ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

LEROY H. BARNARD
Colonel, U. S. Air Force
Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Br.

AFCSI FILE COPY



AFCSI-6

Free

Barnard

UNCLASSIFIED 24-105 36

~~RESTRICTED - SECURITY INFORMATION~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AFCSI/Lt Col Free/1, wrtn 10 Sep 52 PM

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

24-185

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Reporting of Information on Unconventional A/C
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: District Commander
9th OSI District (IG)
Barksdale Air Force Base
Louisiana

1. Reference is made to letter your District, dated 27 ^{August} October 1952, in regard to the above subject. For your information an AFCSI letter is currently being prepared for publication in the immediate future which will supersede the reporting procedures outlined in AFCSI Letter 85, dated 23 October 1950.

2. It is not contemplated that extensive OSI inquiries into incidents of this nature will be required. Most requests for OSI investigation of sightings involving unidentified flying objects will originate with the Technical Intelligence Agency (TIA), Peterson Air Force Base, Colorado. In connection with these reports, some requests, however, will, as in the past, be received from Air Force base commanders. All such requests received by OSI should normally be limited to those incidents where a considerable degree of credence may be given to the source of the information. With regard to reporting procedures specified in Air Force Letter 200-5, OSI offices physically located on an Air Force Base are not considered to fall within the meaning of the term "installation". Accordingly, District Offices thusly located, upon initially receiving a report of an unidentified flying object should obtain all information available and immediately refer same to the installation commander in order that he may render the reports required in par 7, AFL 200-5. This should be confirmed in writing with a copy of the confirmatory letter directed to this Headquarters.

3. In the event it should become necessary, because of unusual circumstances, that a TIX or Spot Intelligence Report be submitted by OSI Districts in these cases, such reports should be directed to the Directorate of Special Investigations, Headquarters U. S. Air Force, rather than to the Directorate of Intelligence. Copies of these reports will be furnished Intelligence by this office. Other addresses for TIX's and written reports will be as shown in par 7e, AFL 200-5.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY THE
BY AFCSI-6
LT COL Free
DATE 1 DEC 1975
UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION

File: 24-185
Subject: (Uncl) Rptg of Info on Unconventional A/C

4. Distribution of reports concerning unidentified flying objects to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, ATTENTION: MCLM, as shown in AFCSI Letter No. 85 dated 23 October 1950, will be discontinued.

~~FOR THE DIRECTOR~~

GURSH R. LEVI
Chief, Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General



2

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
Office of Special Investigations

IN REPLY REFER TO: 24-0

9th OSI District
Barksdale AFB, La.
27 August 1962

SUBJECT: (Unclassified)
REPORTING OF INFORMATION ON
UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 23 October 1950, Subject as above, and Air Force Letter No. 200-5, Subject: Unidentified Flying Objects Reporting (Short Title FLYOBRPT), dated 29 April 1952.

2. It is requested that this office be furnished information relative to OSI's responsibility in reporting information on unidentified flying objects.

3. As directed by AFCSI Letter No. 85, OSI has been requested to report incidents brought to their attention by local commands accompanied by requests for additional information and data for subsequent forwarding through OSI channels to higher headquarters for proper evaluation. It has been directed that information forwarded on this Subject be reported through the media of Spot Intelligence Reports. It is, however, noted that Air Force Letter No. 200-5 requires reports be submitted for analysis by installation commanders on AF Form 112, Air Intelligence Information Report. No reference is made in the above mentioned Air Force Letter relative to information being forwarded to the nearest local OSI office for transmission through OSI channels.

CLASSIFICATION CHANGE
BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted]
[redacted] Capt, USAF
[redacted] 3 DEC 1975

David L. Roberts
DAVID L. ROBERTS
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

UNCLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
Office of Special Investigations

IN REPLY REFER TO: 24-0

9th OSI District
Barksdale AFB, La.
27 August 1952

SUBJECT: ~~(Unclassified)~~
~~REPORTING OF INFORMATION ON~~
~~UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT~~

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 23 October 1950, Subject as above, and Air Force Letter No. 200-5, Subject: Unidentified Flying Objects Reporting (Short Title FLYORRPT), dated 29 April 1952.

2. It is requested that this office be furnished information relative to OSI's responsibility in reporting information on unidentified flying objects.

3. As directed by AFCSI Letter No. 85, OSI has been requested to report incidents brought to their attention by local commands accompanied by requests for additional information and data for subsequent forwarding through OSI channels to higher headquarters for proper evaluation. It has been directed that information forwarded on this Subject be reported through the media of Spot Intelligence Reports. It is, however, noted that Air Force Letter No. 200-5 requires reports be submitted for analysis by installation commanders on AF Form 112, Air Intelligence Information Report. No reference is made in the above mentioned Air Force Letter relative to information being forwarded to the nearest local OSI office for transmission through OSI channels.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED	DAVID L. ROBERTS
BY AUTHORITY OF	Lt Colonel, USAF
DATE	District Commander

145-317
15 1952

F
2

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION
PRIORITY

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED. NOTIFY
CRYPTOCENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

FROM: DO 18051 TO USAF, MAYWOOD, CALIF
TO : OSAF WASH DC FOR: DIR OSI
NR : 1808-267 15 Aug 52

Urmy Navy Comdr, Dave Lott, former Deputy Commanding
Officer, Armed Forces Radio Service, Hollywood. No record
this dist of any personnel contacting Lott.

L/C Neville notified on 18 Aug that CI Div contemplated
no further action. He concurred.
D. Neville

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR
DUPLICATE COPY
BY *[Signature]* TO EXEC
DATE 9 DEC 1975

ad

*1808-267, Col. Bunsell
mg Detwilk*

ACTION: CSI

INFO : CES, CIG

CAF 18 18051 (15 AUG 52)

14-175-370X
US AIR FORCE
15 AUG 52

SPECIAL FILE
COPY No.
17 SEP 1952

AFHQ FORM 0-309f
19 JAN 50
PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM MAY BE USED.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

SANTA MONICA, CALIF.--NAVY CMDR. DAVE LOTT, FORMER DEPUTY COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE ARMED FORCES RADIO SERVICE IN HOLLYWOOD, LASHED OUT AT THE ARMED SERVICES AND THE FBI TODAY FOR "GROSS INJUSTICES." ONE MINUTE AFTER HE RETURNED TO INACTIVE DUTY LAST MIDNIGHT, LOTT SENT TELEGRAMS LISTING HIS COMPLAINTS AGAINST THE SERVICES AND THE FBI TO PRESIDENT TRUMAN, AIR FORCE GEN. HOYT VANDENBERG, DEFENSE SECRETARY ROBERT LOVETT, FBI CHIEF J. EDGAR HOOVER AND SENS. WILLIAM F. KNOWLAND (R-CALIF.), RICHARD NIXON (R-CALIF.) AND ROBERT TAFT. (R-O). HE PLAYED A "GAG RULE" WHICH, HE SAID, PROHIBITS MEMBERS OF THE SERVICES FROM ENGAGING IN POLITICAL DISCUSSIONS OR CRITICIZING THE ARMED FORCES. THE AIR FORCE'S HANDLING OF THE FLYING SAUCER INVESTIGATION, LOTT SAID, WAS "ONE OF THE MOST INEPT, DISGRACEFUL AND DOWNRIGHT LUDICROUS DISPLAYS OF INEFFICIENCY EVER DISPLAYED IN A GOVERNMENTAL OPERATION." LOTT CHARGED THAT THE FBI HAS "BEGUN TO ALLOW ITS ANTI-COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES TO ASSUME THE ASPECTS OF 'WITCH HUNTS.'"

N/R OSI files 1445 13 Aug 52 by Arman Filton

ARNAV unable to identify (Comdr Boyd), was searching
and will call. *Detweiler*
75990

Comdr Boyd called at 1540 - no record of Lott.

Detweiler
UNCLASSIFIED

125310
Detweiler

wrtn-29 Oct 52

24-185-371

(Unclassified) ~~SECRET~~
SPECIAL INQUIRY

Topical Intelligence Division, Deputy Director for Estimates,
Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O, ATTN: Maj Fournet

9 NOV 1952

Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations, IG

Capt Brown/fjm/AFCSI-6
Code 192/X-11D

1. Inclosed herewith for your information are two (2) OSI reports reflecting results of investigation completed concerning an unidentified aerial phenomena sighted near Pittsburg, Kansas, on 25 August 1952.

2. Any further data received concerning subject will be furnished your office.

2 Incls

1. Rpt (DO 13) dtd 7 Oct 52
2. Rpt (DO 5) dtd 23 Oct 52

GILMER L. SHIPES
Major, USAF
Actg Chief, Sabotage & Espionage Br.

AFCSI FILE

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
BY [redacted] USAF
[redacted]
8 DEC 1971
DATE

AFCSI-6

Brown
Sign

1. Incls. No. 1, 2 is (are) withdrawn
or not attached, the classification of
Confidential on this correspondence
will be cancelled in accordance with
AFM 24-1, AFR 203-1.



24-185-371/2
[Handwritten initials and markings]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

FILE NO
24-132
DATE
27 October 1952

REPORT MADE BY
C. L. GRAYBILL, S/A

TITLE
**UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL
PHENOMENON SIGHTED
PITTSBURG, KANSAS 24-185-371X
25 August 1952 24-185-5-21X**

REPORT MADE AT
DO #13, Offutt AFB, Nebr.

PERIOD
27 Oct 52

OFFICE OF ORIGIN
DO #13, Offutt AFB, Nebr.

STATUS
CLOSED

CHARACTER
SPECIAL INQUIRY

REFERENCE
Report of S/A G. E. SWINSHART, DO #5, file 5D-24-173, 23 Oct 52

With the submission of referenced report, all logical investigative leads have been developed and reported.

DETAILS:

AT OFFUTT AFB, OMAHA, NEBR.

With the submission of the report of Special Agent G. E. SWINSHART, 6th OSI District Office, file 5D-24-173, 23 October 1952, all logical investigative leads have been developed and reported.

- CLOSED -

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY A. J. HICKS, USAF
BY
DATE 13 DEC 1975

DISTRIBUTION
**CG, ATIC, W-P AFB
(Action sys)
Thru: DO #5**

ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO
**Commanding General
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base**

FILE STAMP

HT OSI
DO #5
File

ATTN: ATIAA-5
APPROVED
Lt. Col. F. BUGH
Lt. Colonel, USAF

24-185-371X
16 OCT 1952
Brown

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
 THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
 OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

FILE NO. 24-152 DATE 7 October 1952

REPORT MADE BY [REDACTED] S/A

TITLE
 UNIDENTIFIED AIRIAL ^{71R}
 OBSERVED BY [REDACTED] ^{HR}
 PITTSBURG, KANSAS
 25 August 1952

REPORT MADE AT
 DO #13, Offutt AFB, Nebr.

PERIOD
 24 September 1952 A

OFFICE OF ORIGIN
 DO #13, Offutt AFB, Nebr.

STATUS
 PENDING

CHARACTER
SPECIAL INQUIRY

REFERENCE
 Ltr, DO #5, file 20-24-21, 16 Sep 52

SYNOPSIS
 Investigation requested by the Chief, Technical Analysis Division, Air Technical Intelligence Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio. [REDACTED] Pittsburg, Kansas, stated that he saw an unidentified object in the air at 0935 hours, CST, on 25 August 1952, seven (7) miles northwest of Pittsburg, Kans. Object described as seventy-five (75) feet long, forty (40) feet wide, and fifteen (15) feet high. Shape described as two oblong (elliptical) platters placed face to face. Object hovered about ten (10) feet above ground for about one-half (1/2) minute and disappeared in about ten (10) seconds by moving straight up in the air. Object observed for approximately one-half (1/2) minute from a distance of four hundred (400) to one-hundred (100) yards. Soil and vegetation samples taken from ground below sighting forwarded to Technical Analysis Division, Wright-Patterson AFB, on or about 4 September 1952.

CLASSIFICATION DIVISION
 BY [REDACTED] USAF
 DATE 5 DEC 1975

Disclosure of the contents of this report is authorized only to those personnel who have a valid need to know and are authorized to receive it in accordance with the provisions of AFI 25-1.

DISTRIBUTION
 DO #13 (action) 4
 OSI 9
 File 2

ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO
 Chief, Technical Analysis Div.
 Air Technical Intelligence Center
 Wright-Patterson AFB
 Ohio

APPROVED
 [Signature]
 CHARLES P. HARRIS
 Colonel, USAF

FILE STAMP
 371
 24-185-371X
 [Signature] Brown

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

~~SECRET~~

5D-24-21

16 September 1952

SUBJECT: Unidentified Aerial Phenomenon
Sighted Pittsburgh, Kansas
SPECIAL INQUIRY

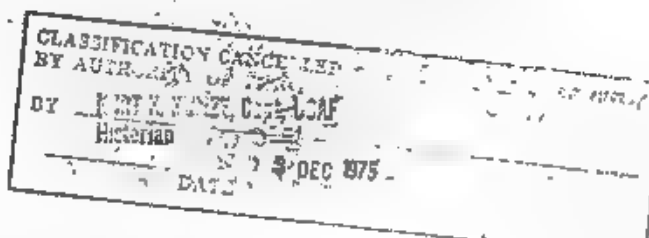
TO: District Commander
13th OSI District (IG)
Offutt Air Force Base
Omaha, Nebraska

1. The Chief, Technical Analysis Division, Air Technical Intelligence Center, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, has requested that OSI conduct an investigation into the events surrounding the sighting of an unidentified aerial phenomenon by a Mr. ██████████ of Radio Station KQAF in Pittsburgh, Kansas. 7K

2. It is requested this investigation be conducted expeditiously and your Report of Investigation be forwarded to this office in sufficient copies for transmittal to DTIC.

Copy to:
Hq OSI

D. G. MUTH
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

911-371
C
JWC

DETAILS:

1. This investigation was requested by the Chief, Technical Analysis Division, Air Technical Intelligence Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, by letter from the District Commander, 5th OSI Dist, file D-24-21, dated 16 Sep 52.

AT PITTSBURG, KANSAS

2. On 24 September 1952, Mr. [REDACTED], Route #1, Pittsburg, Kans., was interviewed at Radio Station KAM, Pittsburg, Kans. [REDACTED] stated that he lives with his wife and son on a small farm about ten (10) miles north-west of Pittsburg, Kans. He works for radio station KAM as a musician and plays in various types of musical aggregations. [REDACTED] stated he had worked at the station most of the time for the past five (5) or six (6) years.

At approximately 0530 hours, OBT, on 25 August 1952, [REDACTED] left his farm driving a 1952 Jeep Station Wagon and started driving south on a rough gravel road, known as Yale Road. When he reached a point approximately one-fourth (1/4) mile from US Highway 160, which runs east and west, he noted the unknown object off to the right side of the road at a horizontal angle of about 40 degrees and at a distance of about two hundred fifty (250) yards. He immediately started slowing down his car and continued to view the object through the right side of windshield. When he came to a point where object was visible through the right door glass and about 90 degrees to right of his vehicle he stopped and slid his body over to the right hand door of the vehicle, opened the door and stepped out on the road. At all times, he attempted to keep object in view. After he had stepped to side of road nearest the object, it began a rapid vertical ascent. [REDACTED] estimated he viewed object for about one-half (1/2) minute. At this time, [REDACTED] estimated he was about one hundred (100) yards from object. When object reached a height "about as high as an airplane flies" object then increased acceleration at a tremendous rate and rapidly disappeared from view, straight up through broken clouds. Clouds did not obscure view of disappearing object at any time. [REDACTED] described the object as platter shaped; by this he said it looked like two (2) platters or bowls had been put together by reversing one platter and placing it over the first one. He estimated it was about seventy-five (75) feet long and forty (40) feet wide and about fifteen (15) feet through the mid-section, measuring vertically in center of object. Object was about ten (10) feet above ground when first seen by [REDACTED] and remained in this position until it started its rapid ascent after he stepped to the side of the road. The object was hovering or moving slightly up and down and to the side, or rocking slightly as it hovered about ten (10) feet off the ground. [REDACTED] then went on with a more detailed explanation of the object: It was of a dull aluminum color; smooth surface; one window in front section, with head and shoulders visible of one man sitting motionless facing forward edge of object, clear glass, light in forward section medium blue continuous light. In the mid-section of object were several windows extending from top to near edge of object; mid-section of ship had a blue light which gradually changed to different shades. There was a large amount of activity and movement in the mid-section which could not be identified as being human as it did not have a regular pattern of movement such as mechanical objects would make in the blue light. There were no windows,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

doors, portholes, vents, seams, etc., visible to observer in rear section of object or under the object (viewed at time of ascent). Another identifiable feature was that along the outer edge of object, there were a series of propellers about six (6) inches to seven (7) inches in diameter, spaced closely together, these propellers were mounted on a bracket so they revolved in a horizontal plane along the edge of the object. These propellers were revolving at a high rate.

After stopping his car, [redacted] turned off the ignition and when stepping out of his car, he heard a deep throbbing sound coming from object. As the object started its ascent it emitted a sound like a large covey of quail starting to fly at one time. There was no visible exhaust or odor detected by viewer. There was only one object seen. [redacted] described the weather as being warm, and the sky dotted with clouds. He does not recall a wind at the time of sighting. [redacted] said the sun was just rising as he was going to work that morning and it was light enough to see all objects in the area. Viewer cannot recall any airplanes, trains, or other vehicles in the area at time of sighting. He stated that to his knowledge, he was the only person to view the object. [redacted] stated he wanted to go to the area over which the object had hovered; however, he did not as the terrain was rough (ditch, fence, tall weeds, etc.) and he has an artificial leg which prevents normal movement. [redacted] said the grass was moving under the object when it was hovering.

[redacted] has completed two (2) years of high school, is thirty-six (36) years old, does not wear glasses, denies recent illness or injuries, drinks only socially and claims to have been 100% sober at the time of sighting. He knew of no objects in the area which had a similar appearance, and he has never seen an object similar to it before. He could think of no one who would want to play a practical joke on him. Viewer was at a total loss in attempting to explain the viewed object as being a "vision", "optical illusion", or some other explainable phenomenon.

3. On 24 September 1952, 2d Lt ROBERT E. GREEN, Signal Corps, USAR, 504 West Forest Street, Pittsburg, Kans., was interviewed at station EDAM in Pittsburg. GREEN stated he was an assistant professor of mathematics at Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, Kans., and an engineer at station EDAM. GREEN stated he had known [redacted] about three (3) years and has never known [redacted] to make any false statements. He has worked with [redacted] at radio station EDAM. Lt GREEN stated that he took soil and vegetation samples about ten (10) hours after sighting time and he detected that some of the vegetation was lying down but not broken in area of sighting. He was unable to distinguish a definite perimeter which may have aided in establishing the size of the object. GREEN stated that he forwarded the samples of soil and vegetation direct to the Chief, Air Technical Intelligence Center, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, by registered Air Express on or about 4 Sep 1952.

GREEN stated he had discussed the case with [redacted] Head of Mathematics Department at Kansas State Teachers College and they were unable to arrive at a plausible solution to the sighting. GREEN stated that

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

CONFIDENTIAL
SECURITY INFORMATION

24-152

he had spoken to a psychiatrist with reference to "visions" or the viewing of objects which actually do not exist. This theory was discounted by GREEN when the psychiatrist advised him that normally "visions" exist for only brief moments and the persons seeing them usually cannot describe them in detail. GREEN stated that [redacted] had been hesitant to talk about the object and was sure [redacted] had not fabricated the story. GREEN said, "I am sure [redacted] thinks he saw the object." He described [redacted] as "top" and far above the average entertainer or musician. He said many people had openly ridiculed [redacted]. GREEN said he had spoken to [redacted] on several occasions at length since the sighting and can determine nothing that would lead him to doubt [redacted] story.

4. On 24 September 1952, [redacted], Radio Station Manager, KDAM, was interviewed in his office. [redacted] said he could think of no reason to doubt [redacted] story. [redacted] described [redacted] as a "solid-type guy," whom he had known eight (8) years and he had never known [redacted] to "tell any tales." He could think of no personal gain that [redacted] may have expected or received from his story. [redacted] concluded by advising that SUBJECT does not drink excessively, does not use narcotics, and has had no recent injuries or sickness. To [redacted] knowledge, [redacted] has never made similar reports.

5. 1st [redacted] inactive U. S. Air Force Reserve, [redacted] Pittsburg, Kans., was interviewed by the writer on 24 Sep 1952. [redacted] stated that he and Mr. [redacted] drove out to the scene of the sighting with Mr. [redacted] at about 1020 hours on the morning of the sighting. [redacted] stated that he walked directly to the area which Mr. [redacted] described as being below the location at which the object was sighted, and noted that the weeds and grass in the area seemed to be "pushed down" and twisted. Interviewee also stated that he noted many small dead weeds that seemed to have been blown around in the area, and the broken weeds were found lying on top of some of the other growing weeds. [redacted] stated that to him, this would indicate that there had been a strong wind blowing in the area. In looking at the broken weeds, [redacted] detected that the weeds seemed to have a newly broken appearance which was substantiated by the fact that the inside of the broken weeds were still soft and had not dried out like a weed that had been broken for some period of time. [redacted] stated that he walked to various parts of the area and it seemed to him that there were less weeds pushed down in other parts of the field. [redacted] stated, however, that by walking from one end of the field to the other, and crossing through the area directly below the sighted object, a person would be unable to detect anything unusual about the area below the sighting unless one paid particular attention to this fact. [redacted] said that in his opinion, Mr. [redacted] was a very reliable man whom he had known for a period of over four (4) years. Mr. [redacted] operates the Tri-State Supply Company which has an office on the fourth floor of the Commerce Building in Pittsburg next door to radio station KDAM. He stated that he has never associated socially with [redacted] however, he has had almost daily contact with him inasmuch as their offices are next door to each other.

6. On 24 September 1952, Mr. [redacted] for Radio Station KDAM, Pittsburg, Kans., was interviewed in the studios of KDAM. [redacted] stated that he had visited the scene of the reported sighting along

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

24-132

with [redacted] on the morning of the reported sighting. It was [redacted] opinion that the weeds and tall grass immediately under the spot where the object was seen by Mr. [redacted] had been disturbed. [redacted] stated that the weeds "were not mowed down"; however, they seemed to have been "pushed over." [redacted] stated that he walked around to various parts of the field and in his opinion the tall grass and weeds were definitely more upright in other areas. [redacted] said he had considered Mr. [redacted] story very carefully, and he had, from time to time, tried to break down Mr. [redacted] story; however, this had not been possible. [redacted] could think of no reason why [redacted] would report this incident for personal gain. [redacted] stated that he had never believed any of the "flying saucer" stories in the past years; however, to date, he had found no reason to doubt the story of the sighting as related by Mr. [redacted]. [redacted] described Mr. [redacted] as a dependable and trustworthy individual. [redacted] concluded by advising that he could offer no explanation which would aid in clarifying Mr. [redacted] reported sighting.

7. On 24 September 1952, while the writer interviewed various persons at Radio Station KRAM, the names of three (3) persons were given to the writer, who had, in the past, also reported "flying saucers" in the vicinity of Pittsburg, Kans. These persons were Mrs. [redacted] Street; Miss [redacted], [redacted], and Mr. [redacted], Pittsburg, Kans. The writer interviewed these three (3) persons in regard to the flying saucers which they had reported during the past two (2) months to Radio Station KRAM. During the interviews with these persons, it was determined by the writer that none of them had seen any of the unidentified aerial objects at close range. Mrs. [redacted] described the object she had seen similar to a star. Miss [redacted] described her object similar to a white light on an airplane passing overhead. Mr. [redacted] stated that he could not recall ever having seen or reported any flying objects in the vicinity of Pittsburg, Kans.

8. On 24 September 1952, Mr. [redacted], Manager of the Municipal Airport, Pittsburg, Kans., was interviewed. Mr. [redacted] stated that he knew of no mysterious objects which had appeared in the vicinity of Pittsburg, Kans., and he knew of no aircraft or other flying object in the vicinity of Pittsburg, Kans., in the early morning hours of 25 August 1952. Mr. [redacted] stated that the nearest official weather station was located at Joplin, Missouri, a distance of twenty-four (24) air miles southeast of Pittsburg, Kans.

9. On 24 September 1952, Mr. [redacted], Flight Service Specialist, CAA, Municipal Airport, Joplin, Missouri, was interviewed. Mr. [redacted] made available to the writer the U. S. Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau, Surface Weather Observations, Weather Station, Joplin, Missouri, for 24 August 1952. The weather reading taken at the above station at 0528 hours CST on 25 August 1952 was as follows: Sky condition - 10000 ft scattered; Visibility - 15 miles; Temperature - 61 degrees; Dew Point - 55 degrees; Wind - west southwest, seven (7) miles per hour; Altimeter - 30.11. No wind aloft report available at the Joplin station. Mr. [redacted] was queried relative to air activity in a vicinity of Pittsburg between 0500 and 0600 hours on 25 August 1952. Mr. [redacted] stated

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

24-132

that he knew of no air activity in that vicinity at that time; however, he did not have records available to verify this statement.

AGENT'S NOTE: The Municipal Airport, Joplin, Missouri, is in DO #12 area, approximately seven (7) miles outside the area of DO #13.

10. On 24 September 1952, Mr. PAUL McPHERSON, Investigator, Pittsburg, Police Department, Pittsburg, Kansas, was interviewed by the writer. McPHERSON stated that Police Department records at Pittsburg contained no information on Mr. [REDACTED]. He said he personally knew Mr. [REDACTED] and considered him to be a reliable person in the community. McPHERSON concluded by stating that Mr. FRANK SWOPE, Police Officer with the Pittsburg Police Department, Pittsburg, Kans., could perhaps give additional information relative to the report made by Mr. [REDACTED] on 25 August 1952.

11. On 24 September 1952, Mr. FRANK SWOPE, Police Officer, Pittsburg Police Department, Pittsburg, Kansas, was interviewed by the writer. SWOPE stated that he was born and raised within two (2) miles of the location where Mr. [REDACTED] had reported the sighting and that he had theorized that the reported sighting made by Mr. [REDACTED] was, in reality, the passing of a train in the vicinity of the sighting. He stated that the Kansas City Southern Railroad tracks run a short distance to the west of the reported sighting. SWOPE went on to say that a train leaves Pittsburg around 0520 hours each morning and would pass the vicinity of the sighting at about 0530 hours. SWOPE stated that he thought some of the windows in the engine or coaches of the train were of a blue color and that if Mr. [REDACTED] observed the passing train through the trees, this may give the impression of changing blue light.

12. On 24 September 1952, the writer interviewed Mr. [REDACTED], Kansas City Southern Railroad Company, Pittsburg, Kans. Mr. [REDACTED] made available to the writer a train dispatcher record dated 25 August 1952. A review of these records revealed one (1) Passenger Train #16, Diesel Powered, pulling eight (8) cars, left Pittsburg going north at 0500 hours on 25 August 1952. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that train #16 passed the area of the reported sighting between 0506 and 0507 hours on the morning of 25 August 1952. [REDACTED] concluded by advising that there were no other trains going either direction on the track within one hour of the time of reported sighting with the exception of the one train cited above.

13. On 24 September 1952, Mr. [REDACTED], Pittsburg, Kans., was interviewed by the writer. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that he had been a neighbor of Mr. [REDACTED] for approximately one (1) year and he considered [REDACTED] a reliable and truthful person. Mr. [REDACTED] lives approximately one (1) mile north of the reported sighting and when queried as to whether he saw any objects or heard any sounds on the morning of 25 August 1952, [REDACTED] stated he had seen nothing and heard nothing. [REDACTED] concluded by advising that he was sure there had been no flying saucers in the vicinity of Pittsburg, Kans.

14. On 24 September 1952, Mr. [REDACTED] was reinterviewed by the writer, at the scene of the reported sighting. At this time, the writer and [REDACTED] drove in a vehicle and covered the same route taken by Mr. [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

on his way to work on the morning of 25 August 1952. While driving south on the country road towards highway 160, [redacted] pointed out to the writer the exact spot where the object first came into view. This distance measured from the corner of the country road (Yale Road) intersecting U. S. Highway 160 was found to be one-fourth ($\frac{1}{4}$) mile. The angle at which the object was first sighted was approximately forty degrees to the right of the vehicle. The writer and [redacted] then proceeded in the vehicle and stopped at the spot on the road where [redacted] stated he had stopped and viewed the object by standing on the right hand side of his car. At this point, the writer requested that [redacted] sketch the unidentified aerial object to the best of his knowledge. [redacted] sketch is included with this report, designated Inclosure #1. The writer then proceeded to the area of the reported sighting and with [redacted] aid made a number of measurements in the field in an attempt to procure more exact measurements of the dimension of the unknown object. With the aid of Mr. [redacted] the writer then drew a sketch of the scene which is included with this report as Inclosure #3. At this time, a train passed over the Kansas City Southern tracks and neither Mr. [redacted] nor the writer could see the train due to large trees.

AGENT'S NOTES: While walking over area of reported sighting, Agent noted that the grass in area immediately under reported sighting was more disturbed than in surrounding area. It was also noted that the area under reported sighting is the most open area in vicinity and, therefore, subject to more wind and weather than the grass and weeds in other areas. While standing on the road at the spot [redacted] saw the object, at close range, the writer was unable to see any grain bins, houses, or other man-made features that could have been mistaken for the unidentified object.

The writer asked Mr. [redacted] if he had profited monetarily or otherwise from the report of his sighting. [redacted] stated that he had not, and that the sighting had in fact caused him a great deal of personal trouble. Writer asked [redacted] if he would be available for additional information if desired by the U. S. Air Force, to which [redacted] replied that he would be glad to cooperate with the U. S. government in any way possible. At the conclusion of the interview, the writer asked [redacted] what his personal opinion was in regard to the object he had seen. [redacted] said he was almost certain it was a new type plane developed by the U. S. government.

INCLOSURES:

DISTRICT OFFICE #3, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO
HEADQUARTERS OSI, WASHINGTON, D. C.

(One copy of each inclosure, as listed below, is furnished with each copy of the report)

1. Photostatic copy of sketch of unknown object drawn by [redacted]
2. Photostatic copy of drawing of unidentified aerial phenomenon sighted, prepared by writer and [redacted]
3. Photostatic copy of area sketch, by writer and [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

ENCLOSURES (Cont'd)

4. Photostatic copy of cross section area sketch, drawn by writer and ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
5. Photostatic copy of newspaper clipping from the Pittsburg Headlight.
6. Photostatic copy of newspaper clipping from the Pittsburg Headlight, dated 25 August 1952, page 1.

- PENDING -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

24-132

UNDEVELOPED LEAD

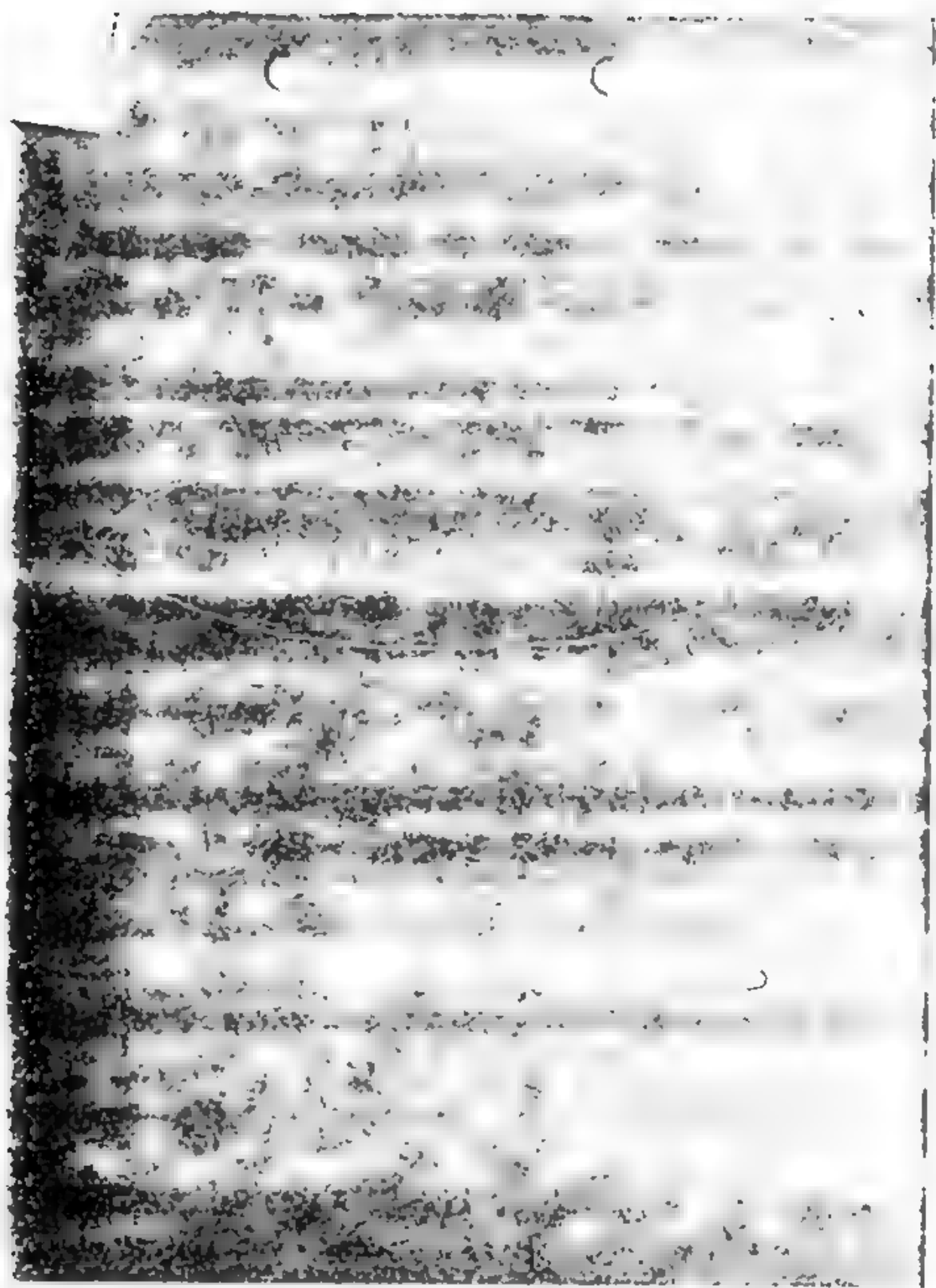
FOR DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 5, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO

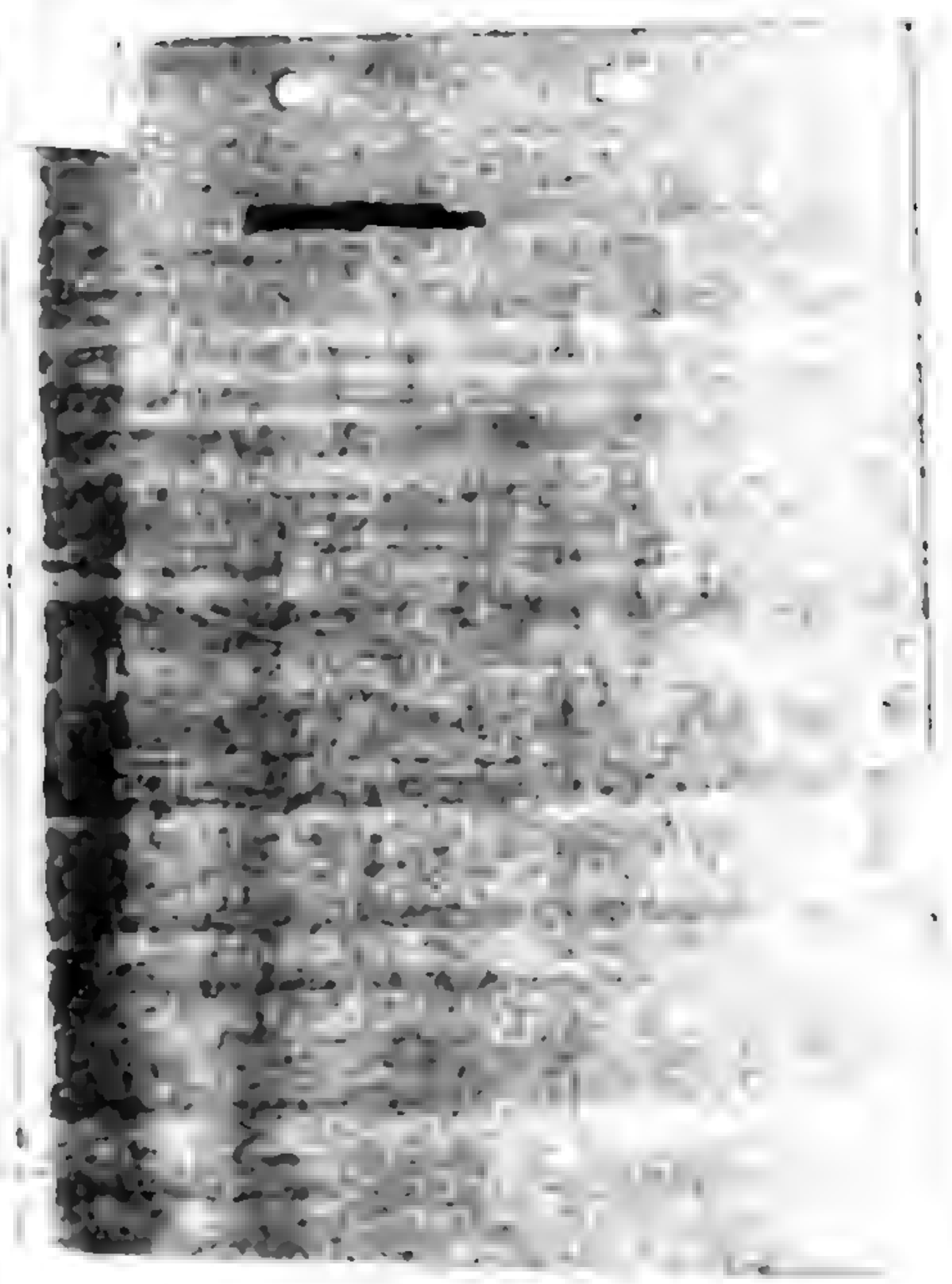
AT WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB

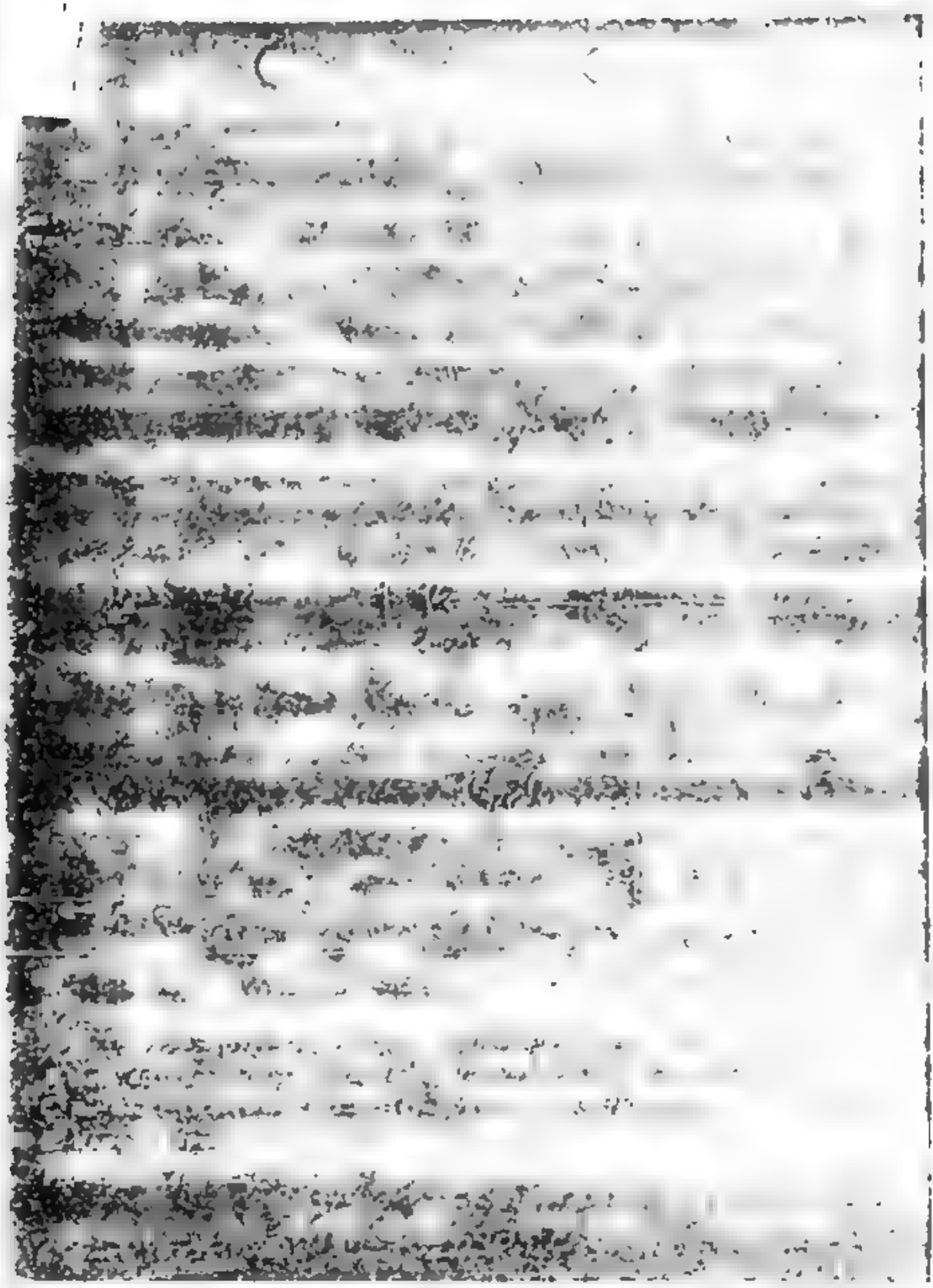
Will interview Chief, Technical Analysis Division, Air Intelligence Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, and procure such technical data as may be appropriate from the analysis made on the three vegetation and soil samples submitted to Wright-Patterson AFB, on or about 4 September 1952 from Lt [REDACTED] Street, Pittsburg, Kans.

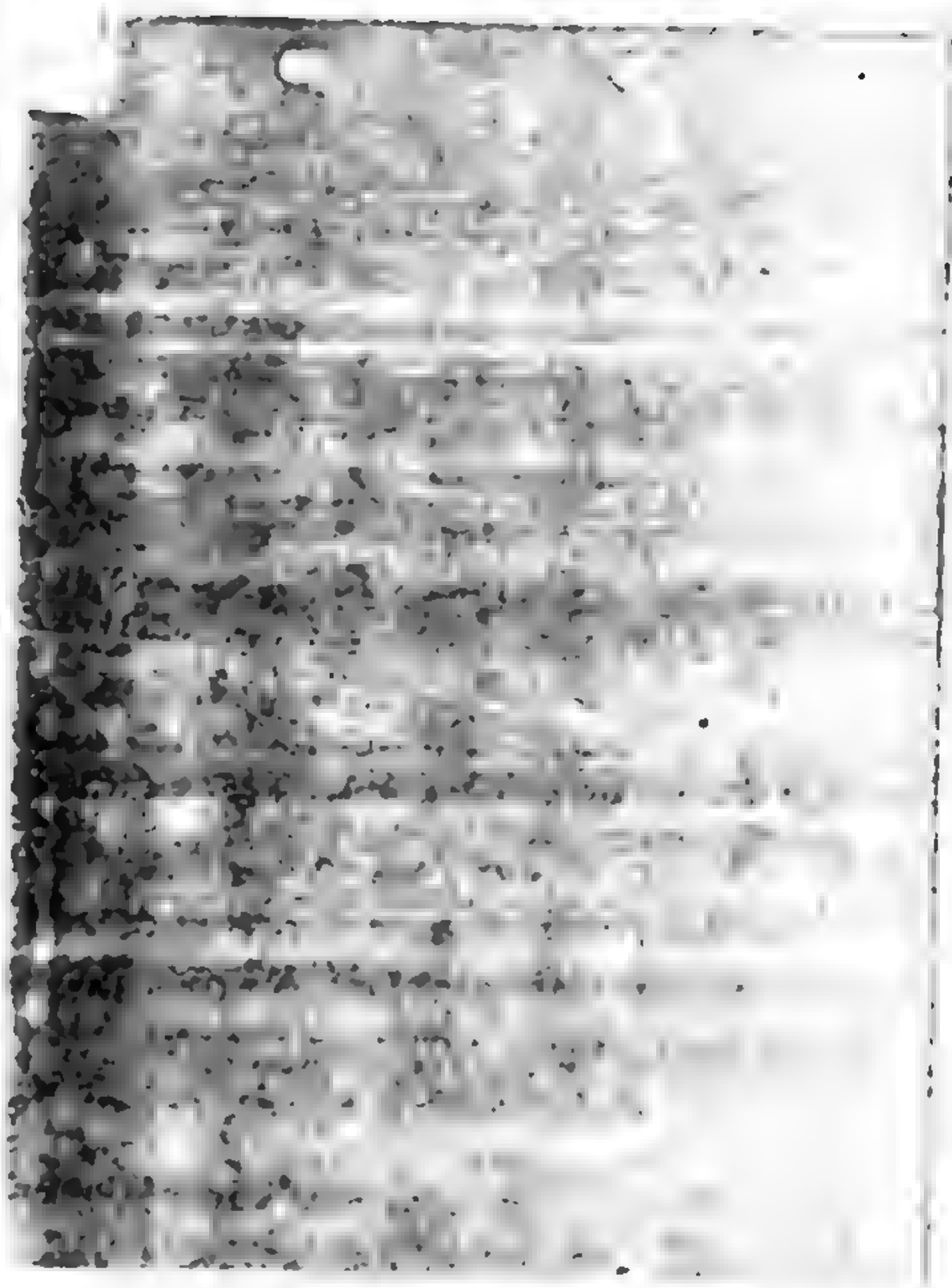
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

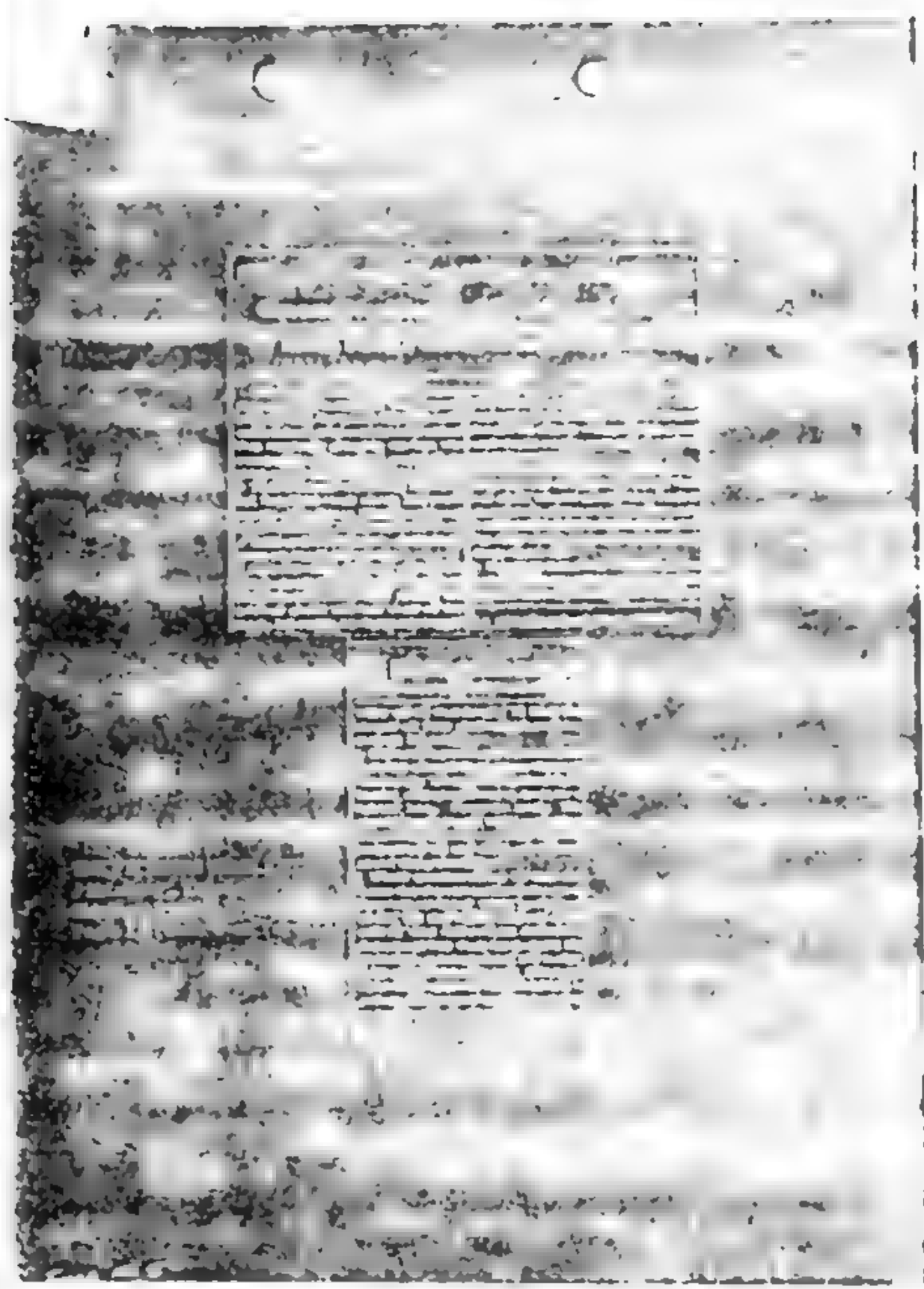
SECURITY INFORMATION

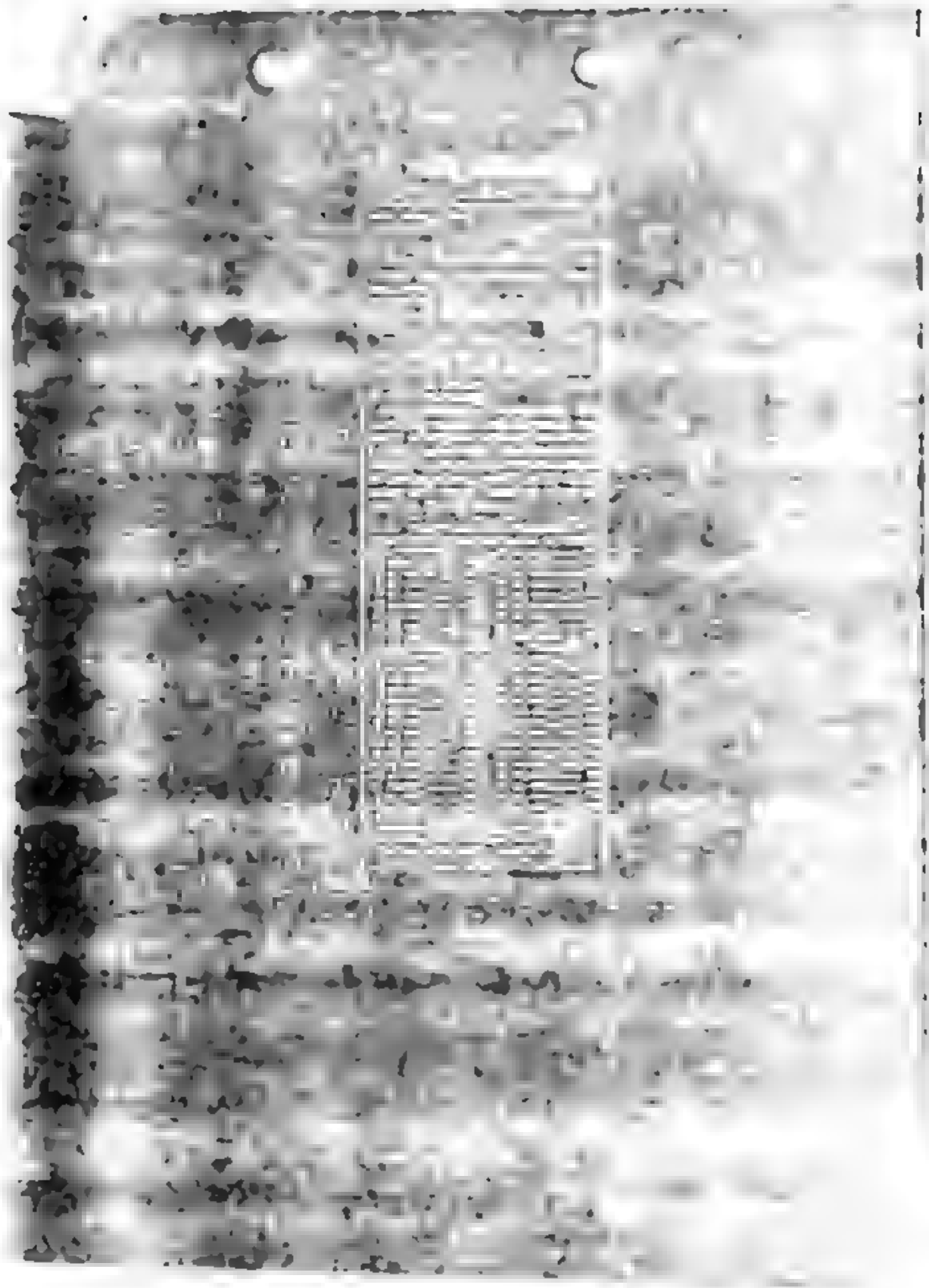












(Headline)*YOU CAN'T GET ONE OUT AT NIGHT BY HIMSELF*

By EYED CLARK

FLAT WOODS, W. Va., Sept. 19—It has been seven days since the strange, flaming object flashed across the skies and left the monster in its wake.

Days pass quickly. But the nights are long. The woods and hills are black and threatening. A lot of the folks in this farming town of 200 won't go out alone after dark.

The fear—or the caution—set in right after the trip up Fisher's Hill—the same night the green fire ball blashed high across five Eastern states on a path that might have carried it directly over this town.

FEAR ON FISHER'S HILL

Other people, in the other states, thought the fireball could be a meteor. But those who saw the monster—and the silver object in which he washed—know what they saw, and to them it was no meteorite that fell on Fisher's Hill.

Gene Lemon, a 17-year-old farm boy, was one of the first to see it. He was playing football at the schoolhouse. This is the story he tells:

"Well, the little May's boy was standing on the top of an old Dutch oven down there where they throw away things, and he said, 'Look, boys—there's a flying saucer.'"

"It just looked like sheets of flame, like the top of a washtub—kind of silver like. We all saw it, I bet the Martin boy way down in the field, he didn't see it."

"It looked like it landed right thar up on the hill on Bailey Fisher's farm. I said, 'Let's go up.' Some of 'em wasn't going, but the May's boys was in the house and threw down the foodball and told Mrs. (Kathleen) May, and she said, 'Guys, you're crazy.'"

ORANGE LIGHT

"We said so we went. Finally she went with us. When we got outside the house we could see it lit up the trees a little bit. It was just orange looking—the light."

Fisher's Hill rises some 400 feet above the surrounding ground. Pastureland, mostly field. An old wagon path runs near a small patch of woods on top.

"By the time we got up there, there wasn't no light at all," Gene said. "We just ran into this here mist. It wasn't like any regular mist, just a funny looking mist. Burnt you up."

"It burnt your nose and eyes and throat. I've smelt a lot of things, but I never smelt any thing like that there."

"Then we saw these eyes. I said it could be a possum. But I never thought you could see possums' eyes at night unless you shined a light at 'em."

"I was the one with the flashlight so I shined it and then we seen this here—just flared up in front of us, and I fell back."

"It had a . . . I can't hardly say what kind of a head it had . . . just red looking, and its arms were just green. It was in the neighborhood from 8 to 10 feet tall."

"It was 5 to 8 feet from us and just seemed to be floating toward us. Nobody said anything. Everybody ran."

Mrs. May is a 32-year-old housewife.

This is her story:

She said her boys, Eddie, 13, and Freddie, 12, told her the flying object looked "like a silver mirror about the size of a washtub, with a tail of fire behind it."

"They could hear it sizzling," she said. "It tilted up as it started to land. I told them, 'Boys, you're crazy,' but they said, no, it was a flying saucer and they were agoin' to go."

A SKIRT NOW

"You could see the trees just plain as day. We were about half-way when we hit this real warm mist and it smelled. Burned your nostrils."

"Well, on the top we saw these eyes, about as big as 50-cent pieces and about a foot apart and orangish-red, like a 'possum in a tree."

"The very minute that flashlight hit it it flared up, 10-foot tall, every bit of it, green, with a green skirt four feet across the bottom, a big flared skirt, all part of its body, and its face a big red moon, just looked like pure blood to me, that's the only thing I could say."

"It had clay-looking arms and a black object extended out from its shoulders and behind its head like a shield, you know, and the shield was coal black and shaped almost like an ace of spades."

"It wasn't more than 5 feet, bounding in our direction and making a sizzling noise. It was just beyond my judgment to know what it was."

LIGHTED INSIDE

"I didn't see a nose or eyes or ears or nothing, just the face and the eyes—orange, with greenish pupils. It was like it had a great big light bulb inside. It just lighted up from all inside."

Mrs. May and her two boys and Gene and the three other boys who had come along ran terrified down

"FLYING SAUCERS"

(Followup on story regarding "Saucer" of 12 September)

24-175-372
 24-285
 13 SEP 1952
 [Handwritten signatures and initials]



Mrs. Kathleen May, 33, housewife of Flat Woods, W. Va., points to the strange grease spot she got on her uniform the night she claimed Fishy's Hill to host the Green Monster. Her son, Eddie, 13, is with her.

the hill and went to their separate homes.

It is no three at all the word had spread to A. Lee (Ace) Stewart Jr., editor of the weekly *Waxton Democrat* in Sutton, six miles to the south.

Within an hour he had talked Gene into going back up the hill with him to have another look.

"I had to keep my hand on his shoulder," Mr. Stewart said. "He just shook and shook like he was scared to death."

FOUND SKID MARKS

Mr. Stewart found no monster but he found the evidence all right. He said he could not recall smelling anything like it before.

"There were two sort of skid marks, about 4 or 10 feet apart and a foot or a little more wide. They were 10 yards or so down a steep slope on the wagon track," he said.

The grass there is about waist high and in these tracks it was pushed right down to the ground. At the end of them there was an area

about 18 feet wide that was trampled down."

State police weren't in, and the sheriff was asked to investigate.

SHERIFF STOPPED

"Well—the sheriff never did get up there," Mr. Stewart said. "He went up part way and turned around and came back. I wouldn't want to say why."

The state police went up there Wednesday. They got back from a shooting match or something and went up to see.

"I questioned each one of these people away from the others, and tried to mess up the stories and checked every angle, and they all tell the same story."

"All I can say is, they certainly saw something." He has had 70 or 80 out-of-town calls since that night, he said—all from what he now calls "monster hunters"—mostly newspapers and radio stations.

Gene was asked if any of the boys who saw the monster are still worried about it.

"Well, sir, you can't get one of 'em out of the house at night by mass I and I know a lot of others like that," he said. "I won't go myself."

CAME AWAY FAST

Editor Ben Earl and Advertising Manager Creel Corwell of the weekly *Democrat* in Weston, 40 miles to the north, did some investigating, too.

"Mrs. May told me she jumped a rate coming down that hill," Mr. Corwell said "and I estimated it was three feet high. As soon as she cleared it the boy who fainted, or was overcome with the gas, or fell back or whatever passed her."

"One of the boys practically went into hysterics, and I understand they were all pretty shaken up."

Mr. Corwell found what is left of the skidmarks and the strange gray grease-like substance which Mrs. May got on her housewife's uniform.

"At this place were what looked like fingerprints on one side and on the other two gray areas on other were green foliage. Two spots turned gray not burned spots about a foot or foot and a half in diameter and about three feet apart."

LIKE GREASE

"There is a small plant sort of like plants that grow in West Virginia, and most of the gray seemed to be on these. We found some of this—chemical, or whatever—smelled like a crankcase grease."

"I got some on my pants. We

were just calling them 'interplanetary grease marks,' and I don't know whether to have the plants cleaned or not now."

He also found a small piece of rusted cast iron which had a mass of the gray substance on it.

"It had discolored the metal—the rust was gone where the grease was," Mr. Corwell said. "I understand someone took some of the grease to be analyzed, a Mr. Cullip, but I don't know where he lives."

MORE THINGS

Just as Mr. Earl and Mr. Corwell were leaving Flat Woods a little girl brought them a slip of paper on which a man had sketched four tear-shaped objects, one behind the other.

"She said he said he saw them in the sky about the time the fire started and the saucer went over," Mr. Corwell said, "but we didn't get to talk to him. We were in a hurry to catch a train."

Gene is a private in National Guard Co. G, 130th Infantry, at nearby Gassaway. His captain, Dale Leavitt, said Gene has "a good record and is thoroughly honest, as far as I know."

"I talked to every one of them, looked over the hill Sunday checked to see if there had been any forest or rows in the pasture that night, and so on," the captain said. "There weren't. Their stories are all so alike."

AFRAID TO GO OUT

"They are scared that boy hasn't been out of the house since that night since then. They are serious about it."

"I saw some of the grass, and I got the idea—the burning retailed. The grass is like a graphitic grease, and they say there is an oil grass in West Virginia, but I never saw anything like this before."

Fear was not the only thing the monster brought to Flat Woods. Pains came, too.

Mrs. May has had "more than a hundred" phone calls from "all over the United States." Several radio and television stations have made tape recordings.

But the big night comes tonight—exactly a week from the evening of the day it happened.

Mrs. May and Gene and Editor Stewart have gone to New York to get set to tell the nation the story of the green-bodied monster on the television program "We the People." It can be heard here tonight at 8:30 over WNEB.

UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECTS

Balls of Fire Spotted in Sky By Virginia Family and Police

A Centreville, Va., family saw several mysterious balls of fire over Fairfax County early yesterday and the phenomenon was seen by county police who made an official report.

Mrs. Stella Hazelwood said she saw the objects, variously colored orange, red and blue and about the size of an automobile headlight, bouncing in the cloudy sky above her home shortly before 1 a. m. yesterday.

Her husband, F. L. Hazelwood, and two daughters, Marie, 15, and Dorothy, 12, saw the spectacle, too. Mrs. Hazelwood called police.

Pvt. Julian Burke was dispatched, and radioed his verifi-

cation. Sergt. John A. Wahl, head of the midnight shift, went to the Hazelwood home and saw the objects.

Burke reported the objects were the size of 12-quart buckets and appeared to be 2000 feet high. He saw four. Mrs. Hazelwood saw six or seven.

Wahl said one of the objects hovered in the sky for a few moments, then rose rapidly into the sky, trailing a blue flame.

Police said one of the objects shot off in the direction of Washington.

Police officially reported the incident to National Airport at 1:15 a. m. but no "blips" were spotted on radar.

24-185-373	
SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 23 1952	
FBI - WASHINGTON	

24-185-

[Handwritten signature]

24-185

(Unclassified) Unidentified Aerial Phenomena

Document & Dissemination Branch, Collection Division
Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

2 OCT 1952

Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations, IC

1
Lt Col Free/fjs/AFCST-6
Code 192/X-110

Forwarded herewith for your information is a copy of a letter from the University of Pennsylvania Observatory, dated 26 August, 1952, concerning the above subject.

1 Incl
ltr fr Penn U dtd 26 Aug 52 (w/Incl)
(dup)

LUDWIG L. FREE
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Chief, Sabotage & Espionage Branch

AFCST-6
Free

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
DATE 3 DEC 1975

NEON FILE COPY



24-185-374
GENERAL

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

September 30, 1952

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF LT COL. R. S. RIVE, USAF
BY [redacted]
DATE DEC 19/5

Mr. [redacted]
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Dear Mr. [redacted]:

This is to acknowledge your letter of September 8, 1952 which was forwarded to me from Detroit.

I have checked with representatives of the Directorate of Intelligence, which is the Air Force agency responsible for analyzing these reports, and was informed that they have been in contact with you in regard to this matter. I trust they were able to provide you with the information in which you were interested.

Please accept my appreciation for your desire to be of assistance to the Air Force in connection with these incidents.

Sincerely,

R. S. RIVE
Lt Colonel, USAF
Assistant Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General



AFCSI-6

AFCSI-3

Lt Col Free
Col. KING
re. [redacted]

Lt Col Free
24-1185-1315 X
OCT 9 1952

MAS. FOURVET (X 7116)
FURNISHED INFO RE PREVIOUS CONTACT WITH PRICE
21 SEPT. 52

UNCLASSIFIED

AFCSI WITH COPY

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

IN REPLY REFER TO:

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
1800 DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
301 300 WPA DETROIT 20 MICHIGAN

15 September 1952

Lt Col B. S. Rife
Asst. Executive, Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

Re: Flying Saucers

Dear Col Rife:

The attached letter, addressed to your attention, was opened in this office because the personal nature of it was not indicated on the envelope.

Thought you might want to give it to the CI Division for their information and answer. If not, what kind of answer should I give him?

I have checked our 32-0 files and definitely established that we have nothing on this man.

Sincerely,

Alfred J. Fox
ALFRED J. FOX
Major, USAF
District Commander

1 Incl
ltr dtd 8 Sep 52

24-155-415
1234 5678
OCT 14 1952

TELEPHONE
GLENDALE 4-8121

~~TRADEMARK LAW~~
~~GRAND RAPIDS 8, MICHIGAN~~

1952 September 8

United States Airforce Intelligence
Detroit, Michigan

Attention: Colonel Rife

Col. Rife:

A group of us have established a local organization for gathering information about and studying data covering so-called 'Flying Saucers'. We hope to establish a system for coordinating activities of numerous presently isolated civilian groups having the same purposes.

I informed the local field office of the F.B.I. and it was suggested by them that I get in touch with you. I was given to understand that you frequently visited this city and that you would contact me on one of these visits, if so requested. I would appreciate your contacting me at the above address and phone number the next time you are here, because we wish to keep our work within legal bounds and we feel that our program could, if properly carried out, contribute substantial aid to the Airforce.

Sincerely,



PPP:hb

*not done
from
922*

SEARCHED	SERIALIZED	INDEXED	FILED
11 SEP 1952			
[Signature]			

~~CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION~~

25 SEP 1952

24-185

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

ATTN: Mr. E. W. Philcox, Liaison Agent

RE: Investigation of Possible Unidentified
Flying Object

Dear Sir:

On the morning of 2 September 1952, an unusual circle was found marked on the lawn of Mr. [redacted] Street, Arlington, Virginia. Due to the unexplainable nature of this circle, Mr. [redacted] was of the opinion that it might bear some relation to the USAF investigation of unidentified flying objects.

The circle was eighteen (18) feet in diameter and the band of the circle approximately six (6) inches wide. The deposit was grayish in color and appeared as fine globules on the grass. Soil and grass samples were obtained from the circle and from the center of the area within the circle, and specimens of three (3) types of fertilizer stored nearby were also obtained. These specimens are being transmitted to your laboratory under separate cover with a copy of this letter.

It is requested that a laboratory examination be conducted for the purpose of determining, if possible, whether the substance found around the circle is the same as the fertilizer samples submitted.

It is further requested that if the substance comprising the circle is not the same as the fertilizer samples that an examination be made to determine, if possible, its origin and composition. For your information there is enclosed a copy of a memorandum prepared by the Directorate of Intelligence, this Department, concerning the incident. There is no objection to the destruction of these samples in the execution of the requested examination.

AFCSI-6
WJ Snipes
Col Proc
[Signature]

15 BOXED EVIDENCE 376

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE [redacted]
BY MURK K. NEWZE, Capt, USAF

DEC 1975
DATE

376 XI

~~CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION~~
UNCLASSIFIED

AFCSI FILE COPY

RE: Investigation of Possible Unidentified Flying Object; cont'd

These specimens have not been submitted to any other laboratory.

Sincerely,

2 Incls

1. Summary of Circumstances
re Investigation of
Unidentified Flying
Object w/3 incls
2. Box containing specimens
(under separate cover)

SILBERT E. LEVY
Chief, Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

~~RESTRICTED - SECURITY~~

SUMMARY OF CURRENT DATA: INVESTIGATION OF POSSIBLE
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS - ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA
1-2 September 1952

1. At 1600 hours on 3 Sep 52, the Directorate of Intelligence, HQ USAF received a telephone call from Mr. [redacted] SE, Washington, D. C. (phone [redacted]) that a circle was found marked on the lawn of his father, Mr. [redacted], on the morning of 2 Sep 52 and that he believed it might bear some relation to the USAF investigation of unidentified flying objects.

2. Major Fournet, of the D/I, called on the elder Mr. [redacted] at his residence [redacted], Arlington, Va., phone: [redacted] during the evening of 3 Sep 52.

3. The following was found on Mr. [redacted] rear lawn (refer to sketch in Incl 2):

a. A circle 18 feet in diameter and nearly perfectly formed was marked on the lawn by a deposit of some unknown gray substance which was adhering to the grass in clusters of fine globules.

b. The band of the circle (around the periphery) was an average of approximately 6 inches wide.

c. The deposits in the band were less pronounced and sometimes absent for short distances where depressions or unevenness in the ground surface occurred.

d. A small ever green bush was located at a point about 40 inches inside the circle and did not appear to have been disturbed in any way nor were any deposits present on or around it.

e. A clothes line frame located in a central pole overhung the circle so as to have been in place (approximately as shown in Incl 2) on the date in question.

f. An antenna wire about 10 feet above the ground overhung the circle, exact amount undetermined.

g. No other vegetation in the area contained any deposits or marks (small trees were present, as close as 6 or 8 feet from the circle).

h. Three types of fertilizer were stored in covered drums near the surface about 15 feet away from the circle.

CLASSIFIED BY	BY AUTHORITY OF
BY [redacted]	[redacted] Capt, USAF
DATE	9 DEC 1975

~~RESTRICTED - SECURITY~~

UNCLASSIFIED

4. Mr. and Mrs. [redacted] were interviewed and offered the following information:

a. Mr. [redacted] went out to grass in the area in question around 1800-1900 hours on 1 Sep 52. The clippings were left where they fell.

b. At 2300 hours on 1 Sep 52, Mr. [redacted] put his dog in the basement for the night. (Note: the dog barks at anyone who comes into the yard, and, until that time, had not sounded off).

c. (As related to Mr. [redacted] later by Mrs. [redacted] a neighbor immediately in the rear of the [redacted] residence and adjacent to the lawn in question.) Mrs. [redacted] was awakened at about 0400 hours on 2 Sep 52 by barking of dog which seemed to be in distress. She looked out of a window in the rear of her house but failed to see anything (it was a rather dark night).

d. Upon going out to his car at 0730 hours 2 Sep 52, Mr. Storm noticed the oil and walked over to examine it. He describes it as having at that time a brown, oily-looking appearance with what seemed to be a fine granular structure (as though a fine sand mixed with light oil had been spread to form a film). He rubbed some of the substance between his fingers and found it faintly gritty and definitely oily. Mrs. [redacted] corroborates this description.

e. During mid-afternoon of 2 Sep 52 Mrs. [redacted] reexamined the residue and found that the color had changed to grayish-blue, and it no longer appeared to be oily. However it still felt oily but no longer felt gritty. She detected no odor upon smelling it.

f. On the morning of 3 Sep 52 at 1700 hours 2 Sep 52, Mr. Storm again examined it. He describes the color as purplish-gray; Mrs. Storm describes the color as of a gray. Both agree that the substance had begun to form a film, closely-packed globules on the blades of grass and that it felt gritty to "crumble". Mr. [redacted] states that it felt like a fine (like powder) when rubbed between the fingers; Mrs. [redacted] describes it as a powdery feel.

(NOTE: There had been no rain since before the evening of 1 Sep 52, and there was a hot sun all day on 2 Sep 52. However, there was a heavy rainfall during the night of 2/3 Sep 52).

g. Just on the morning of 3 Sep 52, Mr. [redacted] reexamined it and was surprised to find it there after so much rain. He describes its appearance as a dark gray, and that it felt as though it was a fine powder. Mrs. [redacted] states that it felt like a fine powder when rubbed between the fingers.

~~CONFIDENTIAL - DISCONTINUED~~

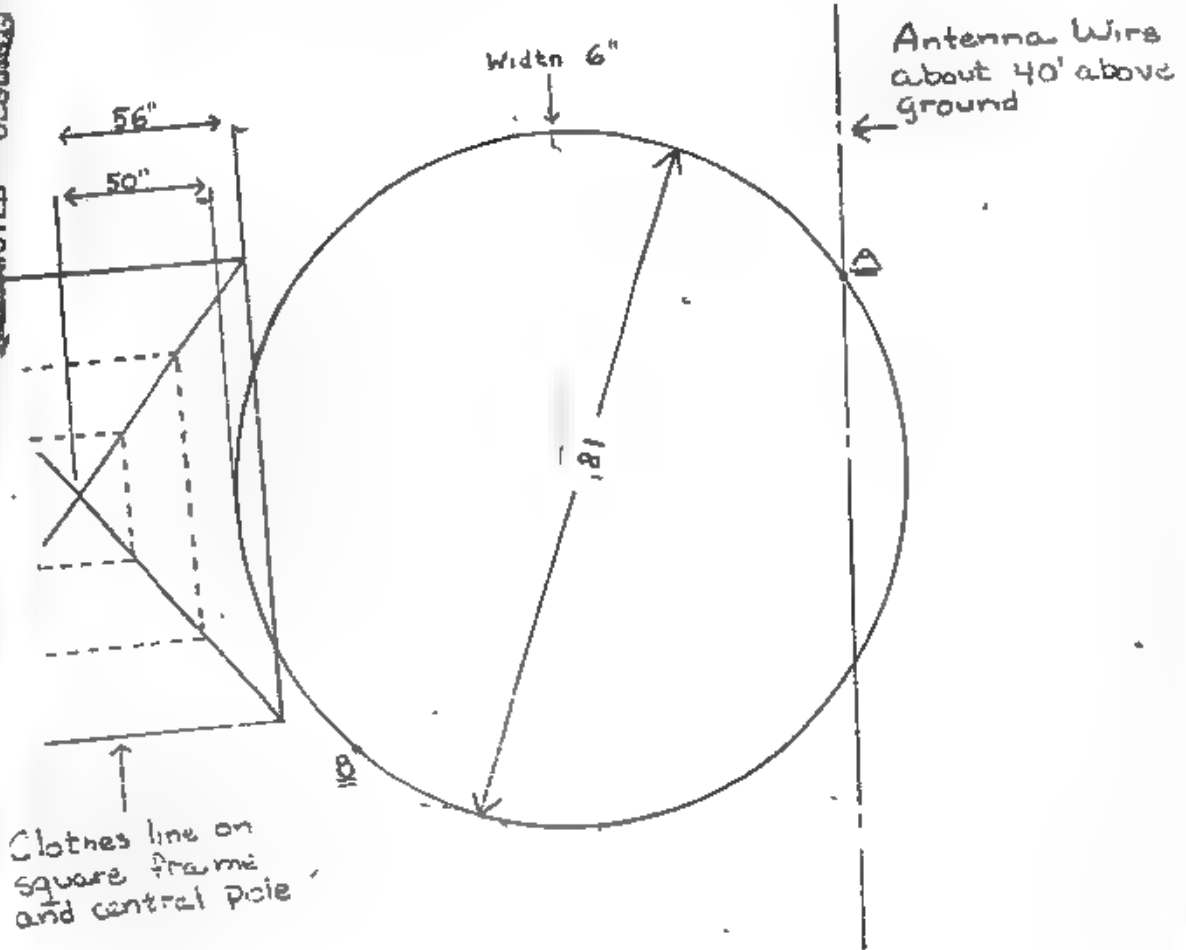
5. Mr. and Mrs. [redacted] were not at home and, therefore, are not interviewed.

6. Samples of grass, leaves and soil, and of three types of fertilizer stored nearby, were removed for analysis (see Docs 3 and 4).

7. Mr. and Mrs. [redacted] were very cooperative and appeared to be completely sincere. They stated that they have not recently evinced much interest in the subject of unidentified flying objects nor had they discussed the subject with anyone, thereby eliminating any obvious motive for a practical joke.

[redacted]

SKETCH OF AREA: Investigation of possible Uniden. Field Flying object - Arlington, Virginia 1-2 September 1952



Small evergreen bush
← 53" high & max diam 18"

24-185

~~TOP SECRET~~ Request for Lab Analysis of Samples Having Possible Relation to Unidentified Flying Objects

Topical Intelligence Division, Deputy Director for Estimates, Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

20 OCT 1952

Counter Intelligence Division Directorate of Special Investigations, IG

Maj Snipes/1ja/AFCSI-6 Code 192/1-1/D

In compliance with request contained in par 1, comment 1, samples submitted by you have been analyzed by the FBI Laboratory. Results of this analysis are contained in the attached FBI Lab Report No. PC-33951 DE, dated 6 October 1952, which may be retained by your office.

- 1 Incl
- Incls 1-4 w/d
- 5. FBI Lab rpt 6 Oct 52

[Signature]
 LUCIUS L. YERK
 Lt. Colonel, USAF
 Chief, Sabotage & Espionage Branch

AFCSI FILE COPY

It is noted to the fact that the information contained herein has been derived from sources other than USAF. In accordance with FAR 5b, AFR 21.5-1, dissemination of the information contained herein must not be made outside of USAF channels.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED FOR THIS FILE AND ALL COPIES BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPEC INV
 BY W. H. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
 DATE 8 DEC 1975

AFCSI-6
[Handwritten initials]

When Incl. 5
or not attached, classification of
Cape... correspondence
will be... accordance with
for 257,

[Circular stamp: 20 OCT 1952, DIV. OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS]

376
 24-185-1376X
[Handwritten initials]

20 OCT 1952

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

(Recontacted) Request for Lab Analysis of Samples Having Possible Unidentified Flying Objects.

Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigation, The IG

Topical Intelligence Division, Deputy Director for
Estimates, Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

AFOCM-2A 2/Maj Pot
In/ 71016

1. It is requested that the samples submitted herewith as Exhibits A thru I be forwarded to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for lab analysis since they may have a possible relation to unidentified flying objects. These samples were removed from the yard of Mr. [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED] Street, Arlington Va.

2. The circumstances surrounding the incident to which these samples pertain are outlined in Inclosures 1 and 2.

3. Inclosure 3 gives significant data about each sample. Exhibits G, H and I are submitted for comparison with A thru F because of the possibility that this incident represents a prank of some sort involving the use of one or more of the materials.

3 Incls

1. Summary of circumstances
2. Sketch of Area relating to 1
3. List of Exhibits
4. Exhibits A thru I (samples)

WILLIAM A. ADAMS
Colonel, USAF
Chief, Topical Intelligence Div/
Deputy Director for Estimates
Directorate of Intelligence

CLASSIFICATION C. 40122
BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED]
BY [REDACTED] Capt, USAF
Historian
DATE 9 DEC 1973

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

THE WASHINGTON POST
13 October 1952

ITEM OF GENERAL INTEREST

UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECT

When It Bursts

**'Ball of Fire'
Jolts Dixie
Residents**

NEW ORLEANS, Oct. 17 (AP). — A huge ball of fire streaked through predawn skies over several Southern States today and disintegrated with a thunderous roar.

The blast and a "strange" wind caused by the object shook buildings slightly in Natchez and Summit, Miss., Shreveport, and Baton Rouge, La., and Mobile Ala.

Thousands of residents from Alabama to Texas reported seeing the brilliant fire ball which authorities said was a meteor. Some said it was a "round ball about the size of the moon." Others said it was as big as a house. A few saw it only as a flash. It was described variously as being white, blue, green and orange.

Witnesses said the meteor exploded at about 5-10 a. m. (EST), filling the eastern sky with thousands of flaming fragments. Some said the explosion occurred at an altitude of 300 feet. Others said it was three miles in the air.

The phenomenon was "probably caused by a meteorite" with "explosive tendencies," said Dr. Joseph F. Thompson, associate professor of astronomy and mathematics at Tulane University.

Five airplane pilots from Tennessee to Texas reported seeing the object. But they said it "seemed slower than any meteor" ever seen.

*1 New Orleans
Ball of Fire
17 Oct 52*

24-185-377

*24-185
VZM*

721 007 202

wtn 5 Nov 52

24-185

(Unclassified) FLIOBRT

Topical Intelligence Division, Deputy Director for
Estimates, Dir. of Intelligence, DCS/O

6 NOV 1952

Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations, IG

Capt Brown/fjm/AFCSI-6
Code 192/I-140

1. Transmitted herewith for your information is a copy of a letter from one
Johnnie L. Last, dated 24 September 1952, concerning an "Aerial Phenomena Research
Organization".

2. No investigative action is contemplated by this office in regard to this
matter.

1 Incl
Ltr fr J. Last dtd 24 Sep 52

[Signature]
LUCIUS L. FREE
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Chief, Sabotage & Espionage Branch

AFCSI FILE COPY

AFCSI-6

[Handwritten signature]

CLASSIFICATION CANCELED TO ~~SECRET~~ BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF ~~SECURITY~~
BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
BY HISTORIAN
DATE 1 DEC 1975



UNCLASSIFIED

24-185-378
Y-18 NOV 1952

MEMO ROUTING SLIP

NEVER USE FOR APPROVALS, DISAPPROVALS, CONCURRENCES, OR SIMILAR ACTIONS

1 NAME OR TITLE	INITIALS	OR DATE	OR DATE
ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION	DATE		COORDINATION
2 Files - 201-200000			FILE
			INFORMATION
2			NECESSARY ACTION
			NOTE AND RETURN
4			SEE ME
			SIGNATURE

REMARKS

Handwritten notes in the Remarks section, including "Files - 201-200000" and other illegible scribbles.



Handwritten signature and stamp:
 UNITED STATES ARMY
 THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
 Oct 17 15 35 '52
 SPECIAL AGENT
Signature

FROM NAME OR TITLE	DATE
ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION	TELEPHONE

September 24, 1952
[redacted] Post
Green Bay, Wis.

Headquarters Military Intelligence
Washington D. C.

To whom it may concern.

SEP 24 1952

Dear Sir,

I would appreciate it very much, if you could arrange a verbal contact with me from your Headquarters, or possibly one of its' branches, regarding a matter that has arisen concerning the so-called "Saucers." I have a problem to present. I will not make any attempt to go into any detail in this communication to you. I will, however, give information regarding myself, and also a brief sketch as to the reason for this communication, in short, which follows:

I am J. [redacted], my permanent address is [redacted] 888 Street, Green Bay, Wisconsin. I am employed as a truck operator for a local firm here. My telephone number is; [redacted]. In brief, it is impossible for me to properly arrange a meeting other than through this communication. Expenses would not permit me to complete necessary action, as well as the time that might be involved, therefore, I ask, if you can conveniently arrange a private investigation regarding the following matter, which I feel is important towards proper protection of our Democracy, I am sure it would be for the benefit of many. I can be contacted by arrangement any evening after 6:30 p.m., or anytime Saturdays and Sundays.

The matter, which I feel concerned about, is this: On June 7, 1952, I joined an organization, namely, ~~Aerial Phenomena Research Organization~~, the reason for my doing this was ~~that I like research regarding aerial flight~~, and also that I am extremely interested in the "Phenomenal Saucers." Since joining at the date mentioned, I have come across, what I feel, conflicting procedure, and information, which I feel should be investigated. I say this from this standpoint, that I do not want to be a member, should investigation prove this organization to be Un-American in its' activities, or in any other manner. I have information in my own files, that I should like to have officially checked. Then upon advice from your Headquarters, or its' representative, I will act accordingly.

Please Protect This Communication. Thanking you kindly,
I am,

[redacted]
Green Bay, Wis.

MEMO ROUTING SLIP

NEVER USE FOR APPROVALS, DISAPPROVALS,
CONCURRENCES, OR SIMILAR ACTIONS

1	NAME OR TITLE <i>etc</i>	INITIALS	CIRCULATE
	ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION <i>Justice Management</i>	DATE	COORDINATION
2			FILE
			INFORMATION
3			NECESSARY ACTION
			NOTE AND RETURN
4			SEE ME
			SIGNATURE

REMARKS

*Please this
in file 24-185
Bju*

24-185-379
10/22/50
22 OCT 1950

FROM NAME OR TITLE <i>GILBERT R. L...</i>	DATE <i>22 Oct</i>
ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION <i>Investigations, Id</i>	TELEPHONE

FORM 95
FEB 50Replaces DA AGO Form 886, 1 Apr 44, and AFHQ
Form 57, 10 May 47, which may be used.

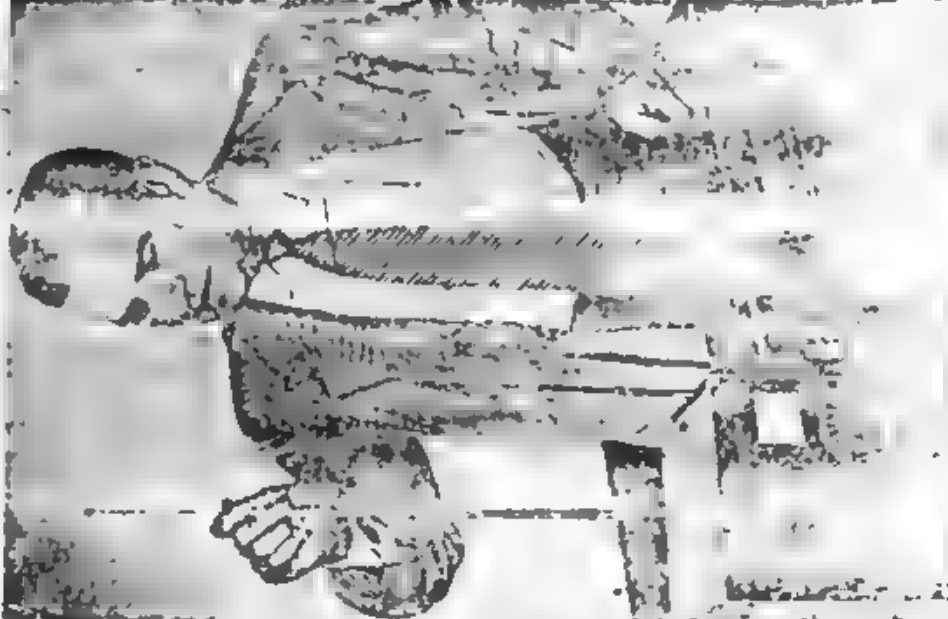
16-44287-1 GPO

Local reproduction of Ltr, Hq, ATC, 486.4, 2, Dec 50

MEMO ROUTING SLIP		NEVER USE FOR APPROVALS, DISAPPROVALS, CONCURRENCES OR SIMILAR ACTIONS	
1	NAME, GRADE AND TITLE <i>Mr. Long</i>	INITIALS	DATE
	ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION <i>1st Div.</i>	DATE	COORDINATION
2			FILE
			INFORMATION
3			NECESSARY ACTION
			NOTE AND RETURN
4			SEE ME
			SIGNATURE
REMARKS			
<p><i>Bill:</i></p> <p><i>I thought you might want to put this in your file on Flying Saucers as the local item is probably more detailed than any which may appear in Washn.</i></p> <p><i>Regards</i></p> <p><i>Ray</i></p>			
FROM MAIL ROOM <i>L. H. ...</i>		DATE <i>15 Oct 52</i>	
ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION <i>1st Div.</i>		TELEPHONE	

Prosecutor and FBI Hunting 'Saucer Scientist' in Fraud

By AL MARILLA and IVE TRAMON
Daily Morning News Writers
Federal authorities yesterday joined local officers in a search for Silas M. Newton, Denver's "flying saucer" man, and a partner, both charged in an alleged \$50,000 swindle.



FBI agents were seeking Newton as a "flying saucer" man, and a partner, both charged in an alleged \$50,000 swindle. Federal authorities yesterday joined local officers in a search for Silas M. Newton, Denver's "flying saucer" man, and a partner, both charged in an alleged \$50,000 swindle.

Federal authorities stepped in right behind District Attorney Keith Keating, who earlier had announced state charges against Newton, a Denver oil promoter, and Leo A. Bauer, a Phoenix radio sales agent.

\$50,000 SWINDLE CHARGED
Mr. Keating charged that Newton and Bauer had conspired to defraud the state of \$50,000 by selling "saucers" to the state.

Mr. Keating said acquisition of similar machines, for sale at \$100,000 each, would be about \$100,000.

It is no secret that the Denver state lottery had the gas that Mr. Vogt directed to with the charges charged that the state would be in search of the state.

In a wrap-up deal with U. S. Commissioner Harlan Oakes, Mr. Keating charged Newton and Bauer with a \$50,000 swindle.

Newton's best-known articles checked by charges. See story on Page 9.

It is also noted that the state lottery had the gas that Mr. Vogt directed to with the charges charged that the state would be in search of the state.

40 (52)

PRINTED FROM 15 OCTOBER 1952 ISSUE OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS, DENVER, COLORADO

Associated Presses. Photo by AP. Newton, Denver's "flying saucer" man, is shown in a photograph taken by AP. Newton is shown in a photograph taken by AP.

HEADQUARTERS USAF
AFCSX

13 AUG 1952

Confidential Security
Information

PRIORITY

District Commander
18th CGI District (IS)
Chief AF Specialized Depot
P. O. Box 310
Hayward, California

FROM: AFCSL-6/55701

Subject is Navy Commander, ~~██████████~~ former Deputy Guarding Officer,
Arend Forces Radio Service, Hollywood. Request you advise by return TMI if any
contact with ~~██████████~~ by personnel your District, particularly in regard to
unconventional aircraft. If so furnish details with special emphasis on anything
which might have transpired to create antagonistic attitude on the part of ~~██████████~~
~~██████████~~ No repeat no investigation presently desired.

AFCSX FILE COPY

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO THE SPECIAL AGENT ONLY
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY
BY KIRBY K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
DATE 1 DEC 1975

OUT
19 AUG 1952
MANAGEMENT DIV.
OSI

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED. NOTIFY
CRYPTOCENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

24-185

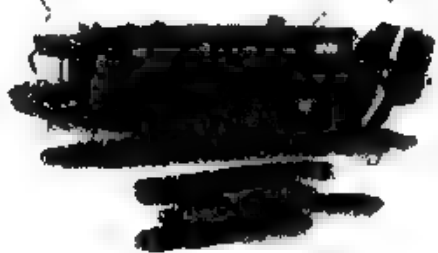
24-185-380
Confidential Security
Information
1 1 27

WILLIAM A. JETTER, Major, USAF
AFCSL-6

UNCLASSIFIED

13 AUG 1952

CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION



Marshall, Texas

LIFE INSURANCE HOSPITALIZATION
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT FIRE INSURANCE

Newest Policies In The Field

To: Col. F. E. ...

10-13-52

Investigator for flying objects
Army Intelligence
Washington, Texas.

Gentlemen:

I imagine you must be getting thousands of letters concerning objects in the sky but I feel it is my duty as a citizen to inform you that my wife Ruth and I saw a fascinating sight which is as follows:

We were driving to Shreveport on Saturday October 11th, 1952 and about a half-mile out of Marshall, Tex. at 4:15 P.M. we saw three round, circular, shiny objects in the sky traveling at a high rate of speed. Two of these objects disappeared almost immediately but the third continued to be visible for approximately fifteen minutes until it also disappeared from view as it climbed higher in the sky.

kindest personal regards,



OCT 11 1952

SECRET
Brown

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

TALLY NO.	
FILE NO.	

SUBJECT: (Restricted) Lab Analysis of Soil Samples Having Possible Relation to Unidentified Flying Objects

TO: Counter Intelligence Division
 Directorate of Special Investigations, The IG

FROM: Topical Division
 Deputy Director for Estimates, D/I, DCS/O

DATE OCT 3 1952

COMMENT NO. 1
No. Fournet/dbv/75990

1. Reference our BAR dated 5 September 1952, same subject as above. Recent developments have prompted the attachment of increased importance to these samples. Specifically, a deposit seeming to have the same general characteristics and also related to a flying object incident has been reported from Flat Woods, West Virginia.
2. In view of this possible relationship and the necessity for a prompt analysis of these two incidents, it is requested that utmost priority be given to the lab analysis of subject samples.

William A. Adams

WILLIAM A. ADAMS
 Colonel, USAF
 Chief, Topical Division
 Deputy Director for Estimates
 Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

74-105-7-54

DEVELOPING

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF
 KURT M. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
 BY Historian
 DATE 8 DEC 1975

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~
(Restricted) Lab Analysis of Soil Samples Having Possible Relation to Unidentified Flying Objects

Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations, The IG

573 552

Topical Division
Deputy Director for Estimates, D/I, DCS/O

1
Maj Fournet/dvi/70690

1. Reference our RAE dated 8 September 1953, same subject as above. Recent developments have prompted the attachment of increased importance to these samples. Specifically, a deposit seeming to have the same general characteristics and also related to a flying object incident has been reported from Flat Woods, West Virginia.

2. In view of this possible relationship and the necessity for a prompt analysis of these two incidents, it is requested that utmost priority be given to the lab analysis of subject samples.

WILLIAM A. ADAMS
Colonel, USAF
Chief, Topical Division
Deputy Director for Estimates
Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

b7c
5-1-57

CLASSIFICATION
BY AUTHORITY
BY J. T. K. RICE Capt, USAF
BY Historical
2 DEC 1975



24-1685-382

11
4 30 57

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

UNCLASSIFIED

with 9 Dec 52

24-85-383

(Unclassified) FLYCRPT

31 DEC 1952

Topical Intelligence Division, Deputy Director for
Estimates, Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations, IG

1
Capt Brown/1Jm/AFCSI-6
Code 192/L-140

Forwarded herewith for your information are two (2) copies of a CIC Summary
of Information, dated 12 November 1952, concerning the sighting of unidentified
flying objects over Auburn, Alabama on 8 November 1952.

1 Incl
Summary of Info dtd 12 Nov 52

LEONARD L. PRISK
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Chief, Sabotage & Espionage Branch

AFCSI-6

*Brown
file*

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF
BY KURT X. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian 1 8 DEC 1975
DATE

AFCSI FILE COPY

UPON WITHDRAWAL OF THE ENCLOSURES THE
CLASSIFICATION OF THIS CORRESPONDENCE

WILL BE *cancelled*



Attention is directed to the fact that the information contained
herein has been derived from sources other than USAF. In accordance
with FAR, AFR, etc., dissemination of the information contained
herein is to be made outside of USAF channels.

UNCLASSIFIED

24-85-383
OFFICE OF THE
AIR FORCE
31 DEC 1952

~~SECRET~~
HEADQUARTERS THIRD ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2
FORT McPHERSON, GEORGIA

*172
R-32970-
21*

AJACI-2.1 319.1 Gen (G2)

SUBJECT: Flying Saucers Between Auburn, Ala., and Columbus, Ga.

7671001

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

1. There is forwarded herewith copy of Summary of Information Columbus 5275, dated 12 November 1952, subject as above, with copy of Exhibit No. 1.

2. Copy of subject report with original exhibit has been forwarded to the Director of Intelligence at Robins Air Force Base.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G2

2 Incls
a/s

Richard R. Hatfield
RICHARD R. HATFIELD
Major A3C
Chief, 12th Div, G2

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G2
RICHARD R. HATFIELD
Major A3C
Chief, 12th Div, G2
DATE: 9 DEC 1975

~~SECRET~~
9 DEC 1975

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION (SR 500-220-10)

DATE 12 Nov 1952

PREPARING OFFICE Columbus Field Office, Region V, 111th CIC Detachment, Columbus, Georgia.

SUBJECT FLYING SAUCERS BETWEEN AUBURN, ALABAMA AND COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION Columbus 5275

1. On 12 November 1952, Franklin R. Brickles, Lt. Col., Assistant Executive Officer in Charge of Officer Candidate Evaluation, 1st Officer Candidate Regiment, The Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, was contacted with regard to the sighting of "Flying Saucers" in the vicinity of Auburn, Alabama, on 8 November 1952. (B-2)

2. Lt. Col. [redacted], M. D.; [redacted], M. D., and Col. [redacted] all of Columbus, Georgia, were returning from a football game in Auburn, Alabama, at approximately 1700 hours, on 8 November 1952. When they were about four (4) to five (5) miles east of Auburn they began to notice people along the road gazing into the sky. They stopped their vehicle to ascertain the cause of the interest. A large object which appeared to be a source of light was hovering over them at an altitude of approximately five (5) to six (6) miles. Lt. Col. [redacted] and Dr. [redacted] looked at the object through binoculars owned by Dr. [redacted]. These binoculars were approximately ten (10) power. (B-2)

3. The object appeared to be oval or spherical in shape. It was considerably higher than any of the clouds in the sky. Col. [redacted] would not venture a guess as to its size other than to state that it was very large. He stated that it might have even been out of the earth's atmosphere. It did not appear to be an astronomical phenomenon because of its regularity in shape. It was circular. The outer edge of the object appeared to be translucent, and emitted a green light. The largest mass in the center was of a dull, shadowy appearance, with slightly lighter spots thereon. There were two large lights affixed in the exact center which emitted a bright white light. The light definitely came from within the object, and could not have been reflected light from the sun. The light was steady and clear. The green hue along the edge of the object was also from within, since any reflected light would not have been that color, and any haze or fringe would not have been as regularly shaped. Col. [redacted] stated that the object appeared to be composed of metal. This object remained in a fixed position for a period of thirty (30) minutes or longer. Col. [redacted] remained only long enough to view it carefully through the binoculars, leaving before it had disappeared. (B-6)

4. Col. [redacted] felt that the object was what is commonly referred to as a "Flying Saucer". Because of the apparent metallic construction and the regularity in form, he thought it to be a man-operated space vehicle. The self-emitting light indicated a controlled electrical system. Through binoculars it was evident that the two lights in the center of the "Saucer" were similar to head lights, and he felt that they were probably used for that purpose. (B-6)

DISTRIBUTION 5 - HQ 111th CIC 1 - AC of [redacted]
1 - Region V 1 - File

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
SECURITY INFORMATION
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION
1 DEC 1973
Page 1 of 2 pages

DA AGO FORM 568 REPLACES WD AGO FORM 500, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED. 1 DEC 52

(Not Classified On- (See Date Entered)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~_____~~
~~_____~~
SUBJECT: Flying Saucers Between Auburn, Alabama,
and Columbus, Georgia

12 November 1952

Columbus 5275

5. A check of A-2, Lawson Field, and OSI, Lawson Field, revealed that they knew nothing of the incident other than what appeared in local newspapers. The local newspaper account was given by Dr. _____ on 7 November 1952. A report was submitted by Col. Brickles to AC of S, G-2, The Infantry Center, Fort Benning, Georgia, on this date. (A-2)

6. Col. _____ noticed an airplane hovering in the vicinity of the "Saucer", and assumed it to be an Official Air Force Plane. No confirmation of the existence of such a plane at this location could be obtained from Lawson Field. (B-2)

7. Based on Lt. Col. _____ description of the "Flying Saucer", an approximate diagram is submitted as an Exhibit. (B-6)

*** END ***

1 Exhibit follows:

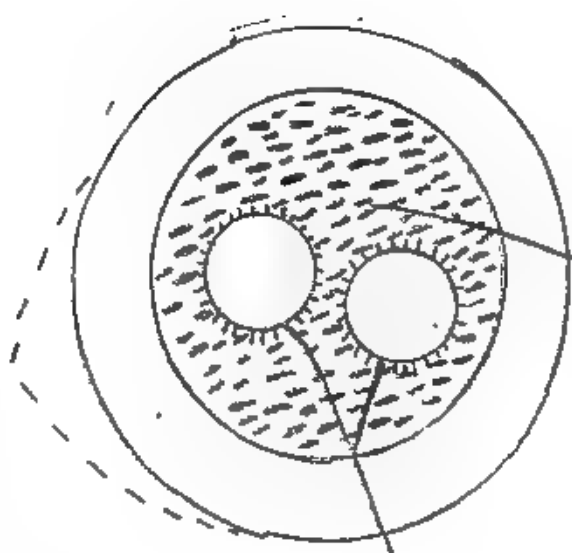
1. Diagram

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF
WALTER KONZE, Capt, USAF
BY [Signature]
DATE 8 DEC 1975

Page 2 of 2 pages.

~~_____~~
~~_____~~
UNCLASSIFIED

OUTER RIM
(GREEN GLOW)



INNER SECTION
(DULL WITH DARK SPOTS
OR DARK WITH LIGHT
SPOTS)

LIGHTS (WHITE)

EXHIBIT NO. 1

K9031

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
20 DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
72 E. 10TH STREET
NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

IN REPLY
REFER TO: 24-0-164

5 JAN 1953

Mr. Leland V. Boardman
Special Agent-in-Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
290 Broadway
New York 7, New York

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY THE SPECIAL AGENT ONLY
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY
BY: NERT K. KINZE, Capt, USAF
HISORFAD
3 DEC 1975
DATE

RE: Unidentified Flying
Objects (FLICHERPT)
SPECIAL INQUIRY

Dear Mr. Boardman:

On 22 December 1952, a person who refused to identify himself, telephonically advised this office that one, ~~_____~~, New York, New York, had built a small model flying saucer and was observed flying it upon the roof of his ~~(apartment)~~ apartment house, approximately one (1) week ago. This unidentified person stated that if a search warrant was obtained for ~~DUNBAR~~ apartment, it would be found "very interesting".

The above is forwarded for your information. No action is contemplated by this District Office.

Sincerely yours,

Frank P. D'Amico
FRANK P. D'AMICO
Colonel, USAF
District Commander



col Eq CST

24-1251384

JAN 7 05 1953

UNCLASSIFIED

12 JAN 1953

7 January, 1953

~~SECRET~~

Elongated Object Hangs in Dallas Sky

DALLAS, Jan. 6 (AP)—A brilliantly colored object, described by some observers as having swept-back wings, hung in the sky northeast of Dallas for several hours early today, then vanished.

Airport Administration control tower at Dallas Love Field, a weather bureau observer and police and fire dispatchers reported seeing the "elongated" object and said it gave off brilliant "orange, red, green and bluish-white colors."

~~UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT,
Dallas Texas, 6 Jan. 1953~~

24-1185-385
~~SECRET~~
OFFICE OF INVESTIGATION

"RE 7.5"ILCTO" P03"
9 January 1953

VIOLATION OF AFR 205-1

Paper Reports Vast Strides in U.S. Missiles

SANTA FE, N. M., Jan. 8 (U.P.)—The Santa Fe New Mexican said today it has learned of fantastic strides in guided missiles and rockets which may explain, in part, reported sightings of strange objects in the skies.

The paper reported it has learned of "unbelievable" advancements in guided missiles and high speed, high altitude rockets in experiments centering in New Mexico.

The wraps may be removed from some aspects of the program at a special demonstration tentatively scheduled for White Sands Proving Grounds in southern New Mexico within a few months, the paper reported.

The New Mexican said "the most logical conclusion" is that guided missiles experts have succeeded "in developing unmanned units capable of maneuverability, range and speeds heretofore undreamed of except in comic strips."

~~The SANTA FE NEW MEXICAN newspaper in possession of information concerning guided missiles and rockets.~~

24-185-386
24-185-

905
15 JAN 1953

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE
17TH DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
HAYWARD AIR FORCE BASE, HAYWARD

File No: 24-8-0

23 January 1953

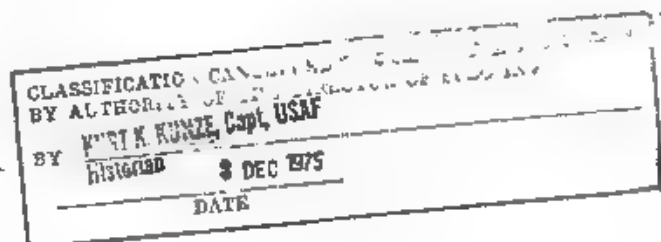
SUBJECT: *SUGGESTS FIREBALLS ARE RED MISSILES*

TO: Directorate of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

Inclosed for your information is a newspaper clipping captioned "Suggests Fireballs Are Red Missiles" which appeared in the Albuquerque Tribune on 22 January 1953.

1-Incl
Newspaper clipping
dt 22 Jan 53

James C. Borden
JAMES C. BORDEN
Lt Col, USAF
District Commander



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
87th DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
KENDALL AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO

File No: 24-8-0

23 January 1953

SUBJECT: "SUGGESTS FIREBALLS ARE RED MISSILES"

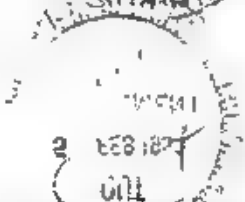
TO: Directorate of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

Inclosed for your information is a newspaper clipping captioned
"Suggests Fireballs Are Red Missiles" which appeared in the Albuquerque
Tribune on 22 January 1953.

1 Incl
Newspaper clipping
dt 22 Jan 53

JAMES C. BORDEN
Lt Col, USAF
District Commander

CLASSIFIED BY	
BY AUTHORITY	
BY	WPT X KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian	3 DEC 1975



24-8-0-387

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

"Suggests Fireballs Are Red Missiles"

Albuquerque Tribune, 22 January 1953

Suggests Fireballs Are Red Missiles

By SANKY TRIMBLE

Associated Press Staff Editor

A fireball expert said today Russia may be scouting the United States and other parts of the world with strange new guided missiles.

Dr. Lincoln La Paz said a good many strands of evidence point to green fireballs sighted throughout the world as being a type of missile—possibly of Soviet make.

La Paz is head of the University of New Mexico Institute of Meteoritics. He formerly was technical director of the 2nd Air Force operations and analysis section. He has studied the fireball phenomena for years.

Cites Red Reaction

"Violent" Russian efforts, he observed, to defend against threats of reconnaissance in the Baltic and above northern Japan make it obvious the Reds are testing some secret weapon in those areas.

The green fireballs have been sighted in the Baltic, northern

Japan and the southwestern part of the United States.

La Paz, in an interview, said he does not rule out the possibility that the ones sighted in the Southwest could be Russian reconnaissance missiles.

In a vigorous pronouncement of his theories, La Paz, who participated in the nation's investigation into Japanese "balloons" in the Northwest during the last war, pleaded that the fireballs should not be laughed off as ordinary meteoric fireballs.

He said there have been several attempts to do just that. "Let's not kid ourselves," La Paz said.

Traces Fireball Reports

The scientist traced reports of fireballs in the Baltic skies back to 1945, shortly after the Russians took over the German rocket bases in that area. He noted that a U.S. plane was shot down in the vicinity.

Commenting on strange sights in the skies over northern Japan—just miles away from Russian territory—he said that events of the past few days, including Red China's admission she shot down a B 29 "prove the Russians are willing to risk turning a cold war into a hot one to prevent reconnaissance."

He said he is on record that the fireballs might be "an unconventional type of meteor fall." But he added that repeated, extensive and thorough searches for remains of the fireballs in the Southwest have met with no success.

"We must logically assume," he said, "that if these are guided missiles, at least some of them may have the Hammer and Sickle on them and not the Stars and Stripes."

THE WASHINGTON POST
12 February 1953

SPECIAL INQUIRY
FLYING OBJECT

Washington, North Carolina
o/a 11 February 1953

Fast Rising 'Object' Seen By a Pilot

CHERRY POINT, N. C., Feb. 11 (AP)—The Marine air station here announced today that a jet pilot spotted an "unidentified object" flying over an area northwest of here, but was outdistanced when he gave chase at a speed of more than 500 miles an hour.

A Marine spokesman said First Lieut. Ed Balocco, 34, of Antioch, Calif., looked for the object at the request of the Norfolk, Va., Naval Air Station which received calls from local residents.

Balocco searched along the Virginia-North Carolina border without success. But over Washington, N. C., he spotted an object that looked like an airplane with red lights but rose 10,000 feet "in a matter of seconds." Balocco said it was "the color of white heat and was throwing out a glow."

24-185-330

24-185-

file

MAY 20 1953

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-322
TITLE Unidentified Flying Object, Sighted near Volcan Puego 90° 50' west Longitude, 14° 25' north Latitude, Guatemala, GA. 17 January 1953	REPORT MADE BY HENRY M. LANGLOIS, S/A
CHARACTER SPECIAL INQUIRY	REPORT MADE AT DO #2, 72 East 10th Street, NY 3 NY
REFERENCE NONE THIS IS AN INITIAL REPORT	PERIOD 4, 5 February 1953
SYNOPSIS	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #2, 72 East 10th Street, NY 3 NY
STATUS CLOSED	

~~██████████~~, U. S. Citizen resident in Guatemala, observed a brilliant greenish gold oblate object approximately twice the size of DC-3 aircraft proceeding in Northwesterly direction in horizontal flight at estimated altitude of 6,500 feet at estimated speed of 400 miles per hour. Object almost stopped flight and then rose vertically 1,500 feet. Hovered for approximately 2 seconds, then immediately resumed horizontal flight at new altitude in same direction and speed. Object lost to view because of intervening terrain.

CLASSIFICATION CA
 BY AUTHORITY
 BY WPT (V) Capt USAF
 REGISTERED 9 DEC 1975
 DATE

The contents of this report are classified as CONFIDENTIAL unless otherwise indicated.

DISTRIBUTION Hq. OSI (2 info) 6 CG, AFHQ (2 info) 1 File 2	ACTION COPY FORWARDED BY Director of Special Investigations Headquarters USAF Washington 25, DC	FILE TIME 24-185-389 FEB 18 14 57 '53
APPROVED: FRANK P. DUNNINGTON Colonel, USAF		
UNCLASSIFIED		

DETAILS:

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK

1. Mr. [redacted] telephonically contacted this office on 4 February 1953 to report that he had observed a "flying saucer" in Guatemala, Central America, and desired to turn over his notes concerning the incident.

2. On 5 February 1953, the writer interviewed Mr. [redacted]. [redacted] identified himself by U. S. passport #452 issued at the U. S. Embassy in Guatemala, and by numerous cards. [redacted] further advised that he was a zoologist interested in Natural History, who had been in Guatemala, on and off, since 1934. In addition to his primary vocation of Zoology, [redacted] is a business representative of various U. S. concerns, of which he identified the National Floor Covering Company of Atlanta, Georgia. [redacted] averred that he was well-known in Guatemala as Dr. [redacted] both by the natives and members of the U. S. Embassy and military attaches. [redacted] had returned to the United States to aid his mother who was ill. A letter addressed to Mrs. [redacted] was observed on the writing table of Room 2618. There also was a wardrobe trunk in that room with the initials [redacted]. [redacted] informed the writer that this room [redacted] was the one occupied by his mother.

[redacted] then furnished the writer with a sketch of the incident, which he had drawn approximately 30 minutes after observing the flying object and with his notes concerning this episode likewise recorded at that time. Photostatic copies of the sketch are attached hereto as Inclosure #1. [redacted] original notes and sketch are retained in the files of this office. [redacted] was shown a road map of Guatemala on which he identified his position at the time he observed the incident as being on Route 3, approximately 8-10 kilometers southwestward from Guatemala City. Approximately 90° 38' west longitude and 14° 30' north latitude. [redacted] at that time 1555 hours Central Standard Time or 2155Z Saturday, 17 January 1953 was on board the 330 bus from Guatemala City to Amatitlan, and had just entered the rapidly descending portion of Route 3 which was beginning to be very winding. [redacted] observed the flying object through an open window of the bus, silhouetted against the side of Volcano Puego, approximately 90° 50' west longitude and 14° 25' north latitude. [redacted] advised that he, in navy parlance, was at that time just coming "aboard" of Volcano Puego. The object he estimated to be at a distance of about 18 Kilometers, and at the estimated altitude of 6,500 feet - about 2,000 feet above his altitude. Its apparent direction of flight was north-westerly. A photostatic copy of this map with the two locations identified is attached hereto as Inclosure #2. The original map is retained in this office. [redacted] furnished the following description of the flying object.

SHAPE - It was considered oblate, with its vertical axis one-half the length of the horizontal axis. The outline of the object was bluntly curved and no flattened surfaces were observed. [redacted] stated that the object appeared absolutely symmetrical and reminded him somewhat of a Goodyear blimp without the aft elevators or rudders. [redacted] upon query could not advise if the object had depth, since from the distance at which he observed the object it seemed to have merely two dimensional characteristics.

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK (CONT'D)

SIZE - [redacted] stated that the object appeared to be approximately the size of a DC-3 aircraft. He based this estimate upon a field expedient, with which he was thoroughly conversant, of observing the object through a forced aperture obtained by clenching his right hand into a loose fist. [redacted] then showed the writer this field expedient and the writer observed the aperture formed by [redacted]'s little finger to be approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch in diameter.

COLOR - The object was colored a brilliant greenish gold of which the golden color was predominate, possibly due, according to [redacted], to the bright sunlight.

NUMBER - Only one object was observed by [redacted].

AERODYNAMIC FEATURES: None other than [redacted]'s observation that the object reminded him of a Goodyear blimp.

TRAIL OR EXHAUST - None observed - [redacted] advised that he was familiar with "con" trails and wing tip streamers, but had not observed anything with relation to this flying object.

PROPULSION SYSTEM - None observed

SPEED - Horizontal speed estimated by [redacted] to be approximately 400 miles per hour. About twice the speed of a DC-3 aircraft. [redacted] advised that he had at other times observed a DC-3 aircraft in that vicinity and travelling in the same direction so that he utilized that aircraft's characteristics as a criterion.

SOUND - None pertinent to flying object heard, possibly because of extremely noisy bus that [redacted] was riding in.

MANEUVERS - [redacted] first observed the flying object while it was travelling horizontally at approximately 6,500 feet altitude, traveling in a northwesterly direction. After 10 to 15 seconds observation the flying object came to almost an abrupt stop and then instantaneously rose vertically approximately 1,500 feet. At this point the flying object paused and apparently remained stationary for approximately 2 seconds. The flying object then almost instantaneously resumed its original speed and direction of flight at this new altitude of 8,000 feet approximately. [redacted] showed the writer his wrist watch which was of a $\frac{1}{5}$ second stop watch type and advised that he had immediately timed the length of his observation by that watch.

MANNER OF DISAPPEARANCE - [redacted] lost observation of the flying object due to the elevation of a range of intervening mountains and also due to his descent in the bus on route 3 from his original observation altitude of 4,500 feet.

OTHER PERTINENT OR UNSUAL FEATURES - [redacted] stated that the usual daily plume of steam rising from volcano Fuego was not changed by the appearance of the flying object. This plume of steam according to [redacted]'s sketch and observation apparently rises in about a 45° degree slope in a southeasterly direction.

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK (CONT'D)

LENGTH OF TIME OBSERVED - A total of 22 seconds. Approximately 15 seconds on original flight level, 2 seconds hovering time, and 5 seconds on second flight level.

MANNER OF OBSERVATION - Visual

WEATHER AND WINDS DRAFT - Bright Sunlight, no haze, visibility unlimited - no clouds - sky bright blue - weather cold.

ACTIVITY RESPONSIBLE - [redacted] could not advise of any activity or meteorological condition which could account for the sighting - [redacted] did volunteer that there was a colony of Americans at ANTIGUA and that they might have observed the incident.

WITNESSES - [redacted] stated that although the bus in which he was riding was full of passengers, 24 with a driver and conductor, that they were indigenous persons they would not have observed the flying object nor if they had seen it, would they recall it. However, there was one passenger who had seen the object. She was Miss [redacted] of Guatemala, G.A. She advised [redacted] that she saw the "gold thing" for about 4-5 seconds.

AIR TRAFFIC - At the time of the sighting there was no air traffic other than the flying object observed by [redacted]. He did advise that on other occasions he had seen DC-3's of AVIA TECA, the government domestic airline, flying in that area.

In conclusion [redacted] stated that he had not previously told anyone of this incident; that he expected to return to Guatemala in approximately 2 weeks, that is, if his mother's health so permitted. If he were to be contacted in Guatemala, he could be reached through his Post Office Box, [redacted] since he was not sure of his new address.

INCLOSURES

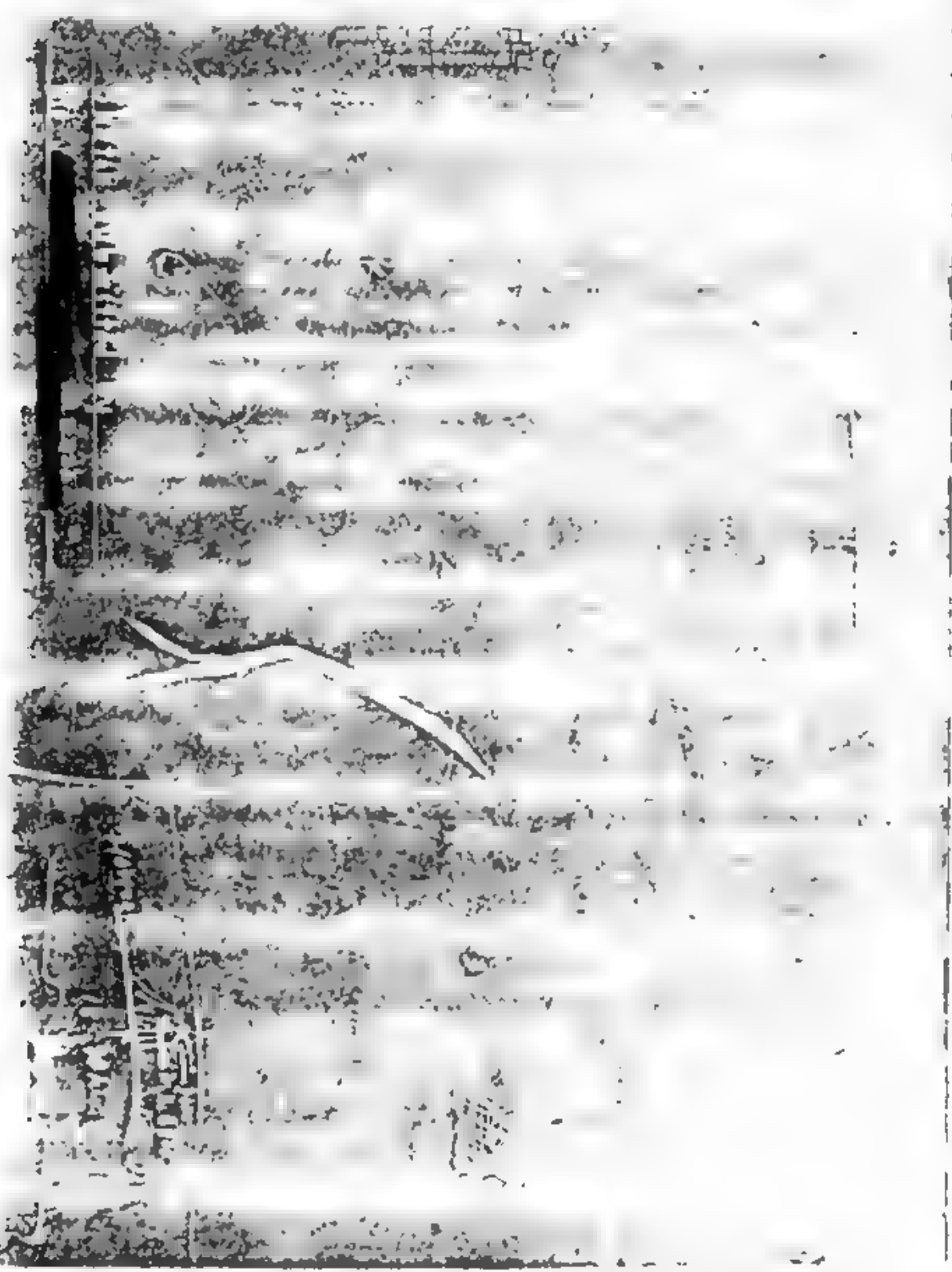
HEADQUARTERS, OSI, WASHINGTON, D. C.

1. Sketch showing observer's location and object seen (in sextuplet)
2. Portion of road map of Guatemala showing observer's location and Volcano Fuego - scale 1: 1,000,000 (in sextuplet)

CG, AIR TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE CENTER, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO

1. Sketch showing observer's location and object seen
2. Portion of road map of Guatemala showing observer's location and Volcano Fuego - scale: 1: 1,000,000

- CLOSED -



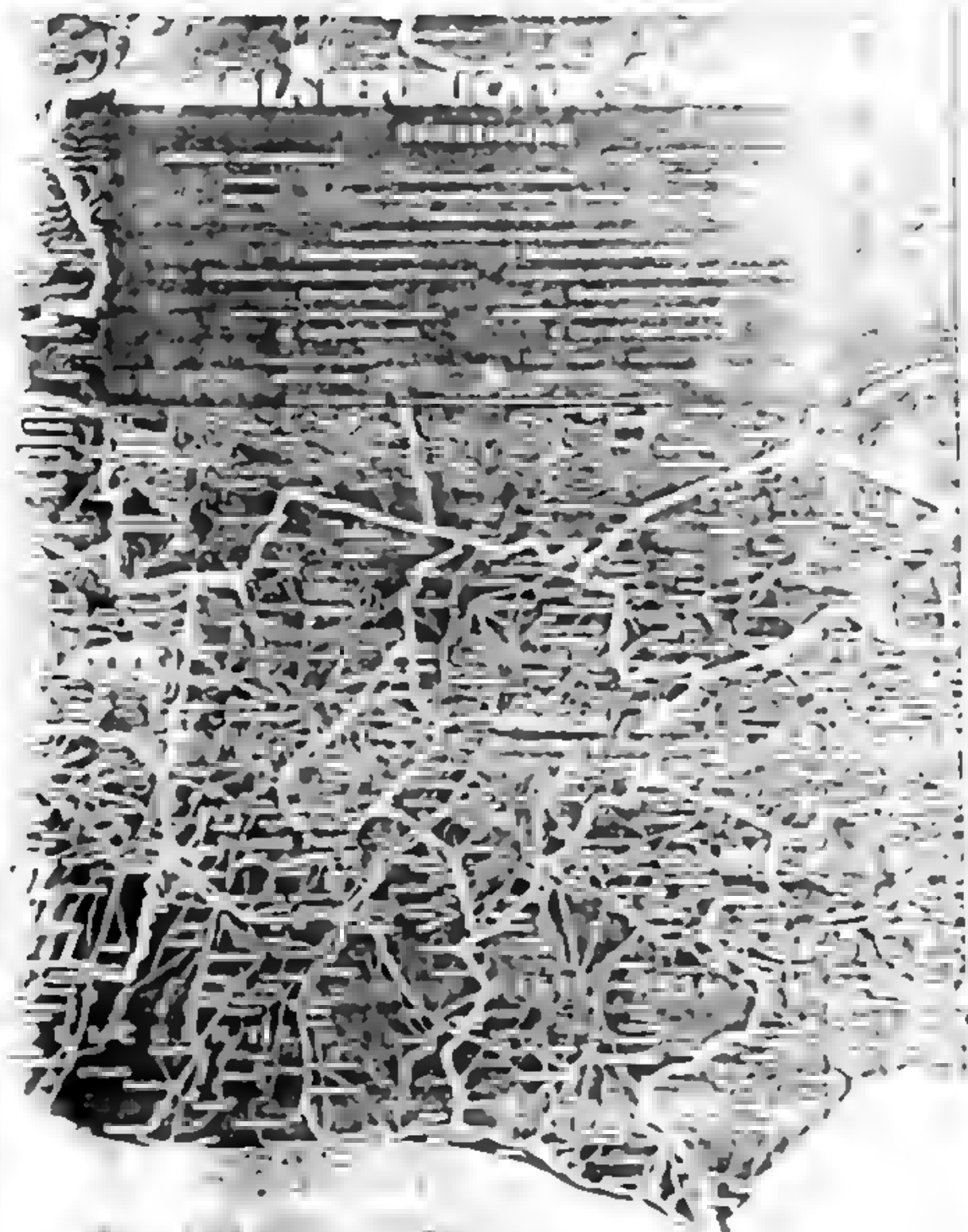


Figure 1: A detailed view of a complex, interconnected network of thin, light-colored lines, possibly representing a biological or structural system. The lines are highly interconnected, forming a complex, web-like pattern.

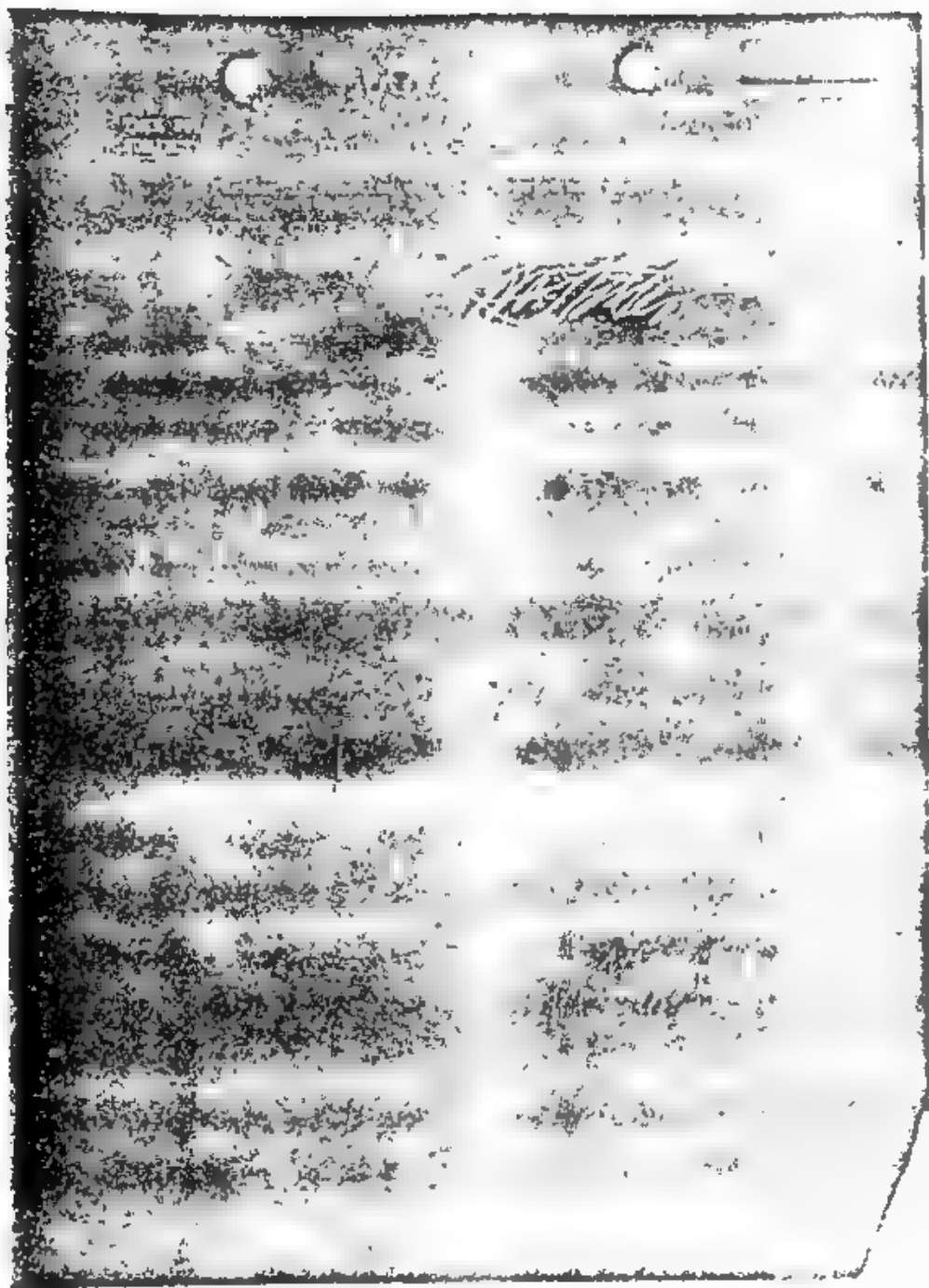
100

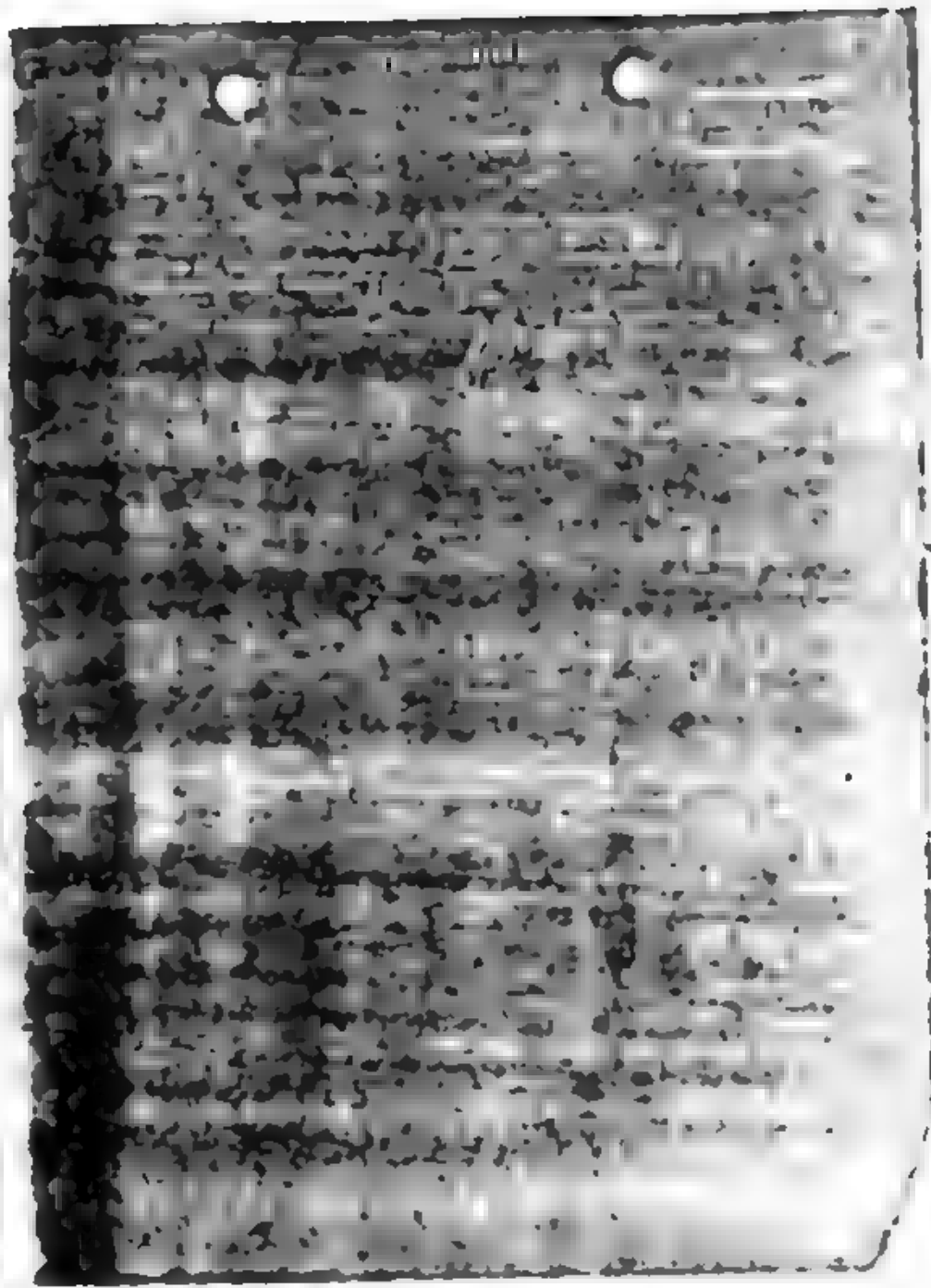
MEMO ROUT SLIP		NEVER USE FOR APPROVALS, DIS CONCURRENCES OR SIMILAR		OWALS, JONS
1	NAME OR TITLE <i>Felt</i>	INITIALS	DATE	COORDINATE
	ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION <i>State</i>			
2				FILE
				INFORMATION
3				NECESSARY ACTION
				NOTE AND RETURN
4				SEE ME
				SIGNATURE
REMARKS LOG IN # NUMBER 508 UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS RECEIVED FROM MR VAN FOSSEN <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>RECEIVED</p> <p>24-185-394</p> <p>7-11-55</p> </div>				
FROM NAME OR TITLE <i>John A. ...</i>		DATE 16 26 '55		DATE 22/1/55
ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION <i>...</i>		TELEPHONE ...		

DD FORM 1 728 50 95

Approved DA AGO Form 757-10-1-55 (Rev. 12, 18 May 47)

The text on this page is extremely faint and illegible due to the high contrast and low resolution of the scan. The page appears to be a document with multiple paragraphs of text. The only legible words are "from the center" and "The object here is to" which are located in the middle and lower-middle sections of the page respectively. The rest of the text is completely obscured by noise and artifacts.





1D-OSI 49-0-13

1 8 DEC 1953

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S):
Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object
in Phillipsburg, Pa. Area, 2215
hrs EST, 10 December 1953
POSITIVE INTELLIGENCE

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
BY JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF USAF
8 DEC 1975
DATE

TO: Commander
1600th Air Base Wing
Atlantic Division, MATS
Westover AF Base, Mass.

1. Captain JAMES A. GREEN, 13754n, 56th Air Transport Squadron, Kelly AF Base, Texas, aircraft Commander of C-97 aircraft #48401, reported a visual sighting of an unidentified flying object at 2215 hours, EST, 0315 hours Zonal time, on 10 December 1953.

GREEN related that the object appeared at the eleven (11) o'clock position at an altitude of approximately 18,000 feet, that it passed in front of him in level flight and disappeared abruptly at one (1) o'clock after remaining visible for approximately two (2) seconds.

GREEN described the object as oblong in shape, forty (40) feet in length, and of undeterminable color. He stated that flame was emitting from the tail, was unaware of any sound, and observed that the apparent exhaust resembled that of the tail pipe after-burner flame of an F-94 aircraft.

At the time of instant sighting, GREEN was flying at an altitude of 15,000 feet, true airspeed 235 knots an hour, on a compass heading of 070°, thirty (30) miles northeast of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, which placed him over the general area of Phillipsburg, Pennsylvania. At the time the weather was clear, visibility unrestricted and the moon was not in sight but stars were visible.

In reply to the Phillipsburg, Pennsylvania ground radio, GREEN described what he had seen and while so doing heard a Trans-world Airlines pilot, name unknown, corroborate substantially GREEN's description. The unknown TWA pilot alleged that an American Airlines pilot in the area had also seen the flying object and had furnished a similar description:

INFORMATION COPY FORWARDED TO DIA/OSI

1D-OSI 49-0-13

The TIA pilot advised further that he had last seen the object proceeding straight up at an estimated speed in excess of 2,000 miles per hour. GREEN furnished the following list of personnel aboard his aircraft at the time of sighting as corroborating witnesses:

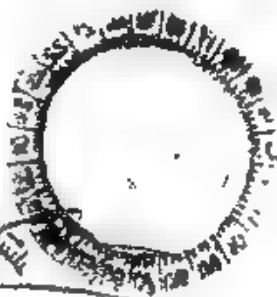
EARNEST M. AMERINE, 1st Lt., AO 1908851, pilot
CLARENCE H. WILLIAMS, Captain, AO 2080835, navigator
(FNU) MITCHELL, Captain, (SNF), passenger
LAWRENCE E. BECKER, M Sgt., AF 19179290, flight engineer

2. The above information is submitted to confirm the reported sighting of Captain GREEN, who was interviewed 11 December 1953, at the office of Captain DONALD ALLEN, Air Intelligence Officer, your command.



THOMAS J. GRANT
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: Dir OSI



24-VXSF-51-
1953
FOR GENERAL

DEC 21 13 21 '53

23 9 3AR 54

~~SECRET~~

DIRECTORATE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

APCSI-6D 24-185

- APR 1954

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Objects

TO: District Commander
5th OSI District (IG)
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

Request that copies of the attached information pertinent to unidentified flying objects be transmitted to Air Technical Intelligence Center.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

- 2 Incls (in dup)
 1. Cy of letter fr DO #21, dtd 11 Feb 54 to Com, 405th Fighter Bomber Wing, Langley AFB
 2. Extract from OSI, Hq USAFR Summary of Positive Intell Activities for Month of Jan 54, dtd 18 Feb 54

Hitcom
 LEROY HITCOM
 Lt Colonel, U. S. Air Force
 Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch
 Counter Intelligence Division
 Dir of Special Investigations
 The Inspector General

APCSI FILE COPY

APCSI-6D

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE BY NURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
 HISTORIAN 8 DEC 1975
 DATE

UPON WITHDRAWAL OF THE ENCLOSURES THE CLASSIFICATION ON THIS CORRESPONDENCE WILL BE CANCELLED.



24-185-396
 2 COPY OF
 APR 1954

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
NORTHEAST AIR COMMAND
APO 962 C / O POSTMASTER
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

MACSI 1-10-00

24 March 1954

SUBJECT: Transmittal of Files

TO: Director, Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to our letter dated 8 March 1954, subject and file number as above, and your letter AFCSI-48 34-5-80, subject as above, dated 19 March 1954.

2. Transmitted herewith are Reports of Investigation listed in above referenced letter as inclosures fifty-two (52), fifty-three (53), and fifty-four (54).

3. These inclosures were not included in the original shipment due to administrative oversight.

~~TOP SECRET~~

3 Incls:

1. ROI 35-22 (Incl. 52)
2. ROI 49-19 (Incl. 53)
3. ROI 27-4 (Incl. 54)

John W. Farrell
JOHN W. FARRELL
Lt Colonel, USAF
Director, Special Investigations
Office of the Inspector General

~~Inclosures~~
~~of not enclosed~~
~~pending~~

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
BY WILLIAM KUNZE, Capt, USAF
R 103848
DATE 3 DEC 1975

~~TOP SECRET~~

OUT
15 APR 1954

241 85-1297
J 33 APR 1954

~~TOP SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. <i>WACSE 44-17</i> DATE 10 10 15 6 March 1953 REPORT MADE BY
	TITLE Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object at Pepperrell AFB on 26 February 1953

CHARACTER	<i>POSITIVE INTELLIGENCE</i>
REFERENCE	<i>None, this is an initial report</i>
SYNOPSIS	


Disclosure of the contents of this report to any person other than those specifically authorized in the report is prohibited. If such disclosure is made, the person making such disclosure will be subject to a court-martial under AFR 205-1.

Investigation requested by Director, Special Investigations, Northeast Air Command. Unidentified object observed over Pepperrell AFB on 26 February 1953 by three persons. Interviews of witnesses indicated conflicting stories as to size, time sighted and color. All agreed object was similar to a flare.

CLOSED

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
 BY *WENT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF*
 Historian
 DATE *8 DEC 1973*

SECURITY INFORMATION

DISTRIBUTION CG, NEAC (Action) <i>2</i> Hq OSI, NEAC <i>1</i> File <i>2</i>	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO	FILE STRIP <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <i>17 4 1-15-2</i> O O #1 OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS (OSI) 7 201 204 20 2422 APO 862, 40 PM NY N.Y. MAR 6 1953 </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>Searched</td> <td>Indexed</td> <td>Serialized</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>cl</i></td> <td><i>24</i></td> <td><i>V</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Date in</td> </tr> </table>	Searched	Indexed	Serialized	<i>cl</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	Date in		
Searched	Indexed	Serialized									
<i>cl</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>									
Date in											
APPROVED  JOHN G. SIMMONS Major, USAF Detachment Commander <i>Incl # 53</i>											

AFRO FORM 15 JAN 49 0-208

Replace AFOSI Form 4, 23 Jul 48, (Rev) 1947

UNCLASSIFIED

DETAILS:

1. This investigation requested by Director of Special Investigations, WAC, Peppercell AFB, and predicated upon information furnished by Director of Intelligence, WAC, that an unidentified object had been observed traveling downward at a very fast speed over the White Hills Area, Peppercell AFB, on 26 February 1953.

AT PEPPERCELL AFB

2. On 3 March 1953, LEROY SYLVESTER, A/2C, AF 14412153, 6600th Air Police Sq., Peppercell AFB, was interviewed and stated the following; that on 26 February 1953, he was assigned for duty as base patrol on the 1600-2400 hrs shift; that while traveling up Snelling Road towards the MCC Club in Air Police Vehicle, at approximately 2100 hours, he observed a flying object traveling downward and disappearing in back of small area range; that this object was in his vision only a few seconds; that the weather was clear, below freezing, stars and full moon were visible; that there was no wind; that the object was similar to a flare; and that it was falling fast and left no visible smoke or vapor trails. SYLVESTER furnished the following description of object; Color - dark green in middle, turning to bright green toward circumference; Shape - round; Size - approximately size of full moon.

3. On 4 March 1953, DANIEL GYLOWSKI, A/1C, AF 13147308, 6600th Air Police Sq., Peppercell AFB, was interviewed and stated the following; that at approximately 2100 hours, 26 February 1953, while stationed as a Sentry, Post #9, Logy Bay Gate, White Hills, Peppercell AFB, he sighted an object traveling downwards at a slight angle which disappeared in back of hills on a line with Post #9 and slightly left of fuel drop storage area; that he had this object in view for approximately 15 seconds; that there was no noise or vapor trails visible; that the object appeared to be traveling too slow to be a falling star and appeared to be similar to a flare; and that the weather was clear and visibility good. GYLOWSKI furnished the following description; Size - similar to a flare; Color - bright bluish green; Shape - round with red flaming tail.

4. On 5 March 1953, ROBERT E. FANCHER, Major, USAF, 10507A, Commanding Officer, 6622nd Air Transport Sq., Peppercell AFB, was interviewed and stated the following; that at approximately 1925 hours, 26 February 1953, while driving toward the main gate on The Boulevard, approximately 150 yards from the gate, he observed for approximately one half to one second a greenish round object which appeared to be a flare; that this object was traveling in a northeasterly direction and appeared to burn out, rather than disappear, in back of hill where small area range is located on Peppercell AFB; that it was the approximate size of a small illuminated light bulb; that the weather was clear, stars were visible, but he did not recall if the moon was out; and that there was no ground haze or overcast. FANCHER further stated that at the time of this incident, he checked his wrist watch for the correct time and that he also asked the Air Policemen on duty at the main gate if they observed this object but was informed by the Air Policemen that they had not observed it.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AD 49-15

5. All logical investigative leads having been developed and reported, this case is considered closed in the files of this office.

C L O S E D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISPOSITION FORM

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FILE NO.

02-SPS

PROJECT

Unidentified Aerial Object

TO AF013

FROM G-2

Date 3 May 1956

FORM NO. 1

1. 14 June 1956

Forwarded herewith for your information is a Summary of Information, Headquarters First Army, dated 26 April 1956, subject as above.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2:

Incl
1A SCI dtd
26 Apr 56

W.A. Perry
W. A. PERRY
Colonel, GS
Chief, Security Division

Attention is invited to Par. 62, AR 600-10-11, which prescribes that the disclosure of the contents of reports, or even the existence of reports, containing information in periods mentioned in such reports or in other periods not actually covered in such reports, shall be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, of the Army. This information shall be controlled in accordance with AR 600-10.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL
BY KENT K. KINZE, Capt, USAF
Historian 8 DEC 1975
DATE

RETRAINED TO UNCLASSIFIED
This material was classified in accordance with

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

G2-SP3
APGIS

Unidentified Aerial Object
G-2

3 May 1954
Maj. La Jounessac/71985/gek

Forwarded herewith for your information is a Summary of Information, Headquarters First Army, dated 24 April 1954, subject as above.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2:

1 Incl
1A SCI dtd
24 Apr 54

W. A. PERRY
Colonel, GS
Chief, Security Division

Attention is invited to Par. 43, AR 380-204-10, which prohibits disclosure of the nature, sources, or even the existence of nonintelligence information in reports or in other documents not normally entitled to such information and is specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, in his capacity. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered a violation of AR 380-6.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
BY W. A. PERRY, Col, USAF
DATE 8 DEC 1975

24-185-3713
M
14 5 4 '54

RECORDED & INDEXED
When removed from classified enclosure

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ — UNCLASSIFIED

7 + S
K. 24-72

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 24 Apr 54

(SR 388 330-14)

PREPARING OFFICE

AC of S, G-2 HEADQUARTERS FIRST ARMY, GOVERNORS ISLAND, NEW YORK 4, N.Y. AAFWD-PHO-DI

Unidentified Aerial Object

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PRESUMED TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POS. BUT TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFUL BY SOURCE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABILE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON

A security guard at Watertown Arsenal, Massachusetts reported as follows:

"At 0231 hours, 23 April 1954, I saw an unknown object flying at a terrific rate of speed from north to south direction over the Arsenal toward Brighton, Mass. The object appeared to be flying at the same height the commercial planes do when they fly in this vicinity. It looked like a bright silver dollar and had a tail light, blue, about three feet long. It appeared to be sputtering. I was looking in the general direction of Brighton when I saw it go out of sight. In a few moments it was coming back very much slower than when it went over the Arsenal. It then took a sharp cut and went towards Watertown, Mass. I called (John Francis Castelfano, Guard at Arsenal) who was at the South Gate and asked him if he saw anything. He said he saw something fly over the River Road (River Road is a road that is parallel to Watertown Arsenal from a northeast direction to a southwest direction). I know it was no star or meteor because once they fall they do not come back from the same direction or cut on a sharp angle as this object did when it came back. About six months ago I saw the same object flying from south to north directly over the Arsenal and called Shea (Ambrose Francis Shea, Guard at Arsenal) who at the time was at the South Gate. I told him about it but he said he did not see anything so I forgot about the matter."

(7-6)

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED PURSUANT TO 38 CFR 1.561
 BY AUTHORITY OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
 BY [Signature] 3 DEC 1975
 DATE

q 32 File Copy

DA FORM 568 REPLACES DA FORM 100, 1 JAN 51, (Not Class. Ifed Un-
1 DEC 53 UNLESS SO) UNLESS SO)

(Not Class. Ifed Un-
less So) (Class. Un-
Classified)

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1953 O-547442

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

F.O.
W/300

50-21-21-143

25 June 1954

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Objects,
Vicinity Moussemour Air Depot,
French Morocco, 1900-2200 hours,
5 March 1954 14-185-399
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Commander
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATTN: AFIAA-20

1. Transmitted herewith for your information is one (1) photo-
static copy of report of investigation, of Special Agent FRANK J.
ROBERTSON, North African District (Moussemour Detachment), dated 15-
March 1954, concerning the above subject matter. The above report
was furnished this District Office by the Directorate of Special
Investigations.

2. Your attention is invited to the provisions of A.R. 12A-1,
which prohibit the release of investigative information to unauthorized
persons.

1 Incl
Photo of ROI, Y. Africa
District, dtd 15 Mar 54

MJ
ROBERTS P. JOHNSON, JR.
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: Dir OSI w/o incl

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED	
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY	
BY	DATE
14 JUL 1975	8 DEC 1975
14-185-399 X	

OUT
14 JUL
1954

#38 14 JUL 1954

50-F-9636

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

24-16 MAR 15 1954/jtd

TITLE
Unidentified Flying Objects,
Vicinity, Nouasseur Air Depot,
French Morocco, 1900-2200 hours,
5 March 1954

REPORT MADE BY
FRANCIS J. MOUSSAU, 3/A

REPORT MADE AT
North Africa District (Nouasseur Det)

PERIOD
5-6, 8-9 March 1954

OFFICE OF ORIGIN
North Africa District

Classification and marking of this report and marked with appropriate authority of Special Investigations, by *[Signature]* (Name) (Grade)

SPECIAL INQUIRY

REFERENCE
Spot Report, Nouasseur Det, MAD, OSI 3-1, dtd 061238Z

Investigation initiated by the District Commander, North Africa District OSI, APO 118, USAF. At 2230 hours, 5 March 1954, Captain THEODORE A. BORST, Hqs., 316th Air Division (Defense), advised that Radar Control Site #1 had reported unidentified aerial objects flying in vicinity of Nouasseur Air Depot. Investigation reflected that objects reported by Radar Site #1 believed to be due to "atmospheric phenomena". Targets reported by Nouasseur GCA identified to be known, permanent targets. Investigation reflected that during evening, 5 March 1954, pilots from three (3) of five (5) aircraft were flying in immediate area of Nouasseur Air Depot and reported observing one (1) or two (2) white lights approaching their flight path at approximately same altitude while flying on down-wind leg. Lights reported to be: (1) Landing light, (2) Two- (2-) ship formation—possibly jets. Light appeared "amber" to one (1) Navigator. All observations made while under GCA control, immediately prior to turning on base leg; altitude 1500-2000 feet. A fourth aircraft verified previously reported unidentified object as C-47. A fifth aircraft conducted search of area with negative results. Weather at Nouasseur during reported observations—dark, no moon; clear, no precipitation, visibility 6-7 miles, dark, moonless night. Visual search of area by Control Tower Operator during period of reported sightings made with negative results.

Attention is invited to AFM 905-6. Unauthorized disclosure of investigative information

DISTRIBUTION
Comdr, SAMA (Action) 2
Chief, OSI USAF 3
File 2

ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO
Commander Southern Air Materiel Area, APO 30, US Air Force

CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPA.
BY [Signature]
DATE 7 DEC 1975
24-185-319

INFO COPY HQ OSI USAF

[Signature]
JOSE A. LANGZ
Lt. Colonel, USAF
District Commander

DETAILS:

1. This investigation was initiated by the District Commander, North Africa District OSI, APO 118, USAF, predicated upon information received from Captain THEODORE A. BORST, AO 2099505, Headquarters, 316th Air Division (Defense), APO 118, USAF, who, at 2230 hours, 5 March 1954, telephonically advised North Africa District Headquarters that Radar Control Site #1 had reported unidentified objects/aircraft flying in the vicinity of Nouasseur Air Depot.

2. Special Agents DANIEL E. WELCH, DALE W. DAWSON, and WILLIAM T. BRUNETTE assisted in this investigation.

AT NOUASSOUR AIR DEPOT, FRENCH MOROCCO, APO 30, USAF

3. At 2310 hours, 5 March 1954, 1st Lieutenant HARRY J. SAVOY, AO 1351093, Aircraft Controller, 736th ACMW Squadron, on duty at Radar Control Site #1, telephonically advised Special Agent WELCH that the Nouasseur Control Tower Operator had advised him that Air Force aircraft flying in the local area were reporting unidentified objects/aircraft in vicinity of Nouasseur Air Depot. SAVOY further advised that the high radar scope reflected a target at 10,000 feet, twelve (12) miles South of the field. However, he explained that this target which appeared to be moving very slowly and which disappeared and reappeared on the scope, could possibly be a cloud. SAVOY added that search with low scope net with negative results due to "ground clutter". SAVOY added that he had reported that information to the Duty Officer at the 316th Air Division (Defense), Captain T. A. BORST. SAVOY stated further that he would continue to monitor area.

4. At 2340 hours, 5 March 1954, 3/Sgt WAYNE E. BRADSHAW, AF 38463522, 736th ACMW Squadron, on duty as Aircraft Dispatcher, Base Operations, Nouasseur Air Depot, advised S/A WELCH that the following Air Force aircraft had been flying in the local area of Nouasseur Air Depot that evening:

a. Locally based aircraft:

EC-97, #6537, Pilot: G. E. BROWN, 301st
 EC-97, #6529, Pilot: R. E. ZADNIX, 301st
 C-47, #2844, Pilot: T. R. MC CANN, 7210th

b. Transient aircraft:

C-54, 2684, Pilot: POND, Home Station: Kelly AFB, Texas
 C-47, #5289, Pilot: MCKENZIE, Home Station: Sidi Slimane Air Base, French Morocco

BRADSHAW added that all the above listed aircraft had landed at Nouasseur prior to 2203 hours with the exception of C-47, #5289. This

aircraft, BRADSHAW continued, on a cross-country flight from Sidi Slimane Air Base, had returned to that base.

BRADSHAW obtained and furnished a copy of the Control Tower Log which reflected the following:

"DAILY REPORT OF CONTROLLER: 5 Mar 54

MATCH SUPERVISION

A/2G Cse Van Dyke VE Ocs 1720

- 1720 Cse Dcy, head, eqpt ok usual, Ben Cx B535, GCA still off air, qdt
- 1800 Ben Cx B535, GCA on air
- 1748 AF 6537 (301st ARS) reports unidentified A/C or objects making passes at him. EG 97's position was 1500 ft, 5-8 mi SW of station.
- 1748 AF 6529 (301st ARS) reports likewise; Emd targets were on deck heading approx 1500 ft, 6-8 mi, S of Sta. . . no incident.
- 1942 AF 6529 rptg again; target was 5 mi SW of station approx 1500 ft. appeared to be two or three a/c; one passed under and one passed over 6529; he was unable to ident type, etc. but believes them to be conventional type A/C....ATC says no A/C rptd here, GCA nor Randall can pick up anything on scopes.
- 2000 Ben Cx B535
- 2010 Talked with pilot of AF 5299, C-47 (Sidi Slimane); says he saw targets about same locale as 97's but there was no incident; says the targets apprd to be approx 500 ft abv, to him looked like one bdg A/C... still nothing on scopes & RIZE FM ATC... Also...about 1945-50 an A/C AF 2844 (Nouasseur) broke traffic to look for objects but could see nothing all A/C mentioned were on GCA appr at the time.
- 2131 AF 2684 C-54 (MATS) on GCA rptd similar circumstances...a bright light similar to A/C lndg lt at same alt as A/C; came to within two miles of A/C and then either shut off or went behind cloud... WI carrying clear skies; came on again and started to sink to grad then apprd up again and lit and then A/C lost sight of it.
- 2221 Randall Stl says they have target at about 10,000 ft on hdng of 120 FM their station and about 25 miles out. Target appears stationary. GCA can see nothing. Checking with ATC.
- 2242 Randall now rptg tgt at 10,000 ft, 12-14 mi South
- 2305 Randall now rptg tgt at 15,000 ft, 15 mi south, brng 135 deg

24-16

- 2310 GCA rpts 3 trgt, smaller than a C-47 trgt, NW of station, 3-4 mi, alt 2,000 on track of 240 degs
- 2315 GCA has two more trgt, now same locale on hdng of 255 degs, all moving very slowly
- 2324 Randall has two trgt, 2 miles apart, brng 180 degs, 22 naut miles, 10,000 ft, Trgt vary alternately in intensity, one bright and one weak, not very large
- 0035 Randall spotted target 25 miles North of station.
- 0012 (Late Entry//WE) 3 targets sighted duration 15 minutes pos. Is 23242. "

BRADSHAW could add no further information pertinent to this inquiry.

5. At 0015 hours, 6 March 1954, Captain WILLIAM M. FOND, AO 452101, Aircraft Commander, C-54 #2684, advised 3/A WELCH that at approximately 2150 hours while flying at 2000 feet indicated altitude under Monassour GCA control, on down-wind leg heading 170°, he observed a white light, which he thought to be the landing light of another aircraft, to the left of his course at approximately the same altitude and heading in a westerly direction, that is, on a collision course. As he proceeded on the down-wind leg, FOND continued, the light appeared to turn and head directly towards his aircraft. At this moment, FOND went on, he called GCA and requested to know whether or not another aircraft was in the area. GCA replied that they had received similar reports during evening and that the GCA scope did not reflect other aircraft in the area. Upon completion of turn on base leg, FOND stated, the light disappeared for approximately 10-15 seconds. When it was apparent again, FOND continued, it appeared to be hovering and it remained "on" until completion of turn onto final approach, at which time it disappeared behind his aircraft. FOND stated that he could furnish no additional identifying data other than that reflected above.

FOND's co-pilot, Lieutenant I. W. GILCHRIST, AO 3022878, reiterated the same facts. The navigator, Captain JAMES F. PULLEN, AO 724070, while agreeing with FOND's and GILCHRIST's statements, added that the light appeared to him to be an "amber" color. FOND volunteered that he had eleven (11) years experience as pilot and that he has never had a similar experience to report.

6. At 0030 hours, 6 March 1954, BRADSHAW (previously identified) advised 3/A WELCH that report from Jidi Slimane air operations reflected only one (1) aircraft, a C-47 #5289, on Round Robin cross-country flight to Monassour Air Depot. All other flights from that base during evening of 5 March 1954, were local B-26 flights which remained in the immediate area of Jidi Slimane.

7. On 6 March 1954, S/SG GEORGE D. VAN DYKE, AF 11235276, 1975-1 AACS Detachment, on duty at Nouasseur Control Tower from 1700 hours to 2400 hours, 5 March 1954, furnished the writer with a copy of the "Daily Report of Controller". This report is reflected in Paragraph 4 of this report.

VAN DYKE stated that while receiving the reports indicating unidentified aircraft or objects in the area of Nouasseur Air Depot, he visually searched the area in which the objects were reported to be. In each case, VAN DYKE continued, he would have the reporting aircraft in sight but all other observations were negative. VAN DYKE added that weather conditions were as follows: Dark, no moon; Clear, no precipitation; Visibility approximately six (6) to seven (7) miles. Runway in use was Number 35.

VAN DYKE further stated that USAF Air Traffic Control at Camp Cass had reported no scheduled aircraft due in area. VAN DYKE could add no further pertinent information.

8. On 6 March 1954, 1st Lieutenant W. D. KEMMITZER, AO 2081709, 23-8 Weather Squadron, Weather Forecaster, advised the writer that at 2130 hours, 5 March 1954, the weather station released a white weather balloon. This balloon, KEMMITZER stated, had a very bright white light attached to it, which burns for approximately one (1) hour. The balloon, KEMMITZER went on, usually bursts at an altitude of ten (10) to twelve (12) thousand feet. However, he added, at night they have been known to reach an altitude of twenty (20) thousand feet, depending on atmospheric conditions.

KEMMITZER verified weather conditions during evening of 5 March 1954 as stated by VAN DYKE, reference Paragraph 7, this report.

(AGENT'S NOTE: First sighting of unidentified object was at 1915 hours, 5 March 1954.)

9. On 6 March 1954, Major THOMAS R. MC GANE, AO 798533, Wing Administrative Inspector, Southern Air Material Area, APO 30, USAF, pilot on AF C-47 #2844, advised the writer that he and Major GREGIL E. FIELDER, AO 749219, Southern Air Material Area, upon hearing reports of unidentified aircraft/objects South-West of station, flew into that area and conducted a thorough visual search. MC GANE stated that this search met with negative results. Weather conditions were described by MC GANE as reported in Paragraph 7, this report.

10. On 6 March 1954, V/SG JOSEPH E. CROSSMAN, AF 12381667, 1975-1 AACS Detachment, CGA (Ground Control Approach) Controller, on duty at CGA unit from 1700 hours, 5 March to 0800 hours, 6 March 1954, interviewed by S/A DAWSON, corroborated information reflected in Control Tower log (Ref Par 4, this report). CROSSMAN added that the CGA ten

(10) mile search scope indicated that sightings, which were reported to be in the Southwest area, were made at approximate time subject aircraft were preparing to turn onto base leg. CROSSMAN continued that search of area with ten (10) and thirty (30) mile scopes failed to detect reported objects. The scopes, he went on, cover from zero (0) feet to four (4) thousand feet altitude.

CROSSMAN further advised that the targets, reported by GCA as reflected on the Control Tower Log, were permanent, known targets (buildings). Weather conditions, CROSSMAN added, were as follows: Clear—no clouds or haze; Visibility—6 miles. Runway utilized was Number 35. CROSSMAN could add no further pertinent information.

11. On 8 March 1954, Captain ROBERT R. ZADNIK, AO 678110; Lieutenant PAUL R. FISHER, AO 2223179; and Lieutenant GEORGE A. KERR, AO 2228400; pilots, 301st Air Refueling Squadron, 301st Bomb Wing, crew of AF KC-97 #6529, during evening of 5 March 1954, furnished the writer with the following information concerning their observations: While under GCA control, on down-wind leg, at 1500 feet, heading 190°, they observed a white light at approximately the same altitude and to the left of their course. The light appeared to be moving in a westerly direction and crossed their flight path. As the light crossed their flight path, they stated, the one (1) light became two (2) lights. They reported the incident to GCA and completed landing. No further observations made.

The above Crew stated that they believed the lights to be jet aircraft in formation flight. However, they could not furnish any identifying data as to size, shape, speed, etc.. No aircraft running lights were noted.

AT KING SLIMANE AIR BASE, FRANCE MOROCCO, APO 117, USAF

12. On 8 March 1954, Captain WILLIAM T. MERRIDE, AO 823907, 3906th Air Base Group, APO 117, USAF, Pilot of USAF C-47 #5239, 5 March 1954, advised S/A BRUNETTE that the unidentified object he had reported to Moroccan Tower had been subsequently identified as USAF C-47 #2844. MERRIDE stated that no other observations were made.

AT MOHASSIEN AIR DEPOT, FRANCE MOROCCO, APO 30, USAF

13. On 9 March 1954, Captain G. S. BROWN, AO 764200; 1st Lieutenant L. S. GORDON, AO 2223842; and 1st Lieutenant J. P. GLOVER, AO 3021649; pilots, 301st Air Refueling Squadron, 301st Bomb Wing, crew of AF KC-97, #5517, during evening of 5 March 1954, furnished the writer with the following information concerning their observations: Their first sighting of unidentified object(s) was made at approximately 1915 hours while under GCA control, on down-wind leg, altitude 1500 feet, on heading 190°.

They stated that at this time, they observed two (2) white lights to the right of their course at approximately the same altitude. Though they could only see the lights, they believed them to be two (2) aircraft in formation as one (1) light was slightly lower than the other. The above Crew further stated that they turned away from the lights due to the fact that the lights appeared to have been approaching their aircraft on a collision course. Landing was made without further incident or observation. They stayed in the traffic pattern and completed one (1) additional takeoff and landing without any other observations. However, following the subsequent takeoff, and again, while on down-wind leg, same altitude and heading, they observed two (2) white lights approaching them from 180°, and on a collision course. They immediately made a 360° turn. While in the turn, they observed one (1) aircraft with running lights approximately two (2) miles West of the station at approximately the same altitude. They completed two (2) additional landings with no further observations.

Neither BROWN nor his Crew could furnish any identifying data as to size, shape, speed, etc., of alleged aircraft/object.

14. On 9 March 1954, 1st Lieutenant HARRY J. SAVOY advised the writer that targets/objects which had been reported at "10,000 feet, twelve (12) miles South of the station" during evening of 5 March 1954, were non-existent. SAVOY explained that on 6 March 1954, the targets, as reported during the previous evening, continued to remain stationary on Radar Scope on a bearing of 185°. Visual check of area, SAVOY continued, reflected no such target. SAVOY added that occasionally an "atmospheric phenomena" is responsible for this type of target appearing on the Radar Scope. SAVOY could add no further pertinent information.

15. Major CHESTER F. SOBZOW, AO1101165, Base Intelligence Officer, Southern Air Material Area, APO 30, USAF, was kept orally advised at all times of the above reported events as they occurred.

CLOSED

DISPOSITION FORM

FILE NO.

32-573

SUBJECT

Unidentified Illuminated Aerial Object,
Fort George G. Meade, Maryland

ID APCI8

FROM G2

DATE 19 May 1954

SECURITY NO 1

Capt Phillips/55732/afj

Transmitted herewith, for your information and action deemed appropriate, is a copy of a letter from Headquarters, Second Army, Fort George G. Meade, Maryland, subject as above, dated 4 May 1954, with 5 inclosures.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2:

J. A. Ferry
J. A. FERRY
Colonel, GS
Chief, Security Division

1 Incl
by ltr May 54
w/incl

THE DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES AND IS LOANED TO YOU FOR YOUR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. IT IS TO BE RETURNED TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN UPON COMPLETION OF YOUR REVIEW. THE DISSEMINATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO ANY PERSON TO WHOM IT IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO BE FURNISHED IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE BY SGT K. HUNTER, Capt, USAF
DATE 18 DEC 1975

Other copies may be prepared only by the original office.

DD FORM 96

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

NR
NR

G2-SPS
AFORS

Unidentified Illuminated Aerial Object,
Fort George G. Meade, Maryland

G2

19 May 1954
Capt Phillips/53715/wjl

Transmitted herewith, for your information and action deemed appropriate, is a copy of a letter from Headquarters, Second Army, Fort George G. Meade, Maryland, subject as above, dated 4 May 1954, with 5 inclosures.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2:

1 Incl
cy ltr 4May54
w/incls

W. A. PERRY
Colonel, GS
Chief, Security Division

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE LAWS, TITLE 18, U.S.C. SECTIONS 793 AND 794. THE TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS BY ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted] [redacted]
BY WERT V. [redacted], Capt USAF
[redacted] 3R
DATE 8 DEC 1975

24-185-401

24 09 06 '54

UNCLASSIFIED

This communication should be destroyed

~~SECRET~~

AYAB-S 290441

4 May 1954

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: Unidentified Illuminated Aerial Object,
Fort George G. Meade, Maryland

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.
ATTN: Collection and Dissemination Division

The attached inclosure regarding the above Subject is forwarded
for your information.

5 Incls:

1. AR dtd 30 Apr 54
2. AR dtd 30 Apr 54
3. AR dtd 30 Apr 54
4. AR dtd 3 May 54
5. Cy D/P dtd 4 May 54

H. L. LUMCOO
Colonel GS
AC of S G2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

[The following text is extremely faint and illegible due to heavy noise and low contrast in the scan. It appears to be a multi-paragraph document.]

[Redacted block]

SECRET

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1/15/25

[REDACTED]

[Illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entries, covering the majority of the page. The text is extremely faint and difficult to decipher.]

1000000000

1000000000

1000000000

1

1811

1812

1813

1814

1815

1816

1817

1818

1819

1820

1821

1822

1823

1824

1825

1826

1827

1828

1829

1830

1831

1832

1833

1834

1835

1836

1837

1838

1839

1840

1841

1842

1843

1844

1845

1846

1847

1848

1849

1850

1851

1852

1853

1854

1855

1856

1857

1858

1859

1860

1861

1862

1863

1864

1865

1866

1867

1868

1869

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

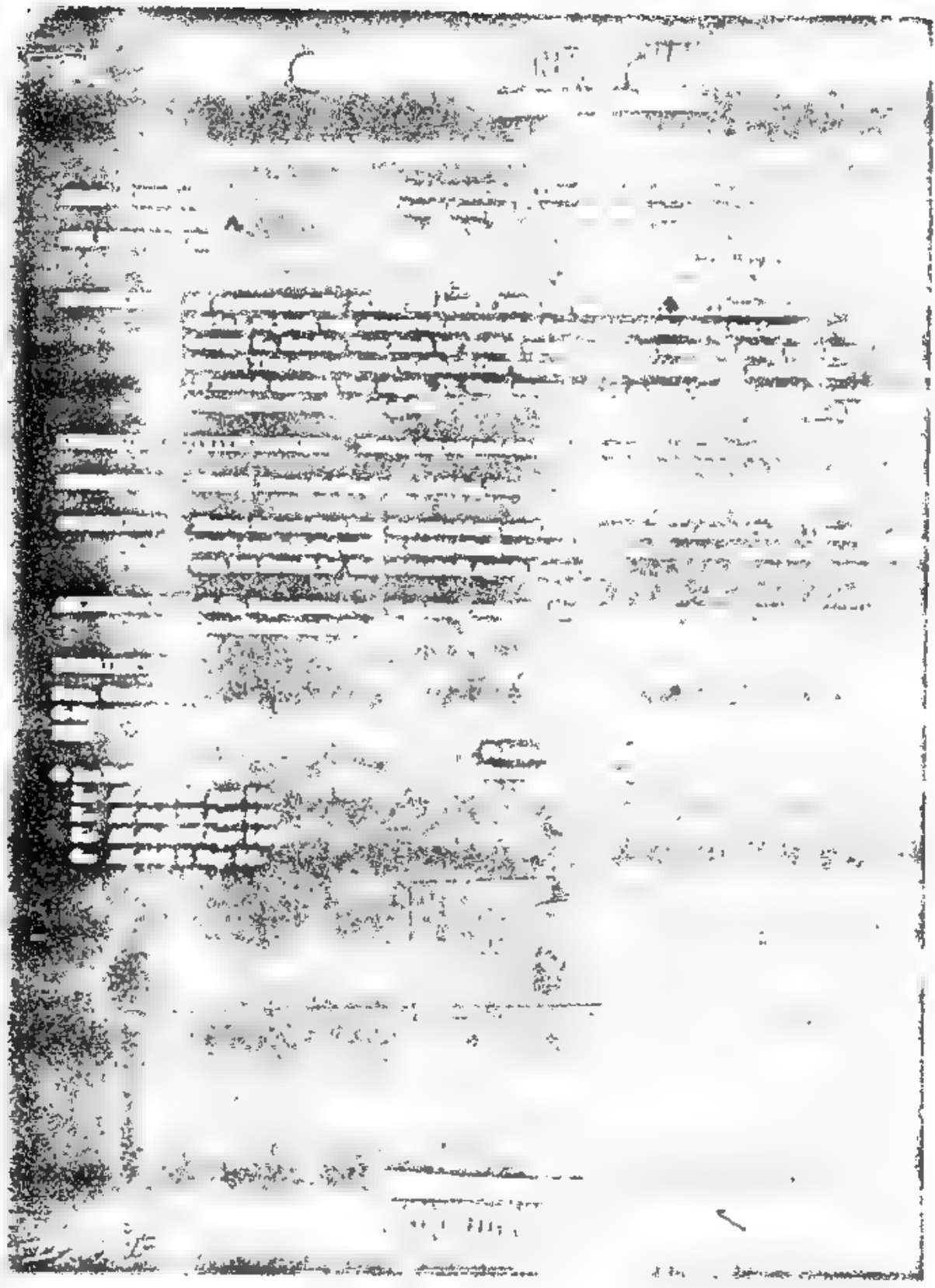
1896

1897

1898

1899

1900



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AFCSI-6D/Maj Avner/On/CL51/xB.
Wrt 11 May 54

DIRECTORATE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

AFCSI-6D . 24-185-23

25 MAY 1954

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Objects

TO: District Commander
5th OSI District, IO
Wright-Patterson AFB
Ohio

Attached for transmittal to Air Technical Intelligence Center is a photostat copy of letter from DO #23, dated 30 April 1954, concerning Unidentified Flying Objects.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

GENE P. MORITZ
Lt Colonel, USAF
Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch
Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

1 Incl
Ltr fr DO #23, File
24-0-163 dtd 30 Apr 54

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
13 DEC 1975

UPON WITHDRAWAL OF THE ENCLOSURES THE
CLASSIFICATION ON THIS CORRESPONDENCE

DATE

WILL BE Cancelled



402
24-185-23
2 2 7 5
S
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

AFCSI-6D COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DIRECTORATE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

AFCSI-6D 24-185-399

25 MAY 1954

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Objects, Vicinity, Mousseur Air Depot,
French Morocco, 1900-2200 hours, 5 March 1954
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: District Commander,
5th OSI District, IG
Wright-Patterson AFB
Ohio

Attached for transmittal to Air Technical Intelligence
Center is a photostat copy of OSI North Africa District report,
dated 15 March 1954, concerning Unidentified Flying Objects.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

GENE P. MORITZ
Lt Colonel, USAF
Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch
Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

1 Incl
R/I fr N Africa Dist
(Mousseur Det) 24-16
dtd 15 Mar 54

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIR. OF SPEC INV.
BY *[Signature]* USAF
DATE *[Signature]*

UPON WITHDRAWAL OF THE ENCLOSURES THE
CLASSIFICATION ON THIS CORRESPONDENCE

WILL BE Cancelled

24-185-403
2 FILED IN
DATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES AIR FORCES IN EUROPE
Inspector General
Office of Special Investigations

APO 57, c/o Postmaster
New York, New York

24-0

21 JAN 1954

SUBJECT: (Confidential) Unidentified Aerial Object Recovered at
RAF Station Mildenhall, England, 26 April 1954
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. The following information and attached photographs are being forwarded to your office for any action deemed necessary.

2. On 26 April 1954 Captain LAWRENCE M. THOMPSON, 10295A, Assistant Provost Marshal, 3910th Air Base Group, RAF Station Mildenhall, APO 127, US Air Force, advised United Kingdom District OSI that Special Agents WILLIAM J. SCARBOROUGH and WILLIAM E. WAERS, UK District, that a spherical object had been recovered adjacent to the Base and was being retained at Base Operations. An initial inquiry at Base Operations revealed the object to be a hollow aluminum sphere, approximately sixteen inches (16") in diameter, and weighing approximately six (6) ounces. Attached to the sphere was a coarse piece of fabric approximately five feet by five feet (5' x 5') which was suspended by pieces of binders twine to the object. Pieces of a ruptured balloon were attached to the fabric. No identifying markings were noted on the sphere other than the word "HARMLESS" printed in yellow grease pencil on the side. The trademark "Made in England" appeared on a portion of the balloon. The object was first seen at approximately 1600 hours on 26 April 1954 floating to earth. It landed in a tree close to the base in the area of Air Installations Section. Captain THOMPSON made several telephone calls throughout the United Kingdom in an attempt to have the object identified. Special Agent SCARBOROUGH made a telephone call to Special Investigations Branch, Royal Air Force, RAF Station Duxford, Cambridgeshire, at which time he spoke to the Duty Officer concerning the object. The Duty Officer assured Special Agent SCARBOROUGH that the object

CLASSIFICATION CANCELED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
17 SEP 1973

37

9 DEC 1973

DATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

24-0

SUBJECT: (Confidential) Unidentified Aerial Object Recovered at
RAF Station Mildenhall, England, 26 April 1954
SPECIAL INQUIRY

did not come from RAF Station Duxford but that he would make further inquiries in an attempt to determine the origin of the object. The Duty Officer agreed to notify this office in the event it was determined where the object came from. Several people contacted expressed the opinion that the object had been used for tracking purposes by a radar station.


3. No investigation concerning this matter was requested by the Commander, 3910th Air Base Group, RAF Station Mildenhall.

4. The above information has also been furnished the Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence, USAFE.

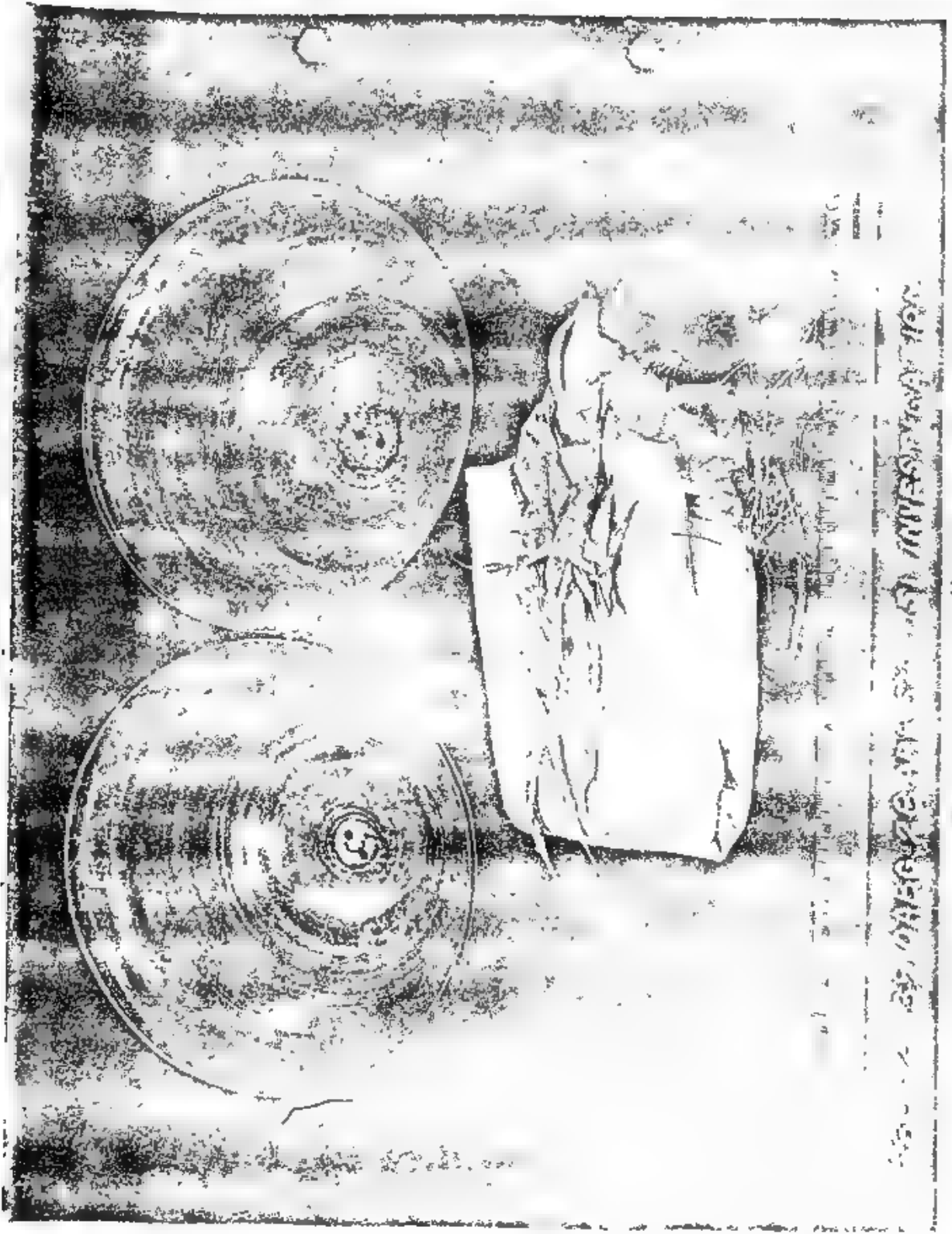
FOR THE CHIEF:

2 Incls

1. Photo of Object
2. Photo of Object


WILLIAM G. SPROULL
Major USAF
Executive, Special Investigations
Inspector General, USAFE


~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



... ..



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
1978

MEMO ROUTING SLIP		NEVER USE FOR APPROVALS, DISAPPROVALS, OR SIMILAR ACTIONS	
1 NAME OR TITLE	INITIALS	DATE	COORDINATE
ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION			FILE
2			INFORMATION
			NECESSARY ACTION
3			NOTE AND RETURN
			SEE ME
4			SIGNATURE
REMARKS			
			
FROM NAME OR TITLE	DATE		
ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION	TELEPHONE		

DD FORM 1 FEB 50 95

Replaces DA AGO Form 896, 1 Apr 46, and AFHQ Form 15, 10 Nov 47, which may be used.

GPO : 1950 O-211508

LETTER FROM ~~████████████████████~~
~~████████████████████~~, Newark, Ohio
DTS 10 JUNE 1953 re sighting a
floating, glowing object in the
sky at Buckeye Lake, Licking County,
Ohio at 9:27 E.S.T. on 10 June 1952

24-185-405
B-

CLY FORCE
GENERAL

DEC 55 1954

Civil
6 DEC
CITY

DEC 23
CHECK: 60

Newark, Ohio
June 10, 1953

U. F.O. Investigators
U.S. Air Force
Pentagon Building
Washington, D.C.

Dear sirs:

On the evening of June 10, 1953 On the east side of Buckeye Lake,icking County, Ohio, I and three others observed for a proximately three minutes a floating, glowing object in the sky. When we lost track of the object, I found the time to be 9:27 E. S. T.

It seemed to be directly above the sea by trees and moving in an elliptical path at a speed of about 10 miles a n hour.. However after a time, it turned towards the clouds and vanished into them proving that it must have been higher than we thought.

The light seemed to be a strong glow in the middle of the object, then no light, then a light which seemed to be in an ellipse, probably around the edge.

At the time it was hot and humid and a thunder storm was approaching. The area of view was away from any bright city lights.

Speaking for myself I can say that I had not had any intoxicants for at least 24 hours before the sighting.

Reading several of the books of U.F.O., I learned to report all sightings at once.

By the way the thing seemed to be the size of a hubcap.

Sincerely yours,


~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
INFORMATION COPY
From 5th District OSI
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

SD 24-21-156

14 September 1954

SUBJECT: Flying Saucers
~~Mr. [redacted]~~

SPECIAL INQUIRY

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY
BY WPT A. NUNZ, Capt, USAF
DATE 8 DEC 1975

TO: Commander
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATTN: ATIAA-2C

24-3270
24-185-408

1. Transmitted herewith for your information is carbon copy of letter from the Federal Bureau of Investigation, dated 9 August 1954, concerning subject matter.
2. No further action is contemplated by the Office of Special Investigations in this matter unless specifically requested by your command.
3. Attention is invited to paragraph 5f, AFR 205-1, dated 24 July 1953, which states that classified security information originating in an agency outside the Department of Defense will not be disseminated outside the Department of Defense without prior consent of the originating agency.

1 Encl
Cy ltr to FBI
dat 9 Aug 54

[Signature]
ROBERTS R. JOHNSON, JR.
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: Dir OSI #6 24-185-408

24-185-408X
10011
24-185-408

24-13932

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT COMMANDER
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE
DAYTON, OHIO 45433-3300

SD 24-21-119

24-185

11 August 1954

SUBJECT:

"Flying Discs"
SPECIAL INQUIRY

CLASSIFICATION CAN BE FOUND BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

BY WENT H. KUNZE, Capt, USAF

DATE

9 DEC 1975

TO:

Commander
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATTN: ATIAA-2C

1. Transmitted herewith for your information are two (2) photo-static copies of a memorandum containing information received from Mr. [redacted] by the Cincinnati Field Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, which was received by this District Office on 27 July 1954.

2. Your attention is particularly invited to paragraph three (3), page three (3), and paragraph three (3), page five (5), of attached inclosure in which reference is made to Air Force military personnel stationed locally.

3. Attention is invited to paragraph 5f, AFR 205-1, dated 24 July 1953, which states that classified security information originating in an agency outside the Department of Defense will not be disseminated outside the Department of Defense without prior consent of the originating agency.

1 Incl. (in dup)
Photo. by memo, unlisted

ROBERTS P. JOHNSON, JR.
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: Dir OSI w/incl (in dup)

24-185-1409
18 AUG 18 34 54

OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
UNCLASSIFIED

SD-F-12120

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3 Sep 54

AFCSI-6D 24-185

8 SEP 1954

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Flying Saucers
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: District Commander
5th OSI District (IG)
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

1. Attached for transmission to the Air Technical Intelligence Center is a copy of an FBI letter dated 9 August 1954 concerning the above subject.

2. The files of this office contain no additional information concerning ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

1 Incl
Copy of FBI ltr
dtd 9 Aug 54

G. P. Moritz
GENE P. MORITZ
Lt Colonel, USAF
Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch
Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY _____	
BY AUTHORITY OF _____ FOR OP _____	
BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF	_____
HEW:jam	8 DEC 1975
DATE _____	

Circular stamp: **OUT**
8 SEP 54
AGENCY

24-185-#10
C
3 SEP 54 COMMUNICATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

AFCSI FILE COPY

Maj Ribman/in/AFCSI-6D
F-de 151, I-8896 29 Nov 54

AFCSI-6D 24-185-411

1 DEC 1954

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Object

TO: District Commander
5th OSI District (IG)
Wright-Patterson AFB
Ohio

Attached for transmission to the Air Technical Intelligence Center is a copy of an OHI report, dated 13 October 1954, concerning the sighting of an unidentified flying object.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

Gene P. Moritz 29/11/54

1 Incl
OHI Rpt, 54-54,
dtd 13 Oct 54, w/incl

GENE P. MORITZ
Lt Colonel, USAF
Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch
Counter Intelligence Division
Dir of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE BY A REFERENCE TO ANOTHER AUTHORITY

CANCELLED

1954 DEC 1954

MANUAL DIV

AFCS-6D
Maj Ribman

AFCSI FILE CY
CMBK CY, AFCSI-6D

UNCLASSIFIED

24-185-411
411

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE SPY LAWS, TITLE 18, U.S.C., SECTIONS 793 AND 794. THE TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF THE CONTENTS IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. REPRODUCTION OF THIS MATERIAL IN ANY FORM, BY OTHER THAN DEFENSE ACTIVITIES IS NOT AUTHORIZED EXCEPT BY SPECIFIC APPROVAL OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.

CLASSIFICATION
CONFIDENTIAL
DATE OF INFORMATION
1 September 1954

INFORMATION REPORT
OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE
OPNAV FORM 3020.2 (REV 6-53)

SERIAL NO.
54-54
DATE OF REPORT
13 October 1954

FROM
Commander Island Defense Force SOURCE
466th CIG Detachment

SUBJECT
Unidentified Flying Object

BRIEF (FOR REPORTS OF MORE THAN PAGE, ENTER CAREFUL SUMMARY)
Reals 466th S/I dated 11 October 1954 concerning above listed subject

- 1. Enclosure (1) is forwarded herewith for information and action as deemed appropriate.
- 2. Due to the uncertainty as to what was actually seen and the doubt as to the present location, it is recommended that no further action be taken to locate this unidentified object.

Prepared and Forwarded,
 CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
 BY AUTHORITY OF T.O. 1
 BY _____
 DATE _____
 R. L. WOODSON
 Commander, RSM

"Attention is invited to the fact that the information contained herein has been derived from sources other than the Department of the Air Force. Dissemination of the information contained herein will not be made outside Department of the Air Force channels without prior approval from the Office of Special Investigations, IG."

W & S BRANCH

22 OCT 54 JS 20

124-185-1411
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE AIR FORCE

17 OCT 1954
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR, OASD, JCS

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR
300 (Less enclosures) CIRCULARY (with enclosures), Director OASD (Less 100) G-2, DA USA Sec (100)

C-1

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE
REF ID: A10		11 Oct 1974
PREPARING OFFICE 468th OJG Detachment, APO 81, c/o Postmaster, New York, N.Y.		
SUBJECT UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
	OF SOURCE: COMPLETELY RELIABLE A USUALLY RELIABLE B FAIRLY RELIABLE C NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D UNRELIABLE E RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	OF INFORMATION: CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1 PROBABLY TRUE 2 POSSIBLY TRUE 3 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4 IMPROBABLE 5 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		
<p>1. On 7 September 1974, information was received by this command to the effect that an unidentified flying object had been sighted at approximately 2050 hours, 24 August 1974, in the vicinity of Egilsstadir by an individual at Hjarðarhol, a farm located near the junction of the Lagarfljot and Jökuls Rivers, in Northeastern Iceland.</p> <p>2. The eyewitness, who was located approximately 3000 feet from the line of flight of the object, described it as being approximately the length of a man's arm (2 to 2 1/2 feet long), approximately 4 to 5 inches in diameter, cylindrical in shape and dark gray in color. The object, emitting a loud whizzing sound, reportedly crossed the sky from the Northwest and travelled a level course to the Southeast at a rapid rate of speed. The object continued its level flight for some time and then lost speed and fell into a sand-bar in the Lagarfljot River (65°04'N-14°50'W).</p> <p>3. The farmer who had witnessed the unidentified object did not mark the impact area until 30 August. Between the time of the sighting and the marking, the Lagarfljot River had risen twice and washed over the sand-bar where the object reportedly landed, altering the size and shape of the sand-bar.</p> <p>4. After several unsuccessful attempts to reach the location of the sighting, a Defense Force investigating team arrived at the referenced area on 11 September 1974. The reported area of impact, approximately 250 feet by 250 feet, was searched with Mine Detector Set 303-625 but with negative results. The Detector Set is so constructed as to be effective for only a depth of from 18 to 22 inches. Much of the area was under water at the time of the search, and the soil, lava-sand, is of such consistency as to render any results obtained with the Detector Set erratic at best.</p> <p>5. Investigation of the reputation of the eyewitness and those individuals reported as having heard the sound disclosed that these persons are considered to be reliable and are of good reputation in the community.</p> <p>6. Among the possible identities of the reported object are a bird such as the loon, whose flight pattern resembles that described by the eyewitness, a meteor or the tip-tank of an aircraft. There were no Defense Force aircraft in the vicinity of the referenced area during the reported time of sighting.</p>		
CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE		
DISTRIBUTION C-2	BY [Signature] 9 DEC 1975	

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION
(SR 300-320-10)

DATE
11 Oct 1974

PREPARING OFFICE

460th CIC Detachment, APO 81, c/o Postmaster, New York, N.Y.

SUBJECT

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
OF SOURCES	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

CONCLUSIONS: It is the opinion of this command that some object, nature unknown, did land in the vicinity of the referenced area. Because of the constant downstream motion of the river bottom and the condition of the impact area, shifting lava-sand and water, two possibilities present themselves. The entire area could be dug up in an effort to locate the object, but this method, after consideration, was disregarded because of the great expense involved. On the other hand, it is believed that the most practical method of determining the nature of the unidentified object is a device which can detect the presence of foreign substances 5 to 6 feet below the surface. Such a device is not available in this command, nor is there one on requisition. Due to the aforementioned condition of the impact area and the river bottom, it is recommended that such a device be furnished this command as soon as possible, if it is felt necessary to locate and identify the object.

Incls: To CINELANT only:

- 1 USAF Pilots Chart indicating area of impact
- 1 Blow-up of above chart
- 1 UFOB Beach Sector Report
- 1 Photograph of impact area
- 1 Photograph taken of impact area from house over which object was sighted
- 1 Photograph of Mine Detector Set ECR-625 engaged in search of impact area
- 1 Close-up photograph of Mine Detector Set ECR-625 and its operator

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE
BY KENT K. KUMZE, Capt, USAF
DATE 7 DEC 1975

C-3

DISTRIBUTION

- 1-CINELANT 1-1-2, DA, GMD Section 1-Director, S&I 1-1-2, DDP
- 1-CNO (ONI) 1-CIC Central Files 1-File, IADP 1-460th CIC Files

DA 568
1 DEC 51

REPLACES DA FORM 568, 1 JUN 67, (Not Classified Unless Data Entered)
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SECURITY INFORMATION

9 NOV 1954

AFCSI-6D 24-185

SUBJECT: (Confidential) Unidentified Aerial Object Recovered at
RAF Station Mildenhall, England, 26 April 1954

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO: District Commander
5th OSI District (IO)
Wright-Patterson AFB,
Ohio

1. Request that the attached photographs and a photostat copy of the letter from OSI USAFE, dated 27 May 1954, be transmitted to Air Materiel Command for their information.
2. The files of this office contain no additional information concerning this matter. Such additional information as may be received from USAFE will be forwarded.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

Moritz 9/11/54

1 Encl
Ltr fr USAFE, 24-0,
dtd 27 May 54 w/2 incle

GRIS P. MORITZ
Colonel, USAF
Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch
Counter Intelligence Division
Dir of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF [unclear]
BY WERT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
REASON: [unclear]

24-185-412

OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

RECEIVED
NOV 19 1954
MANAGEMENT
OSI

AFCSI-6D
Maj Rieman *[Signature]*

12 NOV 1954

UNCLASSIFIED

AFCSI FILE CY
CMBK CY, AFCSI-6D

~~TOP SECRET~~
F-100
F-100
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base

13 January 1955

WD 24-21-157

SUBJECT: (Unclassified)
CIVILIAN RESEARCH,
INTERPLANETARY FLYING OBJECTS
Leonard H. Stringfield,
7017 Britton Avenue
Cincinnati 27, Ohio

REPRODUCTION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR
BY W. H. K. K. K., Capt, USAF
3 DEC 1975
DATE

TO: Commander
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATTN: ATEAA-2C

1. Reference is made to our letter of 9 November 1954, subject and file as above.
2. Transmitted herewith for your information is one (1) photostatic copy of FBI memorandum dated 22 November 1954, with inclosure, concerning subject matter.
3. By letter dated 7 January 1955, the Directorate of Special Investigations advised that their files contained no information relative to subject individual.
4. Attention is invited to the fact that the information contained herein has been derived from sources other than the Department of the Air Force. Dissemination of the information contained herein will not be made outside Department of the Air Force channels without prior approval of the Office of Special Investigations, IG.

1 Incl
FBI Memo dtd 22 Nov 54
w/Incl

W. H. K. K.
W. H. K. K., Capt, USAF
District Commander

cc: Dir OSI (AFSS-62 24-165-114) w/Incl

3 FEB 1955

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
INFORMATION COPY
FORM 1-51
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

5D 24-21-157

9 November 1954

SUBJECT: ~~CIVILIAN RESEARCH,~~
~~INTERPLANE REFLYING OBJECTS~~
Leonard H. Springfield, Director
7017 Britton Avenue
Cincinnati 27, Ohio
SPECIAL INQUIRY

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY THE ARMY
BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

BY ~~WALTER JONES, Capt, USAF~~
#12345 8 DEC 1975

TO: Commander
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATTN: ATISA-20

1. Transmitted herewith for your information is carbon copy of letter from the Federal Bureau of Investigation, dated 2 November 1954, concerning subject matter.
2. No further action is contemplated by the Office of Special Investigations in this matter unless specifically requested by your command.
3. Attention is invited to paragraph 5f, AFR/205-1, dated 24 July 1953, which states that classified security information originating in an agency outside the Department of Defense will not be disseminated outside the Department of Defense without prior consent of the originating agency.

1 Incl
Cy ltr fr FBI, dtd 2 Nov 54

mt
ROBERTS P. JOHNSON, JR.
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: Dir OSI w/o incl

124-175-417
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

NOV 15 11 51 AM '54

OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

5D-F-12321

[This section contains a few more lines of text, which are also illegible due to the same quality issues as the first section.]

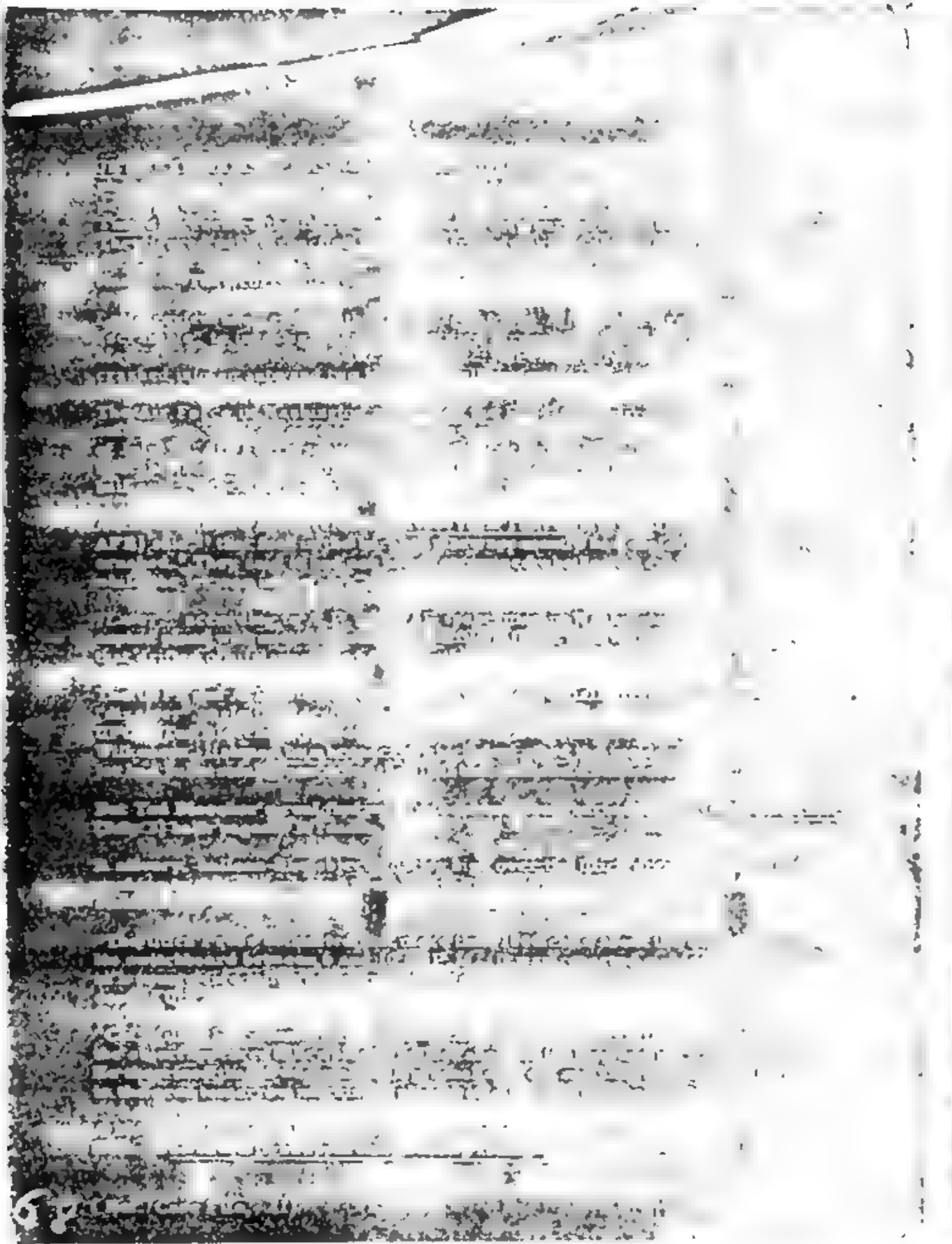
[The majority of this page is obscured by a dense, dark, irregular pattern, likely representing a scan artifact or a very dark, illegible image. Only a few faint words are visible.]

...siles of their

[The text in this section is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a list or a series of entries.]

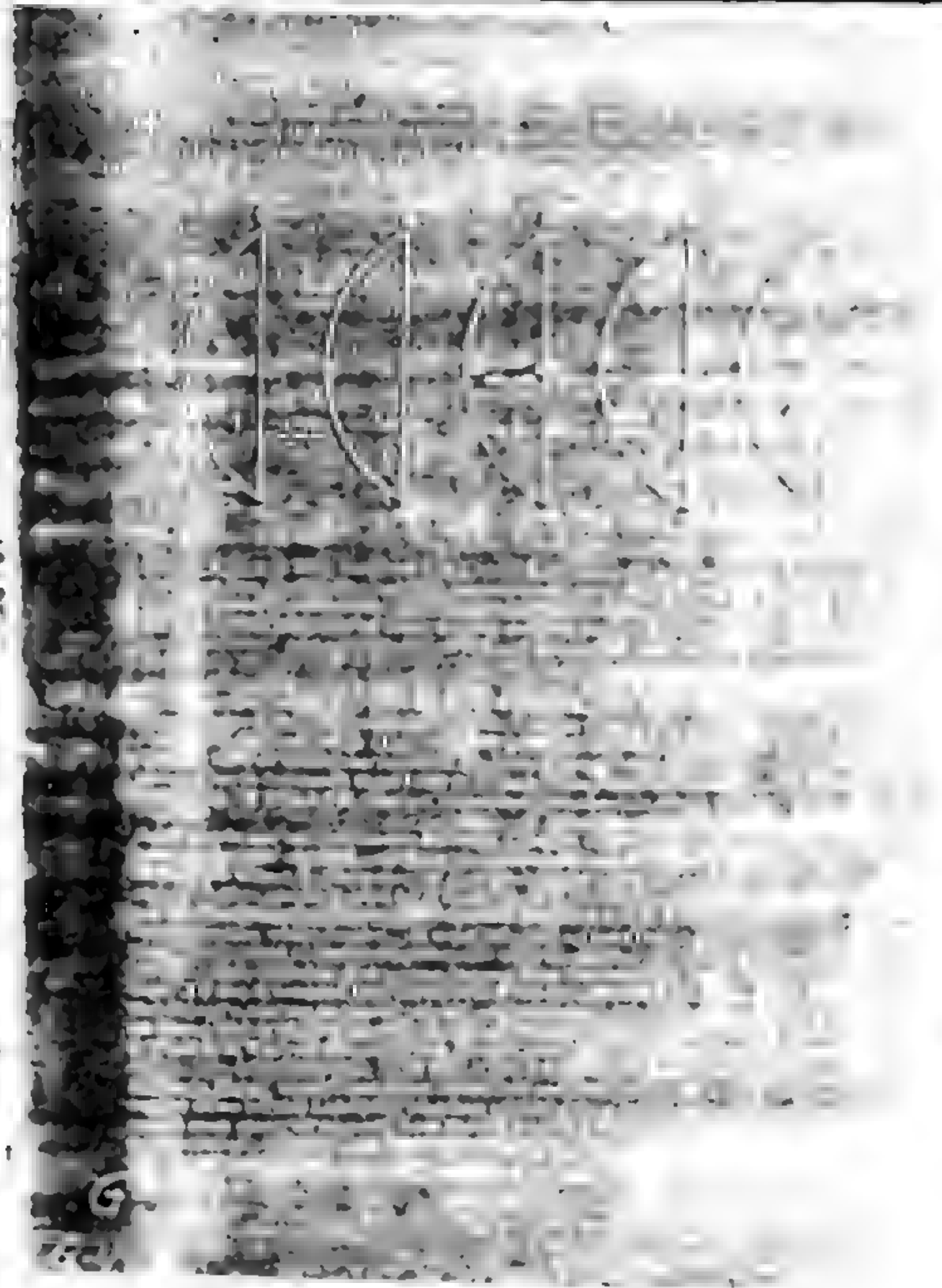
13

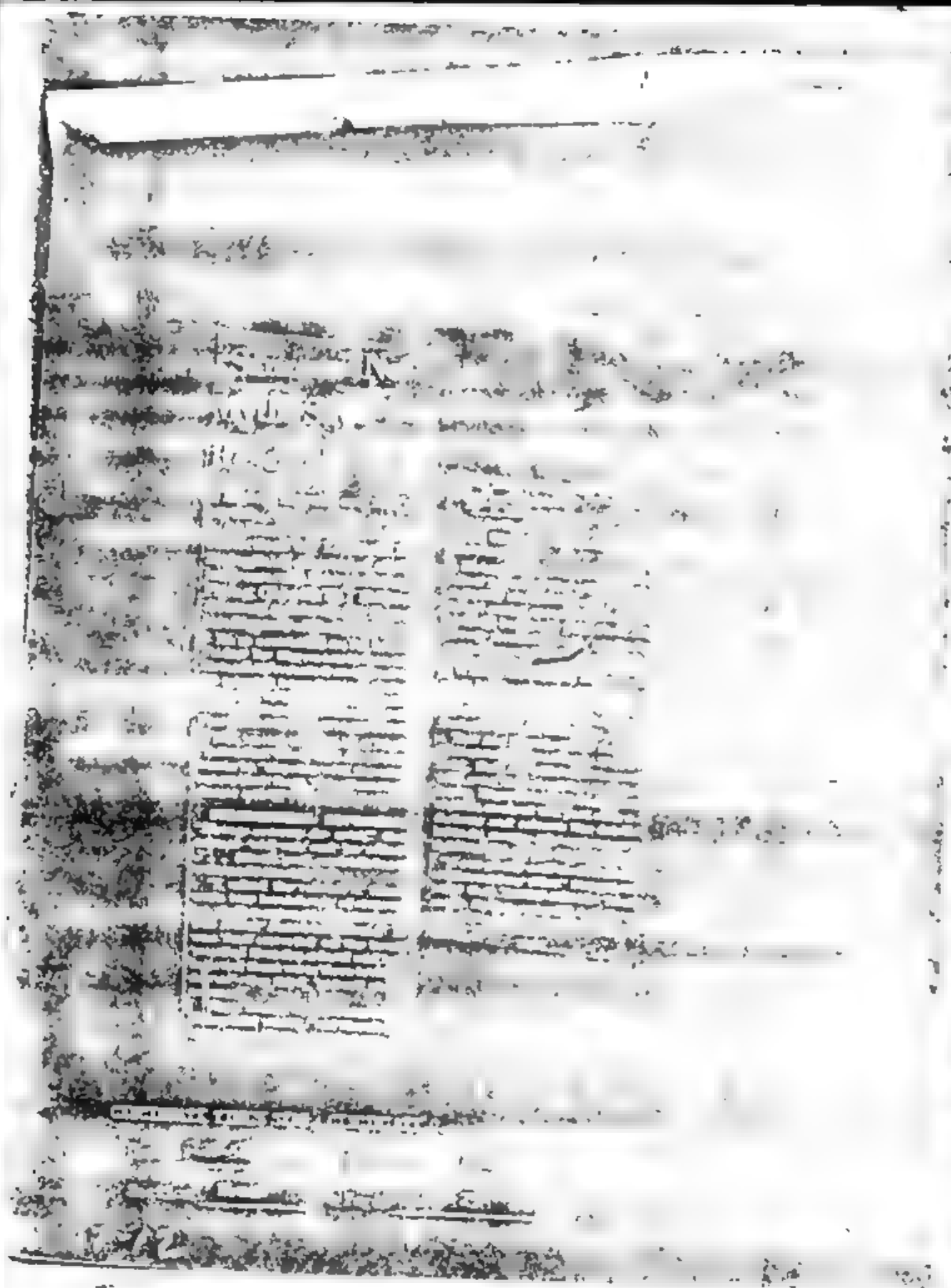
Handwritten text, likely a manuscript page, with a large initial 'C' at the bottom left.





[The text in this image is extremely faint and illegible due to low contrast and blurring. It appears to be a page of handwritten or printed text, possibly a list or a series of entries, but the specific content cannot be discerned.]





11

[REDACTED]
Marietta, Ohio
October 2, 1955

To: President Eisenhower and/or Vice President Nixon
J. Edgar Hoover, Chief, Federal Bureau of Investigation
✓ Director, Office of Special Investigations, Department of the Air Force
Hugh Odishaw, Executive Secretary, National Academy of Sciences
Senator Matthew M. Neely, U. S. Senate
Senator John W. Briker, U. S. Senate

Gentlemen:

I am sincere when I say I want to go to the Moon.

There are no thoughts of reward -- ever since I got out of 3-cornered pants, Dad counseled and taught me to appreciate astronomy and the great, big Universe.

I have common sense enough to realize that if I am to compete with such a renowned person as Dr. Van Braun, I must have backing. I'm just a prospective member for the Sons of the American Revolution and Colonial Wars, just an average citizen trying to read and keep up with the Nuclear Age.

You can depend on me keeping my big, cotton-picking mouth shut on statements to press, TV, or radio. Let me be the Garbe of Outer Space.

More power to the education of the public...nothing interests people like "people". Since I have pre-recessed through evolution somewhat over the mice, rats, monkeys, and baboons, I can understand this -- anyhow, in a space ship I could do a little more than scratch myself and play with my tail.

Sincerely,



124-495-415 X5
B
C



DEC 9 1955

WHY
I
WANT
TO
BE
THE
FIRST
SPACE
MAN
TO
GO
THE
MOON

RESTRICTED FOR:

President Eisenhower and/or Vice President Nixon
J. Edgar Hoover, Chief, F. B. I.
Director, Office of Special Investigations, Dept. of the Air Force
Hugh Odishaw, Executive Secretary, National Academy of Sciences
Senator Matthew M. Neely
Senator John W. Bricker

WHY I WANT TO BE THE FIRST SPACE MAN TO AIM FOR THE MOON

LOVE FOR THE UNITED STATE OF AMERICA (ain't that enough?)

I'd guess the real test of a man's character is when he will step forward, without thought of self, false fame, or covetousness, and say to his country's officials: "Here is my life. Use it for the good of the United States of America".

Even though it might be a one-way ticket straight to Hades, I am not afraid of man or beast. God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son. I so love the good U. S. A. that I hand over my life -- no holds barred.

THE FRONTIER

The veil is about to be drawn back. One of these days the space ship will be loaded at the dock, and the skipper will grab his charts under his arm and yell, "Anchors Aweigh, Mates." Columbus could not see his distant shores, but when the 20th Century Santa Maria raises her sails, the far away land will be fully and magnificently in view.

THE REWARD

Just to plant the flag of the United States and claim the Moon in the name of my country, with a prayer of thanks to our Creator who would make all of this possible, is enough for me. We are unshackling ourselves and embarking upon the course God had in mind for us all along. Vast mineral riches no doubt existing on the Moon, minerals we need, would eventually repay the expenses. I believe tears would splash in my blasted space helmet if I could accomplish this.

THE BELIEF IN ALMIGHTY GOD AND OUR LORD, JESUS CHRIST

How much do we really know about the true interpretation of the Bible -- how far down through the ages do the predictions go? It all adds up to the Revelation of how great our God really is, and for me the Bible and the existence of Jesus Christ are enhanced. What did Nostradamus and Mother Shipton really mean? After a lifetime of study in astronomy, in which my faith was surely tested, my love for God and Christ has only multiplied.

THE IDEAL EXISTENCE

When an obscure private citizen and the officials of his country live as we do in understanding and friendship, then the ultimate has been reached. Plato and the other philosophers could have crated for day in their togas over such a situation.

THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

When I think of my friends, Lt. Colonel Dick Lassiter, Colonel Henry Aman, and Brig. General Tom D'Arcy, that is enough for me. What ambassadors of good will!

ATTITUDE TOWARD
PUBLIC RELATIONS

I believe that public relationship pertaining to press, radio, and TV should be left to the men who make such work their profession. Garbo left this in the hands of her studio, revealing her to be the brainiest of all stars. Silence is golden, especially when you don't know how facts can be screwed up.

MY PERSONAL OPINION
OF DR. VON BRAUN

He is remarkable, but he appears to be a self-styled prophet of Outer Space. He is in all the books, all the articles, rightly so, but lots of times there by his own interviews.

He is photogenic - Collier's article on him, with a picture of him in his skin-diving outfit, proved this. But I have two legs, also.

Legs would not appear so "sexy" in the inflated, gingerbread man outfits.

THE AGREEMENT

After public reaction last Monday when my name was injected into what would have been a cold, scientific news item about the Earth Satellite over the TV station in Huntington, W. Va., I can see what interests people -- people. Especially a scholar with a reasonable amount of friends. Use me to "humanize" Outer Space, if you want to. People overwhelmed me with their interest -- and they are extremely well read, or getting that way.

██████████ St.
Marietta, Ohio
October 5, 1955

To: President Eisenhower and/or Vice President Nixon
J. Edgar Hoover, Chief, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Officer in Charge, Special Investigations, Department
Of The Air Force

Subject: OBJECT FROM OUTERSPACE

1. An almost oval mass of metal or metallic substance, about the size of a baseball.
2. Arrival from outer space: Night of September 17, 1955.
3. Place of contact: Near Elizabeth, Wood County, West Virginia.
4. Location of fall: Front yard of a farmer.
5. Description of contact: Left hole two and one-half feet deep, six to seven inches across. Scorched the grass near the mouth of the hole. Was dug out with post hole digger.
6. Characteristics of metallic substance: About two inches in diameter; resisted sawing or filing; apparently would not break from the pounding of normal tools by the farmer.
7. Comments: I am on the trail of the object; the farmer brought it to a friend of mine who lives in Parkersburg, W. Va. I am making every effort to obtain the metallic substance in order to send it to the Officer in Charge, Office of Special Investigations, The Dept. Of The Air Force, for official examination and analysis.



24-185-415 X 2
415
24-185-415 X 4
NICK RIGGS
DEC 1955

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Marietta, Ohio
September 28, 1955

To: President Eisenhower and/or Vice President Nixon;
J. Edgar Hoover, Chief, Federal Bureau of Investigation;
Director, Office of Special Investigations, Department of the Air Force; ✓
Hugh Odishaw, Executive Secretary, National Academy of Sciences;
Senator Matthew M. Neely;
Senator John W. Bricker.

Subject: ^{NO} Analysis of First Injection of an Earthman's Name into
News Release on Earth Satellite

1. Monday Noon, September 26, 1955 - TV Station, Huntington, W. Va.,
Announcer, , mentioned that I, and two friends,
 and , all employees of Electro
Metallurgical Company, Marietta, Ohio, had applied for the
first trip to the Moon; and would not be able to be on the
first Earth Satellite due to its carrying only scientific
instruments.
2. This particular TV station covers a good portion of the
Ohio Valley. Mention of my name caught the ears of people
who knew me, and their interest in the Earth Satellite grew
instantly until they remembered the announcement word for
word.
3. By evening, my phone at rang until I
had to leave the house -- all about the same TV announcement;
plus rumors it had been repeated on radio broadcasts.
4. Interest in this plant at Electro Metallurgical Company has
picked up; employees are starting to read books relating to
space travel.
5. The City Library frequently advertises new book arrivals on
space travel.
6. Public interest in Government officials and in Senators
Neely and Bricker, among those I have talked to, shows a
genuine appreciation for what is being done toward
achieving space travel.
7. The General Public has found a release from their "war
nerves" - this is the final impression from my analysis.
8. More power to the human side of the news; I'll keep my
promise of no interviews to Press, Radio, TV; everything
will emanate from official Government sources as far as I
am concerned.

24-135-41582

Nick Riggs

9 DEC 1955

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
RECEIVING UNCLASSIFIED MESSAGE

*Maj Vuchic
3 Aug 55
Kenny*

REC. STY. MSG. DIV.

AUG 28 16 01 '55

HQ USAF

NO C021

WF-82

ACTION COPY

KA

WUEB99.PD

MARIETTE OHIO AUG 28 919AM

OFFICER IN CHARGE, SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

DEPT OF THE AIR FORCE THE PENTAGON

SECOND PHOTOGRAPH TURNED UP THIS MORNING, POSITIVE

IDENTIFICATION. REGISTERED LETTER FOLLOWS MONDAY

~~24-18-415~~

1818A

ACTION: **CSI**

INFO: **CDS**

AP. IN: 28449 (28 Aug 55)

R/rd

not 21

GAH

*No action necessary
reference*



DUPLICATE TO

415
24-185-4522

AUG 29 09 15 '55

67 SEP 1955

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

Reference

AFM FORM 0-309d

REPRODUCTION OF THIS FORM MAY BE USED

██████████ 38.
Marietta, Ohio
August 28, 1955

To: President Eisenhower

J. Edgar Hoover
Chief
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice

Director ✓
Office of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
The Pentagon

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to telegram dated today, August 28, relative to second photograph turning up in today's papers as identical to photograph used in published article I have in my possession.

The original photograph was published on Page 11, Vol. 1, No. 17, October 1954 issue of DASH, published weekly by Fiction Publications, Inc., 80 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y., under their policy of publishing factual articles on unusual subjects which they claim should be brought to the attention of the American public. On Page 11 is a photograph of a man wearing a space suit, with this inscription: "above: Photo found in Martian's pocket, wearing space-suit for space travel."

Enclosed is the exact reappearance of this photograph. It is found on Page 19a, The Gazette's Magazine Section, August 28, 1955, published by the Charleston Gazette, Charleston, West Virginia. This inscription appears beneath the published photograph: "SPACE SUITS generally are expected to fall into something like this Navy high-altitude flying suit, which was designed to withstand pressure at 70,000 feet. However, some scientists insist that man out in space will have to remain inside rigid chambers and do everything by remote control."

They are positively the same man and space suit in the same pose.

This is No. 2 of reappearances I have spotted. No. 1 was the photo of William X. Forrest of Paris, France, reported in December 1954.

-2-August 28, 1955

This all adds up to the fact that I must have a photographic memory.

Through Senator Matthew M. Neely I offered my life to the United States to be used in the cause of scientific development in relation to the Earth satellite.

Since I may have more intelligence than the mice, rats, monkeys and babboons, I could be of some use as a volunteer into outer space when you want to send some Earthman rocketing toward the Moon.

Sincerely,

~~[Redacted Signature]~~

X24-185-415

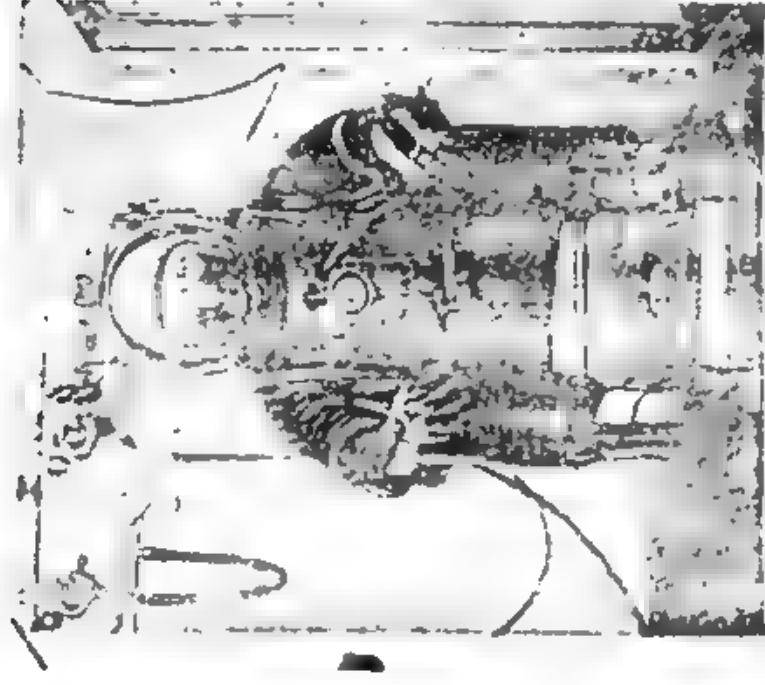
Enclosure



24-185-415 X1

SEP 1 1955

DeForest
Walter



SPACE SUITS generally are made of a fabric containing a high percentage of nylon, which was designed to withstand stresses of 70,000 lb. No other fabrics are used. They must be able to hold up to vacuum, heat, cold, and abrasion. They also must be able to breathe and have to remain leak-tight.

Space Satellites

There are many different types of satellites in orbit around the earth. Some are used for communication, some for navigation, and some for scientific research. The most common type is the communication satellite, which relays signals between ground stations. Other types include weather satellites, which monitor the earth's atmosphere, and spy satellites, which are used for intelligence gathering.

CLEANING UP CLEANING UP



Tom Mayo made a customer Mrs. L. R. for 6001 N. York Ave. and L. R. when she was about 40 years old.



This man in the room is eating a

This once-jobless teen-ager is setting a 'shining' example of how to make money

By Louis Abbott
(Staff Writer for The Gazette)

With the help of his brother 12-year-old Bill, he says he can clean a car in less than an hour, although he likes to take about eight hours for each job.

A licensed driver he picks up his customers early and takes them to the rear of his home at 2000 Meyer Ave. When returns it sparkling bright the same day.

Tom furnishes all materials and charges \$10 for a clean interior, inside and out was job.

His and most efficient methods of removing road grime and making the job a pleasure.

So he has a bevy of friends and neighbors and was quickly a best-seller.

SUMMER jobs were hard to find this year.

Just ask any teen-ager who is in for one.

But at least one Charleston job. Tom Mayne, 17-year-old son of Dr. and Mrs. T. W. Mayne, wouldn't let a lack of regular employment stop him.

He took his own Summer job. A member of the Churches on High Senior Board Tom needed spending money for the summer and he got it by doing a job that he had never done before.

Tom's "responsibility" doesn't stop at his job. He has a room and a car. He has a car for his job. He has a car for his job. He has a car for his job.

It is already clear the best method for making money is to be a teen-ager. Tom has decided to capitalise on his years of experience caring for the cars of his neighbors.

For all practical purposes, it is true, the Moon is barren and dead. But in the strictest sense of the word, as latest scientific investigation appears to reveal, there is change on the Moon's surface and even the possibility of atmosphere and plant life.

Recent studies conducted in recent years reveal unexplained radio beams appearing in certain parts of the sky, beams which are very low in frequency, but which are thought to be of vegetable origin.

It is interesting to imagine the possibility of some form of vegetation on the Moon. This has been suggested by some of the more imaginative scientists of the world who believe in extraterrestrial life.

THORNYBERRY the Moon should be totally sterile. If there were any atmosphere on the Moon we might detect it as a very low frequency radio beam by watching the lines of the Moon in its orbit directly before a star. If an atmosphere existed the star would appear dimmer before passing.

A further possibility is that of the lunar curve. Instead of a sharp curve of light instantly disappearing the Moon is supposed to have a "tail" of light which lingers in the atmosphere.

The very existence of such a tail is not a fact.

Until the space ship explorers can be sent to the Moon, we can only speculate on the possibility of life on the Moon. The only evidence of life on the Moon is the fact that it is a sphere.

That is reason to believe that the Moon is a very fertile planet. The Moon is a very fertile planet. The Moon is a very fertile planet. The Moon is a very fertile planet.

(Next Sunday: Mercury, 'the innermost world' in space.)

15th — The Gazette's Magazine Section, August 28, 1935

from the space ship to the surface of the Moon, they will be faced with two weeks of life on a desolate planet. It is a very long time to spend on a planet which is so far from Earth.

The Moon is a very fertile planet. The Moon is a very fertile planet. The Moon is a very fertile planet.

A SEVERAL FEET, of the Moon is a very fertile planet. The Moon is a very fertile planet. The Moon is a very fertile planet.

THREE FEET, of the Moon is a very fertile planet. The Moon is a very fertile planet. The Moon is a very fertile planet.

THREE FEET, of the Moon is a very fertile planet. The Moon is a very fertile planet. The Moon is a very fertile planet.

THREE FEET, of the Moon is a very fertile planet. The Moon is a very fertile planet. The Moon is a very fertile planet.

THREE FEET, of the Moon is a very fertile planet. The Moon is a very fertile planet. The Moon is a very fertile planet.



In incidents of a good car shine job, Tom says, is soap, water, polish — and plenty of elbow grease.

Marietta, Ohio
June 10, 1955

To: President Eisenhower

J. Edgar Hoover
Chief
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice

Director
Office of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
The Pentagon

Gentlemen:

The four of us can take the attached hardboiled story of the
"Carbo" as it actually happened to us.

All I would like, help us to pull a "Carbo" with the press -- so
far so good -- not one chirp or hint has appeared, far as I can find out
in papers and magazines.

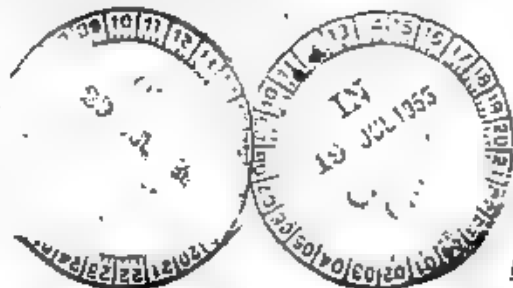
I think a good citizen should also use what brains he has toward
helping his country and particularly the Department of the Air Force. I
hope I shall always remain in that category.

You gentlemen have permission to reproduce all or any part of my
story where it will serve the purposes of the United States Government. I
hope some of it will be useful, and that I may continue to serve my
country in the future.

Sincerely yours,


Nick Riggs

7A
Attachment -- "The Invasion Of Planet Earth".



247185-415
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

JUN 13 10 48 '55

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

THE
INVASION
OF
PLANET
EARTH

By: ~~██████████~~

Restricted List

1. ~~President Eisenhower~~
2. J. Edgar Hoover
~~Director~~
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
3. Director
Office of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
The Pentagon

FIRST SIGHTING OF DISK

OCTOBER 1929

My father, the late [REDACTED], and I had just prior to this time relocated the lost Indian lead mine of folklore, legend, and piouser tales, and I, having just passed my 18th birthday on the preceding August 31st, had begun teaching the Weix Run School, Union District, Pleasants County, West Virginia.

On this particular fall day in 1929, I left my boarding quarters at the home of [REDACTED] (now deceased), situated on Middle Island Creek adjoining the [REDACTED] Farm, belonging to my father, just as the sun had set, intent on looking for some geology specimens and perhaps prospect a little, in an area of anticlines and synclines.

I had proceeded slowly up the creek road and had reached the Riggs Farm just below the swing⁶ bridge crossing Middle Island Creek.

For some reason, I turned and glanced down the creek.

Out of the sky above, almost directly above Devil Ten Table Rocks, some 1/2-mile below me on the opposite side of the creek, a flaming disk descended earthward and approached the end of the hill on which Devil Ten Table Rocks are situated. Coming down midway of the height of the hill, the disk followed a perfectly horizontal course along the hill toward me, at a speed I would estimate to be 10 miles more or less per hour. Its course as it sped toward me on the opposite side of the creek was perfectly horizontal, and I marvelled at its levity over such rock- and brush-bound hillsides. The disk did not touch anything on the hillsides, appearing to sail through the air some 10 feet from the side of the hill.

I meanwhile backed up against the incline back of the creek road and stood there, watching the disk approach. My attire consisted of rough pre-wearing trousers and shoes, and sweatshirt.

The disk approached my position, and directly opposite me in a perfectly aligned horizontal position to my body it suspended in mid-air, never moving. I never took my eyes off the disk, as I stood there, defying it and studying the strange intruder.

No other human being was in sight; dusk fell; I backed further against the bank and sat down, with my hands across my knees. There was no sensible point in running from the disk, since I reasoned that I was defenseless and alone, having not even a geologist's tool to defend myself with. The disk then took on a brilliant, blue-white diamond glow. My observation of it placed the size to be somewhat that of an ordinary wash-tub, the type used

FIRST SIGHTING OF DISK, OCTOBER 1929 - continued

in that era of 1929.

A period of at least 30 to 45 minutes passed, during which I rose at intervals and stretched my legs, sat down again, et cetera. Never once did my eyes leave the flashing disk. I could make out its circular formation, but within it I could not discern a thing, it being of such dazzling brillianess. The flow of intense light within it never ceased, and it never moved from its suspended position in mid-air opposite me.

After 30 minutes of more had passed, I prayed to God that the disk would not approach my shores, would not come across Middle Island Creek toward my face. I prayed so hard mentally that sweat ran from my forehead.

It had become quite dusky by now in the vicinity, and suddenly the disk began moving backward on the course in which it had approached me. Following the same horizontal course, down the creek it went, and at a speed of about 10 miles per hour. The disk approached Devil-Tee Table Rocks. Then, in a tremendous burst of speed it shot skyward, and I followed it with my eyes until it disappeared from sight. It did not take a perfectly diagonal course when it shot upward, but somewhat at an angle.

I returned to the home, saying nothing about the incident.

When I returned to St. Marys, W. Va., the following Friday evening to spend the weekend, I reported to my father in his crime identification laboratory. I asked him, what kind of remotely controlled observational disk was the United States Government using, and we agreed that my country would not take advantage of me in that manner, and that what I had seen had best be kept secret. I remembered so well what he had told me when I was a child studying astronomy with him, using our telescope: "Nick, we aren't the only ones in the pod, and they will either get to us first or we will reach them first." Dad and I shared the secret. Since he had prepared me mentally for such an occurrence from childhood, acquainting me with a good background in astronomy and crime investigation, I am able to observe and report intelligently the absolutely cold facts about what has happened to me.

Dad and I discussed the remotely controlled disk many times. It was our opinion that the disk would contain a camera, which flashed my body and face on a sort of television screen in a space ship nearby. What embarrasses me even today is to conjecture whether my body was projected some clothing in order that the invader could study the anatomy of an earthman at a proximity, and for a period of 30 to 45 minutes. I can only presume that every part of my body was photographed and the photographs analyzed, particularly the facial characteristics -- maybe the eyes! Helplessly, I believe the earthman model for study of the invasion of planet Earth.

TELESCOPIC SIGHTING

SEPTEMBER 1948

On the particular evening, about 8:00 p. m., I was using my telescope in the backyard of my home in Ajo, Pima County, Arizona.

The telescope was trained on what took to be Venus, the evening star, because this star in question was the brightest in the sky that night. I had enlarged the focusing on this particular star when, over to the far right a circular object entered the area between this star and planet Earth. It moved slowly in a horizontal path, and I was able to observe its movements for what I would consider approximately two minutes. Its speed never varied, and I watched it until it disappeared on the lefthand side of my sighting.

I had previously noted in newspapers that Dr. Clyde Tombaugh, the discoverer of planet Pluto was at that time visiting the observatory at Flagstaff, Arizona, so I immediately telephoned him, telling him as completely as I could what I had just sighted and the direction it was moving in, stating that the object had passed between the brightest evening star and planet Earth. He was very much interested in what I had to report, and thanked me for my interest and thoughtfulness in calling this to his attention.

I wrote to the University of Arizona, and to President Truman, telling him as best I could the details of the sighting.

INCIDENT ON THE TRAIN

SEPTEMBER 1949

There follows an incident that makes you wonder who the man was - was he one of us, or had some invader from another planet, with two arms, actually succeeded in landing on planet Earth!

Around the first of September 1949, I transferred to the Golden State Limited at Kansas City, Missouri, enroute to Ajo, Arizona, from St. Marys, West Virginia, where I had spent the most of a 2-week vacation with my brother, [REDACTED].

I went into the dining car for dinner that evening, after we had pulled out of Kansas City, and since there was a smaller table for two along the side of the diner, sat down alone. I had just had time to place my order for dinner when a gentleman entered the dining car, came up to my table, and asked if I cared if he ate with me. I informed him that I did not mind at all, and he joined me for dinner. He was 6 feet or more in height, well dressed, well groomed, with rather blondish hair, and looked to be 30 to 35 years of age. He was athletically built and appeared to be in top physical condition.

When he saw what I had ordered, he informed the waiter that he would have a duplicate of the same course. I lit a cigar when I received my coffee, but he declined to smoke one, saying that he neither smoke nor drank.

Instantly you would take him to be either a college instructor or scientist, maybe both, from his bearing and his voice, which was resonant and with a slight foreign accent, which I would judge to be Norwegian or Swedish.

He somehow brought up the discussion of unidentified flying objects, and I told him about the sighting I had made the year before, and about the many articles I had read about them, particularly the incident at Bisbee and Douglas, Arizona, where townspeople perhaps by the hundreds had watched a formation of flying objects. After dinner, during which he informed me that I was a very intelligent man, he bluntly asked me if I would like to see blueprints of the so-called flying saucers, and I told him I would be very much interested in looking at them. He invited me to his compartment, and during the course of the evening, some four or five hours, he went over a complete stack of blueprints of the flying saucer. When I say a "stack", I mean that these blueprints covered the complete construction of the object, and we complex that I exclaimed to him that I could not possibly understand them, since I hadn't even been in an ordinary air-plane! He told me that the object he was describing to me was not so complex at all, and went into complete details as to its construction. Although I tried to understand him, yet it

was so overwhelming that if my life depended on it I could not touch but lightly upon the instructions he gave me that night. I do remember that the blueprints had no identification marks on them.

As he sat beside me, explaining the blueprints to me, I thought that he was possibly a flyer with the U. S. Air Force; that was the mental impression I received from him, although he did not come right out and inform me that he was with the U. S. Air Force. There was something about his hands that I thought just a little different from mine, and I seemed to notice that on his fingernails I could not notice his having the "half moon" which we have on our fingernails. This frightened me a little at the time.

During the evening, he asked me if I could guess what his actual age was. I said I thought he was around 28 or maybe a little more, and as I remember, he said he was around 49 or 50 years of age. But, I exclaimed, "How about gray hair?" He informed me that his hair was still its original shade, no dye. I asked him how he kept such a trim physique, and he stripped to the waist, showing a torso and two arms of a man in his twenties. He then instructed me in proper diet and exercise for keeping trim, which was quite understandable. He required no glasses. In other words, here was a man in top physical condition, around 50 years of age, looking like a man of 30.

In speaking of the speed of flying saucers, he said they were capable of any speed and that he could land one on a "dime". One part of his instruction stands out -- that the outer rim of the saucer moves opposite to the inner part, keeping the pilot motionless in his compartment. He told me about the "sink" part underneath the saucer, where its own power was generated when necessary. Refrigeration inside the compartment was covered; in fact, he told me about the complete construction and flying procedures. While at the time I could vaguely understand, yet the subjects were of such far advanced scope that I could never remember a fraction of his instructions. As I told him, I might be an intelligent man, which I try to be, but that what he was telling me was way, way over my poor head. But for hours he tried to explain the structure and flight of the craft.

He discussed his philosophy of clean living and religion, and then went into the construction of the atomic bomb which had been exploded in New Mexico. He told me that the one exploded in New Mexico had not been the first, that a small one about the size of a pinhead had previously been set off somewhere in the Northwest. I think he said the State of Washington, at one of the universities, and that this pinhead explosion almost burned through the stone walls, several feet thick, which enclosed the laboratory area.

As for power behind the saucer, besides the self-generator, he said it drew on magnetic forces from a planet, and said something about synclines and anticlines being in the complex setup. In other words, I was a willing listener, but having all this thrown at me in one lesson was some experience!

He took my name and address, and the information that I worked at the open pit copper mine owned by Phelps Dodge Corporation at Ajo, Arizona. He jotted down my brother George's name and the St. Marys, W. Va., address, which I call "home".

About prospecting, he showed me an instrument which he said caught radiations from all the minerals in the earth, and which could be caught from the air while in flight. I asked him, for Pete's sake to come out to Arizona and help me prospect, and he said he would come out to see me, probably the following year, 1950.

At Phoenix I embarked from the train. He said he would write, and that next year he would surely be out and help me really prospect with the instrument he had. I never did hear from him, except for a mysterious Christmas card in 1950, showing a man standing underneath a statue of Jesus Christ in a bombed-out church. The card was mailed from Denver, Colorado.

When I arrived at Ajo, Arizona, I told my mother about the scientist and flyer I had met on the train, and how far advanced the flyers in the U. S. Air Force had become.

Then slowly, it began sinking in; after a year or two I wondered IF the flyers in the U. S. Air Force were flying saucers??

In the course of events, I met Colonel Henry Anson, U. O. at Luke Field; Brig. General Tom D'Arcy, U. O. at Williams Field; who visited me at Ajo, Arizona. Previously at ~~Tucson, Arizona~~, my buddy had been Lt. Colonel Dick Lassiter of ~~Dayton, Ohio~~ ~~Field~~, the old "Swosh" pilot. These three men, all good friends of mine, flew conventional aircraft. I said nothing to them. Col. Anson showed me his jet plane, and we taxied it on the runway. Three of my best friends, all highly qualified pilots, flying ordinary aircraft. Just who the hell was the guy on the train?? Talk about mystery! And I used to think Dad's murder mysteries were hard babies to deal with!!



...the strange lights that on the night of June 4, 1952, he was driving a tow truck along Highway 101. A saucer-shaped craft, emitting torch-like flames, and hovering over his truck for two minutes before it flew off.

Swooping out of the night sky, the huge 4-foot disc buzzed over his truck for two minutes before it flew off.

Bluebook

Vol. 101, No. 3

SEPTEMBER 1942

As was our evening custom, my mother, Mrs. [REDACTED] and I started out from Ajo, Arizona, at dusk for our regular drive from Ajo out the road towards Gila Bend. It was one of those typical Arizona evenings, with clear sky and a slight, hottish breeze as we passed along the highway skirting Crater Range, a few miles out of Ajo, in my new 1939 Chevrolet Powerglide, which I had purchased in July of that year.

Just out of Crater Range, I noticed that no traffic was discernible on the highway. This was quite unusual, since I generally bumped into someone coming or going on the stretch. Suddenly, something swooped down over my car with a deep, heavy hum similar to a dynamo, and from the tremendous depth of the hum we were quite aware that whatever was hovering over us was just a few feet from the top of the car!

Since I had a seemingly noiseless motor in the car, the hum was all the more apparent, and the throbbing persisted. I continued to drive with one hand, and got down over the steering wheel and tried to listen in the direction of my own motor to see if something hellishly wrong had come over my motor. Checking in that direction, I could easily detect that the damn humming was coming from right overhead! Well, I thought to myself, I'll try to step on the gas and get away from it. As I increased my speed, so did the object overhead. When I dipped into a inclination, the deep humming decelerated just a little, and then, WHAM, it hit me when I leveled off again. Talk about being in the middle of a powerhouse - I had it!

Where we had previously had a breeze going through the car, be it ever so warm, there now was nothing but a vacuum of absolute stillness. I continued to drive, and looking down the far stretches of the highway there was absolutely no one. I glanced in the rear view mirror and there was nobody! Dusk fell rapidly. The deep hum was continually over the top of the car.

I tried to speak to my mother, but had no vocal chord control. I glanced at her, and our eyes held the fear that gripped our very souls, out there alone on the Arizona desert, afraid to drive off the highway to stop for fear of meeting the horrible powerhouse above us. Luckily, through will power, I was able to continue driving without crashing the car, and edged nearer and nearer to the Air Base at Gila Bend.

For an estimated 30 or 40 miles I drove with that deep, throbbing hum of a powerhouse directly over me until I reached the entrance of the Air Base, when the humming suddenly rose in the air above me and left me completely. We walked in the entrance driveway of the Air Base until the

cars approached on their way to Ajo, and I got between them and continued that way until we reached Ajo, darn glad to have the company.

Mother had been feeling as well as could be expected when we started our evening drive. But when we reached our home, she complained of a tightness in her chest which persisted the duration of the evening. We retired, and about 1:30 a. m. I was wakened by her difficulty in breathing and rushed to her room, where I found her semi-conscious. I called Dr. Nelson at the Phelps Dodge Hospital, and when he arrived we carried her to his car and took her to the hospital. At about 3:00 a. m. she nearly died, but rallied from medication. Pneumonia followed, and apparently she was improving within a 3-week hospitalization, enough that I made plans to take her home the following week, when she suffered collapse of both kidneys the night of October 18 and died at 5:00 p. m. that day. Her medical records are in the hospital files.

As far as I can tell, fright was the only injury which Mother and I

One wonders what would have been our fate if we had pulled off to the side of the road during the flight? The persistency of the chase gives rise to speculation whether this was an attempted kidnapping, perhaps forcing me to drive off to the side of the road through curiosity to see what was hovering so closely to the top of my car?

Anyway, there definitely was something hovering over the top of my car, and I'm darned glad so I didn't die. My speculation suggests that Mother had to be a casualty.

SIGHTING OF REMOTELY
CONTROLLED DISK

MAY 27, 1954

I had been visiting my brother, [REDACTED], at St. Marys, West Virginia, 18 miles up the Ohio River from Marietta, Ohio. He drove me to the Ohio side of the Ohio River at 10:15 p. m., where I waited to catch a southbound Greyhound bus for Marietta, due to arrive at the point where I was waiting at 10:40 p. m. My brother returned to St. Marys.

At 10:35 p. m. I was looking out across the Ohio River towards St. Marys, West Virginia, on the opposite side, when a brilliant object suddenly flocked on in the sky ^{directly} in front of me, immediately across the Ohio River. It appeared to be the size of a washtub at its hovering point 30 to 50 feet above a clump of trees on Middle Island, at the lower point of the island, approximately 200 feet up-river from the bridge abutment on Middle Island. It was of welding torch brightness with white, diamond-like brilliance, round in size, remaining absolutely stationary for three minutes. I lit a match, checked my wristwatch when it first appeared, and then lit another match when it blinked off just a few seconds before a southbound car on the Ohio side, Route 7, made its appearance around a bend about 1/8-mile north of my standing point.

The disk emitted a pure, radiated light exactly like I have noticed coming from the Evening Star on a summer night. I say unhesitatingly that this object was the most beautiful sight I have ever beheld...like an enormous diamond. It appeared to be approximately the same size as the disk that accosted me back in the Fall of 1929 on Middle Island Creek, Pleasants County, West Virginia.

The sky was hazy-cloudy; no moon visible; no stars discernible. There were no headlights or traffic in any form visible during the hovering period, and I could not detect any other person in the immediate vicinity.

My reaction was that of absolutely no fear.

COINCIDENCES??

A ~~biplane~~ ~~biplane~~ carrying pilot Peter Bodavich, Forest, Pa., and passenger, Don F. D'Verneis, Mt. Lebanon, Pa., crashed in a ravine 6 miles south of Richwood, West Virginia. They were reported missing Wednesday evening, May 26, 1954, since it was reported over Dulaski, Virginia. The search was directed from Pittsburgh by Air Force Captain J. C. Miller of the 46th Air Rescue Squadron, Westover Field, Mass.

SIGHTING

MONDAY NIGHT, MAY 31, 1954

While I was walking across the bridge at St. Marys, West Virginia, to the Ohio side of the Ohio River, to catch the 10:40 p. m. bus for Marietta, Ohio, I spotted a silvery object about 100 feet above me, hovering halfway out over the Ohio River; it lit up dimly for a second or two when I glanced upward, and then disappeared.

COINCIDENCE?:

This casey squashed to the Press:

"THOSE 'SAUCERS' ARE ON THE PROWL AGAIN, TWO RESIDENTS REPORT"

"Those 'saucers' seem to be on the prowl again -- and not the kind the little wife tosses at her hubby during a love spat either.

"The latest report comes from [redacted], [redacted] St., and his daughter, [redacted], who has been observing the sky for a number of years, states what he saw last night was "very interesting" to say the least. He was watching the Big Dipper through binoculars about 11:20 when he first noticed the strange object. It was stationary and looked like the planet Mars in color and size.

"Then it began to move across the sky from northwest to northeast, following the direct curve of the earth in what appeared to be a "guided" path. It made the complete arc of the horizon giving off a yellowish and orchidish glow.

[redacted] reported the incident to the local Civil Aeronautics Administration office at Wood County Airport, and it had no report of a plane in the vicinity. The U. S. Air Force base at Dayton, O., had no solution either.

"Shooting star -- no. They only last a few seconds. McCaulley and his daughter saw this strange object for 90 seconds -- by the watch."

From: The Parkersburg Sentinel,
Parkersburg, West Virginia,
June 1, 1954.

ZIELD GLASS SIGHTING

JUNE 10, 1954

On this particular evening, after 10:00 p. m., I was alone on the bank of the Muskingum River at Marietta, Ohio, observing the stars with my high-powered German field artillery binoculars. I had been studying the surface of the Moon and had started to move my binoculars to the left of the darkened lefthand side of the Moon when I suddenly saw approaching me a silvery flying object with a conical tower. The object came close enough that I could see port holes in the side facing me, then it took a backward motion more in the form of a circle to the left, and disappeared from my view.

I thought, My God, I hope it comes back, and immediately focused my binoculars to the right in almost the identical spot where I first saw the object, and this same flying object or a twin reappeared, approached me until I could study its port holes -- this time I really got scared -- then followed the same pattern of disappearance.

~~Flight of the flying object concerned what I could judge to be about one or two minutes, as the area covered to the left of the Moon was almost across the visible sky before it disappeared from my view.~~

Observation was perfect; port holes were perfectly aligned. Entire flying ship appeared to be of a silvery metal.

This canary chirped to the Press:

Sighting which later appeared in print "They Called Me From Outer Space", by Captain James Edward, Executive Director, Always Corp., February 1955 issue of "Starg" magazine, published by Offutt's Magazine Corp., 655 Madison Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.

Lost sighting here both times
due to object fading out of view



(if typical
saucer, according
to books on
subject, would be
approx. 50 feet wide,
15 feet thick)



238,857 miles


F. AKTH

Distance saucer was
from earth: approx. 50,000 feet,
possibly much more.

Seen with high-powered German
field artillery binoculars after
10 p. m., June 10, 1954, Marietta, O.

Notes: Saucer was spotted on two different
occasions; either one or two saucers.
Saucer moved slowly on straight course,
affording perfect observation.
Two sightings were within approx. 5 minutes
of each other. Both sightings were in same shaded area.

Saucer never did appear in light of moon;
was entirely in the shadows.

Sighted by: 
Marietta, Ohio

+

THE SIGN OF "B" IN A D. T. D.

1954

Gentlemen, this is the most interesting part to date:

There appeared on the newsstands in October 1954 a magazine containing an article by Gus Fredericks, with a photograph alleged to be that of an invader from planet Mars, so I memorized the facial characteristics. Dad years ago had instructed me in the study of faces, while he was a murder investigator.

In November 1954 while looking over magazines in a rack at a drugstore in Parkersburg, West Virginia, one evening I opened a particular magazine at an exact page on which a photograph of a man's face caught my eye -- the exact face which appeared in the October 1954 publication.

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover; President Eisenhower; and the Director, Office of Special Investigations, The Inspector General, Dept. of the Air Force, The Pentagon; all know of this incident. Mr. Hoover and the Director, Office of Special Investigations, have seen the two photographs side by side.

~~Don't ask me how I could tell. I had never seen anyone~~
~~and I had been looking for -- talk about mystery -- I had's~~
under cases never approached the experience I have recorded for you.



MALE

July, 1955 Vol. 5, No. 7
Martin Goodman, publisher

CONTENTS

Cover Photo by
JIM WICKLEY

Business Manager
HOWARD RUBINOFF, Jr.

Technical Editor
HEARL SARGENT

Editor
BOB BURN

Executive Editor
MANN KAP

Managing Editor
H. T. MEYER

Photo Editor
DALE GIBSON

Assistant Editor
E. GALLAGHER
T. A. MESA
P. R. BROWNE
T. R. PEE

Book Editor
PAT WINTERSTEIN

Art Editor
BILL GANAN

Art Associates
L. GRANT
A. JARVIS

Circulation Manager
ARTHUR BARCHAND

ADVENTURE

WE FOUND A SPANISH GALLEON	Professor John Starr	16
I CRASHED WITH YUKOVICH	Vernie Hoyle	18
CLOCK THE KILLERS	Ray Catherly	26
MAN OVERBOARD!	Richard M. Murphy	32
WHITEOUT ON THE ICE CAP	S/Sgt. Robert H. Christensen	36
FIRE IN THE HOLE	Edward Daland	42

CRIME AND EXPOSE

MADAMS OF THE OLD WEST	Richard Carter and Glenn Kiffner	11
THE CONS HELD ME HOSTAGE	Eugene Wills	20
AUTOPSY FOR A RUM-DUM	R. J. Levin	25

BOOK BONUS

I LAY MY LIFE ON THE LINE	John D. Craig	82
---------------------------	---------------	----

OFF TRAIL

BLACK AND WHITE	Photo Feature by Ed Letter	78
THE WEST VIRGINIA MONSTER	George Smitewsky	39

FICTION

FOR TWO LOUSY CENTS	Richard Gallagher	24
H IS FOR HORSE	Ralph Townsend	40

DEPARTMENTS

DEADLINE: MALE		6
MEDICINE FOR MALES	Anthony Ridge	8
MALE CALL		80

ADVERTISING OFFICES

130 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Loop 8, Chicago, West Coast
222 So. Dearborn
Los Angeles 22, Calif.

William R. Stewart, Midwest
6 South Clinton Street, Chicago 4, Ill.

MALE is published MONTHLY by MALE PUBLISHERS CORP. OFFICE OF PUBLICATION 616 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. SECOND-CLASS MAIL PRIVILEGES AUTHORIZED AT NEW YORK, N. Y. ADDRESS: 130 MADISON AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. Copyright 1955 by MALE PUBLISHING CORP. 355 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Vol. 5 No. 7, JULY 1955 Issue. Price 25c per copy. Subscription rate \$5.25 per 12 issues including postage. Not responsible for unsolicited manuscripts, and all copyrights must be acknowledged by stamp, and returned immediately. Printed in the U. S. A.

It was a good nine feet tall, and in the general shape of a man. It had a head and shoulders and a fat, bloated body below.

THE WEST VIRGINIA MONSTER

By **GEORGE SUTOWSKY** as told to **PAUL LIEB**
President, Flying Saucer Research Institute

EDITOR'S NOTE: In more than two years of checking and rechecking reports of rocket ships and fantastic beings from outer space, the Flying Saucer Research Institute has accumulated enough material to fill many volumes. Unlike many of these accounts, which collapse under scrutiny, the Sutton, West Virginia, story seems only to gather credence. For one thing, there is concrete evidence that there really was someone—or something—in the hills. Second, it was reported by reliable, reputable individuals, strangers to each other, on several different occasions. Mr. George Sutowsky is one of these. His experience with the "thing" follows.

► About eight p.m. on the 13th of September, 1952, I was on the road with my wife and 18-month-old son, when my car suddenly went dead. We were driving back home to Queens, New York, after a three-week visit with my brother-in-law in Cincinnati, Ohio. According to the map we were in Braxton County, West Virginia—somewhere in the area around Frametown and Sutton. Since it was a long trip and we weren't in any hurry, we had been traveling off the highways, taking in some of the small towns. I hit the starter but the battery was dead. I couldn't understand it, it was a relatively new battery and there had been no indication that it was running down.

A faintly sickening odor, somewhat like a mixture of ether and burnt sulphur, trailed into the car. The baby, sleeping in the backseat crib, suddenly began wailing and coughing. My first thought was that something in the car was burning and I got out fast and raised the hood. There was nothing I could find wrong and I spent about 10 or 15 back-breaking minutes trying to get the car to start. The odor seemed to be getting stronger and I got inside the car and closed all the windows. The baby wouldn't stop crying and my wife was nervous. (Continued on page 78)

MEN! Do You Suffer FROM PROSTATE DISEASE?

From the famous book, "The Way to Health and Happiness" by Dr. J. B. Rose, M.D., a complete and authoritative treatment of this disease is given. It is the only book of its kind that gives the complete treatment of this disease. It is the only book that gives the complete treatment of this disease. It is the only book that gives the complete treatment of this disease.

MAIL THIS COUPON

MILFORD SANDAY, DR. ©
MILFORD KANSAS

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Learn the art of meat cutting from the expert. This is a practical course for those who wish to learn the art of meat cutting. It is a practical course for those who wish to learn the art of meat cutting.

POEMS WANTED

To Be Set To Music

Send me 100 of your best poems today for FREE REEXAMINATION AND REVISION. Immediate Consideration. Photographs Accepted. Write to: COMMUNICEE, 1475 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

60 ACRE GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES—\$100

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may find a long-time profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to: AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. M.S. 717, Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

YOUR PHOTO ON A STAMP

100¢ \$1.00

Send 10¢ for the stamp and you will receive a photograph of your own face on a postage stamp. This is a unique opportunity to have your own face on a postage stamp. It is a unique opportunity to have your own face on a postage stamp.

VIVID PHOTOGRAPHY, Dept. 170-A, P.O. Box 94, Westchester Station, New York 100

PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS OR GET MONEY BACK

Learn to play guitar in 7 days or get your money back. This is a unique opportunity to learn to play guitar in 7 days or get your money back. It is a unique opportunity to learn to play guitar in 7 days or get your money back.

SEND NO MONEY

The West Virginia Monster

Continued from page 39

"Probably a sulphur plant burning off waste," I commented, trying to ease her mind. "The wind ought to carry it off."

It was fairly dark and I didn't want to leave Edith and the baby on the deserted road and walk into the nearest town, which was Frametown, about 12 miles away. I thought we could relax and either wait for another car to give us a hand or sweat it out until morning.

It was then the dazzling flash of light flooded the car with a wavering, unsteady beam. Edith and I looked out and the light seemed to be coming from the woods bordering the road. A strange thing about it was that, although the light was a soft, violet hue, kind of diffused, it was blinding to the eyes. I turned upon the dashboard window for a clearer look and the tank pumped in to it in a mounting surge. I wrenched the window back open. I felt the grill race under my stomach, and Edith began gagging. I didn't know what the hell was going on! But it was worse for the baby. He was choking and screaming. We doubted one of Edith's floor oil burners and took it lightly over the child's nose and mouth.

I stepped out of the car quickly and slammed the door shut. Edith called after me but I moved to quiet her. I had to find out what was happening. But the smell almost stopped me before I'd taken 20 steps. It terrified my lungs and I doubled over against a tree and threw up all over the place.

The roadside dropped into a valley and when I looked down between the trees, I was able to make out the outline of some kind of a humongous spheroid. It was like a frosted street lamp, a couple of hundred times enlarged. It wasn't readily explained upon the ground though. Instead it seemed to float on one end, moving slightly back and forth.

I've always considered myself a very level-headed person, but the first thought that came to my mind was all the current talk and articles about flying saucers and other objects of mysterious origin. I never believed any of it—and even while I was looking at the sphere, I still felt there had to be some logical explanation. The object was 200 or 300 feet away behind a few trees and I started to move in, coasting back the masses. About halfway to it a hot tingling sensation struck at my body. It was the same feeling you get when your leg falls asleep, only this was all over me.

I still couldn't make out any details mechanical or otherwise, on the surface of the object. I'd advanced about a dozen or more steps when thousands of the needle-like vibrations irritated my skin like a low-grade electric shock, and I jerked away and began stumbling back to the car.

My legs were numb and they collapsed under me several times. I staggered up to the trees bordering the road and I leaned against one to catch my breath.

Then a piercing scream from Edith

made my blood run cold. I made a wild race for the car and I saw her whole face peering out of the window.

"Edith—for God's sake—what's the matter?" I shouted.

Her lips moved and her eyes were wide and staring at something beyond me.

I turned around, and when I saw it—I sagged against the car. The figure was standing immobile, on the fringe of the road about 30 feet off to my right. It was a good eight or nine feet tall and in the general shape of a man, with a head and shoulders and a bloated body. It was sharply silhouetted against the light beam from the spheroid and I couldn't make out any of its features.

I lunched with the handle of the car door (which made the car and slammed the door. There were some creaking sounds in the glove compartment and I grabbed for a knife and gripped it in my shaking hand. I slid down the seat and crouched on the floor pulling Edith and the baby down beside me. The baby was still crying.

"Try to quiet him," Mutter his mouth—"I'll need to try with. She was whispering in their terror.

We remained huddled up on the floor for several minutes. My chest was hammering like a sledge. I poked my head up slightly and got a glimpse of whatever it was out there. It was three feet across the waist, shrouded from above, a long, spindly arm was loathed into two soft ends. It seemed to be examining the surface of the car. If I ever prayed in my life, I was praying then.

Then, a few seconds after, without making any hostile or aggressive moves toward us, the creature started back toward the woods. It wasn't walking and I could not make out anything that might be called legs. The lower torso was a single solid mass that seemed to glide across the uneven road surface.

The smell was as sickening as before, but to tell the truth I was hardly aware of it then. I was too scared. The figure vanished among the trees and I waited another several minutes before I even dared breathe. Then I drew Edith and the baby up from the floor.

My wife became hysterical and I put the baby in the car crib and tried to calm her.

Then my eye caught sight of the ascending incandescent globe over the trees and I watched it, my eyes glued to it in terrible fascination. I almost forgot Edith.

It rose slowly and made intermittent stops, hanging in mid-air for a split second before continuing upward. And then, at about 3,000 feet I guess, it swung back and forth like a pendulum gathering momentum. Suddenly it swooped up in an elliptical arc and with a dazzling trail of light, shot completely out of sight.

I don't know what made me try to get the car started again, but when I worked the starter, it caught without any trouble. I had to steady my head on the wheel

as we took off down the road. Edith and I didn't say a thing until we came to an all-night diner on the road with several trailer trucks parked outside. We wondered how to tell the people inside, whether they'd even believe us.

Then we decided to keep quiet about the whole thing. It was something neither of us felt we could talk about then. We didn't want to be regarded as another couple of crackpots—as most of the people who had previously reported sightings of saucers and mysterious floating objects are regarded. All we wanted to do was to get home quickly. We were both shaken up too badly.

We stopped at a motel later that night and in the morning when we climbed into the car, I noticed something odd. Along the hood, where the creature had examined the car, a dark discoloration was browned into the paint as though the metal had been singed.

The outline was fork-shaped.

AUTHOR'S NOTE

The Sutton Story broke that same morning, September 14, 1952, shortly after the Smitowskys awakened, but the Smitowskys didn't break it. They still hadn't told anyone.

It was Mrs. Kathleen May of nearby Flatwoods, West Virginia, who related the details later, on the UP and AP news wires. In the company of six boys, one a 17-year-old National Guardsman, she climbed a hill near Sutton, to check the claim of her two young sons who said, "We saw a flying saucer."

According to Mrs. May and the others, they came upon a "monster 10 feet tall with a bright green body and a blood-red face." It moved toward them with a "sliding, floating" motion. On a nationwide hookup, Mrs. May told a television

audience that the monster "looked worse than Frankenstein and it couldn't have been human." All of the witnesses mentioned a noxious odor on the scene that brought on violent choking spasms and vomiting.

The first outsider on the scene was A. Lee Stewart, Jr., co-editor of the *Braxton Democrat*. He knelt close to the ground and smelled the sickening odor described by the others. Mr. Stewart a former Air Force member who is familiar with chemical warfare gases, said he had never smelled that type before. He also found "skid marks" where the monster supposedly had been standing.

I found these skid marks myself when I flew to the scene three days later. Also, there were burnt and broken branches where the flying object carrying the creature had allegedly landed.

Other nearby Braxton County residents reported sighting a "bright orange object something like a big ball," and not long after, people in Ohio, Pennsylvania, Virginia and Maryland described strange objects in the sky.

Mr. Smitowsky's story came to light a little later, and is one of the many sides to this story which we have been checking since it happened, without finding any weak spots.

The Flying Saucer Research Institute has members throughout the globe. It is our interest and purpose to investigate sightings of flying saucers and any other mysterious UFOs (unidentified flying objects) to eliminate hysterical yarns of the lunatic fringe and arrive at the facts about flying saucers.

Many skeptics vehemently argue that there is no such thing as a flying saucer.

They say there is a logical explanation somewhere for the saucer stories. We agree, and when they find it, we hope they also find an explanation for the fork-shaped brown stain on Mr. Smitowsky's car.

—Paul Lieb



"I wanna report a UFO. My mother offered me a new bike if I didn't sign."



WINS WRITING SUCCESS AT 14
"I started in N.Y. at 14. I worked at a newspaper until I was 16 and the work was very interesting. At my first job I met a newspaperman on the NEW YORK TIMES and was amazed when I was assigned. Another time was also sent to the TIMES. —Michael S. Friedman, N. Y."

Why Can't You Write?

It's much simpler than you think!

SO many people with the "gift" of writing in them simply can't get started. They suffer from inertia. Or they set up imaginary barriers to taking the first step.

Many are convinced the field is confined to persons gifted with a genius for writing.

Few realize that the great bulk of commercial writing is done by so-called "unknowns." Not only do these thousands of men and women produce most of the fiction published, but countless articles on business, current events, sports, holidays, travel, local club and church activities, etc., as well.

Such material is in constant demand. Every week thousands of checks for \$25, \$50 and \$100 go out to writers whose latent ability was perhaps as greater than yours.

The Practical Method

Newspaper work demonstrates that the way to learn to write is by writing! Newspaper copy desk editors waste no time on theories or abstract claims. The story is the thing. Every copy "cut" goes through the course of practical criticism—a training that turns out more successful authors than any other experience.

That is why Newspaper Institute of America bases its writing instruction on the Copy Desk Method. It starts and keeps you writing in your own home, on your own time. And upon the very same kind of actual assignments given daily to metropolitan reporters. Thus you learn by doing, not by studying the individual styles of model authors.

Each week your work is analyzed constructively by practical writers. Gradually they help to clarify your own distinctive style. Writing soon becomes easy, absorbing, profitable. In a few years you gain the "professional" touch that gets your material accepted by editors. Above all, you can see constant progress week by week, as your faults are corrected and your writing ability grows.

Have You Natural Ability?

Our FREE Writing Aptitude Test will reveal whether or not you have natural talent for writing. It will analyze your powers of observation, your imagination and dramatic instinct. You'll enjoy taking this test. There is no cost or obligation. Simply mail the coupon below, today. Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. (Founded 1923.) (Licensed by State of N. Y.)

704 Newspaper Institute of America
One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Send me, without cost or obligation, your Writing Aptitude Test and further information about writing for profit.

Mr. _____
Mrs. _____
Miss _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
(All correspondence confidential. No salesman will call on you.) 164-L-395

Check here if Veteran

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT CASE HISTORY

MARIETTA TIMES, Marietta, Ohio, 11/3/54: "STRANGE AIRCRAFT LEAVES TRAIL OF 'ANGEL'S HAIR'". MARYSVILLE, OHIO (AP). "Mysterious, long strands of fiber were picked from bushes and trees here by two teachers who said the 3-mile trail was left by a 'cigar-shaped' aircraft. They said their hands temporarily turned green after touching the strands.

"Their story about the strange aircraft, also reported seen by 60 children here, was similar to reports in California, France and New Guinea in the past two years.

"The teachers, Rodney Warrick and Mrs. George Dittmar, said the substance "looked to be like asbestos and felt like asbestos." They said it was so "tough that it could hardly be broken."

"They said the craft hovered over the Jerome Elementary School and then flashed off, leaving the trail of 'angel's hair.'

Warrick said, "No one was frightened and the children considered it quite a lark."

"They said the fiber disappeared within a minute after being touched and turned their hands green. Mrs. Dittmar said the color was rinsed off without soap. Warrick said the green disappeared without rinsing in about a half hour."

██████████
Marysville, O.
Nov. 8, 1954

Dr. ██████████
Marietta, Ohio

Dear Mr. ██████████

I shall respect your request and not mention your name.

I will write you an account of what I witnessed;

On Oct. 22nd a little past three p. m. Mr. Warrick called me to the upstairs fire escape of our school building. He told me to look in the air and tell him what I thought. The air as high and as far as I could see was filled with the most beautiful soft white locking tufts (much resembling tufts of cotton) slowly floating to the ground. It was doubly beautiful and impressive since it was one of those beautiful warm Fall days, and the whole sky was clear and blue.

As I watched this spectacle, Mr. ██████████ told me how the children (who had been allowed out to play at that time as a special reward) called him to come out on the fire escape quickly.

While he did, he said just in time to see a very bright silvery cigar-shaped object, at which they were pointing. He said for what seemed to be a split second it looked as if it hung still, high above and then took off at a tremendous speed out of sight over the top of the school house. The children told us that as it passed as they gazed, it seemed to blind them, just before it took off. Mr. Warrick said, almost at once as it took off, these white tufts began coming down.

(continued on page 2)

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT CASE HISTORY - A LISVILLE, OHIO

(Mrs. [REDACTED])

We watched this strange sight most of the time from then on until shortly before 4:00 p. m. when we began dismissing school.

While we were on the fire escape some of the children brought us pieces to look at. As it floated closer to the ground we saw most of these tufts had long fibers of different lengths, very much as if someone had pushed some of the material so that it buckled toward the center or one end, leaving a tail of fibers attached to it.

We handled this material, it was very fine and soft to touch. It did not stick to our hands, but when we held two ends and pulled, it stretched, and when it stretched it had a shiny appearance. The part we held between our fingers very quickly seemed to just go to nothing. However we could roll it between our fingers & thumb and it would roll into a very, very tiny ball.

In a short while our hands were stained a bright green. I soon washed my hands & the stain quickly rinsed off. Mr. Warrick said he was leaving it on his hands to see what might happen. A little later he said his hands became clammy and finally the color disappeared of its own accord.

When we left the school at 4:00 p. m. strands were clinging to the grass, flag pole, and cars (it had ceased coming down by this time.)

We were really impressed as we drove along the road from our school to the Columbus road, a distance of three miles. The telephone wires were completely woven shut, as if hands had carefully spread it evenly. The telephone wires were completely fastened across the road to the electric line on the other side, so that it was like a canopy across this country road for the entire three miles.

Reaching the Columbus road we saw some clinging to the wires, but it was either much scarcer here or else the sun now being behind us and no longer shining through the misty net, made it less evident.

Days later a few people admitted, very much unconcerned, they had seen some clinging to their clothes lines, but everyone I heard even speak about it in any way said it was cob-webs due to Indian Summer. I know no cob-webs could possibly cover the wires so completely in the space of less than an hour. Anyway I never saw such white cob-webs.

I really expected someone from the Jerome district to have reported this, but closely examining our local paper the next day, I couldn't find a single statement on this subject.

On Sat. evening I ventured to tell a close friend of mine and she told me she had just read an article in Pageant magazine about this same thing. After reading that article I was convinced I should report this - not knowing whom to contact - I related this experience to the editor of our paper. On Mon. Oct. 11, 1954, the article was published and that evening the article appeared in our local paper.

The editor told me if I could find any traces of the material I should bring him some.

On Mon. morning there wasn't the slightest trace of any evidence of Friday's strange experience. One of my pupils casually told me during that day that a little of that stuff had stayed on a protected screen in one of their windows. I took it off the screen, put it in a jar, sealed it tightly, and took it home, by being quick & not touching it and seal it tightly in a jar. The next morning

(Mrs. [REDACTED])

she brought me some wound on tooth picks & tightly sealed in a glass jar. This I sent to our editor telling him I couldn't vouch this was the same material (since I couldn't handle it) but it looked like it. He said he was sending it (without opening) to the Air Force.

For about ten days nothing more seemed to be said about our experience.

Then on the evening of Nov. 2nd a lady called me and told me she had just heard the account over two Columbus news broadcasts that evening. One came later over T. V. The following day Mr. Warrick was called at intervals all forenoon and he even made a recording by phone for one of the broadcasting stations in Columbus. This he was told would eventually be sent to the Pentagon.

Since then we have both received phone calls, letters and personal interviews, including an officer from Intelligence Dept., Wright Field, Dayton.

This concludes all the information I can give you. I hope it is not too disappointing in its limitations.

Yours sincerely,

[REDACTED]
Daysville, Ohio

~~Washington D.C.~~
Wingate & Co. Cook

October 27, 1964

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing two articles for your attention. By a strange coincidence I read these two papers at the same time and then I suddenly remembered that when I was back "home" that the paper carried many stories of "Flying Saucers" being seen in Oregon and Washington. It suddenly entered my mind that maybe there is a connection between

Flying Saucers (?) and sheltered I think
He does use water to wash all
kinds of glass. I just couldn't grasp
the thought so I'm passing it along
for what it's worth.

With every kind wish to you
Mrs Hoover for your wonderful work.

Respectfully yours



2 One.

Rome Daily American

9-28-54

10-19-54

Pa. Villagers See Saucer Landing

ROVIGLIO, Italy, Oct. 26 (UPI)—A shallow, 20-foot crater and a disturbed zone of poplar trees in the mountains of the Po river valley showed the villagers of Roviglio, Pa. in Gressan today that they really had seen a flying saucer.

Police said several "stars" of the villagers watched the "saucer" go through the forest. They said the silver disc approached at great speed and then landed gently in the woods a few miles away. After a short pause it rose perpendicularly into the sky and sped away towards the east, they said.

Nearest village who reached to the spot where the disc appeared to land found the 20-foot crater and the scattered poplar trees.

The "landing" was the most sensational of a new wave of flying saucer reports which is mystifying Italy. Reports of "discs" and "cigar" came from all over the peninsula despite Air Ministry assurances that no such objects have been registered on the military's radar network.

Windshield 'Cancer' Epidemic Moving To Northern Italy

Mysterious windshield explosions in Italy have followed a "hurricane-path" of shattering glass across the land—and yesterday appeared heading north. A United Press survey shows that since its first startling appearance in north Piedmont last June, the unexplainable car-windshield explosion has moved to Rome and then started north again, with the last case being noted one week ago at Modena, on the southern edge of the Po River valley.

In its wake the mystery has left sources of stunned motorists, many cut by glass, describing the phenomenon to puzzled authorities.

They were driving along, either folk with nothing unusual was before them, when suddenly—crash!

The "exploded" windshield splintered into a thousand pieces, crashing into their laps and often into the hands and face. More than once a serious crackup has been narrowly averted.

What causes it? No one seems to know. Italians call it "cancer of the windshield." In its course across Italy, the "disease" which first appeared to strike American motorists in northwest U.S., has spread from automobiles to include streetcars and houses.

It has occurred by day and night and seems unrelated to weather, speed or age of vehicle.

Following its June appearance in the Italian Piedmont, where it struck four cars in an area of a hundred miles, the epidemic moved east and south, hit Rome a week later. The phenomenon then moved north, blasting the front glass of a big red tourist bus in Genoa.

Latest case, still further north, was the fatal explosion of the windshield glass of Dr. Martino Farinetti at Modena. Dr. Farinetti, en route to a clinic, was cut in the face and momentarily lost control of the car. Attempting to brake to a stop, he spun around and nearly went over in a ditch.

~~SECRET~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
5TH DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO

29 November 1954

IN REPLY REFER TO: 5D 24-21-158

SUBJECT: Unidentified Aerial Object Recovered
at RAF Station Mildenhall, England
26 April 1954
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Director, Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to your letter of 9 November 1954, file AFOSI-6D 24-185, concerning subject matter.

2. Referenced letter requested that the inclosures thereto be transmitted to Air Materiel Command; however, personnel of the Provost Marshal's Office, Headquarters AIG, advised that they have no use for information of this type and would merely transmit it to the Air Technical Intelligence Center. In view of this, the inclosures to referenced letter were transmitted directly to ATIC as is customary.

Roberts P. Johnson, Jr.
ROBERTS P. JOHNSON, JR.
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: Comdr, ATIC

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY 1 130 11 61 130
1 130 11 61 130
1 130 11 61 130
DATE

~~SECRET~~

5 - 19346

CDV
FOI
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

5D 24-21-163

10 January 1955

SUBJECT: (Unclassified)
FLYING SAUCERS
Inquiry by [redacted] for information
Regarding the Sighting of Flying Saucers

TO: Commander
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATTN: ATIAA-2C

1. Transmitted herewith for your information is one (1) copy of letter from the Federal Bureau of Investigation dated 9 December 1954, concerning subject matter.

2. Your attention is invited to the fact that the information contained herein has been derived from sources other than the Department of the Air Force. Dissemination of the information contained herein will not be made outside Department of the Air Force channels without prior approval of the Office of Special Investigations, IO.

1 Incl
FBI Ltr dtd 9 Dec 54

KENNETH L. BLACKSTONE
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: Dir OSI (AFCSI-60 24-185-118)
w/o Incl

B

418

124-185-418 X
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

JAN 12 16 20 '55

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
Kell

3 FEB 1955

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION

csi

ENCLOSURE UNCLASSIFIED MESSAGE

REF ID: A62772
VT50 3
JAY
P ZEPH2

ACTION COPY

DEWESHO 13

FM 3TH DISTRICT-OSI IG USAF MAX ILL ASB ALA
TO COMS HQ USAF WASH DC

CITE-112

RE ██████████ CHIEF CITE AND COL ██████████
INVESTIGATION TEAM FT SLY SC CIP ASSESS AISS CMA 35TH AB CMA 1000100 072
CMA AIR 1430 175 THIS DATE PD TEAM WAS BRIEFED BY JLT S.C. CMA
ASB CMA ON ALL PERTINENT REPT I CITEMS AND OBTAINED COPY OF REPT
WEN REFINED IN COMPLIANCE WITH AIR 380-0 PD CTR DIST POLICY
MEMORITE TO AISS CMA INCLUDING PHOTOGRAPHS OF OBJECT AND
INFO CONCERNING S.C. WHICH WAS SENT TO ██████████
SURVEIL LOCAL PUBLICITY, COVER, MAIL AND TELEPHONE
OPS OFFICER CMA ASSESS AISS CMA ENT AND CMA AT 1500 HRS THIS DATE
REQUESTED THAT THE AISS TELEPHONE MAYOR OF SYRACUSE CMA
REPORT TO ██████████

DUPLICATE COPY

EXEC

mi lery

24-185-411

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF ██████████
BY W. K. KIMBLE, USAF
DATE 9 DEC 1975

DEC 2 09 22 54
SPECIAL OPERATIONS

FORM 0-3096

UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. AIR FORCE

30 DEC 1954

AFCSI-6D 24-187-418

SUBJECT: FLYING SAUCERS - SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: District Commander
5th OSI District (IX)
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

1. Attached for transmission to the Air Technical Intelligence Center is a copy of a letter from the FBI dated 9 December 1954 concerning the above subject.

2. No information pertaining to the "Serial Phenomena Investigator" or HAROLD MITTAN was located in the files of this office.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

E. T. MURTHA
Major, USAF
Asst Chief, Sabotage and Espionage &
Counter Intelligence Division
Dir of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

1 Incl
Ltr fr FBI
dtd 9 Dec 54

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR
BY W. W. WATKINS, Capt, USAF
DATE 8 DEC 1975

24-187-418
4-20
19

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AFCSI-6
Mr. O'Donnell
Maj Murtha

AFCSI FILE CY
CHECK CY AFCSI-6D

OUT
DEC 1954

310
5 FEB 1955

UNCLASSIFIED

DEC 1954

AFCSI-6D 24-185-413

SUBJECT: Report of Unidentified Object Made by the Eric Ordnance Depot, La Crosse, Ohio
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: District Commander
5th OSI District (ID)
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

Attached for transmittal to the Air Technical Intelligence Center is a copy of an FBI report concerning the above subject.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

E. T. Murtha

E. T. MURTHA
Major, USAF
Asst Chief, Sabotage & Espionage Br
Counter Intelligence Division
Dir of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

1 Incl
FBI BOX # [redacted]
62-1204, dtd 4 Nov 54

CLASSIFICATION BY AUTHORITY OF THE AIR FORCE
BY W. L. KUMZE, Capt, USAF
DATE 8 DEC 1975
WILL BE CANCELLED.
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (AFR 190-6)

AFCSI-6
Mr. O'Donnell O'Donnell
Maj Murtha *M*
29 Dec 54

AFCSI FILE CY
CMBK CY AFCSI-6D

42
24-185-58142
D

DEC 1954

UNCLASSIFIED

AFCSI-6D 24-185-407

JAN 1955

SUBJECT: FLYING SAUCERS - SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: District Commander
5th OSI District (IG)
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

Attached for your information and dissemination to the Air
Technical Intelligence Center are two (2) copies of an updated memo-
randum from the FBI concerning flying saucers.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

1 Incl (in dup)
Memo fr FBI
undtd

E. T. MURTHA
Major, USAF
Asst Chief, Sabotage & Espionage Branch
Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General



CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
JONI A. KONZE, Capt, USAF
DATE 3 DEC 1975

WILL PZ CANCELLED, and
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (AFR 190-16)

AFCSI-6
Maj Avner O'Donnell/ess
Maj Murtha

618 JAN 1955

AFCSI FILE CY
CMEX CY AFCSI-6D

UNCLASSIFIED

Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

SD 21-21-152

10 January 1955

SUBJECT: (Unclassified)
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS
Report of Unidentified Object
Made by the Eric Ordnance Depot,
La Cerna, Ohio

CLASSIFICATION / CONTROLLED BY
BY [redacted] [redacted]
BY [redacted] 21 USAF
3 DEC 1975
DATE

TO: Commander
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATTN: ATIA3-2C

1. Transmitted herewith for your information is one (1) photo-static copy of Report of Investigation by Special Agent RICHARD W. SHIMER, Cleveland Field Office, Federal Bureau of Investigation, file 62-1204, dated 4 November 1954, concerning subject matter.
2. Attention is invited to the fact that the information contained herein has been derived from sources other than the Department of the Air Force. Dissemination of the information contained herein will not be made outside Department of the Air Force channels without prior approval of the Office of Special Investigations, IO.

1 Incl
FBI Rpt dtd 4 Nov 54
file 62-1204

KENNETH L. BLACKSTONE
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

630 JAN 1955

cc: Dir OSI (AFCSI-60 21-185-113)
w/o Incl
W S H BRANCH

24-185-113-1183
JAN 11 1955
AF

RECEIVED 18 12 02/

Unclassified

RECEIVED 18 12 02/

[redacted]

AFCSI-6D 24-185-424

7 JAN 1955

SUBJECT Civilian Research, Interplanetary Flying Objects,
LEONARD E. STENOFIELD, Director, 7017 Britton Avenue,
Cincinnati 27, Ohio
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: District Commander
5th OSI District (IO)
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

1. Attached for transmittal to AFIC is a copy of an FBI memo-
randum dated 22 November 1954 with inclosure.
2. Files of this Directorate contain no information as to the
SUBJECT.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

E. T. Muzra
E. T. MUZRA
 Major, USAF
 Asst Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch
 Counter Intelligence Division
 Directorate of Special Investigations
 The Inspector General

1 Incl
FBI Memo dtd 22 Nov 54
w/incl



UPON RETURN OF THE INCLOSURES THE
CLASSIFICATION OF THIS CORRESPONDENCE

WILL BE CANCELLED AND
DECLASSIFIED (AFR 190-16)

6 JAN 55
OSI
CI DIV

24-185-424
10
P

AFCSI-6D

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
 BY AUTHORITY OF
 BY Capt, USAF
 DATE 3 DEC 1975

ON BK CL. AFCSI-6D
AFCSI FILE CR

617 JAN 1955

UNCLASSIFIED

Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

13 January 1955

50 21-21-119

SUBJECT: (Unclassified)
"Flying Discs"

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
BY [redacted] USAF
DATE 9 DEC 1975

TO: Commander
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATTN: ATIAA-2C

1. Reference is made to our letter of 11 August 1954, subject and file as above.
2. Transmitted herewith for your information are two (2) copies of FBI Memorandum, undated, concerning above captioned individual.
3. Attention is invited to the fact that the information contained herein has been derived from sources other than the Department of the Air Force. Dissemination of the information contained herein will not be made outside Department of the Air Force channels without prior approval of the Office of Special Investigations, IG.

Kenneth L. Blackstone
KENNETH L. BLACKSTONE
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

1 Incl (in dup)
FBI memo
undtd

cc: Dir OSI (AFCSI-60 21-185-407)
w/o Incl

W C H BRYAN

DEC 17 1954

Handwritten signature

244/85-425

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

JAN 17 09 34 '55

REG. MAIL ROOMS
Handwritten initials

3 FEB 1955



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

24-185

28 JANUARY 1955

AFCSI-6D/Maj Vincent/ler/Code 151 Ext 8896

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LEVY

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS over Alabama, Georgia and Mississippi, and particularly Sylacauga, Alabama, 30 November 1954
SPECIAL INQUIRY

1. Colonel Atchley, Commander, DO #8 telephonically briefed you regarding this matter on 1 December 1954. You will recall that during 30 November 1954 the Air Force, local officials and newspapers received numerous and varied reports of some type of explosion and/or light flashes and falling objects - believed in most cases to involve aircraft - were visible from points in Alabama, Georgia and Mississippi. Of particular interest was a stone-like object approximately 6" or 7" in diameter that, following a reported air explosion, fell through the roof of a residence at Sylacauga, Alabama, slightly injuring a Mrs. ~~Heard~~, the occupant.

2. A report of investigation dated 8 December 1954 has been received from DO #8 reflecting in essence:

a. The object was recovered by personnel of 3800th Air Base Wing, Maxwell Field, Alabama and in compliance with AFR 200-2 turned over to a team of AISS, Dobbins AFB, Marietta, Georgia which had assigned personnel to investigate abovementioned incidents. It has been forwarded to AFIC Wright-Patterson AFB for analysis. Local information disclosed only that it was "either a stone meteorite or an earthly peridotite" (Dr. Frederick Morris, Arctic, Desert and Tropic Information Center) and as a sulphide meteorite (George Swindle, U. S. Geological Survey in local press). It is not radioactive.

b. A check with the Air Force and commercial air line facilities in area indicates aircraft were not involved in these incidents.

c. Local press reports indicate high public interest, and that injured woman's husband had instituted legal action to recover the object.

d. In view of this, the Commander, Maxwell Air Force Base requested Headquarters, 4802nd AISS at Ent AFB, Colorado to contact the Mayor of Sylacauga regarding the necessity of the Air Force examining the object.

CLASSIFICATION CONTROLLED
DATE 3 DEC 1954

4 FEB 1955
E. T. MURPHY
Major, USAF
Asst Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch

Handwritten: 24-185-404
Signature: E. T. Murphy
Signature: [illegible]

DISPOSITION FORM

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (If any) L-1

FILE NO.

G2-SPR

SUBJECT

34-2054-90
(U)

IN APODI

FROM: G-2

DATE 25 February 1955 COMMENT NO. 1
Capt Haig/53715/gck

The inclosed information is forwarded for your information and any action deemed appropriate.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2:

1 Incl
Ltr fm Subj dtd 22 Feb 55
w/envelope

J. S. STEARNS
J. S. STEARNS, Colonel, GS Lt Col G-5
Acting Chief, Security Division

G2-SFR
AFCHI

~~SECRET~~
24-2654-90

(U)

25 February 1955
Capt Haig/53715/gak

The inclosed information is forwarded for your information and any action deemed appropriate.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2:

1 Incl
Ltr fm Subj dtd 22 Feb 55
w/envelope

J. E. STEARNS, Colonel, GS
Acting Chief, Security Division

W 3 8 0 4 7 0 2 0
1222 1178 1 Jc 22



24-185-427
J. E. Stearns
1

611 MAR 1955

011

Michael W. Kruvant
764 Scotland Road
South Orange, N.J.

February 22, 1955

Department Of Intellegence
Pentagon Building
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

Allow me to introduce myself; I am Michael Kruvant of 764 Scotland Road, South Orange, New Jersey, and am a "Flying Saucer" private investigator. I am doing some seriously confidential research on Unidentified Aerial Phenomena. I know you have a major hand in the research of this phenomena.

I would appreciate any assistance in this quest to find the truth in this mystery. I already have a considerable amount of knowledge on this subject.

I hope you can give me some assistance.

Any data that you convey to me will be considered highly confidential.

Trusting I will hear from you in the very near future,

Very Truly Yours,



MICHAEL W. KRUVANT

PS:FT



OFFICIAL BUSINESS



DEPARTMENT OF INTELLIGENCE
PENTAGON BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APCSI-6D 24-185

20 MAR 1955

SUBJECT: Letter from ~~REDACTED~~ re Flying Saucers
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: District Commander
14th OSI District (IG)
Lowry Air Force Base
Denver, Colorado

Attached for dissemination to the Commander, Air Defense Command are two (2) copies of a letter from RALPH H. SHERMAN which was referred to this office by the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

Gen P. Moritz 20/3

1 Incl (in dup)
Ltr fr ~~REDACTED~~
dtd 24 Feb 54

GENE P. MORITZ
Lt Colonel, USAF
Chief, Subotage and Espionage Branch
Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General



UPON WITHDRAWAL OF THE ENCLOSURES THE
CLASSIFICATION OF THIS DOCUMENT
WILL BE CANCELLED AND
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (AFR 190-18) OSI



APCSI-6D

Maj Riehm *Riehm*

Chk'd by: APCSI-6D
Coord by: AFCSI

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY ~~REDACTED~~
DATE 3 DEC 1975

24-185-432
USAF IG
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

~~Georgetown, Mass.~~
Georgetown, Mass.
Feb. 24, 1954

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of
Investigation
Washington D. C.

~~_____~~
~~_____~~
~~_____~~
SR.

Dear Sirs.

I know that you must certainly be one of the busiest men in our government these days, but what I am putting in this letter may have a very important bearing on the solution of one of the greatest mysteries that this world has ever known and could be quite an important factor. So if you will please bear with a little explanation of how I arrived at this angle of the mystery, you will perhaps understand why I considered it worth speaking to you about.

I have been very much interested in the U. S. O. ever since the reports of sightings started to pour in. I also

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPEC. INV.

DATE

(CONFIDENTIAL)

read Frank Scully's story about them and after having written a story myself as to what I thought they could be and how they could affect us, I was loaned a story by some friends. This was written by Major Donald Kehoe. When last Feb. the 8th, while driving for a doctor here in town, just by chance and while waiting for him to come out of a house, I saw a group of the saucers in the north and n.w. clear blue, sunlit sky. Then even more unexpectedly, about a half hour later, I saw two. These two were much nearer and I could see their shape. While finishing the story by Major Kehoe, I started taking down notes as I read the story and wrote out several in different parts of the island. That is how I happened to know of the particular one, which I will

relates to you.

Also I wish that you would please send me the complete address of the saucer investigating committee which I understand is under the air force.

This is what I wrote...

In Major Kelova's book, page 164 in the last two paragraphs. They would not necessarily have to withstand the extreme limit in g forces. I think I think could be worked out, a type of space ship such as the saucers, could because of their design, be equipped to counter g forces when sudden acceleration or deceleration is desired.

Par. 173 beginning with middle of page.

Does not the report on this cigar shaped U.S.F. indicate that the exhaust trail, because of the color of the brown gases, could have been made by some aircraft using a fuel similar or like what our jet planes use?

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

and if so, wouldn't this fact indicate the necessity of using the oxygen of our atmosphere? If this is all so, does this not indicate too, that these cigar shaped rockets are made right here on earth by a foreign power and that they could have perfected some kind of electro-magnetically operated and radio controlled saucers equipped to drop germs or drop germs and other deadly vermin on us from time to time? Then at their chosen time they could attack us. How about the white insects smaller than mosquitos that fell with or soon after a snow storm in Canton Mass. This was in a newspaper within the last two or three weeks and stated that a farmer scooped them up by the hundreds in jars and sent them to the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.

Getting back to the cigar shaped rockets, the scientists say that there is

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

... air far above the earth or in space,
... how about fuel and air mixtures?

Consider and analyze carefully the color
of the exhaust flames left by these strange
craft. Also I believe that there has been
a report that sometimes black smoke
has been seen trailing in their wake.

Recently, I heard that a certain
foreign power was bragging that they
were way ahead of us in guided mis-
siles.

I hope that my effort in writing
this letter has not been a waste of
... time.

Most sincerely,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

*Attention is invited to the fact that the information con-
tained here... other than the
Depart... of the...
Office of...
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2-6
[Redacted]
Stingeloung Hall



Mr. John Edgar Hoover
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D.C.

AFCSI-6D 24-185-433

9 MAY 1955

SUBJECT: Transmittal of Reports

TO: District Commander
14th OSI District (IG)
Lowry Air Force Base
Denver, Colorado

Attached for transmittal to Commander, Air Defense Command are
copies of US Army, G-2 documents concerning Unidentified Airborne
Object over Holston Ordnance Works.

No further action is being taken concerning this matter.

1 Incl (in dup)
Disposition Form, G-2-SPE,
dtd 7 Apr 1955, w/2 Incls

E. T. MURTHA
E. T. MURTHA
Asst Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch
Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

UPON WITHDRAWAL OF THE INCLOSURES
CLASSIFICATION ON THIS CORRESPONDENCE

WILL BE CANCELLED
~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~
(AFR 190-16)



CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE
BY WUST H. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
DATE 3 DEC 1975



AFCSI-6D

Mr O'Donnell *O'Donnell*

Coord Cy, AFCSI-6D
Coord Cy, AFCSI

24-185-433
620 MAY 1955
UNCLASSIFIED
USAF IG
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

DISPOSITION FORM

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (U) (S)

FILE NO.
G2-SPRSUBJECT Unidentified Airborne Object
over Holston Ordnance Works (U)

TO AFCSI

FROM G2

DATE 7 April 1955 COMMENT NO. 1

Maj Heaven/53715/njm

The inclosed is forwarded for your information and action deemed appropriate.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2:

[Signature]
M. A. QUINTO, Colonel, GS
Chief, Security Division

Lt Col GS

1. cy S/I WAr55
2. photocy Memo 10Feb55

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY *[Signature]* 31 OCT 1975
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIR.
BY MURT K. KUMZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
DATE 3 DEC 1975

"Attention is invited to the fact that the information contained herein has been derived from sources other than the Department of Defense. Dissemination of the information contained herein will not be made outside Department of the Air Force channels without prior approval from the Office of Special Investigations, IG."

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED when
separated from classified
inclosures.

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

FORM 96
1 FEB 50

REPLACES THE FORM 96, OCT 48, WHICH MAY BE USED.

16-54800-0 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

G2-BFR
AFCSI

~~NR~~
Identified Airborne Object
over Station Ordnance Works (U)

GE

7 April 1955
Maj Heaven/53715/ajm

The enclosed is forwarded for your information and action deemed appropriate.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2:

2 Incl

1. cy S/I 4Mar55
2. photocy Memo 10Feb55

M. A. QUINTO, Colonel, GS
Chief, Security Division

COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE MAINTAINED IN THE SECURITY INFORMATION SECTION OF THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY DATE 9 DEC 1975



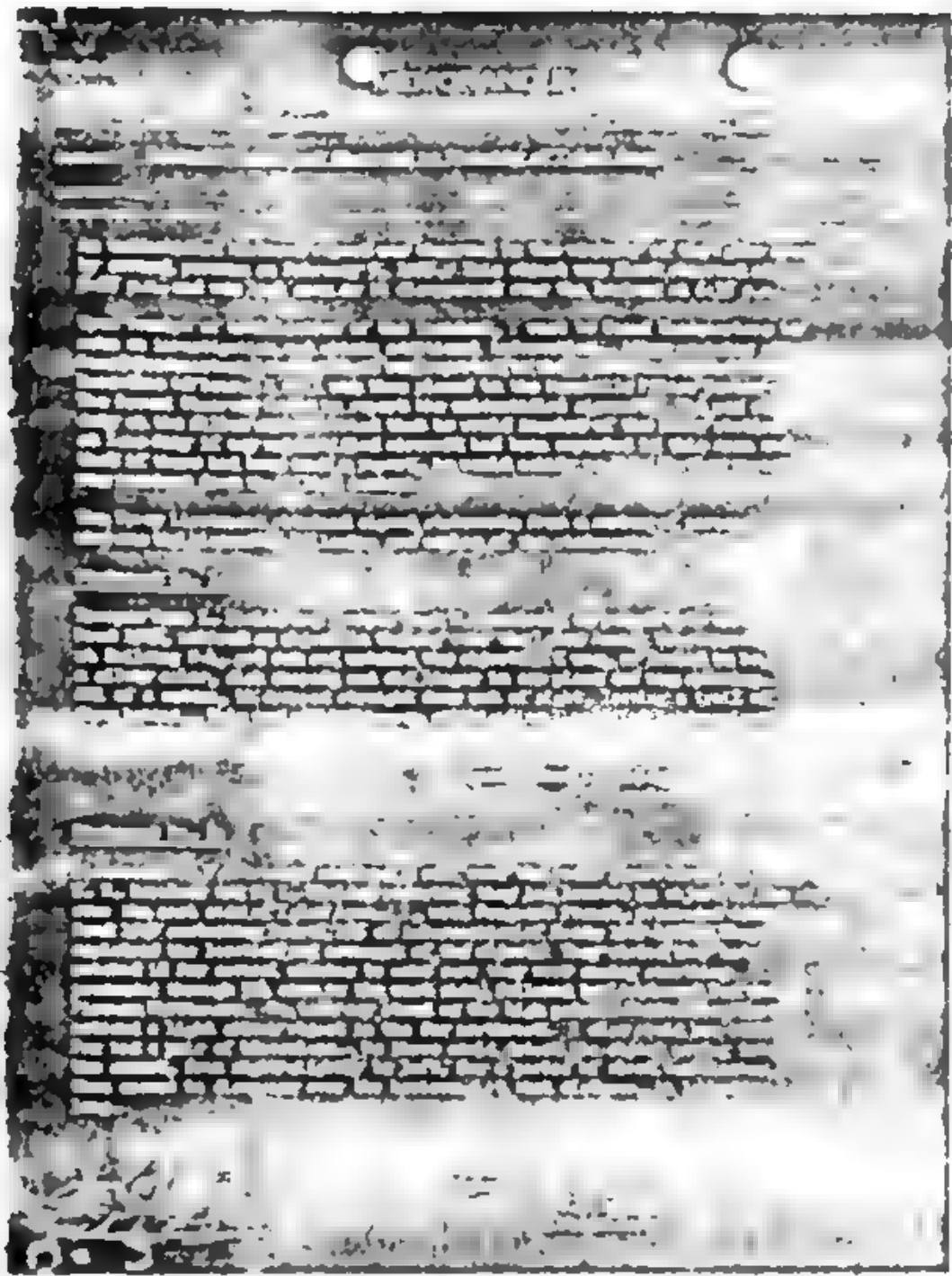
Registered (unclassified) when
separated from
inclosures.

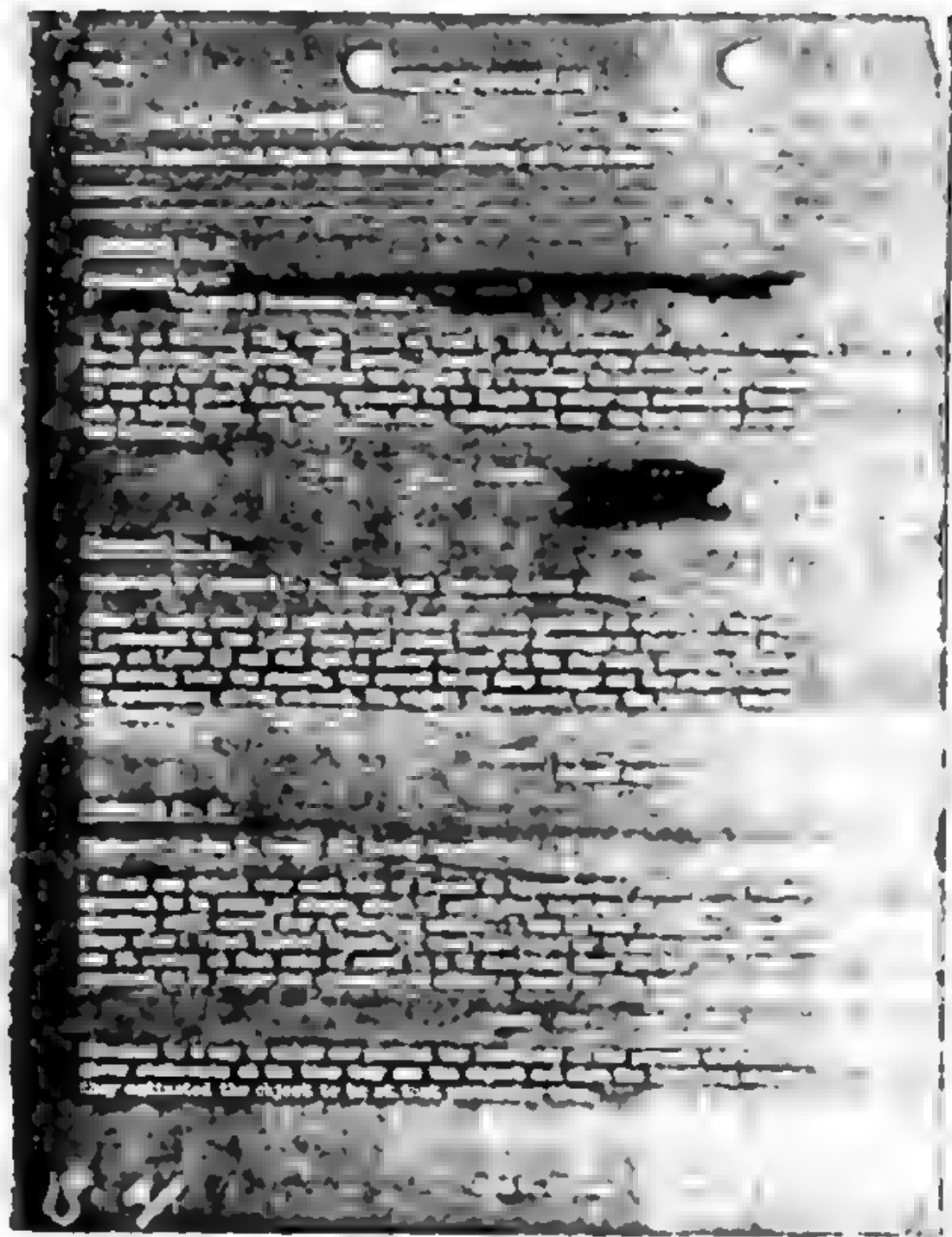
24-185-433
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
6 JUN 1955

B-2

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION (SR 300-220-10)		DATE 4 Mar 55
PREPARING OFFICE Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Hq Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia		
SUBJECT UNIDENTIFIED AIRBORNE OBJECT OVER HOLSTON ORDNANCE WORKS	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
	OF SOURCE: COMPLETELY RELIABLE A USUALLY RELIABLE B FAIRLY RELIABLE C NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D UNRELIABLE E RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	OF INFORMATION: CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1 PROBABLY TRUE 2 POSSIBLY TRUE 3 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4 IMPROBABLE 5 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION AJAGL-2.3 0008		
<p>1. On 9 February 1955, several persons observed an unidentified airborne object in the vicinity of the Igloo area. This object was first sighted at 1757 hours and was last seen at 1835 hours as it disappeared over the horizon.</p> <p>2. Statements obtained from eight persons viewing the object yielded the following description:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">The object was silver colored moving rapidly in a north-westerly direction and emitting a red, fire-like trail behind.</p> <p>3. A map inclosed by Holston Ordnance Works reveals that the observers were located in five widely separated areas of the Ordnance depot and at varying distances from the object.</p> <p>4. It is further revealed that statements obtained from the persons viewing the object were highly similar, all agreeing with the description given in paragraph two.</p> <p>5. The radar station at Holston Ordnance Works reported no unidentified aircraft or other airborne object in the vicinity.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">- - - END - - -</p> <p>EXHIBIT I - Map of Holston Ordnance Works showing relative positions of persons viewing airborne object.</p> <p>EXHIBIT II -Memoranda containing statements by observers of airborne object.</p>		
The summarized data in this report should be considered for dissemination purposes only. For dissemination purposes, the original report will be referred to the appropriate G-2 Third Army when downgrading is to be accomplished.		
DISTRIBUTION G2, DA - 2 copies		

B-2





~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8-3 NIA-1955

AFCSI-8D INV-24-185-434
SUBJECT: Transmittal of Memorandum

TO: District Commander
14th OSI District (IG)
Lowry Air Force Base
Denver, Colorado

Attached for transmittal to Air Defense Command for information
are copies of a G-2, USAF memorandum dated 15 April 1955.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

1 Incl (in dup)
G-2 Memo dtd 15 Apr 55

E. T. Murtha
E. T. MURTHA
Major, USAF
Asst Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch
Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF AFCSI
BY DATE
UPON WITHDRAWAL OF THE INCLOSURES THE
CLASSIFICATION ON THIS CORRESPONDENCE
WILL BE



AFCSI-8D

Mr O'Donnell
23 May 55

24-185-434
USAF 18
OFFICE OF
SABOTAGE AND ESPIONAGE
INVESTIGATIONS-434

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

6:26 MAY 1955

DISPOSITION FORM

SECURITY INFORMATION

FILE NO.

62-578

SUBJECT

Unidentified Aerial Phenomena (UAP)

REPORT

FORM 82

DATE 27 April 1955 COMMENT NO. 1

Major Beaven/53715/gcc

Forwarded information and action deemed appropriate.

FOR THE ASST. CHIEF OF STAFF, 6-2:

Incl
cc AA 11r 15Apr55

[Handwritten Signature]
H. A. QUINCY, Colonel GS
Chief, Security Division

CLASSIFICATION BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
BY *[Signature]* DATE *[Date]*

Attention is invited to the fact that the information
contained herein is for the use of the recipient only and is not
to be disseminated outside the recipient's organization
without the express approval of the Office of Special Investigations, it
is derived from the Office of Special Investigations, it

Reference is made to Form 82, DD FORM 13-10-55
which provides for the classification of security
information. It is the policy of the Department of Defense
to protect information which is of a nature which, if
disclosed, would be injurious to the national defense.
The classification of information is the responsibility of
the originating activity. The classification of information
shall be in accordance with the provisions of
DD FORM 13-10-55.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED when
separated from classified
information

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

DD FORM 96

REPLACES DD FORM 96, 1 OCT 49, WHICH MAY BE USED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

12-4-153 2.37
X 24-115 21 14

file in T-42

G2-SFR
AFOSI

Unidentified Aerial Phenomena (U)
G2

22 April 1955
Major Heaven/53715/200

Forwarded for information and action deemed appropriate.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2:

1 Incl
cc 44 ltr 15Apr55

M. A. QUINCO, Colonel, GS
Chief, Security Division

CLASSIFICATION CL
B7 A. PROHIBIT CONTROL
DATE

3 MAY 1955
CI DIV
G2

3 MAY 1955
CI DIV
G2

Attention called to the fact that the copy of the report is being furnished to the appropriate agencies for their information and action as required.

24-185-457

6 26 MAY 1955

Declassified UNCLASSIFIED when separated from classified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Admiral

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH ARMY
Fort San Houston, Texas
Office of the AC of S, G2

15 APR 1955

AKAB3-C OWO.9

SUBJECT: Unidentified Aerial Phenomena (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Extracts from Summary of Information, Region III, 112th CIC Detachment, El Paso, Texas, dated 9 April 1955, and the San Antonio Express, dated 7 April 1955, are forwarded herewith for your information.

2. Summary of Information, Region III, 112th CIC Detachment, dated 9 April 1955, is as follows:

"On 8 April 1955, reports indicate that the 'storm' of unknown flying objects that have rained on southern New Mexico and the El Paso, Texas, area began on 1 April 1955 and ended on 5 April 1955. One witness described the object as 'a bright streak with three red streaks behind it.' According to Army and Air Force spokesmen, none of the occurrences could be attributed to artillery fire, rockets, guided missiles or other military activities.

Source: 'El Paso Herald-Post', 3 April 1955. (P-6)

(AC Comment: The office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Antiaircraft Artillery and Guided Missile Center, Fort Bliss, Texas, was unable to furnish any additional information.)"

3. The San Antonio Express, 7 April 1955, carried a United Press dispatch, datelined Albuquerque, New Mexico, 6 April 1955, reported that a "third mysterious fireball" seen in southeastern New Mexico on that date was described by a scientist of the University of New Mexico's Institute of Meteorites as probably not a meteorite. It was said that searchers could find no fragments of the object. Another "object", reportedly seen to have "apparently crashed and exploded" near Lordsburg, New Mexico, the date before, had disappeared "amid a glow of intense white heat." Still another report was of a "green fireball" allegedly seen in New Mexico on 5 April 1955, "seen as far north as Albuquerque, 200 miles away." The UP source added that there were "unconfirmed" reports of a fourth fireball seen on the day before near Lordsburg.

CLASSIFICATION OF
BY AUTHORITY OF
BY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

2 - incl

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AKADB-G 000.9

SUBJECT: Unidentified Aerial Phenomena (U)

4. Any additional information relative subject matter will be forwarded your office upon receipt.

M. H. TRULY
Colonel, GS
AC of S, G2

"Attention is invited to the fact that the information
contained herein is classified as Unidentified Aerial Phenomena (U) and other
information of this nature is not to be disseminated outside of
the Department of Defense without the express written
approval from the Office of Special Investigations, IG."

~~RESTRICTED - NOT FOR PUBLICATION~~

2.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13

30 Jul 1955

Mr. [Redacted]
Arlington Heights
Illinois

Dear Mr. [Redacted]:

Your letter to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, dated June 10, 1955, has been referred to this office by that Agency.

Attached in answer to your request are the newspaper clippings you furnished with your letter.

Your action in providing this information is appreciated.

Sincerely,

OK 10/17/55 registration in AFCSIA records by AFCS-6
GEORGE T. KOCH, Jr., Major, USAF
Assistant Executive
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

- 3 Incls
1. Newspaper Clipping, "Rode 8,000 M.P.H., he says"
 2. Clipping from Chicago American dtd 1 Feb 55
 3. Postal Card addressed to [Redacted]



AFCSI-6D

AFCSI-6A

Con Lt Col Moritz

Rutten 16/7/55

Coord Cy, AFCSI-6D
Coord Cy, AFCSI INV-24-185

44-185-436

436

SAT 19
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
23 JUL 1955

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

AFCSI-6D 24-185

16 February 1955

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Object

1. At 0905 hours this date the undersigned was notified by Major WILLIAM MANN that he had just received a telephone call from a Captain BROCHETT, Navy, at Taylor Model Basin, Extension 158488, which reflected that BROCHETT witnessed a flying phenomenon.

2. At 0910 hours, Captain DENNIS J. DELIA, DO #4, was notified of the above and instructed to check BROCHETT's story. DELIA was contacted in the absence of Colonel HURST and Captain DEAGAN.

Gene P. Moritz

GENE P. MORITZ
Lt Colonel, USAF
Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch
Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

~~24-185-437~~
24-185-437
File 24-35
W

12 24 OCT 1955

W

ACSI-SPR
AFCSI

~~QNR~~
ANES, Donovan L. (U)
AGSI

20 Jan 56
Maj Lajeunesse/71985/pod

The inclosed material is forwarded for your information.
FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, INTELLIGENCE:

1 Incl
Ltr fr Subj.
dtd 9Jan56

M. A. QUINTO
Colonel, GS
Chief, Security Division

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
BY _____
DATE _____

IN
27 JAN 1956
CI DIV
OSI

24-185-438
8
13 JAN 1956
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

12 JAN 1956

A
B

COPY

January 9, 1956
Argas, Indiana

Dear Sir:

I am writing you on an inquiry of your data on flying saucers or blimps.

Around this neighborhood I have seen strange objects that looked like these saucers or blimps. They appeared to be traveling west or in that general direction. This object looked big in the moon light, then there appeared to be two more that appeared from some place. They made no sound and have red or purple lights on them.

I have seen them at various intervals and would like to know if there is any way you can get a radar fix on them in this locality. We are located here about 30 miles from the Para Airforce base. Thank you very much and please write me back.

Sincerely Yours,

~~1/3/~~

COPY

COPY

January 9, 1956
Argos, Indiana

Dear Sir:

I am writing you on an inquiry of your data on flying saucers or blimps.

Around this neighborhood I have seen strange objects that looked like these saucers or blimps. They appeared to be traveling west or in that general direction. This object looked big in the moon light, then there appeared to be two more that appeared from some place. They made no sound and have red or purple lights on them.

I have seen them at various intervals and would like to know if there is any way you can get a radar fix on these in this locality. We are located here about 30 miles from the Para Airforce base. Thank you very much and please write me back.

Sincerely Yours,

~~John J. [redacted]~~

COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
THE ARMORED CORPS TRAINING CENTER
Camp Irwin, California

27 February 1956

AFSA-3

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Objects (U)

TO: Commanding General
Sixth Army
Presidio of San Francisco
California
ATTN: AG of S, 4-2

CLASSIFICATION CAN BE
BY AUTHORITY OF
WALTER K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
3 DEC 1976
DATE

1. During the dates 2 February - 21 February 1956, sightings of unidentified flying objects by members of this command were noted. Sightings were visual and in three instances by radar oscilloscope operated by the 47th AAA detachment. The radar site is located at coordinate 444130.
2. On 2 February 1956 between the hours 1300 - 1600, Pfc Richard L. Walker, Co "C", 723rd Tank Battalion, saw a flying object moving from North to South. Pfc Walker estimated the speed of the object to be in the thousands of miles per hour and at an altitude of over 15,000 feet.
3. On 9 February 1956 at about 1300 hours, Sfc Kenneth D. Harris, and Pfc Richard, both from Co "C", 723rd Tank Battalion, observed an unidentified flying object at grid square 3114. The object moved from the North to the above location. It stayed at the above location for one (1) minute. It moved with a tremendous burst of speed from grid square 3114 to grid square 4502. It was observed in this position for about four (4) minutes. The flying object was described as oval in shape, brilliant luminosity, and no noise.
4. The sightings were reported to the George Airforce Base intelligence officer. Airforce intelligence personnel made a visit to this installation for further information. Coordination with the 47th AAA Brig. Intelligence Section has been made.
5. Radar sightings were made in three (3) different locations of aircraft or flying objects that could not be confirmed by visual observation or a confirmed report from our air Det. Tower as to aircraft in the reservation area. Radar sightings were within the eight (8) mile limit of the radar band.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 February 1956

REF ID: A67413
SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Object (U)

6. All sources of information are considered reliable. The following maps were used.

a. 1:50,000 sheets RM 7455 LINES 2734 IV - TRAPJIT NT 2654 I, AHC Series 7795.

M. J. H. H. H. H.
M. J. H. H. H. H.
Captain GS
A-1 of S. -2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2, INTELLIGENCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

ACSI-SPD-9

29 February 1956

MEMORANDUM FOR: DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
Department of the Air Force

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Object

The attached Summary of Information pertaining to an unidentified flying object is furnished for your information and any action deemed appropriate.

1 Incl
SOI dated 24 Feb 56
fr G2, First Army

M. A. QUINIO
Colonel, GS
Chief, Security Division

29 February 1956

MEMORANDUM FOR: DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
Department of the Air Force

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Object

The attached Summary of Information pertaining to an unidentified flying object is furnished for your information and any action deemed appropriate.

THOMAS F. GANDERA
Lt Colonel, GS

1 Incl
SOI dated 24 Feb 56
fr G2, First Army

M. A. QUISTO
Colonel, GS
Chief, Security Division

IN
S AMPLIES
CI DIV
NSI

22 MAY 1956
CI DIV
OST

24-155-441
AIR FORCE
CENTRAL
MAY 2 09 01 '56
SHE

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 388-179-20)

DATE
24 Feb 56

PREPARING OFFICE Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Intel, Hq First Army, Governors Island, New York 4, New York ~~AMFB-OD~~

SUBJECT	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
	OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
Unidentified Flying Object	COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
	USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
	FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
	NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
	UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
	RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION
The following report was received at 2018 hours, 23 February 56, by the First Army Staff Duty Officer, by an individual identifying himself as ~~_____~~ or ~~_____~~ of the NY Journal American.

1. A Sgt ~~_____~~, further identifying data unknown, but believed to be a member of the U.S. Army, was walking a dog near his mother's residence on ~~_____~~ in Bklyn, NY at approximately 2000 hours, 23 Feb 56, Sgt ~~_____~~ was on leave at the time.

2. Sgt ~~_____~~ heard a noise as from an airplane in trouble and, upon looking up, saw a round, big, blue fluorescent lighted object in the sky, which went in the direction of Idlewild Airport, circled the airport, and then left in the direction of lower New York. Sgt ~~_____~~ described this object as a flying saucer.

3. The caller described Sgt ~~_____~~ as apparently rational and sober and added that the Sgt was due to go overseas in the near future.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF ~~_____~~
BY ~~_____~~ HISTORIC 3 DEC 1975
DATE

Attention is invited to the fact that the information contained herein is for the use of the Department of Defense only and is not to be disseminated outside the Department of Defense without the approval of the Office of Special Investigations, IG.

DISTRIBUTION - ACSI, DA ✓ 1 - EADP 1 - Sec Div 1 - DI Branch

DA FORM 568 (Formerly DA AGO) 1 DEC 51

REPLACES FORMS ~~_____~~ WHICH MAY BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
14TH DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
CHANUTE AIR FORCE BASE, ILLINOIS

23 FEB 1956

12D 149-0

SUBJECT: (Unclassified)
[REDACTED] 1887)

St. Johns, Missouri
Civilian

TO: Director, Special Investigations
Headquarters, United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. On 2 February 1956, Special Agent CARL R. O'CONNOR, St. Louis Field Office, Federal Bureau of Investigation, turned over to Special Agent JOSEPH G. EXLER, this District Office, two (2) letters from SUBJECT; one (1) addressed to the FBI and one (1) to the War Department. These letters are attached as Inclosures Nr. 1 and 2.

2. Upon being contacted, [REDACTED] furnished photostatic copy of letter received from his niece, [REDACTED], Budapest XI Ker, Lasadi W 22, Hungary. This letter, according to [REDACTED], is freely translated in part as follows:

"The so-called flying saucer also through several weeks kept the people in nervous state. These very fast speeding flyers, kept scientific group very busy and shall keep them busy. Uncle [REDACTED] (A), I'm sure you heard already from the papers 12000 kilometers per hour was estimated on those flyers."

3. The above information has not been evaluated.

4. This letter is classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ pursuant to the authority contained in paragraph 2ha, AFR 205-1.

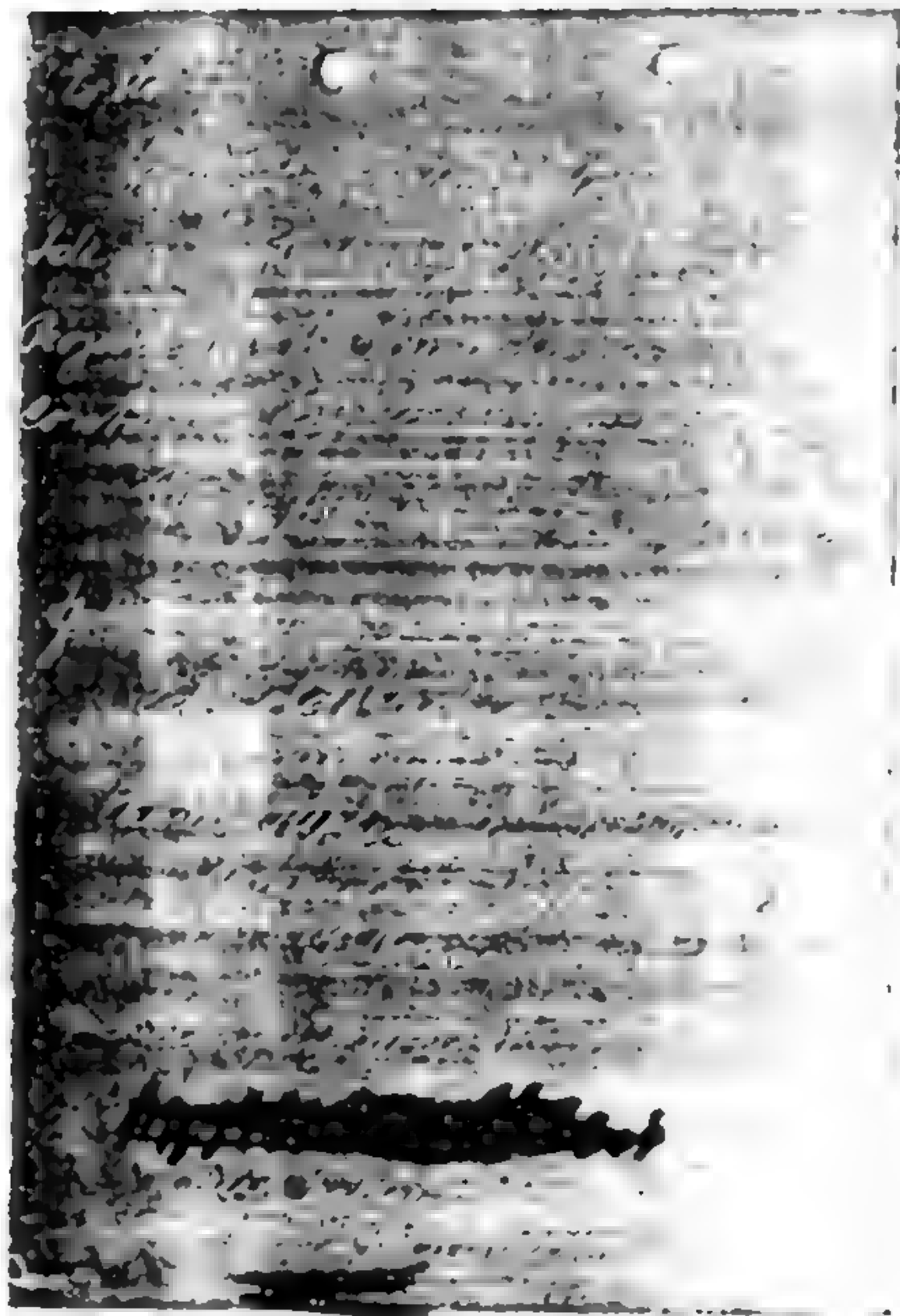
3 Incls

1. Ltr by [REDACTED]
to FBI
2. Ltr by [REDACTED]
to War Dep't
3. Photostat of
ltr fr [REDACTED]

Lloyd C. Dean
LLOYD C. DEAN
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED]
DATE [REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED



Who departed

August

I am writing you from the
government department
where I am working

Dear Mr. [Name] I am writing to you
in this letter to tell you
that I am working in the
government department

and I am very busy
right now but I will try to
write you again soon
I hope you are well

Yours truly
[Name]

A note from [Name]

[Faint, illegible handwriting, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

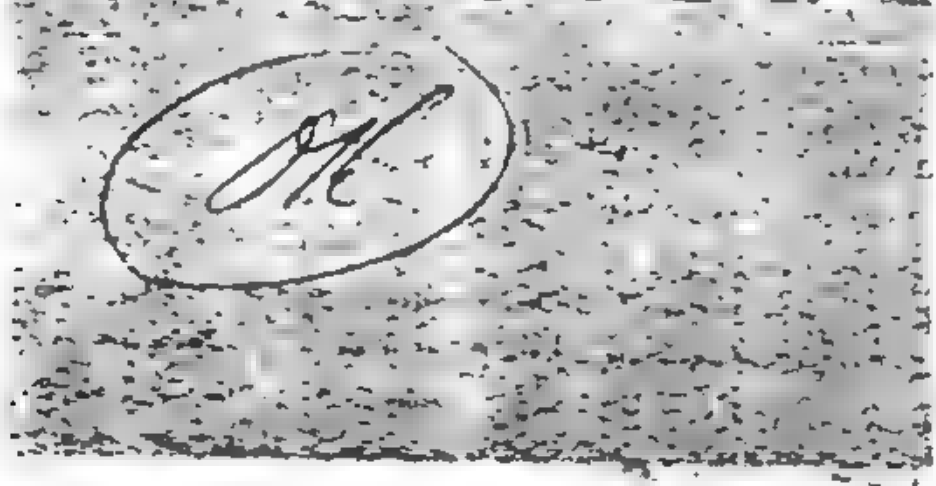
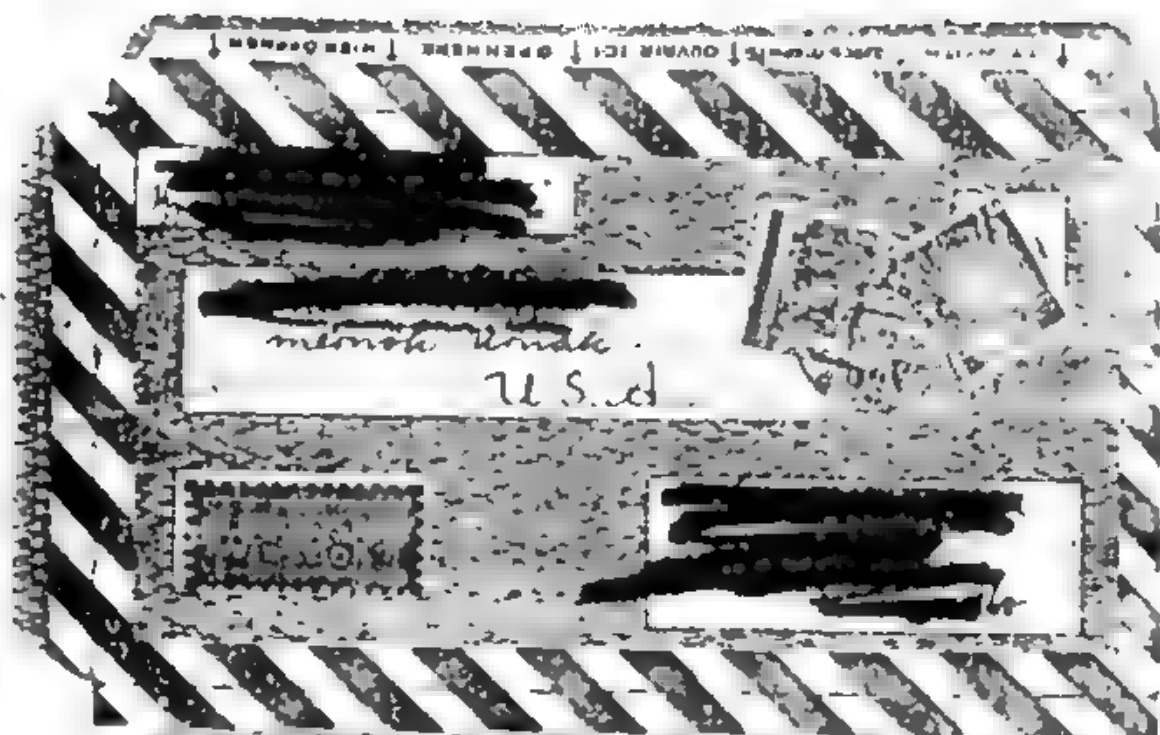
[Large, dark, horizontal scribbles or redactions in the center of the page]

[Faint, illegible handwriting, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

Drága jó Damibácsis és Mindnyagján!

Nem tudom pontosan ki volt az illető, akitől megírták a levelet, de tudom, hogy az a jó Damibácsis volt, aki mindig velem volt, és aki mindig velem volt. A levelet az a jó Damibácsis írta, aki mindig velem volt, és aki mindig velem volt. A levelet az a jó Damibácsis írta, aki mindig velem volt, és aki mindig velem volt.

A levelet az a jó Damibácsis írta, aki mindig velem volt, és aki mindig velem volt. A levelet az a jó Damibácsis írta, aki mindig velem volt, és aki mindig velem volt. A levelet az a jó Damibácsis írta, aki mindig velem volt, és aki mindig velem volt. A levelet az a jó Damibácsis írta, aki mindig velem volt, és aki mindig velem volt.



10

1000



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

22 March 1956

INV 24-185 *file*

AFCSI-60/Major Stahl/ah/Code 151/X-8873

MEMORANDUM FOR CHIEF, COUNTER INTELLIGENCE DIVISION *SJK*

SUBJECT: Associated Press Release 21 March 1956; RE: ~~Top Cent Saucer~~
Inquiry

Lt Colonel Frank Newlon, SAFIS, telephonically advised on this date that the information furnished his office by the Office of Special Investigations, along with Mrs. [redacted] letter, was sent to the Air Force Press Release Desk as an interesting tidbit for the Press. Colonel Newlon checked with the Press desk and determined that nothing in writing was given to the Press, but that the Air Force representative orally furnished the information to an AP Reporter. No mention was made to the AP Reporter of the FBI's interest or activity in the matter. The possibility exists that he was able to see the correspondence on the desk of the Air Force [redacted], and note that the FBI initially received the letter and then referred it to the Department of the Air Force. SAFIS sent Mrs. [redacted] a recent unclassified release on the general subject of "Flying Saucers."

John Gustafson
John Gustafson
Special Agent in Charge
Counter Intelligence Branch
Office of Special Investigations
The Pentagon

SEARCHED AT _____
INDEXED AT _____
BY _____
DATE 3 DEC 1975

R

21-100-100-100
100-100-100-100
100-100-100-100

UNCLASSIFIED

'Confidential Files' Gets 10-Cent 'Saucer' Inquiry

If you want information on flying saucers, don't address your request to "Confidential Files, Washington, D. C." Takes too long. And besides you may be investigated by the FBI.

A woman out in Los Angeles (name withheld by various Government agencies) dashed off a note on January 13. It said:

"Confidential Files
Wash. D. C.
Dear Sirs—Please send me a bulletin of flying saucers, or the address where I can get information about them. I am enclosing 10 cents.

"Thanks."
Sounded like a simple, direct approach—except for the address.

The post office, casting about for some Federal agency that

might have confidential files, sent it to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

The FBI, never one to pass out military secrets, made discreet inquiries.

Then the FBI forwarded the letter to the Air Force, adding that nothing derogatory or indicative of subversion could be found in the woman's activities.

So the Air Force reached into its nonclassified files and photocopied out the latest summary on the number of sightings of UFO's, identified flying objects, together with an explanation of why people think they see flying saucers—or what it is they see which the Air Force can or cannot explain.

The lady's 10 cents was applied to the summary and both were mailed to her address in Los Angeles.

Handwritten notes and markings, including a large 'X' and some illegible scribbles.

19 MAR 1956

APCSI-6D 24-185

MEMORANDUM FOR CHIEF, PUBLIC INFORMATION DIVISION,
OFFICE OF INFORMATION SERVICES, SAIS

SUBJECT: Request for Bulletin on "Flying Saucers"
SPECIAL IN-BIRM

1. The attached letter was received from the Federal Bureau of Investigation. No reply has been made to the writer by the Federal Bureau of Investigation or the Directorate of Special Investigations.
2. The files of the Directorate of Special Investigations contain no information pertaining to Mrs. [REDACTED].

FOR THE CHIEF OF STAFF:

George W. McCorkle 16/3/56

GEORGE W. MCCORKLE, Major, USAF
Assistant Executive
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

1 Incl
ltr fr Mrs. [REDACTED]
dtg 15 Jan 56,
w/envelope.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE
BY REQUEST OF [REDACTED] Capt, USAF
8 DEC 87S

19 DEC 1956
MANAGEMENT DIV 085

15 MAR 1956
CI O.

APCSI-6D
Lt Col Morris
Capt Howell

APCSI-6A

George W. McCorkle 15/3/56

APCSI FILE CY - INV 24-185
CHK CY - APCSI-6D

24-185-1014
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

(AFR 100-16)
UNCLASSIFIED



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

7 May 1956

AFCSL-9B/Capt Brown/mcm/4907

MEMORANDUM FOR CHIEF, COUNTER INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

SUBJECT: Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object *RL*

1. At approximately 0100, 5 May 1956, a telephone call was received by the undersigned, while performing duty as Staff Duty Officer, from A. R. Jones, FBI Duty Agent, relating the following information:

The FBI had received a call from a ~~██████████~~, ~~██████████~~ Oxford, Pennsylvania, to report the sighting of a bright light about 2,000 feet in the air traveling toward Baltimore. The light when sighted was above Oxford and was reported as being a solid bright yellow light visible from all directions which at one point was twice as bright and twice as big as an automobile headlight. It made no noise and traveled faster than an automobile even though an attempt to follow it was made at 80 miles per hour. He further stated that two bar room companions, a Mr. ~~██████████~~, had also observed the object. X

2. Lt. Colonel Moritz, Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch, Counter Intelligence Division, was contacted at 0730, 5 May 1956, by the undersigned and given the above information. He instructed to retain the information and report it by memorandum 7 May 1956.

3. At approximately 1400, 5 May 1956, the undersigned was again contacted, this time by FBI Agent J. H. Glasscock, to report that the name and address of the individual reporting the incident was erroneous. This individual had called back to state that his name and address was actually ~~██████████~~ Kenneth Square, Pennsylvania. AKA ~~██████████~~

Earl C. Brown
EARL C. BROWN, Capt, USAF

Analysis Branch, Plans & Policy Division

CLASSIFICATION
BY AGENCY OF THE
BY *Earl C. Brown*, Capt, USAF
DATE 10 DEC 1975

*Reference to serial
74-7-20
KMA*

24-180-447
OFFICE OF
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Quanton

UNCLASSIFIED

1 JUN 1968

140 2-141

SUBJECT: (UNCLASSIFIED)
SCHEMPS OF OBJECT WERE W/ IN FLIGHT SAUCE ■
6 APRIL 1956 NEAR HENDERSON, POTTI CAROLLA

SPECIAL AGENT

TO: Commander
Air Defense Command
Ent AFB
Colorado Springs Colorado

1. Transmitted herewith for the information of your command is one (1) photostatic copy of letter report dated 17 April 1956 from the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington regarding the above captioned matter.

2. This letter is classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ pursuant to authority contained in paragraph 30a AFM 205-1.

3. Attention is invited to the fact that the information contained in the inclosure is derived from sources other than Department of the Air Force. Dissemination of the information contained therein will not be made outside Department of the Air Force channels without prior approval from the Office of Special Investigations, II.

1 Encl. (As stated)

WALLACE H. SCHLES
IA Colonel USAF
District Commander

RM/01/7/21/56

CLASSIFICATION	CONFIDENTIAL
BY	KURT R. K. 15 DEC 1975
BY	REASON
DATE	15 DEC 1975
	24-347

2-141

W H W

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
 DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
 HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
 WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

11 MAY 56

AFCSI-6D IHV 24-185

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Sighting of Object Resembling Flying Saucer on April 6, 1956, near Henderson, North Carolina

TO: District Commander
 14th OSI District (IG)
 Lowry Air Force Base
 Colorado

1. Attached for your information and further transmittal to Headquarters Air Defense Command are two copies of a letter from the Federal Bureau of Investigation, dated 16 April 1956, subject as above.

2. This letter is classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ to the authority contained in paragraph 30c(2)(a), AFR 205-1.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

Gene P. Moritz

1 Incl
 Ltr fm FBI, dtd
 16 Apr 56 (1a dup)

GENE P. MORITZ, Lt Col, USAF
 Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch
 Counter Intelligence Division
 Directorate of Special Investigations
 The Inspector General

RECEIVED
 BY
 DATE

34	241	1
	2	956
		16

22 MAY 1956

AFCSI-60/Maj Aronson/s/8896/18 May 56

AFCSI-60 INV 24-185

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Sighting of Object Resembling Flying Saucer on April 6, 1956, near Henderson, North Carolina

TO: District Commander
14th OSI District (IG)
Lowry Air Force Base
Colorado

1. Attached for your information and further transmittal to Headquarters Air Defense Command are two copies of a letter from the Federal Bureau of Investigation, dated 16 April 1956, as indicated above.

2. This letter is classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ pursuant to the authority contained in paragraph 30c(2)(a), AFR 205-1.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

Gene P. Moritz

GENE P. MORITZ, 1A Col USAF
Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch
Directorate of Special Activities
The Inspector General

1 Incl
Ltr fm FBI, dtd
16 Apr 56 (in dup)

CLASSIFICATION CANCELED
PROPERTY OF
K. H. R. 14th OSI Dist USAF
DATE 8 DEC 1975

RECEIVED
MAY 22 1956
MAIL DIVISION
OBJ

AFCSI-60
Maj Aronson

Lab C - AFCSI-60
AFCSI File INV 24-185

See Ser #148

RECEIVED
MAY 22 1956
MAIL DIVISION
OBJ

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

22 MAY 1956

AFCSI-60/Maj Arantson/a/0296/18 May 56

AFCSI-60 INF 24-185

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Unidentified Flying Objects

TO: District Commander
14th OSI District (IG)
Lowry Air Force Base
Colorado

1. Attached for your information and further dissemination to Headquarters Air Defense Command are two reports received from the Department of the Army and a letter from the FBI concerning unidentified flying objects.

2. This letter is classified ~~SECRET~~ pursuant to the authority contained in paragraph 30c(2)(a), AFR 205-1.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

Gene P. Moritz

GENE P. MORITZ, Lt Col, USAF
Chief, Security and Intelligence Branch
Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

3 Incls

- Summary of Info, G-2, Hq 1st Army, dtd 27 Feb 56 (in dup)
- Ltr, Hq 1st Army Combat Tng Ctr, to CG, 6th Army, dtd 27 Feb 56 (in dup)
- Ltr fr FBI, dtd 13 Mar 56 (in dup)

CLASSIFICATION CONTROLLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT BY: R. E. KATZ, COL, USAF
 Retiree DATE: 8 DEC 85



AFCSI-60
Maj Arantson

*Arantson
21 May 56*

UNCLASSIFIED
1988

ONE CT - AFCSI-60
 24-185-452
 L
 OFFICE OF
 SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

APCSI-60 IN 24-185

32 MAY 1956

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Flying Saucers

TO: District Commander
14th OSI District (IG)
Lowry Air Force Base
Colorado

1. Attached for your information and further transmittal to Headquarters Air Defense Command are letters received from Mr. ~~REDACTED~~ (PS7), ~~REDACTED~~, Missouri.

2. Mr. ~~REDACTED~~ was interviewed by OSI agents and he furnished a photostatic copy of a letter received from his niece, IDA ISVACS, Budapest II Kor, Lasadi V 22, Hungary. This letter, according to ~~REDACTED~~ is freely translated in part as follows:

"The so-called flying saucer also through several weeks kept the people in nervous state. These very fast speeding flyers, kept scientific group very busy and shall keep them busy. ~~REDACTED~~, I'm sure you heard already from the papers 12000 kilometers per hour was estimated on those flyers."

3. This letter is classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ pursuant to the authority contained in paragraph 30c(2)(a), AFR 205-1.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

Gene P. Moritz

GENE P. MORITZ, IA O4, USAF
Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch
Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

- 3 Incls
- 1. Ltr by ~~REDACTED~~ to FBI (1st dup)
- 2. Ltr by ~~REDACTED~~ to War Dept (1st dup)
- 3. Photostat of ltr fr ~~REDACTED~~ (1st dup)

APCSI-60
Maj Agntson

REPRODUCTION CAN BE MADE BY ANY AUTHORITY OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
DATE 05 18 1956

60
22 MAY 1956
MANAGEMENT
DIV
OSI

APCSI File IN 24-185

UNCLASSIFIED

24-185-456
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
19th DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
TRAVIS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA

19D OSI 24-0

12 July 1956

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Object, Utah General Depot, 24 June
1956

TO: Director
Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. The report of the Installation Intelligence Officer concern-
ing an unidentified flying object seen in the vicinity of the Utah
General Depot on 24 June 1956, is forwarded for your information.

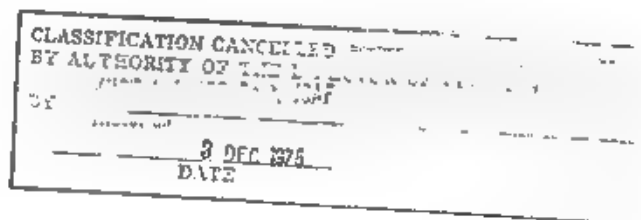
2. This letter is classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ pursuant to the auth-
ority contained in paragraph 30c(2)(a), AFR 205-1.



ERNEST J. BOUCHER
Lt. Colonel, USAF
District Commander

1 Incl
a/s (dmp)

cc: DO #16
w/inc a/s



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

DSAMA-Proc 16-1121 10

~~SECRET~~
UTAH GENERAL DEPOT, U.S. ARMY
OGDEN, UTAH

IN REPLY REFER TO:

GDUTI

25 June 1956

SUBJECT: Domestic Security

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
Headquarters Sixth Army
Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.
ATTN: AMGBI-1-3

1. Reference is made to classified letter WGC-1-3, 190199,
11 May 1956, subject as above.

2. Installation Intelligence Officer received telephone call
from ~~██████████~~, (Utah General Depot) at
1340 hours, 24 June 1956, stating that she had seen a huge, round,
silver-colored object flying through the air at a very fast speed,
making a 45 degree turn while revolving in a circular motion. Mrs.
Hudgins stated in her opinion object remained in her view for a period
of approximately two (2) minutes and then disappeared in the vicinity
of the Promontory Mountains located to the Northwest of Utah General
Depot.

3. Intelligence Officer notified the following immediately and
was informed that no prior reports had been received:

- a. Resident Agent, 115th CIC Detachment, Region IV.
- b. Field Officer of the Day, Hill Air Force Base, Major Carl.
- c. Duty Officer, Naval Supply Depot, Clearfield Utah, CWO Dittamore.
- d. Officer of the Day, Captain Donahue, this depot.

FOR THE COMARTOP:

Copy furnished -
OO GTC, 115th Det. Region IV

~~SECRET~~
Major, VEC
Installation Intelligence Officer

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY AGENCY DATE 3 DEC 1975

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

18D 27-0

24-185-461

SUBJECT: National Investigations
Committee on Aerial Phenomena
Washington, D. C.

JUN 1957

TO: Air Force Plant Representative
Hughes Aircraft Company
Security Division
Florence Avenue and Teale Street
Culver City, California

1. Reference letter your office pertaining to SUBJECT above, dated 13 May 1957.
2. On 23 May 1957 the files of the FBI, Los Angeles, failed to reveal any information pertaining to SUBJECT organization.
3. Files of this office were negative pertaining to SUBJECT.
4. In view of the fact that organization's letter did not appear to solicit information of any kind from Hughes Aircraft Company and contained primarily information of an advertising nature extolling the merits of a magazine and bulletins they contemplate forwarding to possible subscribers, this office contemplates no further action and this matter is closed.

FOR THE DIRECTOR'S INFORMATION:

Fred T. Bagdale
FRED T. BAGDALE
Chief, Counterintelligence Division

cc: Dir OSI w/1 inc. re
SUBJECT matter

OUT
28 JUN 1957
CI DIV
OSI

461
24-185-461X1

28 JUN 1957

~~SECRET~~
H WARR
sdg
Yuck

NATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS COMMITTEE

ON AERIAL PHENOMENA

WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES
1536 CONNECTICUT AVE., N. W.

TELEPHONE NORTH 3-6684
CABLE ADDRESS
OXYLIGHT

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

CHAIRMAN

REAR ADMIRAL ROBERT G. CANNON
USN (RET.)

DR. J. P. HARRIS, PENNSYLVANIA

DR. ALBERT H. HALL
BOSTON GENERAL
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEM
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEM

DR. GEN. THOMAS B. CATTON
USA (RET.)
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

FRANK EDWARDS
RADIO-TV ENGINEER
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

COL. ROBERT S. SHERRILL
USA RESERVE
BURLINGHAM
KAPPA KAPPA KAPPA COMPANY
BAYTON BRIDGE, LOUISIANA

Lt GEN. WILLIAM E. KIPNER
USAF (RET.)
SPRING HILL, FLORIDA

DR. LEON C. LEVY
NEW JERSEY STATE POLICE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

PROF. CHARLES A. MANN
PHYSCS DEPT., CAPTAIN'S OFFICE
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

ABRAHAM H. SCHLESINGER
PRESIDENT HOTEL CORPORATION
OF AMERICA
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

VALDETTI GREEN
SPRINGFIELD
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

EVALUATION OF INFORMATION

DR. ALBERT C. WINTERSTEIN
USA (RET.)
POOLEVILLE, MARYLAND

Dear friends:

Your interest in our investigation of Unidentified Flying Objects (flying saucers) is greatly appreciated. Since 1950 the Air Force has kept thousands of authentic UFO reports from the public. While we believe we know their reasons, we are convinced that Americans have a right to the truth. To that end, NICAP has set up a nationwide network—soon to be worldwide—for reporting UFO sightings and hidden developments.

All this information — uncensored — will be revealed to NICAP members in a monthly magazine and in confidential bulletins. The magazine will include dramatic, authentic sightings by veteran pilots and other competent witnesses; behind-the-scenes stories of the Air Force secret investigation; proof of the censorship which has muzzled hundreds of pilots; the pro's and con's of the question, "Is there life on Mars?"; and special articles on the UFO problem and our own space-travel plans.

In addition, NICAP will hold public hearings on claims of contacts with space-men—to expose hoaxes and also to ferret out the facts. All this will be covered in the monthly magazine, with many other features, such as— a serialized history of UFO's with new sidelights on famous sightings; frank answers to readers' questions; and a monthly department in which I shall reveal some "inside stories" I have learned in the last two years.

As an Associate Member of NICAP—for an annual fee of \$7.50—you will receive the monthly magazine and the special bulletins. You will also be privileged to join a NICAP club in your area and become part of our large reporting network. Most important of all, you will be playing a vital role—not only in aiding to end the censorship—but in helping to find all the answers to the UFO mystery.

To become a NICAP member, merely forward your \$7.50 membership fee to

NICAP
1536 Connecticut Avenue
Washington 6, D. C.

We hope you will join us in this factual yet fascinating work.

Sincerely yours,

Donald E. Keyhoe
Donald E. Keyhoe, Major (USMC Ret.)
Director of NICAP

DEX:RHC

A privately supported fact-finding body serving the national public interest

Missile Expert Misquoted?

Adm. Fahrney Quits Saucer Probers

Rear Admiral D. S. Fahrney, retired Navy guided missile expert, has resigned as chairman of the board of a private committee set up to probe the mystery of "unidentified flying objects."

He asked the National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena, of which UFO crusader Maj. Donald E. Keyhoe is director, to discontinue using his name.

Maj. Keyhoe said Admiral Fahrney was misquoted by newspapers, TV and radio last January as saying flatly that the objects were interplanetary space ships.

"Actually," Maj. Keyhoe wrote, "he said 'reliable evidence indicated . . . objects under intelligent control.' He insisted, and the board and I fully agreed, that even the most reliable evidence had to be fully explored and evaluated."

NO REFLECTION

Admiral Fahrney wrote the committee: "Illness in my family and previous commitments on which I depend for my livelihood force me to take this step. This should not, in any way, reflect upon NICAP or its scientific purposes and investigations to the end that fact of fallacy can be estab-

lished on the subject of visitors from outer space."

He is secretary of the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia and still a Navy historian on guided missiles.

He resigned Jan. 23. The announcement was to be held up until the group picked a successor, but this week Admiral Fahrney wrote the group to stop using his name, and it made the resignation public.

Maj. Keyhoe said the committee "kept getting requests" for Admiral Fahrney's UFO statement, "and this led to more misquotations."



24-185-461

National Inq. Com. in Aerial Phenomena

APR 12 1957

~~24-185-461~~ X
REC-11

Washington Daily News, 10 Apr 1957

APR 11 1957

for file

'Project Skylight'

New Group Setting Sights on Saucers

By JIM G. LUCAS *Staff Writer*

The brass plate at 1538 Connecticut-av nw reads "National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena." Inside they refer to it as Project SKYLIGHT.

T. Townsend Brown of Leesburg Va., who runs it, identified himself as executive vice chairman pro tempore. He formerly was a consulting physicist for the Clevite Brush Electronics Co. of Cleveland, O.

"I wince whenever anybody refers to 'flying saucers', he says. 'But, actually, that's what we're after. We want to know whether they exist. If they do, we want to know what they are. And we think it's high time.'"

WILL ELECT BOARD

National Investigations Committee—that's how they answer the phone—is just now forming. On Nov. 1 it meets to elect a nine-man board of governors.

Mr. Brown says he is representing a group of approximately 75 "scientists, educators and church leaders" interested in saucers. He expects to be around until Nov. 15, when he goes back to London as research director for Whitehall-Rand. He's also a consulting physicist in Paris for a French aircraft company. But the saucers?

"I frankly don't know," he says. "They may or may not exist. And there seems to be the general feeling of all our people. But we want to know."

FACT-FINDING BODY

The National Investigations Committee, Mr. Brown says, will be a "privately supported fact-finding body serving the national public interest." It has applied to the Treasury for tax-exempt status.

Mr. Brown has written several invited public figures seeking their opinion on what he terms "a subject of inevitable concern in every major phase of human welfare."

One of Mr. Brown's letters went to Larry Cates, Washington representative of the Airline Pilots Association. Cates says airline pilots tip in reports of saucer sightings a post nightly.

AIRPORT OFFICIALS TOO

Mr. Brown says he's talked to officials at National Airport here in Washington—where radar sightings have been made—"and they are as interested in getting the facts as we are."

In his prospectus, he suggests a "considerable amount of effort will have to be directed toward general promotion and fund-raising." As his goal, Mr. Brown talks about the day "we'll have money in the bank—\$2,000,000 or \$3,000,000."

Memberships come high. A foundation endowment costs \$1000; a sustaining membership, \$500. Delegates are admitted for \$100. Regular memberships sell for \$15 and associate memberships, \$7.50. The committee hopes to publish a magazine to be known as "Space Flight."

24-185
34-0-485

see the new
letter & notes

File
Lynch 5/25

297 12/1

24-185-451

S

1957

24-785-467

B

RECEIVED
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE
DIVISION
JUL 19 11 49 AM '55

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE
JUL 19 1955



Passaic, N.J.



Army Intelligence
Washington, D. C.

Passaic, New Jersey

December 11, 1956

Army Intelligence
Washington, D.C.

Gentlemen:

For the past two weeks, I have noticed a very bright object in the southeast portion of the sky. To the casual observer, it would appear to be a very brilliant and large star. However, it is situated lower than the other stars and, by looking at it for a period of five minutes or more, it moves perceptibly. Its position about 9:30 p.m. is approximately SE 130, and by 10:00 p.m. it has moved to about SE 140 or 145 traveling slightly upward. It then appears to stay in that position.

in the morning it is in the same position until dawn starts to break. It then starts moving away and, from its location of SE 140 or 145, it moves to SE 150 or 155 and finally gets smaller.

I called up the Hayden Planetarium and spoke to a Dr. Rice. He told me that, from my description, it was neither a star nor a planet. He said that if it were a star it would set in the southwest.

I have also observed, at long spaced intervals, a little red and green coming from it, but most of the time it is a brilliant white. It is not an airplane. When I first saw it, I thought perhaps it might be a small light on a dirigible, but, when dawn breaks, I can see no dirigible or balloon.

~~_____~~ Passaic, New Jersey

Since 1957 is the Geophysical Year, it may have something to do with that. However, I am reporting this matter to you in the hopes that you will be able to give me some information. I realize that secret information is withheld, but a word from you informing me that you know about it would suffice.

Respectfully,

~~_____~~

To: Mail & Records Branch

for

UNIDENTIFIED Flying OBJECTS

File

HEADQUARTERS
3rd DISTRICT OSI (IG) USIP
P.O. BOX 709
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

300 24-173

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Objects - Reporting of
~~██████████~~ Rural Delivery Route #1
Columbia, Pennsylvania
SPECIAL INQUIRY

28 FEB 1957

TO: Commander
2855th Air Base Wing
ATTN: BB
Olsted Air Force Base, Pa.

1. Attached for your information is a copy of a letter dated 13 February 1957, written by ~~██████████~~, Columbia, Pennsylvania, concerning Unidentified Flying Objects.

2. With the submission of this letter, no further action is contemplated by this District Office, and this matter is considered CLOSED in the files of this District Office.

1 Incls
Cy. Ltr. dtd 13 Feb 57, written
by ~~██████████~~ RD #1, Columbia
Poc

DAVID R. BALES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

Cor Dir OSI (w/a Incls) (AFCSF-00-107 24-185-463)

Handwritten: 463, H, X, 24-185-463, 1957 FEB 28, SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS, SLE

~~██████████~~
(AFR 150-13)

Capt Yeida/njn/8873/20 Feb 57

AFCSI-60 INV 24-185-463

25 FEB 1957

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Objects - Reporting of ~~_____~~
~~_____~~, Columbia, Pennsylvania
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: District Commander
11th OSI District (IO)
Lowry Air Force Base
Colorado

1. Attached for information and necessary action is a letter on Unidentified Flying Object, dated 13 February 1957, by JOHN L. MIDER.

2. Request that a copy of attached letter be furnished the appropriate representative of the Commander, Air Defense Command.

3. District office Br 3 by carbon copy of this letter is furnished two copies of cited letter and requested to make distribution to the Air Force Base located nearest the alleged sighting.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

1 Incl (in dup)
Ltr ~~_____~~
~~_____~~ dtd 13 Feb 57

cc: District Commander
3rd OSI District (IO)
w/1 Incl (in dup)

G. T. Miller, Major
GEN. G. T. MILLER, Major
Chief, Subarea and Liaison Branch
Counterintelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

AFCSI-60
Capt Yeida
Yeida

~~_____~~
(ATX 15116)
CLT
21 FEB 1957
CI DIV
OSI
27 FEB 1957

AFCSI File Cy - INV 24-185-463
Comeback Cy - AFCSI-60
463
24-185-463X
D. R.

Feb. 13, 1953

To: [redacted]
From: [redacted]

Subject: UFO Report

Dear Sirs:

I am 19 years old and live, about 10 miles from the city of Lancaster in Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania. I work as a forestry technician for the Armstrong Cork Co. at their Research and Development Center Three miles from Lancaster on the Lincoln Highway 30.

On the morning of Feb. 11 as I was driving along route 220, traveling east directly toward Lancaster about six miles from the city, I saw a brightly shining object in the sky over Lancaster. I could not distinguish its shape but immediately supposed it to be an airplane. Interested by the way the sunlight was so brilliantly reflected from the object, I continued to watch it for approximately 15 minutes. Relative to my speed and direction of travel, 50 mph and due east, the object appeared to be not far above the ground, but it was constantly covering over the city. I watched the object until I had to divert my vision to a right hand turn to the right onto the Centerville road at Centerville. After I had made the turn I looked for the object but it was not seen at that time but it was nowhere in sight.

The weather was clear and bright. The sky was perfectly clear, no clouds, mist, or haze whatsoever. The sun was low in the sky in a northerly direction relative to me at the time of sighting. Estimated height - 1000 to 2000 feet. The object appeared to be about the size of a propeller driven aircraft, but it had no propellers, no wings, no tail, no distinct shape. There was no apparent motion or shape of motion and no vapor trail or a spiraling wing effect of the reflected sunlight.

I am reporting this incident for two chief reasons. 1. The object's direction and 2. The object's sudden disappearance, from my vision at least, when I made the right hand turn.

I am sure it was not a celestial body because of the sun's brightness. There were no intervening buildings or trees and my windshield was clear. If it was a conventional aircraft, its disappearance might be explained by my right turn which changed the angle of reflection of the sunlight.

155-1163

I am sure it was not a celestial body because of the sun's brightness. There were no intervening buildings or trees and my windshield was clear. If it was a conventional aircraft, its disappearance might be explained by my right turn which changed the angle of reflection of the sunlight.

Respectfully,
[redacted]

[redacted]

4 Typed Copies made # 0017
(2 HRC) + 2 003 gwh

HAGAN PARRISH
SHERIFF



COUNTY OF POLK

STATE OF FLORIDA
BARTOW, FLORIDA

HAMP ROGERS, CHIEF
CRIMINAL DIVISION
P.O. BOX 1000 WINTER HAVEN, FL 33881

PHONES:
OFFICE 3-7000 - JAIL 3-7170

REPLY REF. _____

N. BRUCE ALBERTSON, CHIEF
ADMINISTRATIVE
P.O. BOX 1000 WINTER HAVEN, FL 33881

February 8, 1957.

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Gentlemen:

I am enclosing herewith a bulletin received at this office on February 5, 1957, for your evaluation.

Assuring you of our complete cooperation at all times, I am

Sincerely,

Hagan Parrish

HAGAN PARRISH, SHERIFF

HP:es
Enc.



24-185-464
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCE
1-18-57

21 FEB 57 13 06

OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

Yuda

124-195-⁽¹⁾
124-133-21-17P

Aerial Phenomena Research Group
Seattle, Washington

MR

Bob Cribble
Executive Director

Headquarters:
3108 Findlay Street

Dear Sir:

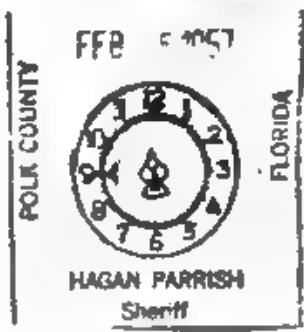
Several reports of unidentified flying objects seen over cities in your section of the country since on 12-18-56 have recently arrived at our office. We would appreciate names and addresses of witnesses reporting unidentified flying objects or other aerial phenomena to your office during this period. All names and addresses will be held strictly confidential, to be used only when contacting the witness for information regarding their experience.

We are a national organization whose objectives are to investigate and determine the nature of unidentified flying objects and related phenomena. Any information you can give us pertaining to this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Thanking you in advance, I am

Sincerely yours

Bob Cribble
Director of Investigations



The A. P. R. O. Bulletin

The A. P. R. O. Bulletin is the official uncopyrighted publication of the Aerial Phenomena Research Organization (A. P. R. O.), 1712 Van Court, Alamogordo, New Mexico. It is published every other month to members only. The Aerial Phenomena Research Organization is a non-profit group dedicated to the eventual solution of the mystery of the unidentified objects which have been present in the skies for hundreds of years. Inquiries regarding membership may be made to the above address.

ALAMOGORDO, NEW MEXICO — JULY, 1957

UAO Hovers Over Holloman AFB

On June 4 at approximately 12:30 a. m. a pale, blue-green globe-shaped light approached Holloman Air Force Base from the direction of Sierra Blanca (referred to as "Old Baldy Mountain") in the northwest. The speed of the object was not great, and the outstanding feature of this incident is what the object did when it reached the air base.

During a period of between 10 and 15 minutes astonished civilian and military observers watched the weird object swing to and fro like a pendulum. There was no discernible shape except the light, which was either large at high altitude or small at low altitude.

The light, as though bent on a specific mission, swung in even arcs over the base, then headed for White Sands Proving Ground, to the southwest, and when over that area, again began the pendulum-like swing. It was observed by military and civilian personnel at the Proving Ground also. After 10 or 15 minutes (we couldn't verify the exact time interval) of this maneuvering, the light began a swift ascension and disappeared into the sky over the Proving Ground.

The Director waited several weeks, meanwhile gathering pertinent information, before calling the PIO at Holloman for confirmation. On July 10 at 7:35 a. m. she called and talked to Public Information Officer Major John W. McCurdy. She identified herself then stated that she had called to inquire about the sighting made over Holloman on June 4. It was apparent the Major was familiar with the Director's name, for he didn't ask for it again. Neither did he ask about what specific sighting, or the details.

Major McCurdy merely said that the PIO had no information or official release on the sighting, and that "technical people would be more concerned" with such a matter. Mrs. Lorenzen then said, "Then you will neither confirm nor deny the sighting?" The Major said that was correct. Mrs. Lorenzen then thanked him for his courtesy and time and hung up the telephone.

The whole situation is somewhat disconcerting, as it only adds to the already sound assumption that the AF is holding back information regarding UAO. Major McCurdy was evidently well aware of the sighting, for he didn't seem curious about it. Usually reliable sources other than the eye witnesses who told us of the sighting, have informed us that radar confirmation was obtained, at least at Holloman if not at White Sands, that a CIA investigator visited Holloman and the Photo Lab, and that films of the ob-

ject and its maneuvers were obtained.

Holloman Air Research and Development Center is one of, if not the most, important guided missile testing ranges in the United States. No planes were sent up to investigate the strange, unknown aerial visitor which hovered for at least TEN MINUTES over the Base on June 4. To even theorize that the object was one of our own test vehicles is ridiculous—test missiles are not ranged over the base proper because such tactics would be too dangerous.

This observation is without a doubt one of the most important sightings ever to be made of an unconventional aerial object.

Four Objects Over Kansas City, Kansas

We are indebted to Frank Inderwieson for the following detailed account of four UAO in flight over Kansas City. Mr. Inderwieson, an electronics engineer on business in this vicinity, had heard of us and stopped for a chat, meanwhile relating the following:

On 23 May, John Campbell, Theodore Cox, Mr. Wilson, and Mr. Barnett, all employees of the main Quindaro Power Plant, observed four round, bluish-silver objects in the sky. Campbell and Cox were getting ready to do some painting, saw the objects and called to Mr. Wilson, head custodian and Mr. Barnett, the janitor, and they also observed the objects.

As they came into view, the objects were in a "box" formation with the first two objects about one diameter of the object apart, and the second two objects, also abreast of each other, spaced the same but about 8 or 7 diameters to the rear of the leaders. The observers estimated their speed to be between 300 and 500 mph, based on observations of the speed of B-47s they had watched.

Suddenly the rear pair of UAO flipped on edge, made a tight turn and headed northwest. The two forward objects continued on for a space then flipped on edge, accelerated to catch up then resumed formation with the others and the whole formation went out of sight. The UAO to the left in the rear formation was described as red, somewhat like a red neon sign, on top, and this red top was on the lead when the turn was made.

The observers said the objects appeared to be very thin when viewed on edge, as compared to the diameter. There was no sound and no trail. A TWA constellation was at about 2,000 feet in the sky, and the UAO appeared to be much high-

UAO Seen At Close Range By Airline Crew

Valencia, Venezuela, June 9. The crew and passengers of a Lines Aeropostal Venezolana Douglas DC-3 reported seeing a strange luminous object which passed within a few meters of the plane at tremendous speed. The plane was piloted by Captain Vivas with co-pilot Rafael Hernandez and the object was seen on the route between Puerto Cabello and Valencia. All observers agreed that the object was luminous, flat, slightly round and traveling at a fantastic rate of speed. People residing in the region of El Cambur near the highway connecting Pto Cabello and Valencia also reported seeing the object, thus confirming the plane sighting, but from the ground. (Cr. H. Gonzales, from Ultimas Noticias, also personal radio report)

A BOOK REVIEW

A veritable gold mine of facts is the new book, "The Inexplicable Sky" by Britisher Arthur Constance, which deals with meteors, fireballs, auroras, things that fall from the sky and latest facts about flying saucers. This book, in the writer's opinion, is one of those rare tomes which is not only well written but well researched. Mr. Constance is a meticulous writer, and is not afraid to criticize the "experts" who have made a muddle of scientific research. The reader will not have realized how little he knew about such commonplace things as rain, until he has read this book and we highly recommend it to any individual who is interested in pure, unadulterated truth. Citadel Press, 222 Fourth Ave., New York 3, New York. Price \$3.95

or Surface winds were from the north

The pairs of UAOs, after flipping on edge, made a tight turn in a format on like the two rear wheels of an automobile would make in executing a turn. Also it was noted that the objects did not completely return to a horizontal position after the turn, but remained slightly tilted as they faded into the distance. The total time the UAOs were in view was estimated at one and one-half to two minutes. The apparent altitude is compared to a 50 cent piece at a distance of 5 feet from the eye. The time 8:30 a. m.

None of the observers were flying saucer enthusiasts prior to this observation. Their supervisor, Mr. Peterson, was asked for the character of the observers, and mentioned the UAOs by seconds, himself.

4-185-42

Supermatter For Spaceships

By C. F. KRAFFT

For years UAO enthusiasts have collected, filed and printed accounts of UAO sightings, gleaned bits of information about astronomy, the possibility of life on other planets. Only recently, however, has anyone come up with a feasible solution to the mystery of the propulsion of the unconventional aerial objects.

Dr. Krafft, the author of this article, has been with the U. S. Patent Office since 1913, and among his scientific accomplishments has been the successful prediction of the existence of the anti-proton, which he prognosticated in 1933, and which was discovered over 20 years later. In 1931 he predicted "supergravitation" (the force of attraction between protons at close range), which was discovered experimentally by others in 1938.

Dr. Krafft is vitally interested in the UAO mystery, but has concerned himself primarily with the method of propulsion utilized by the seemingly infallible discs. To our knowledge, he is one of the very few who have entered into this phase of the UAO mystery, not only with enthusiasm, but with a tremendous background in scientific research. We feel sure our members will thoroughly appreciate the following article dealing with supermatter.

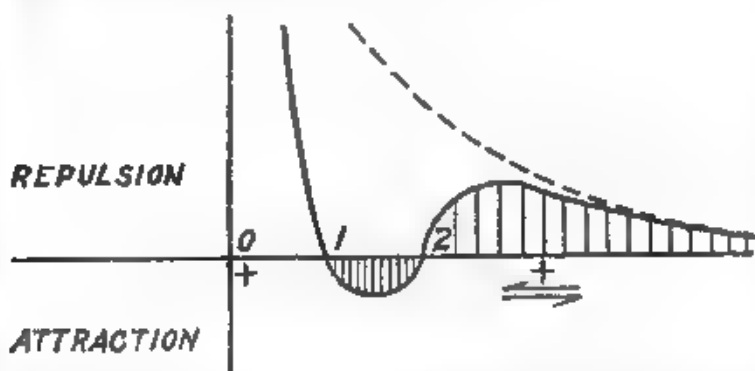
Under the prevailing nuclear theory of atomic structure, atoms can be joined to one another only through their peripheral negative electrons acting as chemical valence bonds. A direct connection between the nuclei of adjacent atoms would be impossible under the nuclear theory because the peripheral electrons would be in the way. The nec-

lear theory however involves many contradictions, and is being challenged by the ether vortex theory which is free from contradictions but has never been permitted to appear in the scientific magazines. The time has now arrived, however, when the public should demand that the ether vortex be given a hearing, because our national safety may depend on it. The vortex atom does permit direct core-to-core connections between adjacent atoms which may lead to the production of a new kind of matter, namely "supermatter", which appears to be the material that makes flying saucers possible, and the first country that solves the flying saucer problem will be in a good position to have the rest of the world at its mercy.

When nucleated atoms form positive ions, the positive charges are always at the centers of the atoms, whereas positively charged vortex atoms have their positive charges in the peripheries of the atoms. It should therefore be possible to connect vortex atoms to one another by direct core-to-core connections, without the use of valence bonds, if we make use of the force of "supergravitation" which was predicted by the writer in 1931 and was discovered experimentally in 1938. The production of such supermatter would require low temperature, high pressure, and strong positive electric potential. Since these three conditions do not coexist anywhere in nature, such a material would have to be produced artificially, but since it would be obviously impossible under the nuclear theory, no attempt has ever been made here on this Earth to produce it.

REPULSION

ATTRACTION



The diagram shows one proton at the origin 0, and another proton at a point some distance away. The classical law of the electrostatics (Coulomb's law) is represented by the dotted curve, while the solid curve shows the actual relation of force to distance as determined experimentally, independently of any theory. Thus when two protons move sufficiently close together, the force of repulsion changes over to a force of attraction (supergravitation) in the region

of the lower shaded area. The movable proton will be in equilibrium at points 1 and 2, but at 1 its equilibrium will be unstable whereas at 2 its equilibrium will be unstable. Although the diagram shows two isolated protons, the same relation of force to distance would hold true where the protons are structural parts of atomic cores. For further information about vortex atom structures, the writer's book on "The Ether and its

BOOMS IN 1920's

So these loud upper-atmosphere concussions are sonic booms from planes, eh? We quote from a member's recent account of what he experienced in Euboea, Greece in the mid 1920s: "There were several occasions for a few days at intervals when sonic booms of unknown origin were heard sharply in the town. They resembled the peal of a hollow echo of large metallic masses crashing against one another. The literates of the town sought to explain the sounds as due to subterranean activity, for that particular region happens to be located in a seismic zone, too. No quakes accompanied or followed the sounds, however. Back in the 1920s there were no such things as supersonic aircraft to blast their way through the sonic barrier. Nor were there any jets." (Name withheld upon request—the Ed.)

We'd like to thank the many members who contributed information and clippings on the FAA-UAO near collision which was described in the last bulletin. There were too many to list, but we did very much appreciate the efforts and contributions.

"Vortices" should be consulted.

For use as a propellant, a supermatter made from an inert gas such as argon or from molecular nitrogen should be tried. If heated to a certain critical temperature, it should disintegrate into the same positive ions from which it was produced, and these could then serve as a propellant for a rocket motor. The positive electricity thus liberated would soon charge the rocket motor and eventually the entire spaceship electrostatically, so as to be repelled from the liberated cloud of ions. The downwardly dished circular flange that usually surrounds a flying saucer was evidently designed for being repelled from such a cloud of ions.

A continuous atomic fabric such as supermatter should also be effective to shield gravitational and inertial forces, but for this purpose it should be made from a monovalent metal such as copper or silver which is not very active chemically and is not easily melted. The polyvalent metals would not be suitable for this purpose because the multiplicity of valence bonds would prevent the atoms from being brought sufficiently close together for direct core-to-core connections. According to the ether vortex theory, gravitational and inertial forces depend in some manner on pulsations sent out by the protons, and although these pulsations can pass freely through valence bonds, they would not be able to get through a continuous atomic core network such as supermatter. Upon encountering such a network, they would give up their energy to it and heat it up, sometimes to incandescence as evidenced by the frequently observed luminosity of flying saucers. It represents a partial conversion of mass into energy. Underneath such a supermatter coating there is probably a layer of glass wool to serve as heat insulation for keeping the inside of the spaceship cool.

ALPO REFERS SIGHTING TO APRO

The following verbatim report was forwarded to APRO by the Association of Lunar and Planetary Observers after having made the rounds of the Scientific American "Amateur Scientist" column, Professor Wylie, meteor expert, an amateur astronomer in Southern California, and Prof. Haas of ALPO, Las Cruces, before coming to rest on the editor's desk.

It is interesting to note that someone, probably another amateur astronomer, penned a cryptic comment at the bottom of the carbon accompanying the report. It read, simply "A very good meteor, Walter." We agree.

"REPORT OF ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATION made February 13, 1957, at 8:40 p. m. (PST) at Placerville, El Dorado County, California.

I was walking south on a road just west of the El Dorado County Hospital at Placerville, California, about 200 feet from where a N-S street runs into Mills St. I witnessed the following:

In an easterly direction, which was to my left, I saw the ionized track of a shooting star about 20 degrees above the horizon rising on about a 70 degree angle (vertical) and off about 45 degrees to my left.

I roughly calculated in my mind that it should burn out on a line directly south of my observation point, but soon realized that my judgement was in error it would burn out further to my left. I then started watching this ionizing trail, when I noticed it was widening at about 35 degrees above the horizon. At the same time I noticed it was veering more in a westerly direction.

At about 10 degrees east of due south I noticed the ionized width was increasing and it had a roundness. At this instant the ionized trail was almost to the horizon but was still climbing on about a twenty degree angle. The trail appeared to be about one-half inch wide. Suddenly a black disc appeared in the sky directly in front of the ionized trail, the diameter of which corresponded to the width of the ionized trail at this point it was about 5 degrees east of the North-South line. Its size corresponded to the size of a 5 cent piece held at a distance of five feet. I could see that its surface was not smooth, and appeared to be roughened by cross-checked contours.

In the southeast quadrant was an area which seemed to have a few of these "earrings" filled with a very black material. On the northwest quadrant another area was visible which had dark streaks but on a lesser scale. Of these streaks the largest as in the southwest quadrant and seemed to be about 8 times as long as it was wide.

The object stood out very clearly in the sky, not unlike the moon in eclipse, although it seemed to stand out more. It continued to travel now in an east to west direction parallel to the earth's

Venezuelan Indian Encounters UAO, Little Men

On the night of June 8th, several Indians brought a friend to a village named Uruman in Bolivar to have a deep gash in his arm treated. An LAV Captain who was on the scene, questioned the Indians and was told that they had seen a luminous object land and little men emerged from it. They tried to catch the small creatures, one of whom slayed an Indian and cut his arm. The Indians became frightened, let the little man go, and hurried to the village to have their comrade treated.

These details were related to an airline pilot by the LAV pilot who interviewed the Indians. The pilot, a close friend of Joseph Rojas, related the incident to him. Rojas commented that Indians in that country are very reticent and serious people, and are not known to falter for attention. The Indians are also known as having little or no imagination, which would be required to make up such a tale, and also are not often in contact with the civilized world where they might gather information of the 1934-55 "little men" sightings and contacts in Venezuela. The general consensus of opinion in Uruman is that the Indians saw and experienced what they claim they did. (Cr Joseph Rojas)

horizon and retaining its maximum diameter. When it was about five to ten degrees west of my assumed north to south line of sight (the road), it began acquiring a white dusty appearance and still its apparent maximum diameter. Its altitude at its maximum I estimate at 40 degrees (50 degrees being straight up from point of observation). As it continued its westerly course, it turned white in color.

When its diameter reduced by $\frac{1}{2}$, I witnessed the most beautiful sight I ever expect to see. I saw it take off into outer space.

In an estimated elapsed time of a half second I saw this white ball reduce its diameter from about $\frac{1}{2}$ maximum to $\frac{1}{4}$ maximum size and disappear. It appeared to be traveling directly away from me on a straight line about 60 degrees to my right from the north-south line. It seemed to keep the same altitude while at the same time diminishing in size. Just like letting the air out of a toy balloon.

Its diameter seemed to diminish in direct proportion to its distance from the point of observation (i. e. time, diameter ratio).

At no time was I able to see any fringe shadows around its perimeter or when it went into space I did not see any shadows. I am assuming its going out into the sun's rays caused it to appear white in color but there were no signs of shadowing.

(Signed) Steve Popina
Soledad, California

ODDITIES . . .

And then there was the case of the AF courier who saw prints taken of a "monkey" which had supposedly been used in a boat. Funny thing about it was the fact that the "monkey" had a rump and a forehead . . . At 11:14 a. m. a "sonic boom" rocked Los Angeles from San Fernando Valley to Whittier. Glendale was the center of the shock where windows were shattered. Jets were blamed . . . Mrs. R. H. Thomas of Cucamonga, Calif., witnessed a rain of metal strips on Nov. 24 . . . Tunbridge Wells, Kent, England, August 6. This town was blanketed by five feet of hail.

In Honolulu, Hawaii on Jan. 9, an 8-year-old boy was "floored" in his Pearl City home by a mystery explosion. This time, none of the military would take credit for the concussion. The noise was described variously as two loud claps and a prolonged roar. One woman said it sounded and felt as though something had fallen on the house — another housewife, a Navy man's wife said she had heard and felt sonic booms, this was not one of these. A Navy public information officer agreed with her. An AF spokesman said he was sure it was a sonic blast from a plane passing through the sound barrier, but that it was not any of the AF planes. (Ed. note: We have found that a flurry of UAO sightings follow these rushes of "sonic booms" — the AF should try that for size. It fits better than any preferred explanation so far.)

Another blast at St. Louis, Mo., on December 29 — no explanation . . . On December 30 Keokuk, Iowa and Hamilton, Ill. felt the concussion of a sonic boom — no explanation . . . An object described as having the apparent diameter of the moon, changing in color from red to green, orange and blue, streaked across skies over St. Louis, Mo., on January 4 at 7 p. m. It took an east-west direction, made no sound. Local regional director of the American Meteor Society referred to it as meteor, but asked for letters from observers giving in particular object's angular height above horizon at beginning and end of its flight. The Amosco, a pleasure yacht belonging to Lloyd Dorsey was found abandoned about 120 miles west of Kingston, Jamaica in December. Spoiled food found aboard, crew and passengers gone (another Marie Celeste?) . . . (Cr: J. Sanders, G. Conway, J. Hoff, D. Landon, J. Myers, A. Vogele, P. A. Hanson)

An Interplanetary Space Patrol of ham radio operators has been organized by Texan Jim Lee of Abilene. Apparently connected with a pseudo-religious cult operating nationwide, Lee claims the UAOs originate from a space station called Scharf, and the commandant is named Ashtar Van Tassel and other visitors were mentioned in the write-up on Lee, who at the time of the writing of the article about him in the Fort Worth Star Telegram, was at Giant Rock, California attending Van Tassel's "Spacecraft" convention. (Cr: V. Meadows)

AN EDITORIAL

Owing to the wishes of most of the members, the Director has begun work on her book which is long overdue. We feel that UAO enthusiasts have been deprived of some most vital information because she has been unable, due to pressure of APRO work, to undertake this task. We would like to request that the membership keep all correspondence to an absolute minimum, freeing the local staff to do only Bulletin work and routine inquiry correspondence. The Director, who takes care of more than her share of correspondence, could then devote all of her spare time to the immense task of file research and writing.

Few of the membership at large are aware that Mrs. Lorenzen made her first UAO observation in 1934, and has sighted three unconventional objects since. Her active interest in the subject began on June 19, 1947 when she made her second observation of a UAO. From that time until she organized APRO in January of 1952, she carried out her own private research. Her files from 1934 to 1952 contain many sightings which have been hitherto unpublished because of the space needed in the Bulletin for current developments and reports.

Mrs. Lorenzen recognized the rather hysterical explanations for the UAO for what they were in 1947, and, as will be enlarged upon in her forthcoming book, came to the conclusion that man was not alone in the Universe before most of the current UAO authors knew that the mystery existed. This book will appeal not only to UAO enthusiasts, but to the laymen and scientists in every field. And has been solicited and is expected to be forthcoming from well known and qualified scientists who, although they may not care for name credit, will be instrumental in the success of the book.

Many members are wondering why this book has not been written before and the Director has stated that she didn't want to present merely another tome made up of old and new sightings, but rather she wanted to present some of the answers to many of the puzzling aspects of the UAO she feels she has some of those answers now.

After the book is finished, arrangements will be made with the publishers to offer copies to the membership and other groups at a greatly reduced price. If the sale of the book is satisfactory a part of the proceeds will be allotted to APRO's treasury.

On Saturday 22 June, Mr. Lorenzen the Director and their two children attended the movies at the Sierra Theater in Alamogordo to view the motion picture "UFO". They were somewhat surprised that it was not too well attended and hoped that the Friday and Saturday night showings accommodated much larger crowds.

For the layman "UFO" would be an interesting picture, but he would have to be somewhat interested before attending. Many walked out of the movie during the performance, possibly due to the

poor quality of "acting". We understand there was no real acting done, as most parts were played by the person being portrayed.

It would seem in view of Capt. Edward Ruppelt's recent book, that the AF is, slowly and ponderously, moving toward the unravelling of the truth about the UAO. It is understandable, however, that no sensational statements will be forthcoming until some way of stabilizing the stock market can be found. A stock market which fluctuates each time the President has a stomach upset, would take a nose-dive if any such tremendous announcement as the advent of space travel by extraterrestrials were made. At any rate, if the picture "UFO" should come to your vicinity, make a point of seeing it, if for no other reason than to recognize yourself that USAF is still in there pitching.

One thing stuck out in that picture like a sore thumb. After several experts pronounced the "blips" on the Washington radar in 1952 as "definitely solid," Captain Ruppelt, hundreds of miles away in Ohio, pronounced the blips as nothing more than temperature inversions. Another example of lack of coordination which is so prevalent in a bureaucratic organization such as a military agency.

Our announcement that dues would be raised, and that those who felt the Bulletin and the information contained therein were worth more than the new \$3.50 rate, could show their appreciation by paying an excess, brought immediate results. Things are looking up money-wise for APRO. However, we would like to urge members to renew on time. If your dues lapse and you renew after your file is pulled, it takes quite a little work to get you and your papers back in "current status."

It is difficult to bring up the next subject on this issue's editorial docket but it must be approached. We have become aware that in cities where there are quite a few members, there is a tendency to band together exchange bulletins, information, etc. This is good. The thing that bothers us is that when such a local group is formed, one person subscribes to one UAO magazine, another to a different and etc. In at least 30 cities in the United States alone APRO members have dropped out, keeping in touch with APRO news through companion members, and using this technique, at the price of subscription is one UAO periodical, have available all UAO news from 10 or 12 papers. We can easily sympathize with those who want to save money. This problem was approached in the editorial, May issue. What most of us don't realize is that local members in Alamogordo pay dues although they see the information as soon as it crosses the Director's desk. APRO is not the only organization suffering from financial malnutrition. We feel that if any periodical is worth reading, it is also worth supporting with subscription or membership fees. The upshot of this sort of philosophy will be the eventual bankruptcy of all research

The South American Scene

Venezuelan APRO representative Morcin Gonzalez and Joseph Kolas have done an excellent job of reporting the unprecedented rise in UAO activity not only in the interior of that country, but also in nearby outlying districts in Venezuela. Mr. Gonzalez feels that a big operation seems to be in progress, and we present here, in two parts, plus comments, the latest sightings in Venezuela.

Sabana de Mendoza, June 4. Violent explosion was heard over 1,000 square kilometers at around 5:00 a. m. Witnesses said the explosion was caused by a luminous ball as big as the sun which flew over Arapuey. Residents of Arapuey fled out of their homes in panic at the sound of the explosion which was accompanied by strong earth tremors. They said that they saw the ball of intense light at a height of about 1,000 meters. (It must have been a tremendous thing, as the following details will demonstrate.)

Merida, June 4. A violent explosion accompanied by intense earth vibrations was felt in Merida at around 7:30 a. m. on June 4, and also in Cochupo, Ejido, Apuraderos, Lagunillas, Mendoza Fria, Trujillo, Monte Carmelo and other towns and villages nearby. Many persons said that they saw a strange red object shaped like a "cigarette" which flew across the skies at fantastic speed at the same time.

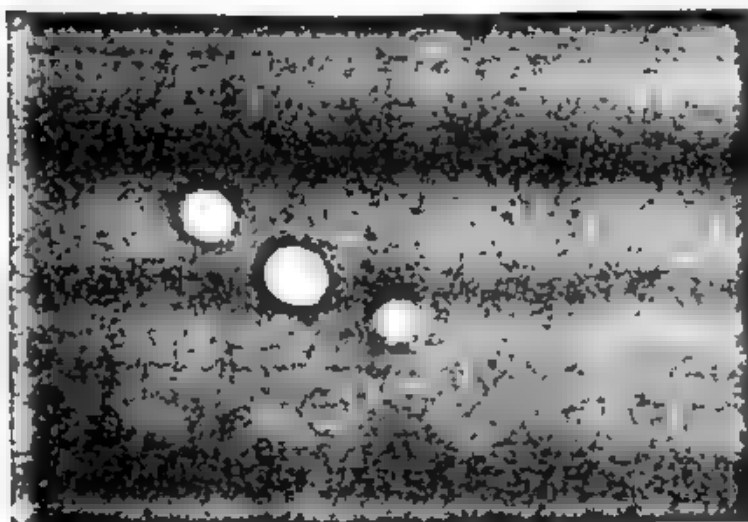
Valera Trujillo State, June 4. Persons coming from Arapuey said that a luminous object had fallen there on the morning of the 4th producing earth tremors over many square kilometers. (Note: The region affected is actually more than 1,000 square kilometers as I measured it myself from the reports of where the object was seen, heard, and the tremors felt. H. Gonzalez.)

Coro, Falcon State, June 4. At 7:15 a. m., various persons reported seeing a luminous object of great size cross the skies over Sierra de Coro in east-west direction. The object, with luminous lights, and leaving a slight trail, disappeared immediately, but not before giving opportunity for it to be seen perfectly by the people who were at the local airport at the time. Witnesses confirmed the fact that the object was

(Continued on Page 5)

groups for lack of support. The "liberal" elements will survive with their irrational claims because there are plenty of the crackpot element to support them. We would suggest that members get behind those papers or organizations which they feel are performing a service, and support them!

The projected business trip which Mr. Lorenzen and the Director had planned has been indefinitely delayed. Those members in Central and Southern California who invited the Lorenzens for a visit will be notified as soon as something definite about the trip is established. Many thanks to all for the kind invitations.



The above photograph was obtained at 9:07 a. m., 21 February at Yokohama, Japan by Mr. A. Komaki, member of Flying Saucer Research Group in Japan. - The objects were yellow-orange in color, saucer shaped, traveling rather low and at about 100 miles per hour. See May A. P. R. O. Bulletin for details.

The South American Scene

(Continued from Page 4)

huge, luminous and perfectly visible at long range.

Barquisimeto, Lara State, June 4. For the fifth time there occurred one of the most surprising mysteries of our time the appearance of a phenomena which was seen during the evening hours and afterwards in the night by various persons employed at the Cement factory of this city. Witnesses said that the object they saw was round and similar to a gigantic luminous disc. All witnesses registered surprise and mentioned the fact that this was the fifth time that this type of phenomena had been observed over Barquisimeto. The news report emphasized that his was the first time ALL OBSERVERS were in agreement as to the fact that they had seen some type of MANUFACTURED APPARATUS which emitted one red light and another green and that the object was clearly visible and distinct.

News coming from the city of Carora, Falcon State, reveal that there was general agitation and alarm over the presence of VARIOUS LUMINOUS OBJECTS which flew through the skies at tremendous speed at different times, not only in the afternoon hours of Monday June 3, but also on the morning of Tuesday, June 4, date of the strange explosion which rocked 1,000 square kilometers between two states. Persons who have come forward to report are Mr. and Mrs. Felix Mariano Zubillaga, Messrs. Flavio Jose Herrera and Francisco Ramirez and others who saw the object emit flashes of blue light.

Caro, June 4. Strange luminous objects which produced sounds were seen over the town of Dabajuro in the evening. The objects were seen by night-shift workmen at the oil-pumping station of

Ulenamy. The objects crossed over the region at such fantastic speed that no one could make out what they were. The noise produced was more strident than that of a plane.

Valera, Trujillo State, June 5. Some parts of the earth's surface in the region of San Jose de Palmira, mountainous zone in the State of Merida, is sinking and this is believed to have been produced or caused by the strange explosion which rocked the area on the morning of June 4, at which time hundreds of people rushed out into the streets thinking that the tremors were the results of a tremendous earthquake.

Merida, June 5. On receiving news of the strange explosion, the authorities sent out a group of the National Guard to investigate. Captain Vivas and captain Lopez reported seeing "a red hot object" 10 miles off Puerto Cabello cruising at a height of 3,000 meters.

Barquisimeto, June 5, Lara State. The luminous object which was supposed to have fallen in the Andean mountains of Arapucey was seen to cross the skies of Barquisimeto going in a North-South direction and was best seen from the sectors of Central Hospital, Union, and Duaca Highway. Residents of this region, among whom are Messrs. Jose Elias Camarero and Roberto Gallardo, told the correspondent that they had seen the object, and ALL described it as ROUND and the outline it presented was that of a GIGANTIC LUMINOUS DISC.

Valera, Trujillo State, June 6. A group of men comprising members of the National Guard and other civilians and guides set out to investigate and search for remains of the luminous object said to have fallen in the Arapucey region. Investigation instigated by Governor of the State, Doctor Vincente Taurae. Luminous objects seen in the sky of Carora, in Trujillo State, causing much

astonishment. Witnesses said they saw various luminous objects crossing the sky at tremendous speed and emitting flashes of bluish light as they passed.

San Felipe, June 6. At 8:30 p. m. Mr. Ramon Cordido Saizom and his mother saw a luminous object of considerable size from their estate residence. "La Fundacion" Mr. Cordido said the object SEEMED TO FALL between two hills although later it continued its flight through the sky. Fifteen minutes after he saw the object, seven workmen arrived, breathless and related that they had just seen A HUGE RED DISC flash out of sight in a matter of seconds.

Caro, Falcon State, June 3. At about 7:15 a. m. many persons observed a luminous object cross the skies over the town of San Luis in the Sierra de Caro. Described by Dr. Juan Moratin, Prefect Secretary and estate owner Mr. Luis Jimenez as being "rocketlike", going at a leisurely speed from east to west and emitting a brilliant light.

Yaraguas, June 6. A luminous giant disc-shaped object observed flying in a north-south direction over this city. Seen from center of town and also from Natasdro and Planuela districts. Witnesses said it was lost to sight in a matter of seconds, leaving a faint trail.

Anaco, Amacotegui State, June 7. Workmen in oil perforation near banks of the Guarie river observed a strange airship flying at a great height and speed toward the south. First thought to be a plane until observers realized there was no air traffic in this region at this hour. This is first time an object has been seen in this region but what was singular was that the object left a luminous trail and was sending flashes of light toward the earth.

Valera, June 5. A National Guard detachment left at dawn to investigate the region where an object supposedly fell on the morning of June 4 near Arapucey in Merida State.

Barquisimeto, June 7. Commissions comprising many persons are going in search of another object which supposedly fell in the mountainous Urdaneta district on June 7. After the object was seen to fall, a strange explosion was heard. Reports coming in from this region state that residents are getting panicky because of the fact that for the last five days they have been seeing a round apparatus crossing and re-crossing the skies in the region. Mr. Jesus Rafael Nieto, well known and respected agriculturist of the region, said that since Tuesday the matter was brought seriously to his attention by the light reflected or emitted by some sort of unknown flying apparatus which descended near La Floresta. On the night of June 8 an explosion was heard and many guides and other persons went into the bush in search of some trail or indication as to what it may have been. Mr. Figueroa also states that the object passed fairly close to where he was and flew in the direction of the Aguada Grande Mountains.

Another news report coming from La

(Continued on Page 6)

We Have Visitors From Outer Space

By OLAVI PONTES

(Dr. Olavo Pontes is Chief of the Gastroenterology Section of the National Medicine School in Rio de Janeiro, and a respected and capable physician and surgeon. He became interested in UAO in 1953 when he read Donald Keyhoe's "The Flying Saucers are Real". We feel he has done a very good job of selection and correlation of sightings which have taken place in South America in the past three years. We present here an exclusive article written especially for the A.P.R.D. Bulletin by Dr. Pontes.)

"THE GREATEST of all causes of

non-observation is preconceived opinion. This is which in all ages has made the whole race of mankind, and every nation of it, for the most part unobservant of all facts, however abundant, even when passing under their own eyes, which are contradictory to any first appearance, or any received tenet" — (John Stewart Mill: A System of Logic, Vol. II, p. 222).

Yes, they are here. I don't know, of course, where or when the story actually started. I have no way of knowing what will be the end. Neither do you. Nor

does anybody except God, the "visitors" themselves, and perhaps certain persons who aren't talking. But we know that already we have thousands of sightings, authenticated by thousands of witnesses of excellent reputation, indicating the existence of extra-terrestrial intelligences who are very interested in our affairs. I don't know why many people still imagine that the presence of these visitors from outer space will be—at least—recognized by the accumulation of sightings. The opening of this story explains why this is hopeless. We do not need a multiplicity of proofs, nor do we need statistical evidence. The answer lies in the field of logic rather than of evidence. It is a matter of "the-will-to-believe" or "the-will-not-to-believe."

Then why am I writing about the UAOs? Don't you understand? I don't blame you. I wouldn't either if I were you, there where you are now, reading what I am writing. But you will. You will understand some day and perhaps you will be worried. Did you ever hear about something called "fear-of-the-unknown"? I have. Yes, I have fear. Because I don't know WHY they are here and WHAT they want. And there are others like me. We want you on our side. We don't want to be the only ones who can't sleep well at night. . . . So, read the incidents I am going to relate to you—the most remarkable sightings from the number on record here in my country. But please, don't be frightened by my opening. We still hope they are friendly—and we haven't definite proof on the contrary. Make special note of the word HOPE, however. Because, my friend, you know and I know, everyone knows hope is the only thing we have left.

Remember that in this field of investigation, about the things we call UAOs—one single incident is enough. A good "unknown", witnessed by reliable people. We need only one such incident to prove that we are not alone in the Universe.

Checked and rechecked, five cases out of Brazilian records are here presented in essential detail:

INCIDENT 1. At daybreak on December 18th, 1954, the Guard Commander in the Getete Palace, Rio de Janeiro (where the President of the U. S. of Brazil lives), was suddenly awakened by shouts from the nearby streets. This officer—a captain of the Marine Corps—alerted the sentries all over the place and left toward the street to see what was happening. In his Official Report, which was later transmitted to the Air Force, he described the events he witnessed that night. Here is this Report, transcribed verbatim:

... a): A 3.45 a. m. I was awakened by the alarm given by the sentries and, after ordering the garrison to assume combatposts all over the place, I contacted the sentinel stationed on Post 4. He informed me that he was observing a crowd of persons gathered at Flamengo Beach—in front of the Palace. The excitement had been caused by the

(Continued on Page 7)

The South American Scene

(Continued from Page 5)

Caracra estate reveals that residents of that region are now alarmed. Mr. Hector Monbe da Oca, administrator, and Mr. Francisco Carrasco and others saw a gigantic luminous disc or umbrella-shaped device descend from the skies accompanied by strong earth tremors and a frightening noise. When they moved in the direction they saw the object fall, they were surprised to see it shoot up again at tremendous speed and disappear into space within a matter of seconds.

Cora, Falcon State, June 7. At 7:45 a. m. the strange luminous object was again seen passing over the Dabajuro district. This time it flew lower over the mountains and regions where the petroleum installations are located. Witnesses said that the luminous body left a slight trail and was oval-shaped. Some said the trail seemed to be a triple ejection of some sort. More than one hundred people saw the thing cruise over the installations at Pajuisinda Tlunje and it also received a very peculiar sound.

Valera, June 8. National Guard detachment sent to investigate possibility of landed UAO, returned. They could find no evidence of anything having landed. Extreme cold, mist, and impassable chasm made the going difficult. Another commission may be sent later.

(Ed. Note: The above reports were submitted by Horacio Gonzalez, and it is not difficult to realize that some big operation is in progress in Venezuela. The objects seen were tremendous in size, and TRAVERSED ONE PARTICULAR AREA OF SEVERAL THOUSAND SQUARE MILES WITHIN THESE FEW DAYS. There may, however, have been only one object involved. We now continue this report with observations submitted by Joseph Salas, our other Venezuelan member.)

La Guaira, June 12. A luminous object giving off streamers of smoke was seen by seaside residents as it fell off shore

about noon. According to observers, the object was about the size of a commercial passenger plane, gave off flames and when plunging toward earth between Maquetia airport and Cataleamar, it trailed a wake of white smoke. Neither the Air Force nor meteorological offices reported any planes missing or strange objects in the area.

El Tigre, June 13. Movie goes returning home at 8:30 p. m. watched large illuminated object streak across sky at high speed. Their calls brought thousands to the street to view it.

Barcelona, June 14. Huge, oval-shaped object observed by many, including Martin Gonzalez and Bertha Marrero and Mr. Jesus Rodriguez. Mr. Rodriguez said, "It was something huge, which flew toward the downtown area at a great speed."

Cruces Bolivar, June 20. A huge red cloud layer spread over the city, then moved in a north-to-south direction and was followed by a tremendous rainstorm of half-hour duration and intermittent strong showers, which lasted until 10 p. m.

Cora, June 21. At 8:30 a. m. Pilots and passengers of a commercial airliner and thousands of persons on the ground observed a noiseless, unidentified object as it rose west of the city, flew in a parallel path over the city and disappeared into the clouds.

Punto Fijo, June 22. Huge, red cigar-shaped object observed by fifty persons at the Antonio Smith Hospital, including several newsmen. The object gave off a broad band of whitish smoke-trail. It was seen at 8:15 and 8:45 a. m. and was also observed by members of the Prevention Guard at Police Headquarters.

(Ed. Note: It certainly seems as though the 1954-55 UAO influx is repeating itself again in Venezuela (APRO Bulletin for Nov., 1954 and Jan. 1955)). Another "little man" sighting has been made ((see feature elsewhere this issue)) and we can possibly expect more of the same.)

WE HAVE VISITORS

(Continued from Page 4)

coming of a "Flying Saucer"—said the soldier—textual words.

b. I stepped outside and ran toward Post 4 to investigate the phenomenon. When I still was about half my way, I saw an unknown object moving in the sky. It passed swiftly between Segar Loaf Mountain and the buildings of the Navy School—following a N. E. course—and was coming fast in a straight line toward the Base. Its apparent size at first sight appeared to correspond to that of an orange. It seemed to follow a steady course, flying at an unknown height across the background of stars. This round luminous object was emitting a bright yellow glow. No sharply defined outlines were visible at the time; neither were any details discernible.

c. When it came near enough to assume the apparent size of a large soccer ball, the unidentified object slowed down abruptly and stopped in mid-air. It came to a stop from high speed—all in about three seconds. It remained stationary over the sea, irradiating a glaring light which spread all over—illuminating the Guanabara Bay as in a moonlit night.

d. It hovered in that position, absolutely motionless, for a long time—about twenty minutes. Then, it suddenly started to move again—at tremendous speed—and climbed up sharply in an oblique direction. During this movement, two small luminous objects were detected, flowing apparently from the lower part of the object. The whole maneuver was performed at a fantastic rate of speed and it required a time of only 4 or 5 seconds (if my computation was right). As the object disappeared into the night, the luminosity observed a few moments before also disappeared and the Bay was again thrown into darkness.

e. It was a round-shaped object with a steady bright light—a glaring yellow glow, hard to describe. The outlines were regular but somewhat hazy; no details were discernible. The form remained constant not only as far as the time the object was in sight. The total absence of sound was another significant fact, more so as the night was perfectly silent.

2. The night was cool and there was no wind. The sky was perfectly clear and cloudless at the time of the sighting and many stars could be seen. But there was no moon.

3. The sighting was witnessed by (it follows the names of the witnesses.)

This sighting was kept secret by the Air Force until October, 1956. The Official Report transcribed above was then released by Colonel Adil de Oliveira, Chief of AF UFO-Research Unit. He made the following comment about the incident: "It's impossible to explain away a sighting of this kind. There are hundreds more, thousands more, which—like it—still defy any conventional explanation."

INCIDENT 2. On November 22, 1954, strange events were observed at Santa

Maria Air Force Base, in the city of Santa Maria, Rio Grande do Sul. That Base has a Meteorological Station transmitting hourly a weather bulletin, to keep informed all military aircrafts in operation. That night, at 9:45 p. m., a radio-operator and telegraphist named Arquemedes Fernandes, left the MS and walked toward a small building 100 feet away which had been built to protect the thermometers and other instruments. He was collecting data to prepare the next weather-bulletin. After registering the numbers for the temperature and humidity he started to come back to the MS using a flashlight to light his way. But he had to make a stop in order to complete his observations about the weather. In doing so, he noticed what seemed to be a thin dark cloud, hovering above some small eucalyptus trees behind the building. He would have neglected that "thing" which seemed to be a cloud if it wasn't a matter of professional duty. So he tried to analyze its outlines. Suddenly he discovered an sacred big thing. Here is his report, transcribed verbatim:

"The cloud was a black object, enormous in size, shaped like a reversed wash-bowl, with a length of approximately 185 feet seeming to be suspended on the trees. It wasn't motionless, exhibiting a sort of slow oscillatory motion. This served to set the object as a rigid, if not solid body. I was already almost frozen by terror. I confess to be nervous, but that was enough to scare anyone. Keeping my eyes on the object, I ran to the Station. There I controlled my nerves and continued to observe the "thing" through a window. I watched it until the moment it started to move down softly—disappearing as by sorcery between the trees. But soon it climbed above them again. I could see that it showed a sharp and firm regular outline. On its upper-structure I noticed a small light which I would have called a "blackout-light." Then it dived again between the trees, almost in the same place I had seen it first. No one can convince me that the "thing" wasn't controlled by an intelligence. I was so badly shaken that—for a time—I didn't know what to do. But the object moved again, now glowing faintly in the darkness as if it had assumed a more bright colour. I then came to life and started to call Forte Alegre (by radio). I told my story, spreading a full alarm. They told me to keep watching the object. I returned to the window. The object was there . . . Again I went to the transmitter but this time I called the AF Flight Control and the Security Service, and made a complete report—answering all the questions and asking for a substitute. At 0:15 a. m., after a long time, the personnel Agency arrived at the Station with my substitute . . ."

The startling report of Mr. Fernandes was substantiated by the appearance of other witnesses, who also sighted the UFO. At midnight, another radio-operator named Ruben Machado saw it from the window of his room, at the "Canoh Hotel" (at some distance from the

Base). It was hovering over the Base—a luminous object, larger than the full moon. He called it to the attention of many other persons, who also had the opportunity to see the UFO maneuvering over the Base—before it disappeared to the North. At almost the same hour and from another place, the Varig radio operator—Mr. Juranir Ferreira—also spotted the UFO over the Base. But it was higher now, having the apparent size of a billiard ball. After some maneuvers, it headed towards the North and was gone . . .

Next day this sighting was printed by papers all over the country and received wide publicity. The authorities refused to make any comments about it—as was to be expected. In the P. A. B. files, the incident is still classified as "unexplained."

INCIDENT 3. On the night of December 13, 1954, just after sunset, three round, cone-shaped crafts passed across the skies of Campinas, one of the largest cities of Sao Paulo state. Moving noiselessly in a tight formation, the "unknowns" shot out of the clouds at high speed and maneuvered over the city for a few minutes—before finally disappearing toward the southwest. They were sighted by dozens of citizens all over the city. The most incredible report came from a woman who lived at Major Solon St. She refused to disclose her identity to the press because she didn't wish any kind of publicity. She reported being in the backyard washing some clothes when she saw the objects maneuvering in the sky at terrific speed. Amazed, she watched the spectacle. Suddenly one of the UFOs dived quickly in a new kind of maneuver, and came very low over her roof lighting up the surroundings for a few moments. This craft was dull-grey in color, round-shaped and resembled "two plates turned upside down and put together"; one of the plates was fixed, but the other was spinning like a top emitting a strong fluorescent light which illuminated the ground around her for a few seconds—like daylight. Then, in an unexpected maneuver, it abruptly rushed up into the night to join the others. But in that moment the woman witnessed a serious spectacle . . . A liquid substance had been dropped from the craft, apparently coming from the spinning part of it—and was falling toward the ground, like a "silver rain." Part of this material fell in her backyard (the rest over the nearby houses), in a cemented area near the washing tank. Startled, she came closer to see what was it. A brilliant, glowing stain—10 centimeters in diameter—was spread over the cement. She even tried to touch it, but stopped in time when she felt the heat it radiated. The "thing" was incandescent—white-hot—and gave a boiling sound. Frightened she called for help. A neighbor, Professor Benedito G. Nascimento (retired), came to the place. He was a man of solid reputation in the town and a correspondent of the local newspaper, the "Correio Popular." By a curious coincidence, this man was

(Continued on Page 8)

WE HAVE VISITORS

(Continued from Page 7)

a hard-boiled skeptic about the flying saucers and even had written some articles (published by the "Correio Popular"), trying to prove that UAOs didn't exist. And he had now before his eyes the best evidence — PHYSICAL PROOF — of the UAOs' existence. If it was true, of course. But he was no fool. The "substance" clearly was some kind of molten metal, and he had to wait for it to cool off. In the meantime, he phoned some friends to come to the place of occurrence, and reported the incident to newspapers and radio stations in the town. Before a number of witnesses the material was collected and brought to the office of the "Correio Popular". From that place, it was sent to the Young Laboratories (at 504 Francisco Deodores St.) to be analyzed. One of the chemists told the reporters that "the sample had, at naked-eye, all the characteristics of TIN (symbol Sn) in a few hours the analyses will give the answer".

The metallic sample was analyzed by the chief chemist, Dr. Vinvalde Maffei, before several witnesses. Six hours later, Dr. Maffei released to the press the following report, transcribed verbatim:

"The sample analyzed is a combination of chemically pure TIN (Sn)—89.91 per cent and oxygen (O)—11.9 per cent—as oxide. No other element or impurity of any kind was found in the material in question. In other words, the analysis proved the "substance" to be really a metal, which was definitely Tin—in high concentration and exceptionally pure; and with no impurities or trace-elements excepting oxygen, which came from the oxidation in contact with the atmosphere.

Observation: The results above refer only to the sample received, which weighed 1.30 Gm."

Next day, in a press conference Dr. Maffei was asked to explain better the analysis' report, to translate it into non-technical terms. In a strained voice, he made the following statement:

"The 'substance' analyzed had 89.91% of tin, chemically pure tin. The rest was oxygen, derived from the high degree of oxidation of the molten metal in the atmosphere. I can affirm categorically that this is the PUREST TIN EVER FOUND ON EARTH, IN NO PLACE ON OUR PLANET CAN A CONCENTRATION AS HIGH AS THIS — WITH 50 PERFECT A PURITY — BE OBTAINED. I would like to stress, on the other side, that tin manufactured for industrial use has only 75 per cent of it—the rest being constituted of other elements like iron, antimony, lead, arsenic, etc. Even the purest tin manufactured by special procedures, with a percentage of 99.99 per cent, presents infinitesimal quantities of these elements—which can be detected by the spectroscopic analysis.

In the material analyzed, however, the metal is absolutely pure, chemically pure, with a percentage of 100 per cent.

The oxygen can be obviously discarded. It was not in the original material.

To conclude, I consider the material in question as COMPLETELY UNKNOWN TO THIS EARTH . . . that is, TIN OF THE MOST ABSOLUTE PURITY, IN CONCENTRATION NEVER FOUND UNTIL TODAY."

Dr. Maffei finished this startling statement before a quiet, motionless audience. He was in a state of high tension. The spectators stood silent for a time, some faces worried, some confused and perplexed, a few bewildered. Then a reporter asked for his opinion about the origin of the material. He answered he was not disturbed about the whole incident that he could offer no solution to the problem. He did add, however, that metals in so high a state of purity are usually of meteoric origin as it happens, for example, with the iron-nickel meteorites. But this hypothesis could be definitely excluded here. A meteorite made of pure tin has never been found till now . . .

The incident made headlines all over the country. The report and statement transcribed above were published and discussed by Rio's newspapers on December 22-23-24, 1954.

The Air Defense Command, at Rio de Janeiro, sent immediately an auxiliary to get a sample of the metal at Campinas. He was the RTTE sergeant Nelson Bandeira da Silva. He left a receipt in the office of the "Correio Popular", where the material was deposited. The results of the analysis made by the Air Force, however, were kept secret. An official statement was promised, but never released. I was informed that exhaustive tests performed by AF chemists only confirmed the results obtained by Dr. Maffei. By an ironic coincidence, this information came the same day I read an article about the flying saucers by Major Ruppel, USAFR, in the magazine "True" (May 1954), with the following statement (p. 124):

"In the seven years there has been no physical evidence of the existence of saucers. The Air Force . . . has seen no "hardware" that it cannot explain as man-made."

Editor's Note: An analysis made of the material in the United States by Prof. Melitz of Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio, also confirms the analysis of the material made in Brazil by Dr. Maffei. Prof. Nathan Melitz is Chief of the Chemistry Division at Defiance College and is well qualified to conduct such tests. Four tests in all were made: (1) The conventional test, using a silver coin and a strip of tin in a hydrochloric acid solution, (2) the rhodamin test, (3) the pyrogallol test and (4) the potassium iodide and pyridine test. None of these tests showed the slightest trace of antimony—a result that amazes those who know of this incident. The density of this small sample was found to be 19.2, whereas the density of tin as given in published tables is 7.3.

An interesting theory as to the possible use of molten tin is also submitted by Dr. Fontes, and would certainly not

inadequately explain not only the tin being in the saucer in a molten state, but that condition which would possibly be responsible for the expulsion of the same by the UAO.

According to Fontes' theory, the UAO might have been equipped with an atomic reactor, which provided the power to drive the airship and the energy to run its engines. Now, assume that no moderating material is used in this reactor to slow down the neutrons, and the latter produce fission (ever a highly concentrated fissile material) which still have hundreds of thousands or even millions of electron volts of kinetic energy. You will have, then, a reactor of an interesting type—the so-called FAST REACTOR. Reactors of this kind could be easily adapted to an airship—if the shielding problem was solved—because they are very much smaller than those which use natural uranium. The core of the Experimental Reactor (a fast reactor) at Arco, Idaho, for example, is said to be the size of a football. The important point, however, is that fast reactors cannot be cooled by gases at all, since the heat generated is too intense. In the core of the Experimental Breeder Reactor, for example, about 4 kilowatts of heat are produced in each cubic inch. This heat can only be removed by using a liquid coolant. The Breeder Reactor uses a molten metal—an alloy of sodium and potassium—which is circulated through the core and is heated up to a maximum temperature of 330 degrees Centigrade. The molten metal has its heat actually transferred outside the reactor, to a second, completely separate circuit which also contains liquid sodium and potassium. The heat removed by this molten metal is used to produce useful power — electric power.

The material dropped from the UAO was a MOLTEN METAL. To be a liquid coolant, it needed to have a low melting point (like sodium and potassium), and had to be in a state of high purity, of course. The material in question fulfilled the two conditions. The analogy is, in Mr. Fontes' opinion, impressive enough to call attention to this theory. He considers it better than any other, because if tin could be a "by-product" commonly discarded by flying saucers, incidents of this kind would have been reported by thousands throughout the world. And it is not so. But a small leak in the coolant system of the kind described above could perfectly produce the phenomenon, in rare instances.)

INCIDENT 4. On August 8, 1954 at 5:08 p. m., a Varig DC-3 took off from Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, on a scheduled trip to Rio de Janeiro, with no intermediate stops scheduled. At 7:00 p. m. the airliner passed over Florianopolis, Santa Catarina. A few minutes later it was flying over the sea at 2250 meters. It was a pitch-black night, a high overcast even cut out the glow from the stars. Suddenly, Commander Nagib Ayub, the pilot, spotted a bright red light glowing at about 300 meters above

(Continued on Page 9)

WE HAVE VISITORS

(Continued from Page 8)

the plane and to the left, near the coast. It glowed brightly for two seconds and vanished. **TWO HUNDRED KILOMETERS AHEAD**, when the plane was flying over Guaratuba Bay (in the state of Parana), the light appeared again for a few seconds. This time the co-pilot, Mr. R. Pinheiro da Silva, saw it too

At 10:50 p. m. they were approaching the Paranaguá Bay (in the same state), when it happened again. But now it wasn't a mere light . . . The co-pilot was turning around to look at an engine when he saw it. From the coast (at about 50 kilometers to the left), a huge **FIRE-BALL** was closing in at a tremendous speed. He alerted the others. The strange UFO—growing in size steadily—looked like a round disk of hot metal sweeping through the night sky. It had an apparent size larger than a full moon. It came from below, straight for the airplane on a collision course. It approached swiftly, getting bigger and bigger. . . . Frightened, the crew waited for the crash which seemed imminent. In the last moment, however, the "thing" maneuvered abruptly reversing course— and pulled away from the aircraft. It seemed up, made another turn, closed again, and again turned out at the last instant to prevent the collision. This dangerous game was repeated again and again, for about 10 minutes. The nightmarish scene was watched by three frightened men, glued to their seats, with sweat trickling down their backs. Then Mr. R. F. Gedalia, the radio operator, came to life. A frantic call was picked up by the ground operators at the airports of Porto Alegre, Sao Paulo and Rio. The incredible story was reported. Immediately a full alarm was spread. The AF Security Service and the Air Defense Command were alerted. The Varig Airlines' president arrived hurriedly at the Porto Alegre airport. Commander Ayub was reporting.

"After making several passes at the DS-3, the fireball is now following R. Now it has started a crazy dance around us, changing constantly and rapidly its altitude, course, speed and brightness—always tracking the plane."

In a strained voice, Ayub described the fantastic maneuvers of the UFO around the plane. It swerved in and out, pulled into sharp left and right banks, performed swift turns and reversed course instantly. It climbed up sharply, went into high-speed dives and again leveled out. It accelerated swiftly or abruptly slowed down. At times it seemed to go suddenly towards the plane, or away from it.

The UFO emitted a very strong light, but this light changed too. It was steady and looked red (or orange-red) and brighter when the alien craft seemed to put on power. When it slowed abruptly, the colour changed to amber, its bright glow dimming noticeably. And when the UFO accelerated rapidly, the glow seemed to take a bluish hue.

The "fireball" left no trail. It seemed to be noiseless, but obviously any observation of this kind was made uncertain by the sound from the aircraft's engines.

After the pilot finished his report, the ground controller called back; he said:

"We have checked and it seems that the object reported is an alien, unknown craft. There is no aircraft in your area. Now, how about switching off your lights and trying to escape it? But please, do it keeping in contact with us and reporting everything that happens."

Commander Ayub turned off all the lights of his plane, and started evasive maneuvers through the dark skies. But it was hopeless. The queer and enigmatic hunter certainly knew how to play the game and continued to follow the airliner, and to dance around it—even to the dark. **THE CHASE CONTINUED FOR ALMOST TWO HOURS**. All the time, the pilot kept contact with the Varig's president and with the ground operators. At the end—near Santos, Sao Paulo—he asked permission to try an emergency landing at Sao Paulo city. "before anything worse could happen" He got it and altered his course. This time the UFO didn't follow the maneuver. Ayub reported its position the last time he saw it.

Another Varig airliner, traveling from Rio to Porto Alegre, was at that moment nearing the area. Commander Edmundo Michel, the pilot, got Ayub's report and altered course to look for the unknown craft. He sighted it a few minutes later. It was going swiftly out to sea. He was so impressed that he decided it was better to land at once at Sao Paulo airport—as Ayub had done.

Two Air Force officers—a few minutes later—saw the same UFO. They were flying toward Sao Paulo in a N. A. Interceptor. They saw it near Santa Cruz, between Sao Paulo and Rio. It was out over the Atlantic Ocean, moving fast. It quickly vanished into the night.

When the first plane landed at Congonhas Airport, Sao Paulo, a badly shaken crew was interviewed for three hours by AF Intelligence officers. Half an hour later came the second airliner. The last to arrive was the N. A. fighter. From the reports, it was clear that all the observers had sighted the same object.

Commander Ayub added that he couldn't judge the size and speed of the UFO, not knowing how far away it was. However to follow a DC3 maneuvering ceaselessly all around it and staying close all the time takes a mighty speedy craft. It had too much of a definitely circular shape, but he couldn't tell if the "fireball" was a light on the object, or if the whole UFO had been glowing—because of its extreme brightness. The outlines of the alien craft couldn't be seen behind the glare. Ayub concluded the written report of the incident, requested by the Air Force, stating the following:

"I think it impossible to mistake that for any known man-made machine or device. It was not a jet plane, or air craft. It was not a balloon. It was not a

secret weapon (we have none like that). Nor was it a meteorite, a reflection or a mirage—because none of these things can fly at more than 200 Km/hour, following an airplane and maneuvering around it. I think it was an alien craft, one of the so-called 'flying saucers'."

Next day, the UFO story hit the headlines. The Air Force got a flood of queries from the press, as soon as they heard about the sighting. But the reporters were unceremoniously put off—the Air Force wasn't divulging any more information about the incident. A security lid came down tight around it. The incident had been thoroughly investigated and the conclusion still was **UNKNOWN**. It seemed just too fantastic and it was better to keep silent.

INCIDENT 5. In the night of November 4, 1954, a resident of Ponta, Sao Paulo, was fishing in the Parde river, near the town. He was a laborer named Jose Alves. He was in a deserted place. The night was dark and silent, and a slight breeze was blowing from the east. Suddenly, he saw a strange craft glowing in the sky. It closed in quietly, the glow growing steadily in size. . . . It was coming down from a westerly direction—and seemed to be "robbing in mid-air" as it came slowly toward the ground, very near the spot he was placed.

Jose Alves from where he was, getting the feeling he was in danger. He knew at once that the weird machine was unlike anything he ever had seen. And he wanted to run away.

Before he had a chance to run the "thing" was landing—as near he could have touched it if he had walked a few steps forward. It hovered about six feet above the ground—stopped in mid-air, motionless. It looked like something made of silvery metal and shaped like "two washbowls placed on top of each other" It appeared to be about 10 to 15 feet in size. Then, he saw three little men coming out of it. They were about 3 feet tall and had a dark brown skin. They wore, those strange creatures, dressed in white clothes and had tightly fitting skull-caps on their heads. They left through what seemed to be a window at the side of the airship, and jumped to the ground.

Terror struck Jose Alves, terror so paralyzing he felt he couldn't move. "DEVILS", he thought, "NO MAN LOOKS LIKE THAT!" He felt dazed his feet didn't seem to be touching the ground, but he knew they were, for finally he realized he was backing out, slowly dragging them backward, while his eyes kept on the dwarfish figures.

The little men, however didn't suspect that somebody watched them. They were busy. They collected samples of grass, herbs and leaves of trees; and out of them filled a shiny metal tube with water from the nearby river. Then, they jumped back into the machine, which took off vertically. As before no sound was heard as the eerie craft rose swiftly out of sight.

"When Jose Alves told us that fantastic

(Continued on Page 10)

WE HAVE VISITORS

(Continued from Page 9)

the story he was in a highly nervous state but not drunk, nor out of his mind", the residents of Pental who had heard his report, told the press. It became apparent that he was a quiet man, living for his work and his family. He never had heard anything about flying saucers and even refused to discuss the possibility. When pressed for an opinion as to what he thought about the craft and its strange little men, he said "What it was I don't know, but I know I saw it. Everybody laughs at me but I saw what I saw." And as ended another "space-creature story" few people would believe—except those who heard it firsthand—a story that will be discounted and forgotten by all but the few who know better.

(Editor's Note: This incident took place at the same approximate time as the "little men" incidents in Venezuela in 1954.)

In general, I don't pay much attention to the reports that involve saucer crews. Most of these tales are clearly a lot of nonsense concocted up by hoaxers, screwballs and saucer cultists. Why have I included this one? For just one reason. Before 1954, there had been little similarity between any of the "space-creature" stories so far published, they were such obvious fakes that they were not worth considering. Since that year, however, a disturbing resemblance between some of the new "saucer-crew tales" became apparent. This residue showing common characteristics still is not large enough, in my opinion, to be accepted as evidence. But these reports have cropped up year after year since that year. The report of Jose Alves is a good model of the kind. Five more like it were recorded in my country in the same period (November - December 1954). Dozens like it had been reported in Argentina, Colombia, Peru, Venezuela, Italy, France, Australia, etc. The last one has been put on the wires just now by the F P. It happened on the night of May 10 1957 in Bismarck Harbor. A small village in northern France. An alien craft hovered in mid-air near the ground. Four little men dressed in white clothes, a silent and swift take-off; five witnesses. And the police who examined the spot—finding two parallel marks on the ground and some black smears of a plastic substance, recently solidified. Did you hear of it?

So that's where we stand. I have shown you three incidents dealing with aerial objects which cannot be explained by present science as natural phenomena—but solely as artificial devices, controlled and operated by an intelligence. No power plant known or projected on this planet can account for the performances of these devices, you know.

The fourth incident deals with what appears to be PHYSICAL EVIDENCE of the existence of UAOs. To realize the importance of this fact, you only need to remember what Capt. E. J. Ruppelt once said (True, 24 134 May), 1954) may bring you to the possibility that

REPORT FROM VENEZUELA

Horacio Gonzales, one of our Venezuelan representatives, had quite a few items in a recent letter, some of which are offered here.

"An interview of Capt. Matthew Van Winkle, pilot of the PAA airplane which avoided collision with a UAO on 9 March between New York and Puerto Rico, disclosed that Van Winkle had not disclosed all information to the press, and that the object was not a ball of light, but rather a flattened sphere, which shed greenish white luminosity and maneuvered above the plane for a few minutes after the near collision. The fuselage of the craft was cracked and the electronic instruments were out of order after the encounter."

On the 23rd of March Luis Petreus, an agriculturist of Puerto Escondido in the Maracaibo district, in company with others, saw an object plunge into the lake flying low in its vicinity. The Prefect of the Bolivar District and other functionaries were notified, and all planes accounted for. The area where the object entered the water was dragged, but nothing was found. The witnesses still maintain, however, that a flying object did dive into Lake Maracaibo.

On the 8th of April thousands of people saw a luminous body which flew over the coast from Northwest to Southeast over Catia la Mar. The time was around 9 p. m. and the object travelled at a very high rate of speed. The object flew in a horizontal trajectory, had a yellowish color and afterwards DIVIDED INTO TWO PARTS, one of which turned red. Length of sightings: only a few seconds. (See Holliman AFB sighting in January issue APRO Bulletin—Page 3, Column 1.)

On the same night, reports coming from Coro state that more than five hundred people witnessed the passage of an oval, luminous object over the City. It apparently passed over Maracaibo, crossed the Paraguana Isthmus, Coro, Puerto Cabello, to reach Catia la Mar and covered the distance in less than half an hour. Witnesses said the object travelled from west to east and was first seen around 9 p. m. above Roosevelt Avenue in Coro. The audience at a drive-in theater saw the object, which flew over the dunes at great speed. Simultaneously, it was reported over the Coro-La Vela highway by Mr. Jesus Zavala, Air port

the saucers are craft from outer space. As staggering as the implications may be, to my mind this is the most acceptable theory—if the saucers exist. There is no other alternative."

The last incident of this series. Well, you don't believe it. It seems just too fantastic. I agree. But . . . who knows?

I said before I didn't know the real beginning of this UAO story—not the end. But who knows? That's the riddle. Somewhere in the skies are those who know. Answers may come to us in a generation — OR TOMORROW. Sleep well, friend.

chief for the district. On that same night observers in Los Teques saw luminous objects passing over the city of San Pedro de las Altas. The objects flew at great speed, were discoid in form and were entirely luminous.

News reports coming from Barquisimeto also stated that on the night of 8 April numerous individuals saw a luminous body, oval in shape, which flew over the Urdaneta District. This report receives confirmation by numerous travellers from Carora and Trujillo who reported seeing "an oval object wrapped in flame" which was playing around at incredible speed between Barquisimeto and Trujillo. Object also was seen by residents of Aguada Grande, Baragua, and Urucura. On the following day, 9 April, hundreds of students, coming out of school, congregated in the Bolivar Square to watch a luminous discoid object which maneuvered over the city. About half an hour after the passage of this object, a violent current of air was felt all over the area. It slammed windows and doors and tore off galvanized rooftops, and shredded huge trees of their leaves.

On the 12th of April, Lt. Col. Carlos Rincon Caracas, (Ret.) Consul for Venezuela in Aruba, said that thousands observed the maneuvers of a strange object over that island. At times the object seemed to be suspended in mid-air. On the same day, persons traveling from El Tigre to Puerto la Cruz, saw a strange rotating apparatus shooting rays of light towards the earth, maneuver over the highway and shoot off towards the south.

On Saturday, 13th of April, residents of Guayatural, on Ocumere del Tuy, were frightened out of their wits when they saw a strange apparatus descending vertically from the sky. Object was described as having a width of about 10 feet and about six feet thick. It made no noise and descended to a height of about 100 feet from the ground; it also produced a terrible whirlwind of air which made trees swirl and sway. It shot back up into the sky at a fantastic speed and out of sight.

New Saucer Group in Japan

A letter from Yunque Matsumura of the Japanese Flying Saucer Research Group requesting sample copies of the Bulletin reveals the existence of a new UAO group which is being formed in that part of the world. Despite having members in the Orient, it is not easy to obtain sightings from that area as our members there are English speaking and reading and Japanese and Chinese local papers are printed in the native characters. This new group will be an avenue to be by and more detailed reports from the Orient. If the Japanese group's directors prove to be as meticulous in their investigations and reporting as they are in every other endeavor we should expect some really good reporting from that quarter.

12 AUG 1957

2-185

AFCSI-6D/Capt Olsen/ler/C-151 24 0096

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, INTELLIGENCE
ATTN: COLONEL CHARLES HURLEY

AC

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Object (UFO) Files
SPECIAL INQUIRY

1. Reference is made to your memorandum, subject as above, dated 18 July 1957.

2. This Directorate's interest in the files is to review them for information of possible counterintelligence value. The CI has to conduct certain limited investigations concerning UFO reports in the past and has not as yet noted any of counterintelligence value. This Directorate would be glad to transmit to the FBI any files deemed by you to be of value. Files should be mailed or delivered to this Directorate, addressed for the attention of the Chief, Counterintelligence Division. The Sabotage and Espionage Branch of the Counterintelligence Division may be contacted for future action.

3. This memorandum is classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 300(2)(a), AFR 205-1.

9/8/57

Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch
Counterintelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General



CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY KURT N. RUMSE, Capt, USAF
DATE 3 DEC 307



13 AUG 1957

AFCSI-6D

Capt Olsen

Olsen
9 Aug

Coord Cy, AFCSI-6D
24-185-467

UNCLASSIFIED

USAF TO
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

JUL 18 1957

MEMORANDUM FOR DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

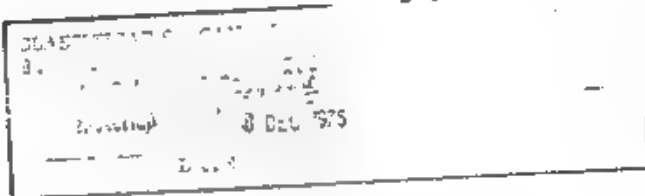
SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Object (UFO) Files

1. The Air Technical Intelligence Center (ATIC), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio, has for several years conducted analysis of UFO sightings. As a result, there have been accumulated extensive files on certain individuals who have used the UFO controversy for personal financial gain. In addition, there are files that indicate certain organizations, which because of their titles, appear to be official organizations and receive reports that otherwise should be directed to the Air Force. One such organization claims to have "received a number of Confidential UFO reports, both visual and radar, from veteran pilots and other trained observers in the Armed Forces and government civil aviation agencies."

2. Federal Bureau of Investigation interest in these files was discussed informally with Mr. W. T. Whaley, FBI-USAF Liaison Officer, who advised that we transmit, through AFCSI to the FBI, files determined by AFCSI to be of interest to the Bureau.

3. It is requested that you advise this office of your interest in the subject files, their means of transmittal to AFCSI, and the name of an AFCSI individual whom this office may contact for future action.

Charles Hurley
CHARLES HURLEY
Colonel, USAF
Office, ACS/Intelligence



UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~████████████████████~~
Bradenton, Florida
August 23, 1957

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Gentlemen :

I have just been informed by several persons that one is supposed to report the sighting of any strange or unusual air craft to some bureau in Washington, but nobody seemed to know just what bureau! There was an announcement on television some time ago relative to this requirement.

First let me say that I am nearing sixty years of age, eyesight excellent, many years' experience in teaching in the local high school, attitude usually very tolerant except toward the idea of FLYING SAUCERS. I have read much on this subject and have found myself extremely skeptical.

I remember quite well seeing Halley's comet in 1910. I have seen some very large meteors and countless falling stars, but I must admit that on the morning of July 2, at ten minutes of four o'clock I saw in the eastern sky approaching from the south a very wide band of yellow light. It came on at terrific speed, not quite so fast as a falling star apparently, but much faster than any plane I have seen. Suddenly it stopped its northward flight and flew at right angles due east. As it made the turn, I saw DISTINCTLY THAT THE CRAFT WAS SHAPED LIKE A HUGE HALP MOON.

It never for one minute occurred to me that this craft was other than a manmade affair, and when I realized that its shape and speed were extraordinary, I had the strangest feeling that I had seen a so-called 'flying saucer'. Now I am wondering if what I certainly saw could have been an earth satellite experiment.

For whatever it is worth, that is my story and much as I regret having to admit it, I believe it was from outer space!

Very truly yours,
24-185-468

~~████████████████████~~
(Mrs. ~~████████████████████~~)
113 return
21/4/57

SEP 1957

24-185-496

AFCST-6D/Capt. Olson/ans/C 151/X-8896/21 Sep 57

SUBJECT: Reports on Anomalous Luminous Phenomena

TO: Commander
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio

23 OCT 1957

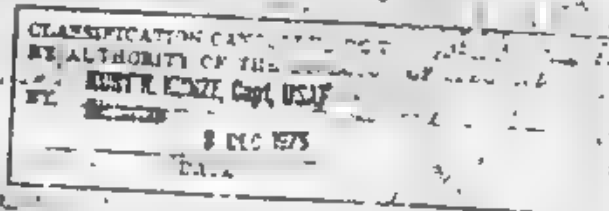
Attached for your information and any action deemed appropriate is a copy of a letter from Aeromatrix Systems, Inc., regarding subject reports. The requester has been advised of this referral.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

Johnson

1 Incl
Copy for Aeromatrix
Systems, Inc., dtd
18 Sep 57

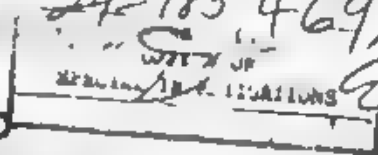
F. L. WELCH
Assistant Chief
Counterintelligence Div
Dir of Special Investigations
The Inspector General



Request for info
21 Oct
Olson
21 Oct
Capt Olson

COPIED BY, AFCST TRV 24-185-496
CMBK CR, AFCST-6D
OCT 24 1957

24-185-469 X1



UNCLASSIFIED

24-185-459

AFCSI-6D/Capt Olson/ama/c 151/X-8876/ZI Sep 57

Aerostromic Systems, Inc.
1234 Air Way
Glendale, California

23 OCT 1957

ATTN: Mr. [Redacted]
Librarian

RE: Reports on Anomalous
Luminous Phenomena

Dear Sir:

Reference your letter of 18 September 1957, concerning
subject matter.

Your request has been referred to the Air Technical
Intelligence Center, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio,
for appropriate action.

Sincerely,

F. L. Welch

F. L. WELCH
Assistant Chief
Communications Branch
Dir of Special Investigations
The Inspector General



OCT 23 1957

24-185-469
USA 10
CIVIL AIR FORCE
Postmaster: No Postage
Necessary if Mailed in
the United States

Burns 10/1/57
Waltman
Olson
21 OCT 1957

CLASSIFIED BY	DATE
Capt Olson-KR:K	8 DEC 1953
BY: [Redacted]	DATE

COORD CI, AFCSI INV 24-185-469
GSK-GI, AFCSI-6D

UNCLASSIFIED

AERONUTRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.

A SUBSIDIARY OF

Ford Motor Company

1234 AIR WAY
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

September 18, 1957

U. S. Air Force
Inspector General
Office of Special Investigator
Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen:

We have received information that you have a file of reports on "anomalous luminous phenomena". Will you send us a copy of all of the reports you have on this subject. We need these for a study of meteoritic phenomena in relation to our Contract AF 49(638)55.

Please send the reports to ^{NR} Aeronutronic Systems, Inc., Library, 1234 Air Way, Glendale, California.

Very truly yours,

AERONUTRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.

Joan D. Gibson
Joan D. Gibson 42-18005
Librarian

JBG, et

Copies Reproduced 1
Disposition ATTC
Date 18 Oct
Exp. 10/9/57

THUR 10 18 1957
DIV
CSI

24-185-469

E

Check 12 Oct

M-1

3 NOV 1957

Typed 13 Nov 57

24-185-470

AFCSI-60/Maj Bayer/mb/Code 181/1-8896

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, INTELLIGENCE
ATTN: CAPTAIN COPAS

SUBJECT: Report of Unidentified Flying Objects

1. The inclosure, received from the Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence, Department of the Army, is considered of interest to your office.

2. You will be advised if any additional information is received concerning this matter.

1 Incl
Ltr fr ██████████ to
General Barakay, dtd
10 Oct 57

RB 13/4/57
GENE P. MORITZ, Lt Col. USAF
Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch
Counterintelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

CLASSIFICATION CAN BE
BY AUTHORITY OF
BY *GENE P. MORITZ, Lt Col, USAF*
DATE 8 DEC 1975



AFCSI-60
Maj Bayer

Coord Cy - AFCSI - IN 24-185-470
CMBL BY AFCSI-60

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
(AFR 190-16)

UNCLASSIFIED
OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

[Handwritten signature]

24-185-470

6 November 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR: DIRECTORATE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS, THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

SUBJECT: Report of Unidentified Flying Objects (U)

43-687

1. Attached hereto is a letter written to Brigadier General John Barclay, Redstone Arsenal, Alabama, by one Mr. ██████████ Detroit, Michigan, in which Mr. ██████████ reports sighting flying objects. Subject letter was forwarded to this office for transmittal to your agency.

2. Mr. ██████████ has been informed by the Officer in Charge, Detachment "4", Redstone, that his letter is being forwarded to Headquarters, United States Air Force, as the agency having primary interest in matters of this nature.

3. For action deemed appropriate.

Edwin H. Massey
Major, GS

MINOR K. WILSON
Colonel, GS
Chief, Security Division

1 Incl
Ltr, 10 Oct 57 fr
██████████ to Gen Barclay

CLASSIFICATION CANCELED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
BY ██████████ USAF
Historian 3 DEC 1975

24-185-470
25 06
AIR FORCE
GENERAL

8 NOV 57 12 03
██████████
██████████

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEC 1957
Typed 2 Dec 57

24-185-471

AFCSI-60/Maj Bayer/nh/Code 181/I-8896

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, INTELLIGENCE
ATTENTION IAI

SUBJECT: TRANSMITTAL OF REPORT(S) OF INVESTIGATION

1. Transmitted are results of investigation considered of interest to your office.
2. This case is being carried in a CLOSED status in OSI files.
3. Remarks -

CLASSIFICATION	BY AUTHORITY OF
BY <u>CONFIDENTIAL USAF</u>	
DATE	3 DEC 1957

1 Incl
Ltr fr FBI, dtd 8 Nov 57

473 2/12/57
 GENE P. MORITZ
 Lt Colonel, USAF
 Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch
 Counterintelligence Division
 Directorate of Special Investigations
 The Inspector General

UPON WITHDRAWAL OF THE INCLOSURES,
THE CLASSIFICATION ON THIS CORRESPONDENCE WILL BE CANCELLED.



471
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 24-185-471
 OFFICE OF
 SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

AFCSI-60
Maj Bayer

Coord Cy - AFCSI - INV 24-185-471

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

15 November 1957

AFCSI-6D INV 24-185

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Object in the Vicinity of Kearny, Nebraska

1. On 14 November a meeting was held in the office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence, attended by Major JAMES P. BYRNE, of the Executive's office, AFCIN, Captain COPAS, AFCIN-1A1, several members of the 1006th, Mr WES WHALEY, FBI, and the writer. This meeting was held for the purpose of determining whether a violation had been committed which could be investigated by either the OSI or the FBI.

2. The officers of AFCIN stated that NICAP (National Investigative Committee for Aerial Phenomena) whose president is a Mr. KEYHOE, a former Marine Major, is creating national hysteria by their activities in the UFOB field. This organization criticizes the Air Force, saying the Air Force is not competent to investigate UFOB sightings. There are reasons to believe that members of the NICAP were in contact with Mr. [redacted] who allegedly sighted the flying object near Kearny. A Miss J. VAN DOREN, a member of NICAP, contacted [redacted] telephonically and asked if he would like advance publicity and he, of course, said he would. The activities of NICAP are based on a profit making motive. It is estimated that they have one million members, many of whom are members of the Ground Observer Corps. With dues of \$7.50 each, this organization is "well heeled" financially and it is believed it exploits alleged sightings of UFOBs to increase interest in publications by this organization and, at the present time, a book which is soon to be published by Mr. KEYHOE. This organization has been the source of bad publicity for the Air Force and is costing the Air Force much time and money to run down each sighting. It was the thought of Major BYRNE and his fellow officers that possibly OSI and/or FBI could investigate this organization. Both Mr. WHALEY and the writer expressed the opinion that there was no specific allegation and thus, at the present time, no investigation could be conducted by either OSI or the FBI.

20

3. This memorandum is classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 30c(2)(a), AFR 205-1.

CLASSIFICATION CONTROL
BY AUTHORITY OF
24-185-474X18
8 DEC 1975

Ralph H. Bayer
RALPH H. BAYER, Major, USAF
Chief, Sabotage Section, S&E Branch
CI Div, OSI (IG) NOV 21 1957

24-185-474X18

OFFICE OF
A F A

E

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1006TH AIR INTELLIGENCE SERVICE SQUADRON
United States Air Force
Ent Air Force Base, Colorado

AISIR

SUBJECT: UFOB, Kearny Nebraska

TO: Commander
1006th Air Intelligence Service Squadron
Ent Air Force Base, Colorado

1. Mr. [redacted] who reported this UFOB was interviewed on 6 November 1957 by Lt. Alexander and N/Sgt Pangburn of this organization. The interview was conducted in the Kearny Municipal Building. Prior to the interview Mr. [redacted] had been questioned by City and County officials from approximately 1530 on 5 November until 0900 hours, 6 November. At 0900 hours Lt. Alexander and Sgt. Pangburn began the interview with Mr. [redacted].

2. The standard AFIC UFOB form was explained to Mr. [redacted] in detail and witness completed this form at 1130 hours.

3. At 1245 accompanied by the Kearny police chief, the County Attorney, Lt. Alexander and Sgt. Pangburn, Mr. Schmidt was returned to the scene of the sighting. Mr. [redacted] reconstructed the entire sighting and pointed out where the machine had been parked and the direction it flew after take-off.

4. At 1330 Mr. [redacted] was returned to the Municipal Building and was interviewed in detail by Lt. Alexander and Sgt. Pangburn. The interview was recorded. Mr. [redacted] repeated his entire story of the incident and then was questioned on various details of the sighting by Lt. Alexander and Sgt. Pangburn. The following is a condensed version of Mr. Schmidt's story:

"I turned off the highway to the north to inspect a field of milo (sorghum). I tried to turn back after checking the milo but the road was too narrow. I went further north looking for a spot to turn around; when I came to a gate in the road, I stopped the car and was going to turn around. At this time I noticed a flash of light coming from the river bed in front of me. I decided to go and see what it was. When I got within 60 feet of the river bank, my motor stopped. I didn't think much of this because I had been going over rough roads and thought that perhaps some wires might have jarred loose. I tried the ignition key and stepped on the starter but it wouldn't go. I then noticed this object down in the river bed and at first, thought that it might be a balloon, that had crashed there. I got out of the car and started walking toward this object. When I got about to the bank, I saw it wasn't a balloon but a ship on stilts. At this time a flash of light came out of the ship and seemed to paralyze me and I couldn't walk.

BY [redacted] Lt. USAF

8 DEC 1957

DATE

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

It was approximately 30 feet from the object. Two men came out and asked me if I was armed and then searched me. After the search, I got to where I could move and walk again and I asked them what the ship was and what they were doing. They said they couldn't tell me. I asked if I could see it closer and they said that as long as they couldn't leave for a few minutes, I might as well look at it. We started back to the ship and as we got close a door opened on the left side. When I got into the ship, I noticed that there were four men and two women. They all spoke to me. The one man stayed with me most of the time but they told me that they couldn't tell me anything about the ship. They did tell me not to be alarmed as I wouldn't be harmed. I was in the ship about 25 or 30 minutes. I then heard one gentleman say in German that they were ready for the take-off. They told me I would have to leave; they said goodby and wished me good luck and I stepped out and the door closed and the ladder came back up into the ship. I stepped back 8 or 10 feet, but but when the machine started working I thought there would be a terrific blast, so I stepped back further, almost to the river bank. But there was no blast; it just went straight up into the air and when it got above the trees about 50 feet, it took off in a south-westerly direction. When it got up about 60 feet above the trees, it changed color, turning to a brownish color. Then it just disappeared. As to the time, it must have been shortly after two O'clock when I saw the flash, when I got out of the ship it was about 3:00. It must have taken off about 3:00."

Note: At this point Mr. [REDACTED] appeared to have told all he remembered of the incident and it was necessary to question him for the remainder of the interview.

Q. What language was used during your encounter with these people?

A. The two men who came out to meet me spoke rather broken English, the rest of the crew spoke in the High German language.

Q. Do you understand German?

A. Yes, my parents were from Berlin and as a child I was taught German.

Q. What type of clothing did the people wear?

A. The men wore suits, long ties, and hats. The women wore skirts and light colored blouses.

Q. Can you describe the original flash that you saw?

A. The flash was somewhat like an electrical short, quite brilliant and reddish in color.

Q. Was it bright enough to blind you?

A. No.

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- Q. How far were you from the scene of the flash when you saw it?
- A. About one half mile.
- Q. Why were you in the area at this time?
- A. I was inspecting Milo to purchase for my company, if it was dry enough.
- Q. Did you know the people that owned this field?
- A. No.
- Q. How large was the light source that paralyzed you?
- A. About as large as a quarter.
- Q. What was the color of the light?
- A. It appeared to be orange but I can't be sure, it was very fast.
- Q. Was the light concentrated on you?
- A. Yes, it seemed to be concentrated on me.
- Q. Did the light blind you?
- A. ~~Yes~~
- Q. How long was the light on you?
- A. About three seconds.
- Q. Can you describe the men who came out to meet you?
- A. They were about 5'4" tall and had hats, long ties and business suits, they were quite dark complexioned.
- Q. How old were they?
- A. About 45 or 50 years old.
- Q. Did you hear the people talking while you were in the machine?
- A. Yes, they were talking about the machine in German.
- Q. Did you ask what the machine was powered by?
- A. Yes, but they said they couldn't tell me.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- Q. Did they prevent you from looking at the equipment?
- A. No, but they tried to keep me from the end of the machine where the girls were working.
- Q. Do you recall the appearance of the dials or instruments?
- A. Yes, some looked like kitchen clocks only had more fingers on them. Some were like a long fluorescent lights.
- Q. Did you see any markings on the dials?
- A. No, but they did have numbers on them - both Roman numerals and ordinary numbers.
- Q. What were the occupants doing during the time you were in the machine?
- A. The one man was with me all the time. The others were working on the wiring in the machine.
- Q. Will you describe the conveyor belt in the machine?
- A. It was the full length of the room which was about 40 feet long. They would get on this conveyor and power would seem to pull them across. They didn't have to move their feet at all. It went about the speed a man would walk and could be used in either direction. It seemed to move them by some magnetic force.
- Q. What type lighting was used in the machine?
- A. I couldn't see any, but it was as light as in this room.
- Q. What was the floor made of?
- A. It looked as if it was heavy glass or aluminum. You could look right through it from the inside out.
- Q. Were the walls of the same material as the floor?
- A. Yes, you could see out in all directions.
- Q. Were the instruments transparent too?
- A. No, they seemed to be of material similar to aluminum.
- Q. Did you notice the type of support this machine had?
- A. Yes, it had four hydraulic rams, I would say.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Q. How did you know they were hydraulic rams?

A. Well, where it sat on the ground it appeared to have a pad of rubber and above it was shiny metal that looked as if it might be hydraulic.

Q. How long did you estimate the rams to be?

A. About three feet.

Q. How large a diameter?

A. About three inches I would say.

Q. Was there any other support?

A. No.

Q. When the machine took off how fast do you think it rose?

A. I couldn't say but the first ten feet or so it was quite slow then picked up speed.

Q. How high was the machine when it stopped rising and took off?

A. I would say about 150 feet.

Q. Did the object hover when it got to this height?

A. No, it took right off in a southwesterly direction.

Q. What distance do you estimate the sound of the machine could be heard?

A. It seemed to me that on a quiet day it could be heard for quite a distance. There was no exhaust, just a humming sound like large fans would make.

This concludes the questioning by Lt. Alexander. Sgt. Pangburn's questions follow.

Q. Are you interested in Aircraft and do you know the principles of aerial flight?

A. I have flown as a passenger only.

Q. How do you think the machine got its lift?

A. I really don't know. I was looking for something to come out below it when it took off but nothing came out.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Q. Did you see any movable surfaces on the outside of the machine?

A. No nothing. It appeared to be a sealed unit.

Q. During your conversation with these people did they refer to this by a name.

A. No.

Q. You have mentioned that this appeared to be a sealed unit and that you could see out on all sides and the bottom. Is this correct?

A. Yes, except that you couldn't see out on the ends of the machine.

Q. While you were in the machine did you notice or hear any machinery running?

A. No I did not.

Q. For the record will you describe the configuration of the entire machine?

A. It was shaped like one half of a hot dog bun, with a flat bottom.

Q. Did you see any evidence of bolts, nuts or welds inside the ship?

A. No, it looked as if it were molded with no seams.

Q. You said there was no blast from the fans, that there was a fan in front and in back. Did you see both fans?

A. No, I only saw the front fan but the noise indicated that there was a fan in each end.

Q. Did the weeds move under the machine when it took off?

A. No.

Q. Can you tell me why the weeds under the machine were not broken by the body of the machine which must have been setting on them. It seemed most of the weeds were about four or five feet high.

A. No, I can't. The machine only had about three feet clearance from the ground.

Q. Did you see seat belts on any of the chairs in the machine?

A. No.

Q. Will you describe the forward and rear compartments of the machine?

A. Both ends appeared to have a wall that was made of some sort of metal.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Q. Could you see through this metal?

A. No, it was different than the sides and bottom of the machine.

Q. Would this be the area that housed the fans you mentioned?

A. Yes it is.

Q. How long were the end compartments that housed the fans?

A. I would say about 20 to 25 feet long.

Q. When you saw the one fan from the outside, did it look as if the fan occupied all of the space?

A. No, I don't believe so, it looked as if the fan sat in a hole that was about 12 feet broad.

Q. Did the tips of the fan appear to be close to the opening. By that I mean how much clearance would you estimate the fan had from the housing?

A. It appeared to have just enough space around it to clear the sides.

Q. Did you see any method that could be used to enter the compartment that housed the fans?

A. No, I did not.

Q. You mean that the wall on the inside of the ship was solid and that there were no openings to reach this compartment from the outside?

A. Yes.

Q. You mentioned the instruments earlier, could you tell me if you noticed any part of the instrument sticking out behind the dials?

A. No, I looked and there were only wires running to the back of the instrument dials.

Q. Where did these wires go to from the instruments?

A. Well I noticed that they seemed to go into some sort of a tube and ran up toward the front of the machine.

Q. Did they actually go into the front compartment of the machine?

A. Yes, they seemed to.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Q. Did you notice a similar tube running to the back of the machine?

A. No, I didn't see any.

Q. Did you touch the machine?

A. Yes, I felt the outside of the machine.

Q. What did it feel like?

A. It felt like highly polished metal.

Q. Could you see through the machine from the outside?

A. No, it was completely blank, you could only see out from the inside.

Q. Was the machine sharply defined?

A. Yes.

This concluded the questioning of Mr. ██████.

5. The physical evidence that was mentioned in various press releases was checked with the following results:

a. The oil spot found near the scene of the supposed landing had fresh oil on the leaves and grass. A good sample of this oil was obtained and has been sent to the University of Nebraska for analysis. One oil can was found near the scene. It was a Veedel 10-30 weight oil can that had been opened with an ordinary beer can opener. A search of Mr. ██████'s car revealed that another full can of Veedel 10-30 weight oil was in the trunk of the car. The opener found in the car had fresh oil on it and had a small nick on one side of the cutting edge. This nick corresponded to the hole that was found in the can at the scene of the reported landing. It would appear that the oil was poured on the ground by Mr. ██████. Definite proof should be available to this organization in the next several days.

b. A circular track was found at the scene of the reported landing that Mr. ██████ felt was caused by one of the landing gears on the machine. By the time Lt. Alexander and Sgt. Pangburn arrived at the scene, all tracks had been obliterated by members of the press and visitors to the scene. The top of a tin can was found near the spot that the track supposedly had been seen. It could have been used to make an impression resembling that found by Mr. ██████.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

c. A farmer who had been hauling beets approximately one mile from the scene at the same time Mr. [redacted] had his electrical failure, also had his truck stall at the same approximate time. An investigation revealed that a mechanic had been called from Kearny to fix the farmer's truck. The mechanic was interviewed and he stated that the distributor rotor on the farmer's truck had been changed the day before this incident, and when changing the rotor one small piece of the old one had not been removed from the housing. As a result the piece wedged in between the points and caused the electrical failure.

6. The interview was concluded at approximately 1700 hours on 6 November 1957. Two qualified psychiatrists interviewed Mr. [redacted] for a period of two hours. Their findings indicated that Mr. [redacted] was definitely a mental case and possibly could have suicidal tendencies. They also stated that with his particular mental condition, he would undoubtedly enjoy the publicity he was receiving from this incident. A hearing of the county health board was held at 2000 hours that evening and Mr. [redacted] was formally committed to the state hospital for the mentally ill in Hastings, Nebraska.

7. In view of the findings of the investigators and the final medical action taken on Mr. [redacted] it is believed that this sighting was strictly a hallucination of the part of the witness and feel that no further action is warranted. It is also the opinion of the investigators that Mr. [redacted] firmly believed that he had actually seen this apparatus and had visited with its occupants.

1st/Lt. Gregory Alexander
Investigator

W/Sgt William Fangburn
Investigator

NOV 21 1957

241 185 474X17
NOV 21 1957
GENERAL

21 Nov 57 10 09

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

24-185

MEMORANDUM FOR DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Objects

1. The purpose of this memorandum is to advise you of the most recent information concerning the many alleged sightings of unidentified flying objects.

2. An operational unit, under the staff supervision of AFCIN, investigating these sightings has reported on their findings to date.

a. Incidents in the vicinity of Holloman AFB, New Mexico. There may be some basis in fact to the story given to the newspapers by Mr. [redacted] (published in the Washington Evening Star on 5 November 1957, copy of which is attached.) [redacted] stated that ten (10) automobiles were stopped in an isolated area near White Sands Proving Ground by a large oval object. There may be a "tie-up" between [redacted] and Mr. Keyhoe. Keyhoe, a retired Marine Corps major, who previously authored a book on "Flying Saucers," has written a new book on this subject. This may be inspired hysteria on the part of [redacted] to build up interest in Keyhoe's forthcoming second book.

b. Incident reported near Kearney, Nebraska. A Mr. [redacted] reported he talked to the six (6) occupants of a huge balloon which landed near him and then disappeared. This report is believed to be a hoax as Mr. [redacted] refused to take a polygraph examination and has a criminal background.

c. Incidents reported in the Reese AFB, Texas area. These concern the sighting of large oval objects emitting very bright light. Engines of automobiles in the vicinities of these objects were allegedly stopped. These incidents can be explained as results of weather phenomena.

2. Forty-one (41) reports concerning unidentified flying objects were received by ADC during the night of 5-6 September 1957. All reports are being screened. A majority of these reports can be explained as having been based on natural phenomena.

3. The above information has been forwarded to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

4. ACTION: None. This is for information only.

1 Incl
Wash Eve. Star,
art, 5 Nov 57

11-113-474-16
NOV 11 1957
SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED
E

*Valpha
I know I searched for this, but it sounds as
if I know I searched for this, but it sounds as
if I know I searched for this, but it sounds as
if I know I searched for this, but it sounds as*

Mr. Levy
 Lt. Col. Goppusack
 Mr. Welch
 L/C Moritz
 Mr. Sullivan
 Maj. Sproull

'Huge Mystery Object' Is Probed by Air Force

LUBBOCK, Tex., Nov. 8 (AP). —The Air Force is investigating reports of a huge, strangely lighted mystery object spotted over this and other areas of the country.

The investigation was started yesterday at about the time a missile engineer reported seeing a "brilliant colored egg-shaped object" which he said stalled autos in New Mexico.

Witnesses say a mystery object skipped about the countryside here and near scientific military bases in New Mexico over the week end. The reported sightings startled citizens, peace officers and servicemen, but apparently left no concrete trace.

Other Strange Lights

James Stokes, 45, an engineer from the Air Force Missiles Development Center at Holloman Air Force Base, Alamogordo, N. Mex., told news director Terry Clark of Station KALB, Alamogordo, that 18 autos were stopped on an isolated desert highway, U. S. 54, between White Sands Proving Grounds and Alamogordo yesterday.

His description was similar to ones reporting a big ball of fire fitting about much of this

West Texas area over the week end. A huge oval object "nearly as bright as the sun" was reported seen at White Sands Proving Ground Sunday, hovering near bunkers used in the first atomic bomb explosion.

Witnesses said other strange lights were seen over other parts of Texas, near Chicago and in Virginia.

Mr. Clark said the Air Force at Holloman gave him permission to use Mr. Stokes' story.

He said Mr. Stokes told him occupants of cars saw a strange, unidentified object flying toward them from the north-east. He said his auto radio faded and died, then his engine stopped. He said several other cars were also stalled.

Object Moved Rapidly

Looking up, he told Mr. Clark, "I saw a brilliant colored egg-shaped object making a shallow dive across the sky to the north-east. Then it turned and made a pass at the highway and crossed it not more than 2 miles ahead. Then it moved away toward White Sands Proving Grounds to the south-west. As it passed, I could feel a kind of heat wave, like radiation from a giant sun lamp. But there was no sound. It had no visible portholes and there was no vapor-trail."

"When I got back to my car and checked the engine, I found it intact, but the battery was steaming. But the engine started with no difficulty. I called officials at the Air Force Development Center and notified them of the sighting," he said.

He said the object moved

Continued From First Page
 very rapidly and its surface looked like "glowing mother of pearl."

He said an Allan D. Baker, of Las Cruces, N. Mex., shot some pictures of the object.

Mr. Clark said he was unable to get a statement from Holloman officials and was unable to reach Mr. Baker. Mr. Stokes declined to speculate on what the object was.

A spokesman at Base Air Force Base here said yesterday a representative of the Air Defense Command had flown in from the Colorado Springs, Colo. headquarters.

Lt. Miles Penney, of White Sands said the glowing object was sighted by two different military patrols on the missile testing range 17 hours apart Sunday.

Reported 250-Foot Long
 Bill Haggard, information officer, said one patrol described it as "about 200 feet long and about 75 feet in diameter."

"The object, if it was an object sighted," Mr. Haggard said, "has absolutely no connection with White Sands Proving Grounds."

Saturday, Pedro Saucedo, 30, and other witnesses in this area reported a similar object.

Three policemen and a fireman in Chicago's suburban Elmwood Park said they saw a peculiar round glowing thing in the early morning sky yesterday. They said their car lights appeared to dim as they kept the prowl car spotlight focused on the thing.

At Martinsville, Va., Mrs. Ruby Hairston said she and her family saw a strange red glare Sunday night while driving to Bassett, Va., from Phillip Lake on the Carolina border.

"It faded from bright red to a pale amber pink, then brightened again," she said.

(WASHINGTON EVENING STAR)
 5 Nov 1957, PAGE A1
 CLIPPED BY AKS

NR OSI USAF File No. _____

A&D By _____

560
 NOV 1957
 6

Inc 4

22
CST

CONFIDENTIAL

DE RJEJBR 405

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION

TRAN COPY

FM 15TH OSI DISTRICT IC OFFUTT AFB NEBR
TO RJEPMQ/COFS USAF WASH D C
INFO RJEJWP/5TH OSI DIST IC WRIGHT PATTERSON AFB OHIO

CHIEF OF STAFF, AIR FORCE, WASHINGTON, D.C. (OSI 377) PASS TO DIRECTOR, SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS. SUBJECT: SIGHTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT NEAR SCOTIA, NEBRASKA. THIS OFFICE IS IN RECEIPT OF A LETTER FROM FBI, OMAHA, DATED 13 NOVEMBER 57, WHICH SETS FORTH INFORMATION TO THE EFFECT THAT AN ALLEGED BALLON IN THE VICINITY OF SCOTIA, NEBRASKA WAS SIGHTED ON 5 NOV 57 AT APPROX 1730 HOURS. THE FOLLOWING INFO WAS FURNISHED TO THE FBI RESIDENT AGENT, GRAND ISLAND, NEBR BY MR. [REDACTED] OF HASTING, NEBR. WINSLOW STATED THAT HE TALKED WITH A MR.

[REDACTED] ON 9 NOVEMBER 1957 AT HASTINGS, NEBR WHO INFORMED

AC-PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED EXCEPT PRIOR TO CATEGORY B ENCRYPTION
PHYSICALLY REMOVE ALL INTERNAL REFERENCES BY DTG PRIOR TO DECLASS
NO UNCLASSIFIED REFERENCE IF THE DTG IS QUOTED.

NOV 21 1957

29-185-474x15
NOV 21 1957

NOV 21 1957

CAS IN: 70750 (14 Nov 57). Page 1 of 2 Pages

AFHQ 0-309a

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM
MAY BE USED. REPLACED AFTER FORM
1 SEP 58 AND IS WHICH IS
3047C.

CONFIDENTIAL

NOV 21 1957
[Signature]

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION

~~██████~~ THAT TWO BOYS ADVISED HIM THAT ABOUT 1730 HRS, 5 NOV

57, WHILE AT WORK AT THEIR FARM, THEY HEARD A NOISE OVERHEAD

WHICH SOUNDED LIKE A HELICOPTER AND INDICATED THAT THEY COULD

SMELL ODOR SIMILAR TO BURNING FUEL. ACCORDING TO ~~██████~~, THESE

TWO BOYS LOOKED UP INTO THE AIR AND SAW AN OBJECT WHICH LOOKED

LIKE A BALLON AND WHICH APPEARED TO BE DESCENDING AND THAT

THEY APPEARED TO BE PARALYZED FOR A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME.

THE OBJECT DID NOT REACH THE GROUND AND BEGAN ASCENDING INTO

THE AIR AGAIN AND DISAPPEARED. ~~██████~~ FURTHER ADVISED THAT

HE WAS IN KEARNEY, NEBR ON 7 NOVEMBER 1957 WHO ENTERED INTO

CONVERSATION WITH A PERSON WHOSE LAST NAME IS ~~██████~~, FIRST

NAME UNKNOWN. MR. ~~██████~~ TOLD ~~██████~~ THAT HE HAD SEEN

AND OBJECT RESEMBLING A BALLON IN THE KEARNEY AREA ON 5 NOVEMBER

1957. LETTER FOLLOWS.

H

13/22522 NOV RIEDBR

*llc notify
led to A2
MR*

Disseminated to CIN

ACTION: CSI

INFO : GDS

CAP ID: 70750 (14 Nov 57) Page 1 of 2 Pages

F/erb

AFHQ FORM 0-309a
PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM
MAY BE USED, REPLACES AFHQ FORM
0-309 IN USE IN WHICH IS OB-
SOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

REF 0005

MS2014 112. 2 201 200

WJ RUCJOP 011710

22 211100 22

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
(S) (U) (S)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY/ AKA 112 P. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON
 KIRLAND AIRFIELD MEXICAN INVESTIGATION AND POLICE INSPECTION REPORT
 DALLAS AND DALLAS FROM 011710 1614 A.M. PD. (U) (S) (U) (S) (U) (S)
 OF THE SITUATION AT THE AIRFIELD. THIS TYPE OF SIGHTING
 AND THE RESULTS OF THE INVESTIGATION. THE RESULTS OF THE INVESTIGATION
 OF THE SITUATION AT THE AIRFIELD. THE RESULTS OF THE INVESTIGATION
 OF THE SITUATION AT THE AIRFIELD. THE RESULTS OF THE INVESTIGATION

ATTN: CDR
 (S) (U) (S)

11/11/14
 11/11/14
 11/11/14

SP3 0121

WFO40 WL PD

SECRETARY P.O. BOX 7

A FIGHTER IN THE AIR

... TO THE ...

... AND HAS ...

... AND ALL PARTIANS

... YOU TAKE INITIATIVE WITH US AND ...

... BEFORE ...

... OUR PEOPLE WHO MUST

... AND WILL ...

... PROPAGANDA

...

...

...

...

...

7-9361

Robert Brown Long

DOB 11/21/30 AP-DISTRICT

address 199 Wackerline Ave, W. Chester, Pa

...

...

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

8 Nov 57 20 14

...

[10, -]

SMD A121

E

WJF040 NL PD

CI

NEWSMYRNABEACH-FLO NOV 7

THE AIR FORCE OF STAFF, USAF

RESPECTFULLY REFER YOU TO PREVIOUS CORRESPONDANCE WITH MAJOR
GENERAL CARMICHAEL AND MAJOR TACKER INFORMATION SERVICE
WE HAVE SCHEDULED CONTACT WITH VENUSIANS AND MARTIANS
LEADING US TO REQUEST YOU TAKE INITIATIVE WITH US AND OBTAIN
KNOWLEDGE OF FLYING SAUCERS PLANS BEFORE COMMUNIST
ACTIVITIES CLAIM THEM FRIGHTENING OUR PEOPLE WHO MUST
KNOW THAT SPACE PEOPLE ARE UNARMED FRIENDLY AND WILL LAND
SHORTLY HELPING US AVOID WAR THIS GIVES YOU TREMENDOUS PROPAGANDA
ADVANTAGE

~~REDACTED~~ AND MISS ~~REDACTED~~

322A

ACTION: SAFIS

INFO : CIN, CSI, CDS, OOF, PTR

AF IN : 19699 (8 Nov. 57)

JH/ty

*Mr. Key
friends of
your
gun*

NOV 8 08 37 '57

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
[Signature]



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

30 October 1957

INV 24-485

AFCSI-60/Capt Howell/ems/C 181/X 8924

MEMORANDUM FOR CHIEF, SABOTAGE AND ESPIONAGE BRANCH

SUBJECT: Spot Report

1. At 1250 hours, 30 October 1957, Captain JIM HARRIS, OSI, DO#18, telephonically advised the following:

a. An unidentified device was found by a citizen on 28 October 1957, 40 feet off the highway in the Angeles Crest Mountains, Los Angeles County and turned over to the Los Angeles police. The Los Angeles police referred it to Lt Colonel DEAN HESS, Public Information Officer, Los Angeles District. The object was 3 feet long, weighed approximately 5 to 10 pounds and equipped with vanes. There were half a dozen grammatically correct Russian words printed on it. FBI and ATIC notified. Object being held by Lt Colonel HESS for referral to ATIC, Wright-Patterson AFB. No OSI investigative action. Spot report with pictures follows. The unidentified item consists of three hollow metal rods in shape of cone with nosecone and is made of steel and aluminum. Concensus is object is a hoax.

Philip V. Howell, Jr.
PHILIP V. HOWELL, JR.
Captain, USAF

Can't remember the year

~~7/4~~

34-155-774X12

RECEIVED

Robert Bayne
12/11/57

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECORD OF ACTION TAKEN
UPON RECEIPT OF INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION

DATE OF REPORT S 5 Nov 57

TIME RECEIVED 2350 hrs

INCOMING FROM Mr. Gilbert Levy

ACTION AGENCY ARCIN

AGENCY INFORMED AND WHEN

INDIVIDUAL NOTIFIED AND WHEN

FBI

S/A Mooney 0010 hrs, 6 Nov

ARCIN Indications Center

Maj. Williams, C. J. 0025, 6 Nov

USAF Command POST

Maj. Burns 0035, 6 Nov

REMARKS: Mr. LEVY stated that he had just received the following information telephonically from Col. KENNETH KING, District Commander, DO#13: The Omaha Office of the FBI had reported to Col KING that at 1600 hrs, 5 Nov, Mr. [redacted] reported that he had seen a flash in the sky near the Platte river, in the vicinity of Kearney, Nebraska. Informant said he proceeded in his vehicle in direction of the flash and soon spotted a large plastic balloon on the ground near the river. When he approached within about 50 yards of the object the motor on his vehicle stopped for no apparent reason. Two men jumped out of the balloon and directed a ray-gun at [redacted] which paralyzed him. The men came over to him and he was able to walk when they turned off the ray.
(continued on reverse side)

CLASSIFICATION BY [redacted]

BY [redacted] Capt, USAF

DATE 3 DEC 1975

DATE

(SIGNATURE)

FRED B. EGAN

Major USAF

24-155-474X11

OFFICE OF
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Downloaded by [redacted]
under the provisions of AF 11-205-1

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

accompanied the two men to the balloon, described as 100' long, 30' wide and 12' high, and he went inside. From inside the balloon he could see outside through the walls just as though they were not there. Two women were seated at the control panel. They talked German. Two other men were inside the balloon. was informed by the visitors that they intended him no harm and that he would hear more about them later. With that, he left the Balloon and it immediately rose 100' vertically and disappeared. A tripod was used as a landing gear, according to

According to the FBI report, a Nebraska police official had determined that was an employee of Valu-Pac, Inc., of Brawley, Calif., a seed company. His home was listed as Bakersfield, California. The police official said he had been informed by Bakersfield police that was a reliable individual. Oil marks, tire marks and pieces possibly from tripod were found at the alleged scene.

NOTE: The information furnished by Mr. was not as complete as furnished above, but additional details were obtained from Agent MOONEY, FBI, when I contacted him.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
(ADR 100-10)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Washington Post
30 October '57

Resembles Missile Mechanism

Metal Object With Russian Lettering Found Along Road Near Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 29 (INS)—Experts from the Army, Navy and the Air Force gathered today in a puzzling study of a mysterious metal object bearing what was said to be Russian lettering and found along the side of a mountain highway in Los Angeles County.

A Russian-speaking city worker said the object, three feet long and weighing eight to 10 pounds, was labeled with "a half dozen grammatically correct Russian words" but he did not give a translation.

The object was found yesterday by an unidentified motorist and brought to the Van Nuys police station.

The motorist said he found the object alongside the road near Angeles Crest highway above Altadena.

Air Force officials and police were close-mouthed about the object.

Col. Dean Hess, head of the Air Force Information Office, said it resembled the triggering mechanism of a guided missile but was not of the type the Air Force uses.

He said no one in his office was able to translate the lettering.

Hess did not rule out the possibility that the object may have been the work of a prankster.

He said the object was jet black and bore no marks of impact or scorching. Iron vases were attached to the main piece of metal.

Hess said any further information would come from the Air Force intelligence station after the object is studied.

24-155-474 x 10
E

**FCC WON'T TALK
ABOUT NEW SIGNAL
FROM SATELLITE**

NEW YORK (AP).—An NBC radio newscast today reported a mysterious radio signal is being heard near the new Russian satellite's frequency and that the FCC terms information about the signal "classified."

Later, an FCC spokesman said, "It is classified. We just don't know what it is yet."

Meanwhile, a spokesman for Radio Moscow said, "We have no knowledge of any Russian rocket heading for the moon."

(WASHINGTON EVENING STAR)

5 No 1 1957, PAGE A-1

CLIPPED BY WGD

24-785-474x9
SI
MAY 15 1957
E

EO OSI USAF File Nr. _____

A&D Br _____

Area Police Report Mystery Lights in Sky

There were lights in the sky over Washington last night and some remained a mystery. A display of the aurora borealis rose above the horizon north of Washington between 8 and 8:30 p.m. with a flickering red glow.

Lynn J. Sholan, night observer for the Bureau of Standards radio warning service at Ft. Belvoir, said transatlantic radio communications were hampered by the lights and their accompanying magnetic storms.

Then in Arlington, Sgt. Truman Adams reported that he and more than a dozen other policemen watched a brilliant white light pass from directly overhead to a point on the southwest horizon between 6:40 and 7:30 p.m.

Pvt. George Turpin, of the

Arlington police, said the object was "round with a film around it like a globe." He said it moved slowly as he and the other officers watched it by Arlington Court House, first to the west and then to the southern horizon.

In Fairfax, dispatcher Alvin Funk said one of his scout car men reported seeing "two large objects in the sky" at an elevation of 2300 feet about 8:45 p.m. They gave off a red glow and appeared to be moving west along Route 50 in the Kamp-Washington area.

Pvt. Funk said he notified authorities at Andrews Air Force Base, Andrews and National airports reported no sighting of unusual objects by pilots or radar.

Mr. Lemp
 L/C Cappucci
 Mr. Welch
 L/C Moritz
 Mr. Sullivan
 Miss Sproull

24-185-474-88

(THE WASHINGTON POST AND
 TIMES HERALD)
 7 Nov 1957, PAGE 1
 CLIPPED BY Blum
 HQ OSI USAF File Nr. _____
 A&D Br _____

7/1/57

'We Check 'Em All'

Saucer Sightings Making AF Weary

By CRAIG CLIFFORD Scope-Howard Staff Writer

DAYTON, O., Nov. 7.—From all over the United States flying saucer and assorted unexplained flying objects reports are pouring into Wright-Patterson Air Force Base here—which is in charge of tracking

down such things.

New "sightings" are running at a rate of a score a night and business is getting better—and more expensive to the American taxpayer—since Russian Sputniks I and II took off.

So far in 1957, there have been 250 sightings reported and the way it is going lately, the year's total will exceed 1956 when 768 were reported.

COSTS

It costs approximately \$10,000 for each major track-down, including sending out investigating personnel, paying transportation and expenses, sending planes aloft to investigate intruders and taking pictures of, perhaps, Venus — plus administrative work.

"We check them all, because the next time, there may be something to it," said Spencer Whedon, chief of the air intelligence office at Wright-Patterson.

But he also pointed out that of the 3700 reports received by his office since 1940, approximately 97 per cent of the objects have been identified satisfactorily.

The remaining three per cent isn't necessarily unexplainable. There just isn't sufficient data to make a proper investigation, Mr. Whedon said.

✓
✓

29-185-47417

(WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS)

7 Nov 1957, PAGE 7

CLIPPED BY klm

SECTION OF 8:30 a.m. 1957 E

HQ OSI USAF File Nr. _____

A&D Br _____

10
8/1/57

Space-Ship Story Raises Eyebrows

'Space Ship at Kearney'

Man Is Questioned on Story of Visit

Continued from Page 1.
 It to be a translucent, cigar-shaped device about one hundred feet long, 30 feet wide and about 14 feet high. Schmidt said that when he saw it on Tuesday, two men got out and waved what looked like a flashlight.
 "I couldn't move. I don't know whether I was just afraid or what, but it was like being paralyzed," he said.

'In Business Suits'
 Schmidt said the men, dressed in business suits, searched him for weapons then remarked that as long as they were going to be there for some time "you might as well come in and see things for a few minutes."

Inside, the machine were two German men and two women working on wires and instruments. The device had a fan at each end. By a strange coincidence one of the crewmen "looked exactly like" a hotel acquaintance with whom he has been watching television programs.

When the occupants wanted to move from place to place they would step in a certain location and be pulled in the new location without moving.

'Spoke German'
 The ship occupants talked in German. Schmidt said he spoke some German.

ELL sheet sale!

1.89
 2.25
 2.75
 3.25
 3.75
 4.25
 4.75
 5.25
 5.75
 6.25
 6.75
 7.25
 7.75
 8.25
 8.75
 9.25
 9.75
 10.25
 10.75
 11.25
 11.75
 12.25
 12.75
 13.25
 13.75
 14.25
 14.75
 15.25
 15.75
 16.25
 16.75
 17.25
 17.75
 18.25
 18.75
 19.25
 19.75
 20.25
 20.75
 21.25
 21.75
 22.25
 22.75
 23.25
 23.75
 24.25
 24.75
 25.25
 25.75
 26.25
 26.75
 27.25
 27.75
 28.25
 28.75
 29.25
 29.75
 30.25
 30.75
 31.25
 31.75
 32.25
 32.75
 33.25
 33.75
 34.25
 34.75
 35.25
 35.75
 36.25
 36.75
 37.25
 37.75
 38.25
 38.75
 39.25
 39.75
 40.25
 40.75
 41.25
 41.75
 42.25
 42.75
 43.25
 43.75
 44.25
 44.75
 45.25
 45.75
 46.25
 46.75
 47.25
 47.75
 48.25
 48.75
 49.25
 49.75
 50.25
 50.75
 51.25
 51.75
 52.25
 52.75
 53.25
 53.75
 54.25
 54.75
 55.25
 55.75
 56.25
 56.75
 57.25
 57.75
 58.25
 58.75
 59.25
 59.75
 60.25
 60.75
 61.25
 61.75
 62.25
 62.75
 63.25
 63.75
 64.25
 64.75
 65.25
 65.75
 66.25
 66.75
 67.25
 67.75
 68.25
 68.75
 69.25
 69.75
 70.25
 70.75
 71.25
 71.75
 72.25
 72.75
 73.25
 73.75
 74.25
 74.75
 75.25
 75.75
 76.25
 76.75
 77.25
 77.75
 78.25
 78.75
 79.25
 79.75
 80.25
 80.75
 81.25
 81.75
 82.25
 82.75
 83.25
 83.75
 84.25
 84.75
 85.25
 85.75
 86.25
 86.75
 87.25
 87.75
 88.25
 88.75
 89.25
 89.75
 90.25
 90.75
 91.25
 91.75
 92.25
 92.75
 93.25
 93.75
 94.25
 94.75
 95.25
 95.75
 96.25
 96.75
 97.25
 97.75
 98.25
 98.75
 99.25
 99.75
 100.25
 100.75

Kearney, Neb.—A grain buyer who said he saw a space ship Tuesday in a field near here and chatted amicably with its six occupants had more pleasant dealings with the visitors from outer space than with skeptical authorities.

The sensational report by R. O. Schmidt, about 50, of Bakersfield, Cal., which topped a host of reports across the nation Tuesday of seeing mysterious flying objects, had these consequences:

—State Penitentiary records showed a man of the same name served a term for embezzlement from Scotts Bluff County in the 1930's. Scotts Bluff County Sheriff Steve Warrick said he talked to Schmidt by phone and was convinced he "saw nothing."

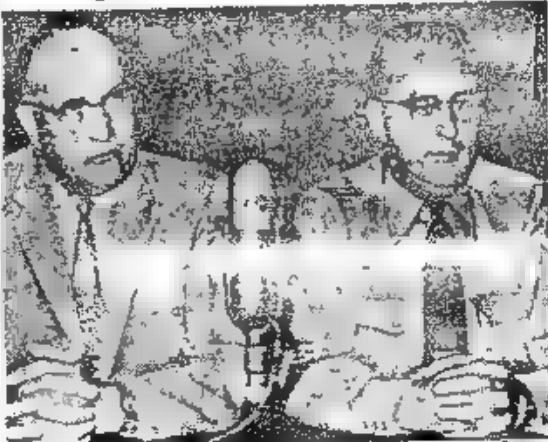
—He turned down a chance to take a lie-detector test.

—Schmidt was kept up most of the night for questioning. He finally asked for an attorney. Ward Minor of Kearney was named.

—Wednesday forenoon he went to the scene of the space ship's landing with investigators from the Continental Air Defense Command at Colorado Springs, Colo., Kearney Police Chief Thurston Nelson and Buffalo County Attorney Kenneth Gotobed. They said Schmidt's story "appeared to be weakening."

—Oil drippings on the ground from the space machine were being analyzed at Kearney State College. Investigators said the "mysterious green oil" closely resembled that in a partially-empty can of commercial auto oil found in the back of Schmidt's car and a nearly-empty can found near the site of the "land-"

Schmidt's story came to



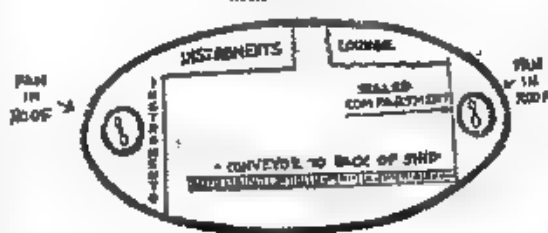
Schmidt (left) and Kearney Police Chief Nelson ... in "heart-to-heart" talk.

SIDE VIEW OUTSIDE



LENGTH: APPROX. 100 FEET

FLOOR PLAN INSIDE



The Schmidtalk ... As described by the grain buyer.

light when, white-faced and shaken, he appeared in Kearney Tuesday and asked to see a minister. Taken to police, he told this story:

Tuesday he inspected a field of mato about two miles south and a mile east of Kearney. When ready to leave he drove down a side road seeking a place to

turn around. Near the Platte River he saw what appeared to be a wrecked balloon. As he neared it, Schmidt said, his car engine conked out.

Schmidt said he got out and walked toward the machine. Proximity revealed

Turn to Page 5, Column 1

24 185474 X6
 Warrick Herald
 6 Nov 57

Mr Levy: *HJB*
 L/C Cappucci: *[initials]*
 Mr Weich: *[initials]*
 L/C Morris: *[initials]*
 Mr Sullivan: *[initials]*
 Maj Sproull: *[initials]*

Patrols Report Sighting 'Object' at White Sands

WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUND, N. M., Nov. 4 (AP) — The White Sands Proving Ground announced today that a huge, oval object "nearly as bright as the sun" was spotted Sunday hovering near bunkers used in the first atomic bomb explosion.

The sightings were made 17 hours apart by two different military police patrols on the southern New Mexico missile testing range. The first atomic bomb was touched off on the northern edge of the area July 16, 1945.

The commanding officer of the MPs said none of the men had heard radio reports or seen newspaper reports of similar sightings in Texas.

Both sightings were in the area of abandoned bunkers used by technicians who observed the world's first atomic explosion. The bunkers are of

Gruntf-M. was about 50 yards above the A-bomb bunkers when it went out.

A few minutes later "the object became real bright, like the sun, then fell in an angle to the ground and went out," the patrol reported.

Penney said he had accompanied some of the MPs to the site today but found no physical evidence of the object's visit.

Neither jeep patrol had motor trouble. Some drivers who saw similar phenomena in Texas reported engine trouble.

Officials at White Sands said the phenomena had nothing to do with any activity of the base.

NOV 21 1957
 WUB

(THE WASHINGTON POST AND TIMES HERALD)
 5/11/1957, PAGE 4
 CLIPPED BY
 HQ OSI USAF File No.
 A&D Br

24-185-474 X5
 5 NOV 1957

Fiery Object Reported In Wide Area Over Texas

LEVELLAND, Tex., Nov. 4 (AP)—Reports of a mystery object, which one witness said flew around with a "great sound and rush of wind," had officials and the public puzzled today.

Newsmen and authorities had reports of sightings over a wide West Texas area Saturday and yesterday.

Peace officers checking areas where landings were reported were unable to find any trace.

Pedro Saucedo, 38, a farm hand and part-time barber here, told officers and newsmen. "I was driving out to a farm near the Pettit community (west of here, Saturday night) with a friend, Joe Salar, when we first saw the thing. We first saw a flash of light in a field to our right, and we didn't think much about it at first."

Trucks Lights Go Out

"When it got near, the lights of my truck went out and the motor died. I jumped out of the truck and hit the dirt because I was afraid. I called to Joe, but he didn't get out. The thing passed directly over my truck with a great sound and a rush of wind. It sounded like thunder and my truck rocked from the blast. I felt a lot of heat. Then, I got up and watched it go out of sight toward Leveland."

Mr. Saucedo, a Korean War veteran, said it was "torpedo-shaped" or like "a rocket" but much larger.

Ronald Martin, 18, a Leveland truck driver, said his truck engine died and the lights went out "when a big ball of fire dropped on the highway" east of here early yesterday. Young Martin said the object changed to a bluish-green color when it settled on the highway, then changed to a fireball again when it rose straight up and disappeared.

About 15 Reports

Newell Wright, a Texas Tech student from here, reported a similar occurrence also east of Leveland.

Police Patrolman A. J. Fowler said Mr. Saucedo and about

THE EVENING STAR A-5
Washington, D. C.
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1957

14 others who called in reports of the object sounded upset and in some cases terrified.

They seemed to agree that this something was 200 feet long, shaped like an egg and was lit up like it was on fire—but looked more like neon lights.

They said it was about 200 feet in the air, and when it got close car motors and lights would go off. Everybody that called was very excited," he said.

- Mr. Lovv
- L/C Capp
- Mr. Welch
- L/C Moritz
- Mr. Sullivan
- Maj Sproull

24-785-474 x 4

(WASHINGTON EVENING STAR)

4 Nov 1957, PAGE A-5

CLIPPED BY

HQ OSI USAF File Nr. _____

A&D Hr _____

310

Mr. Lamm _____
 Mr. C. C. _____
 Mr. V. _____
 L/C Medtr. _____
 Mr. Sullivan _____
 Maj Spruik _____

Weather Expert Sees 'Objects' as 'Ball Lightning'

TAMPA, Fla., Nov. 5 (AP).—A man who has spent a lifetime forecasting the weather believes he knows the answer to the mystery of those great balls of fire in Western Texas and New Mexico.

W. W. Talbot, weather editor of the Tampa Times and for 44 years a professional with the United States Weather Bureau, went no further than his desk dictionary to find the answer.

He thinks those strange rolings on are what the old books on meteorology call "ball lightning."

And his Webster's says this on the subject "Ball lightning: An extremely rare form of lightning, consisting of bright luminous balls which move with moderate velocity and usually disappear without an explosion."

24-185-474 x3
 2
 COPY UP
 C. A. : AD. MS

(WASHINGTON EVENING STAR)
 5 Nov 1957, PAGE A-7
 CLIPPED BY Rum

HQ OSI USAF File No. _____
 AZD Br _____

NOV 1957
 5
 (Circular stamp with initials)

Air Force Set To Study 3 of 46 'Objects'

Associated Press
 3 The North American Air Defense Command at Colorado Springs, Colo., reported yesterday it had received 46 reports of unidentified objects from throughout the Nation but only three, including those from Kearney, Neb., were reserved for further study.

Capt. Andy Beasley, public information officer, said, two Air Force investigators were sent to Kearney after a Californian, E. O. Schmidt, told of sighting a cigar-shaped object on a Nebraska prairie and chatting with four men and two women in it.

Beasley said the command had not yet decided whether to assign inspectors to the two other reported sightings. He did not say where these reports came from.

Florida Sightings

A dazzling fiery object flashed across southern skies an hour before sunup yesterday and some observers reported it zoomed close to them at treetop level. Reports of sightings came from Albany, Ga., to Miami. The majority described the brilliantly lighted thing as blue or green.

At Tallahassee, Fla. Florida State University department of meteorology professor said that from descriptions of the objects it appeared to be a meteor which came unusually close to the earth.

V. E. Lasser, the professor, said the meteors appeared to give off a bright green light, particularly at night.

The navigator of the Coast Guard cutter, Sebago, estimated that a flying object sighted over the Gulf of Mexico Tuesday had a speed of between 1000 and 4300 miles per hour.

Time Figured

Lt. (jg) Donald Basher of Greensburg, Pa., said he based the estimate on elapsed time and distance traveled between the first and second sightings on the cutter's radar screen.

The cutter refused at the Pensacola Naval Air Station dock during the morning yesterday and then departed for its home port at Mobile, Ala.

Ensign Wayne Shockley of Redlands, Calif., who was officer of the deck when the object was sighted, and radarman James Moors, Carlton, Tex., left the ship to fly to New York to appear today on a national television program Today.

Crewmen said they have not yet been questioned by Air Force investigators.

The Air Force said Tuesday its radar network of the Air Defense Command had been alerted to watch for the object.

4371
 [Handwritten marks]

34-185-474 X 2
 [Handwritten signature]
 [Handwritten 'E']

(THE WASHINGTON POST AND TIMES HERALD)

7 Nov 1957, PAGE 3

CLIPPED BY Blum
 HQ CSI USAF File Nr. _____

A&D Br _____

[Handwritten signature]
 7/11/57

Coast to Coast

Rash of 'Flying Saucer' Reports Floods U. S.

Several persons reported seeing a "red ball" hovering over the Atomic Energy Commission's Savannah River plant near Augusta, Ga., last night.

NEBRASKA

At Kearney, Neb., authorities held a "heart-to-heart" talk with Reinhold O. Schradt, a salesman, later discovered to be an ex-convict, who said he talked to four men and two women in a transport space ship which had landed. He said the space people spoke in English and German.

Police roped off the area where the "whatnik" allegedly landed and examined various impressions and oil stains on the ground.

At Long Beach, Calif., three Air Force weather observers, one of them the commanding officer of the spotting unit, late yesterday reported sighting six unidentified, saucer-shaped flying objects over Long Beach Air Force base.

The Coast Guard reported picking up an unidentified flying object on radar over the Gulf of Mexico south of New Orleans. A Coast Guard commander said the object paused over the cutter Sebage in the Gulf and was on the radar scope for about 25 minutes.

WHITE SANDS

Military authorities apparently gave credence to a report by an electronics engineer who said he saw an object which made car engines stall near the White Sands proving grounds.

Col. John McCurdy, Air Force public relations officer at White Sands, said the engineer, James Stokes, 42, will be given a thorough medical examination and a radiation count test. Col. McCurdy said he was "personally satisfied" with Mr. Stokes' report.

A Civil Service worker at Lackland Air Force Base in San Antonio, Tex., said he saw an egg-shaped object land in a ravine about 200 yards from him as he drove near the city. He said his car engine and lights went off, and the object took off in a few minutes, enabling him to drive away.

At about the same time, the Ground Observer Corps at Midland, Tex., said it saw a large, red object and picked up unintelligible conversation of a sound detected by

There was an unofficial report that Air Force personnel at nearby Aiken, S. C., spotted the object on radar and issued an alert.

The object appeared to be a "constant red light," according to Augusta Chronicle executive editor Louis Harris, who saw the object from the downtown newspaper building. "It could have been a tiny red light a short distance away or a gigantic thing at a great distance," he said.

One witness, J. T. James, said he saw the object on two occasions from his home near Aiken. It was cigar-shaped, he said, and would alternate from bright to amber and occasionally got out sight.

Elsewhere, strange "saucer" sightings were reported.

7-4416-1?
14-0-605?

34-785-474 x1
E

(WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS)
6 Nov 1957, PAGE 7
CLIPPED BY Island

EQ OSI USAF File Nr. _____
A&D Br _____

fo

Investigators Using Radar Find No Evidence of Flying Objects

WASHINGTON, Nov. 5 (AP)—The Air Force said today that no radar sighting of strange objects had been reported by its investigators.

It began an inquiry after having received reports of objects from several places in the country and at sea. Some of the reports spoke of an egg-shaped object several hundred feet long. Word of sightings has come recent from Texas, New Mexico and other states.

The Air Force said it had received no report yet on the sighting of a fast-moving bright object in the Gulf of Mexico by the crew of a Coast Guard cutter.

Such reports, as well as those of sightings ashore, are referred to the Air Force for investigation. The Navy said it would make no independent investigations.

In the last ten years the Air Force has investigated 3,700 reports of strange objects, 250 of them between January and June this year. All but a small fraction have been explained as aircraft, astronomical phenomena, hoaxes or hallucinations, it said.

Attributed to Outer Space

BUFFALO, N. Y., Nov. 5 (AP)—ABell Aircraft Corporation engineer said today that the traveling lights reported over Texas and other states had come from outer space.

"They do not fit in with any of our knowledge concerning mechanics or electronics," Edward L. Kramer declared.

He said the lights were apparently the same as a bright orange object he and others reported having seen over Buffalo early last month.

"These objects, of course, are entirely out of the conception of the earth," he added.

Called Mirages

CAMBRIDGE, Mass., Nov. 5 (AP)—Dr. Donald H. Menzel, director of the Harvard College Observatory, said tonight that the mysterious flying objects were mirages.

"It's no great surprise to me that there has been another flying saucer scare," he said, "because there are just as many now as there were in 1947 and 1948 when the first flying saucer scare started."

He said the phenomenon was caused by "heated air close to the ground which can form an image of objects fifty to 100 miles away."

"The current rash of flying saucers is tied in with the sensitization of people to the Sputniks," he declared.

Falls to Alexandria

CAIRO, Nov. 5 (AP)—A flaming object bounced into the yard of Alexandria today. Russian scientists who rushed to the scene from the atoms-for-peace exhibit here identified it as part of a short-range missile.

The object, three inches long, two inches wide and less than an inch thick, was made of white rubber and equipped with three lenses.

The newspaper *Al-Akhbar* here reported that a fireball streaked across the sky yesterday. It said several persons had seen it. However, the Helwan Observatory said it had not observed the phenomenon.

No planes were flying over Alexandria when the object struck.

24-185-474-X

(THE NEW YORK TIMES)

6 Nov 1951, PAGE C-12
 CLIPPED BY Honal

SEARCHED dlc
 INDEXED dlc
 SERIALIZED dlc
 FILED dlc

NY, CSI USAF File No. _____

LED BY _____

A brilliant mystery object was reported sighted yesterday in southern skies by a Coast Guard cutter, even an Air Force special investigator checked a diary of sightings.

The Coast Guard cutter Sebago, cruising in the Gulf of Mexico about 200 miles south of Louisiana, reported that an object resembling "a brilliant planet with a high rate of speed" was seen for about three seconds at 2:22 a. m. (CST).

The Sebago's message said the object was tracked on the vessel's radar screen for 77 minutes, and that, during that period, the object flitted on and off the screen several times. Crewmen caught sight of it only for a few seconds.

[The Sebago radioed New Orleans Coast Guard Headquarters that the object was

traveling at an estimated 1000 miles per hour, International News Service reported. However, at one point, the object appeared to remain stationary and hover above the water before it resumed its erratic flight.

[The cutter's captain, Cmdr H. Waring, said the object appeared on the ship's radar screen as a "good, strong

Each my upper feet on war 10-hour rocket flight news. Page A1

at 5:10 a. m. and was lost northwesterly direction at 5:27

this time, the skipper of the object, which came as close as two miles to the vessel, actually seen by four crew members. One of the crew, Cmdr W. D. Shockley, described it as a "bright, point

of light with no definite shape, resembling the planet Venus." Shockley said there were no vapor trails or any other indications as to the object's method of propulsion. One estimate of its height placed it at 2000 feet.

Gleason Northwest, Willis, Okla., teacher and member of the University of Oklahoma Board of Regents, reported that on Saturday he and five others had watched "a brilliant, mysterious light that looked like the planet Venus magnified many times." The object, he said, was visible more than half an hour.

Sightings of strange objects have been reported from wide sections of the United States, most of them near secret military installations in the Southwest. The Air Force said the radar network of the Air Defense See MYSTERY, A4, C4

Command was keeping watch so far with no results—and that specially qualified investigators had been assigned to look into the reports.

For several years the Air Force has checked all reports of unidentified flying objects, investigatory work under the Air Defense Command at Colorado Springs, Colo., and reports to the Air Technical Intelligence Center.

Judging from past findings, the chances are 50-50 the Air Force will offer a humdrum explanation for the current sightings.

During the first half of this year, the Air Force said, only 15 per cent of the 250 reported sightings of flying saucers and other fantastic aerial objects have wound up in the "unknown" category.

Air Force Skeptical

And the Air Force said Army—though not all flying saucer buffs may agree—that it doesn't believe even the 15 per cent residue is made up of the things you read about in science fiction magazines.

Balloons, aircraft and such astronomical sights as meteorites and bright stars account—at least to the Air Force's official satisfaction—for almost four-fifths of the sightings.

The director of a private organization set up to investigate flying saucers and such said he couldn't evaluate at this point the current rash of reported sightings.

But retired Marine Maj. Donald E. Keyhoe, director of the National Investigation Committee on Aerial Phenomena, added that the re-

ports "may be something from another planet. Assuming they are real," he said, "they would be secret weapons made on earth or are interplanetary." Any nation with the secret, he added, would by now have abandoned conventional aircraft or missiles.

Cosmic Energy

"It looks as though they are interplanetary," Keyhoe said. He said one source of power for such reported objects could be cosmic ray energy.

Some of the citizen peace officers and servicemen who reported sighting military objects in the Southwest since the weekend said the objects stalled auto engines and caused radios to fade.

James Stokes, an engineer at the Air Force missile development center at Alamogordo, N. M., reported 10 autos were stalled Monday on a desert highway between Alamogordo and the White Sands (N. M.) Proving Grounds.

He reported seeing a soundless, "brilliant colored egg-shaped object" which flitted erratically across the countryside and left a sort of heat wave, "like radiation from a plant sun lamp," in its wake.

Device Sought

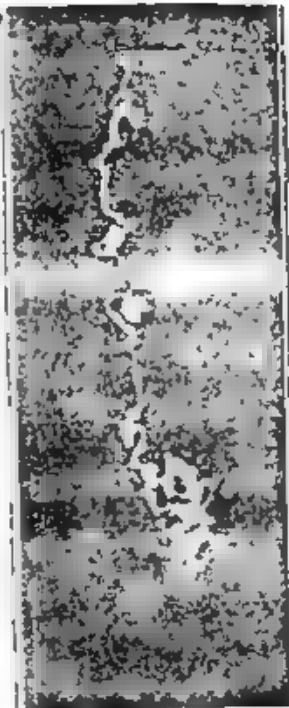
Leonard Hardlund, chief engineer for the National Inventors Council in Washington, said a device that could stall autos or other mechanical equipment was one of the things the armed forces would like to see developed.

But Hardlund said he knew of no research in this country aimed at producing such a device.

Two teen-age girls reported seeing a mysterious object in the sky over Annapolis, Md., last week.

Jean Hunt, 13, and Sylvia Fowler, 11, said they saw an egg-shaped object which glowed like a neon light. They spotted it while trying to wrestle with Jean's two younger sisters on Halloween night in Prince Georges Acres, a housing development on the outskirts of Annapolis.

Jean said the girls became frightened and ran home but no one would believe their story until weekend newspaper accounts told of a mystery object sighted in Texas.



Advertisement Photo
J. C. Kirby of Dallas made this photo of a diamond-shaped object flying through the sky while he and his family were driving near Amarillo, Tex., in August, 1954. The photo was turned over to the FBI and has just been released after intensive study. The Air Force described the glow as "radiation vapor."

- Mr. Levy: _____
- L/C Cappuccini: _____
- Mr. Welch: _____
- L/C Moritz: _____
- Mr. Sullivan: _____
- Maj. Sproull: _____

(THE WASHINGTON POST AND TIMES HERALD)
6 Nov 1957, PAGE 1
CLIPPED BY _____
HQ OSI USAF File No. _____
ADD BY _____

24-155-474
E

8 NOV 1957
(32)

INV 24-185-480

26 September 1958
AFCSI-60/Capt. Olsen/dpc/8924

MEMORANDUM FOR ~~OSIER~~, SABOTAGE AND ESPIONAGE BRANCH

SUBJECT: REV. ~~██████████~~ 6, Chanute, Kansas

1. The following is set forth for file and record:

a. Reverend ~~██████████~~ wrote to FBI on 13 March 1958 re Flying Saucers and Buck Nelson.

b. FBI furnished ~~██████████~~'s letter to OSI by MRS, 11 April 1958. FBI advised that they had informed ~~██████████~~ of referral of his letter to Air Force. FBI further told ~~██████████~~ that no investigation as claimed was conducted by FBI.

c. Copies of ~~██████████~~ letter were referred by OSI to AFACIN on 30 April 1958.

d. On 22 September 1958, Major Arentson advised that Major Carels, AFACIN queried him on any suggestions we might have as to how to handle.

e. On 23 September 1958, the undersigned telephonically contacted Carels. After discussion, it was agreed that undersigned would refer matter to SAFIS.

Les F. Olsen
LES F. OLSEN, JR., CAPTAIN, USAF
Sabotage and Espionage Branch

D 13 OCT 1958

no - This is matter which AFACIN should handle as cognizant staff office. - also matter is unimportant & elapsed time is such that no further action is indicated

480

~~24-185-480-3~~

Stamp: OIA 8 OCT 1958 AFACIN

W.C. 30/9/58

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AFCSI-6D/Capt Sellars/ah/Code 181/X-4718/18 Sep 58

24-185-483

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

20 SEP 1958

Re: Unidentified Flying Object,
Torrington, Conn.,
5 December 1957

Dear Sirs:

Inclosed is a copy of a letter from a [redacted] who identifies himself as [redacted] Electronics Service Unit 4, Roseau, Minnesota. This letter requests information concerning the reported sighting of an Unconventional Aerial Object on or about 5 December 1957 at Torrington, Connecticut.

This letter was furnished the Office of Special Investigations by the Ground Observer Corps (GOC) Coordinator for the State of Connecticut. That individual has advised that an alleged sighting of an unidentified flying object near Torrington, Connecticut, was reported on or about 5 December 1957, but that neither he nor the addressee have any knowledge of the author of the inclosed letter.

Information has been received from the U. S. Army, and Air Force Postal Service that no military units are located at Roseau, Minnesota. Therefore, this matter is being referred to your Bureau for any action you deem appropriate.

Advice if any information of interest to the Air Force is developed by your Bureau in this matter will be appreciated.

Sincerely,

B 25 SEP 1958

CLASSIFIED BY	UNCLASSIFIED BY
BY AUTHORITY OF THE	DATE
DATE	8 DEC 1975

[Handwritten signature]
483
185-483 X1

1 Incl
Cy of Envelope 2
2 pr to Sq. Electronics
Service Unit 4,
Roseau, Minn.

F. L. WELCH
Assistant Chief
Communications Div.
Dir. of Special Investigations
The Chief of General

AFCSI-6D
Capt B. F. Sellars
Lt Col G. L. Moore

Coord Cy - INV 24-185-483
Cmbk Cy - AFCSI-6D
Rdy-File Cy - AFCSI-6D

UNCLASSIFIED

24-185-483

SEP 22 1958
AFCSI-6D/Capt Sellars/30/3181/471B

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, INTELLIGENCE, USAF

SUBJECT: (U) Unidentified Flying Object, Torrington, Connecticut,
5 December 1957.

1. Inclosed for your information is a copy of a letter which was furnished the Office of Special Investigations by the Ground Observer Corps (GOC) Coordinator for the State of Connecticut.

2. For your additional information the GOC Coordinator advised that an alleged sighting of an unidentified flying object near Torrington, Connecticut, was reported on or about 5 December 1958. This alleged sighting was reported to Headquarters, Air Defense Command in accordance with Air Force directives. The GOC Coordinator further advised that neither he nor the addressee have any knowledge of the author of the inclosed letter.

3. Information has been received from the Army and Air Force Postal Service that no military units are located at Rossum, Minnesota. Consequently, this matter is being referred to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

4. This letter is classified CONFIDENTIAL to protect investigative information from unauthorized disclosure.

1. Incl
Cy of Envelope &
Ltr fr Hq. Electronics
Service Unit 4,
Rossum, Minn.

WOMER L. MOORE, Lt Col, USAF
Chief, Escalade and Espionage Branch
Counterintelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

Coord Cy 24-185-483
Cable Cy AFCSI-6D
Send Cy AFCSI-6D

25 SEP 1958



24-185-483



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Wentover Air Force Base, Massachusetts

1D OSI INV 24-0-400

8 Aug 58

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Object
Torrington, Conn., 3 December 1957

TO: Director, Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Major EUGENE J. De LORIA, GOC Coordinator for the State of Connecticut, furnished a letter from "Headquarters, Electronics Service Unit 4, Roseau, Minnesota," addressed to Mr. [redacted] of Torrington, Conn., dated 1 July 1958. This letter, signed by [redacted] as [redacted] requested certain information concerning an unidentified flying object sighted "approximately 8:05 P.M.," on or about 3 December 1957. De LORIA stated his records revealed an alleged sighting was made near Torrington, Conn., by a group of people at about the time and date stated in the letter. This alleged sighting was reported to ADC Headquarters, Ent AFB, Colo., in accordance with appropriate AF directives. Instant letter attached as inclosure.

2. Neither De LORIA's organization nor [redacted] has prior knowledge of [redacted] or the organization he supposedly represents. De LORIA and [redacted] are at a loss to determine how [redacted] obtained knowledge of either the incident or [redacted] name and address.

3. Efforts to identify Electronics Service Unit 4 through organizations on Wentover AFB resulted in information from SAMUEL B. LEVY, Major, AO 1635022, Operations Officer, 19th Communications Squadron, that individuals who worked with similar type units advised him this is undoubtedly a military unit under the command of the Oklahoma City Air Materiel Area.

4. This information is forwarded for your information and any action deemed necessary.

5. Classified CONFIDENTIAL to protect against unauthorized disclosure of investigative information.

CLASSIFIED BY	
BY AUTHORITY	
DATE	3 DEC 1975
BY	Electronic Service
UNIT	Wentover Air Force Base, Colorado
envelope	

Goodman G. Griffin
GOODMAN G. GRIFFIN
Colonel, USAF

UNCLASSIFIED

Headquarters
Electronics Service Unit 4
Roseau, Minnesota

D/O

JUL 11 1957

Mr. [REDACTED]
Torrington, Connecticut

Dear Sir:

It has been reported that you did, on or about December 5, 1957, sight an Unconventional Aerial Object at or near Torrington, Connecticut, at approximately 8:05 p.m., in company with friends.

We respectfully request your assistance in this matter. Please describe the object, giving approximate altitude, color, shape, direction of flight if any, approximate position in sky, time, date, approximate size in comparison to any coin held at arms length and duration of sighting. Did you notice any infraction of flight safety? Subject material will be held strictly confidential.

Your assistance will be immensely appreciated.

Sincerely:

[REDACTED]
Electronics Service Unit 4
ROSEAU, MINN.

Copies Reproduced 2
Disposition AFCM - FBI
Date 19 July 57
Signature [Signature]
Dw

"Attention is invited to the fact that the information contained herein has been derived from sources other than the USAF information center, herein has been released to the USAF with the provision that dissemination cannot be made to other agencies without the approval of the reporting agency. Information center of this office will not be contacted without prior approval from the Office of Special Investigations, G."

Director of Operations
Electronics Service Unit &
Route 2
Roseau, Minnesota



183 Huntington Ave

Mr. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
Torrington, Connecticut

P. 2--

OCT 8 1958

24-185-486

Typed: 6 Oct 58
AFCSI-6D/Capt Olson/rfg/CRSI/18896

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, INTELLIGENCE, USAF

SUBJECT: Transmittal of Information

1. Transmitted is information considered of interest to your office. The inclosure is for your retention.

2.) Remarks -

2 Incls

1. Ltr dtd 22 Sep 58 fr Donald E. Kayhoe to Mr. J. Edgar Hoover.
2. Cy ltr fr J. Edgar Hoover to Donald E. Kayhoe dtd 26 Sep 58.

HLM
 HOMER L. MOORE, Lt Colonel, USAF
 Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch
 Counterintelligence Division
 Directorate of Special Investigations
 The Inspector General

UPON WITHDRAWAL OF THE INCLOSURES, THE CLASSIFICATION ON THIS CORRESPONDENCE WILL BE CANCELLED.

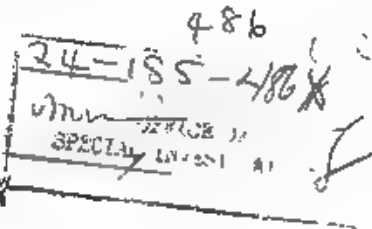


D 13 OCT 1958

File Copy -- AFCSI-6D INV 24-185-486

AFCSI-6D

Capt. L. F. Olson
Maj. H. M. Arentson
Lt Col. B. L. Moore



~~CONFIDENTIAL - EYE ONLY~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 62-103581

Date: October 2, 1958

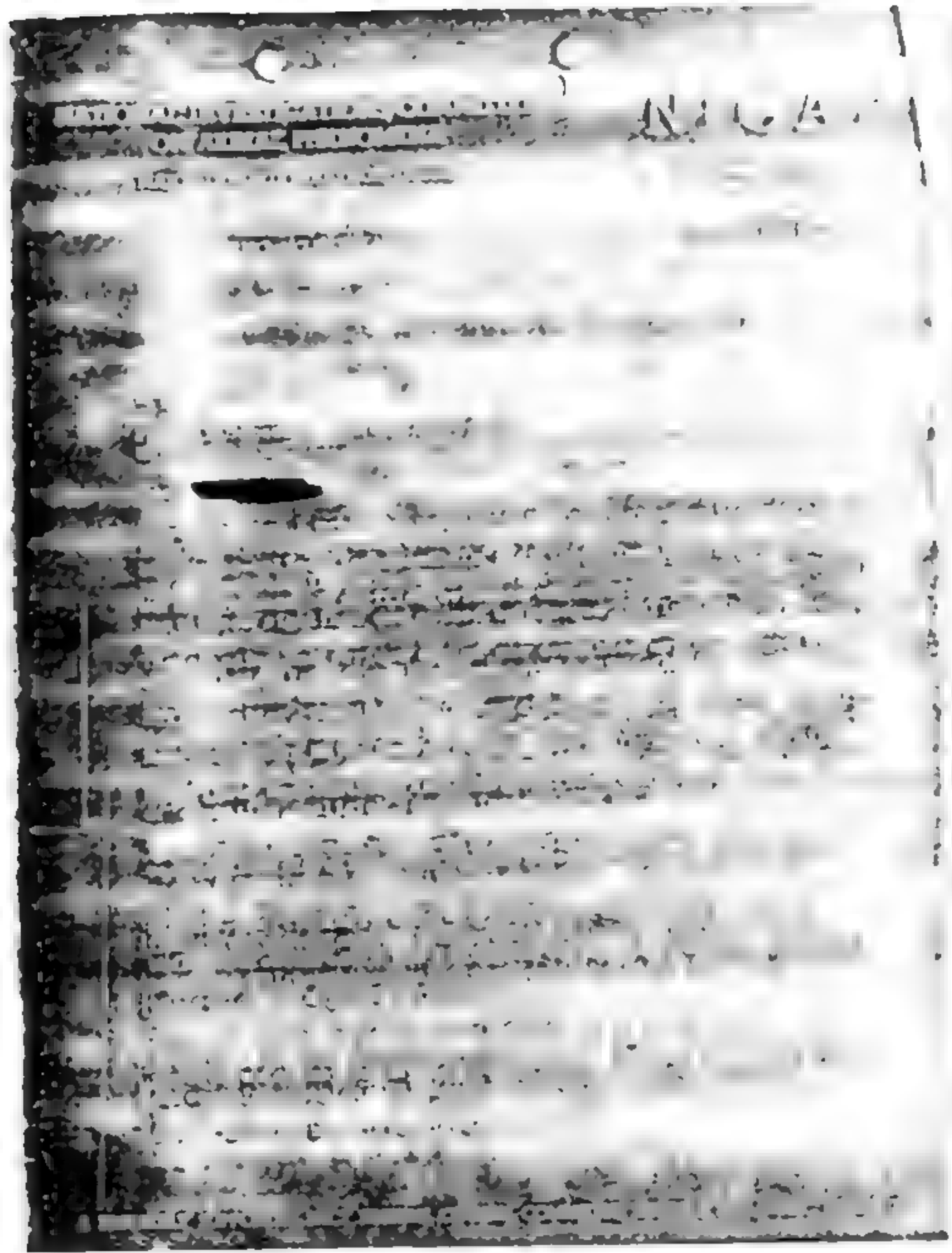
To: Director of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
Building Tempo E
4th and Adams Drive, S. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

14
From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: DONALD E. KEYHOE
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

For your information, there are enclosed two
Photostats of a letter dated September 22, 1958, ad-
dressed to this Bureau by the subject and two copies
of this Bureau's reply dated September 26, 1958.

Enclosures - 4



THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

COPY

September 26, 1958

Major Donald E. Keyhoe, Director
National Investigations Committee
on Aerial Phenomena
1536 Connecticut Avenue
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Sir:

In response to your letter of September 22, 1958,
the following requested information is furnished:

The Federal Bureau of Investigation does not investigate sightings of unidentified flying objects. When the details of such a sighting are reported to representatives of this Bureau, the information is forwarded to the Air Force.

Representatives of this Bureau do not issue instructions to individuals who have sighted unidentified flying objects that they should not talk about such sightings.

It is not a function of this Bureau to make character investigations of individuals who have witnessed unidentified flying objects.

This Bureau does not have information on unidentified flying objects which can be released. This does not imply that this Bureau has information concerning unidentified flying objects which cannot be released.

It is understood that JANAP 146 is a Department of Defense document and is not, as such, applicable to the operations of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Possible communication with extraterrestrial vehicles from another planet, should the unidentified

COPY

C O P Y

Major Donald E. Keyhoe

flying objects prove to be extraterrestrial, is not a function of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. This Bureau is, of course, interested in any aspect of any development which would affect the internal security of the United States.

Your letter of September 22, 1958, requested an interview with an official of this Bureau concerning the matter of unidentified flying objects and this Bureau's policy in connection therewith. Since this Bureau's policy in connection with unidentified flying objects has been fully set forth above, you may feel that the requested interview is not now necessary.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

- 2 -

C O P Y

17 September 1958
AFCSI-6C/Maj Stahl/mdh/4035

24-185

MEMORANDUM FOR CHIEF, COUNTERINTELLIGENCE DIVISION

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO)

1. At approximately 1405, this date, I was contacted by an individual wishing to remain anonymous, who supplied the following information regarding an object he had sighted the previous evening (16 September 1958):

He was driving along Temple Hills Road between Temple Hills and Camp Springs, Maryland, when he noticed off to the right, about 30 to 35° bearing from the car, two pinpoints of light, greenish blue in color, but mostly blue, surrounded by a glow of the same color, falling directly downward. He could not tell whether this object was 500 lightyears away or a mile away. It took approximately six seconds to fall from a point where it was first sighted to a point where the trees obscured it. A check of a map of the area indicated that it was pretty close to the vicinity of the Weather Bureau in Suitland (three miles away). The color of this object did not correspond to the wing tip lights of green; it was definitely blue. It seemed to fall at a rate which wasn't increasing or accelerating, it was a constant rate which seemed to be much faster than the velocity of a falling stone. It appeared to him to be approximately two miles away and a mile and a quarter high, and it covered that distance in approximately six seconds. He could return to the exact spot where he was when this object was sighted, because it was a place on Temple Hills Road where there are two culverts, and he stopped directly on one of them.

2. After the above information was given to me by the unidentified individual, I told him that I would like to meet with him for a more thorough discussion of this matter. He gave me his home telephone number which he said was [redacted], and added that since I had his phone number he might as well tell me his name, which he said is [redacted]. Mr. [redacted] stated that he will be available at home [redacted] evening after six o'clock. I agreed to call him this evening.

3. A check of the telephone directory indicates that Mr. [redacted] Thornton lives at [redacted] Camp Springs, Maryland, and his telephone number is [redacted].

4. Captain Malone checked with Captain Chester A. Peteritas, Intelligence Officer, Detachment 3, 26th Air Division (SAGE), Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland, who advised that from the story furnished

13 OCT 1958

24-185-787
J

Memo for Chief CI Division (Cont)

~~by [redacted]~~ that the matter would hardly be considered under the Unidentified Flying Objects regulation (AFR 200-2, dated 5 February 1958). He advised, however, that the Operations Officer, 1001st Air Base Wing, Andrews AFB, Maryland, is directly responsible for handling this matter. He requested that a letter be sent to that office for evaluation and possible consideration of contact with Thornton.

5. A letter is being prepared for the Operations Officer, covering the above material.

Action taken by Branch. See [signature]

Letter sent to [signature]

John I. Smith, Jr.
Major, U. S. Air Force
Chief, Operations Branch
Communications Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

OCT 7 1958

AFCSI-60 INV 24-185

AFCSI-60/Capt Olson/rvz/C181/18896/2 Oct 58

SUBJECT: ~~REDACTED~~

Camp Springs, Maryland

TO: District Commander
4th OSI District (IG)
Bolling Air Force Base 25, D.C.

1. On 17 September 1958, ~~REDACTED~~, ~~REDACTED~~, contacted this Directorate and furnished the following information: He was driving along Temple Hills Road between Temple Hills and Camp Springs, Maryland, when he noticed off to the right, about 30° to 35° bearing from the car, two pinpoints of light, greenish blue in color, but mostly blue, surrounded by a glow of the same color, falling directly downward. He could not tell whether this object was 500 light years away or a mile away. It took approximately six seconds to fall from a point where it was first sighted to a point where the trees obscured it. A check of a map of the area indicated that it was pretty close to the vicinity of the Weather Bureau in Stittland (three miles away). The color of this object did not correspond to the wing tip lights of green; it was definitely blue. It seemed to fall at a rate which wasn't increasing or accelerating; it was a constant rate which seemed to be faster than the velocity of a falling stone. It appeared to him to be approximately two miles away and a mile and a quarter high, and it covered that distance in approximately six seconds. He could return to the exact spot where he was when this object was sighted, because it was a place on Temple Hills Road where there are two culverts, and he stopped directly on one of them.

2. Thornton advised that he would be at home after 1300 each evening and he would discuss the matter with an Air Force representative.

It is requested that the above information be furnished to the Commander, Andrews Air Force Base, in accordance with the provisions of Section II, OSI Bulletin 51.

D 13 OCT 1958

AFCSI-60 1
Capt L. F. Olson
Maj R. M. Arntson
Lt Col. H. L. Moore

HOMER L. MOORE 11 Col USAF
Commander, Special Investigations Branch
Directorate of Special Investigations
Case #
AFCSI File INV 24-185
Cable Copy - AFCSI-60
Read Copy

24-185-488
SAP FC
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

Mystery Object 'Visited' Nike Site, Army Told

Two Army missilemen stationed at Derwood, Md., have reported seeing a mysterious wingless object land and take off near their Nike site 17 miles from Washington last week.

An unidentified flying object was also reported by a number

flying saucer reports. Dehanked by Air Force Page A-4

of Maryland residents on the night of September 29 from the Eastern Shore to Frederick County. The report by the two soldiers has just come to light because it was made through channels.

Pvt. Jerome A. Scanlon, 21, of Jersey City, and Sgt. Rincey Farris, his sergeant of the guard, reported their observation to their commanding officer, Capt. William Turley of the 4th Missile Battalion at Derwood, near Rockville.

They said the thing they saw had a ball-like nose, tapering to a blunt tail without pro-

jectors or wings. Capt. Turley relayed the report to the 3d Region Army Air-Defense Office at Fort Meade, which in turn sent it to Air Force headquarters here. A team of 12 Air Force investigators spent two days at Derwood questioning Pvt. Scanlon and Sgt. Farris and several other soldiers who said they saw the same thing.

The original reports of a "flying object" came from Maryland State Trooper M. L. Morgan who said he saw something that looked like a flaming meteor over Denton, and Early See OBJECT, Page A-1

OBJECT

Continued From First Page
Point of Baltimore, who said it looked like a "ball of fire coming right up the bay." Others said they heard a roaring noise like a jet plane high in the air as the blazing ball passed over.

Several Washington area residents called The Star to say they had seen similar sights. The results of the Derwood probe have not been made public. However, the Air Force yesterday threw some more cold water on flying saucer reports.

The Air Force said it has investigated 1,770 such reports in the 12 months ending last July 31. Fewer than 2 per cent of the reports were classified as being of unknown origin.

Resolved as meteor + flash of light by per col Hargrett

Special Operations Section
Lt/Col Lee Martin
Rm MB862
Ext 77633

Investigation conducted on investigation D 21 OCT 1958
OSI will receive report

(WASHINGTON EVENING STAR)

7 Oct 1958 PAGE

CLIPPED BY *Shepard*

HQ OSI USAF File No. _____

A&D Br _____

*Oldham (6)
ETP*

SPACE CRAFT

Digest

FALL
ISSUE
1958

*Theories of
Electrical Flight*

EDITORIAL

In this issue, the subject of the Unidentified Flying Object, space-life and other phenomena that are unexplained by conventional science is presented in such a manner that it seems incredible that the US Air Forces can continue any longer to permit their abusive preparations to further harass the over-loaded US tax-payer.

Our reckless propelled "space" program has failed! Our DEW line radar is far from adequate protection against any type of USSR Missiles from the North! Our SAC planes and their costly vapor trails are a very expensive, impressive, tragic JOKE! But still, in the "battle of the budget" in our "government by press release" still greater military budgets are proposed with the awful spectre of Communism used as the whip.

It will profit "our way of life" little if we are so over-loaded with incompetent, tax hungry, military and civil bureaucracy that we spend ourselves into bankruptcy even before the dreaded Communism spreads over breaks upon us.

Let our government accept the obvious fact that force of arms never solved a political question short of "death to the enemy" and that "our system" is an trial over the world in a political arena. This is a political battle over the world, and armed force in Lebanon, Quemoy or Cuba-Reck will never solve a political question.

Conventional flight must one day succumb to the electrically propelled space vehicle which in itself is a complete planetoid capable of occupying its force-field-determined niche in the universe. Until this method of solving the problem becomes our national scientific policy we can bankrupt our nation building obsolete, impractical rockets and jets.

Let the Air Force publicly ADMIT that "some one" is violating the a republic over our nation at will. They have thus failed doubly in their laudible task. Let them admit failure NOW. Let them now re-assess their blundering before the "dreaded Communists" actually do control the planet thru their electrical flight vehicles.

For the solution that correctly solves the "flying saucer" enigma will in that one stroke vault 10,000 years in the real space-age.

OREGON'S OCTOBER SPACE-CRAFT VISITOR

Oregon, without much doubt, had a persistent space-visitor, and the AM paper in Oregon, the Oregonian, carried the "sonic-boom" ACCOUNT of the arrival in the usual manner that distorts such stories.

FOR INFO—MO. 61288

Jet Plane Suspected Of 'Boom'

Morning Blast Rattles Windows Throughout City

The Portland Air Base information office reported later one of the superb sonic F 102 fighter planes based there had been flying on a routine mission at some 40,000 feet some 25 miles South of Portland around 11:15 AM and had cracked the sound barrier.

The information officer said the plane, breaking beyond the speed of sound probably had created a sonic boom, somewhat akin to thunder produced by an electrical storm.

He said however, that while the jet's flight was the PROBABLE cause of the blast, there was no absolute certainty of it.

COMMENT---again it seems that the story is ambiguous and misleading in such cases and a "handy" explanation is used by an Air Force officer who belatedly issues a cover-up release. Let's go on and quote the news stories the rest of the month from the Salem, Oregon Statesman and the Oregonian and see if we can at least put forth an explanation which has as much basis as did the one quoted.

Here is the second headline and the story "..... A strange unidentified flying object with red and white blinking lights was seen by some Salem residents Monday night.

Blinking Flying Object Sighted Over Salem

Thomas Warren, Leslie Jr. High Mathematics instructor, and Beverly Shriver, 14 year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Shriver 2550 Semeca Avenue S. reported they both saw a rectangular shaped object hovering in the West-ern skies.....the object flying slow

SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST P. O. BOX 768 SALEM, OREGON U. S. A. 97301

THEN increased speed and flew toward Portland, Warren said. A Portlander also reported seeing the object.

Two Hunters See

Eerie Sky Lights

Two Salom deer hunters were home from Eastern Oregon Tuesday with a story of sighting strange sky lights. Bob and Jack Brand, 450 Beck Avenue, S. E., arrived at the Pine Mt. Area near Millican about 3 a. m. Tuesday morning. For about 20 minutes, as they were hunting for a camping site, a white and red light seemed to keep pace with their car at a distance. At first they believed it was either car lights on a distant mountain or a camp fire.

Then the light, alternately bright and dim, sped toward the car, suddenly halting and rearing the ground to the right and slightly ahead of them. As the ground became illuminated the lights went out.

Both men said the white light was the most brilliant with the red light beneath it.

They refused to remain in the area and returned to Sisters. There, they said, a waitress reported two other groups of persons had like "waco" reported sighting the same type of light recently in the same general area. Bob Brand is employed by Southern Pacific R. R. and his brother is home on leave from the AIR FORCE.

Both said that they considered reporting the event to the state police, but did not because they thought that the police would not believe them.

Police Chiefs at Stayton, Mill City See 'Sky Light'

On Friday night the 24th of Oct. others saw similar performances. "Strange sky objects were apparently hovering in Marion County skies Friday night, judging from reports of two valley police chiefs.

Stayton Police Chief, Everett Norfleet, Sgt. Ronald Frey and another Stayton man reported seeing an object in the Northeast sky traveling Southwest at 7:30 PM while they were on a routine police patrol.

"It looked like an evening star with a tail below it", Norfleet said. "I've watched for flying saucers ever since they were mentioned and I never saw anything like this," he added.

The object was reported to have been a light "star" color gradually changing to a rosy glow and swinging like a pendulum. It was watched for some 15 minutes and still in view when the men resumed their police duties.

SPACE CRAFT DIGEST P. c. BOX 768 SALEM, OREGON U. S. A.

At the same time, Mill City Chief of Police Clarence Meader reported seeing an object moving East from where he was watching. North of Mill City.

I am not saying what it was, Meader said, reporting that it was a clear bright blue point of light. The object was seen later in the evening from a point west of Mill City. This time it was moving West, Meader said.

Although there were jet planes reported in the area Friday night, both men said they were familiar with jets, and that the object was something else.

On the 16th of the month--
A big fiery object flashed across the sky in Eastern Washington early Friday and a weather observer at Spokane said, "It was as bright as lighting, too bright for a shooting star." It was reported to have been seen from Spokane to Pasco and Prosser (Near the secret US Plutonium works at Hanford, Wn. Ed.)

Big Fiery Object Seen In Early Morning Sky

By the Associated Press

Deputy Sheriff William H. Miller of Spokane County said the object at up the ground around the patrol car in the Spokane Valley for from 15 to 20 seconds and the object cast shadows from nearby objects. Spokane city police said they also saw it. Other reports came in from Othello.

COMMENT BY EDITOR: Now it seems that all of these people see these sky happenings. But what does the Air Force say: IN OCTOBER..... FROM UP!

WASHINGTON---THE AIR FORCE SAYS IT HAS BEEN UNABLE TO EXPLAIN 21 REPORTS OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS (UFO'S) DURING THE 13 MONTHS ENDED JULY 31st.

IT LISTED 84 PER CENT OF ALL SUCH REPORTED SIGHTINGS AS BALLOONS, PLANES, BIRDS, HOAXES OR NATURAL PHENOMENA IN ITS REPORT. THE AIR FORCE SAID IT HAD CHECKED 12 HUNDRED UFO REPORTS SINCE JUNE 1957.

OF THESE, IT REPORTS THAT ONLY 21 CASES OR FEWER THAN TWO PER CENT, ARE STILL REGARDED AS "UNKNOWN", AN OBJECT SIGHTED IS CONSIDERED UNKNOWN WHEN AT LEAST ONE VALID CONCLUSION CAN NOT BE DRAWN FROM THE FACTS AVAILABLE... AND WHEN THE DESCRIPTION OF IT CANNOT BE RELATED TO NATURAL PHENOMENA IN THE SKIES.

BUT THE REPORT SAYS THERE "ARE NO AIR FORCE DOCUMENTS WHICH PROVE THE EXISTENCE OF FLYING SAUCERS OR SHOW THAT THE EARTH IS BEING OBSERVED, VISITED, OR THREATENED BY MACHINES FROM OTHER PLANETS".

SPACE CRAFT DIGEST P. c. Box 768 SALEM, OREGON, U. S. A.

THE AIR FORCE NOTED A SHARP RISE IN THE NUMBER OF UFO'S REPORTED, 988 DURING THE LAST SIX SPACE-CONSCIOUS MONTHS OF 1957. BUT IT REPEATED A STATEMENT MADE IN 1953 BY A PANEL OF SIX SCIENTIFIC CONSULTANTS. THE STATEMENT SAID THAT "THE EVIDENCE ON UFO'S SHOWED NO INDICATION THAT THESE PHENOMENA CONSTITUTE A DIRECT THREAT TO NATIONAL SECURITY."

THE AIR FORCE SAID THAT DURING THE 13 MONTH PERIOD, REPORTS EXPLAINED INCLUDED 393 ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, 290 AIRCRAFT, 194 HALLOONS AND 224 OTHER OBJECTS, SUCH AS LIGHTS BEES AND HOAXES. ***** and UUE I story.

That wire service "routine denial" was too much for the editor in view of the following and he felt that he couldn't let the AIR FORCE "COVER-UP" continue unchallenged. Following is the UNITED PRESS answer to our letter asking for a LIO photo that was taken by the Brazilian Navy

United Press Associations

INCORPORATED IN U.S.A.
GENERAL OFFICES
300 W. 42ND ST., NEW YORK CITY

United Press
UNITED PRESS NEWSPICTURES
485 CORTLAND AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

July 21, 1956

Mr. Gordon Allen
Radio K-4411
Salem, Oregon

Dear Mr. Allen:

We are pleased to acknowledge your letter of July 12 in which you inquired about United Press photos of a UFO over Trinidad.

Rio de Janeiro...Above is one of the photographs of a "flying saucer" taken recently aboard the Brazilian Navy survey ship Almirante Saldanha. The Brazilian Navy Ministry vouched for their authenticity Feb. 25th, in a statement which stated that the pictures were made by a photographer Almirante Sarmento while the ship was cruising off Trinidad Island, 700 miles off the port of Victoria, Espirito Santo State.

SPACE CRAFT DIGEST P. O. BOX 768 SALEM, OREGON U.S.A. - page 4

In ordering our photo kindly refer to our file numbers: KIO 113,512.

Yours truly,

Peter A. Saason
Peter A. Saason
UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL



Here is the reproduction of the United Press photo and certainly is available to the US AIR FORCE. It then appears that the AIR FORCE was not keeping faith the tax payers who foot the bill. Placing its faith in the SA C. massive retaliation is a macabre JOKE which someday may find the US at the mercy of the nation on this planet that solves the problem of ELSEC TRICAL FLIGHT. Certainly "some-one" already has HERE IS THE ANSWER TO THE AIR FORCE "COVER-UP" GIVEN TO UP

SALEM--LEBANON AND SALEM BROADCASTER W GORDON ALLEN TODAY ACCUSED THE U.S. AIR FORCE --IN THESE WORDS--"OF WILL FULLY DUPING THE U-S TAX PAYER BY ITS PERIODIC DENIAL OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT PHENOMENA"

A REPORT FROM THE AIR FORCE (quoted above) RELEASED TODAY SAYS THERE ARE "NO AIR FORCE DOCUMENTS WHICH PROVE THE EXISTENCE OF FLYING SAUCERS OR SHOW THAT THE EARTH IS BE-OBSERVED VISITED, OR THREATENED BY MACHINES FROM OTHER PLANETS".

ALLEN--WHO IS PRESIDENT OF RADIO STATION KOAY IN SALEM AND KGAL IN LEBANON SAYS HE HAS INVITED THE AIR FORCE TO SEND REPRESENTATIVES TO HIS OFFICE TO SEE WHAT HE DESCRIBED AS "SOME OF THE BEST PICTURES OF FLYING SAUCERS IN EXISTENCE"

THE AIR FORCE REPORT ADMITS THAT IT HAS BEEN UNABLE TO EXPLAIN 21 REPORTS OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS DURING THE 13 MONTHS ENDED JULY 31ST.

SPACE CRAFT DIGEST SALEM, OREGON BOX 768 PAGE 5

ALLEN SAYS THAT HE HAS A PICTURE RELEASED BY THE PRESIDENT OF BRAZIL OF AN OBJECT REPORTED TO BE A FLYING SAUCER OBSERVED FROM THE BRAZILIAN IGY SURVEY SHIP ALBRANTIS-SALDANA WHILE IT WAS OFF THE ISLAND OF TRINIDAD.

ALLEN, AN ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, AND PUBLISHER OF A PUBLICATION CALLED "SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST" SAYS THAT --IN HIS OPINION ELECTRICAL FLIGHTS WITHOUT PROPELLORS OR JETS USING THE FREE SPACIAL ELECTRICITY THAT RUNS THE UNIVERSE IS POSSIBLE AND THAT THE MANY UFO REEER IS SHOW THAT SOMEONE IS NOW USING THIS METHOD OF INTERPLANETARY TRAVEL, ALLEN SAYS--"I HAVE THE PICTURES TO PROVE IT".

THESE PICTURES have been published in the past issues of the "Digest" and of course our subscribers are familiar with them. BUT, to demonstrate on how high a level the "cover-up" goes as the battle for the slice of the budget goes on while the tax-payer is saddled there had more under foolish military budgets--we quote further. We feel we can pretty well prove in this issue "prove" that the AIR TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE COMMAND is guilty of outright lies to the public. It accuses them thru such AIR FORCE releases as we quote Here's another letter

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

Washington

Office of the Secretary

30 July, 1958

Dear Mr. Allen:

Your letter of 2 July 1958 addressed to the Air Technical Intelligence Center concerning unidentified flying objects has been referred to this office for reply

From time to time we have so-called unidentified sightings on our defence radar screen but these sightings have been eventually identified as normal military training flights or phenomena that can cause radar returns

For your information I am enclosing the Department of Defence Fact Sheet on unidentified flying objects dated 5 November 1957, which clearly outlines the Air Force's position regarding this subject.

Sincerely,

LAWRENCE J. THACKER

Major USAF

Executive Officer

Public Information Division

Office of Information Services

NOW IN THAT NEWS RELEASE WE QUOTE JUST A PORTION

SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST P. o. Box 768 SALEM, OREGON, USA page 9

NEWS RELEASE
PLEASE NOTE DATE



DEPARTMENT OF
DEFENSE
Office of Public Information
Washington D. C.

Fact Sheet

November 5, 1957

No. 1083-58

LI 5-6780 Ext. 75131

Air Force's 20 year Study of Unidentified Flying Objects

In response to queries as to results of previous investigation of Unidentified Flying Object reports, the Air Force said today that after 10 years of investigation and evaluation of UFO's no evidence has been discovered to confirm the existence of so-called "FLYING SAUCERS".

Dr. J. Allen Hynak, professor of Astrophysics and Astronomy at Ohio State University is the Chief Scientific Consultant to the Air Force on the subject of Unidentified Flying Objects

THE REPORT CONCLUDES WITH THIS PUBLIC PROMISE:

The Air Force, assigned the responsibility for the Air Defence of the United States, will continue to investigate, through the Air Defence Command all reports of unusual aerial objects over the U.S. including objects that may become unidentified flying objects. The services of qualified scientists and technicians will continue to investigate and analyze these reports, and periodic public statements will be made as warranted

..... END

THE SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST charges that this is outright falsehood. Such an investigation is NOT being carried on as promised. Instance after instance of UFO violation of the air-space of US has gone uninvestigated such as those we have noted on the preceding pages. But more than that...Dr. HYNEX, who is on the public payroll to do a job, doesn't even answer a query from our radio stations concerning the UFO problem

His secretary wrote, but from the "weather-bedding" context there is no reply because he apparently is one of the Ph. D.'s hired by the Air Force to produce a "public whitewash" of this fantastic world-wide phenomena.

As a former Naval Radar-radio officer, a graduate electrical engineer the editor realizes that these charges are serious. BUT--at the same time--the possibility that the USSR or Red China discovering the secret of electrical flight is also serious. While the giant armed forces budget fool with rockets to the bankruptcy of this nation some voice must speak out. The intent of the fumbling military can do is to stop ignoring those who do fly in areas with the vain hope that "they might go away".

SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST SALEM, OREGON, USA P.O. Box 768 page 7

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY

SECTION OF UFO AND AERODYNAMIC STUDIES
KEY OFFICE - BALLOON TRACKING PROGRAM
1200 N. W. STREET
CORVALLIS, OREGON 97331

August 13, 1958

Mr. W. Gordon Allen
P. O. Box 768
Salem, Oregon

Dear Mr. Allen:

In the absence of Dr. Rynak, who is in Europe until September 9, I am acknowledging your letter of the 3rd and inclosure.

I will be happy to pass on your letter to Dr. Rynak upon his return in order to answer further your inquiry regarding the UFO over Trinidad last January.

Yours truly,

Lois Z. Callahan
Lois Z. Callahan
Secretary to Dr. J. Allen Rynak

7/9

WELL, today is November 20th and still no answer from the Dr of Astro-physics who is lapping at the public trough. His negligence having the effect of proving for the AIR FORCES of the U. S. that the UFO can be ignored.

NO, it just so happened that your editor was also in Europe last Summer and it seems that if Dr. Rynak was really earning his money he COULD HAVE run down some mighty interesting UFO reports. If he was REALLY interested in solving the UFO problem.

It seems that the AIR FORCES and their "fly boys" like to ride their "hot rod" obsolete bombers making spectacular vapor trails in the sky rather than doing some quiet thinking.

SPACE-CRAFT I DIGEST PO Box 768 SALEM, OREGON page 8

But the strangest situation of all occurred in October in New Mexico. It seems that the AIR FORCE reached back to the hottest news of 1953 and dusted off a balloon ascension and publicized it under the tricky name of the "MAN HIGH PROJECT". They managed to see a balloon and hoisted a gondola some 100,000 feet into "space". The newspapers across the country dutifully gave it publicity while the tax-payers "marvelled" at what wonders they were getting for their tax dollar.

They got what they deserved, but it seems that even this project had its SPACE-CRAFT watcher from other portions of the cosmos. Your editor called Mrs. Romero and KGAY has the tape recording of the interview. Certainly Mrs. Romero's husband in the lower echelons of the Air Force hadn't been checked-out yet, for he told the truth! And so did she!

HERE'S THE WIRE SERVICE STORY (UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL)

A CIGAR-SHAPED UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT HAS BEEN REPORTED SEEN LAST NIGHT NEAR THE PLACE WHERE THE "MAN HIGH" AIR FORCE SPACE BALLOON LANDED WEDNESDAY AT ALAMACORDO NEW MEXICO. THE OBJECT WAS REPORTED BY JOHN ROMERO... WHO WAS IDENTIFIED AS "AN ASSISTANT ENGINEER" AT HOLOMAN AIR FORCE BASE, NEAR THE WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS. ROMERO SAYS IT WAS CIGAR-SHAPED AT THE TAIL AND FOUR POINT SLOTS OF LIGHT ON THE SIDE LIKE FOUR PORTHOLES. ROMERO SAYS HE SAW THE OBJECT THROUGH BINOCULARS FOR ABOUT SIX MINUTES. IT HOVERED ABOUT 10 DEGREES ABOVE THE HORIZON AND THEN VANISHED OVER THE SAN ANRES MOUNTAINS NEAR ALAMACORDO.

CX 940A JPH

NOW... someone like Senator Byrd ought to ask the AIR FORCE just what goes on and how much it costs -- and how much longer are we going to put up with this military SNAFU and conceal the RAPE OF THE US TAX PAYER.

13th U.S. Satellite Shot Fails

CAPE CANAVERAL (UPI)
America's 13th attempt to launch a satellite ended in failure early today because

of some difficulty in the upper stages of its launching vehicle. The Army disclosed it gave up hope that the Beacon Balloon satellite had orbited only two hours and 45 minutes after it Jupiter "C" launcher blasted off late Wednesday. BRIG GEN JOE A. BARCLAY, COMMANDER OF THE ARMY BALLISTIC MISSILE AGENCY AT HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA SAID THERE WAS SOME DIFFICULTY BUT THAT HE DIDN'T KNOW PRECISELY WHAT WAS WRONG. (Army Good Ed.)
SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST P. 6 box 768 Salem Oregon page 9

SAUCERS OVER PORTUGAL

by Sr. Marcelino Alves



LISBON, . In the Spring of 1958 four jet pilots of the Portuguese Air Force on a problem between Granada and Lisbon first noted four glowing saucers hovering and called to each other on their common, atomic gear. The four brightly glowing saucers were from a cigar-shaped "mother" ship, they observed. The four excited pilots abandoned their problem and watched the mother ship and the saucers for some 45 minutes. They told of their "sighting" and Sr. Marcelino Alves of Lisbon personally interviewed them. The story was covered in the papers for a couple of days and then their senior officer told them that it might "be better" if they did not talk too much about what they saw.

Sr. Alves became interested in the UFO phenomena because of the following story reported to him by a young friend of his from the South of Portugal who is an engineering student. Sr. Alves reports to the SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST:

"In its humble kind of popular observation, I will tell it to you as if I myself have lived it because the testimonial of my friend F. is that of a friend never misguiding a fellow and his experience as a student finishing a course, having already accomplished his military exceptionally cheerful and intelligent is a guarantee that he did not mistake balloons, birds, or jets for the flying saucers.

"He was spending a day with his bride and some other friends in an estate in the country. They were walking and chatting when suddenly they heard a strange, growing noise which forced them to peer the sky in search of a plane. But they could see nothing from the site where they stood, and then the interest grew because the sound was now strong and it did not seem to him to be the proper sound of an airplane.

According to his description, there were two sounds after one another-- one of them like a sharp whistle and the other one like a roar, but completely different from what his military ears were familiar with. They both made up their minds to discover the origin and in rapid agreement they defied one another, although without the remotest idea of flying saucers, which they had read some articles about in the newspapers. At this occasion the case of Oza base was not yet known to the public. They ran out of the hall ground but on their way the strange noise stopped suddenly and my friend stopped too, making in his mind the hypothesis of an airer (accident).

Then he saw them! ()
Shining very shining like a mirror reflecting the sunlight. There were four flying saucers before him at a height of about 40 degrees.

SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST, P.O. BOX 748, SALEM, OREGON U.S.A. page 10

Then his bride grew frightened noticing his watchful expression and then she discovered them also. They were bright, saul-like familiar people of the estate. "Flying Saucers! Look up! Here are the Flying Saucers! Finally they do exist! Come and see! Quickly!

About twelve people came up, and they all did see. In a part of his report he wrote "They seemed to be formed by two parts though we could not distinguish them perfectly--a higher one like the upper part of a Mersanne hat, and encircled by a narrower ring."

And deeply moved he added "I was like dazed, then I felt a pang to run and tell every body that the Flying Saucers did exist, that they are a reality that they were in front of me going down and up and furthermore, my friend I am sure that they did it vertically and at such a quick speed it was rather difficult to follow them with our eyes! I assure you I am not exaggerating!"

Please notice "going up and down vertically at a tremendous speed! But there are further surprising details of these evolutions, as you are going to see.

The veigling of speed (in opposite directions) after the falling took only a few seconds during which we could not see them on account of the natural relief of the ground there. The extraordinary acceleration they must have to be able to go down and up again at the same rate is inexplicable.

"And everything in front of my eyes!" It seemed that gravity laws did not exist, or else the direction of their force was acting crookedly, as time consumed between falling and recovery was about five seconds."

But those evolutions were not for the four of them at the same time sheer fancy. They formed a line, and only the first and the fourth were moving while the two in between were not moving.

This see-saw movement repeated during about four minutes and at least one of them described a curve with great inclination and actually feeble speed as to show better his circular shape. In these positions it lost the reflection of the sunlight and its color was dark opaque.

My friend F. tells also that since it stopped at the beginning, he could hear no other noise afterwards. And now I make an addition. This fact may have been made on purpose to attract their attention, and if I had been there the night have happened that I would have gone to a lonely place in the hope of contact, like Adamski.

Then they disappeared in profoundness Northwards and after three or four minutes they returned again, only to again disappear completely in a few seconds.

Sr. Marcelino Alves LISBON PORTUGAL--Aug 1958

EDITOR'S NOTE: I spent some time in the Summer of 1958 with Sr. Alves and his friendly family. We took a tour to the convent of Madre near Lisbon, and on a delightful Sunday afternoon I had dinner with the family. In this time I satisfied myself that the reporting of Sr. Alves is of the highest type of integrity in nature and that his background is such that his word is to be respected. I had the feeling that he is a gentleman of the old school that is fast disappearing in our fast moving modern society--a man of high principles.

SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST, P.O. BOX 748, SALEM, OREGON, U.S.A. page 11

"TRIP TO MARS"

(From Prince George, B. C. CITIZEN)

AS TOLD TO EDITOR Ron Powell-----".....I was working for the U.S. occupation army in Austria on May 15th 1951. I was driving for GM Colonel Cousin. He asked me to drive a Mr. Heater from Lima to Salzburg and back where he was teaching in an Army school. It was on one of these trips that the following incident happened

Suddenly someone came out of the bush and came close to me. I could see only an outline in the dark, but he seemed to have a helmet on. He was about my height, maybe a little shorter. He had something in his hand and pointed it to me. I thought it was his finger, but it made a click

After the 'click' he waved his hand quickly and I went to put my hand in front of my face, but I was paralyzed. I felt like falling down, but I didn't. He put a black, square plate on my chest and strapped it around my back. I could hear a dog bark in the distance but I couldn't hear him walking. He must have walked very easily. I could see his outline as he walked around me.

COULDN'T MOVE OR WALK-After he strapped the plate on me he walked in front of me and he pointed the thing in his hand at the plate on my chest rather than at my head like before. He walked away and pulled me after him. I couldn't move or walk, but he just pulled me along after him. I wasn't actually in the air, but my full weight was on the ground. It seemed as if I was light.

Behind the bush was a small field in the field, hidden from the road was a round object about .50 feet in diameter. It was dark and I couldn't tell what it was. My first thought was that a Russian spy had captured me for some reason.

THE THING (MAN?) THAT LED ME SORT OF ROSE FROM THE GROUND TOOK ME AFTER HIM TO THE TOP OF THE OBJECT. HE DID SOMETHING, EITHER STEPPED ON SOMETHING OR PUSHED SOME BUTTON AND THE DOOR OPENED AND HE PULLED ME AFTER HIM DOWN INTO THE DARK. I WAS PLENTY SCARED AND I WONDERED WHAT WOULD HAPPEN NEXT, I GOT DOWN INTO THE DARK AND FINALLY COULD FEEL A FLOOR UNDER MY FEET

I knew that I was underneath either a plastic or glass-like canopy because the stars were shining thru above. Then, I saw the outline of what looked like a door and he pulled me through into what I later found out was a room of glass or plastic. He kept his finger or what I later found was a pencil shaped object pointed at me until I was inside the room, but he took it off me and I sank down to the floor

I next had a sensation of rising up into the air in a few minutes. I could see half of the moon shining. I was scared, but I got a feeling that I was dreaming. Then I started to feel my hands and feet again. I woke up. I finally got to my feet we were in the sunlight. I looked across the ship and I could see the person that had brought me. He was standing over by a wall with some levers on it. Even tho he looked much like a person as we were at the time he looked to me like the Devil!

SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST Po Box 768 SALEM, OREGON U.S.A. Page 17

BEST UFO PICTURE NOW AVAILABLE
Mail \$1.00 to the SPACE CRAFT DIGEST for this set glossy print
SUITABLE FOR FRAMING



OR GET IT FREE WITH AN ORDER FOR "SPACE-CRAFT FROM BEYOND THREE DIMENSIONS Set back cover... ADVANCE EDITION IN PRINTING... "WHY WE ARE HERE"

The SPACE PEOPLE tell the dynamic TRUTH about themselves and our planet and their real intentions

A "BEING FROM JURTER"-----tells Gloria LEE

What's wrong on our planet, WHY, and what we can do about it

Revelations about themselves and their etharic world...

Earth's misconceptions about SEX and their attitudes on it

PLANS of the space people to help us and keep us from the fate our planet seems headed for

WHY we will not fly to the moon or other planets.... how to govern according to the cosmic law of space

WHAT THE FUTURE HOLDS

MAIL-ORDERS TO GLORIA LEE, .. 4449 Ranchview Rd., Rolling Hills, California
"WHY WE ARE HERE!"

SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST Po Box 768 SALEM, OREGON, USA. Page 18

He had no hair at all that I could see thru a sort of glass helmet. His head was a sort of cylinder form--a very high forehead with big eyes. You could see lots of little eyes in the two big eyes. It seemed to me that it looked something like the eyes of a fly. There was no nose at all. Just two holes. He had a very small slit for a mouth. It seemed that his skin was very white. His very large skull had two holes for ears with no eyebrows at all. His torso was very round like a tin can. The legs were of a proportionate length. His arms seemed a little bit shorter than our arms, in proportion. His hands had three fingers. I couldn't see my neck and he was dressed in material that seemed silvery in color, but not shiny. This material covered him except for the head part that had on the helmet.

The main part of the ship that I could see from the ⁱⁿ cockpit seemed to be round. The walls were glass like, but I could not see through them. The floor was of glass or plastic in the middle of the floor, under the plastic, was also a square box, a kind of bigger model of the one that was strapped to my chest. From the corners of the black box or plate (about 10" square) beams ran to the walls of the craft. I could see under the black plate and there seemed to be a duplicate room on the other side of the ship. I could also see the same kind of levers to control the ship in the duplicate room.

As soon as we came into the sunlight I could feel an intense burning heat, but he pulled a control and a covering like blue water came over the transparent roof. Then the sunlight was more "normal" but I could still see the sun.

I first thought that I was dreaming and then my second thought was that I was dead and that my soul was rising up. The ship was not rotating or going sideways, but was going straight up. I could see the sun like a ball of fire and the moon like a silver ball, but the rest of the "sky" was quite dark. As I looked up the moon was large and seemed to be setting right down on us. Suddenly we appeared to be standing on the roof about a quarter of a mile above the moon. I could clearly see the many craters on the surface of the moon. The "ground" seemed to be grayish in color and I could see large rocks and hills. We were first in the sunny part of the moon but then the ship glided to the darker part of the moon. As the driver stopped the ship the sun still seemed to shine into the ship and we seemed to be "waiting" for something. I saw him take one of the pencil-like "things" that he pointed at me and point it downward. Then, I thought that he might be from the moon and might be signaling to "some one" on the moon. However, there was no noise from the ship or from the signal instrument. After a time we moved again to the right. I then had the thought that we might be moving back to earth. But I looked above me and could see the big ball that was the earth and I could see the outline of the North and South American continents. I could also see clouds and part of the outline of Asia.

THEN THE EARTH AND THE MOON STARTED TO MOVE AWAY FROM ME VERY FAST AND IT WAS THEN THAT I BEGAN TO FEEL THAT WE WERE GOING TO ANOTHER PLANET!

Suddenly, the other planet began to loom up so fast that I thought we were going to crash into it. The driver stopped in time with no jerk, but then I could see we were still quite a ways away and we then glided sideways into a landing on the "ground". THIS LAND LOOKED LIKE PARADISE TO ME!!!!

SPACE CRAFT DIGEST P O BOX 768 SALEM OREGON USA PAGE 11

AS WE WENT DOWN I LOOKED AT THE LAND ON ONE SIDE AND COULD SEE THE RED FIELDS. I COULD SEE STRAIGHT RIVERS WITH BLUE WATER IN THEM ON THE OTHER SIDE THERE WAS WHAT LOOKED LIKE GRAY GREEN FIELDS. ---SOME PLACES IN THE FIELDS I COULD SEE CHIMNEYS RISING FROM THE "GROUND". It was a bright day and the sun was shining with no clouds in the sky.

We were approaching the red fields and I could see much more plainly the straight rivers with the blue water and at intervals there were bridges across these rivers. The bridges were just like our bridges. From as high as we were I could see no definite sign of life.

Then we glided up to a field that was filled with umbrellas just like the one I was in. There appeared to be hundreds of them. They were of many many colors, but no black or red ones---gray, gold and silver etc.

The driver stopped the ship about a quarter of a mile above them by just pulling one of the control levers. Then we went straight down until we were about 20 or 30 feet above the ground and the ship was PARKED ON A HIGH PLATFORM! (Ed. this might have great significance as it might have been an air-lifted platform)

When we got stopped on the platform the driver slid back the "glass" hood then he stepped outside. Then he put the pencil-like "thing" in his chest and he floated down like a falling leaf. He then started to walk very fast along to a third or fourth source. He again pointed the "pencil" to his chest and jumped up into the ship. He stayed in that ship for about ten minutes and I then had a chance to look around. I could see that the "man-ey-thing" in the other ship was a little smaller than the man from "my" ship.

Quite a ways away around other sources I could see the same type of people. I also saw two ships further away that had some earth people aboard. One ship, kind of dirty looking, had two kids and one man and woman in it. In another that was kind of golden I saw an earthman and earth woman in it. I was too scared to wave to them and they did not wave to me. After I had seen them I thought that I would have to stay there with them now. I then looked off in the distance at a river where I could see things moving. They were dark and I could see really by what they were, but I thought they might be a herd of beef. On the ground I could see big red flowers growing that looked like our sunflowers. There was some earth between them, but the flowers grew as far as I could see. The earth could be seen in patches and it looked about the same as our earth. It was then that I got to thinking that I must be on Mars. I remembered having learned in school that it was red and had canals, but I wasn't sure because I had kind of lost my directions since we had left the moon.

The driver then came back hopped into our ship and we took off again in the direction of the moon. ("A moon" ed) The moon that we were by looked like a tin ball, was not very big, and had no craters on it. I didn't know where we were then going and I thought we were going on to another planet. AFTER 10 MINUTES I COULD SEE THAT WE WERE APPROACHING THE SUNNY SIDE OF A HALF BALL, "OUR MOON, AND THEN I COULD SEE "OUR EARTH". I WAS GLAD TO SEE THAT IT WAS "OUR EARTH, BUT THE TERRIBLE SMELL WAS SO GREAT THAT AGAIN I THOUGHT WE WOULD CRASH!

The driver stopped the ship when we came close enough to our earth atmosphere and again glided gently through it without a sound. I then assumed to feel that he was going to take me back to where he had found me.

SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST P O BOX 768 SALEM, OREGON, USA PAGE 15

INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

BULLETIN-----Just about the most serious intelligence reports that we have received is from a former intelligence officer of the South Korea (ROK) who reports that the USSR already has electrical flight operational. -----
KILSOO HAAN reports that the USSR has flown a space ship to the height of 40 miles and that it stayed aloft for three weeks. Members of the ROK underground in Red China have provided information in definite quantities which can be definitely assessed to be reliable, he added. At least one Red Chinese General witnessed the space ship in action in MARCH 1956. He called it the world's first air platform. It can take off vertically however anywhere over the earth indefinitely.

Mr. HAAN stated that he had other information that showed that Red Chinese participated in the experimental flights and told of the event on their return to Peking in 1957. The speed of the ship was reported to be incredibly fast and that it had missile launching equipment. The missile platform was said to be equipped with an "anti-missile missile" destroyer.

MR. HAAN further revealed that his informants in Red China state that the USSR also has four atomic powered space ships. Mr. Haan said that in 1954 the US atomic energy commission was informed of the USSR work on a space satellite (Sputnik) nearly a YEAR before the Soviets made public announcement of the project. At that time he forwarded a return of a SECRET September 1956 meeting between First Deputy Premier A. Mikoyan and the "Powerful Standing Committee of the Chinese Peoples Republic" in which Mikoyan concluded that war between the East and the West "was inevitable" and that more atomic weapons would be provided for the peoples armies.

THE USSR is helping China to build a string of rocket and missile bases which are scattered along the Chinese Coast facing Korea and Formosa. The Red Chinese Armies already have four atomic equipped divisions and in the next four years 36 MORE will be equipped. Mr. Haan told the SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST that this information was forwarded to the defence department in 1957.

TIE-IN EXCLUSIVE ... The Editor is reliably informed that a "CONDITION RED" alerted ALL CARRIER BASED AIR in Formosan waters in October and that planes with atomic weapons were ready" and that only a last minute order from the Pentagon stopped this atomic attack on the Chinese MAINLAND by missiles!

HELSENKI FINLAND (EXCLUSIVE) A Finn who sells to Russia writes of the USSR "secret" of bow Sputnik was launched so successfully and with a 1200 pound payload. A MAGNETIC CANNON OR C. "APARTLY" was used which launched the rocket some 100,000 feet into the air doing away with the necessity of a "monster" fire stage which we use. and still have fail at Cape Canaveral.

NEW GUN by Deafers A radically new type of artillery gun is being developed by the AF OFORS armament concern (Swedish). It will fire shells which are constructed in a form resembling that of ARROWS. Prototype experiments have eliminated rifling. The arrow form gives the smooth bore projectile a precise trajectory (From an English member)

SPACE CRAFT DIGEST SALEM OREGON USE NO BOX 168 PAGE 1

I did have the impression that he was going to kill me just to keep my trip a secret. We went into the darkness and came down to the ground and I knew that it was the exact, same place at which he had picked me up.

NOV I was really afraid that he was going to kill me. He took the pencil "thing" out and pointed it at me and then took me out the door back to the road where he had found me. At that time I could walk but was very light and he was pulling me along. HE THEN TOOK THE PENCIL FROM MY CHEST AND POINTED IT AT MY HEAD.

AT THAT MOMENT A DOG BEGAN TO BARK!
It must have startled him because the "click" came but nothing happened to me. I knew that I should "pretend" to be paralyzed and I acted so and he took the black pencil off my chest. He returned to his ship.
I waited until I saw the ship rise into the sky and then I returned home. My wife saw I was quite upset and I just told her that I was "sick". I was home at 12:20 and that the whole trip had taken an hour.
I feel that the "thing" pointed at my head was to make me forget... because if he were to kill me I could have just as easily come that at any moment on the trip.

I HAVE KEPT STILL FOR THESE YEARS BECAUSE I KNEW THAT NO ONE WOULD BELIEVE ME. BUT NOW THAT MY HEART IS ACTING UP I AM NOT AFRAID THAT PEOPLE WILL THINK ME CRAZY WHEN I TELL THEM WHAT IS REALLY HAPPENING IN SPACE.

From this experience it is easy to see how far ahead their scientific knowledge is and that they don't need satellites to travel in space. With our two satellites now circling the globe I feel that now someone will believe me.

.....30.....
COMMENT BY ED. This was a story told to the editor of this Canadian newspaper. The banner story was four inches high across the front page and set in bold type in the inner pages. AT NO TIME was the informant's name used. HE CERTAINLY DID NOT DO IT FOR PERSONAL PUBLICITY. . . matter of fact, THE SPACE CRAFT DIGEST could not make the newspaper divulge the name of the man who gave them this story. Further, we feel that Canadian journalism is quite conservative and that the editor must have been impressed by the sincerity of the man enough to risk his position and the good name of his paper. Technically-----from our understanding of "how the saucers fly" this is certain within the realm of reason.

Big Green Flash
November 1 PLYMOUTH, England, (AP A blue-green light blazed over the Western end of the English Channel Saturday night. The brilliant light lasted about 5 seconds and was attended by dozens of ships and coast guard units. It set off a flurrying activity of Royal Air Force sea rescue units and authorities reported that no plane was reported missing. A meteorological office spokesman in London said: IT IS UNLIKELY THAT IT WAS CAUSED BY A LIGHTING BOLT OR SOMETHING ELSE OF METEOROLOGICAL ORIGIN. A coast guardman in S. Cornwall said: for a few minutes the whole sky was lit up with a great big blue glare that was nothing like a rocket or anything else I know. . .

WELL, WHA IS THE ANSWER OF OUR DOGMATIC SCIENTISTS TO THIS?

SPACE CRAFT DIGEST SALEM OREGON USA PAGE 1

INTELLIGENCE DIGEST, cont'd

FROM ENGLAND A statement by a British Scientist, that the British are now working on a magnetic catapult.

FROM PORTLAND OREGON The release that a British electronics Company has been invited to bid on sub-contracts for THE MOLE an atomic distant detector of solid matter device that will burrow THROUGH THE EARTH TO ITS TARGET

This last device is rather interesting from its connection with an occult standpoint as occultists who have investigated the civilization of the lost continent of ATLANTIS have told of the ATLANTIC MOLE which burrowed tunnels under the ocean to carry Mantinean commerce and communicating groups of colonists. One termination is supposed to be near the Great Pyramid of Cheops.

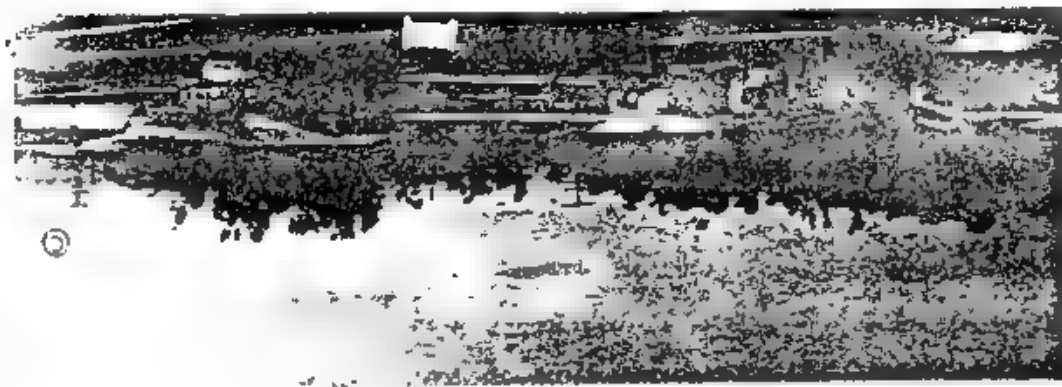
NOW ABOUT OCCULTISM AND OUR POLICY even tho tho the occult has a definite background he feels that the occult may not be ignored or brushed aside, cannot explain it which brings us to our next bulletin which is a run down that has not been checked out yet. However it is so reasonable that we might well be based on fact.

THIS IS A SECRET OCCULT project off the coast of Maine that was brought into being because the US Intelligence Agencies found out that occultists have been using occult scientific and other meanings whose records have not even been written down. The only explanation was that the USSR was using a form of ASTRO PROJECTION to obtain information. So the US searched the world to find adepts at this type of intelligence projection that is not paid back by radio or distance. These "adepts" are now gathered on the unknown island and being checked out with our intelligence demoscopes.
THIS IS AN UNCONFIRMED RUMOR..... BUT to those who believe the story of the Danish Count Korytski, who later taught semantics at the State Univ who is an authority is NOT fantastic, but probably true! Count Korytski used this method to stall the Germans on the Russian front in the first world war.....when he had nothing to fight with. But he always knew the German mind..... enters in advance and could deal with their bluffs effectively.
ASTRAL TRAVEL is well known in occult circles and there must be many adepts in the world. **THERE ARE NO SECRETS** as those with other clairvoyant abilities used by police forces of the world to seek out criminals and other activities in court is admissible. Still the French Secret Service and Scotland Yard have solved many many crimes by use of those with ESP abilities.

It is well known that peoples of peasant stock who live close to nature have the abilities to see the manifestations beyond science's ability to explain. In Northern Russia and Finland these unknown "magic" arts which have been used for a hundred generations are still known. It is from these groups that the adepts could be gathered, trained, and launched into their Astral Spy networks. **TOO FANTASTIC?**..... well, if you think it is too fantastic to try, our type of thinking will lose this vital contact to come.

SPACE CASE, WEST PO 748, ALLEM, OREGON, USA. PAGE 5

COLOR on Sunday March 2th 1957 by Agnes Sandorn, taken in PHOENIX, ARIZONA!!!
You can get a copy of this copyrighted picture for \$1.00 for the 3x5 color picture or \$3.50 for the 5x7 color picture. Certainly one of the best examples of how the cloud to form around the outside of a UFO. The highly charged whirling fields of a UFO will cause the space craft to hover about 30 feet above the ground. The COLORING on his shirt of Phoenix Arizona, USA. The COLOR pictures of the saucer are the most beautiful that we have seen and we certainly recommend this "boy" and you can get them by writing AGNES SANDORN at 1515 HOOD AVENUE PHOENIX ARIZONA-USA. Meteorologists will confirm that this cannot possibly be just a CLOUD FORM within 30 feet of the ground. Further, such a phenomenon does not occur when there are no other clouds in the desert sky--such as on this day. AGNES SANDORN is to be congratulated on being at the right place at the right time and with a loaded camera.



INTELLIGENCE DIGEST, cont'd

FROM ENGLAND.....A statement by a British Scientist that the British are now working on a magnetic catapult.

FROM PORTLAND, OREGON..... The release that a British electronics Company has been invited to bid on sub-contract for THE MOLE... an acoustic detection system of solid matter device that will burrow THROUGH THE EARTH TO ITS TARGET

This last device is rather interesting from its connection with an occult standpoint as occultists who have investigated the civilization of the last continent of ATLANTIC have told of the ATLANTIC MOLE which burrowed under the ocean to carry Atlantean ceremonies and communicating groups of contacts. One termination is supposed to be near the Great Pyramid of Cheops.

NOW ABOUT OCCULTISM AND OUR POLICY even the editor has a scientific background he feels that the occult must be ignored because science cannot explain it. Which brings us to our next but last which is a rumor that has not been checked out yet. However it is a rumor. Possible that we feel it might well be based on fact.

THE POLICY A SECRET OCCULT project off the coast of Maine that was thought to be being because the US Intelligence Agencies found out that the secret service knew the contents of secret scientific and other meetings whose proceedings had not even been written down. The only explanation was that the USSR or another group getting information to the USSR was using a form of ASTRAL PROJECTION to obtain information. So the US searched the world to obtain adepts at this type of intelligence projection that is not held back by a few or distance. These adepts are now gathered on the unknown or uncharted island and being checked out with our intelligence demomstrations.

THIS IS AN UNCONFIRMED RUMOR..... But to those who know the story of the Polish Count Korzycki who later taught semantics at Ben State and who to an authority it is NOT fantastic, but probably true. Count Korzycki used this method to stall the Germans on the Russian front in the first world war when he had nothing to fight with. But he always knew the German movements in advance and could talk with their blows effectively. ASTRAL TRAVEL is well known in occult circles and there must be many adepts in the world. THERE ARE NO SECRETS as those with other clairvoyant abilities are used by police forces of the world to seek out criminals and also the CIA nation in court is inadmissable---still the French Service The Royal Air Force and Scotland Yard have solved many many crimes by use of those with ESP abilities.

It is well known that peoples of peasant stock who live close to nature have these abilities to see manifestations beyond science's ability to explain. In Northern Russia and Finland these unknown "magic" arts which have been "lost" for a hundred generations are still known. It is from these groups that the adepts could be gathered, trained, and launched into their Astral spy network. TOO FANTASTIC?.....well, if you think it is too fantastic to try your type of thinking will lose this vital contact to come.

SPACE CRAFT DIGEST PO 768 SALEM OREGON USA PAGE 18



UFO OVER PHOENIX, ARIZONA!!!! taken IN COLOR on Sunday March 24th 1957 by Agnes Sanborn. You can get a copy of this copyrighted picture for \$1.00 for the 3x4 1/2 size or \$3.50 for the 5x7 color picture in a folder. Certainly one of the best examples of how the highly charged, whirling, fields of a UFO will cause the cloud to form around the outside of a UFO. The space-craft is shown hovering about 30 feet above the rooftops of a housing development on the outskirts of Phoenix Arizona, USA. The COLOR pictures of this saucer are the most beautiful that we have seen and we

certainly recommend this "buy" and you can get them by writing AGNES SANBORN at 1516 HOOD AVENUE in PHOENIX ARIZONA--USA Meteorologists will confirm that this cannot possibly be JUST A CLOUD FORMATION and certainly even the lowest clouds do not come within 30 feet of the ground. Further, such a phenomenon does not occur when there are no other clouds in a desert sky--such as on this day. AGNES SANBORN is to be congratulated on being at the right place at the right time and with a loaded camera.

From: Captain M.C. Petersen
Bastogardsvs
Vejens, DENMARK

Dear Sir

... first I would like to tell you a few things myself that I have seen about the UFO. Since 15 December 1957 I am the leader of an organization called SUFOI, which has 19 groups with over 200 members. In the last few months we have handled some 120 reports on the UFO
I have read a few copies of the SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST and I would ask you: permission to quote from them. Many people feel that Denmark needs a magazine about UFO's and are asking me to get one started. So 1 November we will publish a magazine called UFO news in Danish and that is why I write you.
Sincerely yours,
M C Petersen

COMMENT.....of course we are happy to have Danish Air Force Captain Petersen join the fold. But we point out that in this single issue of the SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST that we have reports from The Portuguese Air Force The Brazilian Navy, The Danish Air Force, and many other groups and still it seems that the US Air Force that controls a goodly portion of the world air space and has a budget of some 30 billion dollars more or less can't seem to SEE ANY UFO's. but to quote a Pentagon major "they do SEE PHENOMENA THAT CAUSE RADAR RETURNS

ANOTHER REPORT of a sighting from people we are personally acquainted with is from Lebanon, Oregon. Mr and Mrs Jack Lemon (business people of the community) sighted a most amazing UFO toward the end of August of 1958 at 2:30 in the morning while they were up with their youngest child. The "fairy ball" about a size smaller than a full moon hung between them and a nearby butta near Lebanon, Oregon. They watched this strange sky phenomena for about 20 minutes. It was orange to green-yellow in color and "seemed to be just a large ball of fire." We certainly wager that this highly charged body would be of the type that "would cause radar returns" but it is these same "balls of fire" that seem to move under intelligent control and to appear everywhere in the world

A BRIGHT SILVERY UFO hovering over Uruguay on May 5 1958 created such an intense heat in the cabin of a plane that the pilot was forced to open the windows and door and remove his jacket
Carlos Alejo Rodriguez flying his Piper aircraft from San Carlos to Montevideo, saw the brilliant object approach on an Easterly course and then stop and wobble slightly. He flew to within 800 yards to see the metallic appearing "top shaped" object both its top and bottom symmetrical. The object then took off at fantastic speed toward the sea
SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST po Box 768 SALEM, OREGON USA page 21

REFERENCE OUR EDITORIAL "CHARCER" THAT THE U. S. Strategic Air Command is a "JOKE" and that elsewhere we mention that it is a "Macabre joke" because it is obsolete, expensive, a military "toy" giving the public a false sense of security while the fantastic budget of this would-be military dictatorship goes up under the mantle of national bankruptcy. WE ARE NOT alone. "Despite our 'proof' of the existence of electrical fields in the universe by other than our own senses it seems that there are other reasons why SAC is an obsolete military 'toy' to enable them to play 'world fighter director games'..... Political columnist Joe Alsop says

RED CHIEFS MAY FEEL THEY CAN STRIKE THE FIRST BLOW BY 1962

When President Eisenhower took office, the American Strategic Air Command still had the power to strike the first blow, but without nuclear striking power was already growing fast, and the Eisenhower administration decided not to make the great effort to maintain the American lead. The Dulles SAC lost its true offensive capability rather shortly thereafter. The Dulles doctrine of "massive retaliation" became MASSIVE NONSENSE not long after it was proclaimed.

As if this emphatic statement by the nation's foremost political columnist is not enough we have elsewhere in this issue THE ADMISSION from a Pentagon Public Information major that the DEW Radar is NOT effective. It responds to other PHENOMENA THAT CAN CAUSE RADAR RETURNS
..... UFO's!

ERUPTION ON MOON SEEN BY SOVIET ASTRONOMER

MOSCOW (AP) A Soviet scientist Wednesday reported there was an eruption in the mountains of the moon November 3rd. He said it proved that the moon was not a dead celestial body.

Dr. N. A. Kosyrev told the Tass News agency the Crimean Astrophysics Laboratory witnessed the nearly double light intensity for 30 minutes in the center of the moon crater Alphense. He said it began shortly after 3 AM.

Dr. A. Mikhelov of the Soviet Academy of Sciences commented that Kosyrev's findings rule out the present views of the origin of the moon "and demonstrate the simultaneity of the moon and the earth processes."

Kosyrev who is attached to Leningrad's Ulukovo Observatory said brilliant fields of carbon and carbon compounds appeared simultaneously in the spectra after the phenomena ceased that is they appeared and then after the eruption ceased the spectrum was "normal." The crater was as usual. The story became a little uncertain here as is the usual newspaper reporting of astroscopic phenomena. and THE SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST has repeatedly pointed out that these and other moon phenomena indicate that the "dead planetoid" theory is not practical. BUT still our own scientists amazed each time something NEW is observed on the moon and then bring back into its cave of dogmatism to forget the many many lights moving spots domes that seem to come and go, and other phenomena and indications that the resplendency of activity on the "dead moon" SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST po Box 768 SALEM, OREGON USA page 20

LET'S TALK ABOUT GRAVITY

THE UNIVERSE in which we live is organized according to principles of measure, beauty and balanced harmonious relation. NATURAL LAWS follow a path that can be re-discovered by human science of the NEW AGE. HUMAN intelligence and reasoning can again discern the rules and principles according to which the cosmos is built.

FASCINATED during recent decades by the intricate relationships inherent in the physical structure of matter, scientists have neglected the study and recognition of those forces which arrange matter into the SHAPES and FORM of living things-----THE FORCE FIELDS OF FORM!

Goethe's organic concept and Rudolph Steiner's imaginative ideas of the FORMATIVE forces have inspired the workers at the GOETHEAN SCIENCE FOUNDATION at Clem. Stourbridge, in Worcestershire, ENGLAND to produce one of the World's great new thoughts. The point is studied as a form and its propensity for LEVITY. The title of this work is THE MANT BETWEEN EARTH AND SUN. The price is 20 shillings.

The reader finds himself on the threshold of a new world, he begins to see the organizing principles in nature as an expression of reality which heretofore were acknowledged only by artistic and aesthetic senses. These now become accessible to science.

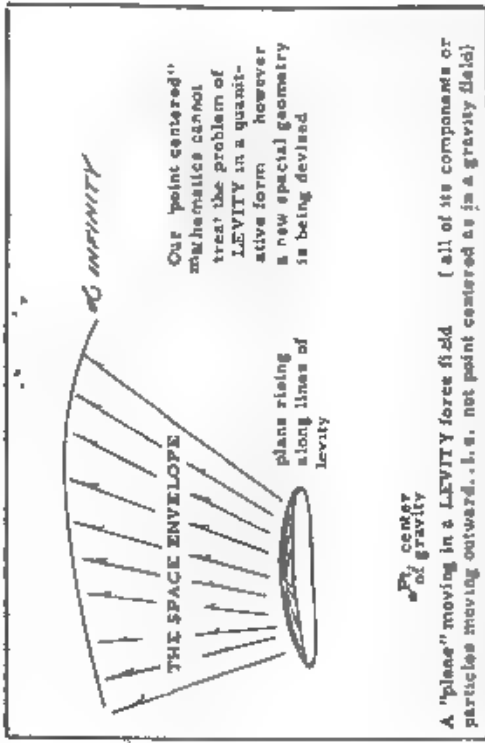
The very concept of SPACE is enlarged, for the organic form is shown to contain more than mere outward three dimensional space! NEGATIVE GRAVITY OR LEVITY. The most elementary kind of etherial force is a force of MUTUAL ATTRACTION from plane to plane in which analogy to the gravitational attraction of material particles of one for another will naturally be described as NEGATIVE GRAVITY OR LEVITY. This term is again justified by the expansive forms and movements which arise if one imagines what will happen, say to a sphere which is enveloped and permeated by planar contact between which such a levitational force is working. TO EACH planar entity, in such a case, a certain functionally must be given analogous to the mass of a material particle. IT IS CALLED LEVITATIONAL INTENSITY. According to their intensities and geometrical distribution in the etherial space to which they belong, a number of planar entities have a resultant PLANE OF LEVITY analogous to the center of gravity of a material system.

The hypothesis that the negative Euclidean space and planar forces play a real part in LIVING NATURE, imply that vast reaches of the spacial cosmos will have quite another function in this respect than in the merely point-wise mechanical aspect of the world. LEVITY then has a planar and NOT a POINT WISE focus.

We will not attempt to develop the whole theory of LEVITY as based upon Goethean Science. BUT, we will have to say that again, there are examples around us that do levitate. Might we just point out that a plant grows UPWARD--IT LEVITATES, does it not?

To understand the new mechanics of this phenomena or phenomenon is to understand that man need not be forever earthbound. There are schools of thought in the world that are now making this attempt!

SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST po Box 768 SALEM, OREGON, USA page 24



A "plane" moving in a LEVITY force field (all of its components or particles moving outward... i.e. not point centered as in a gravity field)

WHAT IS GOETHEAN SCIENCE? ... Goethe's method of approach to scientific phenomena was to array his manifold observations and experiments so that Nature might reveal to him at least some of the letters of the alphabet of her language. His scientific work, largely neglected by the main trend of 19th century science, was edited by Dr. Rudolph Steiner, who took Goethe as the starting point of much of his own work and showed that a true modern philosophy of science will be confronted with the very same principles which Goethe was discovering through his imaginative perception. The most important of these is that the "unifying idea" behind whole groups of related phenomena in Nature is objective reality, accessible to human intelligence by direct observation provided our faculties are fully used and developed.

THUS a modern GOETHEAN SCIENCE must learn to perceive QUALITIES in the same objective way in which science has hitherto learned to measure quantities. It must be able to lead from the realm of number, measure and weight into the realm of the supersensible forces from which life itself develops all its proceeds.

It is interesting to note that the Encyclopaedia Britannica, in its biography of Goethe here him as a great German poet. It does mention his long arguments with Isaac Newton on the nature of light. But it does not mention his 140 volumes of scientific works. It says that Goethe thought that this was his most important work in a grudging two lines but in no manner was the nature of these 140 volumes examined to impart the nature of the work that this great German mind thought most important. It is the dogmatic nature of the reference books of our system that must be attacked at every possible turn by those who can conceive new thought.

SPACE-CRAFT DIGEST po Box 768 SALEM, OREGON, USA page 24

BULLETIN from the FLYING SAUCER REVIEW ...

excerpted from a letter from the Hon. Brinsley Le Forc Trench
64 Post Street
LONDON S. W. 1, England

Dear Gordon

The story and pictures were sent to me by Miss Les Zinets UFO research-er of Basle, Switzerland. The pictures are small in size, but are the only copy I have left and I hope you can get them enlarged

You have probably heard that George Hunt Williamson has been over here lecturing. Actually his visit has been a great success and he was well received everywhere. I introduced him from the platform at a big London meeting of about 500 persons. He had some interesting colored slides with him his talk was excellent in the course of his lecture and repeatedly in private conversation he said that the UFO's were not only appearing over atomic bombs but were also appearing over spots that they had come to thousands of years before! He said that saucers were appearing frequently over places in South America and other parts of the world where there were very ancient rock sculptures. The theory is that these rock sculptures, usually of animals or human heads are some points of reference for reservoirs of energy over the earth. The saucers occupants know this and are over these areas to "refuel" from the earth. The amazing thing is that people in these ancient times should have carved these figures for the saucers (probably done in Atlantis or Lemurian times) and it means that there were saucers in the sky then who were in contact with inhabitants of the earth. That is roughly what Williamson said in this connection. He produced very interesting slides pointing this out.

Now some time after Williamson left England, I was looking at the Mon-guess photos again and recalled what Williamson said. I wondered what would come of studying the saucer photos from all angles then I saw it!

I bet that even Monguist himself, does not know this. Look in the right of the antenna or mast sticking out of the saucer and you will see a charubac man face looking toward the sky. What do you think of that!

I am greatly looking forward to reading your book and know that it will be a stunner

We must watch out for a spate of sightings again because Mars will soon be in opposition.

Meanwhile my best personal regards,
/s/ Brinsley Le Forc Trench

COMMENT: First a rather tragic thing happened to Geo Hunt Williamson while on tour. His wife contracted a mortal fever while he was absent and died in the interior of Peru. Friends had to care for his young son

THE SPRING ISSUE OF THE SPACE CRAFT DIGEST points out how the markings in the Andes were made to be seen ONLY from the sky. Further, it is the feeling of the editor that mountain ranges are not "fringed from within" but are due to "FORCE FIELD FAULTS" which hold the planet in its orbit in the solar system. These are the very force field concentrations that are used to form the "space hi-way" between the planets of the system by the UFO's. Many many sightings are around the high mountains that have been pulled up by these fields.

SPACE CRAFT DIGEST po Box 768 SALEM, OREGON USA PAGE 25

GOETHEAN SCIENCE FOUNDATION

Home Farm, Cloon, Sloughbridge
Worcestershire
ENGLAND

Dear Mr. Allen

Mr. Wilson and myself are at present working on a new book to replace "What is Colour?" but on more comprehensive lines, we hope to be ready in about a year or so. On the other hand we are expecting very soon to have copies of GOETHE'S COLOUR EXPERIMENTS reprinted from the Physical Society Yearbook (1958 London) which contains an account of a discourse given by Mr. Wilson at the Physical Society's annual exhibition of instruments and apparatus held in London last March. This contains a modern elaboration of parts of Goethe's FARBELEHRE (colour-study) and you shall have your copy in due course

Mr. Adams and Miss Whitcher who have been working on this problem many years have recently visited the Goetheum in Dornach Switzerland where they staged large exhibitions of Goethe's esoteric RAUM UND GEGENRAUM (space and counter space) - or physical and ethereal space

THIS ENDS OUR QUOTE FROM THE LETTER

We thought that the concept of "space and counter-space" is so important to an understanding of the UFO that it had to be included in this issue. CERTAINLY all admit that we must get away from our conventional concept of an all-inhibiting gravity if we are to travel in space as we can if we apply our abilities to observe nature

There is also one other reason that we feel that this line of study is most important. This group in England is a small private research group that has labored for years on this and similar concepts. They are not bound by dogmatic military requirements. Their needs know no boundaries defined by the dogma that governs "our system" today. Their work then has a chance to be new and original

In the United States with its fantastic military budget that dominates all industrial and educational research there is little chance for development like the thoughts above. This is the tragic truth which binds our efforts in the US. At the moment with failure after failure at Cape Canaveral and at other places in our expensive program - we are certainly in a war race. Our only hope is that our "ENEMY" is in the same "rat race" of dogmatism. If he is not - then it appears that we are destined to lose the race for space

THE REASONS appear to be simple when outlined as we have noted in this issue of this publication. An amazing visitor is IGNORED with the hope that it "will go away" because our thinking at this time, when analyzed by the postulates of our dogmatic science, cannot explain the UFO

by W. GORDON ALLEN

SPACE CRAFT DIGEST po box 768 SALEM, OREGON USA PAGE 24

THE CONTROVERSIAL MONGUZZI UFO PICTURES

Following the letter from Editor TRENCH of the FLYING SAUCER REVIEW we are reproducing the pictures with the following comment
FIRST From the mimeographed TEES SIDE UFO RESEARCH GROUP
96 Russes, Street Middleborough, York-shire, ENGLAND.
". . . In the Sept/October issue of FSR there is an article by a Mr Lou Ziverting called the FLYING SAUCER PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE CENTURY which show a saucer on the ground with a figure standing near to it and also a saucer taking off. It is claimed that a Sr. Giampiero Monguzzi of Milan took these pictures while on holiday in the Bernina Mts. with his wife. Yet back in 1952 when the incident was recorded Sr. Monguzzi sold a copy of this photograph to a French magazine. It was discovered that the saucer was made of painted cardboard and the spaceman modelled of clay. In the background some pebbles had been placed to represent mts"

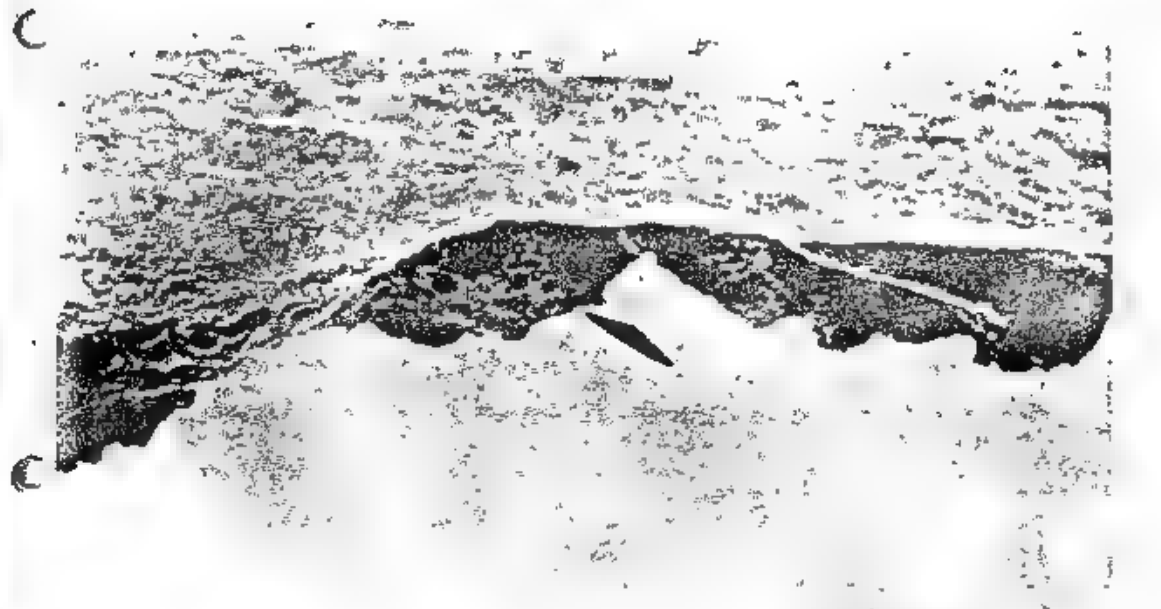
It is very regrettable that an "impartial" circular on UFO's should print this load of material. We ask THE NAME of the French magazine and the editor. We have examined the pictures very carefully and find that the background is NOT pebbles. It appears to be either a lava formation or a very close approximation so close. . . . that if these are fake the Italian Gentleman is to be complimented on his excellent modeling job. Certainly with the data available it is just as easy to believe the pictures as it is the undocumented "out of the blue" accusation we quoted.

We would invite the SPACE CRAFT DIGEST readers to compare these UFO pictures with UFO pictures for sale elsewhere in the magazine. Certainly it is almost exactly the same type of saucer that appears in the work of the editor SPACE CRAFT FROM BEYOND THREE DIMENSIONS. . . . (see back cover) which was taken by a Marine Air Group photographer over Korea

There has been little in UFO literature about spacemen in space suits BUT THE USSR ACADEMY OF SCIENCE and Space Research indicates that UFO's are INTERPLANETARY and have gone so far as to say that the planet VENUS is the cradle, crating point of 90% of the UFO's. They conclude that some UFO's have crashed on earth and that the pilots have been killed"

OTHER UFO OBSERVERS. . . Dr. Clyde Tombaugh Discoverer of Pluto Professor Hall of the Lowell observatory in Mass Dr Seymour B Hues of the U. of Florida Dr G. Duncan Fletcher of the Astronomical society of Kenya, South Africa

It is our belief that this issue of the SPACE CRAFT DIGEST covers about every good photo in the field of "saucerdom". The next issue will bring to public eye some very interesting information on RAUM and GEGENRAUM (SPACE AND COUNTER SPACE) which we believe, is the FIRST attempt to provide a theory of LEVITY which some day might possibly be generalized in the manner that even the mathematicians can handle. There will also be a further development of the story's FOUR FIELD conception of the ENTIRE EARTH which could account for life and intelligence ANYWHERE in the cosmos.
SPACE CRAFT DIGEST, PO BOX 768 SALEM, OREGON USA page.



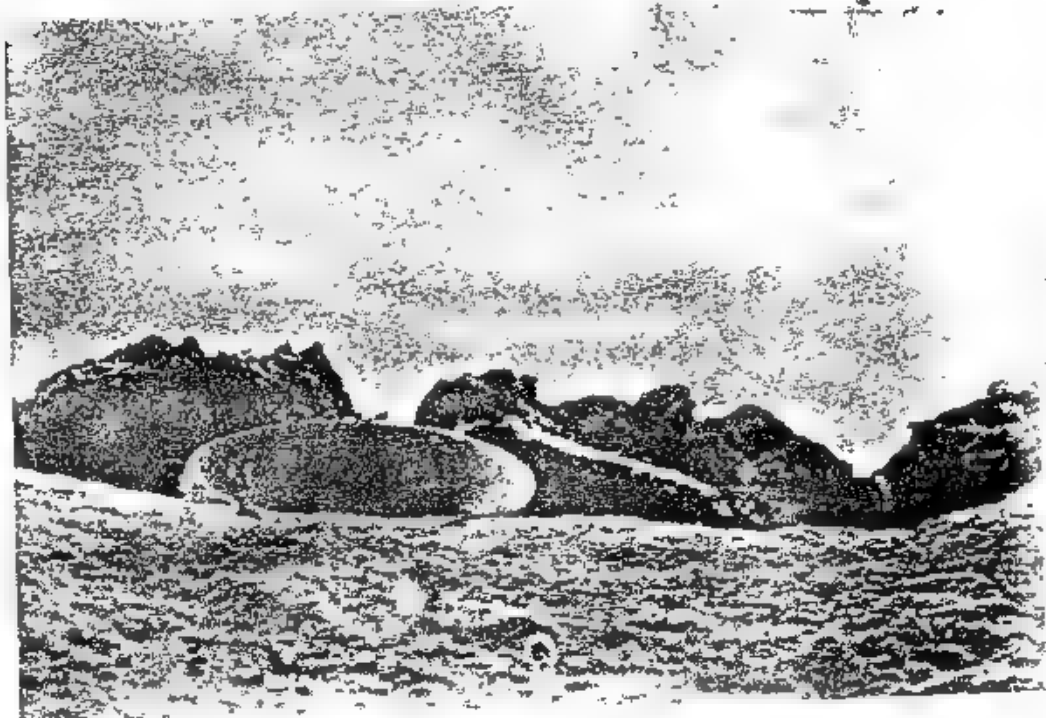
C



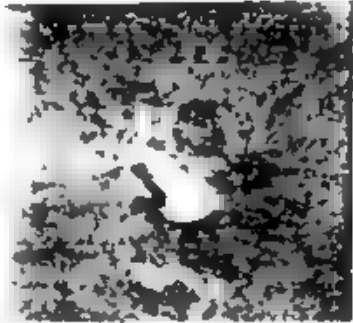
C



.....



FILED IF **LEAKING** **INDICATING** **THE** **DATE** **SPACE** **LIFE** **FROM**
 DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20248
 THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM THE
 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT, DENVER
 OFFICE, ON APRIL 15, 1964:

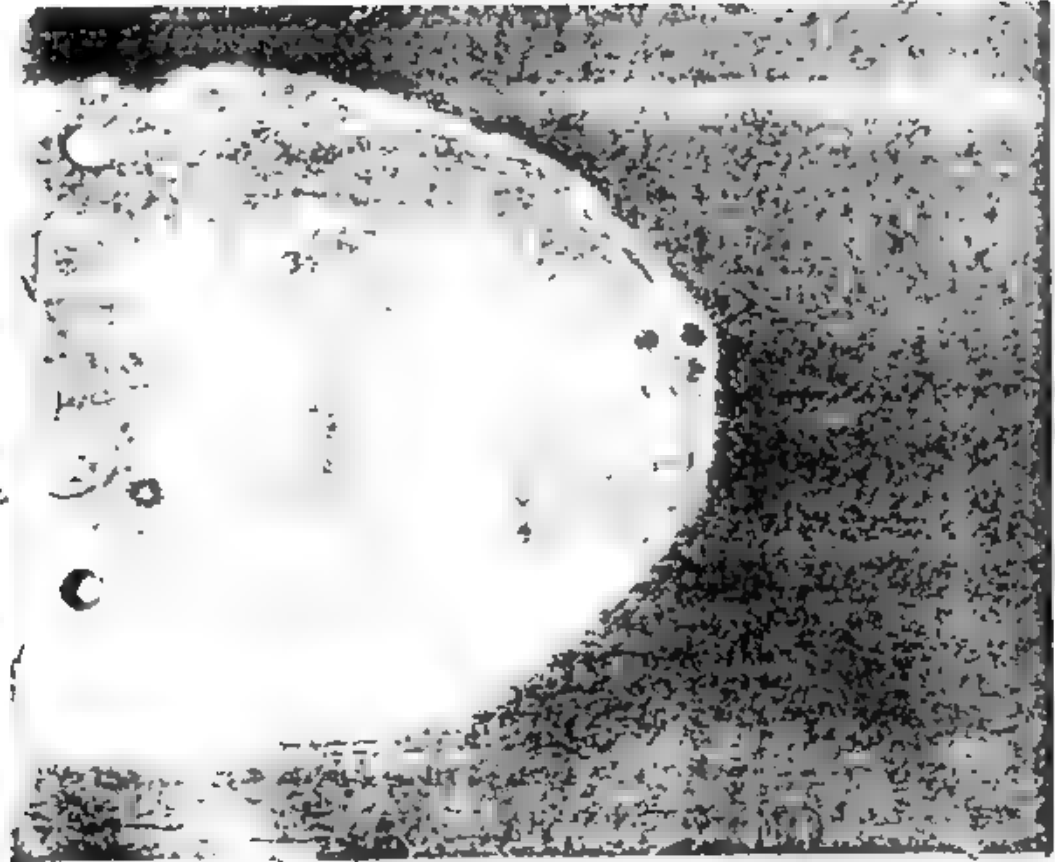


And also that it was there that the first
 new, good news was heard. It is to be done
 about existing. Many, but a report
 from the Air Force, who has the
 contract to do a bit of work on the
 situation, told them, the technical Secretary

The Air Force Government had been
 orders to do it. The Air Force is
 top of Trade's. The Air Force is that
 the Air Force has been at the top of the air-
 port people want to assist the economy.
 Quite a success order, he observed, he
 cause his first workmen never would
 make a fair last anyway. As soon as
 play politics with the local business

they would. A Fairy Fairy is a sort of a headquarters and community. Many
 that a whole the fairy give their parties and he is going around
 Farmer Fairy Fairy and the many a midday Fairy Fairy as he heard
 chattering and chattering at the feet. A farmer was known to see when he
 took a look from a far to make a wall. The hands would and he never
 tried to catch the wall. Fairy said, "People would see the truth at a
 Fairy Fairy as how is the most authority ever to extend the leg at runway
 and tried to cover the hill with the fact as if his workers would strike. The
 airport engineers have decided to leave the hill as a minor abstraction and
 light it

SPACE **1** **DEPT** **PO** **BOX** **746** **SALEM** **OREGON** **USA** **PAGE** **1**



THE AMOREA is the name given to this invisible flying animal photo-
 graphed with infra-red film by Trevor James, author of the book
 "They Live in the Sky". Using infra-red film and an a.s.p. method,
 James took six success photos of this strange and invisible airborne
 animal which has its own light source. James who has also photo-
 graphed four of these creatures in a flock states that their presence
 in our atmosphere, hitherto unknown to science, undoubtedly accounts
 for many reports of UFO's (unidentified flying objects).

"Space-Craft From Beyond Three Dimensions"

by W. Gordon Allen. (ILLUSTRATED)

FROM THE JACKET

In this challenging and provocative work, W. Gordon Allen, owner of several radio stations, a graduate electrical engineer and a former U. S. Naval radio-radar officer — seeks to prove conclusively the existence of Unidentified Flying Objects and offers an UNPRECEDENTED number of pictures to substantiate his claims.

The author's investigations over the last seven years indicate that "extra-terrestrial" entities using electrical space-craft propulsion "are all around us".

The mystery, Mr. Allen continues, is why this attention seems to be paid to earth at this time—unless this space traffic has always been with us. If it has—and certainly there are indications that the UFO has always been with us—then the ruling powers that-be who have oppressed the mind of man over the last few thousand years on this planet have been guilty of the universes' MOST INCREDIBLE CRIME AGAINST HUMANITY!

BEYOND THREE DIMENSIONS constitutes a challenge to conventional 20th century physical science to re-consider its "proved" conclusions and to re-evaluate the atomic theory. As the FIRST comprehensive attempt to reconcile Western scientific knowledge with the fantastic phenomena of the UFO, it is a scholarly and important work, as an exploration of flying saucers and their mysterious brethren, it is a true to life adventure story—as timely as tomorrow!

CHAPTER HEADINGS . . . TOWARD NEW DIMENSIONS OF THOUGHT . . . COSMIC-MIND RECEIVERS AFTER NEWTON . . . ATOMIC THEORIES AND PRE-HISTORIC CATASTROPHY . . . FROM COLD-WATCH to MOON-WATCH . . . (Space craft in our skies) . . . FIRST PRACTICAL THOUGHT RESONATOR? . . . THE POST-WAR PHANTASMA OF THE UFO . . . LUNAR CHANGES AND THE EARTH'S HALO . . . SOME EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL VISITATIONS . . . A NEW VISTA OF THE ENTIRETY . . . and four essays on the space-vortex atom by C. F. Krafft. (Many UFO photos)

ORDER TODAY AS FIRST EDITION IS NEARLY SOLD OUT.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____

Exposition Press Inc.

386 Fourth Avenue
New York 16, New York
Mail me "SPACECRAFT FROM BEYOND THREE
DIMENSIONS" by W. Gordon Allen
\$3.60 POSTPAID

4-112 (9-2-55)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Date March 5, 1959

The attached is referred to your office for such action as may be necessary.

The writer has been notified of this reference.

Brigadier General John M. Breit /
Director of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
Building Tempo E
14th and Adams Drive, Southwest
Washington, D. C.

Remarks:

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copies Reproduced 2

Disposition C/N

Date 1 Apr 59

Signature J. Edgar Hoover
1st Assistant Atty. Gen. Feb 27 1959

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover,
Dear Sir,

My reason for this communication is to report a phenomenon in the sky at 2.30 A.M. ^{Friday} when I went out on the lawn with my dog (a night occurrence). The moon was very bright and no stars were visible in the sky, but in the sky east of here apparently over Front Royal there was a very large yellow light, stationary, height approximately 3 times as high as Signal Knob Mountain & it was probably much higher.

M-1

My only reason for writing is that if the
information has any merit, it can be used.
No airplanes are ever seen in this position
in the atmosphere. There was no
movement in the object, nor sound. As
stars usually have a different color and
are much smaller make me wonder.

As I ~~have~~ do not know of anyone else
in Washington, which is my reason for
writing you.

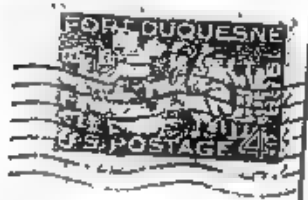
Yours very truly
~~_____~~
Rt. 2 Strasburg Va

Am not superstitious nor do I believe
in the occult. If the above has any
merit it can be forwarded to anyone interested.

It might have been a satellite.
M-2 M

~~Mr. J. Edgar Hoover~~
Mr. J. Edgar Hoover

TRASBURG, VA
FEB 22
5 50 PM
1959



Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington
D.C.

M-3

July 6 / 1959

AFCSI-6D/Capt Sellars/ga/8924/2 Jul. 59

24-185-0

MEMORANDUM FOR CHIEF, PUBLIC INFORMATION DIVISION, OFFICE OF INFORMATION SERVICES, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE

SUBJECT: Transmittal of Letter Containing Information Concerning Flying Saucers

1. The inclosed letter, forwarded to this Headquarters by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) is furnished your office for any action deemed appropriate.

2. For your additional information, the FBI has advised the writer of the inclosed letter of its referral to this Headquarters.

FOR THE CHIEF OF STAFF:

J. L. Welch

(2)

1 Incl
Ltr fr [redacted]
18 May 1958

2/7

M. L. WELCH
Assistant Chief
Communications
The Inspector General

JUL 1959
VAAC

OUT
6 JUL 1959
CI DIV
OSI

JUL 1959 498

24-185-
m

AFCSI-6D
Capt E. V. Sellars (previous coordination applies)

Sellars
2/7/59

Coord Cy AFCSI 24-185-0
Cmbk Cy AFCSI-6D
Resd Cy AFCSI-6D

MEMO ROUTING SLIP		NEVER USE FOR APPROVALS, DISAPPROVALS, CONCURRENCES, OR SIMILAR ACTIONS	
1 NAME OR TITLE Director of Special Investigations		INITIALS	CIRCULATE
ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION Attn: Major Olsen, AFCSI		DATE C1	COORDINATION
2 4th & Adams St S.E.			FILE
Washington 25, D. C.			INFORMATION X
3			NECESSARY ACTION
4			NOTE AND RETURN
5			SEE ME
6			SIGNATURE
<p>REMARKS</p> <p><i>to: This should not be called a change on the matter. AFCSI</i></p> <p><i>AFCSI</i></p> <p>F 31 AUG 1959</p> <p>24-185-199</p> <p>24-185-199</p> <p>UNITED STATES ARMY THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</p> <p>Dec 8 16 1958</p>			
FROM NAME OR TITLE Capt Copas		OFFICE	DATE 22 Dec 58
ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION AFGIN-1A1		SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	TELEPHONE

DEC 3 1954

MEMORANDUM FOR AFICIN DUTY OFFICER

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Object (UFO) Reports

1. The AFICIN Duty Officer will classify all telephonic or other verbal reports of UFO sightings received during non-duty hours in one of the following three (3) categories, and will take the action indicated for the appropriate category:

a. REPORT BY AN INDIVIDUAL OF HIGH RANK MILITARY, GOVERNMENT OR CIVILIAN STAFFING (e. g. HIGH RANKING MILITARY OFFICER, CIVILIAN OFFICIAL IN DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, SCIENTIST, ETC.) OR A REPORT BY ANY PERSON WHICH IS DEEMED BY THE AFICIN DUTY OFFICER TO BE OF IMMEDIATE POSSIBLE IMPORTANCE TO NATIONAL DEFENSE OR AIR INTELLIGENCE (e. g. OBJECT APPEARED TO BE A DESCENDING SATELLITE). (Considerable discretion must be exercised by the AFICIN Duty Officer in placing a report in this category for the latter reason.) ACTION: One of following:

- (1) Request the reporting individual to report the sighting to the Air Technical Intelligence Center (Wright-Patterson AF Base, Dayton, Ohio) Duty Officer by telephoning (collect) Gleason 3-7111 (Dayton), Ext. 7-1828. In requesting this action, the AFICIN Duty Officer should give a brief explanation of the AFICIN role in UFO investigation/evaluation etc as prescribed by AFI 200-2.
- (2) IF the reporting individual indicates any reluctance or unwillingness to place his report to the AFICIN Duty Officer, then the AFICIN Duty Officer will obtain full details and pass the report to the AFICIN Duty Officer.

b. ALL REPORTS, OTHER THAN THOSE INDICATED IN PARAGRAPH 1a, OF UFO SIGHTINGS IN THE WASHINGTON-BALTIMORE AREA.

ACTION: Refer all persons making such reports to the Operations Duty Officer, Andrews AF Base, Maryland, Telephone: Fitchwood 5-6200, Ext. 6874. (The Commander, Andrews AF Base is considered "Commander of Base" for purposes of investigating UFO reports in the Washington-Baltimore area IAW AFI paragraph 1a and 1b, AFI 200-2).

c. ALL REPORTS, OTHER THAN THOSE INDICATED IN PARAGRAPH 1a, OF UFO SIGHTINGS OUTSIDE OF THE WASHINGTON-BALTIMORE AREA.

Memorandum for AFCEC Duty Officer (cont'd)

ACTION: Refer all persons making such reports to Commander or Duty Officer of the Air Force Base nearest them. If possible, the AFCEC Duty Officer will assist persons making this type of report by informing them of the Air Force Base nearest them.

2. In all instances of telephonic UFO reports, the AFCEC Duty Officer will obtain the basic facts and submit a brief written report on it at the beginning of the next duty day to AFCEC-1A1, AFCEC Captain Supac, and AFCEC-2, AFCEC Major Tucker.

1 Encl.

AFM No. 200-2, 5 Feb 58

JAMES T. WOOD
Colonel
AFCEC-1A1



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Date: July 1, 1960

To: Office of Special Investigations
Air Force

Attention: Chief, Counterintelligence
Division

JEH From: John Edgar Hoover, Director

Subject: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS
[REDACTED] - COMPLAINANT
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

There are enclosed for your information and whatever action you desire to take a copy of a letter dated June 27, 1960, from [REDACTED] Bronx, New York, and a copy of our reply thereto.

We are taking no further action in this matter. The files of this Bureau contain no references concerning [REDACTED]

Enclosures - 2

COPY

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
June 27, 1960

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

To Whom It May Concern; Dear Sir;

It has come to my attention lately, that Russia may be sending the so-called "flying saucers," the magnetic image given off by these saucers is in many ways similar as that of the moon. The moon is now possessed by the Russians and they understand about it, simulating the magnetic pull of the moon is not hard for them as they know about it. Somewhat of a flying saucer has been observed by me several years ago at a beach together with some other people who were also watching. We all looked at it so long, it is almost unbelievable that none of us would phone some bureau or agency of investigation. Yet we all just sat there and stared (I did not have a dime on me, nor did my gentleman friend). These objects give off a magnetic perception and they look as they are looking at us. To understand the moon and to copy it is not hard if one can also get there. People are magnetized and somewhat immobilized by looking at them.

A doctor and I had been studying the moon and I know much about it. An article was published on the moon several years ago by us, the psychological aspects of it.

They probably simulate it with a strong platinum composition, four to six inches thick frame. The perceptual lighting that they give forth in the air like a slight mercury quivering back and forth, moving like gliding, the perceptual lighting is helped somewhat when in the air by the atmosphere (or environment), and is not on the ship when it moves, as if shooting slowly straight forward, encompassed now in a dull platinum finished body.

Some years ago I wrote to you about this, but it was not detailed.

Hoping you will take my suggestion, I remain.

Respectfully yours,

/s/ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

COPY



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

July 1, 1960

Miss [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Bronx 55, New York

Dear Miss [REDACTED]:

I am in receipt of your letter dated
June 27, 1960, and I do appreciate your motives
in furnishing the data contained therein.

Since information pertaining to
unidentified flying objects is a matter of
interest to the Department of the Air Force,
I am taking the liberty of furnishing a copy of
your letter to the Office of Special Investigations,
Department of the Air Force, Washington 25, D. C.

Sincerely yours,

J. E. Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
20 DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
111 EAST 18TH STREET
NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

2D 24-0-434 24-185-502
24-185

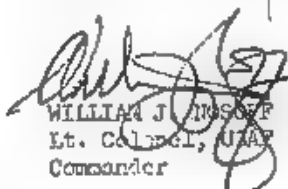
SUBJECT: Mrs. [REDACTED] 24-185
Miss [REDACTED] 24-185-502
Both of [REDACTED], Pottstown, Penna.

1 AUG 1960

TO: Dir OSI (USAF) (AFCSI-6D)

1. Reference paragraph 5, letter DO #3, file 24-0-198, dated 25 July 1960.

2. Due to the apparent lack of objectivity on the part of observers, this matter is not being referred to Commander, McGuire AFB, New Jersey, but is being placed in the zero files of this District.


WILLIAM J. JANSOFF
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Commander

CLASSIFICATION CAN BE
BY AUTHORITY OF
BY [REDACTED], Capt, USAF
8 DEC 1975
DATE



24-185
AUG 8 - 1960

502
502
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
U.S. AIR FORCE
AUG 12 1960

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

HEADQUARTERS
3rd DISTRICT OSI (IG) USAF
200 3rd St
K... ..

25 JUL 1960

3DO INV 24-0-198

SUBJECT: Mrs. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Pottstown, Penna.

TO: 2 District OSI (IG) USAF

1. On 15 July 1960, at approximately 1100 hours, the writer received a telephone call from Mrs. [REDACTED], Chestnut Hill, Pa. Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that she has two sisters living at [REDACTED] Pottstown, Pa., and that these individuals and the fourteen year old daughter of one of them were on their way to Detachment #304, this District Office, Philadelphia, Pa., to report that flying saucers had landed at their homes in Pottstown, and that they were afraid that a bomb was going to be exploded. She added that they have been discussing this for six months, and that the last two days they have been hearing clicking noises on the roof. Mrs. [REDACTED] advised that her sisters had first announced that they were going to Washington, and that she and her husband had dissuaded them from going there, and suggested that they come to the OSI office instead. Mrs. [REDACTED] asked that there be no publicity; that they be told that the matter would be looked into, and that they be told to go home.

2. At approximately 1430 hours, 15 July 1960, Mrs. [REDACTED] and daughter, [REDACTED], and Miss [REDACTED], all of [REDACTED] Pottstown, Pa., arrived at Detachment #304. They were interviewed by Major THOMAS H. CONWAY, Commander, Detachment #304, and Special Agent ROBERT H. DENNIS, in the presence of Miss [REDACTED], OSI Stenographer. They gave a disconnected account of the following incidents:

3. Mrs. [REDACTED] related that she lives with her husband and daughter on Route 100, four and one-half miles south of Pottstown, one-half mile north of Booktown. She related that she first saw strange objects when her daughter was approximately five years old -- that while out in the yard one day, a little blue man was flying past her. The blue man, according to Mrs. [REDACTED], was approximately three feet tall, and portrayed features similar to human features, except that he wore a space suit.



[REDACTED]

Letter, BDO INV 24-0-198, Subj: Mrs. [REDACTED], aka [REDACTED]
Both of R.D. #2, Pottstown, Penna.

She further related that the reason she called him a little blue man was because his space suit was blue. Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that from that time forward, she has seen other little blue men and big yellow men, also wearing space suits; heard clicking noises on her roof and porch, and heavy footsteps on the porch which sounded as if at each step they were pulling the nails up as they walked. In addition, she asserted that these men were able to project themselves on a light beam into her TV set, on the wall, and they locked in the windows; further, that on occasion, they used the light beams to paralyze her when she was doing something that they apparently disliked.

Mrs. [REDACTED] indicated that the yellow men apparently did not like the color blue, since on one occasion while in Pottstown, Pa., when she was in the process of purchasing a blue dress, a light beam was flashed in her eyes to let her know that she was not to buy blue, since they did not like blue. However, according to Mrs. [REDACTED], she purchased the blue dress against their will, and upon her arrival at home, she found that the dress had been burned, supposedly by their light beams. Questioning of Mrs. [REDACTED] in an attempt to ascertain the location and name of the store was unsuccessful. She could not recall the name of the store, nor could she recall the name of the clerk from whom she had purchased the dress. Mrs. [REDACTED] indicated that the little blue men and the large yellow men gave off a strong smell of perfume that also paralyzed her.

Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that on 14 July 1960, there were numerous little blue men and big yellow men at her home flashing light beams in her house, down her chimney, on her TV set, interrupting her telephone conversations, and making various unexplained noises outside. These men referred to the "Mojo Workout" Saturday night when they came and tested it, and they are supposed to set it off real soon. Mrs. [REDACTED] indicated that she called the Pennsylvania State Police, Thorndale Troop, and requested that they come out to her home and investigate for prowlers. Mrs. [REDACTED] advised that she did not inform the State Police of the truth. She only indicated that there was someone prowling around.

Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that her husband is retired; that he does not hear too well; and that he does not see these things.

b. Miss [REDACTED] stated substantially the same as Mrs. [REDACTED] concerning the foregoing information. [REDACTED] indicated that she lived in an entirely different house than Mrs. [REDACTED], and that these creatures had, on occasion, visited her home and exhibited the same type of display. [REDACTED] related that a Mrs. [REDACTED] from Fruitfield owned a home in the immediate area and had, on occasion, witnessed footprints, supposedly left by the little blue men during one of their visits. [REDACTED]

Letter, 3DO INV 24-0-198, Subj: Mrs. ██████████, Miss ██████████,
Both of ██████████, Pottstown, Penna.

stated that at first Mrs. ██████████ was doubtful, but after seeing the
footprints, she was convinced.

██████████ insisted that someone with a Geiger Counter be sent to
examine their home, and repeatedly asked that they be examined by
Army doctors to determine the extent of radioactivity and other related
materials that they had contacted.

██████████ consistently repeated that we (CSI) did not believe their
story and were laughing at them; thereby, she insisted that she and Mrs.
██████████ were considering going to Washington.

2. Miss ██████████, who resides in the home of Mrs. ██████████, re-
lated that on at least one occasion she had seen the little blue men,
had repeatedly overheard the clicking noises on the roof and footsteps on
the porch; however, she denied ever having been paralyzed by the light,
nor had not seen the light.

3. The foregoing information was furnished in an incoherent manner by
both Mrs. ██████████ and Miss ██████████. In accordance with the request of
Mrs. ██████████, Mrs. ██████████, Miss ██████████ and Miss ██████████ were asked to
return to their home area.

4. Immediately after the departure of instant individuals, Mrs. ██████████
entered the office in an attempt to ascertain if Mrs. ██████████, ██████████
and Miss ██████████ were persuaded to return to their home area. Major
██████████ informed her that he had requested they return to their home; how-
ever, he was not able to state whether they would follow the recommenda-
tion.

5. The above is furnished for your information and further transmittal
to the Commander, McGuire AFB, N.J.

George O. Spence
FOR APPROVAL AND SIGNATURE OF
GEORGE O. SPENCE
Lt Col, USAF
Commander

COPIES DEST DIA

REG 200030, 24081-60

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
INCOMING MESSAGE

[REDACTED]

AT 1615 HOURS 29 SEPT 60, ONE WITNESS OBSERVED A FLAMING OBJECT WITH TRAILING SMOKE DESCENT AND STRIKE THE WATER APPROXIMATELY 200 METERS OFF SHORE AT ASARICHO, WHICH IS 2 MILES EAST OF OTARU. THERE WAS A REPORTED SOUND OF AN EXPLOSION EITHER UPON CONTACT WITH THE WATER OR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO CONTACT. THE LOCAL POLICE AND MSB ARRIVED AT THE SCENE SHORTLY AFTER THE ABOVE TIME; HOWEVER DID NOT FIND ANY DEBRIS OR OTHER MATTER FLOATING ON THE WATER. THIS OBJECT REPORTEDLY CAUSED A 20 TO 30 METER GEYSER AS IT STRUCK THE WATER. JASDF HAS BEEN QUERIED AND HAS ADVISED THAT THERE WERE NO AMERICAN OR JAPANESE AIRCRAFT IN THE VICINITY AT THE ABOVE TIME AND DATE. IT HAS BEEN DETERMINED THAT THE DEPTH OF WATER WHERE THE OBJECT FELL IS APPROXIMATELY 10 METERS. MRD WAS REQUESTED JAPANESE AUTHORITIES TO EITHER DIVE OR DRAG THE AREA FOR THE PURPOSE OF IDENTIFYING THIS UNKNOWN OBJECT. MRD HAS ADVISED THAT THEY ARE QUERING ONE ADDITIONAL SOURCE REGARDING THIS MATTER AND WILL FURNISH THE RESULTS OF THIS QUERY TO OSI IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT. UNQUOTE.

BT

*Col Patterson's
this advising
to case to his atten
when he returns
as possibly related
interest to 25 Sept
Heffland AFB Liaison
Off 30/9*

NOTE : Advance copy delivered to OSI on 30 Sept 60
*Distribution of this message in whole or in part is prohibited without approval of THE OFFICE OF PRIMARY INTEREST.

PAGE 2 OF 2

COPY NO.

FORM
AFHQ MAY 55 D-309b
EXHAUSTIVE EDITIONS OF
THIS FORM MAY BE USED.

SECRET

20-2

3 March 1960

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

1. At 0820 hours, 7 March 1960, S/A HUNTER, CI Chief, District Office 02, telephonically related the following information which he had received from BOB MCKAY, U. S. Marshal at Nome, Alaska:

MCKAY stated that at approximately 2016 hours, local Nome time, on 6 March 1960, a large number of people at Nome reported seeing a brilliant flash of light located in the sky in the vicinity of Sledge Island, which is located approximately 25 miles southwest of Nome. This light was described by three teenage eye-witnesses as a brilliant blue-white light which appeared brighter than the light of an arc welding torch. It was further described as tubular and moving through the sky and appeared to flash brilliantly for about two seconds, then the light went off for about one second, followed by another two-second flash. It was further described as separating into two pieces, one of which disappeared; the other piece appeared to be heading in a northwesterly direction. The same witnesses also described a shushing sound accompanying the light. MCKAY did not personally see the flash in the sky, but described its magnitude and brilliance as such that it lit up the room he was occupying in his home.

2. [REDACTED] a FAA pilot who was flying enroute from Nome to Anchorage at the time also reported seeing a tremendous flash of light in the sky. It was further reported by the FAA that there appeared to be an increase in the amount of radio activity from Russia during that day.

3. S/A HUNTER also received a telephone call reporting the incident from [REDACTED] at Nome, Alaska, who did not witness the incident himself.

4. S/A HUNTER further stated that on a very recent trip to the Nome area, he received the impression from the population there that there was a general dissatisfaction with the way that recent unusual sightings have been handled by USAF. This was probably exemplified by the variety of versions of the incident given to the press by USAF spokesmen. HUNTER advised that he maintains excellent contacts with reliable individuals at Nome and may be able to furnish additional information in the future on similar incidents.

5. HUNTER further advised that he and the 11th Air Division Intelligence Officer work together very closely on incidents of this nature and that the Alaskan Air Command had been duly notified of this incident through intelligence channels.

HOWARD KAMAH
Special Agent
Chief, Counterintelligence Division

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 10 1960	
FBI - ANCHORAGE	

[REDACTED]

Atch 1

SECRET
UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT SIGHTINGS IN THE NOME, ALASKA AREA 14 FEB 60

7 March 1960

JOHN D. HUNTER, Special Agent
Chief, Counterintelligence Division
82nd District Office of Special Investigations
Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska

The writer first became aware of the 14 February Nome sighting through an article that appeared on 15 February in the Fairbanks, Alaska News-Miner (newspaper). The article reflected that [redacted], resident manager of [redacted] and several other Nome residents had sighted an unidentified flying object at approximately 1630 hours (Nome time) on 14 February. At the time of the reading of the News-Miner article, the writer was in the company of Major MILTON KARREL, Intelligence Officer, 11th Air Division in the latter's home. After reading the article, Major KARREL called the 11th Air Division COC and found that visual sightings of an unidentified flying object had been reported from Nome and Unalakleet.

On 16 February the writer contacted Major KARREL and asked if any OSI assistance was needed in making a determination as to the nature of the object sighted. Major KARREL advised he had all needed reports.

On 18 February the writer attended an inter-departmental intelligence conference at Elmendorf AFB, Alaska. During the course of this conference a senior Naval Officer advised that the 14 February Nome sighting had been determined to be a meteor and the investigation was closed.

On 26 February Major KARREL contacted the writer and requested a personality briefing concerning [redacted] who had made the 14 February sighting at Nome. The writer briefed Major KARREL as to his knowledge concerning [redacted]. Major KARREL advised that [redacted] generating newspaper publicity concerning his (KARREL) disbelief of the Air Force's identification of the 14 February sighting as a meteor. Major KARREL expressed a desire to find out what [redacted]'s motives might be in keeping publicity alive on the 14 February sighting. The writer advised Major KARREL that he would be in Nome on 3-4 March and would make discreet inquiries concerning the 14 February sighting. In answer to the writer's question Major KARREL advised that the individuals questioned concerning the 14 February sighting were interviewed by a Captain STEELE of the Nome National Guard and not by Air Force personnel.

On 3 March the writer and Special Agent BILLY GUN arrived at Nome via [redacted]. During the flight from Fairbanks to Nome the writer discussed the 14 February sighting with Miss [redacted], Chief Stewardess and [redacted]-Captains, both of Weir Alaska Airlines. Both of these individuals are well acquainted with [redacted] is married to [redacted]'s sister. Both [redacted] and [redacted] expressed skepticism of the determination of the 14 February sighting as a meteor. Both [redacted] and [redacted] expressed the opinion that [redacted] is a stable, honest, trustworthy

individual. PETERSON added that [redacted] is the President of the Home Chamber of Commerce and, like most Home citizens, is desirous of having military personnel stationed in the Home area for both economic and defensive reasons.

On arrival in Home the writer and S/A COX contacted LA PCI 80-103. This informant, of known reliability and character, advised he believed [redacted] to be basically honest; however, thought [redacted] might embellish the 14 February sighting as incentive for obtaining military installations for the Home area. Source further advised that he was disappointed and that he had heard comments of similar disappointment from other Home citizens concerning the manner in which the 14 February sighting was investigated. Source elaborated on this point by stating that the Air Force did not evidence enough interest in the sighting to send personnel to Home to conduct the investigation but relied on untrained local people to conduct the interrogations. Source stated he personally believed the 14 February sighting to be some explainable natural phenomenon, however, he believed the Air Force had rather "aluffed" off the investigation by requesting a University of Alaska Geophysicist to state the sighting to be a meteor.

The writer and S/A COX contacted deputy U.S. Marshal DONALD G. McEAY and requested his knowledge of the 14 February sighting. [redacted] advised that a Home pilot, [redacted] had conducted a survey of the people who had allegedly seen the object. [redacted] contacted [redacted] and obtained the names of these individuals. In addition to [redacted] the other individuals involved in the sighting were [redacted] (brother), [redacted] (wife) and [redacted] and [redacted], a local couple who conduct an insurance business in Home. [redacted] substantially confirmed the information obtained from LA PCI 80-103.

The writer and S/A COX contacted [redacted] and [redacted] at their insurance office in Home. Mrs. [redacted] advised she and her husband were visiting PERS WALSH's home at the time of the sighting and witnessed the object in the company of [redacted] and [redacted]. Mrs. [redacted] advised the sighting was made from a window in the west living room between 1630 and 1730 hours on 14 February. According to Mrs. [redacted] [redacted] called attention to the object and she stood up and watched the object pass the window. Mrs. [redacted] advised the object appeared to be traveling in a northwest to southeast direction at great speed. Mrs. [redacted] stated she viewed the object for approximately 3 seconds and described the object as being an intense yellow-white light, spherical in configuration. Mrs. [redacted] stated that the day was bright and sunny and that the sun had not yet begun its descent. Mrs. [redacted] advised she was approximately eight feet from the window and did not approach the window during the time the object was in sight. (See attached drawing) [redacted] advised he was sitting at a desk in the [redacted] living room and approached the window just in time to glimpse the object prior to its disappearance behind the eave of an adjoining building. Neither [redacted] nor [redacted] saw any object preceding the intense light.

On 4 March the writer and S/A COX interviewed [redacted] in the Wien Airline Office. [redacted] advised the sighting occurred at 1650 on 14 February from his living room. He corroborated the [redacted]'s statements as to the

individuals present at the time of the sighting. [redacted] stated his brother [redacted] saw the object first and called everyone's attention to it. [redacted] advised everyone present approached the window and viewed the object until it disappeared behind an adjoining structure. (This point disagrees with Mrs. [redacted]'s statement that she did not approach the window until the object was out of sight). [redacted] stated the object was in view for approximately 15 seconds. (This estimate is believed to be exaggerated in view of the [redacted]'s statements and the subsequent statement of [redacted]. [redacted] corroborated the [redacted]'s statements as to the existing weather conditions and the path and position of the object relative to the window. WALSH emphatically stated that a "shiny silver cylindrical object preceded a cone shaped intense light having an orange tinge". [redacted] further advised that subsequent to the sighting the persons present discussed the object and [redacted] called the local FAA office and reported the sighting. [redacted] said he called a Colonel IBBELI (phonetic) AAC Chief of Staff on the day following the sighting and described the object to the Colonel. [redacted] alleged the Colonel told him that Unalakleet and another station had also reported the object. [redacted] further advised that a [redacted] of Teller, Alaska, had been driving a cat-train along the beach, approximately 10 miles northwest of Nome and had seen the object at approximately 1645. [redacted] concluded that some school children in King Island Village (an Eskimo settlement just south of the city limits of Nome) had also observed the object in question.

Mrs. [redacted] was not available for interview.

The writer and S/A COX contacted [redacted] at the Nome Air Terminal where he works as a mechanic for Weir Airlines. [redacted] corroborated his brother's statements concerning the sighting, however, seemed less emphatic concerning the object preceding the intense light. [redacted] differed with PAFI concerning the time the object was visible. [redacted] estimated 3 seconds.

No contact could be made with any of the school children who allegedly viewed the object in question.

In several contacts not outlined above the writer attempted to obtain an impression of the feeling of the people in Nome concerning the situation in question. None of the individuals (5) contacted agreed on the following points: the economic situation in Nome is tenuous; the citizens of Nome feel left out because the military does not have personnel at Nome; the Air Force should have evidenced a greater interest in the sighting in question regardless of the outcome; there was no great interest or panic in this sighting as such.

On 7 March 1960, at approximately 1000 hours, [redacted] telephonically contacted the writer and informed him that another unidentified flying object sighting had been made at Nome. [redacted] stated that he had not personally seen the object but that [redacted] had been an eye witness. [redacted] further stated that a great number of people in the Nome area had seen the object; that FAA had received several calls reporting the sighting.

Immediately upon termination of this call, the writer personally contacted Major [redacted] and notified him of [redacted] information. Major IARELL advised that he also had received calls on sightings from Nome and Unalakleet.

On 7 March 1960, the writer telephonically contacted [redacted] and elicited substantially the following information: [redacted] was at his residence in Nome, watching television, at approximately 2016 hours, Nome time, when suddenly the room in which he was sitting became vividly illuminated. The illumination seemed to emanate from a small window on the North side of the [redacted] residence. The illumination existed for approximately 2 seconds, disappeared for approximately 1 second and then reappeared for another approximately 2 second interval. [redacted] advised that he questioned [redacted], age 14; [redacted], age 12; and [redacted], age 10, who were playing in their yard at the time of the instant incident. [redacted] advised [redacted] that a bright object had come across the sky and divided into two pieces. [redacted] said one piece continued in a North, Northwest direction and the other piece disintegrated. [redacted] described the magnitude of the light involved as "lit up the whole town." [redacted] advised this corroborated his impression of the light which he likened to the breaking of high tension electrical current lines. [redacted] advised that [redacted] and [redacted] thought the object made a "shh" sound. [redacted] attempt at altitude determination of the object was "up in the strata." [redacted] concluded by stating he was going to interrogate all the people in Nome who had seen the object and would keep the writer informed.

At approximately 1630 hours [redacted] telephonically contacted the writer and advised he had a report from a Mrs. [redacted] in Teller, Alaska, who works for the Alaska Communications System. [redacted] stated Mrs. [redacted] advised him that [redacted] and [redacted] of Teller had observed the object on the previous evening and were positive that the object had gone to the ground a little South and East between Nome and Teller. [redacted] advised that LEB and [redacted] had viewed the object from separate positions. In addition to the information above, [redacted] stated that several of the persons he had interviewed that afternoon had advised that approximately 1 minute to 1 1/2 minutes subsequent to the sighting of the object they had heard a sound that they likened to thunder. Immediately subsequent to the termination of the telephone conversation, the writer contacted Major IARELL and related the information.

On 8 March 1960, the writer contacted Dr. ELVEY, Head of the Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska. The 14 February and 6 March sightings were discussed at length and Dr. ELVEY offered the opinion that all available evidence points to the 14 February sighting as being of meteoric origin. Dr. ELVEY advised the 6 March sighting might well have been a meteor; however, certain other objects would produce the same visual effects as witnesses described in this sighting. After extensive (4 1/2 hours) research concerning the position of all known earth orbiting objects, Dr. ELVEY advised that there was only one object in the proximity of the Nome area at the time of the 6 March sighting. Dr. ELVEY concluded by stating he would continue to research the subjects and would keep the writer informed.

On 9 March 1960, the writer was contacted by [REDACTED] who advised that he had received notification that a number of native villagers at Unalakleet had witnessed the 6 March phenomenon. According to [REDACTED] these witnesses alleged the object to be East of Beabara and West of the mainland. They had no concept of altitude or distance. [REDACTED] concluded the conversation by advising that he had mailed a number of interrogatories concerning the 6 March sightings to the writer.

On 9 March 1960 at 1235 hours, the writer was listening to a news broadcast on KPFB and noted that Senator BARTLETT had requested military authorities to investigate the circumstances surrounding the Nome sightings. The commentator further reported that Senator BARTLETT had gained his information concerning the sightings from [REDACTED].

In a discussion with 82D OSI personnel, the writer gained information that extensive news coverage (television, radio and newspaper) had been afforded the latest Nome sighting.

On 9 March 1960, the writer received four affidavits via registered mail from U.S. Deputy Marshal [redacted], Nome, Alaska. These affidavits were taken by [redacted] on 7 March 1960 from four Nome residents who had witnessed the phenomena. The main points established by these affidavits are as follows:

1. The object was observed to the North of Nome.
2. The object appeared to be very close to Nome.
3. The object appeared approximately the size of a basket ball or volley ball.
4. The object was an intense white light.
5. After the flash, the object appeared to float slowly down leaving a trail behind.
6. A noise likened to thunder was heard approximately 90 seconds subsequent to the flash.

On 10 March 1960, the writer received five reports of various news media reporting that Senator BARTLETT had requested the Department of Defense to conduct an investigation of the Nome sightings.

On 10 March 1960, a short (2 inch) article appeared in the Fairbanks, Alaska Daily News Miner, which reflected that Senator Gruening had requested an investigation by the Department of Defense into the sightings in the Nome area.

On 11 March 1960, the writer was contacted by Major HUGHES, Directorate of Special Investigations, AIC, who requested a briefing concerning the results of the writer's inquiry concerning the instant sightings. The writer briefed Major HUGHES on the information contained in this report. Major HUGHES cautioned the writer not to become over active in collecting data concerning this matter; however, stated that the Director was interested in the results of the inquiry.

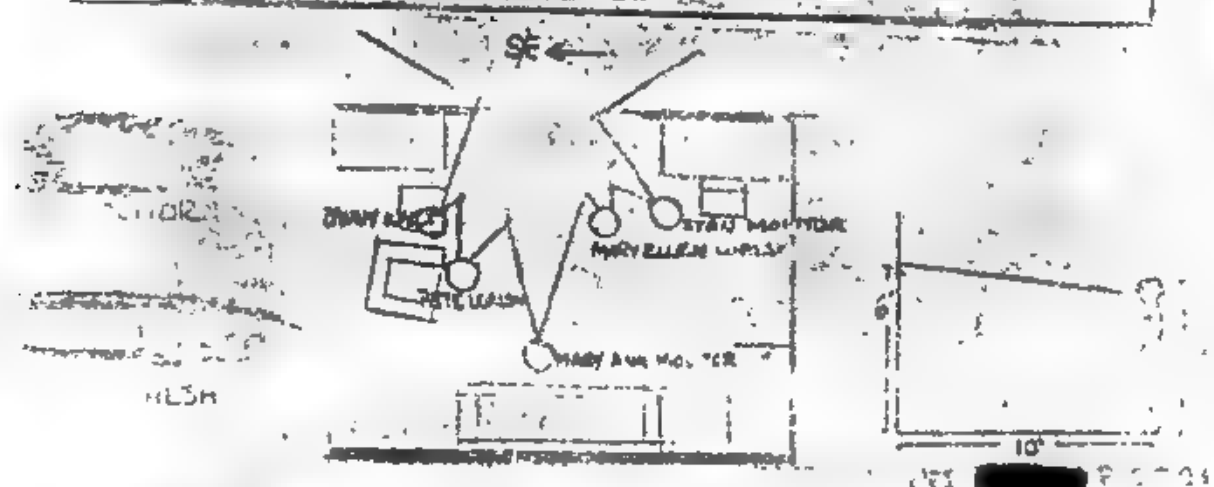
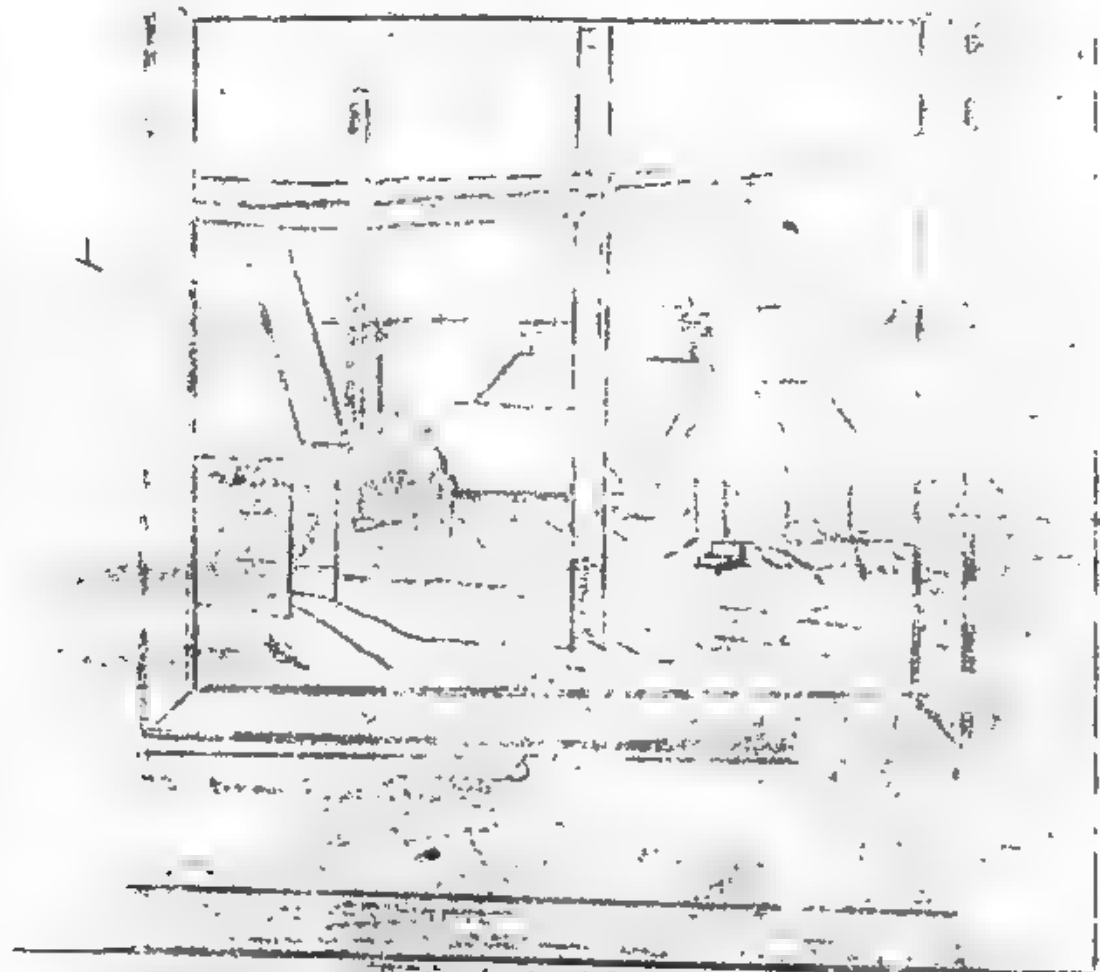
On 11-15 March 1960, the writer and members of the Counterintelligence Division closely monitored news media for evidence of continued public interest in the sightings. Two radio broadcasts mentioned the sightings on 12 March 1960, one television newscaster and one radio newscaster mentioned the sightings on 13 March 1960 and one radio newscaster mentioned the sightings on 14 March 1960.

On 15 March 1960, the writer reviewed the information contained herein for Major KARREL. KARREL advised he had not received any further reports on the matter in question and believed that public sentiment for an investigation was dying out. Major KARREL further advised that AIC did not evidence any desire for further investigation of the sightings. The writer informed Major KARREL that any further information received from OSI sources would be relayed to him.

If any further inquiry is requested in this matter, the following named individuals would be cogent sources of information:

1. [REDACTED], Alaska
2. [REDACTED], Pilot, Nome, Alaska
3. [REDACTED], Station Manager, Nome, Alaska
4. [REDACTED], Alaska Communications System, Teller, Alaska

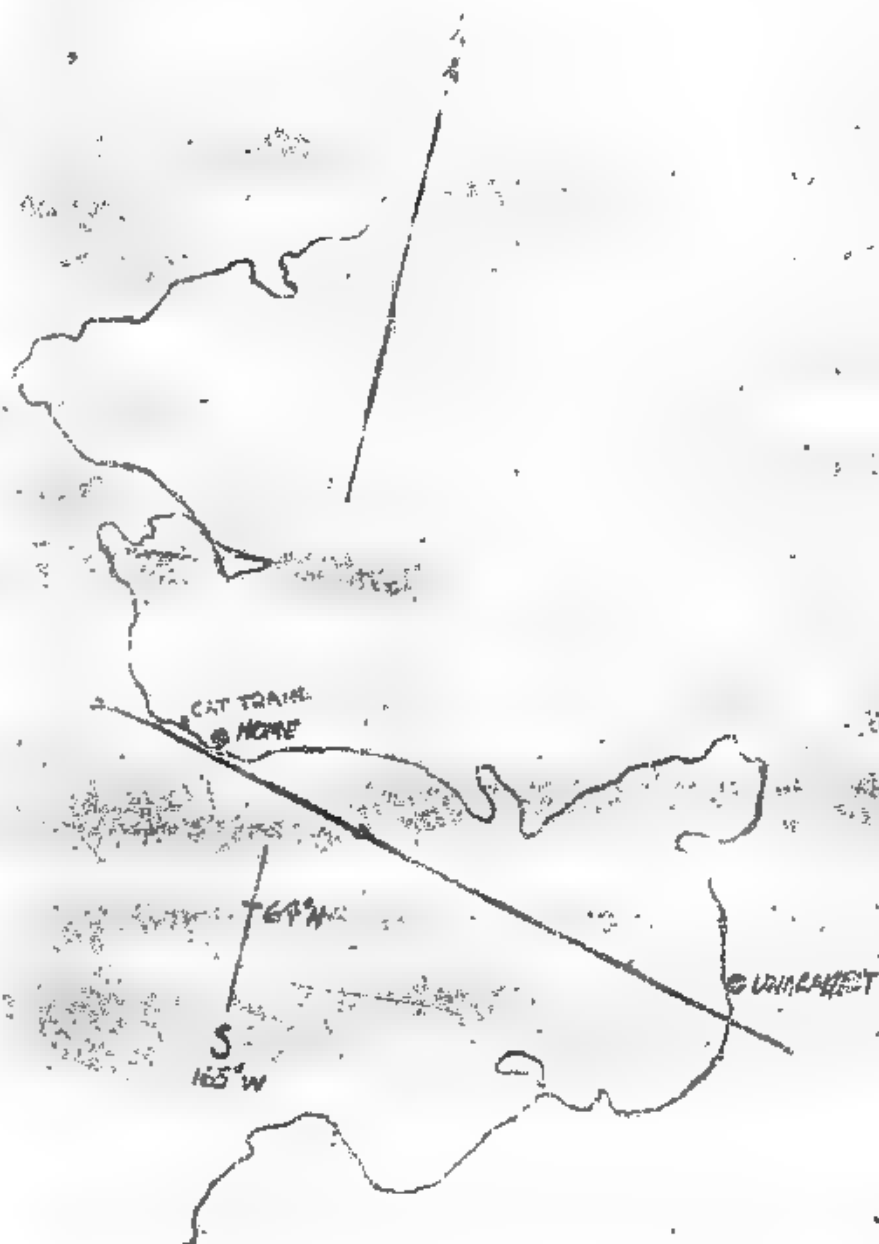
END

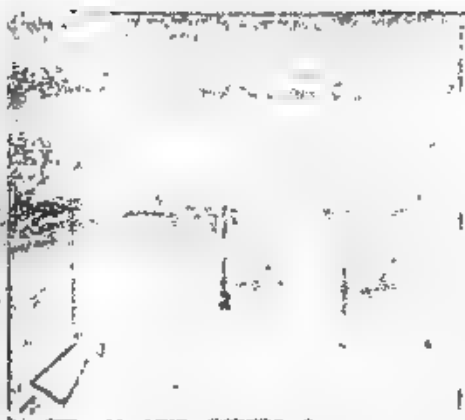


14 February UPO sightings
HOME, ALASKA

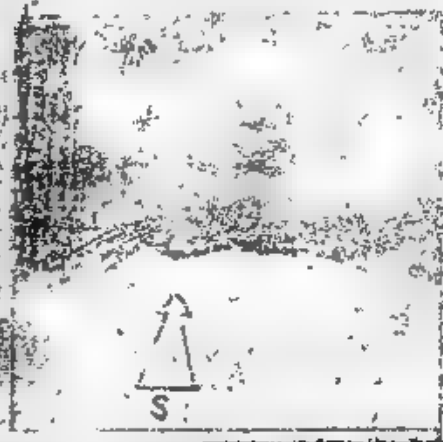
DIRECTION, 14 FEBRUARY 1960

NAME OF SIGHTING





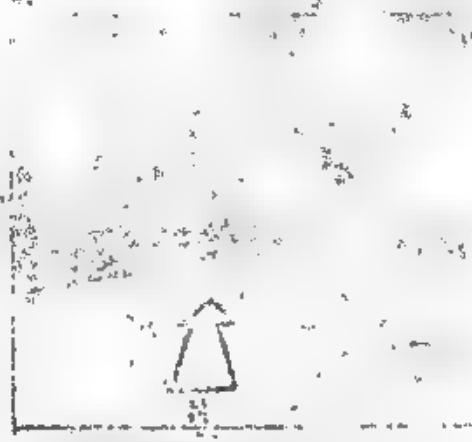
NAME: [REDACTED]
 POSITION: [REDACTED], Alaska
 DATE: [REDACTED]
 HEIGHT: "Up in the state"
 DISTANCE: 714 in the state
 TIME DATE: 2016, 6 March 1968
 TYPE: Quarter coin of [REDACTED]
 DIRECTION OF TRAVEL: North



NAME: [REDACTED]
 POSITION: Jeller, Alaska
 TYPE: [REDACTED] South and a little East
 DIRECTION OF TRAVEL: Descending



NAME: [REDACTED]
 POSITION: [REDACTED], Alaska
 TYPE: Basketball
 DIRECTION OF TRAVEL: [REDACTED] (illegible)



NAME: [REDACTED]
 POSITION: [REDACTED]
 TYPE: [REDACTED]
 DIRECTION OF TRAVEL: [REDACTED]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Date 4-25-61

The attached is referred to your office for such action as may be necessary.

The writer has been notified of this reference.

Remarks:

Office of Special Investigations
Air Force

Federal Bureau of Investigation

TRUE COPY

Devils Lake N. Dak.
April 17, 1961

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington D. C.

Dear Sirs,

I recieved this letter in the mail some time ago and was at a loss what to do with it. As there are so many subversive organizations around I do not want to give any information that may have a bad affect on our government. I am not a Communist by any means and have no desire to give information to them. I would like to know if this is a legal organization or waat. Also the unidentified flying objects we saw I will be glad to give the information to your office if you want it but i dont think it could have any value now

Yours truly

/s/

~~REDACTED~~
Devils Lake N. Dak.

APR 24 1961

THE OFFICE OF GENERAL INVESTIGATION

24-185-505
B 10 May 61 14-000

[Handwritten signature]

[redacted]
La Porte, Indiana
March 24, 1961

Mr. [redacted]
Devils Lake
North Dakota

Mr. [redacted]

24-6537-
24-185-461, 21

Permit me to introduce myself. I am Orvil R. Bartle, chairman of Indiana Unit #2, IICAP. IICAP is the abbreviation for International Investigative Committee on Aerial Phenomena. This is a scientific investigative organization which has been established for several years. The purpose of this organization is to obtain factual information to be used in the cracking of censorship on the matter of UFO's (un-identified flying objects).

On March 20, 1961, I interviewed your brother, [redacted] who is a personal friend of one of the members of our organization, Mr. George Winnell, who assisted in the interview.

During the course of the interview, [redacted] volunteered information concerning a sighting (of a UFO) that you saw in [redacted] in May 1958. At that time you were driving cattle near Dillon, North Dakota.

To [redacted] to say, [redacted], any additional information you wish to add to the report or testimony that [redacted] has given would be greatly appreciated. The information that you give may be the link in solving the great UFO mystery.

Enclosed you will find an official IICAP report form; which we of Indiana Unit #2 would appreciate having you fill out for the national headquarters of IICAP. If you wish to fill out the form here a signed copy that you wish you please return it to [redacted] and we will. I believe that the questions are self-explanatory. If you need aid in filling out the form, feel free to consult a close friend.

I took the liberty of asking [redacted] for your name and address. I also asked him if he thought that you could do to the details of the aforementioned [redacted] sitting. He said that he was certain that you would be glad to comply with our request if you possibly could.

If at all possible, please fill out the enclosed form, and return it to me as soon as possible. At the present we are evaluating [redacted]'s report, and we cannot conclude before hearing from you.

I might also add that your sighting of this [redacted] may leave a point which could affect not only our present generation, but also the generations to come. Please, [redacted], be as factual as possible in filling out this report. Any detail you may consider unimportant and inconsequential may be the very link which our national [redacted] is looking for. However, I realize that thirty-three years is a very long time to remember.

Thank you for your time and cooperation.

Sincerely yours

Orville R. Hartle

Orville R. Hartle
Chairman: Indiana Unit #2
NICAP

roz/

7

2

NATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS COMMISSION ON AERIAL PHENOMENA

505 Connecticut Avenue N. W.

Washington 6, D. C.

North 7-9424

REPORT ON UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT(S)

This form includes questions asked by the United States Air Force and by other Armed Forces' Investigating agencies, and additional questions to which answers are needed for full evaluation by NICAP.

After all the information has been fully studied, the conclusion of our Evaluation Panel will be published by NICAP in its regularly issued magazine or in another publication. Please try to answer as many questions as possible. Should you need additional room, please use another sheet of paper. Please print or typewrite. Your assistance is of great value and is genuinely appreciated. Thank you.

1. Name _____ Place of Employment _____
 Address _____ Occupation _____
 Telephone _____ Education _____
 Special Training _____
 Military Service _____
2. Date of Observation _____ Time _____ AM _____ PM _____ Time Zone _____
3. Locality of Observation _____
4. How long did you see the object(s) _____ Hours _____ Minutes _____ Seconds _____
5. Please describe weather conditions and the type of sky, i.e., bright daylight, nighttime, dusk, etc.
6. Position of the Sun or Moon in relation to the object and to you.
7. If seen at night, twilight, or dawn, were the stars or moon visible?
8. Were there more than one object? _____ If so, please tell how many, and draw a sketch of what you saw, indicating direction of movement, if any.
9. Please describe the object(s)'s shape. For instance, did it (they) appear solid, or only as a source of light; was it revolving, etc? Please use additional sheets of paper, if necessary.
10. Was the object(s) brighter than the background of the sky?
11. If so, compare the brightness with the Sun, Moon, headlights, etc.
12. Did the object(s) — _____ (Please elaborate, if you can give details.)
 - a. Appear to start and stop at any time?
 - b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?
 - c. Break up into parts or explode?
 - d. Give off smoke?
 - e. Leave any visible trail?
 - f. Drop anything?
 - g. Change brightness?
 - h. Change shape?
 - i. Change color?
13. Did the object(s) at any time pass in front of, or behind of, anything? If so, please elaborate giving distance, size, etc, if possible.
14. Was there any wind? _____ If so, please give direction and speed.
15. Did you observe the object(s) through an optical instrument or other aid, windshield, windowpane, storm window, screening, etc? _____ What?
16. Did the object(s) have any sound? _____ What kind? _____ How loud?
17. Please tell if the object(s) was (were) — _____
 - a. Fuzzy or blurred.
 - b. Like a bright star.
 - c. Sharply outlined.

18. What is the object(s) —

- a. Self-luminous?
- b. Dull finish?
- c. Reflecting?
- d. Transparent?

19. Did the object(s) rise or fall while in motion?

20. Tell the apparent size of the object(s) when compared with the following held at arm's length:

- | | | |
|------------|------------------|---------------|
| a. Pinhead | d. Nickel | g. Orange |
| b. Pea | e. Half dollar | h. Grapefruit |
| c. Dime | f. Silver dollar | i. Larger |

Or, if easier, give apparent size in inches on a ruler held at arm's length.

21. How did you happen to notice the object(s)?

22. Where were you and what were you doing at the time?

23. How did the object(s) disappear from view?

24. Compare the speed of the object(s) with a piston or jet aircraft at the same apparent altitude.

25. Were there any conventional aircraft in the location at the time or immediately afterwards? If so, please elaborate.

26. Please estimate the distance of the object(s).

27. What was the elevation of the object(s) in the sky? Please mark on this hemisphere sketch:



28. Names and addresses of other witnesses, if any.

29. Please draw a map of the locality of the observation showing North; your position; the direction from which the object(s) appeared and disappeared from view; the direction of its course over the area; roads, towns, villages, railroads, and other landmarks within a mile.

30. Is there an airport, military, governmental, or research installation in the area?

31. Have you seen other objects of an unidentified nature? If so, please describe these observations, using a separate sheet of paper.

32. Please enclose photographs, motion pictures, news clippings, copies of radio or television programs (include time, station and date, if possible) regarding this or similar observations, or any other background material. We will return the material to you.

33. Were you interrogated by Air Force investigators? By any other federal, state, county, or local officials? If so, please state the name and rank or title of the agency, the office, and location to which and when the questioning took place.

Were you asked or told not to reveal or discuss the incident? If so, were any reasons or official orders mentioned? Please elaborate carefully.

34. You have the permission to quote your name in connection with this report. This action will encourage other responsible citizens to report similar observations to NUCAP. Moreover, if you prefer, we will keep your name confidential. Please note that we will not release your name or any other identifying information to the public without your written consent on file. Thank you for your interest.

You may use my name. ()

Please keep my name confidential. ()

35. Date of filing out this report:

Signature:



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Date: August 15, 1961
To: Office of Special Investigations
Air Force
Attention: Chief, Counterintelligence Division
From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Subject: REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA, AUGUST 8, 1961
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

There is enclosed a copy of a letter received by this Bureau from Mr. [REDACTED] Jr., Carlisle, Pennsylvania, dated August 10, 1961, which is self-explanatory.

By letter dated August 15, 1961, Mr. [REDACTED] was advised by this Bureau that the matter discussed in his letter was within the jurisdiction of the Department of the Air Force. Mr. [REDACTED] was also advised that a copy of his letter was being furnished the Department of the Air Force.

We are taking no further action in this matter.

Enclosure

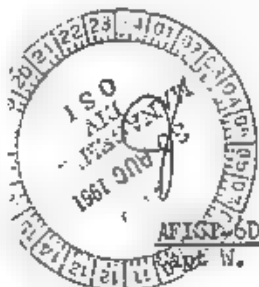
AFISL-6D 24-185-506/Capt Edelman/ils/22269/a 28 Aug 61 30 AUG 1961

TRANSMITTAL OF INFORMATION

AFGIM-4

1. Transmitted is information considered of interest to your office.
2. Remarks: Attached is a copy of a letter furnished this Directorate by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). In its letter of referral, the FBI stated that the writer of the attached letter had been advised that a copy of his letter was being furnished to the Department of the Air Force as being a matter within the jurisdiction of the Air Force.

H. Cole
 1 Atch
 Ltr fr [redacted], dtd Aug 10, 1961
 HESTON C. COLE, LT COL USAF
 Directorate of Special Investigations (IG)



AFISL-6D
 Capt W. B. Edelman
 Maj L.R. Johnson

Edelman
Johnson, 28 Aug. 61

FILE: AFISL INV 24-185-506



352 X
 USAF IG
 OFFICE OF
 SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

Copy

F. E. Masland, Jr.
Carlisle, Pennsylvania

August 10, 1961

~~Mr. William G. Sullivan~~
Chief Inspector
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Sullivan:

Our company possesses a guest house on a mountain top Southwest of Carlisle.

A number of us were holding a meeting Tuesday Evening, August 8. It was warm and we were sitting on an uncovered veranda.

At two minutes of ten we noted a bright light overhead longitudinally but a few degrees Northwest latitudinally. It moved in an East by North direction. At five minutes after ten it disappeared behind the tree tops.

The night was clear, stars were plainly visible. The North star provided a sense of direction. The light was brighter than any star.

As we followed the course of the light it seemed to move a bit erratically from side to side and on a few occasions seemed to jump ahead. Though all of us observed these variable movements, I recognize they could be attributed to atmospheric conditions or eye concentration.

I have been at a loss as to whether to report this and, if so, to whom.

I would like to assure you that the light observed was not an airplane. With the sky so full of "exotic objects" one hesitates to report any observation today.

Sincerely yours,

/s/
~~_____~~

D

Copy

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
8th DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO



7 September 1962

REPORT TO: 5D-24C-21-

SUBJECT: ~~Unidentified Flying Object (UFO)~~
~~Mount Clemens, Michigan~~
~~Sighted by [redacted]~~ 46-1451? NI

TO: HQ USAF (AFISI-6D)

Attached letter dated 22 August 1962 concerning SUBJECT is forwarded in accordance with OSI Bulletin 51, Section IX, Paragraph 904.

R. G. Stutzman

R. G. STUTZMAN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Commandor

1 Atch
Ltr dtd 22 Aug 62



19 037 000

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

247185-0512

10 SEP 62 12 43

SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

[Redacted signature]

(8)

[Redacted line]

22 August 1962

Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO)

Commander, Selfridge AFB, Michigan

✓ Commander, OSI District 5, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio

1. Reference AFR 200-2, dated 20 July 1962, Subject as above.

2. At 1925 hours, 19 August 1962, the reporting agent and his wife, and daughters initially observed a single object located directly overhead in the sky at an altitude of such great height that the object approximated the size and appearance of a star of the first magnitude. The object traveled in a straight line from East to West, a distance of about ten degrees, when with the aid of binoculars, the writer observed the object release or was joined by four other flying objects. All of the five objects suddenly assumed a single file formation and flew in a southerly direction for about five seconds then at great speed assumed an upward course and at 1930 hours, 19 August 1962, disappeared from sight. The writer's wife substantiated, that without the aid of binoculars, she observed the above described phenomena up to the point when a second object appeared adjacent to the initially viewed object. The daylight conditions at the time of the viewing were good although the sun was beginning to set. The objects were too distant to permit determination of shape or size and the only color noted was bright or silvery. When the object appeared to resolve itself into five units the size of each unit was smaller than the original single unit. No exhaust trails, sounds or other unusual features were evident. The writer's attention was first called to the

object by his daughter, [REDACTED] age 10. During the entire sighting, the writer and his family were seated outdoors at their residence, [REDACTED] St. Clemens, Michigan, which is located five miles North of Selfridge AFB, 42° 36' N and 82° 50' W. The aforementioned binoculars used by the writer are opera type and of low power.

The weather conditions were favorable and winds were of low velocity. The cloud cover was scant and very high. The temperature was about 70 degrees Fahrenheit. Approximately five minutes after the aforementioned UFO's disappeared seven large aircraft approached Selfridge AFB for landings thereat. Until the unit or object became a formation of five objects, the writer and his family members assumed the object was a satellite in orbit based on its similarity of travel to a satellite viewed by the writer and his family in 1958 or 1959. However, the satellite viewed in about 1959 had a blinking action due to tumbling, whereas the UFO reflected a steady even light, and was at a lower elevation, and discernable in daylight. The writer remained outdoors until nightfall, 2030 hours, to ascertain whether a star might be located in the area of the UFO sighting; however, no star similar to the UFO was noted. The writer has never previously observed anything similar to the above described phenomena.

3. On 20 August 1962, the reporting agent telephonically apprised Major F.L. BROOKMAN, Base Operations Office, Selfridge AFB, concerning the UFO sighting reported herein.

[REDACTED]
Special Agent
OSI Detachment 507
Selfridge AFB, Michigan



93 OCT 1962

AFISI-6D 24-185-514 /Capt Bonsac/fah/22061/19 Oct 62

~~_____~~

~~_____~~

1. The attached correspondence from Subject was received from the FBI and is forwarded to your office for any action deemed proper under the provisions of paragraph 6, AFR 280-2.
2. Files of this Directorate contain no record of Subject.
3. This Directorate contemplates no further action in this matter.

J. L. Welch
 F. L. WELCH
 Asst Chief, Counterintelligence Division
 Directorate of Special Investigations
 The Inspector General

1 Atch
 Memo for FBI dtd 11 Oct 62
 fwd ltr for Subject

AFISI-6D
 Capt J. W. Bonsac *319/10/62*



23 OCT 1962

514
 24-185-514 X
 1962
 OFFICE OF
 SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

~~_____~~

LD

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Date October 11, 1962

The attached is referred to your office for such action as may be necessary.

The writer has been notified of this reference.

Director of Special Investigations
Department of the Air Force
Building Tempo E
4th and Adams Drive, Southwest
Washington, D. C.

INDEXED
FILED
24-785-514
Remarks:
12 OCT 62 14 05
SEARCHED
[Signature]

Federal Bureau of Investigation

ANTI-COMMUNISM



~~Chinoek, Montana~~
Chinoek, Montana
5 October 1962

J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The attached newspaper clipping was taken from the Great Falls Montana Tribune of October 4, 1962. This was of interest to me and is one of the hoaxes which has the people baffled.

During this last summer while enroute to Carmack from my farm, which is located 25 miles north of Chinoek, I picked up a object or flying object such as this one described in the newspaper article and which appears similar to other reportings.

The discovery can be described as a tear shaped object. It was a small parachute made of light blue colored rubber or plastic material with a small battery attached. Attached to the battery was a small flashlight bulb.

I carried this flying object or flare in my pickup for several days, and when I went to remove it, I found that it was missing.

Flying objects or flares, such as those, could be released from flying aircraft, and when carried by the wind could very well appear to be flying objects or flares.

Informed people know that Rabbi Wise's statement is true - "Some call it Communism, I call it Judaism." Our Air Force, like other institutions, and government, is under tight control. These flying objects could very well be released from our craft in order to keep the people guessing, as other planned happenings are doing.

Best regards, [redacted]

Since only [redacted]

ENCLOSURE

Disposition

SAFUT

Date

10/22/62

Signature

[Handwritten Signature]

Div.

11-4-62

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Major Objects
Recovered in
Soviet States

REUTERS - London - Two major objects were reported in a Monday Telegram report to have been recovered in the Soviet Union. The objects were said to be the remains of a Soviet submarine which was reported to have been shot down in the North Atlantic in 1958. The objects were said to be the remains of the submarine's hull and other parts. The objects were said to be the remains of the submarine's hull and other parts. The objects were said to be the remains of the submarine's hull and other parts.

*Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.*



INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

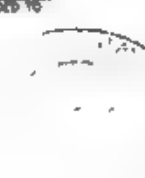
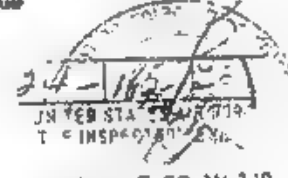
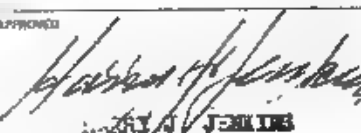
OSI DISTRICT FILES, 1949-67

<u>OSI FILE DESIGNATION</u>	<u>DISTRICT NO.</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
24-185-1	1	WESTOVER AFB, MASS.
24-185-2	2	NEW YORK, N.Y.
24-185-3	3	HARRISBURG, PA.
24-185-4	4	BOLLING AFB, WASH., D.C.
24-185-5	5	WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, DAYTON, OHIO
24-185-6	6	ROBINS AFB, ROBINS FIELD, GA.
24-185-7	7	MacDILL AFB, TAMPA, FLA.
24-185-8	8	MAXWELL AFB, ALA.
24-185-9	9	BARKSDALE AFB, LA.
24-185-10	10	KELLY AFB, KELLY FIELD, TEX.
24-185-11	11	TINKER AFB, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
24-185-12	12	SCOTT AFB, ILL.
24-185-13	13	OFFUTT AFB, OMAHA, NEB.
24-185-14	14	LOWRY AFB, DENVER, COLO.
24-185-15	15	GREAT FALLS AFB, MONT.
24-185-16	16	HILL AFB, HILL FIELD, UTAH
24-185-17	17	KIRTLAND AFB, NEW MEX.
24-185-18	18	USAF SPECIALIZED DEPOT, MAYWOOD, CALIF.
24-185-19	19	FAIRFIELD-SUISUN AFB, CALIF.
24-185-20	20	McCHORD AFB, WASH.
24-185-21	21	LANGLEY AFB, LANGLEY FIELD, VA.
24-185-22	22	GRIFFISS AFB, ROME, N.Y.
24-185-23	23	CARSWELL AFB, FT. WORTH, TEX.
24-185-24	24	CHICAGO, ILL.
24-185-25	25	SELFRIDGE AFB, MICH.
24-185-27*	27	RAMEY AFB, PUERTO RICO

*No records for 26th District Office of Special Investigations.

INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

OSI DISTRICT FILES
1st DISTRICT: WESTOVER AFB, MASS.
OSI FILE DESIGNATION 24-185-1

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		FILE NO. 21-42	DATE 7 October 1949
TITLE <i>Unidentified Object</i> SIGHTING OF UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT 20 Sep 49 Hooksett, New Hampshire, by WILLIAM E. ARCHBOLD, 1st Lt, USAF 16020A		REPORT MADE BY ERNOLD R. HASSALL	
		REPORT MADE AT DO #1, Testover AFB	
		PERIOD 29-30 September, 1 October 1949	
		OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #1, Testover AFB	
		STATUS CLOSED	
CHARACTER SPECIAL INQUIRY			
REFERENCE			
SYNOPSIS unidentified object sighted by WILLIAM E. ARCHBOLD, 1st Lt., 16020A, 22d Air Base Group, Testover AFB at 1000 hrs., 20 September 1949 in area twenty (20) miles west of Hooksett, (Hooksett located 9 miles North Manchester, N.H.) New Hampshire. Object appeared to be in a forty five (45) to sixty (60) degree dive; was sighted at approximately 3500 feet; object viewed for approximately one second; shiny metallic appearance, conformed to approximate size and shape of fighter aircraft fuselage, orange flame trailed object; speed appeared to exceed that of jet aircraft; observer is pilot and reputed to be reliable.			
CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF BY - Historian DATE 8 DEC 1975			
DISTRIBUTION 13 AMO Wright-Patterson AFB Attache 26143-5 14, GIC 10, Testover AFB 11a	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO 	FILE STAMP  OCT 10 8:55 AM '49 OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS U.S. AIR FORCE	
UNCLASSIFIED	APPROVED  HARRY J. JENKINS Major, USAF District Commander	OCT 22 1949	

DETAILS:

1. This investigation was requested by District Commander, 1st OSI District.

AT MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

2. This is a joint investigation of Special Agent ROGER E. MACDONALD and the writer.

3. On 20 September 1949, at approximately 1000 hours, an unidentified unconventional aircraft was sighted by WILLIAM E. ARCHBOLD, 1st Lt., 16C20A, while flying a C-47 Aircraft (Serial No. 43-49255), based at Cronier Air Force Base, New Hampshire. Only one unconventional aircraft was observed; no celestial phenomena or planets were known to be in the area at that time. Object was sighted in area 20 miles west of Hooksett, New Hampshire.

4. ARCHBOLD estimated 10 miles as the point to point distance from his point of observation to the object. The missile was observed to be in a 45 to 60 degree dive, at an altitude of 3500 feet (at the time of initial sighting). ARCHBOLD was able to observe object for duration of approximately one second.

5. ARCHBOLD described the object as being similar in size and shape to a fighter aircraft fuselage, silver in color, of an undetermined material. He believes there was no propeller; he observed no identifiable protrusions on the body. A steady orange flame was seen trailing from the tail of the object for a distance approximately the same length as the body. No smoke or exhaust, other than above-mentioned flame, was visible.

NOTE: Lt. ARCHBOLD stated that duration of observation was so brief that a sketch is impossible.

6. The aircraft was observed by ARCHBOLD to be coming from the north and heading in a southerly direction. Its flight appeared to be steady and smooth. The dive path was along a straight line angle with no evidence of change of course or attitude. ARCHBOLD observed no lights, heard no sound and detected no odor. He saw no lift or control surfaces on the body of the missile. It could not be determined whether its velocity resulted from the propulsion of the trailing flame or from a free gravitational fall. ARCHBOLD hesitated to estimate its speed in

miles per hour, but stated that it exceeded the speed of any jet aircraft he has observed. (This comparison is made to the 650 mile speed of an F-86 type jet aircraft). The object disappeared from ARCHBOLD's vision as the result of its entering shadows cast on the ground by clouds.

7. WILLIAM E. ARCHBOLD, 1st Lt., 160204, is currently assigned as Adjutant, 82d Air Base Group, Granier Air Force Base, N.H. ARCHBOLD has been a rated pilot in USAF for over five years and has approximately 1600 hours flying time. Although ARCHBOLD was recently assigned to this base from the Alaskan Air Command, he is regarded by his fellow workers, and the writer, as being matured, stable, discriminating, intelligent and reliable. Lt. ARCHBOLD had been airborne approximately 55 minutes at the time of the sighting, when his attention was attracted to the missile by the light of the flame issuing from the tail. He stated that he was not fatigued, had rested well the night before, and had done no drinking within a 36 hour period prior to the sighting.

8. Captain DEANE C. TASKER, 10-439672, the other pilot on the C-47 which ARCHBOLD was flying, did not observe the object because at the time he was engaged in the adjustment of radio controls, and his attention was directed to lower rear section of the pilot's compartment. The flight engineer, T/Sgt THOMAS J. STEELE, AF-13006113, was in the rear of the aircraft at that time and did not observe the object.

9. The search and early warning radar set of the 647th Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron, was out of commission for repairs during the morning hours 20 September 1949. No radar data available on unidentified aircraft in Hocksett area on that date.

10. Extensive inquiry has been made about the residents in the area where the object was last observed in an effort to locate other witnesses. To date none have been found, nor has the point of contact, if any, of the object with the earth, been located.

11. Interviews were conducted with representatives of the following airports and flying services in the vicinity of Manchester, New Hampshire: W.E. Martin Flying Service, Concord, New Hampshire; Airport Manager, Concord Municipal Airport, Concord, New Hampshire; Dayside Flying Service, Suncook, New Hampshire; None of these interviewees had seen or received reports of unconventional aircraft in Concord, Hocksett, Manchester area.

ENCLOSURE

One (1) copy signed statement, 1st Lt. WILLIAM E. ARCHBOLD
dated 4 October 1949 at Grenier AFB, N.H.

FOR CO. ONE

One (1) copy statement, as above, and map of area in question
west of Hooksett, N.H.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4 October 1949

STATEMENT

"I, WILLIAM E. ARCHBOLD, 1st Lt, 16020A, Adjutant, 82d Air Base Group, Granier Air Force Base, New Hampshire, prior to making the statement contained in the following paragraphs have had explained to me the 24th Article of War by GERALD R. MARSHALL, who has identified himself to me as a Special Agent of the Office of Special Investigations, USAF. I understand that I cannot be compelled to incriminate myself or to answer any question, the answer to which may tend to incriminate me, or to answer any question not material to the issue when such answer may tend to degrade me. With such understanding, I make the following statement of my own free will and accord, without threat or fear of punishment and without inducement or promise of immunity or reward.

On 20 September 1949, at approximately 1000 hours, while flying a C-47 Aircraft (Serial No. 43-49255), at an altitude of 3500 feet, I observed an unidentifiable object which appeared to be in a 45 to 60 degree dive. I observed the object for a duration of approximately one second. It appeared similar in size and shape to a fighter aircraft fuselage, silver in color, and of an undetermined material. There was no propellor or other identifiable protrusions on the body. A steady orange flame was trailing from the tail of the object for a distance approximately equal to the length of the body. No smoke or exhaust, other than the above mentioned flame, was visible. The duration of observation was so brief that a sketch is impossible. Only one object was observed. It was coming from the north, relative to my position, on a southerly heading. Its flight appeared to be steady and smooth. The dive appeared to be on a straight line angle with no evidence of change of course or attitude. I observed no lights, heard no sound, and detected no odor. I saw no lift or control surfaces on the body of the missile. I couldn't determine whether its velocity resulted from the propulsion of the trailing flame or from a free gravitational fall. It is difficult to estimate its speed in miles per hour, but it exceeded the speed of any jet aircraft I have seen. The object disappeared from my vision as the result of its entering shadows cast on the ground by clouds. This probably occurred because my eye could not follow the missile.

I had been airborne approximately 55 minutes when my attention was attracted to the missile by the light of the flame issuing from the tail. I was not fatigued; I had rested sufficiently and well the night before, and had done no drinking within a 36 hour period.

W. E. Archbold

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Captain BEANE C. TASER, the other pilot, did not observe the object because, at the time, he was engaged in adjusting the radio controls and his gaze was directed to the lower rear section of the pilot's compartment. The flight engineer, T/Sgt STEELE, was in the rear of the aircraft at the time, and did not observe the object.

I have read this statement consisting of two pages and it has been read to me. I have signed and initialed all preceding pages and all corrections. This statement is the truth to the best of my knowledge and belief and I have given it freely and voluntarily.

William E. Ansholtz

1st Lt USAF 16 020 A

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

AFCSI
Col. Carpenter/rww-
74351
rwrth 21 Dec 49

24-185

1 20 1349

SUBJECT: Sightings of Unconventional Aircraft
20 October 1949, Hooksett, New Hampshire
SPECIAL INQUIRY (Confidential)

TO: District Commander, 1st OSI District, ID
Westover Air Force Base, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

1. Perusal of report of investigation, your file number 24-49, dated 9 November 1949, subject same as above, submitted by Special Agent [redacted], disclosed that on 2 November 1949 a Mr. [redacted] was interviewed by [redacted]

2. Attached as an inclosure to the above-mentioned report of investigation is a copy of a signed statement made by [redacted]. In this connection it is desired that this office be advised of the reasons why Mr. [redacted] was placed under oath and warned of his constitutional rights when interviewed in connection with his observation of aerial phenomena. It is understandable that a suspect in a criminal or subversive case would be warned of his constitutional rights prior to, and at the conclusion of, an interview or the taking of a statement, however, this office cannot conceive of the necessity for taking a sworn statement, particularly from an ordinary citizen, in this type of non-criminal case.

3. The only conclusion that can be drawn by this headquarters is that the agents concerned either lacked or failed to use mature judgment in this particular case; therefore, it is directed that this matter be immediately brought to the attention of all concerned in order that such a procedure may be precluded in the future.

AFCSI FILES



Wm. E. CARPENTER
Colonel, USAF
Deputy Director, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF

UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SEC. DIV.
BY [redacted]
DATE 9 DEC 1978

DEC 29 1949

[4 November 1949]

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-49	DATE 7 Nov 49
	REPORT MADE BY ████████████████████	REPORT MADE AT DO #1, Westover AFB
TITLE SIGHTING OF UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT 20 October 1949 Hooksett, New Hampshire by ██ Box 93, Manchester, New Hampshire	PERIOD 21, 22, 24, 25 Oct; 1, 2, 3, 7, 8 Nov 49	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #1, Westover AFB
	STATUS CLOSED	

CHARACTER SPECIAL INQUIRY

REFERENCE None, this is an initial report.

SYNOPSIS

Unidentified object sighted by ██████████, Box 93, Manchester, N.H., at 1750 hours, 20 Oct 49, over an area approximately fifteen (15) miles west of Hooksett, N. H. Object first sighted when it had burst into flames. Color of flames was white, and it seemed to fall straight down. Object estimated to be about 3500 to 4000 feet when it exploded and was in sight about 15 or 20 seconds. ██████████ could not tell what shape the object had as it was about 15 to 20 miles distance from him, but he believed it to be falling at a speed equal to or exceeding a jet aircraft. ██████████ is a normal, intelligent person, who was a radar technician during the war in the Air Force.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
 BY AUTHORITY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 W. R. K. KUTZLE, Capt, USAF
 Historian

DISTRIBUTION CO, Greater AFB (2 Incl) (Action Copy) 2 CO, 13G (1 Incl) 2 Sq 351 (1 Incl) 2 File (2 Incl) 2	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO Commanding Officer 226th Standby Base Squadron Greater Air Force Base, New Hampshire	FILE STAMP 24-185-1-2
	APPROVED Harry J. Henderson Acting Deputy Commander	UNCLASSIFIED 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DETAILS:

1. This investigation was requested by District Commander, 1st OSI District.

AT MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

2. This is a joint investigation of Special Agent ROGER S. MACDONALD and the writer.

3. On 20 October 1949, at approximately 1750 hours, an unidentified, unconventional aircraft was sighted by [redacted] RFD #1, Box 93, Manchester, N. H., while sitting in an automobile at the intersection of Yagert Street and Gofftown Road, Manchester, N. H. Only one unidentified object was observed, and no celestial phenomena were known to have taken place at that time. Object was sighted over an area about 15 miles west of Hooksett, New Hampshire according to [redacted]. His attention was first drawn to the object by an apparent explosion and a visible ball of flame.

4. [redacted] stated that the object was approximately 15 to 20 miles northwest from his point of observation. At the time he noticed it, the missile had just burst into flames of a white color and was at an altitude of about 3500 to 4000 feet. The object seemed to be diving straight down and was in [redacted]'s sight for about 15 or 20 seconds.

5. [redacted] could not describe the shape or color of the object since it was in flames when he first saw it. There were no identifiable protrusions, and nothing else was visible except the above mentioned flames.

6. [redacted] stated that he would estimate the speed of the diving object to be equal or in excess of that of a jet aircraft.

7. [redacted] could give no information as to sound, stating that because of his distance from the object he did not believe he could have heard it. The object disappeared out of view behind a hill, but a bright red glow could be seen from the approximate location where the object landed. The red glow seemed to come from a localized area and expanded upward into a large vee.

8. [redacted] Box 93, Manchester, New Hampshire, is at present employed as an electric motor tender, working for his father at Flanders Electric, [redacted] Street, Manchester. [redacted] likes to work on scientific problems. During the war [redacted] was assigned to a radar outfit in the Pacific as a radar technician.

9. [REDACTED] Box 7), Manchester, New Hampshire, [REDACTED] father, who was inside a house when the object fell but came out when called, noticed a bright red glow about 15 or 20 miles in a northwest direction from where he was standing.

10. The search and early warning radar set of the 647th Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron, Greater Air Force Base, N. H., was inoperative at the time the object was sighted. No radar information was available on 20 October 1949.

11. Captain ESSKEL S. BROWN, 14466A, Base Operations Officer, Greater Air Force Base, was contacted by FLINDERS and advised of the incident. BROWN informed the New Hampshire State Police and then led a crash crew to the area in an effort to locate the scene where the object had fallen but the search was unsuccessful.

12. Captain ANGE L. SAULSBURY JR, 10-761625, Greater Air Force Base, N. H., was alerted and he searched in a C-47 aircraft the area where the object was sighted. He did locate something burning on the ground, but it was later found that he had spotted a burning refuse dump.

13. Extensive inquiry has been made among the residents in the area where the object was last observed in an effort to locate other witnesses, but to date none have been found nor has evidence or remains of the object been located.

14. Interviews were conducted with representatives of the Civil Aeronautics Administration and the New Hampshire State Aeronautics Commission, both of Concord, New Hampshire Airport. The following airports and flying services were also contacted:

[REDACTED] Service and [REDACTED] Service, both of Concord, N. H. Airport; and Bayside Flying Service, Hooksett, N. H.

None of these interviewees had seen or received reports of any unconventional aircraft in the vicinity. There were no flights of scheduled airlines, private or military aircraft in the air at the time of the incident.

15. Upon request of this office, Captain J. S. WILLIAMSON, 10-667619, 6th Rescue Squadron, Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts, made a reconnaissance of the vicinity but was unable to locate any evidence of a burned out area.

16. It will be noted that the area over which the object was believed to have exploded is in the same general area of the incident reported by Special Agent GERALD W. MARSHALL, File No. 24-42, dated 7 October 1949. It will also be noted that in both cases these objects were sighted on the twentieth day of the month by persons not connected in any way.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCLOSURE

FOR HQ OSI

Signed statement of [REDACTED] dated at Manchester,
New Hampshire, 2 November 1949.

FOR BOSTON FIELD OFFICE

Signed statement of [REDACTED] dated at Manchester, New
Hampshire, 2 November 1949

FOR BOSTON FIELD OFFICE

Signed statement of [REDACTED] dated at Manchester,
New Hampshire, 2 November 1949

FOR DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 1

Signed statement of [REDACTED] dated at Manchester,
New Hampshire, 2 November 1949.

- CLOSED -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2 November 1949

STATEMENT

I, [REDACTED] Box [REDACTED] Manchester, N. H., prior to making the statement contained in the following paragraphs have been told by HAROLD H. ROBERT, who has identified himself to me as a Special Agent of the Office of Special Investigations, USAF, that I do not have to make any statement, and that any statement I may make may be used against me in a court of law. I have also been informed of my right to have an attorney. With such understanding, I make the following statement of my own free will and accord, without threat or fear of punishment and without inducement or promise of immunity or reward.

On 20 October 1949, at approximately 1750 hours, while sitting in an automobile at the intersection of Taggart Street and Jefftown Road, Manchester, New Hampshire, I happened to look in a Northwest direction and saw an object explode in flames. The color of the flames was white. I did not know what direction the object had been going in until I saw this ball of flame. It then appeared to be falling straight down, although at the distance that I was from it, which was about 15 to 20 miles, it could have been falling at an angle. I have seen jet aircraft from time to time and this object seemed to be falling at about the same speed or a little faster than a jet plane would go. I could not distinguish any smoke or exhaust about the object when it was falling. When the object hit the ground, which was out of my vision, I noticed a bright red flame come from the area where it had fallen. This flame burned for about 20 to 25 minutes. I did not notice any protrusions on the object nor did I see any lights, or smell any odor or hear any noise from it.

I had been working about eight hours on this day but was not tired or felt any undue fatigue. I had a full night's sleep the night before and I do not drink intoxicating liquors.

My father, [REDACTED] Manchester, N. H., did not see the object burst into flames but when I called him out of the house he did see the bright red glow of the object burning on the ground.

I have read this statement consisting of one page and it has been read to me. I have signed and initialed all corrections. This statement is the truth to the best of my knowledge and belief and I have given it freely and voluntarily.

Witnessed by:

Harold H. Robert
S/A CESI

[REDACTED]

ID-OSI 24-00-2 (21 Dec 49) 1st Ind.
SUBJECT: Sightings of Unconventional Aircraft
20 October 1949, Hooksett, New Hampshire
Special Inquiry (Confidential)

LLM/had

RC., FIRST DISTRICT OSI (IG), USAF, Westover AF Base, Mass., 3 January 1950.

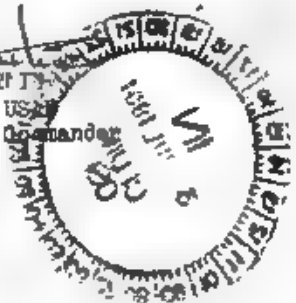
TO: Director of Special Investigations, Headquarters USAF, Washington 25, D.C. ATTN: Deputy Director.

1. Reference is made to Paragraph 2, basic communication. S/A [redacted], the offender in this matter, was recently transferred to the 4th District, OSI, and is believed to be attending the current class at the OSI Training School. The poor operational technique, employed in this instance, has been previously called to [redacted] attention. It is believed that inexperience was primarily responsible for the displayed poor judgment.

2. Pursuant to the instructions contained in Paragraph 3., basic communication, all agent personnel of 1st District OSI have been advised of the proper procedures to be hereafter employed in the taking of statements (See Inclosure #1).

1 Encl:
SOP - Statements
cc: Regional Director

P.P. III
L. L. MURPHY
Colonel, USAF
District Commander



CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO FOR UNCLASSIFIED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
BY KURT R. RÖNZE, Capt, USAF
DATE 18 JAN 1975

UNCLASSIFIED

14-00000
ID-OS 1-20-2 (21 Dec 19) 1st Ind.
SUBJECT: Sightings of Unconventional Aircraft
20 October 1949, Rockett, New Hampshire
Special Inquiry (Confidential)

14-00000

TO: FIRST DISTRICT OSI (ID), USAF, Westover AF Base, Mass., 3 January 1950.

FROM: Director of Special Investigations, Headquarters OSI, Washington 25, D.C. (M): Deputy Director.

1. Reference is made to Paragraph 2, basic communication. S/A H. H. Rybert, the offender in this matter, was recently transferred to the 4th District, OSI, and is believed to be attending the current class at the OSI Training School. The poor conversational technique, employed in this instance, has been previously called to Rybert's attention. It is believed that inexperience was primarily responsible for the displayed poor judgment.

2. Pursuant to the instructions contained in Paragraph 3., basic communication, all agent personnel of 1st District OSI have been advised of the proper procedure to be hereafter employed in the taking of statements (see Enclosure #1).

L. L. MARTIN
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

1 Encl:
SIP - Statements

cc: Regional Director ✓

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE HISTORIC RECORDS DIVISION
BY ALTHORIT KUNYK KUNZ, Capt. USAF
Historian
BY _____
DATE 1 8 1975

UNCLASSIFIED

14-00000-2X1
File 521



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
 HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
 WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
 OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
 THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

21 DEC 1949

24-185

SUBJECT: Sightings of Unconventional Aircraft
 20 October 1949, Hooksett, New Hampshire
 SPECIAL INQUIRY (Confidential)

TO: District Commander, 1st OSI District, ID
 Westover Air Force Base, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

1. Perusal of report of investigation, your file number 24-49, dated 9 November 1949, subject same as above, submitted by Special Agent [redacted], disclosed that on 2 November 1949 a [redacted] was interviewed by [redacted]

2. Attached as an inclosure to the above-mentioned report of investigation is a copy of a signed statement made by Mr. [redacted]. In this connection it is desired that this office be advised of the reasons why Mr. [redacted] was placed under oath and warned of his constitutional rights when interviewed in connection with his observation of aerial phenomena. It is understandable that a suspect in a criminal or subversive case would be warned of his constitutional rights prior to, and at the conclusion of, an interview or the taking of a statement, however, this office cannot conceive of the necessity for taking a sworn statement, particularly from an ordinary citizen, in this type of non-criminal case.

3. The only conclusion that can be drawn by this headquarters is that the agents concerned either lacked or failed to use mature judgment in this particular case; therefore, it is directed that this matter be immediately brought to the attention of all concerned in order that such a procedure may be precluded in the future.

24	00	2
23 DEC 1949		

[Signature]
 Colonel, USAF
 Deputy Director, Special Investigations
 The Inspector General, USAF

KURT N. KUNZE Capt. USAF
 Historian

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 UNCLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

LHM/WSD/ams

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
1ST DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

ID-OSI 1-1-00-ID

26 December 1949

SUBJECT: Statements - Standard Operational Practice

TO: All Special Agents
1st OSI District (IG)

1. Recent correspondence from Hq OSI indicates that previous instructions concerning written statements have not been followed. In view of this fact, the following instructions are to be followed, in the future, by all personnel of 1st District in obtaining signed or sworn statements.

A. Written statements are needed only:

- (1) When testimony of the witness is vital to the issue and is of such nature that to exclude it from the report would render the report incomplete.
- (2) When information received is in the nature of an allegation, or of such nature that it may be changed or denied at a subsequent time because of fear, coercion, influence, etc.
- (3) When availability of a potential witness at a subsequent trial is impossible or uncertain.
- (4) When a confession is made.

2. When the situation requires that a written statement be obtained, the statement should be sworn whenever possible. Statements made under oath are more readily admissible into evidence and are generally more effective than unsworn statements.

3. Written statements must be set forth verbatim in reports, if they are not too lengthy. If the statement is very long, it should be summarized in the DETAILS of Report and copies of the statement attached as an "Inclosure." Statements received from SUBJECTS of an investigation must always be included in the "DETAILS" regardless of their length.

4. Ordinarily, statements should not be handwritten by the Agent receiving same. They should be either typewritten, or handwritten by the person making the statement. (Portable typewriters are available for use of all agent personnel.)

28 December 1949

SUBJECT: Statements - Standard Operational Practice

5. All corrections and erasures must bear the handwritten initials of the person making the statement or corrections.


6. Military personnel and civilians need be advised of their rights under the 24th Article of War and/or Fifth amendment to the Constitution, respectively, prior to making a statement only when the individual concerned is, or may become, an accused or a suspect, or is, or may become, an accessory before or after the fact.

7. Proper evaluation of the situation and the exercise of sound judgment and technique are prerequisites to the desired standard of conduct and reporting of investigations.

8. Each agent, 1st District OSI, will receive a copy of this letter. After careful study, explanation by Detachment Commander, and complete understanding of letter contents, each Agent will execute attached certificate which will be returned to this District Headquarters where it will become part of the Agent's personal file.

9. Each Detachment Commander will include his copy of this letter in his policy guide for future reference.

1 Incl:
Certificate


L.L. MARTIN
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

C E R T I F I C A T E

Date _____

This is to certify that on this date, I have read, have had explained to me by my Detachment Commander, and do fully understand the contents of letter, Hq. 1st District OSI, Westover AFB, Subject: Statements - Standard Operational Practices, dated 28 December 1949.

SPECIAL AGENT, OSI.

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-45	DATE 18 November 1949
	REPORT MADE BY HARRY J. JENKINS, S/A	
TITLE Sighting Airborne Object Winchendon, Mass., 26 Sep 49 by ██████████	REPORT MADE AT DO #1, Westover AFB	
	PERIOD 23, 29, 30 Oct & 4, 9, 10 Nov 1949	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #1, Westover AFB	
	STATUS CLOSED	

CHARACTER
SPECIAL INQUIRY (Unconventional Aircraft)

REFERENCE
None. This is an original report.

SYNOPSIS

Investigation in accordance with AFCSI Letter #85. At approximately 1015, 26 September 1949, a box-like object, without appendages, rectangular, metallic and silver in appearance, and the size of an airplane fuselage, was observed falling or diving slowly from considerable altitude over Winchendon, Mass. Descent was vertical, arcing to horizontal. Travel was from approximately Northwest to Southeast. Gray smoke trailed behind in rapid puffs. Object reportedly disappeared just above horizon in large puff of smoke, approximately ten (10) to fifteen (15) minutes after it was first observed in vicinity of Ashburnham, Mass., six (6) miles distant. No report or evidence of contact with earth obtained.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 KURT K. KUTHEL, Capt, USAF
 Historian
 3 DEC 1975
 D.T.L.

DISTRIBUTION 2G AMC 2 ✓ HQ OSI 2 FILE 2	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO Commanding General Air Materiel Command Wright-Patterson AF Base Dayton, Ohio ATTN: MCIAXO-3	FILE STAMP 18-1-3 11/18/49 2175
	APPROVED UNCLASSIFIED <i>Harry J. Jenkins</i> HARRY J. JENKINS Major, USAF Acting District Commander	

FORM 13 JAN 49

DETAILS:

1. This investigation is in accordance with the requirements of AFCSI Letter #85, dated 12 August 1949, subject: "Unconventional Aircraft, SPECIAL INQUIRY." Report was made to Acting District Commander personally by [redacted] both of Winchendon, Massachusetts on 23 October 1949.

AT WINCHENDON, MASSACHUSETTS

2. This is an investigation by Special Agent HARRY J. JENKINS.

3. Above-named agent interviewed Mrs. [redacted] and Mrs. [redacted] at [redacted], Winchendon, Mass. at 1800, 23 October 1949, as a result of information volunteered by Mrs. [redacted]. Mrs. [redacted] stated that at approximately 1015, Monday, 26 September 1949, while standing on the sidewalk on Central Street, Winchendon, Mass., her attention was attracted to some smoke in the sky. On looking, she observed an object in the sky which appeared to be diving or falling slowly, emitting puffs of grey smoke in rapid succession. No celestial phenomenon or planets, other than the sun were discernable. The day was bright with approximately 3/10 broken clouds. [redacted] could not positively state the distance of the object from her position vertically, but stated that at first it was directly overhead. The object remained in sight for approximately fifteen (15) minutes, traveling from Northwest to Southeast and changed course from vertical descent gradually to that of horizontal flight. No sound was noticeable, nor was there any effect on the few clouds in the sky. The object did not have any wings or other appendages. It was described by [redacted] as: "A silver, shiny airplane body, yet more box-like in appearance." Object disappeared approximately six (6) miles distant from the observer after a big puff of smoke had emitted.

4. The observer, Mrs. [redacted] Street, Winchendon, Massachusetts, is a housewife and store-clerk, employed at [redacted] Shop, Central St., Winchendon, Mass., has flown as a passenger in aircraft occasionally, is interested slightly in aviation, and has knowledge of aircraft types, including lighter-than-air. Attention was drawn to the object upon glancing at the sky and observing the gray smoke trail. Observer has average intelligence, is of good character and is usually reliable. Observer known to this agent for sixteen (16) years.

5. Mrs. [redacted] when interviewed by this agent, made substantially the same statement, but differed on two (2) points. [redacted] stated that the gray smoke was trailing behind the object in a steady stream and that when the object disappeared, no large puff of smoke was observed. [redacted] stated: "When the object reached the horizon, it seemed to disappear. It just disappeared strangely." [redacted] stated that the smoke trail remained in the sky for some time after the object disappeared. The observer is positive that what she observed was not sky-writing, by conventional aircraft, as she has witnessed this procedure before.

6. MRS. [redacted] [redacted] St., Winchendon, Mass., is a middle-aged housewife, slightly cognizant of aircraft types and able to determine unusual appearance of aircraft. Her attention was drawn to the object by Mrs. [redacted]. Observer is of average intelligence, has been known to this agent for sixteen (16) years and is usually reliable.

7. On 29 October 1949, this agent interrogated Mr. [redacted] proprietor of [redacted] Shop, Central St., Winchendon, Mass. [redacted] stated that he had observed the object, knew it was not an aircraft of the usual type, but could not recall anything of its appearance. [redacted] positively stated that the object was unusual and definitely not a conventional aircraft. This observer has knowledge of aircraft types. His attention was first drawn to the sky by others looking up at the sky. [redacted] is of above average intelligence and is deemed a reputable businessman of usual reliability.

AT TESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

8. The weather sequence for 26 October 1949 was obtained from Testover Air Force Base Weather Station and is as follows:

Date: 26 October 1949
Time: 1025 EST
Ceiling: Estimated 3,000 ft.
Sky Conditions: Broken, Broken
Visibility: 8 miles
Sea Level Pressure: 1014.2 MBS
Temperature: 55 deg. F.
Dew Point: 52 deg. F.
Wind Direction: 75W
Wind Speed: 13 MPH
Altimeter: 29.95 inches
Remarks: second broken layer of clouds is estimated 21,000 ft.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

9. Military aircraft schedules from Westover Air Force Base were checked and no scheduled flights would have passed in the vicinity of Winchendon on the date and hour of the sighting of unknown object.

AT BARNES AIRPORT, WESTFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

10. On 9 November 1949, Commercial Airlines and Air National Guard flight schedules were checked and no scheduled flights were reported to have been in the vicinity of Winchendon, Mass. at the hour and date of the sighting of unknown object.

AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

11. On 4 November 1949, Cosmic Ray research at the Mass. Institute of Technology was checked for information on flights of high altitude balloons, on 26 September 1949, in their research, with negative results.

12. A check with Air National Guard, Bedford, Mass. and Commercial Airlines in this vicinity relative to scheduled flights in the vicinity of Winchendon, Mass. on 26 September 1949 resulted negatively.

AT FITCHBURG, MASSACHUSETTS

13. A check of the Fitchburg-Leominster Airport revealed no scheduled flights from that field in the vicinity of Winchendon, Massachusetts on 26 September 1949.

AT ASHBURNHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

14. On 30 October 1949, Special Agent JENKINS made a ground reconnaissance of back-woods roads between Ashburnham, Gardner and Winchendon, Massachusetts for possible additional witnesses, living in farms in this area. Results were negative. Contact with the ground by object was not established.

AT WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

15. All possible leads have been followed. No additional information, which might aid in identification of the object sighted, could be obtained.

CLOSED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO.	24-50	DATE	14 November 1949
	REPORT MADE BY	GERALD B. MARSHALL		
TITLE SIGHTING OF UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT 2 November 1949 West Unity, New Hampshire, by ██████████	REPORT MADE AT	DO #1, Westover AFB		
	PERIOD	3, 4 November 1949		
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DO #1, Westover AFB		
	STATUS	CLOSED		

CHARACTER **SPECIAL INQUIRY**

REFERENCE None. This is an initial report.

SYNOPSIS

At 1945 hours, 2 November 1949, ~~██████████~~ and ~~██████████~~ West Unity, New Hampshire, observed an object in the sky to the west. It was similar to a star in shape, yellow becoming more reddish as it neared the horizon, the color being more intense at the periphery. The object was seen at an elevation angle of 2 to 10 degrees, and it was observed to disappear and reappear on the night of 2 Nov 49. It was reported to have moved through one (1) degree of azimuth during a 15 minute period in a slow, steady, arcing motion. No exhaust or flame was seen, and the means of control, lift, construction, and propulsion were indistinguishable. No sound was heard. No other reports have been received from surrounding towns; no other witnesses could be located. No radar information available. Information given by ~~██████████~~ Professor of Astronomy, ~~██████████~~ H., indicated that the object may have been two large, bright stars, the normal appearance was distorted by atmospheric conditions.

DISTRIBUTION	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO	FILE STAMP
CG, AAG Wright-Patterson AFB Att'n: MCLAXO-3 2 Sq, OSI 2 ██████████ 2 2	Commanding General Air Materiel Command Wright-Patterson AFB Dayton, Ohio A.C.M. MCLAXO-3 Approved: ██████████ JAMES S. DENNIS Major, USAF Acting Dir. Command	[Circular stamps: "RECEIVED", "NOV 15 1949", "OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS", "AIR FORCE"] [Handwritten: "4", "AK-49", "145-145"]
BY: ██████████ DATE: 3 DEC 1949		

DETAILS:

1. This investigation was requested by District Commander, 1st OSI District.

AT WASHINGTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

2. On 2 November 1949, at 2330 hours, telephonic notice was received by the writer from Agent ROBERT S. MCLIBOD, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Concord, New Hampshire, that an unidentified, airborne object had been sighted at 1945 hours and again at 2110 hours, 2 November 1949, at West Unity, N. H., by Mrs. [redacted] West Unity, New Hampshire.

3. On 3 November 1949, an interview was conducted with Mrs. [redacted] who gave the following information: Her attention was directed to the object by a telephone call from her neighbor, Mrs. [redacted] West Unity, N. H., who had observed it several times in the last three (3) weeks. Mrs. [redacted] first saw the object at 1945 hours on 2 November 1949 for a period of about 15 minutes, and again at 2110 hours, same date, for a period of 10 minutes. Her point of observation was her home in West Unity (elevation of house, 1140 feet mean sea level) and it appeared to be at an altitude of about 1200 feet in a west-south-westerly direction at an elevation of approximately two to five degrees. On the second sighting it was at about ten degrees elevation and farther to the North. Mrs. [redacted] described the object as being the same general shape as a star, and it appeared to pulse or fluctuate in outline. When examined through binoculars (inexpensive, low power), the object looked to be about twice the size of a full moon when viewed with the naked eye. Its color was more brilliant and intense toward the periphery, with the center appearing almost shadowy. Around the perimeter, several (estimated at 6 to 10) points of bright, evenly spaced, white light were seen. These were not visible on the later sighting. Motion of the object was stated to be very slow, steady, and in a southerly direction, its speed being estimated at 25 miles per hour or less (movement was reported by the witness as being through one (1) degree of azimuth measured by a compass during the 15 minute period of observation). Witness further stated that there were no visible exhaust or trailing flame, and that the means of lift and directional control, the method of propulsion, and the construction and material were not perceivable. She heard no sound attributable to the object, and was able to observe no ducts or openings on its surface. Mrs. [redacted] last saw it when it disappeared behind a mountain to the south of the point where it had first been seen. On the second sighting the object descended steeply to the ground just at the time an aircraft was heard overhead. Attached as Exhibit I is Mrs. [redacted] statement.

4. Mrs. [redacted] is a housewife and mother. Her age is estimated at 60 years; she was noted to be wearing bi-focal glasses. She appeared to the writer to be intelligent, well spoken, and moderately well educated. However, a definite impression was formed that Mrs. [redacted] is excitable and impetuous. She avowed an interest in astronomy and natural life forms. Attached as Exhibit IV is Mrs. [redacted] impression of the object.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. The information in paragraph 3, above was confirmed by Mrs. [redacted] son, [redacted] Claremont, New Hampshire, (See Exhibit II), who was with Mrs. [redacted] at the time she observed the object. Attached as Exhibit V is [redacted] S sketch of his impression of the object.

6. [redacted] is presently employed by the Claremont Eagle as [redacted]. His age is estimated to be 38 years. [redacted] was formerly employed by Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Corporation, Hartford, Connecticut, as a stock clerk and inspector, and later by Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, as a salvage superintendent. He was described by the Chief of Police, Claremont, as being an honest man but inclined to verbosity. [redacted] impressed the writer as being of average intelligence, moderately broad in experience, and anxious to furnish information.

7. The weather in the area of Claremont, N. H., was determined to have been clear on the night of 2 November 1949.

8. An interview was conducted with Mrs. [redacted] West Unity, N. H. Mrs. [redacted] reported that she had seen a star-like object several times in the last three (3) weeks. Until recently she had paid it little attention, because of its strong resemblance to a star. On the night of 2 November 1949, it seemed to disappear and then reappear in a manner not normally associated with the orbit of a star. On all occasions, she saw the object at dusk or in the early evening dark. It appeared to be about twice the size of a large star, was yellow when it was higher in the sky and became more reddish as it approached the horizon. Usually, Mrs. [redacted] was able to observe the object for about 30 minutes, having first seen it at an elevation angle of 10 to 15 degrees at an undetermined altitude and distance. On each sighting, it was seen in the west. Its motion was very slow and steady, and sometimes it seemed to hover; its path described as a gradually curving arc to the horizon. Mrs. [redacted] further stated: that no flame, exhaust, wings, control surfaces, or attached lights were discernable; and that no sound was audible. She could not recall whether she has seen the object on a cloudy night. Mrs. [redacted] statement is attached as Exhibit III.

9. Mrs. [redacted] is a housewife, married to a retired physician. She made frequent flights in her husband's personal aircraft, and has a long-standing, amateur interest in astronomy. She impressed the writer as being a stable, well adjusted individual. Several times Mrs. [redacted] stated to the writer that she was not certain the object was not a star, that only its large size and disappearance and reappearance in the same evening seemed to refute the possibility that it was a star.

10. Inquiries were made of [redacted] Claremont Municipal Airport, and of [redacted] Lebanon Municipal Airport, Lebanon, N. H., and of the Flight Clerk, Northeast Airlines, Lebanon Municipal Airport, Lebanon, N. H. No information was obtained leading to additional witnesses.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

11. A watch was maintained by the writer, accompanied by New Hampshire State Trooper KENNETH SMITH, in the vicinity of the residences of [REDACTED], during the period of the previous sightings. The object was not observed. The sky condition was overcast, thin stratus clouds with bases at 5000 feet, estimated.

12. Inquiries were made at the Police Departments of Charlestown, New Hampshire and Springfield, Vermont. No similar reports had been received.

13. The Search and Early Warning Radar set of the 647th Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron, Greater Air Force Base, New Hampshire, was inoperative at the time of the sightings. No radar information is available.

14. An interview was conducted with [REDACTED], Professor of Astronomy, [REDACTED] Hanover, New Hampshire. [REDACTED] stated that no record exists of meteors or comets on 1 or 2 November 1949, and that the possibility does exist that the object observed by the witness could have been a star (or stars). He advanced the following explanation:

a. The object was described as resembling a star in shape and appearance.

b. The stars Arcturus and Antares are in the Southwest and Northwest, respectively; they will first appear quite near the horizon at this time of the year and will proceed to disappear beyond the horizon. (See Exhibit VI, Constellation Chart, cylindrical projection).

c. The stars will appear to be a pale yellow, becoming red as they approach the horizon. This is due to an increasing concentration of haze nearer the earth.

d. When viewed through haze, the stars will seem much larger since the light that reaches the observer's eyes is not directly from the star, but is the refracted light from the star penetrating the haze layer. Thus, the observer actually sees a patch of illuminated haze rather than the star itself.

e. A variation in the velocity of the winds aloft will cause a relative shifting of the haze layers, resulting in an apparent pulsing or undulating motion.

f. The two stars Arcturus and Antares will "set" approximately 1 1/2 to 2 hours apart.

g. That [REDACTED] observed the object further to the North on the second sighting (2110 hours) could indicate that she was looking at Antares, which will appear in the West-northwest.

h. That the object was seen to "hover" and move in a steady, arcing path would further indicate that a star had been observed.

Professor [redacted] stated that should additional reports of this nature be received, he would recommend that [redacted] approve a continuous, photographic patrol to be conducted by the college observatory.

[redacted] added that a similar report had been received by him from one of his personal friends. He positively identified the object as a star, the normal appearance of which had been altered by atmospheric conditions.

15. Actual sight lines of the witnesses were drawn on a topographical map of the Claremont area (See Exhibit VII). It is to be noted that the two sight lines do not intersect.

NOTE: It is the opinion of the writer that the witnesses did, in fact, observe two stars. This conclusion is based upon:

- a. The information furnished by Professor [redacted]
- b. The half crystallized belief of one of the witnesses ([redacted] the one considered to be the more reliable) that the object was a star.
- c. The absence of additional witnesses, which could indicate that the reports of [redacted] and [redacted] were based on false impressions.
- d. The lines of sight of the witnesses do not intersect but point to the location of the two stars mentioned by Professor [redacted]. It is to be noted that [redacted] volunteered the information relative to this case without knowing the details of the witnesses observations. It is therefore believed that [redacted] explanation was not intended to lessen the importance of this situation by explaining away the reported airborne object as a star.

ENCLOSURES FOR CG, AND Wright Patterson AFB, AFM: HEDJIS-3.

Exhibit I, one (1) signed statement of [redacted] dated at East Unity, E. H., 3 November 1949.

Exhibit II, one (1) signed statement of [redacted] dated at West Unity, E. H., 3 November 1949. (Erroneously dated on statement 3 October 1949.)

Exhibit III, one (1) signed statement of [redacted] dated at Claremont, S. H., 4 November 1949.

Exhibit IV, sketch of [redacted] impression of the object.

Exhibit V, sketch of [redacted] impression of the object.

INCLOSURES Continued

Exhibit VI, Constellation Chart, cylindrical projection.

Exhibit VII, Topographical Map of the Claremont area.

CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

LLM/CRB/vbk

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
1ST DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

1D-OSI 24-0-97

23 January 1950

SUBJECT: Report of Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Inclosed for your information and any action deemed appropriate is a personal letter addressed to Captain FRANK J. BUSH, Provost Marshal, 3160th Electronics Station, Cambridge, Mass., dated 23 December 1949. On 9 January 1950, BUSH turned the letter over to OSI for appropriate disposition.

2. Attention is invited to fact that Captain BUSH advised that he did not know the writer of the letter, but that his home was approximately 20 or 30 miles from the home of the sender.

LLM
L. L. MARTIN
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

Incl:
Cited above

UNCLASSIFIED

24-175-1-8
FEB 1 1950
JAN 24 35 PM '50

Original Memorandum 180

File
[Signature]

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

LHM/WCD/ams

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
1ST DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

ID-CBI 24-0-104

3 February 1950

SUBJECT: ██████████
Hazardville, Conn.
Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D.C.

1. Forwarded for your information and possible future reference is a newspaper article pertaining to the intended construction, by ██████████ of a model "flying saucer" which would fly on the helicopter principle.

2. This article appeared in the Springfield Daily News, Springfield, Mass., on Thursday, 2 February 1950.

1 Incl:
Newspaper Article

P. Miller
L.L. MARTIN
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

24-195-V-9
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

FEB 7 11 37 AM '50

OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

UNCLASSIFIED

FEB 13 1950

4347

c. These were sent to Chief

Flying Saucers May Become The Real Article After All

Hazardville Man, Intrigued by Aerial Disc Stories, Is Trying to Build One Himself

Taking exception to a claim by a leading scientist that the so-called "flying saucers" are nothing but fragments of rockets exploded in the atmosphere by the Air Force, Robert Green, Hazardville (Conn.) saucer "expert," disclosed today that he is working on a model saucer which will fly "on the helicopter principle."

Green, who recently declared that the flying discs are probably visitors from other planets or Russian spies and today the rocket fragment theory was "nilly."

"It is about time," he declared, "that the government or leading scientists 'go out' and try to tell America and the world about the saucers. If they are not from Russia or outer space, why are the government officials and scientists always trying to cover up by offering silly explanations for their existence?"

If the rocket fragments were in the atmosphere, they would burn up, and anyway, would be too small to be seen, according to the Hazardville man. If they are above the atmosphere, he pointed out, they would be even less visible, since they would circle the earth at a height of over 100 miles.

"Why doesn't the government close its office known as 'Project Saucer'?"

If the solution is so simple," Green demanded. "Why does the government keep its saucer files secret?"

The Hazardville man said that if the discs are sent here by the Soviets, as he suspects, the theory is born out by the fact that saucers have been reported over "secret air fields" and at one time "near Fort Knox."

"A saucer from another planet," he added thoughtfully, "would not know of our gold reserve there. The Russians, however, would be interested in our gold which is the basis of our capitalist system."

Returning to his previously expressed belief that the saucers may be visitors from another planet, the Hazardville man said that if this is so, they may have been attracted to earth by radar signals sent to the moon and going on from there to Venus or Mars (whenever the occasion arises). Or it may be, he said, that battleship radar, used during the war and beamed upward, traveled through interstellar space and excited the curiosity of Wellesian creatures on one of the other planets.

Rayway Green says he's building a saucer himself, having already had "limited success" in that direction.

Maybe Green, who makes hand cream, will be peddling the stuff on Mars next.

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
INCOMING CLEAR MESSAGE

Handwritten initials and scribbles in the top right corner.

FROM: CO 33RD FTR 1 WCP 10, (WCP APO, PALMOUTH, MASS.)

TO: HQ USAF, WASHINGTON, D.C.

INFO: CO 021AC MITCHELL AFB, N.Y.
CO ANG WING 1 PATT BROWN, AFB, OHIO
CO 1ST AF 4 TOWAL AFB, N.Y.

FR: PIO 111-1

8 FEB 50 111-1

The following story which appeared in the Cape Cod Standard
Epoch Times, 6 Feb 50, is forwarded for your information: "2
airmen with thousands of hours of aerial background and experience
yesterday afternoon intently watched the western sky from the
Palmouth airport in Tootickat and observed what they described as
2 illuminated cylindrical objects in the sky that neither of them
could identify from their knowledge of conventional aircraft.

[REDACTED] of the Palmouth Airport and former Navy fighter
pilot and Lt Philip [REDACTED] of Otis AFB were among the group of 4
at the airport at 8:10. Yesterday when Mr. [REDACTED] glanced through
the office picture window and saw 2 odd-looking bright lights about
25 degrees [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] the [REDACTED]

of Friction, an employee of the [REDACTED] Division
and a student pilot at the airport. At just about 8:10 I glanced
through the window of the airport office and saw 2 lights in the
sky, far away and very, bright, Mr. [REDACTED] said. I could make out
long cylindrical bodies that weren't attached, but were apparently
maneuvering. We went outside the office to get a better view and
as we watched we saw a sort of fireball drop from the body of the
left light. The western sky was clear at the time with clouds
directly overhead.

The 2 lights at times converged then drifted apart. At 8:15
P.M. They climbed high in the western sky at great speed and then
to out view. We called [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] who were
home. They came out the door and saw the same queer [REDACTED]

I've never seen anything like this [REDACTED]
a Cape Cod Standard-Times reporter. I've flown [REDACTED] jets,
and I'm familiar with weather balloons and that sort of thing [REDACTED]
but I've never seen anything like these objects. They appeared
me to be aiger-alayed and although the operated as a [REDACTED]

AP IN: 5095

8 February 1950

Handwritten file number 24-111-1 and a rectangular stamp with illegible text.

FORM 0-309D
15 APR 48

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
INCOMING CLEAR MESSAGE

NR : PIG 148-P 8 February 1980

weren't attached in any way as they differed in their distance apart. Something dropped from the body of the left object as we looked at it was dropped was a blaze-sort of fireball with no smoke. There were no clouds in the westerly horizon at the time and after a while they elided rapidly and just disappeared.

██████████ contacted at his home last night, corroborated the stories of ██████████ and ██████████.

Whatever they were, they appeared to be a long way off, he said. They were entirely different from any type of aircraft I've ever seen or heard of. They just don't resemble anything. The lights were so bright at first that we saw reflections inside the airport ready room. Then we went out to investigate. For years I've pook-pooked this flying saucer stuff, ██████████ said. Now I've seen something that's beginning to make me wonder.

ACTION: DCS/C DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE

INFO : DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS, INSPECTOR GENERAL
DCS/C OPERATIONS DIVISION
DCS/C DIRECTOR OF PLANS AND OPERATIONS
CHIEF OF STAFF'S LCC.

AP IX : 5095 (8 February 1980) JWC/grw

FORM 888 0-3090 UNCLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
1ST DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

15 March 1950

SPEC INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. SYNOPSIS: "Flying Saucers" reported seen in South Windsor, Connecticut on 10 March 1950. (Evaluation P-6)

2. DETAILS: The Hartford Courant carried an article, on 12 March 1950, in which it was reported that one [redacted] of Rye Street, South Windsor, Conn. stated he saw several strange-looking discs in the sky on the afternoon of 10 March. [redacted] estimated the discs to be at an altitude of several thousand feet inasmuch as they appeared to be above a passing airplane. According to [redacted], the discs were visible for only a few minutes and suddenly disappeared.

3. ACTION: No investigative action has been initiated by this office, in accordance with AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 8 February 1950.

L.L. MARTIN
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

copy in file

24-145-1-11

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED

APR 1950

UNCLASSIFIED



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
1ST DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

15 March 1950

SPOI INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. SYNOPSIS: "Flying Saucers" reported seen in South Windsor, Connecticut on 10 March 1950. (Evaluation F-6)
2. DETAILS: The Hartford Courant carried an article, on 12 March 1950, in which it was reported that one [redacted] of Rye Street, South Windsor, Conn. stated he saw several [redacted] locking discs in the sky on the afternoon of 10 March. [redacted] estimated the discs to be at an altitude of several thousand feet inasmuch as they appeared to be above a passing airplane. According to DELBERT, the discs were visible for only a few minutes and suddenly disappeared.
3. ACTION: No investigative action has been initiated by this office, in accordance with AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 8 February 1950.

cc. to [redacted]
returned 30 March 1950

P.O. Martin
L.L. MARTIN
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
BY _____
DATE _____

24-185-1-12
[Handwritten initials]

UNCLASSIFIED

5547

MAR 21 1950

(HOLD)

011

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
1ST DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

ID-OSI 24-0-126

3 April 1950

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D.C.

1. SYNOPSIS: Unidentified object, apparently motionless, reported seen in sky over Bar Mills, Maine by Mr. CHARLES SEWARD. Sighted at approximately 1150 hours, 22 March 1950. (F-6)

2. DETAILS: Mr. [REDACTED], Maine, reported to Captain ISRAEL D. SIEGEL, Commanding Officer, 654th AC & W Detachment, Ft. Williams, South Portland, Maine, to the effect that he had seen an unidentified object apparently standing motionless in the sky. It was so high, the size and shape could not be determined. Occasionally, a silver glint would reflect from the object. After remaining motionless approximately ten (10) minutes, the object proceeded in a south-westerly direction leaving a long vapor trail behind. Captain SIEGEL, in reporting incident to OSI Agent, stated his radar equipment was in full operation and did not register any unidentified objects at time of alleged sighting. Special Agent ROGER E. MACDONALD, Detachment "D", 1st District OSI, reported that he saw a vapor trail approximately ten (10) miles long proceeding in a westerly direction over Granier AFB, Manchester, N.H. at 1430 hrs., 22 March 1950. No object could be seen or heard due to high altitude. S/A MACDONALD believed vapor trail made by B-36 type aircraft flying at great altitude and was the same object as seen by Mr. [REDACTED]

3. ACTION: None.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO AND SPECIAL AGENT
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPEC INV
KURT N. KUNZ, Capt, USAF
Historian
3 DEC 1975
DATE

34-115-1-13
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
M
S. J. MARTIN
Colonel, USAF 11 32 AM '50
District Commander
AL INVESTIGATION JAN
File

UNCLASSIFIED

APR 11 1950

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

LLM/RMJ/rmj

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
1ST DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

1D-OSI 24-0-128

15 April, 1950

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D.C.

1. SYNOPSIS: "Flying Saucers" reported seen in Springfield, Mass. on 6 April, 1950 by two individuals. (Evaluation F-6)

2. DETAILS: The Springfield Union carried an article in the 14 April edition, in which it was reported that a "Flying Saucer" was reported seen over Springfield, Mass. between 1645 and 1700 hours on 6 April by [redacted] of [redacted] Agawan, Mass. and [redacted] of [redacted] Street Springfield, who is a fighter pilot in the 131st Mass. Air National Guard. The aircraft, silver in color, was reported to be at a high altitude and was estimated by Lt. [redacted] to be travelling due west at a slow rate of speed, between fifty and one hundred miles per hour. [redacted] stated that he watched the object for five or six minutes.

3. ACTION: No investigative action has been initiated by this office, in accordance with AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 8 February, 1950.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO FOR [redacted]
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF [redacted]
BY _____
DATE _____

L.L. Martin
L.L. MARTIN
Colonel, USAF
District Commander



UNCLASSIFIED

APR 7 2 08 PM '50

24-195-1-14
5474

APR 10 1950

file
RMJ

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
1st DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

17 April 1950

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. SYNOPSIS: "Flying Disk" reported seen by [redacted]
at Ludlow, Massachusetts, on 16 April 1950.

2. DETAILS: The Springfield Union carried an article on 17 April 1950 in which it was reported that one [redacted] Ludlow, Mass., advised that while on duty at the [redacted] atop Minnechaug Mountain, in Ludlow, at 1030 hours, 16 April, he saw a large silvery disk with a gaseous tail, flying very slowly about eight to ten thousand feet above him, pursuing an easterly course. Mr. Grant stated that he watched the object for seven minutes before it disappeared from view and that it was definitely not an airplane, balloon, helicopter, or anything that he had ever seen before. He said that it appeared to be comparable in size to a large airplane, perfectly round and was emitting a long tail of burning gases which made it look like a meteor. It started to climb before it disappeared from his view, but did not appear to be climbing at an exceptionally rapid rate.

3. ACTION: No investigative action has been initiated by this office, in accordance with AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 8 February 1950.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY INFORMATION
BY _____
DATE _____

EPW
L. L. MARTIN
Colonel, USAF
District Commander
4-185-1-15
M

APR 19 8 25 AM '50

UNCLASSIFIED

5513

APR 20 1950

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
1st DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

18 April 1950

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. SYNOPSIS: "Flying Saucers" reported seen by two high school students in Springfield, Massachusetts, on 17 April 1950. (Evaluation F-6)

2. DETAILS: The Springfield Union carried an article on 18 April 1950 in which it was reported that two Springfield, Massachusetts, Technical High School students, [redacted] St., Springfield, and [redacted] of [redacted] Avenue, Springfield, saw a "Flying Saucer" above Breckwood Blvd., at approximately 2015 hours on 17 April 1950. [redacted] described the incident to the Springfield Union as follows:

[redacted] and [redacted] were travelling on Breckwood Blvd., in the former's car when they spotted a red object approaching it. The object appeared to be two discs not visibly connected but with a reddish hue between them. It appeared that one disc was following the other. The discs were described as having a bottom section 'the shape of a slice of baloney', approximately six feet in diameter and a convex top approximately four feet in diameter. The object was moving up and down through a distance of approximately twenty feet, and although not aflame appeared to be aglow. DUMAS stated that it was emitting what he thought to be sparks and was making a weird whistling noise. He stated that he pulled his car to the side of the road to avoid a collision. [redacted] stated that the object approached to within one hundred feet of his car. After several 'hops' in the air, the object ascended rapidly, vertically, and disappeared."

3. ACTION: "No investigative action has been initiated by this office, in accordance with AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 8 February 1950.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO ~~TOP SECRET~~ BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF [redacted] BY KURY K. KUNZE, Capt USAF 9 DEC 1975 DATE

L. L. MARTIN
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

APR 4 1950

APR 14 3 40 PM '50

INVESTIGATION

file
Remits

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
1ST DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

20 April 1950

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft

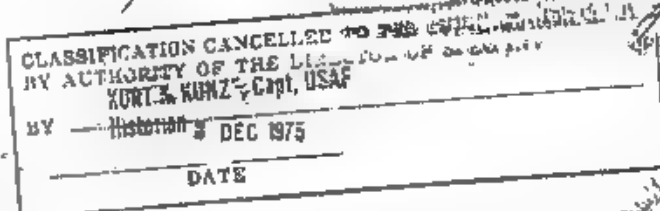
TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. SYNOPSIS: "Flying Saucer" reported seen by residents of Ware, Massachusetts, on 19 April 1950. (Evaluation F-6)

2. DETAILS: The Springfield Union carried an article on 20 April 1950 in which it was reported that two residents of Ware, Massachusetts, Mr. [REDACTED], a farmer of [REDACTED], and [REDACTED], stated that they saw a "fast travelling" object described as "round at the bottom and with no tail" travelling at an estimated altitude of 10,000 feet.

3. ACTION: No investigative action has been initiated by this office, in accordance with AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 8 February 1950.

L. L. Martin
L. L. MARTIN
Colonel, USAF
District Commander



UNCLASSIFIED

APR 27 1950

Wrtm 12 May 90

24-185

(Unclassified) Unconventional Aircraft
SPECIAL INQUIRY

Collection Branch, Directorate of Intelligence,
Deputy Chief of Staff, Operations

Counter Intelligence Div, Office of Special
Investigations, The Inspector General

1 5 MAY 1980

Maj Hold/bjm/3623
AFCSI

Attached for your information is a copy of spot intelligence report, subject as above, dated 2 May 1980.

1 Incl
Spot Intell Rpt dtg
2 May 80 fr DO #1

JOSEPH J. CAPPECCI
Major, USAF
Actg Chief, Counter Intelligence Div
Office of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

Disclosure of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such
investigative information to persons mentioned in the report
or to other persons not normally entitled to such information
may be made only when expressly authorized by the Director
of Special Investigations, IG, or higher authority.

AFCSI FILE COPY

When Incl No. 18 (arb) withdrawn
or not attached, the classification of
Conf in this correspondence
will be cancelled in accordance with
per 25e, AZH 208-1.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF AFCSI
BY Historian
DATE 3 DEC 1975

24-185-17-18X
USAF IG
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

AFCSI
Arnold
responsibility
Joseph

MANAGEMENT
DIV.
MAY 2 1980

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
1ST DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

2 May 1950

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D.C.

1. Synopsis: 2nd Lt. FREDERICK A. BEEBE, AF-1908876, 60th Ftr-Intcp. Sq., Otis AFB, Falmouth, Mass., reported sighting unconventional aircraft flying at approximately 17,000 feet, 10-12 miles north of Plymouth, Mass., at approximately 0930, 27 April 1950. Object not detected by radar scopes. No radio interference noted from 0800 - 1200, 27 April. (Evaluation C-3).

2. Details: At 1100 hrs., 27 April 1950, Lt. BEEBE reported following information to Special Agent RAYMOND I. MAC KINNON, Det. "C", 1st District OSI: On 27 April 1950, at approximately 0900 hours EST, BEEBE, flying an F-86 Sabre Aircraft solo on a routine 1-1/2 hour GCI mission out of CAPH, Falmouth, Mass., at approximately 21,000 feet altitude, was heading approximately 345 degrees over Plymouth, Mass., when he sighted a light brown object, altitude approximately 17,000 feet heading of approximately 80 degrees, flying at a terrific speed about ten (10) miles ahead at 10:00 o'clock, to left of his ship. The object flew laterally eastward until it reached a position of 2 o'clock from BEEBE, then climbed at an angle of 50 degrees until attaining an altitude of approximately 28,000 feet, then turned to an approximate heading of 0 degrees and disappeared approximately 15 seconds after BEEBE first sighted it over land. BEEBE's approximate indicated air speed was around 500 MPH at the time and he did not attempt pursuit because of the terrific speed of the object. BEEBE described the object's shape as a flat oval, no signs of support or propulsion, contrails or exhaust and he did not get close enough to observe any other particular details. Weather conditions at the time were CAVU (contrails were produced by other F-86 aircraft at altitudes of 35,000 feet or above).

3. Captain RAY E. CLARK, 16156A, Detach. CO, 654th AC & W Squadron and Controller on Duty advised S/A MAC KINNON: No indications.

OF THE DIRECTOR OF SAIS
KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian

3 DEC 1973

UNCLASSIFIED



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

were received on Ground Radar scopes from 0430 - 1200 hours, 27 April 1950, of any unusual aircraft or excessive speeds in any area within the range of their apparatus. No unusual incidents were noted in the 4C & W Squadron during these hours.

b. Major JACK C. WEST, 4859A, Mobile Control Tower Officer on duty from 0600 - 1200 hours advised S/A MAC KIDNON: No radio interference was noted during his tour of duty and he was not aware of the reported unconventional aircraft until interrogated about radio reception. He did remember some radio squalls of 5 - 10 seconds duration at approximately 1000 hours which he concluded were repairmen testing equipment and thought no more of this common interference.

c. BEEBE, who presently resides at Cleveland Way, Indian Mound Beach, Buzzards Bay, Mass. graduated from Advanced Flying School in Class 49B, June 1949; was assigned to the 60th Fighter-Interceptor Squadron on 31 December 1949, and has an excellent efficiency index; his total flying time is approximately 450 hours of which approximately 200 hours is Jet time. Lt. Col. GLENN T. EAGLESTON, Commanding Officer of the 60th Fighter-Interceptor Squadron advised that he has every confidence in BEEBE's reliability, honesty and integrity, and believes that BEEBE is being completely sincere and honest in the reporting of this incident.

3. Action: No investigative action has been taken by this office, in accordance with AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 8 February 1950.

DPH
L.L. MARTIN
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

01410



194-185-1-18
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

MAY 8 1 47 PM '50

OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
MAY 1 1950

(Handwritten signature) (WOLD)

UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF CP & EC INV BY Historian DATE 6 DEC 1978 APR 1952

1D-OSI 24-0-249

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Un)classified Reporting of Information on Unconventional Aircraft, Westover AFB
TO: 24-185 Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAP
Washington 25, D. C.

24-185-1-19

SYNOPSIS:

~~_____~~ reported that they had observed one (1) unconventional aircraft at approximately 2030 hours on 17 April 1952. No activity or condition developed that accounts for sighting.

DETAILS:

At 2100 hours, 17 April 1952, ~~_____~~ and ~~_____~~ reported to Base Operations, Westover Air Force Base, that they had sighted one (1) unconventional object. ~~_____~~ was interviewed on 22 April 1952, by Special Agents PAUL A. DE FOREST and GEORGE F. THIBIER, and ~~_____~~ interviewed on 24 April 1952 by Special Agent GEORGE F. THIBIER, and they furnished the following information:

a. Description of Object: Both ~~_____~~ described the object as round and deep orange in color. ~~_____~~ described the object as occasionally emitting a shaft of light to the rear and to the underpart of the object, and traveling at a speed estimated at well over 600 miles an hour. ~~_____~~ did not estimate the size, but described it as brilliance as approximately four (4) times greater than any known star; it traveled in an erratic course at a speed of well over 1000 miles per hour. Each man stated there was no exhaust and no sound was heard. ~~_____~~ stated the object continually maneuvered during the observation and described

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION~~

the movement as rapid climbs and descents. ██████ stated that at times the object became elongated, but commented that he did not believe elongation was an exhaust, but opined that the object was evidently moving toward the observer, and when executing a turn and traveling at right angles of the observer, the true length of the object was seen. ██████, also, described the movement as erratic, with ascent and descent at a very rapid speed. ██████ definitely stated that the object was not a star or a meteor, and was in continual motion throughout the observation. ██████ also said that he had never observed an object similar to this in the heavens.

b. Object was sighted at approximately 2030 hours on the night of 17 April 1952, by ██████, who in turn called his neighbor, ██████, to observe the object. Object was observed for approximately forty (40) minutes.

c. Manner of Observation: Visual observation, with no type of optical or electronic equipment employed.

d. ██████ stated he was standing in front of his home on ██████ Avenue, Longmeadow, Mass., facing toward the west at the time of sighting. Object continued to maneuver in the area east of ██████ at a height estimated to be 15 to 20 thousand feet. ██████ could not estimate the size of object, but commented that it must be larger than any known conventional aircraft, and it was in brilliance three to four times greater than any known star. ██████ stated that he was standing in front of his home ██████, facing toward the east throughout the observation. He could not estimate the altitude of the object, but stated that the azimuth from point of observation was approximately 200; he further estimated the object to be in the vicinity of Boston.

e. Identifying information on observers:

(1) ██████, 37 Irving Avenue, Longmeadow, Mass., age 33, graduate of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, with a degree in Chemical Engineering, is employed as a Material Handling Engineer, American Bosch Corporation, Springfield, Mass. He has had no flying experience, nor does he possess any technical training in aerodynamics or astronomy. ██████ first observed the object at approximately 2030 hours and called a neighbor, one ██████, to verify his observation. ██████ stated that he had recently read an article on unconventional aircraft in Life Magazine, but stated that this in no way affected his observation.

(2) ██████, ██████, Longmeadow, Mass., Executive, United States Envelope Company, Springfield, Mass., has had no flight experience and stated he is not versed in technical knowledge

in regard to aircraft or astronomy. [redacted] stated the object was originally sighted by a neighbor, [redacted] Longmeadow, Mass., who in turn, called [redacted] to observe the object. Both men continued observation of the object for approximately forty (40) minutes, and during that time [redacted] notified Base Operations, Westover Air Force Base, of their observations. The object was still in the sky at the time they both discontinued observation. [redacted] commented that he has recently read an article in Life Magazine in regard to unconventional aircraft, and stated that he had always been somewhat skeptical as to the existence of any such objects. [redacted] further added that his observation was not affected in any way by the material which he had read earlier in Life Magazine.

f. Weather was clear in cloudless sky at time of sighting, with very moderate wind.

g. Any activity or condition that might account for this sighting: None known.

h. There is no existence of any physical evidence.

ACTION:

Two (2) copies of this report will be forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, attention: LCIS. No further action taken by this District.

ROBERT E. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: CG, AMC (dup)

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
1ST DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

5 May 1950

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D.C.

1. SYNOPSIS: Unconventional aircraft reported seen by policemen in Ansonia, Connecticut, on 24 and 25 April 1950.

2. DETAILS: The "Hartford Times", Hartford, Conn., carried an article on 25 April 1950, in which it was reported that an odd-shaped, luminous amber object was seen moving through the sky at 00:30 hours, 24 April, by three (3) policemen: Patrolmen JOHN FOLEY, JOHN CONNORS, and WILLIAM O'BRIEN, and again at 0130 hours, 25 April, by Patrolman FOLEY and [redacted] proprietor of the [redacted] Ansonia. The object was further described as being similar in shape to a half moon, but square on one end, and much larger than an airplane. Patrolman CONNORS stated that it appeared to him to be more pointed than crescent in shape. [redacted] described the object as resembling a gravy boat. The object was seen in the western horizon, travelling in a northerly direction, and was visible from two (2) to four (4) minutes.

3. ACTION: No investigative action has been initiated by this office, in accordance with AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 8 February 1950.

124-185-120
L. L. MARTIN, INSPECTOR GENERAL
Colonel, USAF
District Commander 51 PM '50

OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

MAY 18 1950



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
1st DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

5 May 1950

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. SYNOPSIS: "Flying Saucers" reported seen in Rocky Hill, Connecticut 25 April 1950.

2. DETAILS: The Hartford Times carried an article on 26 April 1950 in which it was reported that a Mrs. [redacted] and son [redacted], age 8, of [redacted] Road, Rocky Hill, Connecticut, at 1945 hours, 25 April 1950, saw a flying saucer described as oval in shape, having what seemed to be lighted windows around the outside. It was flying at a low altitude erratically at a high rate of speed.

3. ACTION: No investigative action has been initiated by this office, in accordance with AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 9 February 1950.

P.P. Martin
L. L. MARTIN
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

24785-1-2
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
MAY 11 1 51 PM '50
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

File
Memorandum
MAY 14 1950

UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT - SPECIAL INQUIRY

Documents & Dissemination Br, Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

Counter Intelligence Div, Office of Special Investigations, The Inspector General

9 OCT 1950

Lt Col. No. 3d/bjm/53623
AFCSI

Attached for your information is a Spot Intelligence Report concerning captioned subject, dated 25 September 1950.

1 Incl
CI SIR re abv subj fr
DO #1, dtd 25 Sep 50

GILBERT R. LEVY
Actg Chief, Counter Intelligence Div
Office of Special Investigations
The Inspector General



CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
BY KURT R. KUMZE, Capt, USAF
DATE 8 DEC 1975

Handwritten signature

UNCLASSIFIED

24-185-1-92X
USAF IS
OFFICE ?

AFCSI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OCT 24 1950

AFCSI FILE COPY

ED-OSI 44-174

RSP/ALS/leb

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft

3. ACTION: In accordance with AFOSI Letter No. 85, dated 8 February 1950, no investigative action has been initiated by this District Office.



R. S. BOWER
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Wrtm 17 Oct 50

24-185/1

(Unclassified) Unconventional Aircraft - SPECIAL INQUIRY

Documents & Dissemination Br, Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

17 OCT 1950

Counter Intelligence Div, Office of Special Investigations, The Inspector General

Maj Detwiler/bja/71716
AFOSI

Attached for your information is a Spot Intelligence Report concerning captioned subject, dated 5 October 1950. No further action is contemplated unless so requested by your Directorate.

1 Incl
SIR dtd 5 Oct 50 fr
DO #1, w/2 incls

GILBERT R. LEVI
Actg Chief, Counter Intelligence Div
Office of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

When Incl No. ___/___ is (are) withdrawn or not attached, the classification of ~~Confidential~~ on this correspondence will be cancelled in accordance with par 25e, AFR 205-1.

Disclosure of the nature, content, or even the existence of such information to persons mentioned in the report or to other persons not expressly entitled to such information may be made only when expressly authorized by the Director of Special Investigations, or his higher authority.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO PAR 25E, AFR 205-1
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR, OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
HUNT R. KIMBLE, Capt, USAF
Historian
8 DEC 1950



24-185-1-23 X
USAF
OFFICE
AFOSI - 1042... 411.05

AFOSI
Detwiler

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

OCT 24 1950

AFOSI FILE COPY

~~SECRET~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON RSB/RMJ/dm

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
1ST DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

1D-OSI 24-0-175

5 October 1950

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, U. C.

1. SYNOPSIS: Unconventional aircraft reported sighted by Mass. Institute of Technology radar observer on 21 September 1950 between Provincetown, Mass., and The Isle of Shoals. (Evaluation F-2)

2. DETAILS: On 29 September 1950, Mr. [REDACTED] Research Associate, "Weather Radar Project" (U.S. Signal Corps Contract), Mass. Institute of Technology, advised this District that while tracking F-86 aircraft by means of radar, that an unidentified object was also tracked on the radar screen at approximately 0945 hours, 21 September 1950. In view of the apparent qualifications of [REDACTED] as an observer, it was deemed advisable to interview [REDACTED] and two other witnesses to obtain firsthand information as to the sighting. Report of interview conducted on 3 October 1950 by S/A THOMAS R. YANDOH is attached as inclosure #1. Inclosure #2 was provided by LIGDA to S/A YANDOH. It was delivered to YANDOH by [REDACTED] by whom written. In view of technical detail contained in inclosures #1 and #2, it is not considered necessary to summarize such information in this paragraph.

3. ACTION: In accordance with APCSI Letter #95, dated 9 Feb 50, no further investigation is being conducted by this District Office.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE AIR FORCE

KURT K. KUMZE, Capt USAF

8 OCT 1950

DATE

UNCLASSIFIED

24-185-1-23
R. S. BOWER
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

OCT 24 1950

([REDACTED])
Ltr, DO #1, File No. 1D-OSI 24-0, dated 5 Oct 50, Spot
Intelligence Rpt, subj: Unconventional Aircraft

2 Incls:

AMC Routing and Red Sheet

subj: Sighting of Unidentified Airborne Object
(1 cy)

Rpt of Sighting of Unidentified Airborne Object
by [REDACTED]
(1 cy)

Copy
not attached
for FILE

Wrt'n 17 Oct 50

24-185/1

Unconventional Aircraft - SPECIAL INQUIRY

Documents & Dissemination Br, Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

Counter Intelligence Div, Office of Special Investigations, The Inspector General

17 OCT 1950

Maj Detwiler/bjn/71776
AFCSI

Attached for your information is a Spot Intelligence Report concerning captioned subject, dated 12 October 1950. No further action is contemplated unless so requested by your Directorate.

1 Incl
R/I dtd 12 Oct 50
fr 30 #1 re abv subj

GILBERT R. LEVY
Actg Chief, Counter Intelligence Div
Office of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

AFCSI FILE COPY

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO ~~TOP SECRET~~ BY
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WERT K. RENZE, Capt, USAF
BY _____
DATE 2 DEC 1975



24-185-1-24X
LEAF
OCT 19 1950
M

AFCSI
Detwiler

UNCLASSIFIED

OCT 19 1950

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE 233/22J/1sb
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
1ST DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

1D-C3I 24-0-178

12 October 1950

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. SYNOPSIS: Strange appearing objects have been reported in newspaper article as having been seen in the sky in the area of Barre, Vermont on 9 October 1950. (Evaluation F-6).

2. DETAILS: The Burlington Free Press, Burlington, Vermont, carried an article in the 10 October edition in which it was reported that strange appearing objects were sighted in the sky between 1915 and 2145 hours, 9 October 1950 by residents of six (6) towns in Barre, Vermont area. Description of the objects varied. A Mrs. [redacted] of Graniteville, described one of the objects as "green and surrounded by a ring - it looked like a picture of a planet you see in a child's book." The object, according to Mrs. [redacted] and several other individuals present, then changed to cylindrical form, hovering about the horizon, disappearing and re-appearing. Another individual in a nearby area reported two (2) cylindrical objects, heavy and bluish in color, and disappearing in a vertical ascent while he watched. The newspaper article indicated that no noises were heard by the individuals.

3. ACTION: In accordance with AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 8 February 1950, no investigative action has been initiated by this District Office.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO FOR [redacted]
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF [redacted]
KURT A. KUNZE, Capt, USAF

Historian
8 DEC 1975

DATE

C. S. [redacted] SAJ
14-15-51
C. S. [redacted]
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

UNCLASSIFIED

001

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON ESE/EAJ/hbn

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
1ST DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

1D-CBI 24-0-193

8 January 1951

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Information was received by 1st District, OSI, from Headquarters, New England SUBARSA, Army Base, Boston 10, Massachusetts, on 5 January 1951, that an unconventional aircraft had been sighted on or about 13 December 1950 over Lake Champlain, Vermont.

2. Information obtained is set forth as follows:

- a. Description: Cigar-shaped object, possibly a rocket, 4 to 5 yards in length. Object emitted a large fiery trail. No sound was heard. During sighting object executed a very snary "L" pattern over Lake Champlain.
- b. Time: Object was sighted at 2100 hours about 13 December 1950. Length of time of sighting not indicated.
- c. Sighting of object was by visual means.
- d. Observers apparently were in city of Winooski, Vermont, at time of sighting and noticed the unconventional object come into view in a southward course from Canada thence turn west over Lake Champlain opposite Burlington to a westerly direction toward White face Mountain. Altitude estimated at 5,000 feet. Distance of object from observers not indicated.
- e. Witnesses listed are as follows:

[REDACTED] all of West Street,
Street, Winooski, Vermont, telephone Burlington
and Mr. [REDACTED] Hickock Station, Vermont.

UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED AND DOWN GRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF AFAC INV BY [REDACTED] DATE [REDACTED]

Reliability of witnesses is unknown. Information regarding the unconventional object was related by these witnesses to M/Sgt JOSEPH W. PIERA, Vermont National Guard, Fort Ethan Allen, Winooski, Vermont.

- f. Weather - Light haze, stars and moon could be seen clearly.
- g. No unusual meteorological activity reported.
- h. No photographs available.

3. This report submitted in compliance with AFCSI Letter #85 dated 29 October 1950. Above information transmitted in letter form. More expeditious means deemed unnecessary in view of time elapse since sighting was first reported.

R. S. Bower
R. S. BOWER
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: AWC, ATTN: MCIS
(dup)

CONFIDENTIAL

-2-

2
JAN 10 1951
JAN 10 1951
SPCL
File
5351

SD 24-0

24 August 1951

**SUBJECT: UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT SIGHTED
AT PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE
24 July 1951
SPECIAL INQUIRY**

**TO: Commanding Officer
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio
ATTN: ATI**

Attached hereto for your information are two copies of the report of investigation by Special Agent EDWARD A. ERAY, 1st OSI District, file # 24-119, dated 21 August 1951.

1 Incl (in dup) of DM
R/I, DE #1, etc. 21 Aug 51

Copy for
1st OSI

REAGAN A. SCURLOCK
Major, USAF
Acting District Commander



64-154-27
2061 14 30
[Signature]

CLASSIFIED BY 1017 CAW/TEJ/EDD ON 08-21-2001

WERT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
8 DEC 1973
DATE

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-119	DATE 21 August 1951
	REPORT MADE BY S/A EDWARD A. BRAY	hds
TITLE <u>UNCONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT SIGHTED</u> <u>AT PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE</u> <u>24 July 1951</u>	REPORT MADE AT DO #1, Westover AFB, Mass.	
	PERIOD 13, 14 August 1951	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #1, Westover AFB, Mass.	
	STATUS CLOSED	

CHARACTER SPECIAL INQUIRY

REFERENCE None, this is an initial report.

SYNOPSIS

Investigation predicated upon reported sighting of unusual unconventional aircraft over area of Portsmouth, N. H., by Captain CHARLES COBB, USAF, Hancock AFB. COBB presently preparing standard AF Form 112 for AIG regarding the sighting. Investigation closed.



DISTRIBUTION	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO	FILE STAMP
DO #5 2		
CG AIG 2		
hq OSI 2		
File		

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY BY [Signature] 3 DEC 1975

ROBERT S. JONES Lt Colonel, USAF

DETAILS:

1. Investigation predicated upon verbal report of CHARLES I. COBB, Captain, AO-430786, 4675th Air Base Squadron, Hanscom AF Base, Bedford, Mass., who advised that on 24 July 1951 he had observed an unconventional aircraft in flight over the area of Portsmouth, New Hampshire.

AT BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

2. On 14 August 1951, the writer interviewed Captain COBB, Base Operations Officer, Hanscom AF Base. It was disclosed that on 24 July 1951, COBB was driving north on main U. S. Highway No. 2 towards the toll bridge at Portsmouth, New Hampshire. He was accompanied by Cpl SHERMAN FEIN, also of Hanscom AF Base. At approximately 1910 hours, PST, he observed an object pass over the toll bridge leading into Portsmouth. The object was traveling from east to west at an estimated elevation of 1,000 to 2,000 feet, and at a speed of 800 to 1,000 mph. The description given by COBB is as follows:

A long tube with a fin construction on one end, 100 to 200 feet long, with a thickness of 1/5 the length. The object resembled fused glass, being grayish to invisible in color. The entire surface was covered with black polka dotted spots. There was no exhaust or vapor trail, excepting a swath resembling a very weak rainbow. There was no sound emanating from the object. The sighted object was in view for approximately 20 seconds, at which point it disappeared very quickly, as though it had gone into a cloud bank.

COBB advised that he is familiar with the contents of AFQIE-CC-1 letter, dated 8 September 1950, dealing with the reporting of sighting of unconventional aircraft through military channels through Air Materiel Command. Steps have been taken to procure a teletyped sequence of weather conditions over Portsmouth, New Hampshire, at the time of the alleged sighting, and COBB will prepare the standard AF Form 112, in accordance with cited AFQIE letter.

3. Cpl SHERMAN FEIN, AF-22860954, 4675th Air Base Squadron, Hanscom AF Base, was interviewed with regard to his observations surrounding SUBJECT aircraft. Informant stated that he was with Capt COBB on the evening of 24 July 1951 and that he saw a long tubelike object such as the one described by Capt COBB. FEIN further stated that he could supply no more information than the Captain and that he was relying on COBB's judgment as to the height and speed of the object in question. Informant's knowledge and experience with military aircraft is negligible and there is nothing in his background that would lend credence to his ability to estimate height and speed of an exceptionally fast moving object.

1D-OSI 24-119

AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

4. In view of COBB's statement declaring his intention to prepare a standard Form AF 112 regarding this matter, the case is considered CLOSED in the files of this office.

- CLOSED -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
1ST DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

1D-OSI 24-0-247

23 APR 1952

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Reporting of Information
on Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

On 18 April 1952, [redacted] Street, Winthrop, Mass., advised he had seen an unconventional aircraft at approximately 1600 hours, 16 April 1952. [redacted] described the aircraft as a silvery ball traveling at about 600 miles per hour, which disappeared into cirrus clouds. Inquiry at Logan International Airport, Boston, Mass., located approximately one mile southeast of [redacted]'s place of sighting, revealed that at 1600 hours, 16 April 1952, a weather balloon was released. It appears that the weather balloon may have been the unconventional aircraft sighted by [redacted].

DETAILS:

1. At 1400 hours, 17 April 1952, Mrs. LORETTA NEAL, Secretary to Chief of Staff, New England Sub-Area, U. S. Army, Boston Army Base, Boston, Mass., telephonically reported that a Mrs. [redacted] of the Winthrop Transcript, Winthrop, Mass., a weekly newspaper, had reported that a man told her he had seen an unconventional aircraft. The man was identified by Mrs. [redacted] Street, Winthrop, Mass.

2. On 18 April 1952, [redacted] was interviewed by Special Agent JOSEPH D. CLANCY, and furnished the following information:

a. Description of Object: One silvery ball-like object, traveling true north, at an altitude of approximately 8 miles and a speed of 600 miles per hour. TURNBULL stated the object had all of the indications of being guided, in that its course was positive and direct, unlike a balloon, although

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
KURT H. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
3 DEC 52

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY INFORMATION

he could not ascertain the means of propulsion. Because of the extreme altitude of the object when sighted, he could give no estimate of its size, other than his belief that it must have been very large to be observed at that altitude. [REDACTED] emphasized that his estimate of altitude was based on his belief that cirrus clouds form at an altitude of 10 miles, and he used the clouds to determine the altitude of the object. His statement that the object was traveling true north was based on his knowledge of the location of the North Star in relation to his house.

b. Object was sighted at approximately 1600 hours, 16 April 1952, and was observed for not more than three seconds.

c. Manner of observation: Visual observation with no type of optical or electronic equipment employed, other than eyeglasses normally worn by [REDACTED]

d. Location of observer during sighting: Standing in his backyard with two neighbors (Mr. and Mrs. [REDACTED] Street, Winthrop, Mass.). Object was north of observer.

e. Identifying information on observer: 70 years of age, and an engineer, retired since 1932, because of ill health, namely, severe headaches. [REDACTED] stated his eyes were 20/20 with glasses, and that he was wearing glasses at time of sighting. [REDACTED] does not possess technical knowledge of aircraft and their means of propulsion. Mr. and Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that at the time Mr. [REDACTED] claimed to have sighted the object, they were all standing in his backyard, and although [REDACTED] called their attention to the object, they failed to observe it. Both stated that Mr. [REDACTED] was a reliable, stable person, well thought of in the neighborhood.

f. Weather and flying conditions at time of sighting were, according to the U. S. Weather Bureau, Logan International Airport, Boston, Mass., clear with cirrus clouds formed at an altitude of 25,000 feet and winds 10 - 15 miles per hour from the south.

g. ALFRED SPATOLA, Observer, U. S. Weather Bureau, Logan International Airport, Boston, Mass., stated that at 1600 hours, 16 April 1952, his station released a white weather balloon, 4 feet in diameter, which rose to an altitude of 35,000 feet, at a rate of 1,000 feet per minute, and remained in the air 39 minutes.

AGENT'S NOTE: [REDACTED]'s house is north of the airport, and winds from the south would carry the balloon past and north of [REDACTED] observation point. The weather balloon may account for the sighting by [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1D-OSI 24-0-247

h. There is no existence of any physical evidence of the sighting, and no interception or identification action was taken.

ACTION:

1. Two (2) copies of this report forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Attention: MCIS.

2. This report is submitted for the information of your Headquarters, and no further action is contemplated by this District Office.

Robert S. Jones
for ROBERT S. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: CG, AMC (dup)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
1ST DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS

1D-OSI 24-C-248

23 APR 1952

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Reporting of Information
on Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

On 19 April 1952, [REDACTED] Street, Medford, Mass., reported he had observed one unconventional aircraft between 2323 and 2325 hours, 9 April 1952. No activity or condition developed that accounts for sighting.

DETAILS:

At 1255 hours, 19 April 1952, [REDACTED] Medford, Mass., reported he had sighted an unconventional aircraft on 9 April 1952. On 19 April 1952, [REDACTED] was interviewed by Special Agent [REDACTED] and furnished the following information:

a. Description of Object: One (1) cigar-shaped object, bluish-white in color, 150 to 200 feet in length, appeared to be no more than 10 feet wide, traveled in a straight course at a speed upwards of 1,000 miles per hour. No trail or exhaust, no sound heard. Object had a blunt nose and slightly defused end. Object white at front becoming bluish-white towards the back end. Disappeared over the horizon. Object did not waver in flight or appear to accelerate in speed.

b. Object was sighted at between 2323 and 2325 hours on the night of 9 April 1952, and was observed for one and one-half to two minutes.

c. Manner of observation: Visual observation with no type of optical or electronic equipment employed.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED] USAF
BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
DATE 13 DEC 1975

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY INFORMATION

d. Observer was standing on the roof of the Chemistry Building, Tufts College, Medford, Mass., at the time of sighting. Object appeared on the horizon in the east and traveled straight up toward Zenith and crossed the sky, disappearing on the horizon in the southwest. Object estimated at altitude of about 30,000 feet.

e. Identifying information on observer: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], Medford, Mass., born 1 September 1932, at Boston, Mass. Observer is part-time employee of the Maintenance Department of Tufts College, Medford, Mass. He has had no flight experience, and this is the first sighting of this type he has made. Interviewee states his hobby is astronomy, and that on the night of the sighting, he was observing stars (Mars) from the roof of the Chemistry Building, which also houses the Tufts College Observatory equipment. [REDACTED] stated that his description of the object relative to height and speed are only guesses, and that he has had no experience in judging height, distance, or speed of objects. He definitely stated that the object he saw was not a meteor or comet, because he has observed upwards of twenty of these objects while engaged in his hobby. No other persons were with [REDACTED] at the time of sighting. [REDACTED] advised he has an interest in these unknown objects, and has read most all material written regarding flying saucers. Interviewee stated that his description of the unknown object sighted on 9 April 1952 was not affected by any matter he has read on the subject, and he explained that he did not report the matter earlier, as he did not know to whom he should report the incident, and further he became ill with German measles, which caused additional delay in reporting.

f. Weather was clear in cloudless sky at time of sighting, with very moderate wind.

g. Any activity or condition that might account for the sightings: none known.

h. There is no existence of any physical evidence, and no interception or identification action was taken.

ACTION:

1. Two (2) copies of this report forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Attention: MGS.

2. This report is submitted for the information of your Headquarters, and no further action is contemplated by this District Office.

Robert N. Long
for ROBERT C. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: CG, AMC (dup)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
2

(Unclassified) Reporting of Information on Unconventional Aircraft (Great Falls Hill, Milton, Massachusetts, 24 April 1952) : AFOSI 1-127

Documents & Dissemination Branch, Collection Division
Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/3

Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations, IG

1
Lt Col Free/1jn/AFOSI-6
Code 172/2-140

1. Forwarded herewith for your information is a Spot Intelligence Report prepared by 1st District, Office of Special Investigations, Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts, concerning the above subject.

2. Your Directorate will be kept advised of further developments in this matter.

1 Incl
Spot Intell Rpt 1st Dist 13 May 52

CHARLES R. LUTY
Chief, Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

LEROY H. B. BARNES
Lt. Colonel, U. S. Air Force
Chief, Sabotage & Espionage Branch
Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

PLEASE USE COPY

AFOSI-6
Lt Col Free

*Free
Dand*



Approved I

24-185-A-31
AIR FORCE
17

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
BY *H. GUNZE, Capt USAF*
DATE 3 DEC 1975

UNCLASSIFIED

13 MAY 1952

1D-OSI 24-0-250

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Reporting of Information on Unconventional Aircraft (Great Elm Hill, Milton, Massachusetts, 24 April 1952)

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

On 28 April 1952, ALFRED P. FURNISH, HERBERT J. BRUN, and JOSEPH PAGE, USAF civilian employees assigned to Radar System Laboratory, Electronics Research Division, AF Cambridge Research Center, 230 Albany Street, Cambridge, Mass., reported to Captain JAMES R. LOCKE, Air Provost Marshal, that installation, that they had observed two unidentified airborne objects between 1430 and 1445 hours, 24 April 1952. No activity or condition developed that accounts for sighting.

DETAILS:

On 28 April 1952, ALFRED P. FURNISH, HERBERT J. BRUN, and JOSEPH PAGE, USAF civilian employees assigned to the Radar System Laboratory, Electronics Research Division, AF Cambridge Research Center, 230 Albany Street, Cambridge, Mass., reported to Captain JAMES R. LOCKE, Air Provost Marshal, that installation, that they had observed two unidentified airborne objects between 1430 and 1445 hours, 24 April 1952.

a. On 29 April 1952, JOSEPH PAGE was interviewed by Special Agent JAMES C. BRIDGES, and furnished the following information:

(1) Description of Objects: Two (2) flat, flexible, square-like objects with greatest dimension approximately ten (10) feet, and of undetermined thickness. They were observed in color, having no aerodynamic shape, no wings, no tail or exhaust, traveled with a

CLASSIFICATION OF THIS REPORT BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF

BY

Historian

13 APR 1952
DATE

UNCLASSIFIED

wobbly, undulating motion for about four (4) to six (6) miles in about one and one-half (1½) minutes. The course was at first a rapid ascent from approximately a 1500 to a 2000 foot elevation, then an unsteady horizontal plane for about four (4) to six (6) miles, and then another ascent at an undetermined angle. PAGE did not see the objects disappear and did not notice that there were two (2) objects until the first had nearly completed its initial ascent. No propulsion system noted.

(2) Objects were sighted at about 1430 hours in the afternoon of 24 April 1952, and were observed for approximately one and one-half to two minutes.

(3) Manner of observation: Visual observation followed by tracking through a Telescope B. E. M 65² - a standard U. S. Army Battery Commander's telescope, which was mounted on a unit equipped with hand-wheels and other controls.

(4) Observer was standing on the top of the USAF observation platform at the summit of the Great Blue Hill, Milton, Mass. Observer's elevation above sea-level: 795 feet. Object first appeared in a north-west direction from the observer at a distance of about two (2) miles and was rising rapidly in a wobbly manner from altitude of approximately 1500 feet. After rising for about 400 feet, another object, identical in appearance with the first, was noticed. Both rose a few feet further in an westerly direction for from four (4) to six (6) miles with speed estimated at 150 miles per hour. The objects then started to rise again at an angle and were not observed at time of disappearance.

(5) Identifying information on observer: JOSEPH PAGE is an electronics scientist, assigned to the Radar Systems Laboratory, Electronics Research Division, of Cambridge Research Center, and for a period of about one and one-half years has been regularly engaged in tracking aircraft by using a Battery Commander's telescope and/or radar devices. PAGE stated he was engaged in practice tracking of transient aircraft with ALFRED P. FURBISH and HERBERT J. BRUN, also employed at the Radar Systems Laboratory, when the objects were sighted, and that all three attempted, with negative results, to identify the objects with any known things. PAGE stated definitely the objects were not kites, birds, large pieces of paper, or resembled in any detail aircraft known to him. PAGE stated that the radar system on the tower was inoperative at the time of the incident. Interviewee stated that his description of the object was not influenced by any material which he has read on the subject of unknown objects, and that he reported the matter to the Air Provost Marshal for whatever intelligence value that might be derived.

b. On 29 April 1952, ALFRED P. FURNISH was interviewed by Special Agent JAMES G. HINDS, and furnished the following information:

(1) Description of Objects: The objects were very thin, from ten (10) to fifteen (15) feet across at their widest point, had a lip around the outer edges, and were a dull reddish orange color. No corners were visible, and they looked like "ovals pulled in at the waist." Objects consistently undulated with a wobbling, swooping motion, first in a perpendicular course, then along a horizontal plane, and then, a second, but angular, rise of about fifteen (15) degrees at approximately 240 miles per hour. No trail or exhaust, no sound heard. Objects at about 2000 feet elevation when first observed, and at unestimated height when last seen. Objects grew smaller and smaller traveling away from observer and became invisible.

(2) Objects were sighted at about 1430 hours on the afternoon of 24 April 1952, and were observed from one and one-half (1½) to a two (2) minute maximum.

(3) Manner of observation: By use of Battery Commander's telescope only. Instrument is a 6-power type, nomenclature: "Telescope S. C. 263".

(4) Observer was standing on top of tower on the Great Blue Hill, Milton, Mass. Reference is made to paragraph a (4) of this report. Objects first appeared rising straight up in a northwest direction from observer, and had elevation of about 2000 feet when first noticed. Peak elevation not estimated. They then traveled in horizontal plane for six (6) miles, and started a second rise at angle of from 12 to 15 degrees. General course was from northwest to northeast, and they finally disappeared in the distance.

(5) Identifying information on observer: ALFRED P. FURNISH is an electronics technician, assigned to the Radar Systems Laboratory, Electronics Research Division, AF Cambridge Research Center, and since July 1951 has been regularly tracking aircraft with a Battery Commander's telescope and/or radar systems. FURNISH was in the company of JOSEPH PAGE and HERBERT J. BROWN, fellow employees, when the objects were sighted and tracked. FURNISH is well acquainted with civilian and military aircraft of the United States and cannot identify the objects seen with any aircraft known to him. He does not believe the undulating and swooping motion of the objects could cause their propulsion. FURNISH stated definitely that the objects were not birds, large pieces of paper, kites, nor did they resemble any object known to him.

c. On 29 April 1952, HERBERT J. BRUN was interviewed by Special Agent JAMES G. HENDON, and furnished the following information:

(1) Description of objects: Two (2) objects having definite diamond to oval shape and flat surfaces. Objects appeared more diamond shaped when rising, and more oval shaped after changing their direction to travel on an azimuth. Color was brick orange, dull. Both identical with greatest dimension twenty (20) feet and not more than three (3) feet thick. Objects continuously undulated like conventional portrayal of flying saucer, traveled with no particular relation to each other in a perpendicular ascent. Estimated speed 200 miles per hour. No trail or exhaust, no sound heard. When first seen had elevation of about 1000 feet, and when disappearing in the distance, about 2000 feet. Traversed an angle of about 62 to 65 degrees along horizontal path. No propulsion system was evident.

(2) Objects were sighted at about 1445 hours in the afternoon of 24 April 1952, and were observed for not more than two minutes.

(3) Manner of observation: Through 6-power elbow type telescope mounted on movable base.

(4) Observer was standing on top of tower on the Great Blue Hill, Milton, Mass. Objects were first seen undulating side by side for about twenty (20) seconds, and then began rapid perpendicular rise estimated at 500 feet. Objects leveled off and traversed angle of from 62 to 65 degrees, or 8 miles, and then went into angular climb to about 2000 feet. Just before observer last saw objects, they stopped and undulated without progressing. General movement was from northwest by north to east.

(5) Identifying information on observer: HERBERT J. BRUN is a cooperative employee at AF Cambridge Research Center and a senior at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., majoring in Electrical Engineering. He has been assigned to the Radar Systems Laboratory as an aircraft observer since 4 February 1952, and has used the Battery Commander's and elbow type telescopes and radar equipment in tracking aircraft. He has made a study of United States commercial and military aircraft silhouettes. BRUN was in the company of JOSEPH PAGE and ALFRED P. FURNISH, fellow employees, when the objects were sighted and tracked. BRUN stated positively that the objects were not birds, large pieces of paper, kites, nor did they resemble any object known to him.

1. Weather clear, visibility estimated at 70 miles in quadrant where objects were sighted. Sun hidden behind high overcast in opposite quadrant of sky from that in which objects were sighted. Blue Hills weather station reported wind was from random directions at four (4) miles per hour at time of sighting.

1D-011 24-0-250 Cont'd.

e. Any activity or condition that might account for the sightings:
none known.

f. There is no physical evidence, no interception was made, no
identification action was taken.

ACTION:

Two (2) copies of this report will be forwarded to the Commanding
General, Air Materiel Command, Attention: MC19. No further action taken
by this District.

ROBERT G. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: CG, AMC (dap)

12 MAY 1957
13 13 57
29-7851-31
13 MAY 1957
13 13 57
13 MAY 1957
13 13 57

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts

ID-CSI 24-0-256

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Reporting of Information on
Unconventional Aircraft
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

On 1 July 1952, [redacted] Lynn, Massachusetts, reported that he, his wife, and a third person observed two (2) unidentified airborne objects between 0731 and 0734 hours EDT on 1 July 1952. No activity or condition developed that accounts for sighting.

DETAILS:

At 0850 hours, 1 July 1952, a telephone call was received from a person identifying himself as [redacted] employee of General Electric Company, [redacted] Boston, Massachusetts, reporting the observation of two (2) unidentified airborne objects between 0731 and 0734 hours, this date. On 1 July 1952, [redacted] was interviewed by Special Agent JULIUS B. FORBES, and furnished the following information:

a. Description of objects: Two (2) cigar-shaped objects, white in color, about 200 to 300 feet in length, six times as long as thick, having no aerodynamic features, producing no sound, leaving no trail or exhaust, proceeding on a straight course in a southwesterly direction at an unvarying altitude, and at a speed estimated by the observer as 500 miles per hour, or "slightly faster than conventional aircraft." The second object consistently remained about one (1) mile to the rear and slightly higher than the first. [redacted] could not judge the altitude of the objects but estimated the angle of sight to be approximately 40 degrees above the horizontal, and advised they were at a distance of three (3) or four (4) miles. Objects were lost from sight behind a tower structure on hill bordering the point of observation.

ROY A. NEZEL, Capt, USAF
Historian

8 DEC 1975

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b. Objects were sighted by [redacted] 0731 hours EDT, 1 July 1952, and were observed by him for three (3) minutes.

c. Sighting was by visual observation only, with no optical or electronic aids.

d. Observer sighted objects from open porch of house located on a hillside [redacted] Massachusetts. View to the east and south is unimpaired, but trees and buildings on the uphill side of house almost completely obstruct the view to the north and west.

e. Identifying information on observer: [redacted] of age, served two years as an administrative clerk in the Air Force during the War, and is presently employed as Assistant Buyer of jet engine parts for General Electric Company, [redacted] Boston, Massachusetts. He claims no special technical knowledge or experience relative to the performance or identification of aircraft, but stated that he has often observed commercial airliners and jet-propelled military aircraft in the area, and believed the object described to be distinctly different. [redacted] advised that he reported the incident "for what it is worth", and did not desire any "publicity or notoriety" because of it.

f. Weather conditions: [redacted] described the sky to be clear toward the south and west with scattered clouds toward the northeast. He advised that he first noticed the objects described because they were moving in the opposite direction from that of clouds blowing out to sea. Weather conditions at 0730 hours EDT 1 July 1952 were reported by the U. S. Weather Department, Logan International Airport, Boston, Massachusetts, for the Boston area as follows: "Thin scattered clouds at 26,000 feet, northwest wind at 6 miles per hour, visibility 12 miles, temperature 60 degrees."

g. No activity or condition is known that might account for the sightings. It will be noted, however, that [redacted] reported the appearance of what he believed to be two (2) jet aircraft shortly after the sighting of the unknown objects. [redacted] advised that he could not see these aircraft because of their high altitude, but noted that they left a clear vapor trail and were accompanied by the noise peculiar to jets. Their path was described as a southeasterly arc, above, behind, and moving toward the objects described. [redacted] believes the jets were flying faster than the unidentified objects, but lost sight of both before they converged.

h. No physical evidence exists, and no interception or identification action was taken.

[redacted] further advised that upon sighting the objects he called them to the attention of his wife, [redacted], and [redacted].

also resides at 21 High Rock Terrace, Lynn, Massachusetts. On 1 July 1962, these individuals were separately interviewed by Special Agent JULIUS B. POPELVA. Descriptions offered by [redacted] are identical to that given by [redacted] relative to objects' number, shape, size, speed, color, absence of exhaust trail and sound, manner of flight, angle of elevation, and distance. Methods of observation and point of observation were also the same. However, the following differences were noted:

i. Formation: [redacted] described the objects as flying "parallel" or side by side and about one (1) mile apart. [redacted] observed the objects to be very close together with the second slightly behind and just above the first.


j. Period of observation: [redacted] estimated the duration of the time during which she observed the objects to be approximately fifteen (15) minutes. [redacted] stated that when her attention first was called to the objects [redacted] at 0730 hours, they were proceeding in a southwesterly direction. After two or three minutes, they were lost to her sight behind trees and buildings on the adjacent hill, but at approximately 0800 hours, after [redacted] had left for work, she again sighted the two (2) objects proceeding in the opposite direction, or northeast. [redacted] stated she watched them for four or five minutes until they went out of sight in that direction. She did not see the objects change their direction or maneuver in any way. [redacted] advised that she called the attention of [redacted] to the objects again at 0800, but Mrs. [redacted] did not verify this during the interview with her.

k. Identifying information on [redacted] is a housewife, approximately 35 years of age, and advised that she has observed both jet and piston-driven aircraft in the area, but believed the objects sighted to be distinctly different. [redacted] is 18 years of age, is a high-school graduate and presently employed as a salesgirl. She stated that her knowledge of, or interest in, aircraft is only "average", but that she knew of no aircraft to which the objects sighted could be compared.

l. Activity of other aircraft in the vicinity: Neither [redacted] nor [redacted] had the impression that the jet aircraft, also observed by them, had pursued the objects, but that they maneuvered in the area for approximately one (1) hour at a very great altitude.

STIP

Two (2) copies of this report will be furnished to [redacted], General, Air Materiel Command, Attention: [redacted]. No further action taken by this District.


Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: SA, AIG (dup)

1D-081 24-0-297

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Reporting of Information on
Unconventional Aircraft

SPECIAL ENQUIRY

Westover AFB

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

On 2 July 1952, ~~██████████~~,
Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts, reported that he and two other
persons observed one unidentified airborne object between 0730 and
0740 hours, LT, on 1 July 1952. No activity or condition developed
that accounts for sighting.

DETAILS:

At approximately 2000 hours, 2 July 1952, ~~██████████~~,
~~██████████~~, Lexington, Massachusetts, reported the obser-
vation of one unidentified ~~██████████~~ object between 0730 and 0740 hours
on 1 July 1952 to Special Agent LESLIE S. HUBBARD. On 3 July 1952,
Captain ~~██████████~~ interviewed by Special Agent JULIUS B. PUPPINGA, and
furnished the following information:

a. Description of object: One (1) milky white object, shaped
like an "elongated oval" but "fatter than a cigar", about 100 feet in
length or slightly larger than a four-engine airliner, having indistinct
outlines at the rear resembling either a very short exhaust or a blurred
tail section, with a narrow ridge along the top side, but without wings
or any clear aerodynamic features. Object produced no sound, and left
no vapor trail or exhaust other than described above. Speed was estimated
to be approximately that of jet aircraft, but observer believed the object
"hung" in mid-air for a few seconds on two occasions when it proceeded

KURT A. KUNZE, Capt, USAF

Historian

DEC 1973

UNCLASSIFIED

The course of the object was otherwise without variation in altitude or direction, proceeding at an estimated 40,000 feet toward the southwest.

b. Object was sighted by [redacted] at 0730 hours EDT, 1 July 1952, and was observed by him for ten (10) minutes.

c. Sighting was by visual observation through smoked glasses, with no optical or electronic aids.

d. Observer sighted object while standing in the vicinity of Hangar "B" at Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts.

e. Identifying information on observer: [redacted] Petroleum Officer, 6520th Supply Squadron, 6520th Test Support Wing, [redacted] Bedford, Massachusetts, is 33 years of age, and has served six years of active duty and five years of reserve duty with the USAF. [redacted] is not rated, but appeared thoroughly familiar with all types of aircraft and advised that he has never seen a comparable object.

f. Weather conditions: [redacted] advised that at the time of the sighting the sky was perfectly clear, and a slight northeast wind was blowing. Weather conditions at 0730 hours EDT 1 July 1952 were reported by the U. S. Weather Department, Logan International Airport, Boston, Massachusetts, for the Boston area as follows: "Thin scattered clouds at 26,000 feet, northeast wind at 6 miles per hour, visibility 12 miles, temperature 60 degrees."

g. No activity or condition is known that might account for the sightings. However, [redacted] stated that his attention was first drawn to the object while he watched the vapor trails of what appeared to be two (2) jet aircraft proceeding in a southeast direction. The object described intersected the jet vapor trails and continued to the southwest.

h. No physical evidence exists, and no interception action was taken. [redacted] advised however, that he proceeded to the base operations tower after having observed the object for a few minutes, and that attempts to locate the object with a pair of 7750 Navy-type binoculars from that vantage point resulted negatively.

i. Manner of disappearance: [redacted] advised that he again saw the object while on the way to the tower, but that its distance had increased considerably, and that from the tower it was no longer visible, with or without binoculars. 2584

[redacted] further advised that upon sighting the object he called it to the attention of [redacted] and [redacted], both of 6520th Air Police Squadron, Hanscom Field. On

3 July 1952, [redacted] were separately interviewed by Special Agent JULIUS B. FOPPIGA. Time, location, method of sighting, weather conditions, direction of flight, and disappearance were identical to that reported by [redacted]. Several differences will be noted, however, relative to the description of the object.

j. [redacted] described the object as resembling a small blimp, having a blunt front, cigar-shaped, and similar to an "airplane without wings or tail assembly." [redacted] noticed no exhaust or noise, and no changes of altitude or course. Length of the object was estimated as two to three hundred feet, and no tail features, wings, or aerodynamic features of any kind were observed. [redacted] estimated the altitude of the object to be about 20,000 feet. He described its forward motion to be irregular, first barely moving, and then proceeding at "about the speed of a C-47."

k. [redacted] advised that he could not estimate the size of the object, but described it as oval-shaped, and believed that it was trailed by two distinct vapor trails, similar to that associated with conventional aircraft at very great altitudes. [redacted] noticed no variation in the speed, altitude, or line of flight, and estimated the speed to be about 130 miles per hour and the altitude to be "over 30,000 feet." [redacted] noticed no noise, and stated that he could distinguish no wing or tail surfaces. He added that while both [redacted] and [redacted] used sun glasses while observing the objects, he did not, and that his vision was impaired by the brightness of the sky and the sun.

l. Identifying information on [redacted] and [redacted] is 50 years of age, and has served 19 years with the ground forces and 4 years with the Air Force. He has never been on an air crew, and claims no special knowledge pertaining to aircraft, but advised that he has never observed an airplane in flight, at any angle, resembling the object described, and was aware of no known object which might account for it. [redacted] 32 years of age, and has served 11 years with the Air Force, primarily in inspection and investigation work. [redacted] advised he has done considerable reading in relation to unconventional aircraft, but could not account for the object described in any way.

m. This sighting appears to be a verification and one and the same as sighting observed by [redacted] between 0731 and 0734 hours EDT on 1 July 1952 and reported in 1st District OSI file 24-0-256 on 3 July 1952.

1D-OSI 24-0-257

ACTION:

No further action is contemplated by this District Office. Two (2) copies of this report will be forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Attention: MCIS.




ROBERT S. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: CG, A&C (dnp)



24 772-1-33

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED
MAY 1954
SPC




DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts

LD-OSI 24-0-258

19 JUL 1952

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Reporting of Information on
Unconventional Aircraft (New Braintree,
Massachusetts, on 13 July 1952)
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

[REDACTED] New Braintree, Massachusetts, reported that she observed a deep red, rectangular object in a vertical position at 2235 hours EDT on 13 July 1952. No activity or conditions developed that accounts for the sighting.

DETAILS:

1. On 17 July 1952, Captain JOSEPH EIGER, Wing Intelligence Officer, 1600th Air Transport Wing, Westover AF Base, Massachusetts, furnished to Special Agent RAWORTH D. TILSON, 1st District OSI, Westover AF Base, Massachusetts, information to the effect that a [REDACTED] Massachusetts, observed an unidentified airborne object on 13 July 1952.

2. On 17 July 1952, [REDACTED] was interviewed by Special Agent TILSON, and furnished the following information:

a. Description of object: One (1) triangular shaped, deep red, glowing object, which seemed to hang or float in the sky about 200 above the horizon for approximately one (1) to two (2) minutes, then abruptly moving in a northerly direction without any gradual increase of speed. The triangular object was in a vertical position at all times that it was in view. No sound was heard, no aerodynamic features, tail or exhaust, or propulsion system observed. The speed of the object could not be

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO UNCLASSIFIED	UNCLASSIFIED
BY AUTHORITY OF KURT K. RUCKE, Capt, USAF, Director of Special Investigations	
BY [REDACTED]	
DATE 3 DEC 1973	

estimated as there was nothing within sight by which the speed of the object could be compared. [redacted] when asked for an estimation of the approximate size of the object, advised that to her the object seemed to be as long as the diameter of a full moon and one-fourth as wide. The object disappeared from view shortly after it moved in the northerly direction behind a large tree which was approximately fifty (50) yards from the point of sighting. It is an estimated 20° between the point in the sky where the object was first observed and the tree behind which the object disappeared.

b. The object was sighted at approximately 2235 hours EDT, 13 July 1952, and was observed from one (1) to two (2) minutes.

c. Sighting was by visual observation only, with noctical or electronic aids.

d. [redacted] was in her home which is located approximately one and one-half miles northwest of the Hamlet of New Braintree, longitude 42° 30', latitude 72° 30'. At the time [redacted] observed the object, she was installing a screen in her upstairs bedroom window which faces the east. While installing the window screen, she noticed a vertical, deep red light. After observing the object for a few seconds through the glass of the window, [redacted] looked out through the screen thinking perhaps, that the object was a reflection on the glass or a result of an imperfection in the glass. However, the object could still be observed in the sky while viewing through the screen. After the object disappeared from view behind the large tree, [redacted] went outside to the other side of the tree, but did not see the object again.

e. Identifying information on observer: [redacted] age fifty (50) to fifty-five (55) years, is the President of the Associated Women of the Farm Bureau in Massachusetts. She claims no special knowledge of aircraft identification, but has observed aircraft from Westover AF Base, commercial aircraft, and private planes from the small airfield at New Braintree. [redacted] advised that the object she saw was like nothing she had ever seen before.

f. Weather conditions for 2230 hours EDT, 13 July 1952, as reported by the Weather Forecaster, Westover AF Base, Massachusetts, indicated the sky to be clear, visibility, twelve (12) miles, temperature, 75°F., and very light winds blowing in a north, north-westerly direction at 20,000 ft to 25,000 ft.

g. There were no activities or conditions, meteorological or otherwise, which might account for the sighting, known or reported.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

1D-OSI 24-C-258

h. There exists no physical evidence and no interception or identification action taken.

ACTION:

Two (2) copies of this report will be forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention: MCIS. No further action taken by this District.

Robert H. Wayland, Jr.
ROBERT H. WAYLAND, Jr.
Major, USAF
District Commander

cc: CC, AMC (dup)
CO, 1600th ATB

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts

1D-OSI 24-0-258

21 JUL 1952

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Reporting of Information on
Unconventional Aircraft (New Braintree,
Massachusetts, on 13 July 1952)
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to Spot Intelligence Report, this District Office, dated 19 July 1952, Subject and file as above.

2. Paragraph 2 a of cited report is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Description of object: One (1) rectangular shaped, deep red, glowing object, which seemed to hang or float in the sky about 200 above the horizon for approximately one (1) to two (2) minutes, then abruptly moving in a northerly direction without any gradual increase of speed. The rectangular object was in a vertical position at all times that it was in view. No sound was heard, no aerodynamic features, tail or exhaust, or propulsion system observed. The speed of the object could not be estimated as there was nothing within sight by which the speed of the object could be compared. [REDACTED] when asked for an estimation of the approximate size of the object, advised that to her the object seemed to be as long as the diameter of a full moon and one-fourth as wide. The object disappeared from view shortly after it moved in the northerly direction behind a large tree which was approximately fifty (50) yards from the point of sighting. It is an estimated 20° between the point in the sky where the object was first observed and the tree behind which the object disappeared."

INVESTIGATION COMPLETED TO R-2 7/27/52
RUBY X. KENZIE, Capt, USAF
Historian

3 DEC 1975

Robert H. Maylark, Jr.
ROBERT H. MAYLARK, Jr.
Major, USAF
District Commander

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AFCSI/lt Col Free/lja/wrn 25 July 52 PM

24-185

(Unclassified) Reporting of Information on Unconventional Aircraft (Saled, Massachusetts) - SPECIAL INQUIRY

Documents & Dissemination Branch, Collection Division
Directorate of Intelligence, DC3/O

31 JUL 1952

Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations, IG

lt Col Free/lja/wrn at
AFCSI-6

1. There is transmitted herewith for your information a copy, with inclosure, of a Spot Intelligence Report by Office of Special Investigations District No. 1, Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts, relative to the above subject.

2. This report may be retained for your use.

1 Incl

Spot Intell Rpt dtd 21 Jul 52 w/Incl

LUCIUS L. PERRY
1st Colonel, U. S. Air Force
Actg Chief, Sabotage & Espionage Branch

AFCSI FILE COPY

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF AFCSI INV BY RUPERT K. KIRKZE, Capt, USAF
BY: [Signature]
DATE: [Blank]

When Incl. No. [Blank] is (also) [Blank] or not attached, the classification of [Blank] in this correspondence shall be [Blank] in accordance with [Blank]



24-185-1-35
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
8 AUG 1952

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

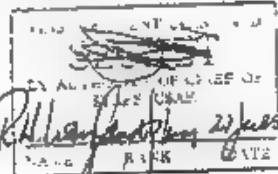
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Wentover Air Force Base, Massachusetts

21 JUL 1952

ID-OSI 24-0-259

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Reporting of Information on
Unconventional Aircraft (Salem, Massachusetts)
SPECIAL INQUIRY



TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

On 16 July 1952, at approximately 0935 hours, [redacted],
292-624 SN, USCG Station Photographer, U. S. Coast Guard Air Station,
Salem, Mass., observed four (4) unidentified airborne objects west of
the station. A photograph of the objects was taken. No activity or
condition developed that accounts for sighting.

DETAILS:

At 1145 hours, 16 July 1952, a telephone call was received from
J. F. MC CUE, Commander, USCG, Commanding Officer, U. S. Coast Guard
Air Station, Salem, Mass., reporting that two of his men had observed
unusual airborne objects at approximately 0935 hours, 16 July 1952, and
that one of the men had taken a photograph of the objects. On 16 July
1952, Commander MC CUE was contacted by Special Agent RICHARD W. RANDALL,
and the following information obtained:

a. [redacted], 292-624 SN, USCG, Station Photographer, U.S.
Coast Guard Air Station, Salem, Mass., noticed a very brilliant light in
the sky west of the station. [redacted] grabbed his camera and took a photo-
graph of the brilliant light. [redacted] called a [redacted]
[redacted] who was in the same building and also saw a bright light in
the sky. [redacted] furnished the following information.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO [redacted]
BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted] 1st District Office of Special Investigations
BY [redacted] 1st District Office of Special Investigations
DEC 1975

UNCLASSIFIED



b. Three (3) objects glowing bright and then light and disappeared like a light being dimmed with a rheostat. Objects appeared to waver slightly and glow as a light source. [REDACTED] could not determine the shape nor formation, aerodynamic features, or propulsion system. [REDACTED] did not see any trail, exhaust, or maneuvers. [REDACTED] did not hear any sound and could not tell if the objects were moving. After [REDACTED] developed the photograph, he noted that there was a difference in numbers than what he had observed.

c. Objects sighted by [REDACTED] at approximately 0935 hours, 16 July 1952 and were observed for approximately 25 - 30 seconds.

d. Observed by [REDACTED] through a fine mesh screen window. Photograph was taken through the same window with a 4 x 5 Busch Presaman, with an f 4.7 raptar lens, 135 mm, with settings of f 4.7 at 1/50th of a second, on Kodak Super XX film.

f. [REDACTED] has been a member of the U. S. Coast Guard for one and one-half years, and previously attended the Art Center School, Los Angeles, California. [REDACTED] was a member of the U. S. Navy for two years, seven months, and U. S. Coast Guard for five years, four months. Commander MC CUE advised that [REDACTED] is an excellent photographer, and that both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are very stable and reliable.

g. Weather conditions, as reported by U. S. Coast Guard Station Aerology Office for 0928 hours, 16 July 1952, are as follows: thin, broken clouds at 28,000 ft., visibility six (6) miles, wind southwest eight (8) knots, altimeter setting 3.05, temperature 84° F.

h. No activity or condition is known that might account for the sighting.

i. Photograph taken of the objects is attached as an inclosure.

j. No interceptor or identification action taken. Sighting of objects was not reported to Commander MC CUE until approximately fifteen to thirty minutes after they were observed.

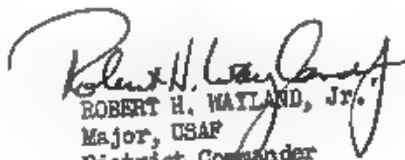
[REDACTED] confirmed time and place of sighting and stated he was of the opinion that the light in the sky was a reflection of a plane or light reflected off an automobile windshield. [REDACTED] could give no further account of the sighting.

~~SECRET~~

1D-OSI 24-0-259

ACTION:

Two (2) copies of this report will be forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention: MCIS. No further action taken by this District.


ROBERT H. WAYLAND, Jr.
Major, USAF
District Commander

3 Incl:
Photo of objects (trip)

cc: CG, AMC, w/Incl (dup)

3
~~SECRET~~



AFCSI/IA Col Free/f/ja, wtn 30 July 52 AM

~~RESTRICTED - SECURITY INFORMATION~~
2-185

Unidentified Flying Objects

NORTH CALAIS, VERMONT

Documents & Dissemination Branch, Collection Division
Directorate of Intelligence, DCS/O

31 JUL 1952

Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations, IG

IA Col Free/f/ja/AFCSI-6
Code 192/1-11,0

1. The following is submitted as a matter of information and as being of primary interest to your office:

On 21 July 1952 [redacted], American Automobile Association, telephonically advised an officer of this Directorate to report the receipt of a telegram from [redacted] North Calais, Vermont. According to [redacted] stated in his telegram: "Have witnessed observation to flying saucer at North Calais, Vermont, Friday, July 18." [redacted] advised that the telegram further indicated that [redacted] was furnishing the information as a friend of AAA in case that organization desired some publicity.

[redacted] further advised that [redacted] was living in his summer home at North Calais and that in the wintertime he was occupied as a school teacher at Brockton, Mass. [redacted] stated he believed Mr. [redacted] to be of sound judgment - a man not easily disposed to excitement.

2. No inquiry into this matter is contemplated by this office.

INFL
MRS

DEREK H. BARNARD
Colonel, U. S. Air Force
Chief, Sabotage & Espionage Branch

AFCSI-6
free
Zur

31 JUL 52
MANAGEMENT
OSI

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted] KURT R. KIRZEL, CAP, USAF

DEC 1975
DATE

24 1857-32
14
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

~~RESTRICTED - SECURITY INFORMATION~~
UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

AFCSI FILE COPY

MEMO ROUTING SLIP		CHECK USE FOR APPROVALS, DISAPPROVALS, CONCURRENCES, OR SIMILAR ACTIONS	
1	NAME OR TITLE MR. KENNETH COLLINS, CHIEF	INITIALS	CIRCULATE
	ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION ANALYSIS & DISSEMINATION BRANCH	DATE	COORDINATION
2	COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE DIV., T-8		FILE
			INFORMATION
3			NECESSARY ACTION
			NOTE AND RETURN
4			SEE ME
			SIGNATURE
REMARKS			
Re our telephone conversation, the following information is forwarded for such action as you deem necessary.			
At 1515 hours, Monday, 21 July, [REDACTED] American Automobile Association, telephoned me to report the receipt of a telegram from [REDACTED] North Calais, Vermont. According to Mr. [REDACTED] stated in his telegram: "Have witnesses to observation to flying saucer at North Calais, Vermont, Friday, July 18. [REDACTED] advised that the telegram further indicated that [REDACTED] was furnishing the information as a friend of AAA in case that organization desired some publicity.			
[REDACTED] further advised that [REDACTED] living in his summer home at North Calais and that in the wintertime he was occupied as a school teacher at Brockton, Mass. [REDACTED] stated he believed Mr. [REDACTED] to be of sound judgment -- a man not easily disposed to excitement.			
FROM NAME OR TITLE H. A. [REDACTED] Major, USAF		DATE	21 July
ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION Ass't Executive, OSI, IG		TELEPHONE	7347

DD FORM 1 FEB 50 95

Replaces DA AGO Form 89, 1 Apr 48, and AFHQ Form 12, 10 Nov 47, which may be used.

16-50101-4 GPO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Wester Air Force Base, Massachusetts

29 JUL 1952

1D-OSI 24-149

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S): Sighting of
Unconventional Aircraft, 2315-2400 hours, 22 July 1952,
Boston, Massachusetts

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

On 23 July 1952, reports of sightings of unidentified phenomena between 2315 and 2400 hours, 22 July 1952, were received from five (5) separate sources. No activity or condition developed that accounts for sightings.

DETAILS:

1. At 0800 hours, 23 July 1952, a telephone call was received at Detachment "B", Headquarters, 1st District OSI, from the duty officer, 108th CIC Detachment, Boston Army Base, relaying a report from Lt Commander W. J. ADAMS, Squantum Naval Air Station, Quincy, Massachusetts, to the effect that he and several others had observed unidentified phenomena during the night of 22 July 1952. At 1400 hours, 23 July 1952, GUI M. BAILEY, weather observer, U. S. Weather Bureau, Logan Airport, Boston, Massachusetts, advised that he observed strange lights between 2315 and 2326 hours, 22 July 1952. Additional calls reporting similar phenomena were received from [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Roxbury; all in Massachusetts. Results of personal interviews with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] by Special Agent [REDACTED] B. POPPINGA on 23 July 1952 are set forth. This District Office does not contemplate interview of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] unless your Headquarters directs otherwise.

2. Information provided by Lt Commander ADAMS:

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO JCS (47) 100 100 100 100
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE AIR FORCE
KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
DATE 3 2 1975
DATE 3 2 1975

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1D-OSI 24-149

(a) Description: Two (2) round, bluish-green lights, much more brilliant than a first magnitude star, having no aerodynamic features, and moving without sound or exhaust trail. Observer could not estimate size, speed, or altitude of lights.

(b) Formation: One directly behind the other and at the same level. [redacted] could not estimate the actual distance between the lights, but stated that when looking at them over his outstretched arm, a hand-breadth covered the space between them. This formation did not change.

(c) Maneuvers: The lights were sighted at an angle of 45 degrees above the horizon in the southeastern sky. They moved northwest until directly over the point of observation, then reversed their direction without apparent turning, moved southeast 45 degrees, again reversed their direction, passed over the observer, and began a wide arc toward the northeast. All maneuvers were on the same plane, without any noticeable change of altitude.

(d) Manner of disappearance: Lights were not dimmed by distance, but the disappearance was abrupt, as if the objects had been switched off suddenly. The lead light disappeared first, while the second one continued until reaching the approximate point at which the first disappeared and then went out.

(e) Time sighted: [redacted], who was on duty as Officer of the Day, received a call from East Weymouth, Massachusetts, advising that two very bright lights were moving in the direction of the Naval Air Station. He immediately went outside and sighted the phenomena. The time was 2345 EDT. The maneuvers described lasted about three (3) minutes, or until 2348 EDT.

(f) Manner and location of observation: No optical or mechanical aids were employed. [redacted] stood just north of the administration building at Squantum Naval Air Station, Quincy, Massachusetts.

(g) Identifying information on observer: Lt Commander [redacted] has served twelve (12) years active duty in the U. S. Navy, primarily as a pilot. He is presently performing duties of assistant personnel officer at Squantum. He stated that falling stars, jet exhaust trails, search light reflections, and navigational lights on conventional aircraft are all very familiar to him and that the phenomena described was distinctly different from any of these.

(h) Existing condition that might account for sighting: None. No physical evidence exists, and no interception action was taken.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1D-OSI 24-149

(i) Weather conditions: [redacted] described the sky as perfectly clear, affording exceptional visibility. Weather conditions at 2330 hours EDT, 22 July 1952 were reported by the U. S. Weather Department, Logan Airport, Boston, Massachusetts, as follows: "Clear; west wind 11 mph; visibility 15 plus miles; temperature 83; humidity 58%."

(j) [redacted] advised that S Sgt ANTHONY DI NALLO, Marine Air Detachment, Squantum, observed the phenomena with him, and that Ssn 1/C ROLF HELLM, also of Squantum, observed it from a point one (1) mile south of the station but at the same time. On 23 July 1952, DI NALLO and HELLM were separately interviewed by Special Agent JULIUS B. FOPPINGA. Descriptions received from them did not differ from that given [redacted] and provided no additional information.

(k) During his tour of duty, [redacted] received a total of six (6) telephone calls from the following persons, who, according to [redacted] reported substantially the same thing: [redacted] South Weymouth; [redacted] East Weymouth; [redacted] Roslindale; [redacted] Cambridge (who observed the lights from Wollaston Beach near Weymouth); and [redacted] Roxbury. Interviews with these persons are not contemplated, unless your Headquarters directs otherwise.

3. Information provided by [redacted]

(a) Description: Four small lights, red and green, at times completely enveloped by a single, bluish-white light much brighter than a star of first magnitude. Shape, sound, exhaust, altitude, and speed were not determinable.

(b) Formations: None. Appeared as one (1) body only.

(c) Maneuvers: Appeared to make three complete elliptical circles at constant altitude within an arc of 22 degrees. Apparently slowed to almost a stop before changing direction.

(d) Time sighted: From 2315 to 2326 hours, 22 July 1952. Observer had to abandon the light to prepare weather report, and was prevented from making further observation because of other duties.

(e) Manner of observation: Object was not visible to the naked eye, but was observed through a Weather Bureau Theodolite, a telescopic instrument used for tracking weather balloons. Make and lens power could not be determined from markings or from observatory personnel. However, they advised that balloons 18 feet in diameter could be seen through the instrument at a distance of 50 miles.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ID-CSI 24-149

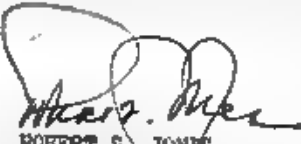
(f) Location of observer and position of light(s): [redacted] was standing on the observation platform at the Weather Bureau observatory at Logan Airport, Boston, Massachusetts. He first located the light while tracking a balloon at an azimuth of 130 degrees or southeast, at a vertical angle of 22 degrees from the horizontal. He advised that the light did not change altitude, and remained within an arc of 22 degrees, from an azimuth of 118 degrees to 140 degrees.

(g) Information on Observer: [redacted] has been a weather observer for eight (8) years. The airport location of the observatory gives evidence to his familiarity with all types of aircraft. He advised that if the lights were caused by jet aircraft, he could not account for their slow speed during changes of direction. [redacted] could think of nothing else such as search light reflections or shooting stars that could account for the sightings.

(h) Existing condition that might account for sighting: None. No physical evidence exists, and no interception action was taken.

ACTION:

Two (2) copies of this report have been forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention: MCLIS. No further action contemplated by this District Office.


ROBERT S. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: CG, AMC (dsp)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts

1D-OSI 24-150

29 Jul 1952

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S):
Sighting of Unconventional Aircraft,
Nahant, Mass., 0215-0218 hours, 23 Jul 52

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

On 24 July 1952 a report was received at Detachment "B", 1st District OSI (IG) USAF, Boston, Mass., relative to a sighting of two (2) unidentified objects by a Seaman on watch at Nahant Coast Guard Station, Nahant, Mass. Details of interview with observer set forth. No activity or condition developed that accounts for sighting.

DETAILS:

On 24 July 1952 a report was received at Detachment "B", 1st District OSI (IG) USAF, Boston, Mass., to the effect that two (2) unidentified objects had appeared over the Nahant Coast Guard Station at approximately 0215 hours, EDT, on 23 July 1952. On 25 July 1952, Seaman HENRY ARNPRESTER, Coast Guard Station, was interviewed by Special Agent JULIUS B. POPPINGA and offered the following information:

a. Description: Two (2) bluish lights approximately 5 feet in diameter, appearing as flat, disc-shaped objects having no aerodynamic features and moving without sound or exhaust trail at a speed faster than a four-engine airliner at an altitude of 1,100 to 2,000 feet.



UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ INFORMATION

b. Formation: Objects appeared to be side-by-side. Observer could not estimate the actual distance between the lights but advised that from the ground they appeared to be about 5 yards apart. This formation did not change during the maneuvers described below.

c. Maneuvers: [redacted] first sighted the lights in the Southeast sky at an angle of approximately 45 degrees above the horizon. Objects were descending gradually toward the point of observation in a northwesterly direction. When they were at a distance of approximately 1 1/2 miles from the point of observation, they executed an extremely sharp turn, described by observer to be similar to the path of a ball bouncing off a wall. Objects returned in the exact direction from which they had come and were gradually gaining altitude until they disappeared. Observer noticed no change in the speed of the objects during the entire period of observation.

d. Manner of Disappearance: Disappearance was gradual as distance increased. Observer stated that both objects went out of sight at the same time.

e. Time sighted: [redacted] first sighted the objects at 0215 hours, and they remained in view until 0218 hours, or a total of 3 minutes.

f. Manner and Location of Observation: No optical or mechanical aids were employed. [redacted] on watch duty and at time of sighting was standing just east of the Coast Guard Station on Nahant Island.

g. Identifying Information on Observer: [redacted] is 22 years of age and has served in the Coast Guard for 21 months. He advised that the sight of falling stars, searchlight beacons, and navigational lights on conventional aircraft is distinctly different from the objects described. He stated that the objects were close enough so that if they had been conventional aircraft, he would have been able to see wings and tail surfaces and would definitely have heard engine noise. He also believed that the maneuvers executed by the objects could not be duplicated by conventional aircraft. [redacted] further stated that he was "mystified" by the sighting and was in doubt as to whether he should report them at all. He did so, however, in accordance with the established procedure. [redacted] added that, when he first saw the lights, he called to Seaman [redacted] who had just gone off watch. [redacted] returned and, according to [redacted], sighted the same objects. [redacted] is presently on leave and could not be interviewed.

b. Weather Conditions: [redacted] described the sky as clear with a few scattered clouds and excellent visibility. Weather conditions at 0200 hours, EDT, 23 July 1952, were reported by the U.S. Weather Bureau, Logan International Airport, East Boston, Mass., as follows: "Clear, northwest wind, 10 miles per hour, visibility 12 miles, temperature 77 degrees".


~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ID-OSI 24-150

1. Existing Conditions that might Account for Sighting: None. No physical evidence exists, and no interception action was taken at the Coast Guard Station. However, the incident was reported by ~~██████████~~ to the 654 AC&W Radar Station, Brunswick, Maine on 23 July 1952.

ACTION:

Two (2) copies of this report have been forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention: MCIS. No further action is contemplated by this District Office.


ROBERT S. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: CG, AMC (dup)
Cmdr, ATLD-MATS (Info)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts

ID-OSI 24-151

29 JUL 1952

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S):
Sighting of Unconventional Aircraft,
Norfolk, Mass., 2105 hours, 23 Jul 52

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SUMMARY: On 24 July 1952, an unconventional aircraft was sighted by three (3) employees, Norfolk Prison Colony, Norfolk, Massachusetts. No activity or condition developed that accounts for sighting. No interception or identification action taken.

DETAILS: At 0845 hours, 24 July 1952, [redacted] Secretary, Chief of Staff's Office, Hq. 1124th ASU, Boston Army Base, Boston, Mass., telephonically advised that a guard at Norfolk Prison Colony, Norfolk, Mass., had observed an unconventional aircraft at approximately 2105 hours, 23 July 1952. On 24 July 1952, Special Agent [redacted] obtained the names of [redacted] Assistant Deputy, [redacted] Correction Officer, and [redacted] Correction Officer, from the information desk, Norfolk Prison Colony, as the persons who had sighted the unconventional aircraft. The observers were interviewed at their respective homes, which are [redacted] Walpole, Mass., respectively. Interviewees furnished the following information:

a. Description of object: One (1) round, tilted object, 3 to 5 ft. in diameter, black in color, drifting along slowly, and which disappeared behind one of the buildings at the colony. No aerodynamic features, trail or exhaust, propulsion system, or sound were noted.



CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY [redacted]
BY [redacted] DEC 1975
DATE

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1D-OSI 24-151

b. Object was sighted at approximately 2105 hours, EDT, 23 July 1952, for approximately two to five seconds.

c. Object was sighted visually, no visual aids utilized.

d. Observers were at the Norfolk Prison Colony, Norfolk, Massachusetts at the time of the sighting. The object was flying north to south, approximately 60 to 225 feet away from the observers at an approximate altitude of 50 to 100 ft.

e. ██████████ has been employed at the Norfolk Prison Colony for 21 years as a guard. ██████████ has been employed at the Norfolk Prison Colony for approximately 2½ years, worked previously at Lawrence, Mass. in a woolen mill and served with the U. S. Coast Guard for three years. ██████████ has been employed at the Norfolk Prison Colony for approximately 2½ years, and served in the U. S. Navy for four years as a painter on a 40-man gun crew.

f. Light wind from the south, dark night with no moon, but the stars were out.


g. No activity or condition, meteorological or otherwise, which might account for the sighting.

h. No physical evidence obtained.

i. No interception or identification action was taken. Boston Army Base notified at approximately 2120 hours, 23 July 1952.

ACTION:

Two (2) copies of this report have been forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention: MCIS. No further action is contemplated by this District Office.


ROBERT S. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: CG, AMC (dup)
Cmdr, ATLD (Info)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts

LD-OSI 24-152

29 JUL 1952

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S);
Sighting of Unconventional Aircraft,
West Newfield, Me., 1925 hours, 22 Jul 52

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ skywatcher, telephonically reported sighting an unusual object in the sky at West Newfield, Maine, at 1925 hours, 22 July 1952. Description of object set forth. No activity or condition developed that accounts for sighting.

DETAILS:

1. Major HAROLD J. HULBERT, AO 912215, Commander of the Manchester (N.H.) USAF Filter Center, advised on 23 July 1952 that at approximately 1950 hours, 22 July 1952, ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ skywatcher at the Newfield, Me., observer post, telephonically reported to the Filter Center that he had observed an unusual object in the sky at West Newfield, Me. The Duty Officer at the Filter Center, Captain CHESTER McGRATH, AO 827886, called ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 105 hours for further information and at 2110 telephonically communicated the report to "KIDSKIN" (a radar station at Brunswick, Me).

2. On 24 July 1952, ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ was interviewed at his home in West Newfield, Me. He stated that at approximately 1925 hours, 22 July 1952, he was in his home when his son, ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~, who was playing outside, called out that there was a parachute in the sky. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ went outside and observed a silver-colored sphere high in the sky almost overhead.



CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO THE UNCLASSIFIED STATUS BY AUTHORITY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION	UNCLASSIFIED
BY <u>NGR/K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF</u> Historian	
DATE <u>9-DEC 1975</u>	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~


There was a smaller sphere attached underneath the larger sphere, and a smaller undefinable object attached under the smaller sphere. The size and altitude of the object could not be estimated, but [redacted] stated that from his position the large sphere approximated the size of a tennis ball and the small sphere a golf ball. There was no sound emanating from the object and no exhaust or trail could be seen. The object appeared to have no propulsion and was just slowly drifting along with the slight wind, with no appreciable vertical or horizontal deviation from course. The object moved towards the southeast and remained in sight approximately thirty (30) minutes before disappearing from view in the distance. (NOTE: Records of USAF weather station at Grenier AFB indicate that a slight wind from the west to the east was prevailing at Newfield at 1930 hours, 22 July 1952.) BUCK observed the object without the use of optical instruments. [redacted] home is located in the vicinity of the junction of Maine highways 110 and 153 (43° 40' N, 71° 15' W). The weather was clear, with a few white fluffy clouds at high altitude. The sun was low in the sky - a normal good-weather sunset. There were no aircraft in the vicinity at the time. [redacted] twelve (12) year old son, [redacted], was interviewed. He gave substantially the same account as his father.

3. [redacted] appears to be approximately forty (40) years of age, apparently in good physical condition, and of average intelligence. He is the Sunday School superintendent of Newfield and is regarded as a respectable, quiet-living individual. [redacted] has been a voluntary skywatcher at Newfield since inauguration of the plan in April 1952. The Chief of the Newfield observer post, [redacted], has known [redacted] for approximately five (5) years and regards him as a thoroughly reliable person of unimpeachable character.

4. No physical evidence exists which might account for sighting and no interception action was undertaken.

ACTION

Two (2) copies of this report have been forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention: MCIS. No further action is contemplated by this District Office.


 ROBERT S. JONES
 Lt Colonel, USAF
 District Commander

cc: CG, AMC (dup)
 Ccdr, ATLD-WATS (Info)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Westerow Air Force Base, Massachusetts

1D-OSI 24-153

31 JUL 1952

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S):
Sighting of Unconventional Aircraft,
Waltham, Mass., 0300-0500 hours,
23 Jul 52

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

On 24 July 1952 a sighting was reported of one (1) unidentified object, described as a light, between 0300 and 0500 hours, EDT, 23 July 1952 by resident of Waltham, Mass. Description of object set out. No activities or condition developed which would account for sighting. X

DETAILS:

On 24 July 1952 Lt Comdr ROBERT FISK, First Naval District Hq, Fargo Building, Boston, Mass., relayed a message received from [redacted] Waltham, Mass., reporting the sighting of one (1) unidentified object from 0300 to 0500 hours, EDT, 23 July 1952. On 26 July 1952 OWENS was interviewed by Special Agent JULIUS B. POPPINGA and provided the following information:

a. Description: One (1) orange-yellow light, about the size of but brighter than a star, with no particular shape. Observer stated that the light appeared to flicker but did not go completely out at any time. Object moved without sound or exhaust trail and appeared to move

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted]
DATE 3 SEP 1975
DATE

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION~~

much faster than a 4-engine airliner. [redacted] could describe the altitude only as "very great", but was of the opinion that the object was close enough for him to have heard a sound had it been a jet or piston-driven aircraft.

b. Maneuvers: [redacted] first sighted the light in the eastern sky at an angle of 45 degrees above the horizon. The object turned to the south and began a circular path toward the west, passed directly overhead to the northern quadrant, turned eastward and then to the south, thus completing a clockwise circle. [redacted] advised that the object repeated this circle a total of five (5) times and that each one took approximately 5 minutes. The object moved with a steady motion until completing the fifth circle, at which time it abruptly reversed its direction and moved at an increased speed toward the east in the same direction from which it had originally come. [redacted] believed that the turn made by the object in reversing its direction was much too tight to be duplicated by conventional aircraft. He further stated that he lost sight of the object as its distance increased but did not know whether it had faded from view or disappeared behind a cloud. [redacted] at that point went into the house and, upon looking out of the window, again saw a light of the same color which appeared to be moving upward at an angle of 80 degrees from the horizontal from approximately the point at which the object previously described had disappeared. He stated that this light remained in sight at progressively higher altitudes until 0500 hours, at which time he lost sight of the object because of daylight.

c. Time Sighted: [redacted] first sighted the object at 0300 hours and stated that the maneuvers described above lasted until 0325 hours. The vertical ascent of the object described above lasted from 0330 hours until approximately 0500 hours.

d. Manner & Location of Observation: No optical or mechanical aids were employed. [redacted] observed the object from his residence at 14 Shade Street, Waltham, Mass.

e. Identifying Information on Observer: [redacted] 26 years of age and is presently enrolled as a student at Boston College, Newton, Mass. He has served two (2) years in the U. S. Army. He claims no special knowledge of aircraft but advised that he has seen falling stars and is thoroughly familiar with the appearance of aircraft navigational lights and was of the opinion that the object described was distinctly different from either of these. [redacted] advised that he has not observed jet exhaust flames at night but did not believe that the light described came from jet aircraft because of the absence of noise and the extremely sharp turn described above.

f. Weather Conditions: [redacted] described the sky as clear with excellent visibility. Weather conditions for the Boston area at 0330 hours,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~


1D-OSI 24-153

EDT, 23 July 1952, were recorded by the U. S. Weather Bureau, Logan International Airport, East Boston, Mass., as follows: "Clear; northwest wind 10 miles per hour; visibility 12 miles; temperature 76 degrees".

g. Existing Conditions that Might Account for Sighting: JOHN COHEN, Supervisor, U. S. Weather Bureau Observatory, Logan International Airport, East Boston, Mass., advised that weather balloons equipped with lights are visible to the unaided eye for not more than 10 minutes under ideal conditions. No other condition or activity is known that would account for sighting. No physical evidence exists, and no interception action was taken.

ACTION:

Two (2) copies of this report have been forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention MCIS. No further action is contemplated by this District Office.


ROBERT S. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: CG, AMC (dup)
Cadr, ATLD-MATS (Info)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts

ID-OSI 24-154

31 JUL 1952

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S):
Sighting of Unidentified Object,
2300-2400 hours, 21 Jul 52, Holyoke,
Mass.

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

Three (3) persons in Holyoke, Mass., observed a round, orange-yellow object flash downward in the sky after 2400 hours on 21-22 July 1952. One (1) person observed practically a recurrence at approximately 2300 hours, 22 July 1952. Fireworks display set off at Mountain Park, Holyoke, Mass., 22 July 1952 at 2230 hours could account for sighting.

DETAILS:

1. On 24 July 1952, the Public Information Officer, Westover Air Force Base, Mass., notified the Office of Special Investigations that [REDACTED] Holyoke, Mass., [REDACTED] Holyoke, Mass., and one (1) other person had reported the sighting of an unusual airborne object during the evening of 22 July 1952.

2. On 24 July 1952 [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Holyoke, Mass., were interviewed by Special Agent RAWORTH D. TELSON.

3

CLASS. PLATIC - CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE [REDACTED]
06-175
DATE

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

a. [redacted] advised that she observed an object in the sky during the night of 21-22 July 1952 shortly after 2400 hours EDT and again during the evening of 22 July 1952 at approximately 2300 hours, EDT. The object seen during the night of 21-22 July 1952 was described as round, about the size of a tea cup held at arms length, orange-yellow, no sound was heard and no aerodynamic features observed. The object flashed downward at an angle from west to northwest and disappeared from sight behind buildings. The object sighted at approximately 2300 hours on 22 July 1952 by [redacted] was given the same description as the one seen the night before except for the downward flash which was at a more perpendicular angle and the color more orange.

b. [redacted] and [redacted] advised that they observed an object in the sky to the northwest after 2400 hours on the night of 21-22 July 1952. Both described the object substantially the same. It was described as seeming like a burst of light with no fire trail, orange-yellow, no sound, flashed downward to the northwest for an instant and disappeared from view behind buildings.

c. [redacted], [redacted], and [redacted] were all three (3) sitting together in the yard at the north end of the apartment building when the object was first noticed to the northwest by [redacted] who called the other ladies' attention to it. The object was in view only long enough for the other persons' attention to be brought to the object before it disappeared from view.

3. [redacted], age 31, [redacted], age 29, and [redacted], age 29, are housewives and have observed the usual aircraft flying about. All three (3) advised that the object they saw was no aircraft as they knew them.

4. Weather conditions as reported by Westover Weather Station, for 0020 hours, EDT, 22 July 1952, were as follows: eight tenths cloud coverage with base at 1500 feet, five mile visibility with base, wind at surface to 1000 feet, south by southeast at ten miles per hour, temperature 75°F. For 2323 hours, EDT, 22 July 1952: sky clear, eight miles visibility, wind from north at three miles per hour, temperature 75°.


5. On 24 July 1950, [redacted] Holyoke, Mass., advised that fireworks set off every Tuesday during July at 2230 hours. The fireworks usually lasted about twenty (20) minutes and are over not later than 2300 hours. [redacted] advised that among the fireworks there are aerial bombs and displays which sometimes reach as high as Little Mt. Tom (altitude 540 feet). The aerial displays, according to [redacted], are composed of rocket fireworks in the shape of a wheel, and when set off in the air, go through unpredictable motions. [redacted] further

~~SECRET~~
1D-OSI 24-154

advised that from the top of Little Mt. Tom, one could see Holyoke (approximately 2 miles distance) and that Mountain Park is in a northwesterly direction from that city.

6. No physical evidence exists and no interception or identification action taken.

~~SECRET~~
Two (2) copies of this report have been forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention: MEIS. No further action is contemplated by this District Office.


ROBERT S. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: CG, AMC (dup)
Cdr, ATLD-MATS (Info)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts

ID-OSI 24-155

31 JUL 1952

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S):
Sighting of Unidentified Object,
Springfield, Mass., 2130 hours,
22 July 1952

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

At 2130 hours, 22 July 1952, [redacted] Springfield, Mass., observed a pale orange, round object which slowly moved up and down while moving in a southerly direction. Firework displays set off at 2230 hours at Mountain Park, Holyoke, Mass. could possibly account for sighting.

DETAILS:

1. On 23 July 1952, the Public Information Officer, Westover Air Force Base, Mass., notified Headquarters, 1st District OSI that Mrs. [redacted] Springfield, Mass., had reported the sighting of an unusual airborne object during the evening of 22 July 1952.

2. On 24 July 1952, Mr. [redacted] furnished the following information to Special Agent RICHARD D. TILSON.

a. The object appeared to be round, half as large as the moon appears, a very pale orange color, with no aerodynamic features observed; speed of object was very slow and no sound was heard. The object was first observed about 10° above the horizon in the northwest and was slowly moving in a southerly direction while slowly moving up and down about one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) its own diameter. As the object moved in a southerly direction, the view was obstructed by the horizon.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY [redacted]
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE [redacted]
R. H. [redacted], Capt, USAF

UNCLASSIFIED

BY [redacted]
DATE 3 DEC 1975

DATE

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LD-OSI 24-155

b. The object was sighted at approximately 2130 hours, EDT, on 22 July 1952 and was observed for seven (7) or eight (8) minutes.

c. Sighting was by visual observation only.

d. Mrs. [redacted] was sitting on her front porch, which faces north, when she observed the object to her left. The distance could not be estimated, however, the object appeared to be over the Connecticut River, and seemed to be following the course of the river, southward. Mrs. [redacted] called her daughter, [redacted], and both observed the object from the front porch until its disappearance. Mrs. [redacted] and [redacted] then ran through the house to the back yard and observed it from there for about two (2) minutes until it disappeared behind trees in the yard next door.

3. [redacted], age 52, housewife, and [redacted], age 15, high school student, have both observed various aircraft which fly over often; however, the object seen could not be associated with any type of aircraft they had ever observed before.

4. Weather conditions as reported by Westover AFB Weather Station for 2125 hours, EDT, 22 July 1952 are as follows: sky clear, twelve miles visibility, temperature 83°F, wind west by northwest at seven (7) miles per hour.

5. On 24 July 1952, [redacted], Manager of Mountain Park Amusement Center, Holyoke, Mass., advised that fireworks are set off every Tuesday during July at 2230 hours. The fireworks usually last about twenty (20) minutes and are over not later than 2300 hours. [redacted] advised that among the fireworks there are aerial bombs and displays which sometimes reach as high as Little Mt. Tom (altitude 540 feet). The aerial displays, according to [redacted] are composed of rocket fireworks in the shape of a wheel, and when set off in the air, go through unpredictable motions. Mr. [redacted] further stated that from the top of Little Mt. Tom, one could see both Springfield (approximately 10 miles distance) and Holyoke (approximately 2 miles distance) and that Mountain Park is in a northwesterly direction from both cities.

6. No physical evidence exists and no interception or identification action taken.

ACTION:

Two (2) copies of this report have been forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention: MCIS. No further action is contemplated by this District Office.

Robert S. Jones
ROBERT S. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: CG, AMC (dup)
Cdr, ATLD-MATS (Info)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts

LD-OSI 24-156

31 JUL 1952

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S);
Sighting of Unidentified Object,
Springfield, Mass., 0020 hours,
23 Jul 52

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

Mr. and Mrs. [redacted] Springfield, Mass., advised that they saw an unidentified airborne object at 0020 hours on 23 July 1952. Object described as oval, orange glow, speed, distance, or size could not be estimated. Object was observed for approximately 40 minutes. Maneuvers of object formed a "T". Fireworks display occurred approximately 12 miles away.

DETAILS:

1. On 23 July 1952 the Public Information Officer, Westover Air Force Base, Mass., notified the Office of Special Investigations that [redacted] Springfield, Mass., had reported the sighting of an unidentified airborne object during the evening of 22 July 1952.

2. On 24 July 1952, [redacted] furnished the following information to Special Agent RAYNORTH D. TILSON.

a. The object was oval shaped, size is estimated to be about $\frac{1}{2}$ the size as the moon appears, orange glow, no aerodynamic features



ASSIGNMENT TO [redacted]
BY: KURT K. KUMZE, Capt, USAF
Position: [redacted]
DATE: 16 DEC 1952

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION~~

1D-OSI 24-156

observed, speed could not be estimated, and no sound was heard. The object was first seen in a northwesterly direction, distance unknown. The movement of the object was described as follows, using a starting point as near as possible to the center of its movements. The object remained in a stationary position for approximately one (1) minute, from this point it moved to the right, very fast, for an estimated 10°. When the object reached the extreme right hand movement, twinkling of its lights could be seen, then it would reverse its direction and return, very fast, to its original stationary point, remain there for only a moment then move an equal distance to the left. When the object reached its extreme left hand movement, twinkling could be seen, then the object would return very fast to its original stationary position, remain there for only a moment, then dropping very fast toward the earth for approximately 10° from the original stationary point, never going out of sight of the observer. When the object reached its lowest point, it would immediately rise to its original stationary point and remain there for about one (1) minute, after which it moves over the above described course. The object disappeared by growing smaller and smaller until it could no longer be seen.

b. The object was first sighted 0020 hours, EDT, 23 July 1952 and was observed for approximately forty (40) minutes before it disappeared.

c. The sighting was by visual observation only.

d. Mr. [redacted] advised that he was sitting in the living room of his apartment which is on the third floor and while looking out the window which is located in the corner and facing northwest, he saw the object and observed the object from that position the whole forty (40) minutes. [redacted] advised that soon after he first observed the object, he called his wife's attention to it. [redacted] agreed in every detail to the description given by [redacted]. There is a clear view of the city of Springfield and sky line due west from the window as the apartment building which is situated on a hill overlooking Springfield. To the northwest there is a five story apartment building which is higher than the apartment in which the [redacted] reside; however, this does not obstruct the observation of the object as described by [redacted].

3. [redacted] is 63 years of age, occupation, undertaker. [redacted] is 54 years of age and is a housewife. Both have observed various types of aircraft, but that they have never seen an airborne object such as the described one before.

4. Weather conditions as reported by Westover AFB Weather Station for 0026 hours, EDT, 23 July 1952 are as follows: sky clear, ten miles visibility, temperature 60°F, calm wind.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~


1D-OSI 24-156

5. On 24 July 1952, ██████████, Manager of Mountain Park Amusement Center, Holyoke, Mass., advised that every Tuesday during July at 2230 hours fireworks are set off. The fireworks usually last about twenty (20) minutes and are over not later than 2300 hours. ██████████ advised that among the fireworks there are aerial bombs and displays which sometimes reach as high as Little Mt. Tom (altitude 540 feet). The aerial displays, according to ██████████ are composed of rocket fireworks in the shape of a wheel, and when set off in the air, goes through unpredictable motions. ██████████ further advised that from the top of Little Mt. Tom, one could see both Springfield (approximately 10 miles distance) and Holyoke (approximately 2 miles distance) and that Mountain Park is in a northwesterly direction from both cities.

6. No physical evidence exists and no identification or interception action taken.

ACTION:

Two (2) copies of this report have been forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention: MCIS. No further action is contemplated by this District Office.


ROBERT S. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: CG, AMC (dup)
Cmdr, ATLD-MATS (Info)

3
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts

ID-OSI 24-157

1 AUG 1952

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S):
Sighting of Unconventional Aircraft,
Somerville, Mass., 1530 hours, 24 Jul 52

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

On 24 July 1952, [redacted] Somerville, Mass., sighted an unconventional object at approximately 1530 hours, DST. No activities or conditions developed which would account for sighting. No interception or identification action taken.

DETAILS:

At 1500 hours, 26 July 1952, [redacted] Somerville, Mass., telephonically reported that he had observed an unconventional aircraft at approximately 1530 hours, DST, 24 July 1952, from Lowell Street, Somerville, Mass. On 28 July 1952, ROSS was interviewed by Special Agent RICHARD W. RANDALL, and provided the following information:

a. Description: One (1) round silver-red object, approximately three (3) times the size of a nose of a conventional airliner, with speed slightly faster than an airliner. No aerodynamic features, exhaust-trail, propulsion system, maneuvers, or sound were noted. Object disappeared from view of [redacted] behind a building. Color was silver, then red, and object changed from one color to another four or five times, with equal intervals for each color. [redacted] could not state whether the colors observed appeared to be a light source or reflection.

b. Object sighted at approximately 1530 hours, DST, 24 July 1952, and observed for approximately one (1) minute.

CLASSIFICATION OF: CONFIDENTIAL
BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE
BY: KURT W. KURTZ, CAPT, USAF
DATE: 30 DEC 1975

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1D-OSI 24-157

c. Object observation was visual, no optical or electronic equipment was used.

d. Observer at the time of the sighting was on Lowell Street, Somerville, Mass., which is located between Highland Avenue and Medford Avenue. Object appeared to be over the city of Medford, Mass., at an altitude higher than an airliner and in flight from east to northwest.

e. ~~Observer~~ is a printer with the Record American, newspaper, Boston, Mass., and has not had any experience as an observer.

f. Weather conditions obtained from the U. S. Weather Bureau Observatory, Logan Airport, East Boston, Mass., for 1530 hours, DST, 24 July 1952, were clear sky, temperature 85°F., wind west northwest, with gusts to 28 knots.


g. No activity or condition, meteorological or otherwise, accounted for the sighting.

h. No physical evidence obtained.

i. No interception or identification action was taken.

ACTION:

Two (2) copies of this report have been forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention: MCIS. No further action is contemplated by this District Office.


ROBERT S. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: CG, AMC (dup)
Cmdr, ATLD-MATS (Info)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts

1D-OSI 24-158

6 AUG 1952

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S)
Reporting of Information on Unconventional Aircraft,
Thomaston, Connecticut, 0830 hours, 25 July 1952
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

Two (2) employees of Technicraft Laboratories, Incorporated, Thomaston, Connecticut, reported that they observed a bright, silver, cigar-shaped object which appeared to have a black gondola attached on the underside. No activity or condition exists that accounts for the sighting.

DETAILS:

1. On 29 July 1952, Captain JOSEPH EICHER, Wing Intelligence Officer, 1600th Air Transport Wing, Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts, telephonically advised Headquarters, 1st District OSI that a [redacted] Union City, Connecticut, and [redacted] Waterbury, Connecticut, employees at Technicraft Laboratories, Incorporated, Thomaston, Connecticut, had sighted an unidentified airborne object on 25 July 1952.

2. On 30 July 1952, [redacted] and [redacted] were interviewed by Special Agent CLIFFORD E. EGELAND and furnished the following information:

a. The object appeared similar to a cigar in shape and appeared to be exceptionally high. Witnesses were unable to give any estimate as to its altitude. Both believed it to be a rather large object, bright silver in color, but with no glow or sheen to it. [redacted] advised that

CLASSIFICATION CAPTIONED TO THIS REPORT IS UNCLASSIFIED
BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted]
BY [redacted] DATE [redacted]
DATE [redacted] 1952
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ID-OSI 24-158

the lower edge toward the front appeared very black. [redacted] stated it appeared to her to have a gondola, similar to a blimp in that respect, and this was very black. Only one such object was sighted and both advised that it tapered off to a cigar shape effect and that it did not have any propeller or tail. No trail or exhaust was observed, and object was motionless when first sighted. When object started to move, it tilted downward at a shallow angle. Witnesses' view was obscured for four or five seconds by trees. Upon being in the clear again, they stopped their vehicle, got out and scanned the skies, but were unable to see it. [redacted] advised that when object first started to move it appeared to her to be going at the approximate speed of a regular passenger plane. Both witnesses advised that although they listened, they were unable to hear any sound.

b. [redacted] advised that she saw the object through the right windshield of the automobile at about 0830 hours EDT. She advised that for approximately a minute she studied it, trying to determine what it could be. [redacted] then asked [redacted] if she saw an object and [redacted] replied affirmatively. [redacted] stated she saw the object for approximately five minutes while [redacted] had observed it for about four minutes.

c. Manner of observation was visual while traveling in an automobile at a speed of approximately 20 to 25 MPH. [redacted] wears eyeglasses, which she advised, corrected her vision to 20/20. [redacted] does not wear eyeglasses and advised that she has excellent eyesight.

d. Witnesses stated that they were near the Solvent Recovery Service, Incorporated, on the Thomaston-Waterbury Road when object was first sighted. [redacted] advised that she saw the object about two or three inches from the top of the right windshield. Both stated the angle of sight was less than 45°, and were unable to state the altitude, other than that it appeared exceptionally high.

e. [redacted] President and Security Officer, and [redacted] Vice President and Technical Director, Technicraft Laboratories, Incorporated, Thomaston, Connecticut, advised that both witnesses are reliable and believed competent observers, and have never reported sighting objects prior to this incident. [redacted] advised he has known [redacted] about nine years and that he is her immediate supervisor. [redacted] is a laboratory technician having direct supervision over five other employees. [redacted] advised further that she is very reliable, not gifted with imagination, not prone to jump to conclusions, and believes that because of the type of work she does and her experience she would be above average in observation.

f. [redacted] and [redacted] advised that at the time of sighting the weather was extremely clear, with no clouds or wind. Both stated the visibility was perfect.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1D-OSI 24-158


g. Records, United States Weather Bureau, Brainard Field, Hartford, Connecticut, were checked with the assistance of [redacted] Meteorologist. Records reflect that at the time of sighting weather was as follows: Clear skies, visibility, 15 plus miles, temperature 67°, dewpoint 56°, wind, surface NNE 7 miles per hour. [redacted] advised that this weather extended throughout the major part of the State of Connecticut.

h. There were no activities or conditions, meteorological or otherwise, which might account for the sighting.

i. There exists no physical evidence and no interception or identification action was taken.

ACTION:

Two (2) copies of this report will be forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention: MCIS, and one (1) information copy forwarded to the Commander, Atlantic Division, MATS, Westover Air Force Base, Mass. No further action taken by this District Office.


ROBERT S. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: CG, AMC (dup)
Cdr, ATLD-MATS (info)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
1st District Office of Special Investigations
Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts

1D-OSI 49-5

12 AUG 1952

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S)
Reporting of Information on Unconventional Aircraft,
1830 hours, 6 August 1952, Belfast, Maine
POSITIVE INTELLIGENCE

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

Radio Station WABI, Bangor, Maine, reported on 6 August 1952 that a "flying saucer" had been observed by one [redacted] in Belfast, Maine, on 6 August 1952. [redacted] was interviewed on 7 August 1952, and described the flight of two (2) round shaped, dark colored objects in the sky over Belfast, Maine. [redacted] generally regarded by Civilian Authorities, Belfast, Maine, as being unreliable, and habitually under the influence of alcohol. (OSI, D-4, Confidential)

DETAILS:

[redacted] 6, occupation, painter and paperhanger, who resides with his family on Patterson Hill, Belfast, Maine, was interviewed on 7 August 1952, by Special Agent DAVID J. WALSH. [redacted] stated in substance that at approximately 1830 hours on 6 August 1952, he was standing on the front porch of his home facing in a southeasterly direction. A dark colored object, round in shape, resembling a scaled pie plate, appeared in the sky over the City of Belfast at an altitude of approximately 1,000 feet, and was traveling at a high rate of speed from the southeast in a northerly direction. While in flight, the object ceased all forward motion and appeared to stand on end. After remaining in that position for approximately thirty (30) seconds, the object returned to a horizontal position, proceeded in a northerly direction at a high rate of speed and disappeared. [redacted] further advised that a few minutes after the disappearance of the first object a second object appeared, identical

CLASSIFICATION CAN BE DETERMINED BY AUTH. NORTON H. KENT, Capt, USAF
BY [redacted] Historian
DATE [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LD-OSI 49-5

in physical appearance with that of the first object, followed the same course of advance, ceased forward motion for approximately the same length of time, and disappeared as did the first object. [redacted] stated that the time lapse between the sighting of the first object and the disappearance of the second object was approximately three (3) minutes.

a. [redacted] residence is located approximately one (1) mile northwest of the center of Belfast, Maine, and is separated from the City of Belfast, Maine, by a bay of water approximately 500 yards wide.

b. At 1830 hours on 6 August 1952, the sky was overcast, and visibility was limited somewhat by a slight haze that was forming over the harbor just north of the City of Belfast, Maine.

c. During the evening hours, many marine vessels of all types are docked and anchored in the harbor just north of the City of Belfast, Maine, and it is not unusual for searchlights and/or spotlights to be reflected against the clouds.

d. JUDSON W. PALMER, Police Officer, Belfast, Maine, advised that [redacted] was a person who habitually consumed excessive amounts of alcohol, was not gainfully employed and was generally regarded by the townspeople as unreliable. PALMER stated that no reports of other persons having observed unusual objects in the sky had been received.

ACTION:-

Two (2) copies of this report will be forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention: MUIS, and one (1) information copy forwarded to the Commander, Atlantic Division, MATS, Westover Air Force Base, Mass. No further action is contemplated by this District Office.

Robert S. Jones
ROBERT S. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: CG, AMC (dup)
Cdr. ATLD-MATS (info)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~ wtn 4, Nov 52

24-185

(Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S); Reporting of Information on Unconventional Aircraft Gloucester and Provincetown, Mass., at 2000 to 2100 hrs, 14 Oct 52

Topical Intelligence Division, Deputy for Estimates
Director of Intelligence, DCS/O

5 NOV 1952

Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations, IG

Capt Brown/1ja/AFCSI-6
Code 192/X-140

1. Forwarded herewith for your information is a copy of a Spot Intelligence Report prepared by the 1st OSI District, Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts, dated 28 October 1952, concerning the above subject.

2. No further action is contemplated by the Office of Special Investigations in this matter.

1 Incl
Spt Intell Rpt 28 Oct 52

79
LEONARD L. FREE
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Chief, Sabotage & Espionage Br.

AFCSI FILE COPY

AFCSI-6

*Brown
Free*

When incls. re. _____ is (are) withdrawn or not attached, the classification of _____ on this correspondence will be cancelled in accordance with _____



CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY: NAME: Capt, USAF
Historian
DATE: 8-DEC-1975

UNCLASSIFIED

24-185-147
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
NOV 28 1952

28 OCT 1952

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S)
Reporting of Information on Unconventional Aircraft
Gloucester and Provincetown, Mass., at 2000 to 2100
hours, 14 October 1952
POSITIVE INTELLIGENCE

TO: Director of Special Investigations
 Headquarters, USAF
 Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

On 14 October 1952, Captain ROBERT E. METCALF, O. D., 1620th Air Test Support Wing, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Mass., relayed a report from the Boston Coast Guard Station, that the Straitsmouth Life Boat Station, Rockport, Mass., at approximately 2013 hours, 14 October 1952, reported a sighting of one (1) unidentified airborne object; and that within an hour similar reports were received by the Coast Guard from Coast Guard Stations in Gloucester and Provincetown, Mass., from the Coast Guard Cutter "Yankton," from a fishing boat off Gloucester, and from a yacht off Nantucket. Five (5) Coast Guardsmen who witnessed a reported phenomena were interviewed. No activity or condition developed that accounts for sighting. (OSI, B-2, Confidential)

DETAILS:

1. At 2130 hours, 14 October 1952, Captain ROBERT E. METCALF, O. D., Air Test Support Wing, reported that the Coast Guard Station in Boston, Mass., had received reports of sighting of unidentified airborne objects from the Coast Guard Life Boat Station at Rockport, Mass., Gloucester, Mass., and Provincetown, Mass.; from the Coast Guard Cutter "Yankton" which was en route from Portland, Maine, to Provincetown, Mass.; from a fishing boat off Gloucester, Mass.; and from a private yacht off Nantucket Island, Mass. According to METCALF, the first report was received at 2013 hours, 14 October 1952, and the additional messages were received by the Coast Guard within the hour. On 15 October 1952, Lt. R. G. EASTMAN, Coast

CLASSIFICATION PAGE 1 TO P. 1 BY [REDACTED]

BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED] USAF

BY Historian

3 DEC 1975

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

ID-OSI 49-6

Guard Intelligence Division, U. S. Coast Guard Station, Boston, Mass., was interviewed by Special Agent JULIUS B. POPPINGA and identified the witnesses as follows:

- a. Gloucester Life Boat Station, EM 2/C FOLEY
- b. Straitsmouth Life Boat Station, Rockport, Mass., Seaman LAWRENCE FLYNN and ST 2/C KENNETH SMITH
- c. Race Point Coast Guard Station, Provincetown, Mass., Seaman AUBREY T. GRIGGS
- d. Coast Guard Cutter "Yankton," CWO EDWARD L. MASTERS

EASTMAN stated that no record was made of the report from the fishing craft off Gloucester, and that the yacht off Nantucket Island was identified only as "Charles S. Ashley." EASTMAN stated that the Coast Guard Motor Boat Registry lists one craft named the "Charles S. Ashley," which is further identified only as a fishing boat with home port at New Bedford, Mass.

2. On 15 October 1952, San ST 2/C KENNETH SMITH was interviewed by Special Agent JULIUS B. POPPINGA, and on 16 October 1952, EM 2/C GEORGE J. FOLEY, JR., and San 1/C LAWRENCE J. FLYNN, JR., were interviewed by Special Agent DANIEL E. LYONS. On 16 October 1952, San AUBREY T. GRIGGS and CWO EDWARD L. MASTERS were contacted telephonically by Special Agent JULIUS B. POPPINGA. Interviewees furnished the following information:

a. Description of object: SMITH described the object sighted by him as a bright image, lighted with either a short exhaust or an indistinct tail section, giving the overall impression of a cigar shape.

FOLEY believed the object sighted by him to be disc-shaped, with a flat bottom and top having a brilliant red glow. FOLEY also observed a trail which was similar in color and intensity to the object. FOLEY believed this trail to be following the object with a distinguishable space between. FOLEY saw no exhaust trail but stated that the light did appear to be extending slightly to the rear of the object.

FLYNN described the object sighted by him as spherical in shape like a baseball, or a "small image of the sun" and bright orange in color.

GRIGGS compared the object sighted by him to be a football with a short trail to the rear. He added that after the object passed, and as he looked at it from the stern, the trail was not distinct, but seemed to be part of the object itself. The overall expression received by GRIGGS was that of a bright yellowish light.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY DAVID W. HARRIS
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR
BY DAVID W. HARRIS 2
BY DAVID W. HARRIS
DATE 10/15/52

MASTERS stated that the object sighted by him looked like a long cigar with a brilliant whitish light in front and bluish rear trail, which departed to the rear, giving the impression of a gun with the whitish end toward the front.

Interviewees could not give clear estimates of the size of the object they sighted. All stated that they heard absolutely no sound, that they could distinguish no wings or any clear aerodynamic features, and that they observed no vapor trail or exhaust other than described above. The speed of the object was uniformly described by interviewees as "transcendently fast" or "much faster than a jet aircraft."

SMITH, FOLEY, FLYNN and GRIGGS described the path of the object north to south, no variation in altitude or directions, and with no maneuvers of any kind. MASTERS stated that the object sighted by him was moving south to north and seemed to gain altitude just before it disappeared.

b. SMITH sighted the object at 2020 hours EST by his own watch, 14 October 1952, from the Watch Tower at the Stratham Life Boat Station, Rockport, Mass., and observed it for an estimated eight (8) seconds.

FLYNN was at the same location and stated that he sighted the object at 2025 hours according to the tower clock on 14 October 1952. He estimated the duration of sighting as six (6) seconds.

FOLEY sighted the object from the Watch Tower Coast Guard Life Boat Station at Gloucester at 2025 hours according to the Tower clock. He estimated the duration of the sighting as from two (2) to four (4) seconds.

GRIGGS sighted the object from the Coast Guard Station at Race Point, near Provincetown, Mass., at 2013 hours, according to his own watch, on 14 October 1952, and estimated the duration of sighting as one (1) minute.

MASTERS sighted the object described by him at 1940 hours according to his own watch from the bridge of the Coast Guard Cutter "Tankeet", which at the time of sighting, was approximately 22 miles east of Portsmouth, New Hampshire. MASTERS estimated the duration of sighting as three (3) seconds.

c. Sighting was by visual observation with no optical or electronic aids, except in the case of GRIGGS, who sighted the object through a No. 7.50 Navy type pair of binoculars.

d. Identifying information on observers: ET 2/C KENNETH SMITH, No. 285 667, U. S. Coast Guard, Boston, Mass., is 22 years of age, and has served in the Coast Guard for three (3) years as an Electronics Technician. SMITH advised that he has done considerable private flying and considers himself familiar with all types of aircraft. He stated that although he has seen falling stars, he has never observed anything similar to the object described.

EM 2/C GEORGE J. FOLEY, JR., No. 285 497, U. S. Coast Guard, is 21 years of age and has been in the Coast Guard for approximately three (3) years. FOLEY considers himself very familiar with both jet and conventional aircraft and stated that he has often seen shooting stars, but that he has never seen anything comparable to the object described.

San 1/C LAWRENCE J. FLYNN, No. 285 931, Straitsmouth Life Boat Station, Rockport, Mass., is 20 years of age, and advised that he has been in the Coast Guard approximately fifteen (15) months and stated that he has some knowledge of aircraft identification, that he has seen jet aircraft in flight, and that he has seen shooting stars. FLYNN believed the object described by him to be distinctly different from anything he has observed before.

San AUBREY T. CRIGGS, No. 283 743, U. S. Coast Guard Station, Race Point, Provincetown, Mass., is 21 years of age and has been in the Coast Guard for two (2) years. CRIGGS advised that he has often observed aircraft in flight and meteorological phenomena, but that the object is distinctly different from anything seen before.

CWO EDWARD L. MASTERS, No. 25598, Captain of the "Yankee", stated that the object described by him was different from anything he has seen before. He advised that he was convinced it was not a shooting star or a comet; because while he observed it, it seemed to gain altitude. MASTERS stated that he first believed the object to be a rocket or flare from submarines in the area, but discounted that thought because of the object's tremendous speed and intensity. MASTERS made the additional comment that at approximately 2020 hours he saw what looked like the reflection of lights over a city appearing in the eastern sky parallel with the horizon and that this illumination lasted for a "few seconds." MASTERS did not describe this phenomena as a distinguishable object, but only as a broad glow.

e. Weather conditions: Interviewees all agreed that the sky was perfectly clear at the time of the sighting, temperature moderate, visibility was excellent, and ceiling unlimited. Weather conditions at 2000 hours and 2030 hours, 14 October 1952, for the Boston area were reported by the U. S. Weather Bureau, Logan International Airport, Boston, Mass., as follows: "Clear, with west wind at 10 miles per hour, visibility 15 miles, temperature 55 degrees."

1D-OSI 49-6

f. No activity or condition is known that might account for the sightings.

g. No physical evidence exists, and no interception action was taken.

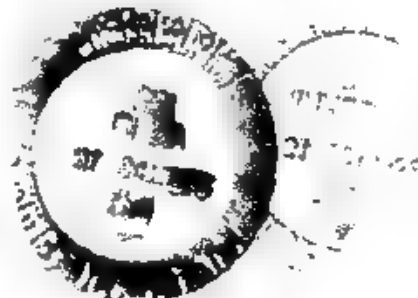
h. Manner of disappearance: POLEY stated that he lost sight of the object behind some trees nearby the point of observation. SMITH, FLYNN, CRIGGS and MASTERS advised that the object gradually faded out in the distance before reaching the horizon.

ACTION:

One (1) copy of this report will be forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention: ATIC. No further action is contemplated by this District Office.

Robert H. Wayland, Jr.
ROBERT H. WAYLAND, JR.
Major, USAF
District Commander

cc: CO, AMC
Attn: ATIC



7
Copy (1) withdrawn
3 NOV 1952
24-6551-47
15 53 '52
SPEC
[Signature]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

29 NOV 1952

1D-081 49-7

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) ~~UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S)~~
Sighting of Unconventional Aircraft
at West Barrington, Rhode Island, on
2205, 26 October 1952
POSITIVE INTELLIGENCE

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

SYNOPSIS:

On 26 October 1952, at approximately 2205 hours, [redacted],
[redacted], West Barrington, Rhode Island, observed two (2)
unidentified airborne objects. No activities or conditions developed
to account for sightings. [redacted] appears to be a reliable, mature
individual who considers it his duty to report such incidents. [redacted]
made news of the observation shortly after the sighting, which he
referred to in relating the information. (OSI, B-2, Confidential)

DETAILS:

1. At approximately 2205 hours, 26 October 1952, [redacted]
[redacted], West Barrington, Rhode Island, sighted two (2) un-
identified airborne objects and reported these sightings to the Com-
manding Officer, 152d Fighter Squadron, Air National Guard (FI), Hillsg-
rove Airport, Warwick, Rhode Island. On 23 November, [redacted]
interviewed by Special Agent FRANCIS S. BARRETT and gave the following
information:

a. Description of objects: Two (2) egg-shaped objects, from
a distance of from eight to ten miles appeared to be the size of a
small coin. Objects appeared smooth with no ports or tail assembly and
did not leave a vapor trail. Objects appeared to move in formation at



CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted] BY [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

a speed much greater than the fastest jet aircraft and covered approximately fifteen degrees in an estimated one-tenth of a second. The course of the objects was estimated to be due south when first sighted by [redacted] who was facing a northwesterly direction. Objects were estimated to be ten to five degrees above the horizontal and maintained that elevation during the entire time sighted. [redacted] described the color of the objects as "silvery light", unlike any star or meteor. [redacted] stated the objects appeared to be over Providence, Rhode Island, which is a distance of eight to ten miles in a northwesterly direction. The objects produced no audible noise or vibrations.

b. Objects were sighted by [redacted] at about 2205 hours EST, 26 October 1952 and were clearly observed for an estimated one-tenth of a second in the clear and for a fraction of a second through trees which obscured the line of vision.

c. Sighting was by visual observation only.

d. Observer sighted the objects from the yard of his residence

[redacted], West Providence, Rhode Island.

e. Identifying information on observer [redacted] twenty-four years of age, has recently completed five years of active service with the U. S. Navy and is at present a student in a local radio school. [redacted] advised that while in the Navy, he underwent extensive training in radar and served as a radar man for about three years. [redacted] appeared to be familiar with various types of aircraft and stated that he has never observed a comparable object. [redacted] advised that due to the unusual sighting he did not report it immediately because he was afraid of the unfavorable publicity that such a report might create. However, [redacted] stated, he reported the sighting within two days to the 152d Air National Guard (AI), Hillsgrove Airport, Warwick, Rhode Island. [redacted] advised that he inquired of persons in the neighborhood, but that no one had observed the objects. [redacted] advised that shortly after sighting these objects, he wrote down all he could recall and he used this information in relating the details of his observance.

f. Weather Conditions [redacted] stated that at the time of sighting, the weather was clear with very little wind and visibility was excellent. The U. S. Weather Bureau, Providence, Rhode Island, advised that weather conditions at 2205 hours, 26 October 1952, were high, broken clouds, no precipitation, visibility excellent, with very little wind.

g. No activity or condition is known that might account for the sighting. [redacted] advised that at the time of the sighting, he was casually observing the stars and lights of Providence because of the excellent visibility.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1D-OSI 49-7

h. No physical evidence exists and no interception action was taken.

i. Manner of disappearance: Objects moved behind trees located nearby and were observed for a fraction of a second through openings in the trees.

ACTION:

One (1) copy of this report will be forwarded to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attention: ATEC. No further action is contemplated by this District Office.

Robert S. Jones
ROBERT S. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: CG, AEC
attn: AYIC

2 DEC 1952
14
CONFIDENTIAL
DEC 15 1952
84-1-56-48
Brown
CONFIDENTIAL

COPY

[REDACTED]
Boston, Mass.
August 19, 1956

Dear Sirs:

At the risk of being considered "unbalanced" I wish to report that on the evening of August 14 (Tues.) my son [REDACTED] (Age 5 1/2) and I were gazing out of our 6th floor apartment window watching the afterglow on the horizon after the sun had set when we observed a wingless aircraft approaching from a west-south-westerly direction. Nothing obstructed our view. It was, I believe, what has been referred to as a "flying saucer."

When first I realized that I could see no wings, I thought it was merely too distant. It approached straight towards us and although I still expected to identify wings momentarily, I realized that if it were to have wings then it would have to be flying sideways - an impossibility. Soon after first seeing it I could identify on it a blue light on the (my) left side and a red light on the right which seemed to be directly opposite each other.

I said nothing to my son all during this from the time we first sighted it simultaneously. Unconsciously, I probably desired to see if he was seeing what I saw and the object was so different I was sure he would make a comment. Shortly after sighting it he said, (approximately these words), "Where are the wings? It's funny. (pause) Maybe it is an autogyro. (pause) But where are the big things on top? Isn't it funny it doesn't have wings. What is it, Mother?" I told him I didn't know and didn't discuss it with him at all. X

It made no noise such as you can hear an airplane at a distance but at the time it was closest to me I could hear a faint noise which I can only describe in housewifely vernacular as the motor of a mixer running without the beaters inserted. There was a slight glowing light about the upper portion. It was silver grey in color. K

I now fully realize what Mr. Einstein's theory of relativity means for not knowing its size I could not judge its distance and visa versa. However, it was not too high above the 6th story building from which we watched. Nor could I judge its speed. But it must have been very great for it took 1 to 2 min. (a guess, of course) to cover the distance from the horizon. And just as I thought that any second I would have the opportunity for a close view of it, it disappeared right next. I did not perceive any change in the rate of speed so our only measure that it had been moving exceedingly rapidly the whole time.

COPY

COPY

Our stay in Boston is temporary. I did not mention the above episode to anyone. My husband visited us for the weekend arriving Sat. [redacted] told Daddy of the funny plans. "Daddy" was a Navigator with rank of Capt. in Air Force and flew tour of bombing missions out of Italy. After Mike had retired, I told my husband the above story. I was not going to write you or tell anyone but he reminded me that as a citizen witnessing something of possible value I had no choice but to inform the proper authorities. I watched the newspapers for the next few days (after Tues.) but saw no mention of anyone reporting a similar story.

My son and I will probably be returning home within a week. Home is [redacted] Painted Post, New York. It is next to the city of Corning, New York where my husband is employed as a Senior Sales Engineer for Corning Glass Works. If you desire to contact me or test my sanity I will be at the above address.

Sincerely,

s/ [redacted signature] ^{FW} ^{WR}

X

V

COPY

7-2

10 OSI 24-0-383

22 October 1957

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Object *Reported by*

Donner, M.R.

TO: Commander
AF Cambridge Research Center
L. G. Henscom Field
Bedford, Mass.

1. Reference AFR 200-2, 14 August 1954.

2. This is to confirm verbal report provided your headquarters on 21 October 1957. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
102 Commander. At 1430 hours, 17 October 1957, Mr. REGINALD M. SAVAGE, ONI, Bq First Naval District, Boston, Mass., reported telephonically to Detachment 102 that a speed letter had just been received from the District Intelligence Officer, 6th Naval District, Charleston, S. C., to the effect that ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~, had just reported the following incident:

"Five (5) citizens, among others, were in a fishing vessel two miles off shore from Martha's Vineyard, Mass., and at 1535 EST, 12 October 1957, sighted an object in the air for ten to fifteen seconds which, at first looked like a lead pencil. It then descended to about 30,000 feet, 15 degrees over the northwest horizon, enlarging to the shape and size of a beer can, with antenna or fins, aluminum like and reflecting sunlight and surrounded by slight haze and traveling at tremendous speed. The object was not revolving. It disappeared to rise again to the southeast, but not before being viewed through binoculars by at least two of the people."

3. No further information available this District.

4. This letter classified **CONFIDENTIAL** pursuant to AFR 205-1, 30c, 10/24/57. *24-185-1-50*
INSPECTOR GENERAL

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL INFORMATION
BY AIR FORCE USE ONLY
APPROVED FOR RELEASE BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
DATE 28 DEC 1975
To the attention of
GOODWIN GRIFFIN'S
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

Dir, OSI

UNCLASSIFIED

ID-OSI 24-0-385

6 November 1957

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Object

TO: Commander
AF Cambridge Research Center
L. G. Hanscom Field
Bedford, Massachusetts

1. This is to confirm verbal notification provided your headquarters this date by the Commander, OSI Detachment 102, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

2. At 1030 hours, 6 November 1957, an individual identifying himself as ~~_____~~ Topsfield, Massachusetts, Telephone ~~_____~~, occupation: Engineer, Jet Engine, ~~_____~~ Lynn, Massachusetts, telephonically furnished the Cambridge OSI Detachment the following information:

On 2 October 1957, while aboard TWA aircraft #159 enroute from Boston, Massachusetts to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, he sighted two unidentified objects due west of the aircraft. He estimated the time to be approximately 6:30 p.m., and the aircraft's position to be approximately over Williamsport, Pennsylvania. The aircraft was flying at 20,000 feet just above a haze layer. The sun was just below the horizon, it was still fairly light, and he noticed no stars. He described the objects as looking like cigars, standing on end, glowing like a star, and having no color. The objects appeared to be stationary, and both at the same elevation, which was about at eye level or 0° elevation. He estimated the size to be approximately 1" at arms length. The object to the left appeared brighter than the other and he was able to observe it continuously for approximately twenty minutes. The fainter object to the right seemed to disappear and reappear intermittently. Both objects faded away.

Best advised he thought nothing of the sighting at the time, but in view of recent newspaper items, decided to make a report.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO D-6 FOR FILE 100-10571
BY AUTHORITY OF: KURT K. KENZIE, CAPT USAF
DATE: 3 DEC 1973

124-1854-51
18
18
UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
Ltr, 1D-OSI 24-0-385, to Comdr, AFPCRC, SUBJ: Unidentified Flying Object

3. No further information available this District.

4. This letter classified CONFIDENTIAL pursuant to paragraph 30 e, AFR 205-1.

Goodman G. Griffin
GOODMAN G. GRIFFIN
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: Dir, OSI

COPIES DESTROYED

21 0 12 72 02

Detachment 102
L. O. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts

IDB-OSI INV 24-0

Unidentified Flying Objects

30 June 1960

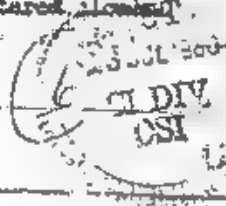
WILMINGTON, MASS

Commander, 3345th Air Base Wing, LG Hanscom Field, Bedford, Mass.

1. Confirming verbal notification of 29 June 1960, to Colonel George R. Bunt, DCS/Intelligence, Air Force Command and Control Development Division, and in accordance with Paragraph 4, AFR 200-2, as amended, be advised that at 1635 hours, 29 June 1960, [redacted], [redacted] Wilmington, Massachusetts, who is self-employed in the plumbing and heating business, telephonically reported that he had sighted what he believed was an unidentified flying object, or a "flying saucer."

2. [redacted] explained that at approximately 1625 hours, 29 June 1960, while seated in the yard of his property and looking skyward, he observed a dark, ball-shaped object flying at an extremely high altitude. At the time he did not consider it unusual, but observed it as it flew into a cloud. He kept watch for the object anticipating its exit from the cloud from the direction from which it had entered and was not disappointed when it did so after approximately thirty seconds. [redacted] pointed out that since he resides near a USAF installation and has certain expectations regarding aircraft in flight, he continued to observe the object expecting to detect sunlight reflection from its surface which would normally occur from flying aircraft. However, after watching the object for a full five minutes, he observed no reflection from its surfaces and was surprised to find that the object just disappeared. Although he was unable to estimate its altitude or rate of speed, [redacted] advised that in the past he has seen USAF bombers flying in the area and estimated that this particular object flew three times faster than a bomber and insisted that it was clearly distinguishable although he was unable to furnish any additional descriptive information. [redacted] concluded with the information that immediately after the object vanished, two swept-winged jets, one red and one blue, flew past at a much lower altitude. [redacted] stated that the sighting occurred directly over his home in Wilmington, Massachusetts, and the [redacted] was blue and white, scattered [redacted].

CLASSIFIED BY	KURT W. RYAN, Capt. USAF
BY	Historian-3 DEC 1975
DATE	



4-135-1-51
UNCLASSIFIED
[Signature]

3. On 30 June 1960, Colonel Hunt requested that the information reported herein be referred to Commander, or Executive Officer, 325th Air Base Wing.

William R. O'Donnell

WILLIAM R. O'DONNELL

For: MARK H. STUART

Major, USAF

Commander

✓cc: Dir OSI
OSI Dist 1

ID-OSI 24-0-441

SEP - 6 1960



~~(S)~~ Unidentified Flying Object
Andover, Massachusetts
1930 hours, 26 August 1960

TO: Commander, AFCCDD

TRACES

1. The following confirms information telephonically furnished the Office of the Provost Marshal, L. G. Hanscom Field, on 30 August 1960, concerning Subject incident:

E. only
106-92-1

On 30 August 1960, Special Agent RICHARD A. HOLMES, Detachment 102, OSI District Nr. 1, L. G. Hanscom Field, was contacted telephonically by [redacted], Personnel Manager, [redacted], Everett, Mass. [redacted] advised that on 26 August 1960, at approximately 1930 hours, he, his wife, and three children sighted an unidentified flying object from the yard of their home in Andover, Mass.

INFORMATION

[redacted] stated as they were facing southeast they observed a twin-engine and two "piper cub" type aircraft flying close together from East to West at 3,000 to 4,000 feet. While watching these airplanes, another object appeared and seemed to follow the three aircraft. This object was silver, flat and square with a short cigar-shaped nose, had a dome or "half globe" on the bottom of the fuselage which glowed with an orange or orange-yellow color, and was approximately the size of a "pursuit type airplane."

[redacted] watched the object travel across the sky from East to West for approximately three minutes, at which time it descended at about a thirty degree angle from the original altitude of 35,000 feet to approximately 13,000 feet. [redacted] lost sight of the object at the latter altitude when it became obscured from view by a group of large trees thirty feet away.

SEP 14 1960

[redacted] estimated the speed of the unidentified flying object as approximately 300 miles per hour, or "the speed of a commercial passenger airplane." The object did not leave a vapor trail, did not make any sound, and did not have any markings which would identify it as a familiar object.

[redacted] stated the sky was clear and bright although the sighting was made during the hour of sunset.

207-175-1-53
9 SEP 60 17 13

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY [redacted]	
BY AUTHORITY [redacted]	
BY	Historian
DATE	3 DEC 1975
UNCLASSIFIED	

ilr
Phigson

██████████ stated he had discussed this with his wife and children and they were all in agreement regarding the details of this sighting. Interviewee stated he is thirty-four years of age and has 20/20 vision; his wife is thirty-one years old and has 20/20 corrected vision.

2. ██████████ provided this information in a positive, clear manner; however, no estimate can be made regarding his reputation for reliability or accuracy.

Elmer M. Neville

ELMER M. NEVILLE
Colonel, USAF
Commander

✓ Copy to: Dir, OSI

017 53 1127 01

110 255 12 13 00



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
~~STAFF MESSAGE~~

Mag Roberts

AF IN : 16207 (7 Oct 60)

Z/ab

ACTION: CIN-14

INFO : OOP-3, DSD-4, SAFS-3, CSI-2, CDS-1

*(28) ...
...
SMD from CBM
+ oop.*

DE RJEXDH 221
P 071900Z
FM DISCOMOSI ; WESTOVER AFB MASS
TO COFS USAF WASH D C
BT

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~ ID-OSI J-1. PASS TO DIRECTOR, SPECIAL
INVESTIGATIONS. POSSIBLE MOONDUST. OSI DETACHMENT, 106, LORING
AFB, MAINE, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THIS OFFICE ON 7 OCT 60 THAT
MAINE FORESTRY SERVICE REPORTED UFO FELL FROM SKY AT ASHLAND, MAINE
ABOUT 1045 HOURS, 5 OCT 60. OBJECT ALLEGEDLY FELL FROM GREAT
HEIGHT AND NO AIRCRAFT OBSERVED IN AREA AT TIME. OBJECT EMBEDDED
IN GROUND MAKING HOLE ABOUT FOURTEEN INCHES IN DIAMETER. COMDR
LORING AFB NOTIFIED AND BASE TEAM DISPATCHED TO SCENE. DIR OF
INTELLIGENCE, EIGHTH AF BRIEFED. NO FURTHER INFO AVAILABLE.
ADDITIONAL DETAILS WILL BE PROMPTLY TRANSMITTED. DISTRICT I
FILE 24-368.

*Cap
Plant*

BT

*low ...
...
1575*

OCT 23 1960 2315
*Chief AFIC
Dir of office
Major Meredith
...
EGH
SDU*

17 OCT 1960
AFHQ

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
KURT K. KUNZE, CPT, USSE
DATE 8 DEC 1975

UNCLASSIFIED

7 Oct 60 22 36

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AFHQ FORM 7 NOV 59 15309a
PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM
MAY BE USED

Urban

Dec - 6 1960

1D-OSI 24-0-444

(U) Possible MOONDUST

TO: Commander, 8th Air Force
Attn: BID

1. This will confirm oral information furnished to MSgt MILTON SHEARER, Directorate of Intelligence, Headquarters, 8th Air Force, on 6 Dec 60 by Major A. T. WAGNER, this office.

2. By letter dated 5 Dec 60, the FBI Field Office, New Haven, Connecticut, advised as follows:

"[REDACTED], Bristol, Connecticut, who described himself as a Lieutenant Colonel in the Reserves, telephoned this office on December 5, 1960. He advised that at approximately 4:30 pm on Friday, December 2, 1960, an object believed to be possibly a portion of a space satellite, had apparently fallen in Bristol, Connecticut. [REDACTED] advised that as the object neared the ground, there was sufficient smoke to cause a delay in automobile traffic. He advised that this occurred in the neighborhood of Preston Road, Bristol. According to [REDACTED] the smoke pattern was such as to indicate that the object descended at 'a 240 degree angle.' [REDACTED] advised that he had no first hand information since he was not present and did not observe this incident. He said that an article in a Bristol newspaper had reported this incident and indicated that a number of persons in that area had observed it."

3. Any further information developed concerning this matter will be promptly furnished your Headquarters.

4. This letter is classified CONFIDENTIAL to preclude unauthorized disclosure of information considered classified in nature.

DEC 16 1960

Elmer M. Neville
ELMER M. NEVILLE
Colonel, USAF
Commander

CLASSIFIED
BY AUTHORITY
BY Historian
Copy to
DATE

7-557
DEC 13 1960

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEC 17 1960

9 DEC 1960

1D-OSI 24-365

(U) Unidentified Flying Object Allegedly Sighted
in the Vicinity of Preston Road, Terryville,
Connecticut, 2 Dec 60

TO: Commander, 8th Air Force
Attn: DIO

1. Reference is made to letter, this office, File 24-0-444, SUBJECT: (U)
Possible MOONDUST, dated 6 Dec 60.

2. Information received on 8 Dec 60 from our OSI Detachment in Hartford,
Connecticut, indicates that Subject UFO was observed by [redacted]
[redacted], Preston Road, Terryville, Connecticut, who subsequently furnished
the information to [redacted]

3. On 6 December 1960, [redacted] advised a Special Agent of this
office that at approximately 1630 hours, 2 Dec 60, when it was dusk, almost
dark, her son called her outside where in a due easterly direction, he
pointed out an object in the air. [redacted] described the object as fire
orange in color, shaped and about the size of a carriage lantern, or old-
fashioned post lamp. From the point of observation to the East, the
horizon is formed by a line of trees approximately 1/4 mile away. The field
of vision from due East to North is limited to about 20 degrees because
of a wooded area. From the description furnished by [redacted], the
UFO at time of first sighting appeared to be less than 200 feet in the
air and about 200 yards away, over a pond located [redacted] a hollow running
from North to South.

After noting the UFO, [redacted] returned inside the house. About
five minutes later she was again called outside by her son. This time
the object had moved North to a position almost out of sight. It had
also enlarged to about twice its size in width and seven times its size
in length and changed color from fire orange to yellow. Although
generally rectangular in shape, its edges were irregular rather than
straight and square. [redacted] again went inside the house, but
few minutes later she again called by her son. Outside [redacted] could no
longer see the object, but observed a heavy, black smoke in the air and
noted a smell similar to that of a burning auto tire. Although the
children had said that the object was going down, [redacted] did not
feel that it had because from her two sightings, the object [redacted] had
changed altitude.

INFO SECTION COPY FOR AIR, OSI

24-185-1-55

24-185-1-56

DEC 10 1960

UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO PER [redacted]
BY A. J. [redacted] ON THE [redacted]
KURT W. KUNZ, USAF
BY [redacted] 9 DEC 1975

4. Two other residents in the immediate area were interviewed, but denied sighting the object. The Terryville Police Department advised that no sightings of an unidentified flying object had been reported to them.

5. For your additional information, the Waterbury Sunday Republican, dated 4 December 1960, carried a short article entitled "City People Spot Russian Space Ship." The body of this article is set forth verbatim as follows:

~~REDACTED~~, said he and about 10 other people were leaving work about 4:30 p. m. yesterday at Alcorps, Inc., when they saw an object in the sky, believed to be the Russian space ship which burned in the atmosphere.

"He described it as very high, looking as if the sun were reflecting on it as well as being engulfed in a smoke screen."

6. No further action is contemplated by this office.

7. This letter is classified CONFIDENTIAL to preclude unauthorized disclosure of investigative information which is considered classified in nature.

Elmer M. Neville

ELMER M. NEVILLE
Colonel, USAF
Commander

Copy to
/Dir, OSI
DIO, 99th EM

COPIES "WLT" 211

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

OSI DISTRICT FILES
2d DISTRICT: NEW YORK, N.Y.
OSI FILE DESIGNATION 24-185-2

12 Jul 50

24-185

(Unclassified) Unconventional Aircraft
SPECIAL INQUIRY

Documents & Dissemination Br, Collection Div,
Deputy Chief of Staff, Operations

Counter Intelligence Div, Office of Special
Investigations, The Inspector General

Maj Mold/bjm/53623
AFCSI

Attached for your information is copy of report concerning captioned subject,
dated 29 June 1950.

Incl
Ext fr DO #2 dtd 29 Jun
50, re abv subj

DAVID B. BORDEN, JR.
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Actg Chief, Counter Intelligence Div
Office of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF
BY KURT K. KURZE, Capt, USAF
Historian & DEC 1973
DATE

AFCSI FILE COPY

13 JUL 50
INTELLIGENCE DIV.
AFCSI

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

24-1185-25
USAF IS
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
23 DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
67 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

IN REPLY
REFER TO: 24-0

29 June 1950

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft
SPECIAL INQUIRY

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D.C.

DATE 4 DEC 1973

1. On interview, 26 June 1950, Mr. [REDACTED], Bronx 52, New York, reported that during the night of 25 - 26 June 1950, he observed what he described as flying jet black disks approximately thirty (30) to forty (40) feet in diameter.

2. Mr. [REDACTED], white, described himself as thirty-three (33) years of age, single, a veteran of World War II and a former employee of the U.S. Army Signal Corps, Long Island City, New York, from which he was separated in [REDACTED] for failing to report for duty. Mr. [REDACTED], who is presently unemployed, is receiving a ninety (90) per cent disability pension from the Veterans Administration because of a service connected arthritic condition and a related ailment. His VA Claim # [REDACTED]

3. Mr. [REDACTED] advised that premises [REDACTED] are owned by Miss [REDACTED] and described the same as a two-story frame dwelling located on the east side of the Avenue between [REDACTED] Street to the south and [REDACTED] Street to the north. He described the neighborhood as residential and quiet.



UNCLASSIFIED

84-7357-1
J.P.
JUN 29 1950

INVEST
J.P.M. (NOLD)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. Mr. ██████ pointed out that he occupies a room on the upper floor of ██████, the windows of which face the Avenue looking toward the west.

5. Mr. ██████ stated that at some time during the night of Friday, 23 June 1950, while in bed, but not asleep, he heard the windows of his room vibrate and at the same time overheard a loud whirring noise which he compared to that made by a rotating circular saw. Despite the fact that he considered the sound extremely unusual, he did not arise from bed to investigate the cause of the sound.

6. Mr. ██████ further stated that at approximately 2350 hours, Sunday, 25 June 1950, while in bed, but not asleep, he again noticed the vibration of the windows and again overheard the loud whirring noise. He arose from bed, went to the window and upon looking out observed a jet black disk, from which a few sparks were issuing, flying from west to east.

7. At approximately 0155 hours, 26 June 1950, on going to the window after hearing the same vibration and again overhearing the loud whirring noise, he observed another jet black disk flying this time from north to south.

8. Mr. ██████ stated that on each occasion only one disk was observed and that both were approximately thirty (30) to forty (40) feet in diameter. The weather was clear with stars in the sky. He was unable to estimate the height at which the objects were flying nor the speed of the same in miles per hour. Mr. ██████ stated that the objects were flying at a speed faster than that of a jet plane, were traveling on a level course and rotating all the time. He explained that he kept the first object in sight approximately one and one-half (1-1/2) minutes and the second object approximately two (2) or three (3) minutes, and that each eventually passed out of sight just as an airplane disappears from view.

9. Mr. ██████ added that each of the objects observed by him was jet black in color, circular in shape and rotated continuously, with a loud whirring noise. Neither possessed any visible projections or extensions, exhaust, openings of any kind, or lights, with the exception of a few sparks.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10. Mr. [redacted] stated that he did not discuss what he saw with any of his neighbors and did not hear any reports from other persons indicating that they may have observed the same or objects similar to those seen by him.

11. Attention is directed to the fact that Mr. [redacted] described [redacted] as being located between [redacted] and [redacted] Street whereas such address is physically located between [redacted] Street on the South and [redacted] Street on the north.

Charles Spillers

CHARLES SPILLERS
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
20 DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
67 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

IN REPLY
REFER TO: 34-0

20 July 1950

SUBJECT: Captain STARRETT
Alleged USAF Reserve Officer

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to letter, this office, Subject as above, file number 34-0, dated 14 July 1950 and particularly to the second paragraph thereof which was partially in error.

2. Examination of Reserve Records at Headquarters First Air Force, Mitchel Air Force Base, Hempstead, N.Y. disclosed two officers whose names correspond with that of the SUBJECT. They are (1) ALBERT L. STARRETT, AO-2096009, 1st Lt. discharged from Reserve Corps on 28 December 1949 and (2) DOUGLAS RAYMOND STARRETT, O-827750, 1st Lt., last active duty 28 September 1945.

R. L. Schmers
R. L. SCHMERS
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF
BY NURT X. KUMZE, Capt, USAF
DATE 4 DEC 1975

No record of any OSI investigation of STARRETT under any of the above

UNCLASSIFIED

94-485-2-0
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
JUL 24 3 39 PM '50
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION
(HOLD)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
2D DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
87 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

IN REPLY
REFER TO: 34-0

14 JULY 1950
CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF S.I.
BY ~~W. H. KUNZE, Capt, USAF~~
Historian
DATE 4 DEC 1975

SUBJECT: Captain ~~STARRETT~~,
Alleged USAF Reserve Officer

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. A report of investigation prepared by the U.S. Naval Intelligence Service; dated 12 June 1950 is forwarded for your information.

2. Examination of Reserve records at Headquarters Continental Air Command and at Headquarters First Air Force, Mitchel Air Force Base, Hempstead, N.Y. disclosed no record of the SUBJECT.

1 Incl:
Cy DIO, 3MD,
Investigation Rpt,
James L. BRAKER, Lt
dtd 12 June 1950.

Charles Sommers
CHARLES SOMMERS
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

26 July '50

Apparently the Capt Starrett mentioned, may be Capt Charles A. Starrett, AO 564380. Formerly with OSI DO #19 & recently relieved from active duty. Copy of this inclosure placed in #46 file. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

24-785-2-2
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
AUG 4 1950
FBI - NEW YORK
R
M. S. ...

UNCLASSIFIED
AUG 4 1961

UNITED STATES NAVAL INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

Tenth Naval District, New York, N. Y.

INVESTIGATION REPORT

Subject **KRAIER, James L., Lt., A-3 U.S.N. #26350**
 Commander, New York

Report Made at **IND New York N. Y.** Date **12 June 1950**
 Report Made by **LEWIS E. Lawrence, USNR & Agent R.C. Dwyer**
 Period Covered **14 April 1950 - 9 June 1950** Status of Case **Closed - NO**
 Origin of Case **Newspaper item appearing in 7 April 1950 issue of Watertown (N.Y.) Times.**

Character of Investigation

INTERVIEW JAMES L. KRAIER

Enclosures

(1) **Watertown (N.Y.) Times item of 7 April 1950.**

Copies to **ONI 5**
IND 2

WSP(ONI) (1)

Source File No.

ONI File No. 37041-5(a)

SYNOPSIS.

An item in **Watertown (N.Y.) Times** of 7 April 1950 captioned **"AIR FORCE DENIES IDENTITY OF FLYING DISCS, EX-PILOT SAYS"** described subject's observation of a "flying disc" near Naval Air Station Alameda, California, in February 1950 and quoted excerpts from an interview of subject by Captain Barrett, Air Corps Intelligence, re: "flying discs," Russian espionage and American counter-espionage, to wit: "He asked all sorts of questions," said KRAIER, "and said it is probable that the corps already knew. He said he knew what it was. It was not a flying saucer." KRAIER: "Are we in as bad shape as most reports would have us believe?" BARRETT: "The situation is worse than you can even imagine." KRAIER: "Is Russian espionage very hot in this country?" BARRETT: "Spies here are thicker than flies. We let them go as long as they keep out of trouble, since we don't want to let a lot of them go." KRAIER: "Is our counter-espionage in Russia just as good?" BARRETT: "Not so good."

Interviewed 26 April 1950, subject stated he had observed an unidentified object, solid-based object about 200 feet long, traveling in a southerly direction at an estimated altitude of 10,000 feet, approximately twenty miles south of Naval Air Station, Alameda, at 1730, 7 February 1950. He stated a Lt Commander, Public Information Office, IND, authorized release of his story to Columbia Broadcasting System, then preparing recorded interview; that he did not give the interview to Columbia, but a story of the phenomenon did appear in "San Francisco Chronicle." Subject admitted that the "Watertown Times" had quoted him fairly accurately, but that he was unable to locate closure was of classified material inasmuch as Public Information Office, IND, had previously authorized release of his visual observations and the West Coast paper had carried same story. He also described his observations to the radio announcer of WAFB, Watertown, N.Y., who reported subject's observations in **WAFB**, 15 April 1950.

ACTION CANCELED BY LEWIS E. LAWRENCE, Capt, USN DATE 4 DEC 1951	UNCLASSIFIED D. G. HANFINGER Captain, U.S.N. District Intelligence Officer
---	---

1. The investigation reported herein was predicated upon newspaper item (enclosure (1)) appearing in the Watertown (N.Y.) Times of 7 April 1950, wherein subject reportedly described his observation of "flying discs" at Naval Air Station, Alameda, California, and quoted excerpts of his interview with an Air Corps Intelligence officer subsequent to his observations.
2. The New York State Police at Gouverneur, New York, (Cpl. Lavida) report that LOIS C. VAN ARSDEL, local correspondent for the Watertown (N.Y.) Times, continually exaggerates news items and was transferred from Carthage, New York, her previous bailiwick, because of overly enthusiastic reporting. However, it has been determined that in addition to the information subject furnished to Miss VAN ARSDEL, he also described his observations of the "flying disc" to LYMAN HANSEN, announcer for radio station WPMY, Watertown, New York, who shortly thereafter referred to subject's experience in his radio broadcasts. Subject admitted that Miss VAN ARSDEL's item in the Watertown (N.Y.) Times quoted him with reasonable accuracy.
3. Interviewed on 26 April 1950, subject stated that he was an instructor at Pensacola, Florida, and later at Alameda, California, during World War II; that he was on his third annual tour of training duty at Naval Air Station, Alameda, California, when his observation of the "flying disc" occurred. He was attached to the WARS squadron at the time and indicated that he was the only Reserve officer so attached. He attributed the special orders he received for that tour of duty to requests made by Admiral RADFORD and Admiral SHEPARD that he receive such duty orders.
4. He reported for duty at Naval Air Station, Alameda, California, on or about 4 February 1950 and observed the "flying disc" while returning to the Bachelor Officers' Quarters, Naval Air Station, Alameda, California, on the following Tuesday (7 February 1950). Subject's description of what he observed and of what occurred subsequent to his observation is almost identical with the item carried in the Watertown (N.Y.) Times of 7 April 1950 (enclosure (1)), with the exception of a few minor inaccuracies. The newspaper item's indication that the "flying disc" was seen by three other officers is not quite correct. Subject stated that a mate at the Bachelor Officers' Quarters informed him there had been three other such reports of "flying disc," but that he understood such reports were made by civilians.

5. Subject stated that the newspaper "San Francisco Chronicle" published an item indicating the presence of the "flying disc" in that area. He claimed he did not know how that newspaper obtained such information. He had previously discussed it with some superior in his activity.

6. On either 9 February or 10 February 1950, subject returned to his Bachelor Officers' Quarters and received a message to telephone the Public Information Office of 12ND. The telephone number given him was a Navy extension and he made the call. A Lt Commander in said office, whose name is not recalled by subject, advised him that the Columbia Broadcasting System was recording interviews regarding the phenomena for broadcasting purposes; that subject could get in touch with, and give the information to the Columbia Broadcasting System as the information had been "cleared" through that office. Subject did not do so. He does not know how the Public Information Office obtained his name, unless it was through his report to his superiors at Naval Air Station, Alameda. He did not contact the Columbia Broadcasting System inasmuch as he was about to fly to Hawaii as part of his duty with the NAHS squadron.

7. Upon his return to Naval Air Station, Alameda, California, from Hawaii, about six (6) days later, he reported to the executive or operations officer to pick up his change of duty orders. There he was told that Air Force Intelligence desired to interview him and was given a telephone number at the Presidio. Subject telephoned and was informed by an Air Force Lieutenant (name not recalled) that Captain STARRETT, then in Oakland, might contact him.

8. While subject was awaiting a flight to Olathe, Kansas, on 16 February 1950, Captain STARRETT arrived at subject's Bachelor Officers' Quarters. Captain STARRETT seems to have been a graduate of Boston College, a former lawyer, a Reserve Lieutenant Colonel in the U.S. Army and a Captain in Air Force Intelligence. Captain STARRETT presented appropriate credentials, whereupon subject described his observations of the "flying disc" and answered the Captain's questions. While Captain STARRETT indicated that he knew what the object in question was, he refused to answer several questions about it. The Captain indicated that he was very busy in his investigations and that other Air Force officers were working on similar matters in the Seattle and Los Angeles area. Captain STARRETT told subject that things were much worse than he (subject) could imagine; that there were believed to be many Russian spies in his country; that our counter-intelligence was equal to Russian intelligence.

9. Subject inquired whether the object he had observed might be inter-planetary. Captain STARRETT refused to express an opinion. Subject stated that he had been impressed by the unlikelihood that the world was the only inhabited planet.

10. Subject stated he was not aware that what he had disclosed was classified information. He regards his statement to the press and radio station WMMJ as proper in view of the attitude expressed by the Public Information Office, LZND, and because the entire story had been previously carried in the "San Francisco Chronicle."

COPY

GRAY AFTERNOON, APRIL 7, 1953.

WASHINGTON TIMES

AIR FORCE KNOWS IDENTITY OF FLYING DISCS, EX-FLIER SAYS

By LOUIS C. VAN ARSDEN

Governor, April 7. — The ubiquitous flying saucer and its counterpart, the jet-propelled cloud, are not figments of anyone's imagination, and the U.S. air corps has very clear ideas of what and whose they are, according to ex-Lieut. James L. Kraker, son-in-law of G. Wilson Dods.

Two months ago when Lieutenant Kraker was waiting for his discharge at the naval air station in Alameda, Calif., he had an opportunity to see the air corps' intelligence officers in action, investigating all reports of such phenomena. It happened when he himself saw one of the cloudlike missiles, and an intelligence officer named Captain Starrett, tried persistently to get in touch with him, almost caused him to miss his train back East, and questioned him extensively on what he had seen.

The officer told him that the air corps had intelligence officers over the nation, whose only duty was to track down reports of those strange aircraft, and he said the assignment kept him very busy. He did not tell Kraker what the objects were, only laughed when Kraker asked if they were Russian, or if they were something from another planet. At one point Kraker asked him: "Are we in as bad shape as news reports would have us believe?"

Captain Starrett answered: "The situation is worse than you can even imagine."

The story began on a sunny afternoon in February at the air station. Kraker said it was about 5:30 p.m., and the sun was beginning to fade. He was at the post that day, and he said he happened to look up and see what appeared to be a comet, but it was not moving. On closer inspection, he noted that the object was not a cloud, nor any gaseous matter. He said it was shaped like an inverted ice-cream cone, solid at its base. He guessed it to be about 20 miles south of him, and traveling slowly southward at an elevation of approximately 10,000 feet. It looked about 200 feet long, he said.

Kraker went into the officers' quarters where he was staying and asked the wite if anyone else had reported seeing the object. The sky that day, he said was absolutely clear, not a cloud anywhere in sight. No one else had mentioned it, said the wite. "Look out the window and see for yourself," said Kraker, but nothing could be seen. Kraker said he found out later that the cloud had suddenly turned eastward and disappeared at a much increased rate of speed.

After dinner that night Kraker heard three other officers report seeing the same phenomenon. He said he felt vindicated by this evidence that he had suffered no hallucination. He went to the movies, returning at about 10 p.m. The operations officer called him and said that air intelligence had been trying to reach him. Kraker told the officer his story and then forgot all about it.

COPY

AIR FORCE KNOWS IDENTITY OF FLYING DISCS, EX-FLIER SAYS, Cont'd:

Two days later, he said, he took a flight to Honolulu and was away from San Francisco for a week. He checked in with his squad's executive officer and told him he was leaving the next morning to come home. The executive officer, said Kraker, told him he had better reconsider. "Air intelligence has been looking all over for you and you may not be going any place," Kraker was told.

Kraker said he was slightly up-set by this turn of events, and he telephoned air intelligence headquarters. He was told that Captain Starrett wanted to speak to him. It was very important, and intelligence thought Kraker should cancel his train reservation.

Kraker said he did not want to do this, and it was finally arranged for intelligence to contact its office in Rome, so that when Kraker got home he could see one of the corp's representatives in this area.

This arranged, Kraker set about his final packing, and just as he was finishing it that night, Captain Starrett appeared at his quarters to talk to him. Kraker reported that the captain was a young man, wearing civilian clothes. He showed his credentials, showing him to be a member of the U.S. air corps secret intelligence.

"He asked all sorts of questions," said Kraker, "and said it substantiated what the corps already knew. He said he knew what it was. It was not a flying saucer."

Their conversation continued in part as follows:

"Is it definitely something else?" asked Kraker.

"Yes."

"Is it from this world, or is it interplanetary?"

Captain Starrett only chuckled.

"But it is possible, isn't it, that it is something from another planet?" another chuckle from Captain Starrett.

Kraker then asked him: "Is this your job?"

"Yes. All I have to do is check on these reports. And I'm way behind in my work. We have a man for this same job in Seattle, and one in Los Angeles. All of us are very busy."

Kraker then interrupted his account of the conversation to say that he does not think President Truman's denial of the secret weapon possibility is true. "It is certainly not the nonsense he would have the country think it is," said Kraker.

COPY

AIR FORCE KNOWS IDENTITY OF FLYING DISCS, EX-FLIER SAYS, Cont'd

"Are we in as bad shape as the news would have us believe?" Kraker said he asked Captain Starrett.

"Things are much worse than you can even imagine," the captain replied.

"Is Russian espionage very hot in this country?"

"Spies here are thicker than flies. We let them go as long as they keep out of trouble, since we think we know where most of them are."

"Is our counter-espionage in Russia just as good?"

"Yes, it is."

Kraker said he concluded from this conversation that the mass-hysteria theory argued by many officials is "just bunk." He said he was convinced these objects exist and he was convinced that the air corps knows what they are. He said, however, that he was at a loss to know whether they were developed by the air corps itself, or by Russia, or by another planet.

The one thing he said he was sure of was that he saw the thing. He said he knows enough about aviation to realize that this was not a cloud, and it was not a vapor trail from a jet plane.

Kraker's description of what he saw coincides almost exactly with the report of a "cloudy streak" seen in the sky over Pope Mills last January by Merton Gollisbar of this village and three men who were with him. They called it a horse-shoe shaped cloud that moved very slowly, and straightened itself out before it disappeared.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
20 DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
67 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

IN REPLY
REFER TO: 24-178

SUBJECT: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
New York 7, New York
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO : Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

8 December 1950

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted]

BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
BY Historian

4 DEC 1975
DATE

1. On 2 December 1950, this office received a letter from ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~, photographers, ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~, New York 7, N. Y., which contained an inquiry concerning the identity of an object discovered on a photographic print. The letter, signed by ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~, advised that the picture had been taken 20 May 1950 (later determined to be 20 March 1950), but that the negative had just recently been printed.

2. On 4 December 1950, Special Agent JOHN M. SMITH, this office, interviewed Mr. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ and Mr. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~, owner of the Underhill Studio. In a joint interview, the following information was obtained:

The photograph, a night view of Manhattan, was taken on 20 March 1950 (not on 20 May 1950 as stated in letter from ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ dated 1 December 1950) at some time between 1730 and 1800 hours. Photograph was taken by ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ looking southwest from a pedestrian walk near the Queens side of the Queensboro Bridge. The Queensboro Bridge extends across the East River and Welfare Island, from East 59th Street in Manhattan Borough of New York City, to Queens Boulevard in Queens Borough of New York City. Photograph was taken with an 8x10 view camera with medium lens, but ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ was not sure if he used an Instantaneous Shutter or a Cap (Time) Exposure. Another photograph taken immediately prior to the one in question did not reveal any object such as shown on the print in question. The photograph titled "Night Lights from Queensboro Bridge" was taken for use as a postcard view, requested by and delivered to Mr. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ of the ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Company, ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~, New York, N. Y.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian

CONFIDENTIAL

Ltr. 2D OSI, file 24-178, Subj: ██████████, to Hq OSI, dtd 8 Dec 50.

advised he believed that the object on the photograph was brushed out prior to delivery to Mr. ██████████.

██████████ stated that he did not notice any object in the air whatsoever prior to or after taking the questioned photograph, but that he does not believe that the object is a film or lens defect.

██████████ stated that he intended to send the photograph to the Air Force some months ago, but became so busy that he had forgotten about it until a recent date.

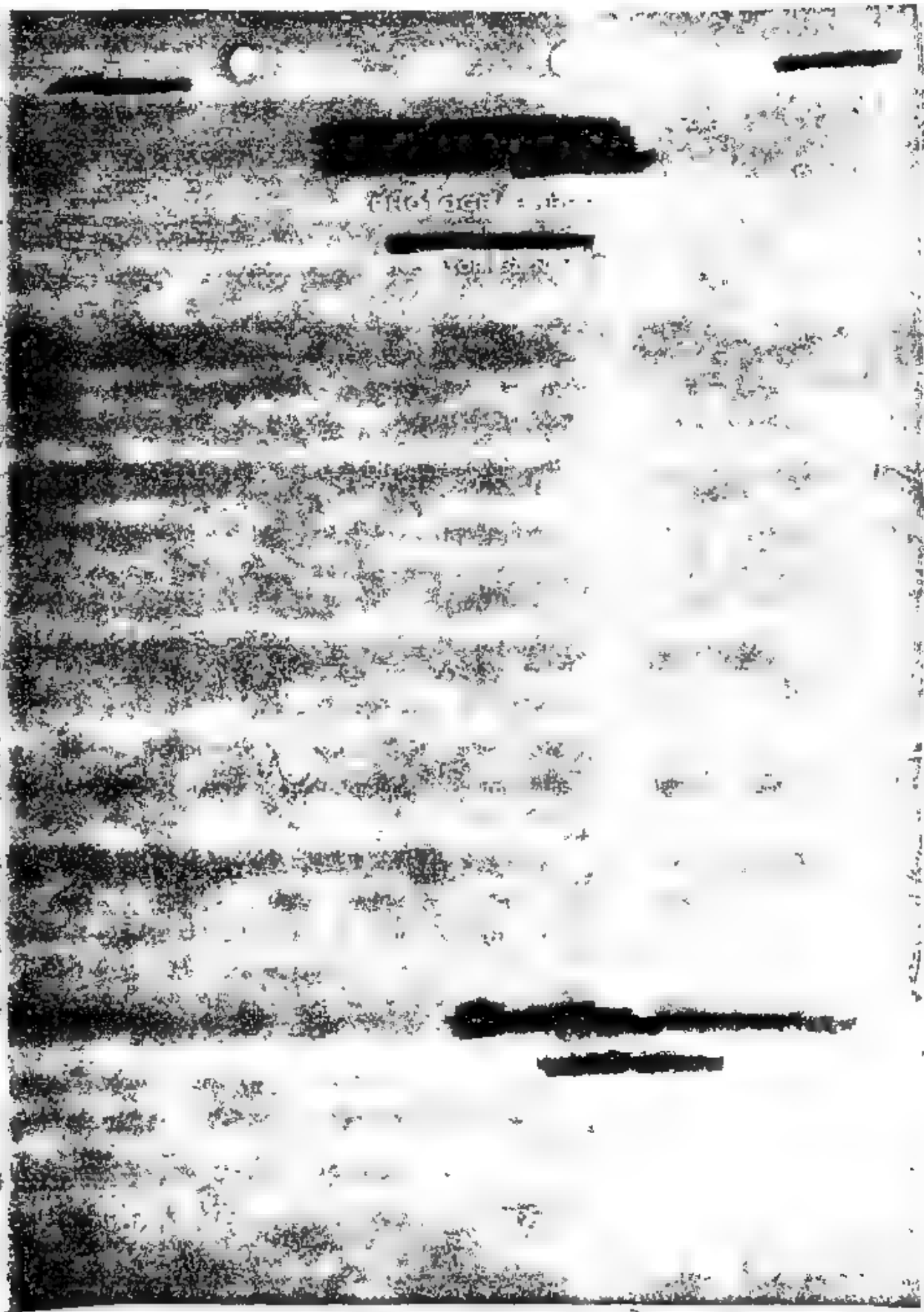
3. Inclosed for your information are copies, in duplicate, of the letter from ██████████, a reprint of the original photograph and an enlargement of a portion thereof. No further investigative activity is contemplated by this office unless requested by your Headquarters.

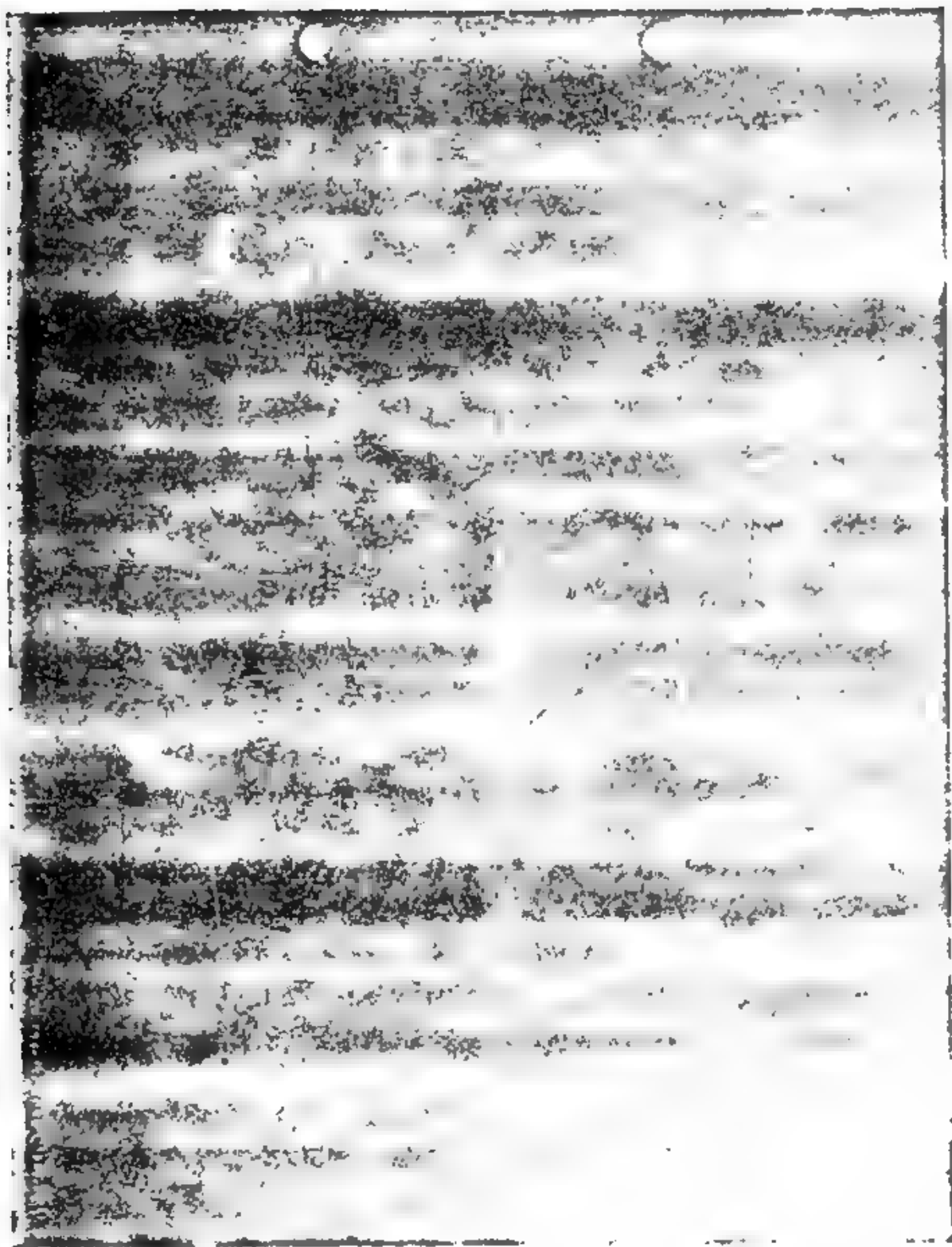
3 Incls: (in dup)
As indicated above.

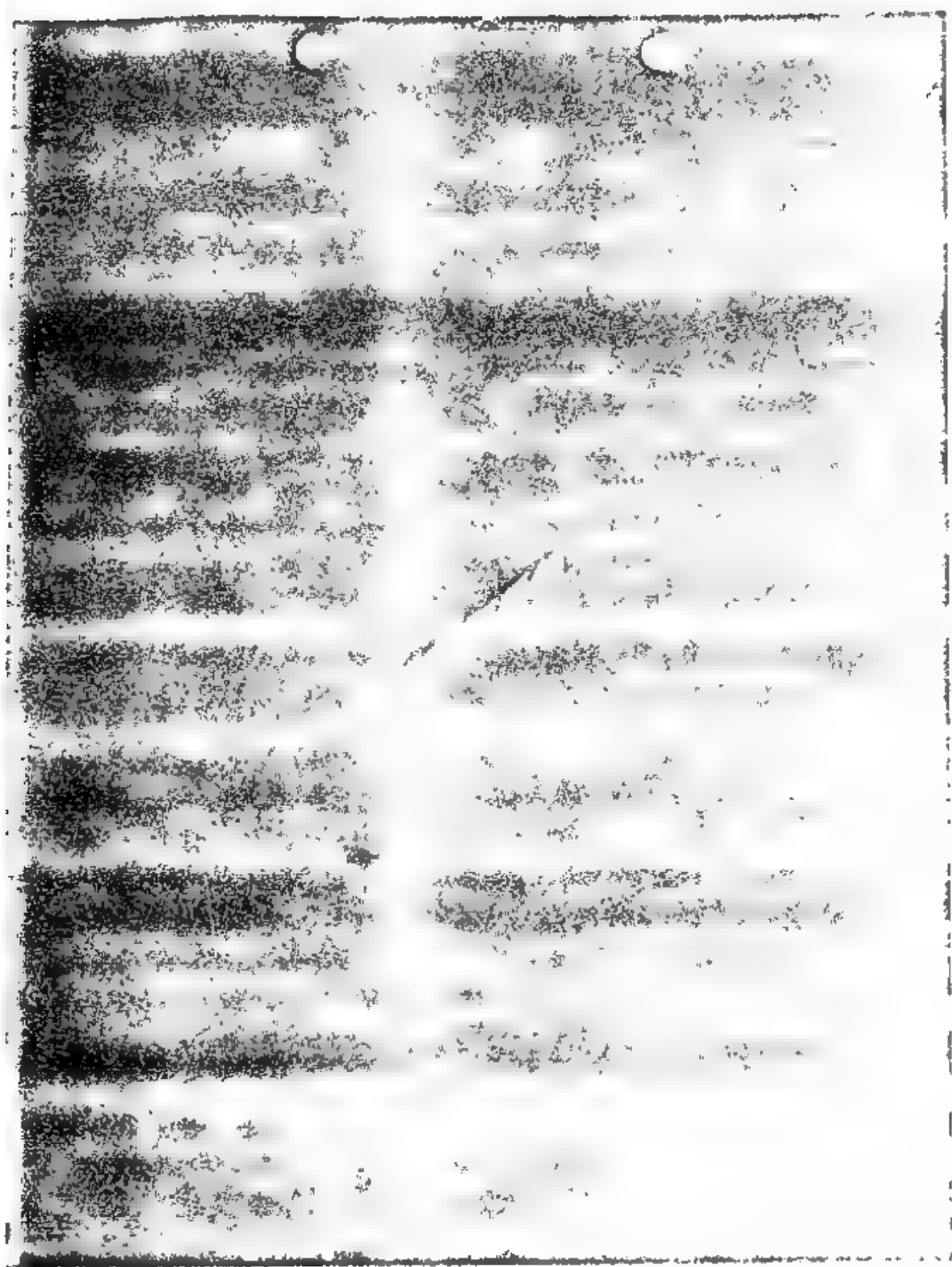
Charles Schmers
CHARLES SCHMERS
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: CG, AMC, Wright-Patterson AFB,
Dayton, Ohio (MCIS) w/3 Incls
(in dup).

X
DEC 19 1950
SPCC
File in 2969







DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION
INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

CI
CSI

Retrieved

~~SECRET~~

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

PRIORITY

FROM: OSI GRIFFISS AFB ROME NY

TO : OSI WRIGHT PATTERSON OHIO

INFO: CSAF WASH DC
FOR: DIR OF SPEC LIVES

NR : EGOSI-11-13E

27 Nov 50

Refer your TIR 67. No investigation made this district
be flash from possible aircraft on 2 Nov 50 in view of par 3, AFCSI
Ltr 85, 23 Oct 50. 2 flying officers, apparently reliable, report-
ed blue white flash North of Rome, NY, at 1935 hrs built up for 2
or 3 seconds and suddenly disappeared. No object, sound, except-
ional radio static or crater noted as result of flash. No prob-
able cause determined. Other witnesses transferred PCS. Believe
date is late to start formal investigation. If formal investigation
deemed necessary, please advise.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY
BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian & DEC 1975
DATE

DUPLICATE COPY
TO EXECUTIVE

27-113-21-4
USAF
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

INFO : OSI OIG

UNCLASSIFIED

27-113-21-1/82
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
GENERAL
Nov 28 08 06 50

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

AFHQ FORM 0-309 B
15 APR 49

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-54026-6

17 Oct. 51

24-185

(Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT; Release of Information to the Press Concerning
Unidentified Flying Object, 11 September 1951 - SPECIAL INQUIRY

Directorate of Intelligence, Deputy Chief
of Staff Operations

19 OCT 1951
1

Counter Intelligence Division, Dir. of Special
Investigations, The Inspector General

Lt. Colonel Fred/An/53623
AFCSI-6

1. Reference is made to RIR, this Directorate, subject as above, dated 1 October 1951.
2. For your additional information, there is attached a copy of a report by Special Agent Paul L. McCoy, dated 3 October 1951.
3. No further investigation of this matter by OSI is contemplated unless so requested by your Directorate.

1 Incl
R/I for DO #2,
dtd 3 Oct 51

GILBERT R. LEVY
Chief, Counter Intelligence Div
Dir. of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

BY KURT N. KUNZE, Capt. USAF
DATE 14 DEC 1951

When Incl No. 1 is (are) withdrawn
or not attached, the classification of
this correspondence
will be Secret in accordance with
per 28 a, 28R 205-1

OUT
19 OCT 1951
MANAGEMENT
DIV.
OSI

C.SI-2193

Gilbert R. Levy

24-185-515
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

AFCSI FILE COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

12

50 21-0

21 October 1951

SUBJECT: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NEWSPAPER RELEASE
CONCERNING UNCONVENTIONAL
FLYING OBJECT - 11 Sep 1951
SPECIAL INQUIRY

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED FOR SECURITY INFORMATION
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY
BY JRT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
DEC 878
DATE

TO: Commanding Officer
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio
ATTN: API

1. Attached hereto for your information and any action deemed appropriate are two copies of the report of investigation by Social Agent PAUL L. MC COY, 2nd OSI District, file 21-273, dated 3 October 1951, subject as above.

2. Investigation was predicated upon a TX from Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, by Lt Colonel ROSENGARTEN, AFOTM-ATLAA-2, to investigate circumstances of release of information to the press by Public Information Officer, Mitchel Air Force Base, New York, on 10 September 1951.

3. Public Information Officer, First Air Force, does not feel there has been a security violation.

4. With the submission of this report, all logical investigative leads have been covered and reported, and the files of the Office of Social Information Operations are considered closed in instant case. In order that this file may be complete, it is suggested that this office be advised of any action taken in this matter.

5. Attention is invited to paragraph 7, AFR 205-1, dated 14 March 1951, which prohibits the disclosure of classified information to unauthorized personnel.



2/1, DD #2, dtd 3 Oct 51

FRANK A. SPILLACK
Lt Colonel, USAF
Acting District Commander

Copy to: 2/1 OSI w/o 205-1 incl

UNCLASSIFIED

has inclosure do. I is withdrawn or not reached, the classification of this correspondence will be determined in accordance with par 23a, AFR 205-1.

519-117152-4

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
2D DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
87 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

IN REPLY
REFER TO 24-273

16 October 1951

SUBJECT: Newspaper Release Concerning Unconventional Flying
Object
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO : Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to letter, this district, subject and file as above, dated 5 October 1951.
2. On 12 October 1951, the Stewart Air Force Base Detachment, this district, was telephonically advised by Major ELI, First Army, Governors Island, New York, that during the month of October, there will be two (2) to three (3) balloons released during daylight hours Monday through Friday, and at night between 1800 and 2300 hours. In addition, twenty (20) captive balloons will be released between 0900 and 1900 hours during October. The source of these balloons is the meteorological branch, Evans Signal Laboratory, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey. CAA, FBI, and EADF have been notified. EADF has notified ADC and the 26th and 32nd Air Divisions.
3. Inclosed is photograph which appeared in the New York Herald Tribune on 13 October 1951.
4. The foregoing is furnished for your information and any action deemed necessary.
5. This investigation comes within the purview of paragraph 4c, AFR 205-8, 20 January 1950. Information furnished herewith has been derived from sources other than the Department of the Air Force and, in accordance with paragraph 2b, AFR 205-1, dissemination must not be made outside USAF channels.

CLASSIFICATION SYMBOL
BY AUTHORITY OF THE

BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian

1 Incl: _____ 4 OCT 1951
As indicated above.

Frank P. Dunnington
FRANK P. DUNNINGTON
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

11- D-1265

Air Force Sending Huge Balloons Aloft for Wind Studies



One of the plastic balloons being prepared for release. The transparent balloons, which are 50 to 100 feet in diameter and 150 feet long when fully inflated, will drift across the country at elevations from 50,000 to 100,000 feet. Radio transmitters carried by the balloons will send data concerning high-altitude winds to Air Force and Navy direction-finding stations throughout the country. Because the balloons may look like small moons on a clear day, they are being called "moon balloons."

~~SECRET~~

RECORDED
10-11-51
S. J. F.

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
2D DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
87 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

IN REPLY
REFER TO: 24-273

5 October 1951

SUBJECT: Newspaper Release Concerning Unconventional Flying
Object - 11 September 1951

TO : Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Inclosed, in duplicate, is report of investigation made by Special Agent PAUL L. MC COY, this district, dated 3 October 1951, subject and file as above.
2. Investigation was initiated by this district in compliance with request from Lt Colonel NATHAN ROBERT ROSENGARTEN, AO-386874, AFOIN-ATLAA-2, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, contained in TWX, dated 1 October 1951, a copy attached hereto as inclosure number 2.
3. In compliance with request of Lt. Colonel ROSENGARTEN contained in last sentence of TWX, summary of information developed during course of investigation was telephonically reported to the Counter Intelligence Division of your Headquarters at 1405 hours, 1 October 1951.
4. A review of the file indicates that this matter might more properly be classified as a Special Inquiry rather than a Violation of AFR 205-1. Accordingly, the DO#2 file reference in this case has been changed from 34-106 to 24-273.
5. This investigation comes within the purview of paragraph 4c, AFR 205-8, 20 January 1950.

F. P. Dunnington

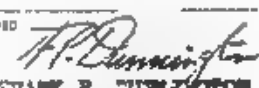
FRANK P. DUNNINGTON
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

2 Incls:
1 Rpt of S/A McCoy,
DO#2, File 24-273 (in dup)
2 Cy of TWX dtd 1 Oct 51

CLASSIFICATION CA
BY
BY WERT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historia
4 DEC 1973
DATE

UNCLASSIFIED

R = D-1381

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		FILE NO. 24-273	DATE 3 October 1951
TITLE NEWSPAPER RELEASE CONCERNING UNCONVENTIONAL FLYING OBJECT - 11 Sep 1951		REPORT MADE BY PAUL L. MC COX	
		REPORT MADE AT DO #2, 67 BROAD ST., N.Y., N.Y.	
		PERIOD 1, 2 October 1951	
		OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #2, 67 BROAD ST., N.Y., N.Y.	
		STATUS CLOSED	
CHARACTER SPECIAL INQUIRY			
REFERENCE TRE, FNG 0422, FT MONMOUTH, IND 1 Oct 1951			
SYNOPSIS <p>Investigation requested by Lt Colonel ROSENCRANTZ, AFOSI-AT11A-3, by TRE, FNG 0422. Reporter on WEDNESDAY overheard two airmen discussing sighting of strange object in the air off SANDY HOOK, NEW JERSEY, by transient pilots, 10 September 1951. Permission granted reporter to interview pilot by FID, Mitchell AFB. Story appeared 11 September 1951 in WEDNESDAY and released to AP and UP wire service same day. Major BARROW, FID, Mitchell AFB, stated that permission granted reporter to interview pilots in accordance with Public Relations policy and did not consider information classified. Public Information Officer of IAF, Assistant Public Information Officer, ComAC, Public Information Officer IAC, and Field Liaison Officer, Public Relations, Hq USAF were advised that story would appear. Reporter WRELLIS directed by his editor to obtain interview with pilot. FID, IAF does not feel there has been a security violation. Investigation closed.</p>			
CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF KURT K. KIRZ, Capt, USAF BY <u> </u> DATE 4 DEC 1975 <small>Unauthorized disclosure of information contained in this report is prohibited and will be considered a violation of AFM 11-2.10 and USAF Regulation 11-2.10</small>			
DISTRIBUTION CO, AFOSI-AT11A-3 2 Hq OSI 2 DO #5 2 CO, ComAC (Info) 1 CO, IAF (Info) 1 CO, Mitchell AFB (Info) 1 File 0		ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO Commanding Officer AFOSI-AT11A-2 Wright-Patterson AFB Dayton, Ohio	
		APPROVED  FRANK P. CUNNINGHAM Colonel, USAF UNCLASSIFIED <small>District Commander</small>	

DETAILS:

1. Investigation predicated upon a TUI, YAC 0422, from Ft Monmouth, New Jersey, by Lt Colonel ROSENBERG, IFCIN-471AA-2, to investigate circumstances of release of information to the press by Public Information Officer, Mitchel Air Force Base, New York, 10 September 1951.

~~SECRET~~

2. This investigation conducted by Special Agent PAUL L. MC GEE.

3. On 2 October 1951, the Public Information Officer, Mitchel Air Force Base, Major JOHN B. BARNON, AO-100292, was interviewed relative to any press release on 10 September 1951 which may have constituted a violation of security.

4. Major BARNON informed the writer that the only release out of the ordinary was one concerning an unknown object which had been sighted over Sandy Hook, New Jersey, by two pilots flying into Mitchel Air Force Base.

5. Major BARNON was requested to furnish the writer any information which he might have concerning the appearance of a newspaper article which appeared in the 11 September 1951 edition of SUNSDAY, a Long Island daily paper.

6. Major BARNON dictated the following statement concerning the article, in the presence of the writer, to the OSI stenographer:

*1 October 1951

"At 1430 hours, on 10 September 1951, I received a telephone call from Mr. [REDACTED], a reporter for SUNSDAY. Mr. [REDACTED] asked me to check into a report which his newspaper had received, that a strange object had been seen by two pilots from Dover Air Force Base over Sandy Hook, New Jersey.

"I called Base Operations and talked to a Sergeant on duty. He told me that he had no knowledge of such a report.

"I called Mr. [REDACTED] to tell him we knew nothing about such a report.

"At 1500 hours, Mr. [REDACTED] again called me and said that he had positive information that two pilots had seen a strange object in the sky. I again called Base Operations. Lt PEARSON, whom I believe to be Assistant Base Operations Officer, confirmed the report that two transient pilots from Dover Air Force Base had seen a strange object in the sky over Sandy Hook.

"I called Mr. [REDACTED] and informed him that the report of an unknown object being sighted was apparently accurate. He requested that he be permitted to interview the two pilots. In accordance with established Public Information policy, such permission was granted. Mr. [REDACTED] came to the

Base Operations building, where he talked to Lt ROBERTS, one of the two pilots, about the incident. The story appeared in HERALD over his by-line on 11 September.

"To the best of my recollection, I then took the following steps: 1) At 0800 hours, 11 September, I initiated a series of telephone calls to apprise my higher headquarters of the fact that a newspaper story would appear about what was called by the reporter to be a "flying saucer" story. I called the Public Information Officer of Hq First Air Force, Major THOMAS KILINGTON. I then called the Assistant Public Information Officer of Hq Continental Air Command, Captain FRED KINSTONSKIL. I also called Colonel CARTER of the Field Liaison Section, Directorate of Public Relations, Hq USAF. Colonel CARTER suggested that I call the Public Information Officer of Air Materiel Command, since that Command was officially monitoring information on news stories about flying saucers. Colonel TAYLOR, Public Information Officer, Air Materiel Command, made a recording of my telephone report. On the same morning, Major STANBISH called me from Washington for further details, which I gave him. Also, on the suggestion of Colonel CARTER, I telephoned the Base Operations Officer, Dover Air Force Base, and requested that he have the pilot submit an immediate report to Hq USAF, attention Public Information Office, and to the Public Information Officer of the Air Materiel Command.

"Throughout the 11th of September, I received telephone calls from practically every newspaper and news agency in New York City. My answer to their queries was to this effect, "Yes, two pilots reported that they saw a strange moving object in the sky over Sandy Hook, New Jersey. They reported it as moving rapidly and as describing an arc in its movements." In several cases I was asked for official comment. I declined to comment in view of the Air Force Public Information Office policy. Also, on the morning of the 11th of September, I briefed Base Commander LOREN E. WARRICK, as to what had happened and my answers to queries.

"At no time did I, or any of my staff, make a release on this story. Our procedure was to answer telephone inquiries in the normal fashion. Since this was not a classified matter, the news was treated in the normal fashion. Facts at our disposal were placed at the disposal of any media representative who called. I also requested the Base Operations Officer to investigate any possible regulations which necessitated a report by his office. The entire story was treated as an unclassified matter. The Public Information Officer felt that since the press had expressed a desire to get the story, and since there was nothing classified about the information, it then became his obligation to present the facts as to what had been reported to him.

"On 11 September, the media representative who queried me on the story were the following:

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~, Liaison Officer for Journal-American
New York Times
Herald Tribune
Daily News
Associated Press
United Press

I received other calls which are not clear in my memory.

SECRET

The following representation was given to all press inquiries, to the best of my recollection: "Two pilots from Dover Air Force Base have reported that they saw a strange moving object in the sky over Sandy Hook, New Jersey. It was moving at an extremely rapid rate which was estimated in excess of 900 miles an hour. They had the object in their field of vision for approximately two minutes. They reported that it moved with an arc-like motion. They are not able to say exactly what they saw, at the same time they are quite sure that they saw something". At no time did I suggest that the pilots saw a flying saucer. I am fully aware of the Air Force attitude toward flying saucers and would, under no circumstances, suggest to any member of the press that an Air Force pilot saw an object fully identified as a flying saucer."

AT HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK.

7. On 2 October 1951, Mr. [REDACTED], reporter for NEWSDAY who writes under the by-line of [REDACTED], was interviewed at his residence, [REDACTED], Hempstead, New York. In substance, [REDACTED] stated that he first heard about the unusual flying object 10 September 1951 while in a diner near Mitchel Air Force Base. Two airmen were discussing the landing of a jet at Mitchel, the pilot of which reported seeing an unidentifiable flying object off Sandy Hook, New Jersey. [REDACTED] stated that he returned to his office and called Major BARRON, Public Information Officer at Mitchel Air Force Base, to verify the information he had overheard. BARRON called him back shortly to inform him that Operations had no information concerning the report of flying saucers or unconventional aircraft.

8. [REDACTED] then asked BARRON to have the call switched to Operations and he talked to Lt FEARSON. [REDACTED] stated FEARSON could not answer questions and was reluctant to talk, which led him to believe that FEARSON was withholding information concerning the information which he ([REDACTED]) had overheard. [REDACTED] called BARRON again and told him to call FEARSON, that he believed FEARSON had knowledge of what the two pilots had seen. BARRON called back shortly and confirmed the report that two transient pilots had seen a strange object in the sky over Sandy Hook, New Jersey.

9. [REDACTED] stated that he then requested permission to interview the pilots, which was granted by BARRON. [REDACTED] then advised his editor of the possibility of a story and was directed to interview the pilots and, if possible, obtain pictures. [REDACTED] contact/Lt WILBERT S. BURGESS, pilot, a member of the 148th Fighter Interceptor Wing located at Dover, Delaware, who gave him the information which was carried as a story the following day, 11 September 1951. Captain EDWARD BALLARD, Jr., passenger in the aircraft piloted by BURGESS, was not available for interview. [REDACTED] then returned to his office and wrote up the interview.

10. The following morning the story was released over the wires of the United Press and the Associated Press. ██████████ stated that this made the story available to all newspapers affiliated with the United Press and Associated Press. The information was not released until the morning of 11 September, in order that SUNDAY would be the first paper to carry the story.

11. ██████████ stated that he could be unable to identify the airmen whom he had overheard in the canteen. He was unable to recall their ranks and could only hazard a guess as to where they might work on the Base. His impression was that they were technicians and were discussing information which they had overheard.

AT WHEELS AIR FORCE BASE, NEW YORK

12. On 2 October 1951, Major THOMAS W. ELLINGTON, AO-660991, Public Information Officer, 1st Air Force, was interviewed concerning the news article in question. ELLINGTON stated that he had knowledge of the story in question and that, in his opinion, there had not been a violation of security, since he knew of no regulation or policy which prohibited reporters from writing stories concerning Air Force activities which were unclassified.

13. ELLINGTON was of the opinion that since no regulation or policy existed which set forth instructions of releasing information to the press, unless classified, the instant matter was handled in accordance with AFM 190-6, dated 27 April 1951, titled AIR FORCE PUBLIC INFORMATION PROGRAM.

14. Paragraphs 2b and c of AFM 190-6 are set forth below:

Par 2b "Air Information: Consisting of the collection, correlation, analysis and dissemination to the public of unclassified information pertaining to the Air Force. This aspect of the program is based on the policy that the full record of the Air Force is available to the American people, subject only to security restrictions and the dictates of good taste."

Par 2c "Civil Liaison: Consisting of full cooperation with civilian individuals and organizations in matters of mutual interest and responsibility. This aspect of the program is based on the policy that harmonious relations with the civilian population will be maintained."

15. On 2 October 1951, ██████████ called the writer to inform him that a statement which he had stated he would prepare would not be made, since his editor had advised him that any information concerning news items or activities of reporters of SUNDAY would have to be cleared through the writer of SUNDAY. An attempt was made to interview the editor.

14. Since all logical leads have been developed, based upon initial
request for investigation, the case is considered CLOSED by this office.

~~CLOSED~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

C
O
P
Y

HEADQUARTERS FORT JAY
GOVERNORS ISLAND, N. Y.

To insure compliance
with security measures
MSG. No. FJR 3810
must be shown above
address when replying
to this message.

DAS

Classified Message

FROM: FT MONMOUTH

TO: 2ND OSI DIST IG USAF 67 BROAD ST NY 4 NY

CITE FMC 0422. FROM NR ROSENGARTEN LT COL AFOIN-ATLAA-2 WRIGHT-PATERSON AFB
AFTH BY CG FT MONMOUTH NJ. INFORMATION RECEIVED INDICATES THAT MAJOR BARRON,
PTO AT MITCHELL AIR FORCE RELEASED CERTAIN INFORMATION TO THE PRESS ON 10
SEPT 1951. IT IS REQUESTED THAT OSI CONDUCT A DETAIL CHECK IMMEDIATELY AS TO
HOW MAJOR BARRON RECEIVED INFORMATION, UNDER WHAT CIRCUMSTANCES 2 MEMBERS OF
THE PRESS WERE GIVEN THIS INFORMATION AND UNDER WHAT AUTHORITY. DID THE
PRESS HAVE ANY INFORMATION OF THE INCIDENT PRIOR TO CONTACTING BARRON. OSI IS
REQUESTED TO CONDUCT INTERROGATION OF BOTH MEMBERS OF PRESS NAMES OF THESE IN-
DIVIDUALS CAN BE OBTAINED FROM BARRON. DESIRE NAMES AND TIME OF OTHER MEMBERS
OF PRESS INFORMED OF INCIDENT. IT IS DESIRABLE THAT EXACT TIME OF EACH CON-
VERSATION BE VERIFIED, WHERE APPROXIMATE, INDICATE. THIS INFORMATION IS
URGENT AS PER COMMAND OF GENERAL CABRILL AIR TECH INT WASHDC AND IS REQUIRED
PRIOR TO 0800 1 OCT AT FORT MONMOUTH FOR LT COL NR ROSENGARTEN, AIR TECH
INTELLIGENCE HQ USAF OR BY 1200 1 OCT AT AFOIN-TC TO BE HELD FOR LT COL
ROSENGARTEN.

CLASSIFICATION CAN BE
BY THE SECURITY OF THE

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
~~TOP SECRET~~
DIRECTORATE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

24-185

5 October 1951

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LEVI *HLR*

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT; Release of Information to the Press Concerning an Unidentified Flying Object, 11 September 1951 - SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1. With further reference to the above matter the Director of Intelligence has made available copies of various radnotes which were dispatched by OIN, Hq USAF to AMC directing AMC Intelligence to conduct a full field investigation of reports that unidentified flying objects had been cited in New Jersey 10 and 11 September 1951. The report and conclusions were to be in the Director of Intelligence's office not later than 1 October 1951. The information contained in these radnotes is summarized as follows:

On 10 and 11 September 1951 several unidentified flying objects were sited by radar at Fort Monmouth, New Jersey. These objects varied in speed up to 700 miles per hour and were observed at altitudes up to 90,000 feet. On the same date an unidentified object was sited by pilots of a T-33 Aircraft over Sandy Hook, New Jersey. This object disappeared at sea and was flying at a speed estimated at 1,000 miles per hour. Sighting time and location as given by the T-33 pilots coincided with radar sightings. All radar contacts were described as unusually strong. At times the objects moved at such a rate of speed that aided azimuth tracking which normally is fast enough to track jet aircraft had to be abandoned, and the radar manually operated.

OIN, Hq USAF felt the possibility existed that the object was an experimental aircraft belonging to Gruman, Republic or Fairchild Aviation Corporations. This possibility has not as yet been resolved.

2. Lt. Col. Milton D. Ellis, Technical Capabilities Branch, telephonically advised on 2 October 1951 that Air Intelligence is

FOR: K. KUNZE, Capt-USAFA
Historian 2 Oct 1951

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

24-185-2-5X
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

highly interested in these latest reports concerning these objects. He will furnish OSI with a copy of the OIN evaluated report when completed. With regard to a possible Security Violation in releasing the story to the press, Col. Willis indicated that General Cabell felt no such violation had occurred. He said that the classification of Secret as indicated by the wire of Lt. Col. Rosengarten was erroneous and that full details of the matter including the radar sitings were classified no higher than Confidential which after evaluation of all reports would probably be changed to Restricted.

3. With your concurrence, I propose to advise DO #2 to close their 34 case in the matter.


LUCIUS L. FREE
Lt. Colonel, USAF

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
DIRECTORATE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

2 October 1951

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LEVY:

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT; Release of Information to the Press Concerning an Unidentified Flying Object, 11 September 1951
~~VIOLATION OF AFR 205-1~~
SPECIAL INQUIRY

1. The information contained in the attached R&R was received telephonically from Special Agent K. C. BACHOOK, District Office #2 at approximately 1430 hours, 1 October 1951.

2. Lt. Colonel Rosengarten, AFOIN-ATLAA-2, is assigned to the Director of Intelligence, Headquarters USAF, with duty at Wright-Patterson AFB, in Technical Intelligence. He dispatched the wire referred to in the R&R from Ft. Monmouth, New Jersey, indicating that the information released carried the classification of Secret. He also stated in the wire that the inquiry had been personally and urgently requested by Major General Cabell, Director of Intelligence, Headquarters USAF, and that it was mandatory, if at all possible, to have the results of the interview available at AFOIN-TC, 1 October 1951, during which Rosengarten would be in conference with General Cabell and other personnel of the Technical Capabilities Branch, of OIN.

3. The significance, if any, of this activity is unknown to OSI. Full information has been requested and has been promised by Major Parker, OIN, for 2 October 1951. I also pointed out verbally to OIN the irregular manner in which the request was made to OSI.

Lucius L. Price
LUCIUS L. PRICE, Lt. Col., USAF /
Sabotage and Espionage Branch

336 h. 1951

CLASSIFIED BY: [unclear]
137 [unclear] USAF
4568720
DATE 4 DEC 1973

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

24-195-21 5X
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
DIRECTORATE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

Wtn. 1 Oct 51

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Newsday

26

(Unclassified) UNIFORM SUBJECT; Release of Information to the Press Concerning an
Unidentified Flying Object, 11 Sep 1951 - VIOLATION OF AFR 205-1 1 OCT 1951

Director of Intelligence
Deputy Chief of Staff, Operations

Counter Intelligence Div, Dir. of Special
Investigations, The Inspector General

Lt. Col. Free/In/52623
AFCSI-6

1. At approximately 0330 hours on 1 October 1951, a TMI was received by OSI, District #2, 67 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y., from Lt. Colonel Nathan Rosenberg, AFOM-111A1-2, Wright-Patterson AFB, which requested an investigation as to the circumstances surrounding a press release on 11 September 1951 concerning an aerial object observed over Sandy Hook, New Jersey. The article, as released, was substantially as follows:

Two pilots from Dover AFB, Delaware, reported they saw a strange moving object in the sky over Sandy Hook, New Jersey. The speed of the object was estimated to be in excess of nine hundred (900) miles an hour. The object was in their field of vision for approximately two minutes, and appeared to be moving in an arc like motion. They were unable to state exactly what they saw but certainly saw something. The officers were flying a T-33 and are assigned to the 14th Fighter Interceptor Wing, Dover AFB.

2. Pursuant to the request of Lt. Colonel Rosenberg, Major Bernard Barron, USAF 10-1001292, PIO, 2500th Air Base Group, Mitchell AFB, N. Y. was interviewed on 1 October 1951 by agents of OSI District #2. He stated that [redacted] a reporter for Newsday, a daily newspaper published at Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y., telephoned at various times on 10 September 1951 in an effort to obtain the story. Major Barron, at first, told [redacted] that nothing had occurred, but [redacted] called back and stated that he was positive that the two officers had sighted a mysterious object, at which time [redacted] requested permission to interview 1st Lt. Gilbert F. Rogers, Lieut. Pilot of the aircraft. Inasmuch as flying objects are not classified information, [redacted] was given permission to interview Rogers. The article, resulting from this interview, appeared in Newsday on 11 September 1951, and apparently was sent to both the Associated Press and United Press because on the morning of 11 September, Barron received telephone calls from various newspapers concerning the incident. The following PIO's were advised of the contents of the interview with 1st Lt. Rogers: 1st Air Force, Continental Air Command, both of Mitchell AFB; Air Material Command, Wright-Patterson AFB and Colonel Carter, Field Liaison Section, Director of Public Relations, Headquarters USAF, Washington. The Base Commander at Mitchell Field was also informed of the incident. No one mentioned anything about a possible violation of AFR 205-1. The PIO did not release the story. Major Barron stated that his instructions are to cooperate with

AFCSI FILE COPY

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
NOV 1 1951
KURT K. KUNZE, Capt. USAF
Historian
4 DEC 1951
DATE



UNCLASSIFIED

(Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT; Release of Information to the Press Concerning an Unidentified Flying Object, 11 Sep 1951 - VIOLATION OF AFR 205-1

Director of Intelligence
Deputy Chief of Staff, Operations

(continued)

Counter Intelligence Div, Dir. of Special
Investigations, The Inspector General

Lt. Col. Free/1a/5360
AFCSI-6

the press and, accordingly, when he was requested by [redacted] for permission to interview Lt. Rogers, the request was granted.

3. Mr. [redacted] was interviewed on 2 October 1951, and his story is as follows:

At about 1400 hours 10 September 1951, he overheard a couple of airmen, rank unknown, talking about a report of an unusual object cited by two pilots who had landed at Mitchell AFB. This conversation was overheard in a diner located at Hempstead, New York. At 1430 hours, 10 September, [redacted] called Major Barron and asked him about a report of an unusual object cited by a Jet aircraft. Barron said he had heard no report but would check and let [redacted] know. Barron checked with Operations and called [redacted] back and told him that he had no information on a Jet landing at Mitchell AFB. [redacted], apparently, was not satisfied and thought there was some basis for the report he had overheard and conducted a check of his own and called Major Barron back. [redacted] stated that he had spoken to a Lt. Pearson at Base Operations, Mitchell AFB and when Pearson was reluctant to talk, [redacted] thought that something had occurred. Barron checked further and discovered an incident was, in fact, reported by Lt. Rogers and his passenger, who was a Captain Edward Billard, Jr. At that time [redacted] sought permission to interview Lt. Rogers, which was granted. [redacted] was accompanied by a photographer who took a picture of Lt. Rogers.

4. An initial report of investigation is being prepared by OSI District #2, which sets forth developments in this matter to date, which will be furnished your Directorate and SAC upon receipt by this office.

Handwritten signature
AT 17 Col. Free

WILLIAM H. TURNER
Colonel, U. S. Air Force
Exec. Dir. of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

AFCSI-6
Free
Turner
J.

24-185-2-6
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

NOV 3 1951
LT COL, USAF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

24/185/2

SECRET



HEADQUARTERS FORT JAY
GOVERNORS ISLAND, N. Y.

TO INSURE COMPLIANCE
WITH SECURITY MEASURES
MSG. NO. FJR 3810
MUST BE SHOWN ABOVE
ADDRESSER WHEN REPLYING
TO THIS MESSAGE

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DAS

FROM FT MONMOUTH

TO: 2ND OSI DIST IG USAF, 67 BROAD ST. NY 4, NY

RECEIVED IN SECRET CODE

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

CITE FMO 0422. FROM NR ROSENGARTEN LT COL AFOIN-ATIAA-2 WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB AUTH BY CG FT MONMOUTH NJ. INFORMATION RECEIVED INDICATES THAT MAJOR BARRON, PIO AT MITCHELL AIR FORCE RELEASED CERTAIN INFORMATION TO THE PRESS ON 10 SEPT 1951. IT IS REQUESTED THAT OSI CONDUCT A DETAIL CHECK IMMEDIATELY AS TO HOW MAJ BARRON RECEIVED INFORMATION, UNDER WHAT CIRCUMSTANCES 2 MEMBERS OF THE PRESS WERE GIVEN THIS INFORMATION AND UNDER WHAT AUTHORITY. DID THE PRESS HAVE ANY INFORMATION OF THE INCIDENT PRIOR TO CONTACTING BARRON. OSI IS REQUESTED TO CONDUCT INTERROGATION OF BOTH MEMBERS PRESS NAMES OF THESE INDIVIDUALS CAN BE OBTAINED FROM BARRON. DESIRE NAMES AND TIME OF OTHER MEMBERS OF PRESS INFORMED OF INCIDENT. IT IS DESIRABLE THAT EXACT TIME OF EACH CONVERSATION BE VERIFIED, WHERE APPROXIMATE, INDICATE. THIS INFORMATION IS URGENT AS PER COMMAND OF GENERAL CABELL AIR TECH INT WASHDC AND IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO OBCO 1 OCT AT FORT MONMOUTH FOR LT COL NR ROSENGARTEN, AIR TECH INTELLIGENCE HQ USAF OR BY 1200 1 OCT AT

ONLY TO BE HELD FOR LT COL ROSENGARTEN.

Handwritten notes: 2 copies sent to OSI concerning...
LCO 478 5220 20 578 202

UNCLASSIFIED
NO HRAS NOT REQUIRED

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

24 273 1	2d OSI DIST	
OSI	OCT 1 1951	SRCH
		FILE

JAY FORM 70 NOV 50

Handwritten: Major USAF AN-10 12 9 12 - 10 Sept 51

CLASSIFICATION CAN BE LIFTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPEC INT BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt USAF

(COPY)

HEADQUARTERS FORT JAY
GOVERNORS ISLAND, N. Y.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

FROM: FT MONMOUTH 010242Z

TO: 2ND OSI DIST IG USAF, 67 BROAD ST. NY 4, NY
CITE FMC 0422. FROM MR ROSENGARTEN LT COL APOIN-AT1AA-2 WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB
AUTH BY CG FT MONMOUTH NJ. INFORMATION RECEIVED INDICATES THAT MAJOR BARRON,
PIO AT MITCHELL AIR FORCE RELEASED CERTAIN INFORMATION TO THE PRESS ON 10 SEPT
1951. IT IS REQUESTED THAT OSI CONDUCT A DETAIL CHECK IMMEDIATELY AS TO HOW
MAJ BARRON RECEIVED INFORMATION, UNDER WHAT CIRCUMSTANCES 2 MEMBERS OF THE
PRESS WERE GIVEN THIS INFORMATION AND UNDER WHAT AUTHORITY. DID THE PRESS
HAVE ANY INFORMATION OF THE INCIDENT PRIOR TO CONTACTING BARRON. OSI IS REQUESTED
TO CONDUCT INTERROGATION OF BOTH MEMBERS OF PRESS NAMES OF THESE INDIVIDUALS CAN
BE OBTAINED FROM BARRON. DESIRE NAMES AND TIME OF OTHER MEMBERS OF PRESS
INFORMED OF INCIDENT. IT IS DESIRABLE THAT EXACT TIME OF EACH CONVERSATION
BE VERIFIED, WHERE APPROXIMATE, INDICATE. THIS INFORMATION IS URGENT AS PER
COMMAND OF GENERAL CABELL AIR TECH INT WASHDC AND IS REQUIRED PRICH TO 0800 1 OCT
AT FORT MONMOUTH FOR LT COL MR ROSENGARTEN, AIR TECH INTELLIGENCE HQ USAF CR BY
1200 1 OCT AT APOIN-TC TO BE HELD FOR LT COL ROSENGARTEN.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELED
BY AUTHORITY OF
C. J. CONZIE, Capt, USAF
BY [signature] 4 DEC 1975

24-273

2d O. DIST		
CLSFY	OCT 1951	SRCH
NOEX		FILE
<i>Mitchell HCB</i>		

UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
 BY: DRY K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
 Historian
 4 DEC 1975

REPORT OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATION

TIME 2105 DATE 30 September 1951 CODE NO. _____

A telephone call was received from
 Lt. Col. NATHAN ROBERT ROSENGARTEN,
 (Name)

IO 38687L references; _____

Synopsis: Col. ROSENGARTEN identified himself as being from AFQIN-ATIAA-2 Wright-Patterson AFB. He informed the undersigned that he was now at Fort Monmouth and that he had a job for the OSI. Additional information was being sent by TIX immediately. He stated that he desired the information outlined on the

marked FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (sent to AFQIN-TC, marked hold
by for Col. ROSENGARTEN) stated that the matter was urgent and classified
secret. He was reluctant to furnish information and was evasive when questioned
as to particulars. He said that the matter involved "Air Technical Intelligence."

It was suggested that a letter be sent to this District in addition to the TIX.

24373 2		20 O.I. DIST	
4	JCF 7 1951	SRCH	FILE
INDEX	Gutched JCB		

Michael O. Pettee
 (Signature)
 MICHAEL O. PETTEE
 Duty Agent

~~SECRET~~

04 1/2 14 201 5 6 201 10 14 UNCLASSIFIED

~~CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED~~
~~BY AUTHORITY~~
BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian

REPORT OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATION - 4 DEC 1975

TITLE 0930 DATE 1 October 1951 COIES NO. _____

A telephone call was ~~received from~~ received from
made to lt. Col Rosenkranz (Name)

_____ references; _____

Synopsis: ~~A call was placed through long distance operator #2472 (regular #)~~
~~to Col ROSENKRANZ at Fort Monmouth. He was questioned by the undersigned as~~
~~to additional particulars. He stated that he could give no other information~~
~~about Maj. "B" other than he was a Major and the PIO at MAFB. He believed that~~
~~the release of information was not done with the "intent to aid anyone," but~~
~~rather was done as a "friendly gesture." The information released was harmful and~~

~~was given out in violation of regulations. When he was questioned by the under-~~
~~classification cancelled, changed to 205-d would apply, however, he~~
~~was questioned as to what regulations, he stated that 205-d would apply, however, he~~
~~under the authority of directives were involved. The information has appeared in~~
by Eric Reis, USAF 11/4/84
~~the press. When questioned more specifically as to the type of information,~~

Col. ROSENKRANZ stated that reports have been received concerning this same
information from other sources and from other locations. Since it was being

24-273
104 3

(Signature)

Mitchell J. Ch

UNCLASSIFIED

-2-

~~SECRET~~

REPORT OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATION

TITLE _____ DATE _____ CODE NO. _____

A telephone call was received from _____
made to _____ (Name)

_____ references; _____

Synopsis: (cont) circulated by other agencies, he would like to know whether
or not it started with Maj. B and then picked up by others who may have read
it (eg. AP, etc.). The information is being spread and is harmful. They
would like to discover if it came from one source, or are there other leaks.
He was reluctant to give the undersigned any more particulars about the type
of information. If it was impossible to get the facts to him by 0800 1 October
1951, he desired to have it by 1200-1400 at the Washington address, as
would be located at Fort Monmouth until 1000 hours 1 October 1951.

34-1061
EX-107

Michael G. Pettes
(Signature)
MICHAEL G. PETTES
Duty Agent

Michael G. B.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
REPORT OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATION

CLASSIFICATION CA 100-100
E. UTR
BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
DATE 4 DEC 1975

TITLE 1100 hours DATE 1 October 1951 COIE NO. _____

A telephone call was received from Major PAUL L. MCCOY, Detachment Commander,
~~XXXXXXXX~~ (name)

Mitchel Detachment references; _____

Synopsis: "Two pilots from Dover AFB, have reported that they saw a strange moving object in the sky over Sandy Hook, New Jersey. It was moving at an extremely rapid rate which was estimated in excess of 900 miles an hour. They had the object in their field of vision for approximately 2 minutes. They reported that it moved with an arc like motion. They are not able to say exactly what they saw, at the same time they are quite sure that they saw something."

The 2 officers are 1st Lt. WILBERT F. ROGERS, and the passenger was Capt. EDWARD BALLARD, Jr. They were flying a T-33 and both officers are assigned to the 148th Fighter-Interceptor Wing, Dover AFB, Delaware.

Major BARRON stated that [redacted], a reporter for Newsday, a Hempstead newspaper, telephoned at various times on 10 September 1951 in an effort to obtain the above story. Major BARRON at first told [redacted] that nothing had occurred, but [redacted] called back and stated (Signature) that he was positive

that these officers had sighted a mysterious object at which time [redacted] requested permission to interview Lt. ROGERS. Inasmuch as flying objects are not classified information, [redacted] was given permission to interview [redacted] by [redacted] 4/1/55
ROGERS. An article appeared in Newsday on 11 September 1951, and apparently

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

was sent over both the AP and UP wire, because on the morning of the 11th, Major BARRON received calls from various newspapers concerning the incident. Apparently, someone in Base Operations tipped off [REDACTED] and he was thus able to obtain the information. The following PIO's were advised of the contents of the interview with ROGERS: First Air Force, Continental Air Command, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson AFB and Colonel CARTER who was in the Field License Section, Director of Public Relations, Headquarters USAF, Washington, D. C. No one mentioned anything about a possible violation of AFR 205-1 and Major BARRON is of the opinion that AFR 100-6 applies in this case. Colonel HERRICK, the Base Commander, was also informed of the incident and no indication was made at that time that there was a violation of 205-1.

STATEMENT

The following statement was given this date by Major JOHN B. BARRON, AO-1001292, Hq Squadron, 2500th ABG, Mitchel AFB, New York

At 11:30 hours on 10 September 1951, I received a telephone call from Mr. [REDACTED], a reporter for Newsday. Mr. [REDACTED] asked me to check into a report which his newspaper had received that a strange object had been seen by 2 pilots from Dover AFB over Sandy Hook, N. J.

I called Base Operations and talked to a Sgt. on duty. He told me that he had no knowledge of such a report.

I called Mr. [REDACTED] to tell him we knew nothing about such a report.

At 14:30 hours Mr. [REDACTED] again called me and said that he had positive information that 2 pilots had seen a strange object in the sky. I again called Base Operations. Lt. PEARSON, whom I believe to be Assistant Base

[REDACTED]

Operations Officer confirmed the report that 2 transient pilots from Dover AFB had seen a strange object in the sky over Sandy Hook.

I called Mr. [REDACTED] and informed him that the report of an unknown object being sighted was apparently accurate. He requested that he be permitted to interview the 2 pilots. In accordance with established public information policy, such permission was granted. Mr. [REDACTED] came to the Base Operations Building where he talked to Lt. ROGERS, one of the 2 pilots, about the incident. The story appeared in Newsday over his by line on 11 September.

To the best of my recollection, I then took the following steps:

1. At 0800 hours, 11 September, I initiated a series of telephone calls to apprise my higher headquarters of the fact that a newspaper story would appear about what was called by the reporter to be a "flying saucer story". I called the Public Information Officer at Hqs First Air Force, Major THOMAS ELLINGTON. I then called the Assistant Public Information Officer of Headquarters COMAC, Capt. FRED KIRSTOWSKI. I also called Col. CARTER of the Field ^{Location} License Section, Directorate of Public Relations, Headquarters USAF. Col. CARTER suggested that I call the Public Information Officer of AMC, since that command was officially monitoring information on news stories about flying saucers. Col. TAYLOR, Public Information Officer, AMC, made a record of my telephone report. On the same morning, Major STANDISH called me from Washington for further details which I gave him. Also I suggested to Col. CARTER that he telephone the Base Operations Officer, Dover AFB, and requested that he have the pilots submit an immediate report to Headquarters USAF, ATTN: Public Information Office and to the Public Information Officer of AMC.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Throughout the 11th of September, I received telephone calls from practically every newspaper and news agency in New York City. My answer to their queries was to this effect: "Yes, 2 pilots reported that they saw a strange moving object in the sky over Sandy Hook, N. J. They reported it as moving rapidly and as describing an arc in its movement." In several cases I was asked for official comment. I declined to comment in view of the AF Public Information Office policy. Also on the morning of the 11th of September, I briefed Base Commander LOUIS M. MERRICK, as to what had happened and my answer to queries.

At no time did I or any of my staff make a release on this story. Our procedure was to answer telephone inquiries in a normal fashion. Since this was not a classified matter, the news was treated in the normal fashion. Facts at our disposal were placed at the disposal of any media representative who called. I also requested that Base Operations Officers investigate any possible regulation which necessitated a report by his office. The entire story was treated as an unclassified matter. The Public Information Officer felt that since the press had expressed a desire to get the story, and since there was nothing classified about the information, it then became his obligation to present the fact as to what had been reported to him.

On 11 September the media representative who queried me on the story were the following: Mr. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~, Aviation Editor for Journal American, New York Times, Herald Tribune, Daily News, Associated Press, United Press. I received other calls which are not clear in my memory.

The following representation was given to all press inquiries to the best of my recollection:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Two pilots from Dover AFB, have reported that they saw a strange moving object in the sky over Sandy Hook, New Jersey. It was moving at an extremely rapid rate which was estimated in excess of 900 miles an hour. They had the object in their field of vision for approximately 2 minutes. They reported that it moved with an arc like motion. They are not able to say exactly what they saw, at the same time they are quite sure that they saw something.

At no time did I suggest that the pilot was a flying saucer. I am fully aware of the AF attitude toward flying saucers and would, under no circumstances, suggest to any member of the press that an AF pilot saw an object identified as a flying saucer.

24-223		
28 OCT DIST		
CLSFY	OCT 7 1951	SRCH
INDEX		FILE
Mitsch HCB		

KERMIT C. BASHOOK
Chief, Counter Intelligence Div.

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION
 REPORT OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATION
 DATE 1 October 1951
 CODE NO.

TIME 1145 hours

DATE 1 October 1951 CODE NO. _____

A telephone call was received from Lt. Col. NATHAN ROBERT ROSENGARTEN, AO-386874
 made to _____ (name)

references; 34-106
UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S)
JOHN BERNARD BARRON
Major USAF, AO-1001292
 Synopsis: RICHARD AURELIO
Reporter, Newsday
RELEASE OF CLASSIFIED INFORMATION
10 September 1951
VIOLATIONS OF AFR 205-1

Colonel ROSENGARTEN was informed of the results of the interview with Major BARRON and was also advised that this office would conduct an interview with ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~, a newspaper reporter for Newsday, who was the individual who obtained the story from 1st Lt. WILBERT ROGERS. Lt. Col. ROSENGARTEN requested that a report be forwarded to him, APOIN - TC, Headquarters USAF, not later than 1500 hours, 1 October. He also requested that the reports of investigation be forwarded to him at APOIN - ATIAA-2, Wright-Patterson AFB. He described the matter involved in this investigation as Confidential and

"those who need know basis".

24-273
 2d O.I. DIST
 SRC4
 OCT 7 1951

Kermit C. Bashook
 (Signature)
 KERMIT C. BASHOOK
 Chief, Counter Intelligence Div.

Mitchell

UNCLASSIFIED

Handwritten notes at bottom left

CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION
BY [redacted]

KURT K. KUNZE, Capt. USAF
Historian

24 275 6
 20 OCT
 INDEX
 CHECKED
 FILE

REPORT OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATION

TIME 1230 hours

DATE 1 October 1951

CODE NO. 244

A telephone call was received from Major McCoy, Mitchel Det.

references; (Name)
 34-106 UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S) JOHN BERNARD BARRON, MAJOR USAF, AO-1001292 RELEASE OF CLASSIFIED INFORMATION 10 Sept 51 RICHARD AURELIO, Reporter, Newday VIOLATIONS OF AFR 205-1

Synopsis:

Major McCoy advised that [redacted] had overheard a couple of airman, name and rank unknown, who were talking about a report of an unusual object sighted by 2 pilots and which landed at Mitchel. This conversation was overheard in a diner on Hempstead Turnpike, 11:00 hours, 10 September. [redacted] telephoned Major BARRON and asked him about a report involving jet planes. BARRON stated he had heard nothing, but would check and let [redacted] know. BARRON telephoned [redacted] and said Operations had no information on a jet landing at Mitchel. [redacted] thought there must be some basis for what he had overheard and inquired from Base Operations for a cat and Boyd whom he knew. BOYD was not there but a Lt. PEARSON was reluctant to talk. [redacted] called BARRON and told the latter he was certain that something had happened and got BARRON to check with Operations. At that time Major BARRON learned about the report of Lt. ROGERS and since BARRON stated that he was supposed to cooperate with the press inasmuch as under AFR 100-6 he was required to permit the press to have access to unclassified information he permitted [redacted] to interview Lt. ROGERS. According to [redacted] the authority of [redacted] viz OS/ [redacted] by [redacted] T/L USAF flying saucer [redacted] and his photographer went and interviewed ROGERS.

(Signature)
 Kermit C. Bashook
 KERMIT C. BASHOOK
 Chief, Counter Intelligence Div.

UNCLASSIFIED

1st matched [redacted] 24/2

~~CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED~~
BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
BY STURT K. YUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian

REPORT OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATION

TIME 1405 hours DATE 1 October 1951 COIE NO. _____

A telephone call was ~~made to~~ Counter Intelligence Div., Headquarters OSI,
made to _____
Lt. Col. FRIESE references: ^(Name) 34-106 UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S) JOHN BERNARD
BARRON, Major USAF, AO-1001292 RELEASE
OF CLASSIFIED INFORMATION 10 Sep 51
RICHARD AURELIO, Reporter, Newday
VIOLATIONS OF AFR 205-1

Synopsis: _____
Lt. Col. FRIESE was informed by the undersigned of the details concerning the
release of the report concerning the sighting of a strange moving object over
Sandy Hook, N. J. He was furnished the details of the interview with BARRON
and _____ and was requested to forward this information not later than
1500 hours, 1 October 1951, AFGIN - TC, to be held for Lt. Col. ROSENGARTEN.

Classification cancelled, changed to _____
and marked FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY, effective on _____
under the authority of Dir OSI
by Gene Raig 1/Ct USAF

242731
20 OCT DIST
SRGH
CLSEY OCT 4 1951

Kermit C. Bashook
Kermit C. Bashook
Chief, Counter Intelligence Div.

INDEX
Mitchel KCB

UNCLASSIFIED

STURT K. YUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian

1 4/10 by one per. to
- 1/2

W

COUNTRY Canada	REPORT NO. IR-18-51	ISSUE BLANKS	Date: 11 Oct 51
-------------------	------------------------	--------------	-----------------

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

SUBJECT Unidentified Objects			
AFSA REPORTED ON Goose Air Base, Labrador		FROM Agency Dir/Int Hq NEAC	
DATE OF REPORT 11 October 1951	DATE OF INFORMATION 10 September 1951	EVALUATION B-2	
REPORTED BY Agency CAPT. T.V. CANTRELL, Ch, Air Int Div		SOURCE Intelligence Officer, Goose AB, Labrador	
REFERENCES (Control number, direction, previous report, etc., as applicable)			

SUMMARY: (Same as main summary of report. Give significance in final one-paragraph paragraph. List inclusions at lower left. Begin text of report on AF Form 118-Part 11)

1. On 14 September 1951 two (2) GCA operators observed what appeared to be three (3) targets on the PPI scope at Goose Air Base, Labrador.
2. The Control Tower operator stated that there were no aircraft in the immediate area at the time.
3. C-54 No. 5527 entered GCA pattern and landed without incident.
4. Three (3) "Blips" were seen and identified as Target "A", "B" and "C".

APPROVED:

DANIEL B. PAULSEN
Major, USAF
Director of Intelligence

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF AIR FORCE BY KURT R. KUNZEL, Capt, USAF DATE 4 DEC 1978

P 11 Print

-24-185-

UNCLASSIFIED

File 25

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FORM 112-112	REPORT NO.	PAGE	OF	PAGES
Dir/Int Hq NFMG	IR-18-51	2	3	

On the night of 14 September 1951, T/Sgt Warner B. Maupin, AF 15 064 304, and Gpl John W. Green, AF 15 279 571, both assigned to 1932nd AACS Squadron, Goose AB, were on duty at the local GCA trailer at the request of the pilot of a C-54, No. 5527, inbound from Westover AFB, Massachusetts. They arrived at the GCA trailer and turned the equipment on and were awaiting further instructions from the pilot of C-54 No. 5527 or the tower when the following sequence of events took place: (Refer to attached photo.)

1. At 0100Z, 14 September 1951, a radar return, Target "A" on photograph, appeared on the PPI scope approximately six (6) miles east of Goose Air Base and travelled in a westerly direction passing south of the base, made a left turn of about 150° to a point opposite "X" on the photograph. Its behavior at this point is explained in 3 below.

2. Approximately three (3) minutes after Target "A" appeared on the scope, another radar return, Target "B", appeared approximately two (2) miles south of Goose Air Base and proceeded on a course of approximately 210° true heading.

3. Both targets were approaching the point "X" on the photograph when the Control Tower was notified by T/Sgt Maupin to instruct both aircraft over the field to execute right turns immediately because they were flying a collision course. Immediately Target "A" made a forty-five (45) degree turn to the right and Target "B" proceeded on its course. Both targets disappeared at the points indicated by the arrows at the end of their respective tracks.

4. The Control Tower stated that there were no aircraft in the immediate area. During the ensuing conversation and action following, the information below was furnished the GCA operators by the tower:

a. No visual contact could be made with either target.

b. There were no sounds or other noises to indicate the presence of an airborne craft of any type.

5. At approximately 0115Z another radar return, Target "C", appeared approximately two (2) miles east southeast of Goose Air Base and travelled a course of approximately 090 degrees true to the point "Y" on the photograph.

6. At this time the pilot of C-54 No. 5527 contacted the GCA operators and requested landing instructions. T/Sgt Maupin gave his attention to the C-54 which was identified by normal procedure and requested the pilot to look for any other aircraft in the area. None were sighted by the pilot. Until the pilot of the C-54 arrived in the area both GCA operators had observed the actions of Targets "A", "B" and "C".

7. The aircraft continued to proceed on a "C" course until it made a right turn right and travel in a westerly direction until it disappeared at the point indicated by the arrow at the end of its track on the photograph.

8. The aircraft was not in contact with the tower until it was identified by the GCA operators at the time.

9. Radar return characteristics:

a. Target "A" - was a strong and steady target similar to that of an aircraft at approximately 4000 feet altitude. Its speed was estimated by the GCA

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FROM (Agency)	REPORT NO.	PAGE	OF	PAGES
Dir/Int Hq WEAC	IR-18-51	3	3	

operators to be 150 MPH. However, from the plotted points and times given, (7 miles in 3 minutes) the speed is 140 MPH.

b. Targets "B" and "C" were weak intermittent targets similar to aircraft flying above 5000 feet altitude. No speeds were estimated for Targets "B" and "C" but all targets appeared to be travelling at about the same speed according to the operators.

COMMENTS of Information Sources:

1. Information above is considered completely reliable and the GCA operators actually observed the radar returns.

2. The fact that the PPI scope was in the "warm up" stage and the possibility of erratic electrical currents caused by heating and expansion during this period must be considered due to the fact that all targets appeared near the center of the scope and disappeared in the same area while one known target, the C-54, continued to cause a clear and steady return.

COMMENTS of the Preparing Officer:

1. The Directorate of Communications this Headquarters offered the following comments after studying the above information:

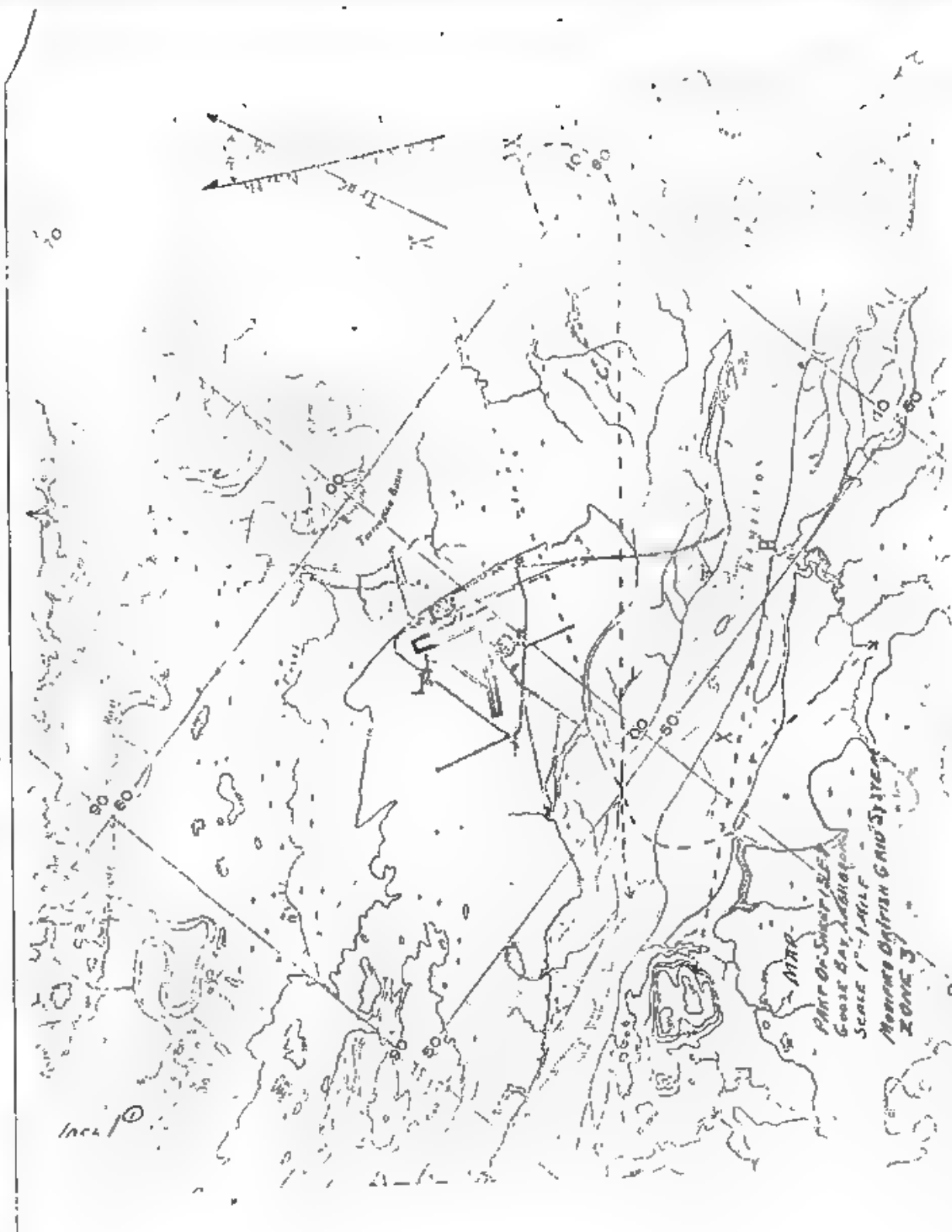
a. It is apparent that the targets observed on the scope were true targets. Both observers are experienced radar operators and should immediately recognize "Blips" caused by warm up procedures.

b. It is believed that if the "Blips" were caused by the warm up of the GCA unit, they would not have followed such a definite course.

2. As the Control Tower at Goose Air Base is controlled by Canadians, they would have knowledge of all Canadian or USAF scheduled aircraft.

Thruett V. Cannell
THRUETT V. CANNELL
Captain, USAF
Chief, Air Int Div





Tennessee Basin

MTR

Part of Survey 1254
Goose Bay, Labrador
Scale 1" = 1 Mile

MOUNTAIN DIGITIZER GAIN SYSTEM
ZONE 3

Inset ①

REPORT NO. 105-515	CLASSIFICATION SECRET
AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT	
SUBJECT UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT	
DATE OF REPORT 21 SEP 1951	DATE OF INFORMATION 10 SEPTEMBER 1951
PREPARED BY LT COL DENNIS E. BAIRDGARDNER	EVALUATION B-6
REFERENCES (Cite source, location, previous report, etc., as applicable) TADP	

SUMMARY: Enter concise summary of report. Give significance in first one- or two-line paragraph. List references at lower left. Do not list of report on AF Form 102-1 (11)

On 10 September, Major Ballard and Lt. Rogers were participating in a training flight from Dover AFB, Delaware to Mitchel AFB, New York (Direct), when they spotted an unidentified object over Sandy Hook, New Jersey.

The time was 1135 EDT, and the weather was CATV. When spotted, the object was at an estimated altitude of 8,000 feet. Flying at 20,000 feet, the pilot immediately made a diving turn in his T-33 and followed and timed the object until it disappeared two minutes later.

Both pilots observed the strange object, which appeared to be the size of an F-36 but much faster (900+ mph), disc-shaped, steady in flight with no visible means of propulsion, and shiny silver in color.

At 1110 EDT a radar station at Ft. Monmouth plotted an unidentified, high speed (above 700 mph) object in approximately the same location.

This headquarters has no information regarding natural phenomena, experimental aircraft or guided missiles that could have caused the observations.

Request USAF evaluation of incident be furnished this headquarters.

Denise E. Baird Gardner
DENNIS E. BAIRDGARDNER

Lt. Colonel, USAF
Director of Intelligence

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF S&IC I&A
KURT H. KUMZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
DATE 4 DEC 1975

105-2-6

1. Lt. Col. D. E. Baird Gardner
2. Lt. Col. D. E. Baird Gardner

UNCLASSIFIED

24 185

John

1. Lt. Col. D. E. Baird Gardner, Colorado Springs, Colo.
2. Lt. Col. D. E. Baird Gardner, Colorado Springs, Colo.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CLASSIFICATION

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FORM (Agency)	REPORT NO.	PAGE	2	OF	2	PAGES
AG RAMP	TR-3-518					

On 10 September, Major Ballard and Lt. Rogers of the 118th Fighter Interceptor Squadron, spotted an unidentified object over Sandy Hook, New Jersey. Their T-33 was at 20,000 feet, the object was well below, heading southwest. Lt. Rogers was first to sight the object (1135 EDT) since Major Ballard was making a position report.

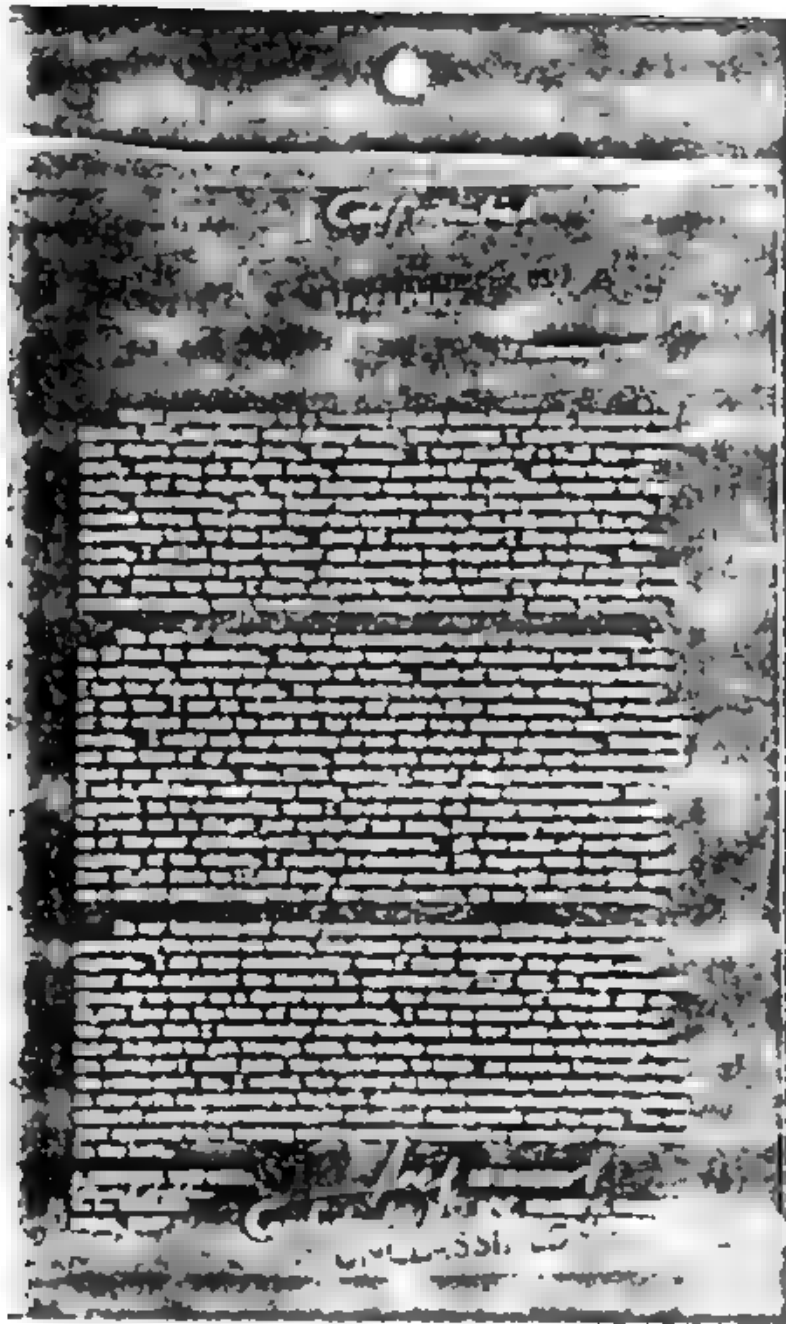
Lt. Rogers followed the object in a diving turn to the left descending to an altitude of about 16,000 feet with the object about 8,000 feet below and to the right of the aircraft. Thereafter he tried to keep a course paralleling, but above, that of the object.

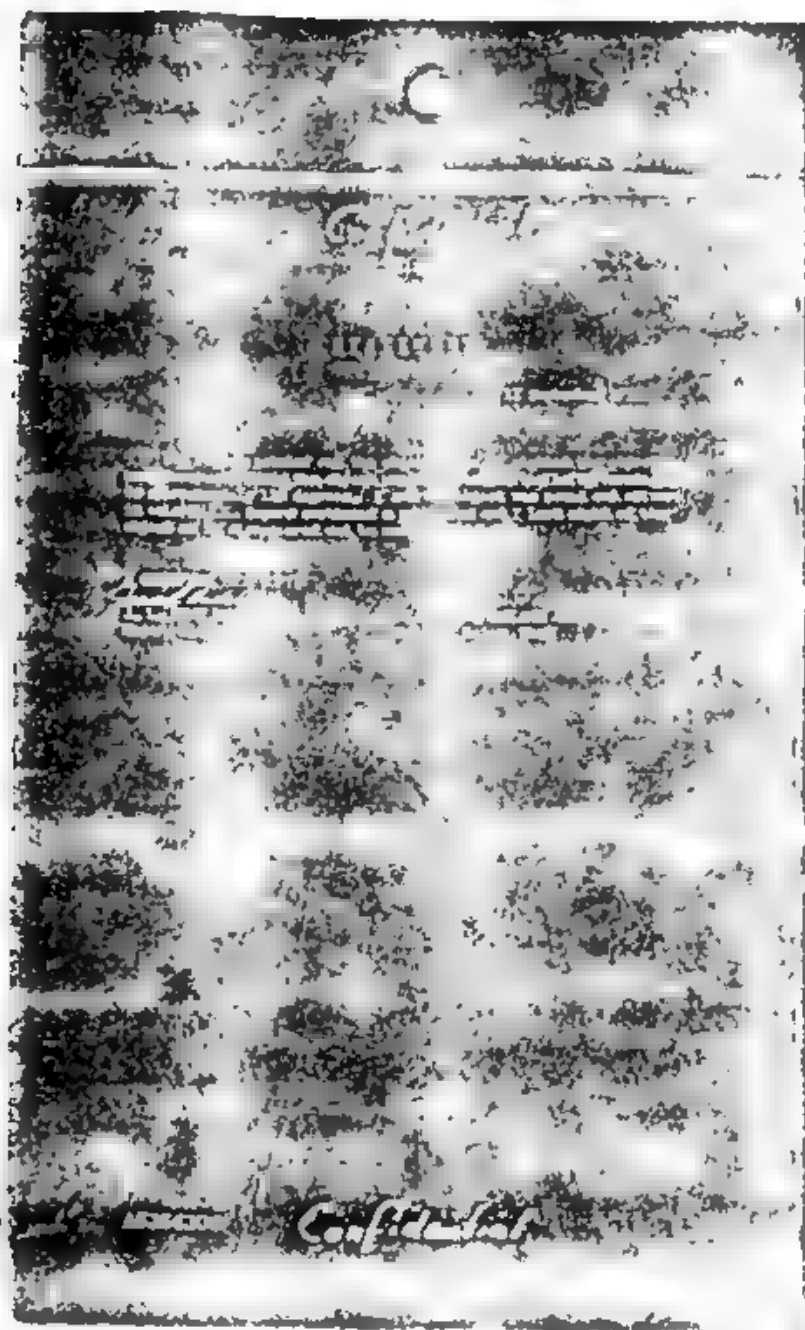
As soon as Major Ballard completed his radio check-in he was notified of the strange object. Both watched it make a 90 degree turn to the left and kept it under observation together while it covered approximately 20 miles before it disappeared out to sea. (Refer to statements of pilots and map.)

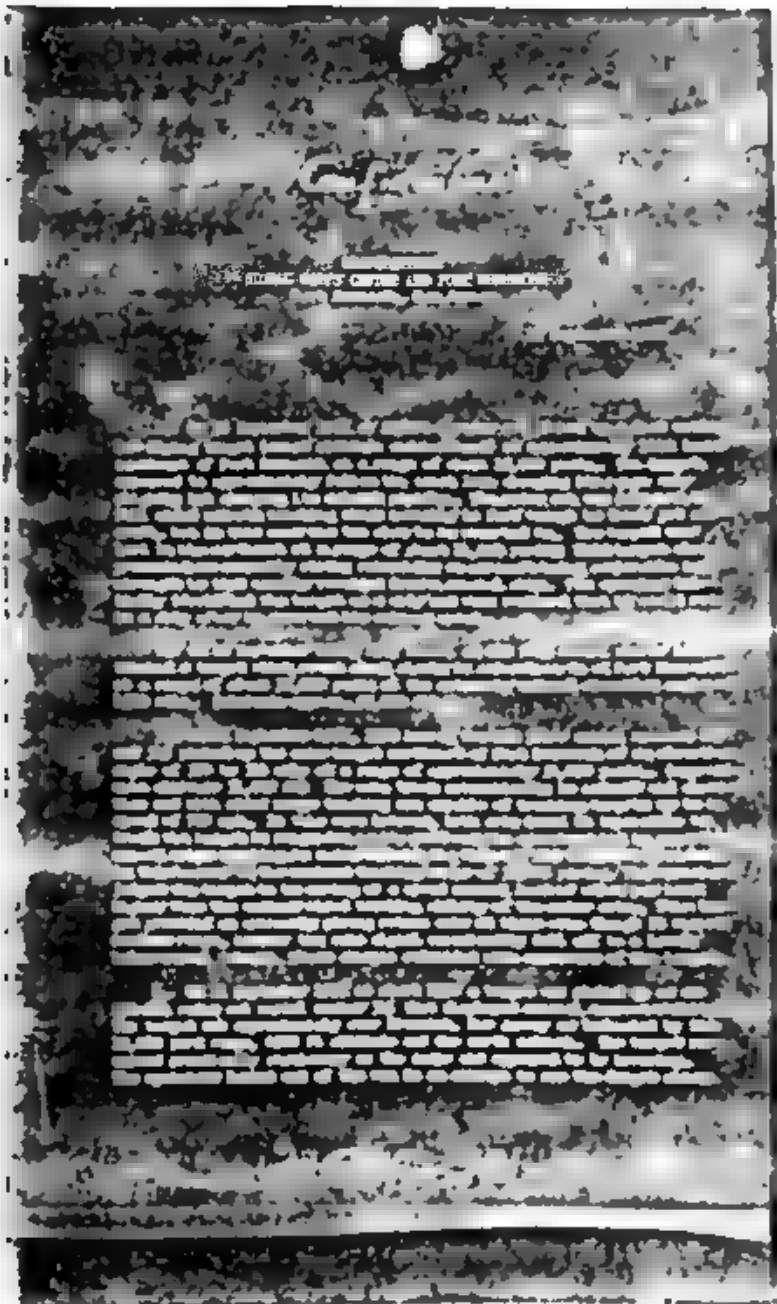
Lt. Rogers, in control of the T-33, had the object in sight for about two minutes with the object covering a distance of about 35 miles; Major Ballard had the object in sight for less than a minute. As to the weather and description of the object see attached statements.

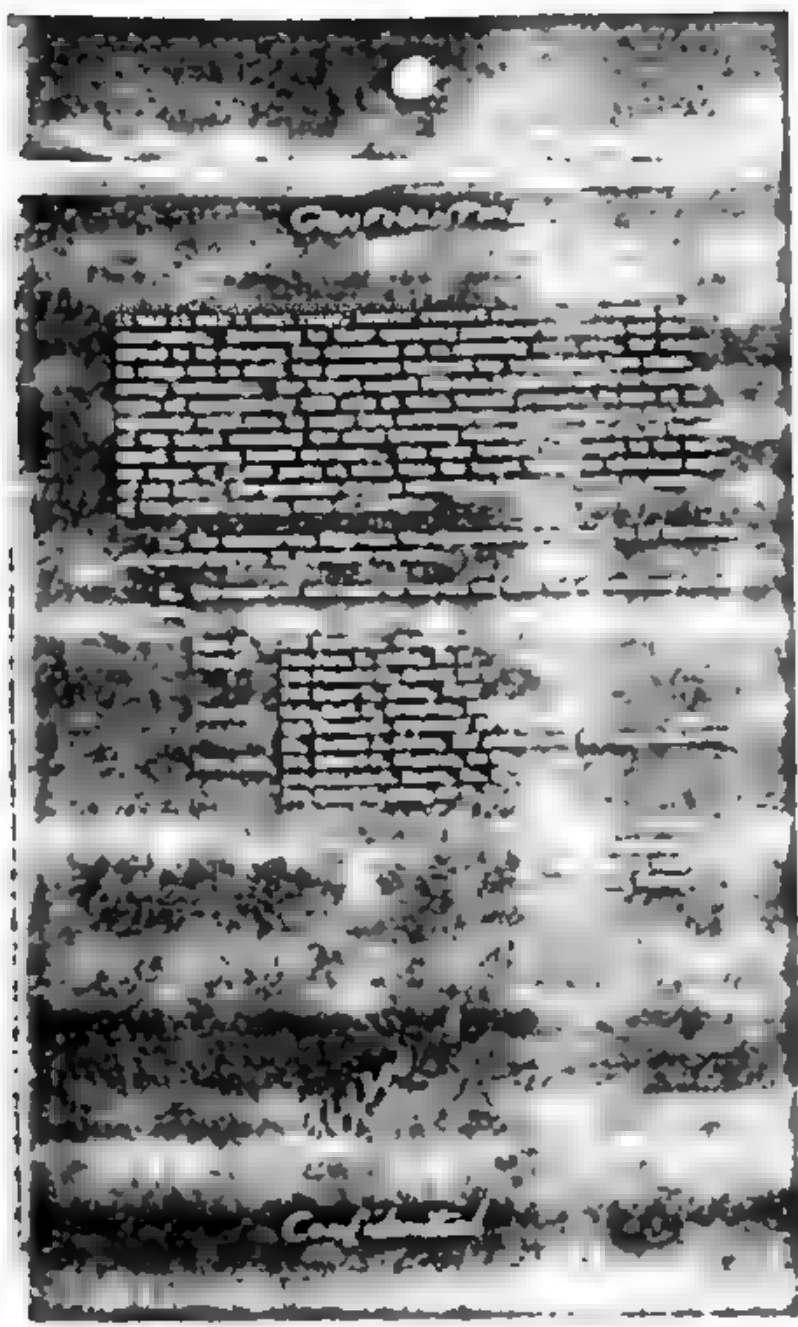
On the same date a radar station at Ft. Monmouth reported two targets that were unidentified, traveling over 700 mph, and giving returns that could not be explained as being equipment malfunction, anomalous propagation, or anything but an actual target as described in the attached report. However, the possibility exists that the news item reporting the observation by the fighter pilots could have caused the imaginations of the radar observers to run wild. This is considered remote in view of the number of observers witnessing the same returns and the fact that four such incidents are reported in two days. However, the possibility is being investigated and results will be submitted upon receipt.

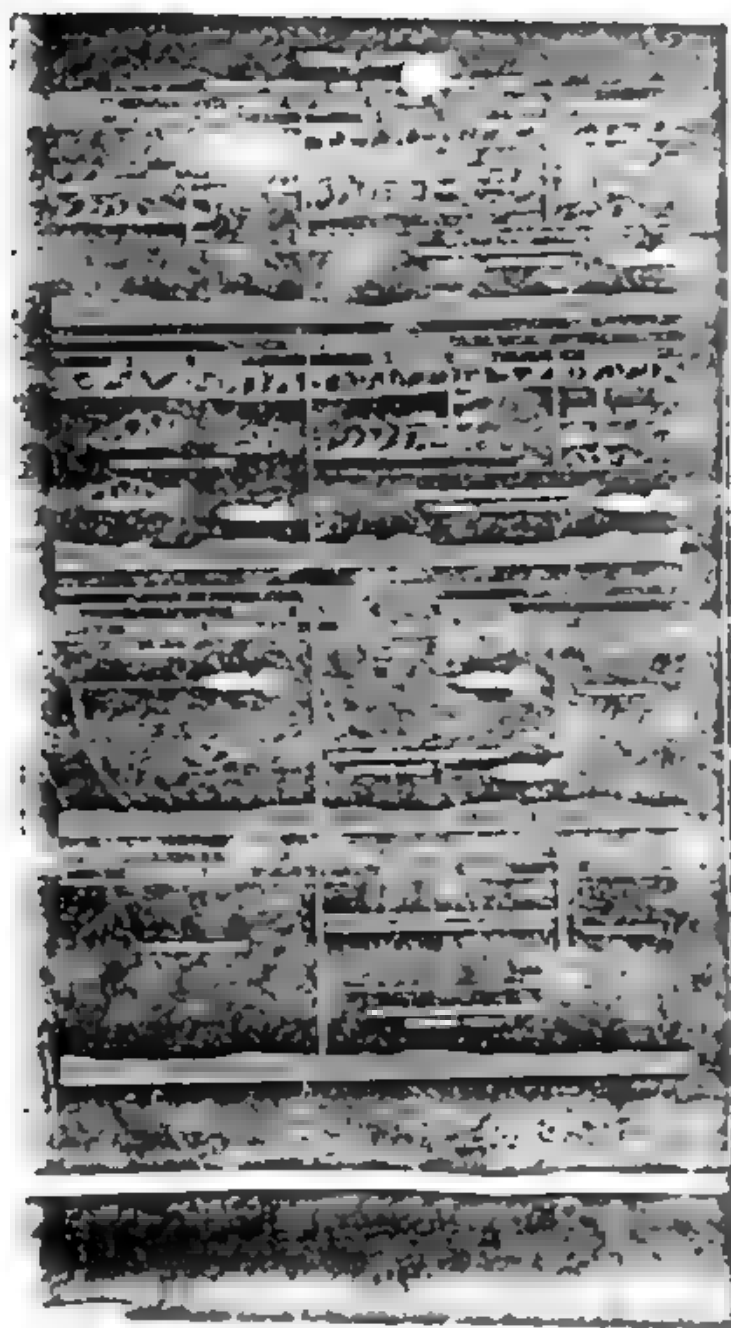
Bruce F. Baugardner
BRUCE F. BAUGARDNER
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Director of Intelligence

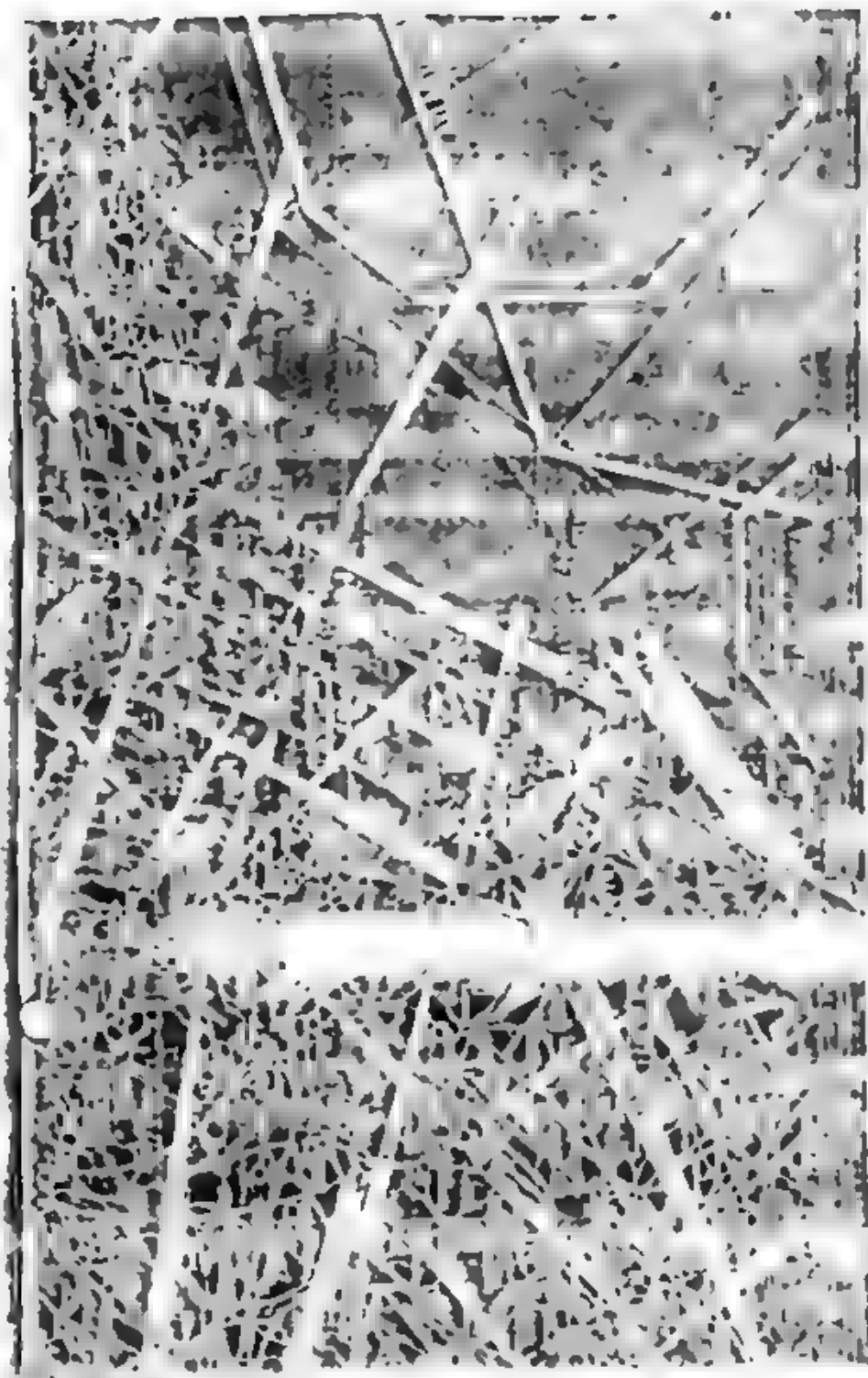




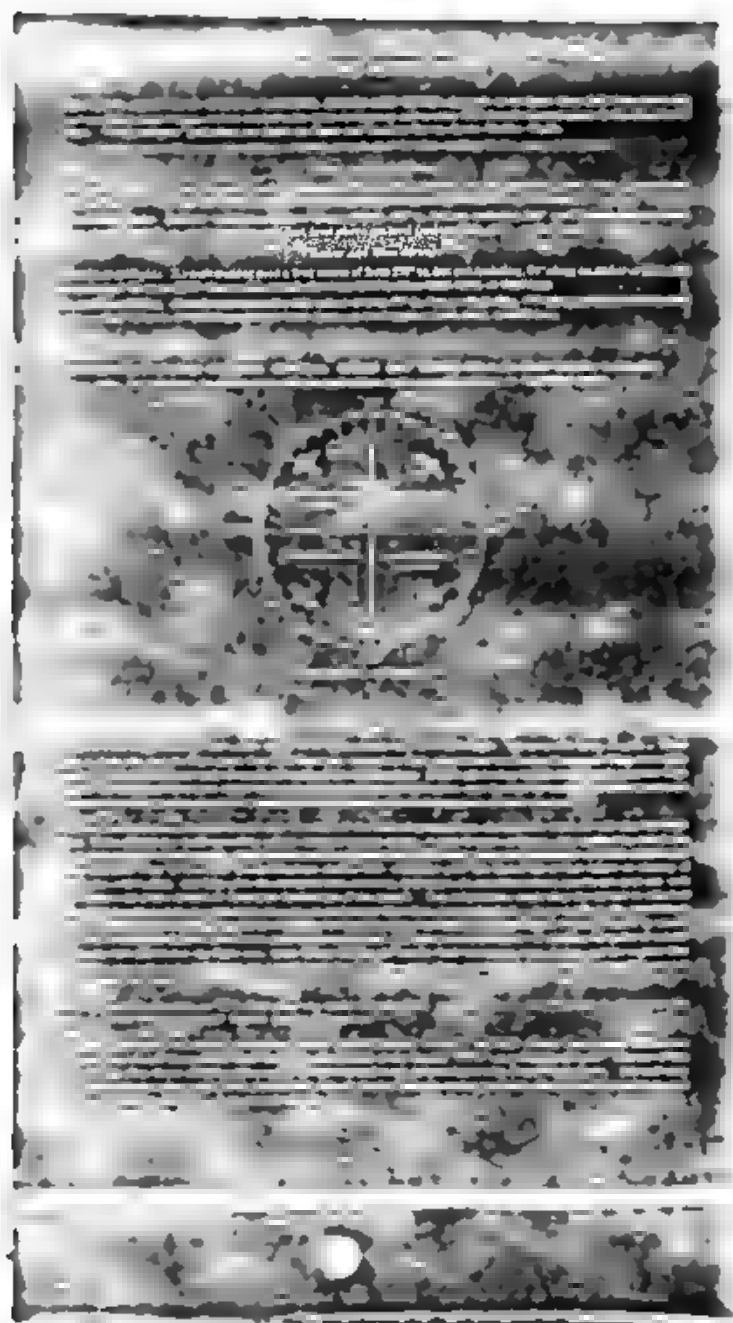








Vertical text in Chinese characters, likely a title or a list of items, arranged in a column on the right side of the page. The characters are small and difficult to read due to the image quality.



WV *073657*

CLASS BY <i>V.F.A.</i>	REPORT NO. <i>03-4-51E</i>	(CLASS/CLASS)
AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT		
SUBJECT UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT		
AREA REPORTED ON USA	FROM (Agency) FO EADP	
DATE OF REPORT 26 SEPTEMBER 1951	DATE OF INFORMATION 25 SEPTEMBER 1951	EVALUATION B-6
PREPARED BY (Signature) Lt COL BRUCE K. BAUMGARDNER		SOURCE EADP
REFERENCES (Serial number, directory, previous report, etc., as applicable) FO EADP 03-4-51E, 21 SEPTEMBER 1951, INCL #1, RPT FT. MONMOUTH		

SUMMARY: (Enter concise summary of report. Give synopsis in first unclassified paragraph. List indicators at lower left. Begin text of report on AF Form 112-Part II.)

Further investigation of sighting report from Ft. Monmouth reveals that although the observing personnel state that they had no information of an unidentified flying object being sighted by two fighter pilots of this command on 10 September 1951, they were alerted to the possibility of unusual sightings occurring on their radar scopes.

The fact remains that one experienced observer was present and saw an object travelling more than 700 mph on 11 September in the New York

Bruce K. Baumgardner
BRUCE K. BAUMGARDNER
 Lt. Colonel, USAF
 Director of Intelligence

CLASSIFIED BY
 BY *THOMAS A. KUNZE, Capt. USAF*
 4 DEC 1975
 DATE

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

- 2 - 13 ADC, Snt AFB, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- 1 - CG AWC, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio, ATTN: MCIS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

TO: SAC, WFO	REPORT NO. IR-4-518	PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
--------------	------------------------	-------------------

1. All personnel listed in initial report from Ft. Monmouth were students, with the exception of Mr. Norman Meier. Mr. Meier has been a qualified radar observer since 1942 and states he had no knowledge of a "flying saucer" report prior to observation. Further states observed target was not similar to any observation ever made by him.

2. Item listed in paragraph 2, initial Ft. Monmouth report, was later identified as a balloon.

3. Radar sets at Ft. Monmouth were in first class mechanical condition. However, tests will be conducted during hours that sightings were made on 10 and 11 September in order to check possibility of recurrence of targets and/or explanation for same.

4. At variance with paragraph 1, above, is fact that the Ft. Monmouth FIO called the radar section on the morning of 10 September asking "if they had seen anything unusual". A negative reply was received by the FIO, but word spread throughout the student body that something unusual was going on.

George E. Badgerdener
GEORGE E. BADGERDENER
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Director of Intelligence

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
2D DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
67 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

IN REPLY
REFER TO: 24-0-113

30 October 1951

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT,
Holman Municipal Airport,
Terre Haute, Indiana
10 October 1951
SPECIAL INQUIRY

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF SEC INV
BY KURT E. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian & OSG 1975
D. 13

TO : District Commander
12th OSI District (III) USAF
Chanute Air Force Base
Rantoul, Illinois

1. On 29 October 1951, this district was advised by the Commanding General, Eastern Air Defense Force, Stewart AFB, Newburgh, New York, that a United Press release appeared in a local newspaper in the vicinity of Stewart AFB on 10 October 1951 concerning a statement made by a Mr. ROY BASSHORE, CAA official at Holman Municipal Airport, Terre Haute, Indiana, regarding a "huge metallic object speeding across the field".

2. Hqs Eastern Air Defense Force was requested to investigate the incident. Inquiry conducted by that Headquarters disclosed that District Office No. 12 was interested in this matter.

3. It is requested that sufficient copies of reports of investigation conducted by your office in this matter be transmitted this district for forwarding to Hqs Eastern Air Defense Force. It is further requested that this district be advised when investigation is completed.

4. Information contained herein falls within the purview of paragraph 4e, 205-8, 20 January 1950.

24-115-21-7
145631
KURT E. KUNZE
Historian & OSG 1975
D. 13

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

cc: Rq OSI

SECURITY INFORMATION

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

SUBJECT: ~~Unconventional aircraft~~

AREA REPORTED ON: ~~1st Air Force Base, NY~~ FROM (Agency): ~~Headquarters, 1st Air Force Base, NY~~

DATE OF INFORMATION: 30 October 1952 EVALUATION:

30 October 1952 21 January 1952 SOURCE:

Major Francis E. Dubisher

REFERENCES (Cite number, direction, previous report, etc., as applicable):
AFM 6/30-2 Dept of the Air Force, HQ USAF Washington D. C.

SUMMARY: (Data source summary of report. One paragraph in first one-contents paragraph. Use indicators at lower left. Begin text of report on AF Form 112-Part II)

At 0050 EST, Lt J. R. Zeitvobel flying a Navy TBM at 8000 feet, approximately three (3) miles southeast of Mitchell Field noted an unconventional object between his aircraft and Mitchell Field at an altitude appearing to be considerably lower than his. When the object appeared to turn, Lt Zeitvobel gave chase but it seemed to elude him at a high rate of speed and climb, outdistancing him until it disappeared approximately two and one half minutes later.

Significance: The object was in a limited measure comparable to a balloon, a balloon was released at approximately this time, and the motion apparent between two airborne objects is extremely deceptive. In lieu of more precise information, the report remains a mystery.

Handwritten scribbles and markings in the center of the page.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF
KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
DATE 4 DEC 1975

UNCLASSIFIED

- 6 INCL
- 2 - 1 - 3p
- 1 - 1 - either state out
- 1 - 1 - 1st Air Force Base
- 1 - 1 - 1st Air Force Base
- 1 - 1 - General lower report

24-183-2-8
17
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED
DEC 1952
AFM 6/30-2

APPROVED BY DIRECTOR: [Signature]
Date: 30 Oct 1952
Headquarters, 1st Air Force Base, NY
AFM 6/30-2

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

2

CLASSIFICATION	4	PAGE	1	OF	1	REVISIONS
----------------	---	------	---	----	---	-----------

2. a. ... also shaped ...
- b. ...
- c. Colors: ...
- d. ...
- e. ...
- f. ...
- g. ...
- h. ...
- i. ...
- j. ...
1. ...
2. a. ...
- b. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

3

FROM: (Agency)	REPORT NO.	PAGE 2 OF - PAGES
1st Lt Air Force, ...		

1. ... of balloon launching as ... (...)
... aircraft took off from ...
pilot ... D ... , ...
... other aircraft or local aircraft in area.
2. ... evidence available.
3. Interception action taken: Pilot attempted to ascertain and determine identity of ... (see exhibit "D" - pilot's statement and exhibit "A" where points of aircraft and object are drawn.)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
2TH DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO

DEBRY REFER NO 9D 24-21

15 August 1952

SUBJECT: Photographs of Unidentified Aerial Object
Passaic, New Jersey Area
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Attached hereto for your information is a copy of letter forwarded to the 2nd OSI District (IG), 67 Broad Street, New York, New York, from this district office.

2. It was not deemed feasible to reproduce the photographs listed as Inclosure No. 3 on the Disposition Form dated 12 August 1952; therefore, copies of same were not available for transmittal to your headquarters.

-1 Incl

Cy ltr to DO #2 dtd 15 Aug 52
w/D/F dtd 12 Aug 52 w/2 incls

James H. Gunn
JAMES H. GUNN
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF
KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian

UNCLASSIFIED
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INFORMATION COPY
From 5th District OS
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

SD 21-21

15 August 1952

SUBJECT: Photographs of Unidentified Aerial Object
Piscataway, New Jersey Area
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: District Commander
2d OSI District (IG)
67 Broad Street
New York 4, New York

The attached Disposition Form and inclosures thereto are forwarded for your information and necessary action as a matter falling under the jurisdiction of your district office.

1 Incl
D/F dtd 12 Aug 52 w/3 incls

JAMES W. OWEN
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

Copy to:
2d OSI w/0/2 w/2 incls

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED	92
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPEC INV	
BY <u>MARTIN KUNZE, Capt, USAF</u>	
DATE <u>4 DEC 1975</u>	
DATE	

UNCLASSIFIED
SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OFFICIAL RECORD

[The following text is extremely faint and largely illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a formal record or report, possibly containing names, dates, and official statements. Some words like "OFFICIAL RECORD" and "STATE" are faintly visible at the top.]

2013007 7-8000

EXT. 128

THE HERALD-NEWS
PASSAIC, N. J.

HERALD-NEWS
PROSPECT STREET
PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY

UNITED PRESS AND
INTERNATIONAL NEWS
WIRE SERVICES
DIRECT BY WIREPHOTO

CHARLES GREGG
STAFF WRITER

NU 7-8781

August 2, 1952

AMIC
Wright Patterson AFB
Dayton, O.
Attention: AFIAA-5

Gentlemen: As per our telephone conversation yesterday, I am enclosing seven photographs of flying objects, pertinent data and a clipping of article we ran recently outlining the saucer situation in Passaic and Bergen Counties during the past several weeks.

Hoping I have been of some service to you, I am

Sincerely,

Charles Gregg
Charles Gregg
Staff Writer

DATA ON SAUCER PHOTOGRAPHED JULY 31, 1952 IN PASSAIC, N.J.

Photographer: [redacted], 28, [redacted], Paterson, N.J.
occupation: photographer.

Known witness: [redacted], [redacted], Passaic, N.J.

Date: 31 Jul 52

Time: 10:15 a.m.

Place: 200 block, Brooks Avenue, Passaic, N.J.

Weather: Clear, in mid 80's

Color of saucer: greyish

Altitude: 200 feet at lowest point

[redacted] says he was visiting [redacted] his friend, and talked to him in front of [redacted]'s home. [redacted] first saw it. [redacted] says it travelled southeast at a "leisurely" speed. "As it drew nearer it came to a complete stop and hovered overhead for several moments about 200 feet from the ground."

"It was near enough to shoot at with a rifle." He described the disk as about 30 feet in diameter and greyish in color with a large dome jutting from its center. The saucer made no sound when hovering and moving. Before taking off again in a southwest direction, it tilted "as though to observe the ground. "An antenna--or something like it--darted out of the dome's top for a moment and then was withdrawn." He snapped several pictures with [redacted]'s camera. Saucer was in sight about seven minutes. Disappeared very rapidly to the southeast.

No "fixed" negatives but [redacted] will not part with them. Could not have thrown object in air because one foto shows object very high. [redacted] took his negatives and was away (probably trying to sell them in NYC) today so no data available on camera, its speed etc. Three other witnesses reported but unable to canvass neighborhood today for names etc..

Residence:

[redacted]
River Edge, N.J.

Charles Gregg
Staff Writer
The Herald-News
Passaic, N.J.

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08/11/01 BY [redacted]

in Dixon - Night City Editor
Newark, N.J.

Wrtm. 11 Sept. 52

24-185

~~CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION~~

(Unclassified) Unidentified Flying Objects
SPECIAL INQUIRY

Topical Intelligence Division, Deputy
Director for Estimates, Dir. of Intelligence, ICS/O
ATTN: Major Fournet
Counter Intelligence Div, Dir. of
Special Investigations, The Inspector General

11 SEP 1952 1

Lt. Col. Free/in/AFCSI-6
Code 192, 1-140

Attached herewith for your information are three (3) copies of a memorandum submitted by the Second District, Office of Special Investigations, New York, N. Y., in connection with the above subject.

1 Incl
Memo from 2d Dist
Office (in trip)

LUCIUS L. FREE
Lt. Colonel, U. S. Air Force
Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Br.

When Incl No. 1 is (are) withdrawn
or not attached, the classification of
Confidential
of this correspondence
will be cancelled in accordance with
par 26 e, AFR 205-1.



CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPEC INV
KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historias
4 DEC 1975
DATE

AFCSI FILE COPY

AFCSI-6
Free

24-185-21-11
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~SECRET~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
2D DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
67 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

IN REPLY
REFER TO: 24-0

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Objects
SPECIAL INQUIRY

19 SEP 1952

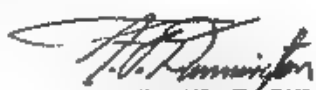
TO : Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 23 October 1950, and to inclosure thereto from Headquarters, United States Air Force, dated 8 September 1950, subject, Reporting Of Information On Unconventional Aircraft, and reference is also made to Air Force Letter No. 200-5, dated 29 April 1952.

2. Transmitted herewith, in sextuplicate, is summary of reports of unidentified flying objects received by this office during the period 25 July 1952 to 25 August 1952. Copies are provided for transmittal to the Director of Intelligence, Headquarters USAF, Washington 25, D. C., and to the Chief, Air Technical Intelligence Center, Attention: ATIAA-2c, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, if deemed appropriate by your headquarters.

3. Information contained herein comes within the purview of paragraph 4c, AFR 205-8, 20 January 1950.

1 Incl (in sext)
As indicated above


FRANK P. DUNNINGTON
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ USAF

historian

4 000 375

DATE

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
2D DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
67 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

IN REPLY

REFER TO: ~~22-0~~ *74* *D*

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

1. The following is a summary of information concerning unidentified flying objects which have come to the attention of this office during the period 25 July 1952 to 25 August 1952.

2. A letter from Headquarters, 223rd Air Force Reserve Combat Training Center, Mitchell Air Force Base, New York, dated 29 July 1952, was received with a 1st Indorsement to this office. Attached thereto were reports of luminous phenomena as observed by two (2) Airman of that organization. The statement of Master Sergeant S. BUKH, CHASINOV follows:

On the 16th of July 1952, at about 2315 hours, he was sitting with his wife on the rear steps of his residence at 36 Mitchell Avenue, East Meadow, New York, facing north. At that time a neighbor, Mrs. [REDACTED] of [REDACTED], called their attention to the sky by pointing upward to the western part of the sky and remarking, in an excited tone of voice, "Look, there's a flying saucer." They looked in the direction that was pointed out to them and saw the light immediately. It was about two or three times the size of a star of the first magnitude, and a yellowish white in color. The angle of vision was 60° West. It moved north for a while, then turned in an arc and headed almost due east. When it was at its brightest, it appeared to have a fluorescent streamer jutting out at an angle from each side and to the rear, giving it the appearance of an arrowhead. As it gained altitude it passed overhead in an easterly direction with the light growing fainter and fainter. While directly overhead, it had the same brightness as a star of the second magnitude. A short time after it had passed overhead, when the angle of vision was about 80° East, it seemed to rise rapidly with a resultant dimming covering little space in the horizontal plane. It continued east, decreasing in brightness. At that time Master Sergeant CHASINOV entered his apartment and called Base Operations to notify them of this phenomenon. When he returned outside he could not see it again, although Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that it was still perceptible for a minute or two longer. There was no sound of engines or of a jet in flight, except once when a plane passed by with its landing light on, presumably to land at the field. The light was in view for

CANCELLED

KURT X. KONZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
DEC 1974

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

luminous and whitish, emitting a bluish light similar to a luminous clock. He realized it could not be the moon since it tilted and he saw only the edge, then saw it rise 1,000 or 1,500 feet, straighten out, and parallel to the earth, it moved back and forth and suddenly zoomed off in a 45° angle and disappeared at incredible speed. There were no clouds at all and no sound.

5. On 29 July 1952, a telephone call from [REDACTED] follows:

He volunteered an explanation of recent luminous phenomena by explaining that they were interplanetary meteors with an orbit around the earth. That they become luminous through air friction. Tracking them down is an astronomical problem. His theory was that they would break up and appear in fission. The time of observance is important because of space rotation.

6. Three newspaper reports follow:

In a special to the New York Times under dateline Tarrytown, New York, July 28 - Streaks of light, reportedly similar to those spotted over Washington twice within the last week, were sighted in the sky above the Hudson River village shortly before midnight last night. Eastern Air Defense Force officials are investigating. The flashes were reported to the Defense Force Filter Center in White Plains by JOSEPH PULSONI, post supervisor, and two ground force observers at a spotters' post atop an apartment house there. The report was relayed to an area radar station, according to Major F. B. JOHNSON, commanding the filter center.

In a report to the Journal-American of 29 July 1952, a flying saucer was spotted over midtown Manhattan by three air defense observers from atop the 6th Precinct Police Station building at Central Avenue and Rutton Street, Jersey City. It was an orange color object seen at 7:10 a.m. This was the second sighting of a saucer-like object over mid-Manhattan by watchers at the 6th Precinct post in a little more than 24 hours. AUGUST ROBERTS, 32, of 443 Ogden Avenue, Jersey City, a clothes presser, who was on observer duty at the time photographed an object at 12:11 a.m. the day before. He described it as a disk shaped object about 30 feet in diameter. It was eerie, something out of this world. It appeared to be controlled. The objects sighted by the three observers did not appear large but was described by the watchers as taller than it was wide. The orange saucer moved leisurely from north to south during the early morning rainfall. The observers, covering a three-hour watch, were JEDDIE GUMBER of 444 Bergen Avenue, JAMES LEIDEN of 405 Armstrong Avenue, and MATTHEW HOLLETT of 160 Thorne Street, all of Jersey City.

This flying saucer was also reported in the New York Daily News

of 30 July 1952, with a picture illustration of a flying saucer made by AUGUST ROBERTS. At the time he made the picture, ROBERTS was on observation duty in Jersey City with GEORGE GONNER and JAMES ASHBY. When, 20 hours later, he sighted the same object a second time he decided to develop his film. He promptly released it for publication.

In a special to the New York Times, White Plains, New York, 29 July 1952, the Air Raid Filter Center there reported an increase today in the discovery of unidentified airborne objects since the 139 posts of the area had gone on round-the-clock duty 14 July. Headquarters of the Eastern Air Defense Force near Newburgh, in command of this center and others, replied that strange objects in the air had been reported in the last twenty-four hours in southwestern Indiana, Jersey City, Plainfield, New Jersey and Tarrytown. The Headquarters said it sends fighter interceptor aircraft aloft whenever unknown aerial objects are detected in its area with sufficient definiteness to warrant attempted interception.

In a special to the World Telegram and Sun, New Brunswick, New Jersey, 30 July 1952, [redacted], who spent the war watching things from a heavy cruiser, said that he spotted the shining device hanging in the sky about 60 miles southwest of New York City. The first sighting occurred at 4:15 a.m. and was, Mr. [redacted] said, maintained on a north-northeast bearing and at an altitude angle of 45 degrees from his vantage point. It was plainly visible for more than 20 minutes, Mr. [redacted] said. He got back in his car and drove on for another ten minutes, at which time he checked and found the object visible with the same brightness. This time, he said, another object approached it. This one appeared to be a white light, shooting upward and leaving a vapor trail behind it. It appeared only briefly and the original device remained in its observed position, still jiggling and dancing for another 20 minutes. Then it disappeared. Mr. [redacted] is a public opinion specialist who had said he has spent many hours observing stars and airplanes and other objects during his tours of sea duty.

7. Commander LEHART, District Intelligence Officer, 3rd Naval District, telephoned this office and gave the following report:

[redacted] former Naval Intelligence Officer living at Mr. Smith Beach, Long Island, 60 miles East of New York City on 11 July 1952 at 2145 hours on the porch of his summer home saw a very bright light over Long Island Sound. He estimated it to be about 2/3 of the weight of an airlines plane on route. It remained stationary approximately 10 seconds. It was bright and left a trail of light across the sound, then it dimmed. It started to move in a wide arc to East and South and disappeared from view in about 2 minutes. The whole family saw the oval-like egg shape. There was no sound at all and it

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

24-0

followed in the normal path of an airliner. No planes were seen at the time. Two planes were going East on normal course 15 minutes later. The light was about the size of a DC-3, much bigger than the moon would appear at that distance.

8. On 1 August 1952, a telephone call was received from a Mrs. ██████████, ██████████, Manhattan. She stated that she was calling because she had been watching a television show on WNET, Channel 4, which suggested that anyone having information about flying saucers should inform the authorities. The information volunteered was as follows:

She stated that about 4 years ago she was in Czechoslovakia and at that time flying saucers had been observed by the population. She also remarked that the Czechs had told her that Russian propaganda said these saucers came from America. However, the Czechs didn't believe this and instead thought they were coming from Russia. She remarked that she had never observed any of these saucers herself.

9. In a letter from Headquarters, First Air Reserve District, 100 North Cameron Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, dated 30 July 1952, Subject: Unidentified Flying Objects Reporting (FLINGERPT), to the Commanding General, First Air Force, Mitchel Air Force Base, New York, a report was submitted on an unidentified flying object seen over Camp Hill, Pennsylvania on 25 July 1952. The report follows:

"Camp Hill, Pennsylvania
29 July 1952

STATEMENT

The following is a complete transcript of my statement to 1st Lt. Thomas T. Darlington and 2d Lt. William F. Lunsford, Jr. given to them at my home, ██████████, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania on 29 July 1952.

Lt. Lunsford: Mrs. ██████████ will you please tell us just what you saw?

Mrs. ██████████ I was sitting out in the backyard between 3:30 and 4:00 PM when I saw a propeller like object coming from the East. The propeller was revolving at a terrific rate of speed but the object itself did not seem to move through the air very fast. It was silver blue in color. It was very high in the sky. The sun reflecting on the propeller glittered. At first I thought nothing of it thinking it was an airplane, as there seems to be a direct air route right over our house and we are used to low flying planes coming in for landings at the Harrisburg airport but the longer I looked at it I could see no body or wings. I listened very carefully

but heard no drone like an airplane. I then called my daughter to come out and when I again looked up at the sky it had veered straight off to the north and although I ran out in the field next to our house, I could not see it any longer.

Lt. Lunsford: How high was this object flying?

Mrs. ████████: Judging from when we flew in from Florida, it was about 7,000 feet, as we were flying about that altitude and yet you could still see the ground.

Lt. Lunsford: Could you give us the approximate time when you saw this object?

Mrs. ████████: It was between 3:30 and 4:00 PM on Friday, July 25th.

Lt. Lunsford: What is exactly what you saw?

Mrs. ████████: I saw a huge like fan revolving at a terrific rate of speed, but the object itself was not moving through the air very fast - just the propeller or fans.

Lt. Lunsford: How large would you say the fans or propellers were?

Mrs. ████████: From where I sat it looked like it was the size of a propeller of a plane. I would say at the distance of 7,000 to 10,000 feet it was about five (5) feet across.

Lt. Lunsford: Then there was only one (1) propeller?

Mrs. ████████: Yes.

Lt. Lunsford: Mrs. ████████, have you ever seen a jet flying? Did you see any vapor trails behind this object? Trails, I mean, similar to those a jet would leave?

Mrs. ████████: Yes, I have seen jets flying and am familiar with vapor trails. There were no vapor trails.

Lt. Lunsford: Was it flying horizontal or vertical?

Mrs. ████████: It was flying vertical.

Lt. Lunsford: What were the air conditions when you saw this object?

Mrs. ████████: It was absolutely clear. One of the clearest days we have had this summer. Beautiful day - not a cloud in the sky. If you check with the Weather Station I am sure they would verify this.

~~SECRET~~

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

24-0

- Lt. Lunsford: From what direction did the object come?
- Mrs. [redacted] It came from the East.
- Lt. Lunsford: In what direction did it disappear?
- Mrs. [redacted] It veered straight North.
- Lt. Lunsford: Did it go at an angle?
- Mrs. [redacted] It seemed to go in a straight line.
- Lt. Lunsford: How long would you say you saw this object before it disappeared?
- Mrs. [redacted] About four minutes.
- Lt. Lunsford: Do you remember which way the wind was blowing at that time?
- Mrs. [redacted] I can't remember. We have a breeze all the time out here. I can't remember which direction it was blowing.
- Lt. Lunsford: What color did you say it was?
- Mrs. [redacted] I would say a silver blue.
- Lt. Lunsford: In what direction was the sun?
- Mrs. [redacted] The sun was in the southwest.
- Lt. Lunsford: Mrs. [redacted], would you like to make anymore comments on this object?
- Mrs. [redacted] People are afraid to report these things because they are afraid the public will say they are hysterical or crazy. I do not believe this is right or patriotic. I believe we should report all such things we see and try to find out about these 'flying saucers'. I had my little grandson here with me and haven't read the paper much lately outside of reading Dick Tracy to him. So I hadn't any thoughts lately of flying saucers. After I saw this object I told my neighbor about it the next day and she showed me the paper of the evening before where these objects had been reported at 12:00 noon at Pitsville and then later at Pottsville, Pa. It also stated in the paper that it could be hysteria, planetary or atmospheric. I definitely say it is

~~SECRET~~

mechanical. If there was anything I was ever sure of, it is that the object definitely was real.

/s/ ~~██████████~~

Mrs. ~~██████████~~

WITNESSES:

/s/ Thomas T. Darlington
Thomas T. Darlington, 1st Lt., USAF

/s/ William T. Lumsford
William T. Lumsford, Jr., 2d Lt, USAF

/s/ Hazel B. Dillshunt
Hazel B. Dillshunt

10. On 21 August 1952, three statements were taken at the Office of Special Investigations Detachment Office at Mitchel Air Force Base, New York by a Special Agent of District Office No. 2:

DALLAS BINKINS, A/IC, USAF, stated that at approximately 2115 hours, he, Airman BERMENDER and Airman SHOVELTON were lying on Beach No. 5 at Jones Beach. Their attention was drawn at this time to three transport planes, which they thought to be C-47's or 46's, flying at a very low altitude and at a fairly fast rate. As they passed their direct line of vision, they saw a twinkle of light to the right and to the rear of the transports. Then they saw the following: Approaching from the right and rear of the transports were five white objects, flying in a flanking movement. The objects appeared oval, giving off a white, blurred light, such as looking at a light bulb in the rain. The objects were tremendously higher than the three aircraft, but flying at a much faster rate and in the matter of around 10 seconds from the time they saw them, they had overtaken the transports. This gave them their basis for judging they were going at a terrific speed, as a fast flying object that high, such as a jet, usually appears to be flying very slowly. These objects were definitely flying at a tremendous speed. Up until then they had been flying in an unbroken flanking movement, but, as they passed their direct line of vision they broke up and started a turbulent movement. The objects moved at 90 degree angles from the outside to the inside horizontally with one another. This gave them their criterion for judging they were not aircraft such as jets because of their accordion-like movement. As they moved in line with the transports, they made a motion in and to the right and gradually faded away.

The statement of MILTON SHOVELTON, Jr., A/36, follows: At about 2000 hours, on 20 August 1952, ALFRED BERNINO, BERMENDER, SCHULTZ, YOUNG and SHOVELTON went swimming down at Jones Beach. They were on beach

five right in front of the tower. At about 2115 hours SCHULZ and YOUNG went for a walk leaving airman BISHOP, BERMENDER and SHOVELTON on the beach. They were looking up at the sky and talking when they noticed three planes flying in formation. When they were right overhead, airman BISHOP noticed moving objects in the southwest. He looked up and saw five objects moving from southwest to northeast. They were in a straight line parallel to each other. They were very high in the air and moving very fast. They could tell that the planes were moving fast because the planes were low and moving pretty fast but the objects were high and came up from behind and overtook them. The size was about the size of a dime held at arms length. Another way they could tell they weren't planes was that when the objects got overhead they started moving back and forth sideways as well as moving forward. They were oval in shape and looked like a blurred light. After they got past us they veered to the right and up and faded away. From the time they first noticed them until they went out of sight was approximately fifteen to twenty seconds.

The statement of STERLING W. BERMENDER, Jr., A/10, was substantially the same as the statement of MILTON SHOVELTON, Jr.

11. In the New York Daily News, dated 22 August 1952, in the column BROADWAY by Denton Walker was a story on flying saucers, or reasonable facsimiles thereof, sighted twice on 15 August in the evening soaring high over Rockland County about 40 miles north of New York City, apparently heading south. The first one, which was viewed before sundown, gave off a dazzling silvery sheen, tallying almost exactly with the report of a mystery object sighted in 1948 by the late Air Force Captain THOMAS MARTELL. The second one, seen around midnight, had a fiery orange glow. Neither object revealed the familiar blinking red and green lights of a plane nor was there any sound of motors. As attested by at least two responsible citizens, the speed was slower than that of a jet, but faster than either a helicopter or a balloon could travel.

12. On 24 August 1952, at 1755 hours, a telephone call was received from a Mr. [redacted] Long Island City, New York. Mr. [redacted] stated that he, his wife and two neighbors saw an object in the sky over Manhattan at approximately 1750 hours this date. He described the object as being round like a balloon, orange in color and traveling very fast in a horizontal direction from North to South and then West to East. Mr. [redacted] further stated that they observed the object, which none of them thought was a balloon, for about two minutes and that none of them could give any approximation as to its altitude or speed. At 1835 hours, Mr. [redacted] called again and stated that he, his wife, and the same two neighbors saw another object at about 1830 hours. All particulars were the same as for the first object, except that this second object was white.

13. On 25 August 1952, a letter dated 4 September 1952, from the Federal Bureau of Investigation, New Haven, Connecticut, reported that a

~~SECRET~~
UNIDENTIFIED FLIGHT OBJECTS

24-0

Mr. ~~██████████~~ ^{NR} of ~~██████████~~, Bridgeport, Connecticut, contacted their office by telephone and advised that he and his wife had seen what they considered to be a flying saucer during the evening hours of that date. Mr. ~~██████████~~ further stated that he and his wife observed this object for approximately one minute and that it appeared to be flying at an altitude of approximately 3,000 feet and at a speed of over 200 miles an hour. He could furnish no additional descriptive information relative to this object.

FRANK P. DUNNINGTON
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

COUNTRY: UNITED STATES
REPORT NO.: 2L-0-164
(LEAVE BLANK)

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

SUBJECT: ~~FLYOVERPT~~
AREA REPORTED ON: PENNSYLVANIA
FROM (Agency): DO #2, OSI (IG), 67 Broad St., N.Y.C., P.I.

DATE OF REPORT: 9 OCT 1952
DATE OF INFORMATION: 13 September 1952
EVALUATION:

PREPARED BY (Officer): SPECIAL AGENT, NEWTON HANFELDT
SOURCE: WELLS A. HOELER

REFERENCES (Cite file number, director, previous report, etc., as applicable):
AFL NO. 200-5, dated 29 APRIL 1952.

SUMMARY: (State concise summary of report. Give significance in final one-paragraph paragraph. Use inchmarks at lower left. Right end of report on AF Form 112-Part 113)

1. WELLS A. HOELER, AO-439098, Captain Air Force Reserve (Inactive), presently employed by Barton and Bowles, Inc., 444 Madison Avenue, New York 22, New York, submitted a letter to Commanding General, Headquarters, First Air Force, Mitchel Air Force Base, New York, dated 23 September 1952, which is verbatim as follows:

"Dear Sir:
If I had not seen the enclosed clipping, I probably would not make the following report. However, since other people in the vicinity where I recently saw an unusual phenomenon saw the same thing, I thought perhaps I should describe my experience.

"On 13 September 1952 at about 1940 EDT I was flying alone at 10,000 feet from Allentown, Pennsylvania, to the Caldwell-Wright Omni Station in a Beechcraft Bonanza. Visibility at that altitude was about 12 miles. There were no clouds of any kind although there was some haze...from the ground to more than 12,000 feet.

"I was approximately 15 to 20 miles NE of Allentown when suddenly a bright object which appeared to be shaped like a fat football and three feet in diameter, flaming orange-red in color, appeared at a distance of 150 to 200 yards ahead of me at eleven o'clock high. It was descending at about a 30° angle..My first impression was that it was a "falling star" and that I was on a collision course with it. I immediately pulled up into a steep climb to avoid hitting it; but the object, instead of continuing on it's downward course, very suddenly pulled up into about a 65° climb and went directly over my windshield. I quickly made a 180 to the right but could no longer see the ball of fire. If the object was at the distance and was of the size that it appeared to me to be, I would estimate it was traveling at better than 700 miles an hour. If what I saw was actually a physical object, the rapidity with which it altered it's course was astonishing.

"Since I was able to see it for not more than two seconds, I hesitated to report what I saw. After the object went by, I resumed my course and for the next 20 minutes tried



CLASSIFICATION CONTROL BY ACTING CHIEF OF BUREAU BY W. H. Y. (NAME) DATE 4 DEC 1952 185-2 12

UNCLASSIFIED 4 OCT 1982

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FROM (Agency) DO #2, OSI (IO) 67 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.	REPORT NO. 2h-0-164	PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
---	------------------------	-------------------

to be sure that what I had seen had not been a light reflection on the windshield. I feel reasonably sure it was not.

"I regret now that I did not make this report immediately but the experience was so brief that I hesitated to report it until I saw the enclosed newspaper report."

2. The newspaper report referred to by HOBLER, was obtained from the newspaper, Newark Evening News, Newark, New Jersey, dated 18 September 1952, titled "Flying Saucer Seen in Morris" which is set forth verbatim below:

"CHESTER - A flaming object, larger than an airplane, was reported hovering over this community last night by six persons, each of whom termed it a "flying saucer".

"One of those who saw it, an artist, will put her impression of the object on canvas.

"Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Ward of Hillside Avenue described the object as a "flaming red ball with a tail". The tail's density changed, they said. The object hung motionless at an estimated altitude of 4,000 feet for 20 minutes before moving slowly westward in the direction of Hackettstown, they declared".

3. The original copy of WELLS A. HOBLER's letter remains on file at the District Office.

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FROM (Agency) DC#2, OSI (IG) 67 Broad St., New York, N.Y.	REPORT NO. 24-0-164	PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES
---	------------------------	-------------------

7. On 8 September 1952, Mr. [REDACTED], Norwalk, Connecticut, stated on interview in the absence of his wife, Mrs. [REDACTED] that he could offer no details of the sighting which his wife reported to him on the night of 22 January 1952, but stated that he has every reason to place credence in her report.

8. On 8 September 1952, Mr. [REDACTED], Assistant Personnel Manager, [REDACTED], Norwalk, Connecticut, advised that records reflect that Mrs. [REDACTED], born 3 April 1925, place not indicated, residing at [REDACTED], Norwalk, Conn., has been employed with this concern since [REDACTED] doing "simple assembly of electrical and mechanical devices." Mr. [REDACTED] stated that Mrs. [REDACTED]'s employment is satisfactory, that she has been rated "good" by two (2) former supervisors, that she normally gets along well with others. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that he has known Mrs. [REDACTED] since her employment, and has learned that when she was a youngster she either had a brain tumor or an injury to her brain which necessitated an operation. After the operation there was a "decided change in her for the better." As a result of this history, under emotional stress or strain she "flies off the handle", and becomes "difficult to talk to." Under normal conditions Mrs. [REDACTED] was described as a "very pleasant girl, good worker, intelligent"; when provoked she is "loud, belligerent, strongly opinionated." Mr. [REDACTED] stated that he knows of no reason to question Mrs. [REDACTED]'s veracity. Also contained in [REDACTED]'s personnel file is the following information concerning her background: six (6) years Elementary School; two (2) years Junior High School; four (4) years High School; one (1) year [REDACTED] Business College; Art Courses for three (3) summers; studied at [REDACTED] (Art School). The Plant Medical Examiner, Dr. [REDACTED], noted that he "believes she is a hypochondriac." Nothing further was learned.

9. On 8 September 1952, Mr. SALEM S. SHAPIRO, Director of Planning, City Planning Commission, Norwalk, Connecticut, provided the 1952 edition of the Map of the City of Norwalk, Connecticut, and the geodetic coordinates of the Norwalk hospital area, appended to this report as an inclosure. The geodetic longitude is approximately 73° 25' 30" and the latitude 41° 06' 30".

10. On 8 September 1952, Mrs. [REDACTED], residing at [REDACTED], Norwalk, Connecticut, stated on interview that she was born and brought up in Norwalk, Connecticut. Mrs. [REDACTED] has a five (5) year old daughter and a two (2) year old son, and lives at this address with her husband and her mother. Mrs. [REDACTED] related, in substance, the following information concerning what she had observed: At about 1730 hours, 22 January 1952, left her home at [REDACTED], Norwalk, Conn., and drove alone in the family car, a light gray two (2) door, 1940, Oldsmobile Sedan, to buy milk at the [REDACTED] Market on the [REDACTED]. (Mrs. [REDACTED] told the remainder of this account from the driver's seat of her car, returning to the location of the sighting). She stated that she was in the store for ten (10) or fifteen (15) minutes, after which she got back into her car and proceeded east along Stevens Avenue. She said the night was "dark, clear, and-dry", "a lovely crisp night." She stated that she did not believe there was a moon; that the sky was very black and the streets lonely; that there "was not much traffic because most people were probably eating." The informant stated that as she arrived at a point west of Woodbury Avenue on Stevens Avenue, which is at the top of the Stevens Avenue Hill, she saw "lights" for the first time. There were no other vehicles, no bicycles, no busses, on the street. There was one (1) street light burning on the south side of Stevens Avenue. Interviewee stated that she looked through the rear view mirror, checked for reflections on the vent-pane, and was unable to determine the origin of the light. Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that she saw

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FROM: Agency DC#2, OSI (IG) 67 Broad St. New York, N. Y.	REPORT NO. 24-0-164	PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES
--	------------------------	-------------------

reflections on her windshield and then what appeared to be a "pair of headlights", "like a pair of headlights, only it was faint." She stated that they were just "clear enough to be distinguished." The observer stated she stopped her car and kept "staring at the lights." At that time of year, it was pointed out, there was no foliage, and she could see through the barren branches of the trees. The lights were located at about ten (10) o'clock on the windshield and were coming from a point on the horizon "as far as the eye can see." "They were approaching me in a straight line from the left of the gas tank." (The gas tank is a storage tank for the Connecticut Light and Power Gas Company on Harbor Avenue and Chapel Street, Norwalk, Conn.). Mrs. [redacted] stated that in January the new hospital wing was not yet constructed, and that the lights were visible just to the right of the hospital. The lights were allegedly "as large as traffic lights look at a distance of fifteen (15) or twenty (20) feet, only these were white." Mrs. [redacted] stated that she was "amazed at the rapidity of its motion." She stated that she permitted the car to roll down hill, inching along at three (3) to five (5) miles per hour, until she arrived at the Brush Street triangle in line with the sign post, where she stopped the car in the middle of the road. Mrs. [redacted] advised that she had moved in order to keep the "thing" in view. Mrs. [redacted] stated that she normally does not wear glasses, but that she happened to be wearing her "rest glasses" which she requires for "close work at [redacted]." She stated that, at this juncture, she slid the glasses down her nose and peered over them, following the "thing" with her eyes. "It had come to a gradual stop", and, until it had slowed down, the interviewee stated that she had seen nothing but the two (2) headlights. The headlights were further described as emitting great brilliance, "like searchlights, only there was no diffusion." Mrs. [redacted] stated that the lights which had come from the East, flying in a straight course West, changed their direction and turned toward the South. She added that the "ship" flew at a slow speed from just North of Stevens Avenue, and then travelled across Stevens Avenue, and "hung in mid-air over the Armory building" located at the Southwest corner of Connecticut and Stevens Avenues, or between one (1) and two (2) o'clock on her automobile windshield. The informant stated "it's big--terribly big", and that she could see the "top of the ship" as it travelled across her path. In answer to questions posed in an attempt to establish altitude, Mrs. [redacted] stated the object was low enough to be seen with the "aid of the reflection from the light from Norwalk and South Norwalk business districts." She stated that she was only able to judge the height at approximately that of "four (4) telegraph posts." At this altitude she remarked, "It's the most beautiful piece of mechanism I have ever seen--it's out of this world." "I would not call it a Flying Saucer-- I would call it a 'Ship'." She continued by stating that it is "dome-shaped, perfectly smooth, flat on the bottom, perfectly round on top"; "it is the color of dull stainless steel"; its height is that of a two (2) family house"; "as far as its circumference is concerned, it was about eighty (80) or ninety (90) feet wide." Mrs. [redacted] stated she saw the "center of the top of the ship" as it travelled across her path, and that altogether, from the time she first sighted the ship, about eight (8) or nine (9) minutes elapsed. She said that she "watched for five (5) or six (6) minutes" while she was stopped in the middle of the road. From the "side view", Mrs. [redacted] stated there was a "beautiful band of white light." The band of light was about ten (10) feet high and extended from one end of the ship to the other, and was horizontal and circumferential. The band was located about ten (10) feet above the base of the ship, and above the band there was about another twenty (20) feet of metal to the top of the dome. Mrs. [redacted] stated that the band was transparent, and that she could see "a vast amount of machinery inside." The machinery was in the center of the ship, and "reached the very top of the dome." The interviewee stated "I would say that about six (6) men could walk shoulder-to-shoulder around the ship between the machinery in the center and the glass encasement on the outer edge." The machinery was described as being of the same metallic substance as the fuselage,

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FROM (Agency) DO#2, OSI (IG) 67 Broad St. New York, N. Y.	REPORT NO. 2h-0-16h	PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES
---	------------------------	-------------------

"dull finished stainless steel." Mrs. [redacted] advised that she "saw nothing in it move" and "saw no one in it", but that she had the "feeling of being watched." She stated that she "had a peculiar sensation of no fear"; that she was "boundlessly fearless"; that had it landed she would have approached it. The observer further described the light from the inside of the ship as "indirect", that it was "soft"; and that she could not tell its source. There was only one red tail light visible from "inside the ship." Mrs. [redacted] stated the red tail light was one-fourth (1/4) the size of the headlights. The tail light was located a "few feet" below the top of the band of light, and was "inside the ship." The headlights, on the other hand, were located in the middle of the band of light, and were "flush" with the outer shell. Mrs. [redacted] stated that "at no time did any of these lights blink"; "it did not make a sound at any time." The informant had this to say about the bottom of the ship: "That is a work of art." The bottom had no lights. It was composed of a flat surface completely covered with a "very definite pattern of lines too highly intricate to accurately describe." These lines were "angular"; "not all alike"; "differently shaped"; "all the same size"; "all very evenly spaced." These pieces of angled metal were also made of the same "dull stainless steel." Mrs. [redacted] stated that she was unable to see any bolts, joints, doors, or landing gear. After hanging in mid-air, motionless, for about five (5) or six (6) minutes, it moved slowly at the same altitude, travelling parallel to Connecticut Avenue toward Long Island Sound. The observer stated that it went out of sight over the hill which rises up and completely obstructs visibility. The object allegedly flew at an altitude so as to be on a level with the middle of the trees on top of the Elcrest and Connecticut Avenues Hill. Mrs. [redacted] stated that she did not see it any more that night. Mrs. [redacted] stated that the ship left no vapor trail, and apparently had no exhaust system. The ship had no propellers, no holes, and travelled "faster than anything I have ever seen." Mrs. [redacted] stated that she had observed the foregoing through the windshield of her automobiles, at all times; that the motor was running, and the lights of her vehicle were burning. No optical or electronic equipment was used, and she did not get out of the car. Mrs. [redacted] stated that she possessed no physical evidence of this sighting; that, to her knowledge, no photographs were taken; and that, to her knowledge, there were no witnesses. After the object departed, Mrs. [redacted] stated that she went home immediately to check on the time; it was 1805 hours, Eastern Standard Time on her arrival at [redacted], Norwalk, Connecticut. Mrs. [redacted] estimated that the ship was observed by her from approximately 1750 to 1800 hours, 22 January 1952. The informant stated that she told her mother about her experience immediately and, later that evening when her husband came home from work, she told him. The next day she repeated the story to her supervisor at [redacted], and subsequently to the company engineers. Mrs. [redacted] stated she could see that the account was not being well received, and did not give them too many details. A week later, at about 1500 hours, Eastern Standard Time, 29 January 1952, Mrs. [redacted] saw the "thing" again, travelling at a "terrific rate of speed", while she was sitting on the couch in [redacted] Rest Room, [redacted], second floor, at [redacted], in Norwalk, Connecticut. The object was allegedly seen through the window, which has an easterly exposure, and was flying a "course the shape of an arc." Mrs. COCK stated that having seen it before, she recognized it immediately, and that it went by so fast that she "didn't dare mention it to anyone in the Rest Room." The informant stated that it was flying at a distance to appear to be the size of a "nickel" coin, and was flying at the altitude of conventional aircraft. Mrs. [redacted] stated that she is familiar with the silhouettes of "helicopters, dirigibles, seaplanes, transports, fighters, and flying advertisements", but that this was entirely different, and that she was "quite able to distinguish one from the other."

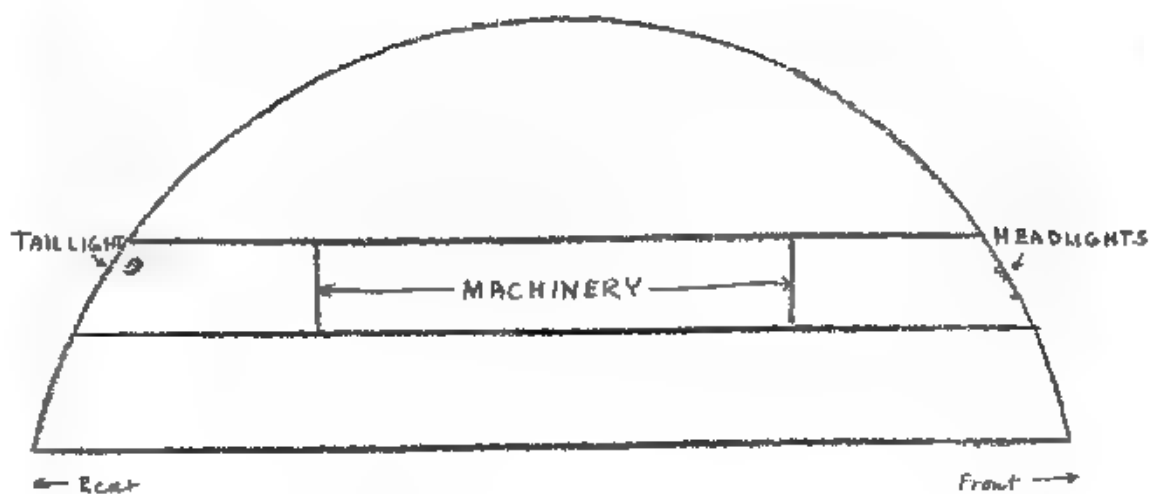
11. On 8 September 1952, Mrs. [redacted], [redacted], Norwalk,

AIR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

FROM (Agency) DO#2, OSI (ID) 67 Broad St. New York, N. Y.	REPORT NO. 24-0-164	PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES
---	------------------------	-------------------

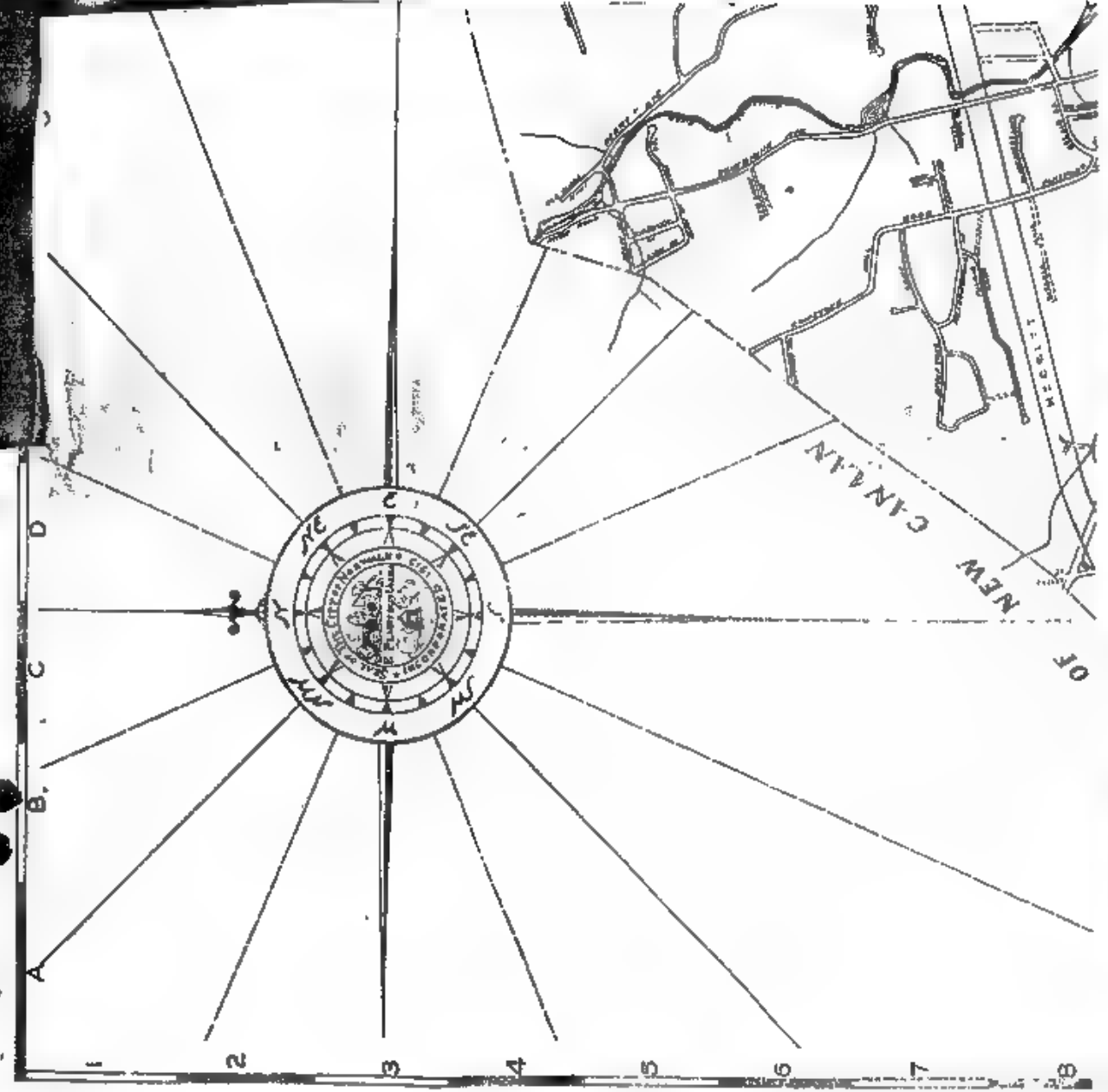
Connecticut, mother of Mrs. ██████████, stated that about three (3) days after her daughter had seen the object at close range, that she saw from the kitchen window, due west of ██████████, a streak of light "about a foot long" and "two (2) inches wide." This line blended into the darkness and was not a distinct, sharply defined light. Mrs. ██████████ stated that it was "going so fast that it disappeared as though someone had drawn a curtain." The informant stated that she was not able to see anything but the light, that was "like a big cigar, only thicker" or "like a large neon tube travelling across in the dark." The light was allegedly travelling from north to south "a little above the horizon", at a great distance. Mrs. ██████████ stated she heard no sound, and saw no vapor trail. Mrs. ██████████ advised that the night was clear and the stars were shining. After observing that the light did not blink as do conventional aircraft lights, Mrs. ██████████ called her daughter's attention to the object, which was gone before she could get to the window. Mrs. ██████████ affirmed that she was certain it was not a "falling star", because she is familiar with them. Neither Mrs. ██████████ nor Mrs. ██████████ have seen anything unusual or related to the incidents since the January, 1952, sightings.

12. Attached as inclosures are a drawing of object, prepared by Special Agent of this office, as described by Mrs. ██████████ and a map of the City of Norwalk, Connecticut, showing course of unknown object.



SEGMENT OF BOTTOM
 OF SHIP INDICATING
 VARIOUS DIRECTIONS
 OF "LINES" REFERRED
 TO BY Mrs [REDACTED]

Incl #1



100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200



22
 23
 24
 25
 26

27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

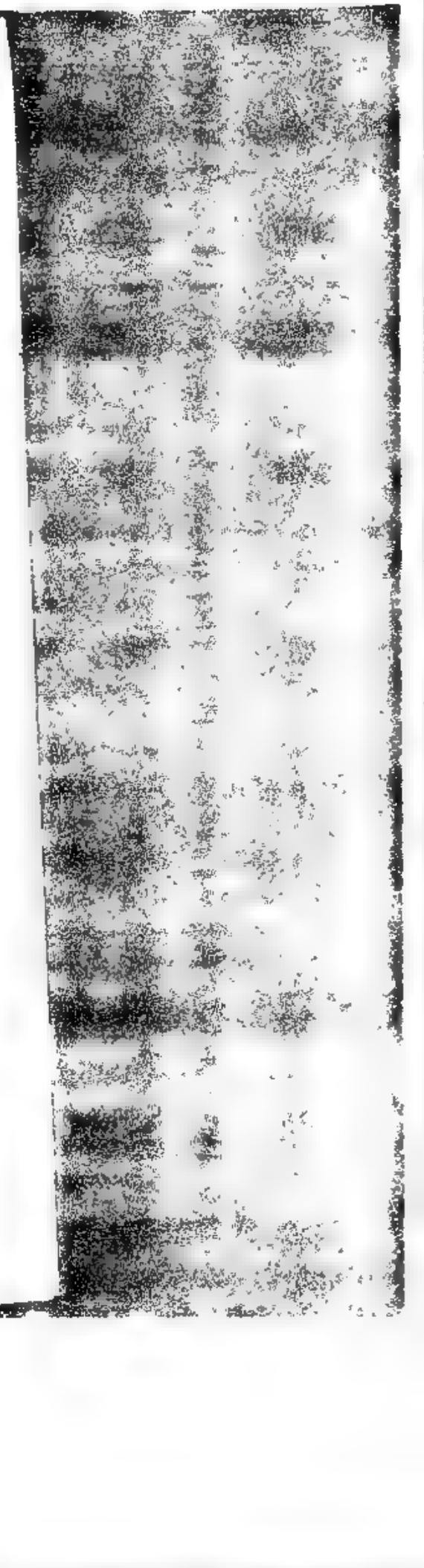
101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150

LONG

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q
 22 23 24 25 26

101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200

Case No.	Party	Address	City	State	Zip	Phone
101	Mr. J. W. Smith	123 Main St.	Springfield	Ill.	62760	234-5678
102	Mr. R. L. Jones	456 Oak St.	Chicago	Ill.	60601	321-9876
103	Mr. T. M. White	789 Elm St.	Peoria	Ill.	61601	456-7890
104	Mr. K. B. Brown	1011 Maple St.	Rockford	Ill.	61101	543-2109
105	Mr. H. G. Green	1314 Pine St.	Decatur	Ill.	62521	678-9012
106	Mr. F. D. Black	1617 Cedar St.	Normal	Ill.	62451	789-0123
107	Mr. C. E. Red	1920 Birch St.	Urbana	Ill.	61701	890-1234
108	Mr. V. F. Blue	2223 Spruce St.	Macomb	Ill.	61451	901-2345
109	Mr. W. H. Purple	2526 Willow St.	Quincy	Ill.	62401	012-3456
110	Mr. X. J. Yellow	2829 Ash St.	East St. Louis	Ill.	62021	123-4567
111	Mr. Y. K. Orange	3132 Hickory St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	234-5678
112	Mr. Z. L. Green	3435 Chestnut St.	St. Charles	Mo.	63071	345-6789
113	Mr. A. M. Blue	3738 Walnut St.	St. Joseph	Mo.	64501	456-7890
114	Mr. B. N. Purple	4041 Olive St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	567-8901
115	Mr. C. O. Yellow	4344 Elm St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	678-9012
116	Mr. D. P. Orange	4647 Maple St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	789-0123
117	Mr. E. Q. Green	4950 Pine St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	890-1234
118	Mr. F. R. Blue	5253 Cedar St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	901-2345
119	Mr. G. S. Purple	5556 Birch St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	012-3456
120	Mr. H. T. Yellow	5859 Spruce St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	123-4567
121	Mr. I. U. Orange	6162 Willow St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	234-5678
122	Mr. J. V. Green	6465 Ash St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	345-6789
123	Mr. K. W. Blue	6768 Hickory St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	456-7890
124	Mr. L. X. Purple	7071 Chestnut St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	567-8901
125	Mr. M. Y. Yellow	7374 Walnut St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	678-9012
126	Mr. N. Z. Orange	7677 Olive St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	789-0123
127	Mr. O. A. Green	7980 Elm St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	890-1234
128	Mr. P. B. Blue	8283 Maple St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	901-2345
129	Mr. Q. C. Purple	8586 Pine St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	012-3456
130	Mr. R. D. Yellow	8889 Cedar St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	123-4567
131	Mr. S. E. Orange	9192 Birch St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	234-5678
132	Mr. T. F. Green	9495 Spruce St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	345-6789
133	Mr. U. G. Blue	9798 Willow St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	456-7890
134	Mr. V. H. Purple	10001 Ash St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	567-8901
135	Mr. W. I. Yellow	10304 Hickory St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	678-9012
136	Mr. X. J. Orange	10607 Chestnut St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	789-0123
137	Mr. Y. K. Green	10910 Walnut St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	890-1234
138	Mr. Z. L. Blue	11213 Olive St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	901-2345
139	Mr. A. M. Purple	11516 Elm St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	012-3456
140	Mr. B. N. Yellow	11819 Maple St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	123-4567
141	Mr. C. O. Orange	12122 Pine St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	234-5678
142	Mr. D. P. Green	12425 Cedar St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	345-6789
143	Mr. E. Q. Blue	12728 Birch St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	456-7890
144	Mr. F. R. Purple	13031 Spruce St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	567-8901
145	Mr. G. S. Yellow	13334 Willow St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	678-9012
146	Mr. H. T. Orange	13637 Ash St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	789-0123
147	Mr. I. U. Green	13940 Hickory St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	890-1234
148	Mr. J. V. Blue	14243 Chestnut St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	901-2345
149	Mr. K. W. Purple	14546 Walnut St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	012-3456
150	Mr. L. X. Yellow	14849 Olive St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101	123-4567



0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

2
3
C
N
M
L
V
C
3

WILTON
TOWN

LIBERTY

PARKWAY





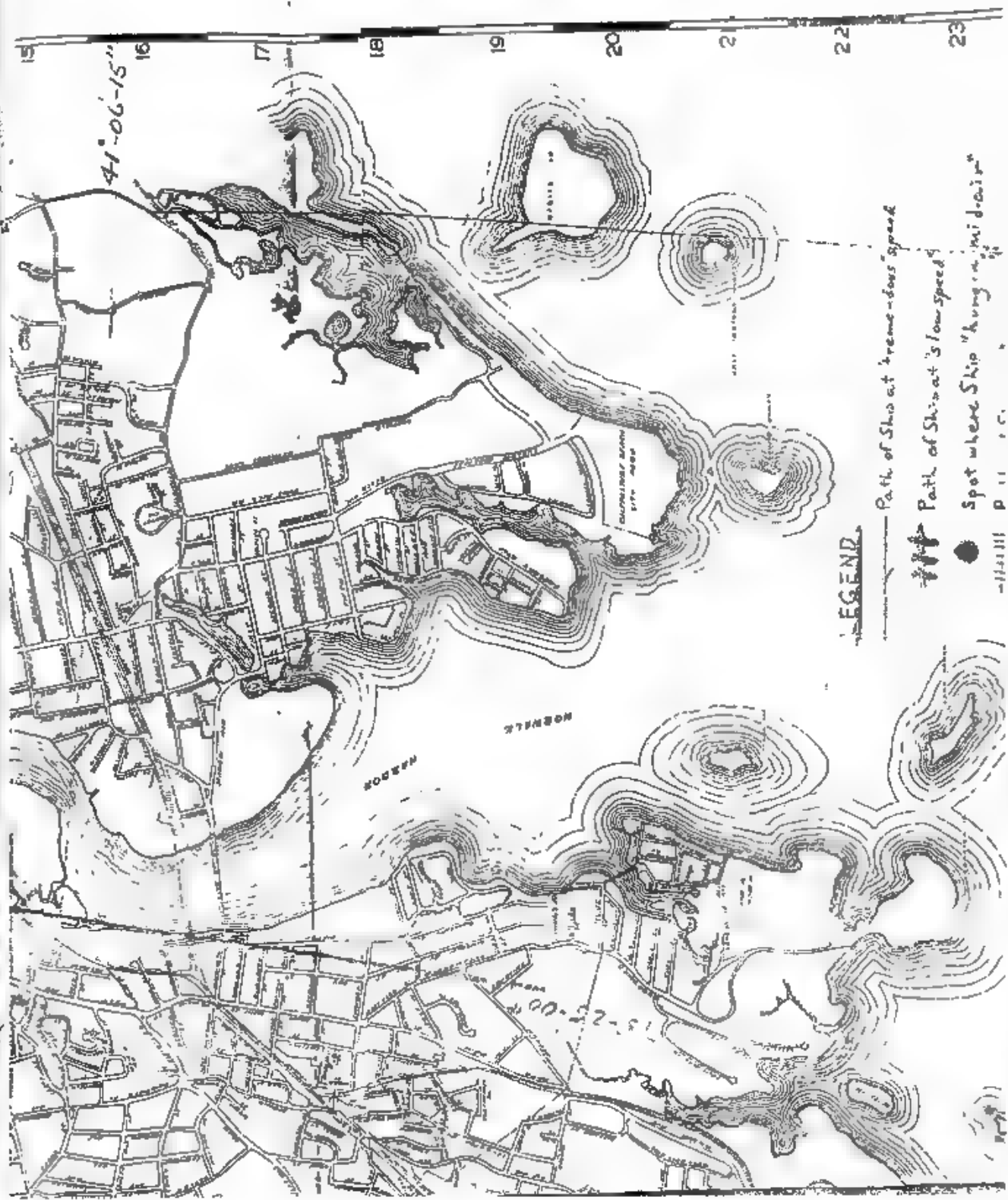
TOWN

OF

WESTPORT

16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8

41-06-15



41-06-15

15-2-00

HILL P 11 10

LEGEND

— Path of Ship at tremendous speed

- - - Path of Ship at low speed

● Spot where Ship "hung in mid-air"

MADON

HORNILE

COLUMBIAN MARSH
1775-1900

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

LEGEND

- Path of Ship at transverse ground
- ||||| Path of Ship at "slow speed"
- Spot where Ship "hung in mid-air"
- ||||| Path of Ship at "slow speed" before departure
- Stevens' Route Traveled by Mrs. [redacted]



I S L A N D

S O U N D

22	23	24	25	26
X	Y	V	W	P
Q	R			

100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	800	810	820	830	840	850	860	870	880	890	900	910	920	930	940	950	960	970	980	990	1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

~~RESTRICTED~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
20 DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
67 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

IN REPLY
REFER TO: 24-0-164

SUBJECT: ~~RESTRICTED~~
SPECIAL INQUIRY

CLASSIFICATION CAN BE DOWNGRADED BY AUTHORITY OF
BY KURT K. RUNZE, Historian
DATE 16 OCT 1952

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to AF Letter 200-5, Headquarters, Department of the Air Force, dated 29 April 1952.
2. The following is forwarded for your information and dissemination:

Mr. ~~RESTRICTED~~, staff writer of ~~RESTRICTED~~ Magazines, who resides at ~~RESTRICTED~~, New York City, New York, telephonically reported to this office that he had observed a large bright light at approximately 1820 hours on 11 October 1952, while he was on the roof of the six (6) story apartment house in which he resides. ~~RESTRICTED~~ stated that he was no judge of distance or height but the flame appeared at a great distance and height south along the East River. The apartment house is on the corner of East 51st Street and East River Drive. The flame appeared to be cylindrical in shape and gave off a steady orange and red light with an occasional flicker of blue flame. ~~RESTRICTED~~ added that the flame or light did not appear to be one which was discharged from a blower, for example a blow torch. This light moved very slowly in a direction generally from east to west for approximately one (1) minute and then disappeared while moving in a general direction of south-south-east (SSE) at a great speed which took place in approximately one-half (1/2) minute. No light beam was observed to be coming from the ground. The area over the river was generally cloudy with smoke haze. No further description could be given concerning the appearance of the flame. ~~RESTRICTED~~ stated that he decided to report his observation after reading an article that appeared in the New York Times, newspaper, 15 October 1952 issue, page 34, titled 'BIG FLAME REPORTED SEEN OVER INLEND.' This article is stated verbatim as follows:

~~RESTRICTED~~ UNCLASSIFIED
~~RESTRICTED~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

Ltr to HQ OSI, Subject: FLIGHT - SPECIAL INQUIRY

**'BIG FLAME' REPORTED
SEEN OVER IDLEWILD**

A 'big blue flame' that reportedly passed over New York International Airport, Idlewild, Queens, at 7:33 o'clock last night mystified airport personnel.

The phenomenon was said to have been observed by the pilot of a plane about to take off, a pilot about to land, control tower personnel and some mechanics at the field.

The control tower men, who are employes of the Civil Aeronautics Authority, said they had made a report to their superiors and that a 'release' may be issued today by the C.A.A. office at the airport. They declined to describe what they had seen.

It was learned that the 'flame' was reportedly seen traveling from east to west over the airport, and that it had no particular shape. The pilot of a plane about to take off for Buffalo was talking to the tower at the time and asked the operators if they saw the 'flame.' One replied that he had and at the request of the pilot made a record of the incident.

A spokesman for C.A.A. said later that a controller in the tower reported he had seen an object moving at a very high speed across the field, at approximately 1,000 feet, and that the object seemed to have dissipated off the periphery of the airport. In accordance with procedure, he notified Mitchell Field military authorities.

F.P. Dunnington
FRANK P. DUNNINGTON
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

~~RESTRICTED~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

Captain Brown
Airtel: 31 Oct 52

24-185

(Unclassified) ~~FLTOREPT~~ - SPECIAL INQUIRY

Topical Intelligence Div, Deputy Director for Estimates,
Dir of Intelligence, DCS/O
ATTN: Major Journal
Counter Intelligence Div, Dir of
Special Investigations, IG

3 NOV 1952

1
Capt Brown/ea/AFCSI-6
Code 192/x 140

Inclosed herewith are two (2) letters, dated 13 October 1952 and 20 October 1952 concerning the above subject. The files of this office contain no further information concerning these incidents.

2 Incl

1. cc ltr fr DO #2
dat 20 Oct 52 (dup)
2. Cy ltr fr W. [redacted]
dat 10-13-52 (dup)

GILMER L. SNIPES
Major, USAF
Actg Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch

54 24-185-381

When Serial No. 142 was (was) withdrawn or ~~declassified~~, the classification of Restricted on this correspondence shall be cancelled in accordance with AFM 203-1.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted] INT
BY KURT H. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
DATE 4 DEC 1952

AFCSI-6 MANAGEMENT
Capt Brown
OUT
5
10/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31

15
24-1852-131
17/11/52
R.A.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION~~

AFCSI FILE COPY

~~SECRET~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
2D DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

~~RESTRICTED~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

72 East 10th Street
New York 3, New York

20 OCT 1952

IN REPLY

REFER TO: 24-0-164

SUBJECT: FLYCHRT
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO : Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to Air Force Letter No. 200-5, Department of the Air Force, dated 29 April 1952.

2. The following is forwarded for your information and dissemination:

On 15 October 1952, at approximately 1900 hours, Mr. [REDACTED], Brooklyn, New York, telephonically reported to this office that he had been on the roof top of his apartment building watching searchlights which had been moving from south to north across the sky. He suddenly noticed two strange objects to the east and to the west which appeared to be stationary. The objects were a bright blue color and gradually changed to a pinkish orange color and then back again to bright blue. There was no twinkling effect given off by the light so that Mr. [REDACTED] felt certain they could not have been stars. He was watching the objects through his field glasses which have approximately an eight mile range. The object to the east was low in the sky and the one to the west was quite high in the sky. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that apparently someone was trying to put the spotlight on the objects one by one with the high searchlights which were crossing the sky. Mr. [REDACTED] emphasized that the objects gave off a bright light. He estimated that they burned for approximately eighteen minutes. Because of this, he felt they could not possibly have been a flare as flares ordinarily do not burn that long and also they did not fall from the sky in any way. The objects suddenly became extinguished and at that point Mr. [REDACTED] came down to his apartment to call our office.

UNCLASSIFIED

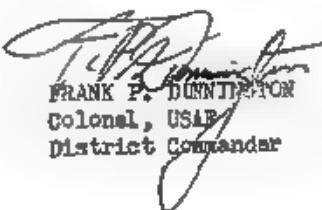
UNCLASSIFIED


CI.	
BY	KURT N. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
DATE	4 DEC 1952

[REDACTED]

Ltr 20 OSI, file 24-C-164, Subj: FLEDRPT to Hq OSI

Mr. [REDACTED] related that he is located at the corner of Nostrand and Rogers Avenue, his address is [REDACTED] Brooklyn, New York. Mr. [REDACTED] further stated that five weeks ago he had spotted similar phenomena in the sky and had written a letter to Air Materiel Command at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, concerning that observation.


FRANK P. DUNNINGTON
Colonel, USAF
District Commander



H7521

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
2D DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
72 E. 10TH STREET
NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

IN REPLY
REFER TO: 24-0

SUBJECT: FLIGHT
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO : District Commander
1st OSI District (IG) USAF
Westover Air Force Base
Massachusetts

CLASSIFICATION CONTROLLED
BY AUTHORITY OF
BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
DATE DEC-1975

1. Forwarded for the information of your District is the following information, received under date of 28 October 1952, from the Newark Field Office, Federal Bureau of Investigation:

"For your information, on October 25, 1952, one [redacted] of [redacted], Tenafly, New Jersey, telephonically advised this office that she and [redacted] of [redacted], Portland, Maine, observed a "Flying Saucer" at Crescent Lake, Maine at 2:30 p.m., August 19, 1952. [redacted] gave her telephone number as [redacted], which is listed to [redacted], [redacted], Tenafly, New Jersey.

IDENTIFIED
AREA - 3
OBJECTS

Newark files contain no information on [redacted] or [redacted]. The above is being furnished for your information and whatever action you deem appropriate."

2. The information furnished herewith has been derived from sources other than the Department of the Air Force and, in accordance with paragraph 8b, AFR 205-1, dissemination must not be made outside USAF channels.

FOR THE DISTRICT COMMANDER:

Lee S Thomas

LEE S. THOMAS
Major, USAF
Chief, Counter Intelligence Division

cc: Hq OSI

UNCLASSIFIED

NOV 7 15 21 52

SPECIAL

145

NY:SI

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
2D DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
72 E. 10TH STREET
NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

IN REPLY
REFER TO: 24-0-164

13 JAN 1953

Mr. Leland V. Boardman
Special Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
290 Broadway
New York 7, New York

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF S.I.U.
BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
1 DEC 1975

RE: Unidentified Flying Objects
(FLYORPT)
SPECIAL INQUIRY

24-185-2-17
33-7236-16
58-57-1
43-2045

Dear Mr. Boardman:

Reference is made to letter, this office, dated 5 January 1953,
Subject and file as above.

On 10 January 1953, one [redacted] who admitted that this was
not his true name, telephonically advised this office that he had in-
formation in which the United States Air Force may be interested, and
that he believed that his friend [redacted] of [redacted]
New York, New York, needed comforting and assurance that he was not
being sought as a Communist.

24-185-2-17 757-1919

Above referenced letter refers to one [redacted] of [redacted]
[redacted], New York, N. Y.

[redacted] advised that his friend [redacted] had constructed two "Flying
Saucers" and was even now experimenting with them. He is reported to
have a scale model, 2 1/2 feet in diameter, in his room at present. [redacted]
stated that [redacted] has been, and is presently, undergoing treatment at
Bellevue Hospital. He is reported to have been apprehended by the FBI
in Kansas City, Missouri, in 1948, and at that time had two discs in
his possession. At that time he "pulled the wool over their eyes" and
they did not locate the discs. [redacted] according to [redacted] has been
arrested in New York for stealing money to finance his experiments in
"Flying Saucers." He was recently paroled and [redacted] states that he is
contemplating a trip to Mexico where he can conduct farther experiments
in the discs. [redacted] reportedly has a bad back now and is on relief.
He is awaiting his next check and may start for Mexico soon.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

20 OSI File 24-0-164
To: Mr. Leland V. Boardman
Subj: Unidentified Flying Objects

██████████ stated that ██████████ is afraid of being called a Communist because he had Communist literature in his possession when apprehended by the FBI in Kansas City, Missouri, in 1948. ██████████ did not know where ██████████ obtained the literature. ██████████ asked that an agent be sent to talk to ██████████ and that he be treated "gently" as he is very nervous. ██████████ advised that ██████████ is "really a bright kid" but is badly troubled with thoughts that people may consider him eccentric.

██████████ advised that he lives in the same room with ██████████ at the above address and stated that both he and ██████████ will cooperate with authorities.

██████████ did not sound as though he was under the influence of alcohol or a drug but did sound slightly effeminate. He gave the impression that he was earnest in his attempt to aid his friend ██████████, and also that he had no doubt that ██████████ had constructed a "Flying Saucer." It was difficult to get a logical story from ██████████ as he skipped from the Communist theme to the discs and back again.

The above is forwarded for your information. No action is contemplated by this district office.

Sincerely yours,

Frank P. Dunnington
FRANK P. DUNNINGTON
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: Hq OSI ✓

195-277
JUN 14 5 11 53
E
1/11/53

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-319	DATE 6 FEB 1953
	REPORT MADE BY Charles L. Stecker, S/A	
TITLE Unidentified Flying Object Sighted at Westhampton Beach New York, 15 January 1953	REPORT MADE AT DO #2, 72 East 10th St., New York 3, N.Y.	
	PERIOD 29 January 1953	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #2, 72 East 10th St., New York 3, N.Y.	
	STATUS CLOSED	

CHARACTER

SPECIAL THEORY

REFERENCE

None, this is an initial report.

SYNOPSIS

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY

BY **KURT N. KUNZE, Capt, USAF**
Historian

DATE **1 DEC 1975**

Unauthorized disclosure of information contained in this report will be considered to be a violation of the Espionage Laws.

Investigation requested by Commanding General, 26th Air Division, Roslyn, New York, of unidentified flying objects sighted over Westhampton Beach, New York. Mrs. **ROBERT R. MAXWELL**, Civil Defense ground observer who sighted objects, interviewed, stated one (1) object approached from easterly direction, the other from westerly direction, altitude and speed unknown. Both objects last in view traveling in a westerly direction. Interviewee person of high standing in community. Weather Officer, Suffolk County Air Force Base, stated no weather balloons released 15 January 1953. Prevailing winds that date from southwest.



DISTRIBUTION	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO	FILE MARK
CO, 26th AD (action copy)	2 Commanding General 26th Air Division Roslyn, New York	
DO #2 (copy for FILE-2)	1	
Hq OSI	2	
File	2	
	APPROVED: FRANK P. CONNINGTON Colonel, USAF 1st Lt. Colonel	9 1185-2-18 FEB 10 12 40 '53

AFHQ FORM 15 JAN 49

O-208

Replaces AFOSI Form 4, 25 Feb 48, which may be used.

DETAILS:

1. This investigation requested by the Commanding General, 25th Air Division, Roslyn, New York, by letter dated 16 January 1953, file 26ADDPB, requesting an investigation be conducted concerning the reporting by Mrs. MAXWELL, 1155 Northampton Beach, New York, of seeing an unidentified object at CL ROAD at 2130Z. The object looked like a star, was red on top and moved very slowly west.

AT NORTHAMPTON BEACH, NEW YORK

2. Mrs. ROBERT E. MAXWELL, North Beach Road, Northampton Beach, New York, was interviewed by the writer at her home on 29 January 1953. Mrs. MAXWELL stated that she is a member of the Civil Defense Ground Observer Corps and was on duty from 1600 hours to 1800 hours, 15 January 1953, in the tower of the Northampton Beach High School at the time of her observation. She advised that at approximately 1630 hours she observed an object which she at first thought to be an airplane move very slowly into her view, traveling in a westerly direction, northwest of town. Mrs. MAXWELL could not describe its shape or size, or estimate its height or speed, except to say that it moved very slowly and appeared to waver. The unknown object was very high and at first seemed to have a reddish glow at the top, and later as it began to get dark it glowed white and looked like a star. Mrs. MAXWELL further stated that a proximately twenty (20) minutes after sighting this first object she sighted a second one, exactly like the first, traveling quite rapidly and approaching the town from a westerly direction. It appeared to half circle the first object and then travel at the same speed and in the same direction as the first object. Mrs. MAXWELL watched both objects until it grew dark, approximately one and one-half (1½) hours after sighting the first object, at which time they looked like stars and were lost to her view. Interviewee stated that she reported each object immediately after her sightings, by telephone, to the New Haven, Connecticut, Civil Defense Filter Center. She stated that she reported them as unidentified objects, but she is now quite certain that they were balloons, particularly because of their "waveriness". Mrs. MAXWELL further stated that she heard no sound from the objects and that all of her observation was with the naked eye.

3. Miss LILYAN WITT, Village Clerk, Northampton Beach, New York, was interviewed by the writer at the Village Hall on 29 January 1953. Miss WITT stated that Mrs. MAXWELL is a respected member of the community and is honest, dependable, trustworthy, and loyal to the United States Government.

AT SUFFOLK COUNTY AIR FORCE BASE, NORTHAMPTON BEACH, NEW YORK

4. Captain DONALD E. JOHNS, 10 331 495, 1847, 12-9 Weather Detachment Base Weather Officer, was interviewed by the writer on 29 January 1953. After reviewing his records, Captain JOHNS stated that at 1630 hours, 15 January 1953, a twenty (20) knot southeast wind was blowing at three thousand (3000) feet, and further that no weather balloons were released from Suffolk County Air Force Base on 15 January 1953. JOHNS stated that

[REDACTED]

There are many United States Air Force, Navy, and Coast Guard weather stations near enough for weather balloons to drift over Westhampton Beach, New York, if wind conditions are favorable.

CLOSED

3

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INFORMATION COPY

From 5th District OAI
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base

XXX

13 February 1953

SD 24-21

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Object

~~Sighted at Washington Beach~~

~~New York, 15 January 1953~~

~~SPECIAL INQUIRY~~

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
1 DEC 1975
DATE

TO: Commanding General
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATTN: ATIAA-2C

0-1
ON
GENERAL
LEB 1323

1. Attached for your information is one copy of report of investigation by Special Agent CHARLES L. WITMER, 2nd OSI District, dated 6 February 1953, file 24-519, subject as above.

2. No further investigative action is contemplated, and the files of the Office of Special Investigations are considered closed in this matter.

3. Attention is invited to par 7, AFR 205-1, which prohibits disclosure of classified information to unauthorized personnel.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF
BY D. O. WORTH
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander
DATE

1 Incl
R/L, DC #2, dtd 6 Feb 53

Copy to
HQ OSI w/o abv Incl

24-519
13 FEB 1953
24-519

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

740651

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	24-326	DATE 27 FEB 1953
	REPORT MADE BY HENRY M. LANGLOIS, S/A	
TITLE UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT Sighted in Queens, N.Y. at 0120-0125 hours, 23 Feb 53	REPORT MADE AT DO #2, 72 E 10th St., NY 3 NY	
	PERIOD 24 February 1953	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #2, 72 E 10th St., NY 3 NY	
	STATUS CLOSED	

CHARACTER
SPECIAL INQUIRY

REFERENCE
 None, this is an initial report.

SYNOPSIS

at 0120 to 0125 hours, 23 February 1953, from 215th Street and 29th Avenue, Bayside, Queens, L.I., observed off-yellow orange tinged brilliant light at altitude between 40-45 degrees, distance unknown, approximately due east. After object observed for approximately 12 seconds, it apparently instantaneously disappeared. During time of observation, object moved to [redacted]'s right, southward, through an angular traverse of 60 degrees, remaining at approximately same altitude. Maneuvers during travel appeared to be acceleration, deceleration, momentary halt, and then re-occurrence.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELED
 BY AUTHORITY OF THE [redacted]
 BY WURY K. KINZE, Capt, USAF
 Historian
 DATE 4 DEC 1973

Unauthorized disclosure of information contained in this report will be considered in violation of AR 600-107-4



DISTRIBUTION	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO	FILE NUMBER
HQ OSI 4 ATIC (info) 2 CO, Mitchell AFB (Info) 1 10 2	<p>D. CARLSON Lt Colonel, USAF Director, Operations</p> <p>UNCLASSIFIED</p>	<p>UNIT AIR FORCE GENERAL MAR 2 14 1953</p>

DETAILS:

1. At 1245 hours on 23 February 1953, Special Agent LOUIS C. NIEDERBERGER, this district, received information from [REDACTED], [REDACTED], Bayside, New York, alleging that he had observed an unidentified object in the air at approximately 0130 hours 23 February 1953. [REDACTED] advised that he could be contacted at [REDACTED], [REDACTED], New York City.

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK

2. On 24 February 1953, [REDACTED] was interviewed at his office on the [REDACTED] floor of [REDACTED], [REDACTED], New York City, and furnished the following information concerning the unidentified flying object which he had observed the previous day. The description of the object is as follows:

SHAPE - No recognizable shape was described, inasmuch as the object was considered to be merely a light, and considered circular because of its glare.

SIZE - Size of the object was estimated by [REDACTED] to be three (3) or four (4) times that of the star Polaris.

COLOR - [REDACTED] described the color as being an off-yellow with an orange tinge and very brilliant, about three (3) or four (4) times brighter than that of the star Polaris.

NUMBER - Only one object was observed

AERODYNAMIC FEATURES - [REDACTED], because of the fact that he only observed a light, could not describe any aerodynamic features, nor did he see any trail, exhaust, or propulsion system connected with this unidentified flying object.

SPEED - [REDACTED] did not know, nor could he estimate, the speed of the object. However, he did state that it appeared to travel at a very rapid rate.

SOUND - No sound was heard.

MANEUVERS - The object appeared to travel horizontally in very low arcs, covering sixty (60) degrees of angular traverse during the time that [REDACTED] observed the object. These arcs were very flat in trajectory and the object, in travelling through one arc, seemed to accelerate during the first half of the arc, then when reaching the apex of the trajectory, it appeared to decelerate. After deceleration it appeared to momentarily hover and then start again on its acceleration to the apex, then decelerating to the point where it would again appear momentarily to hover. This maneuver appeared to occur four (4) or five (5) times. During these maneuvers the light did not change in size, appearance, color, or in any other way.

MANNER OF DISAPPEARANCE - [REDACTED] stated that the light instantaneously disappeared at the end of the period of his observation. He carefully examined the area from which he was observing the object to see if there was an obstruction in his line of vision which could have caused the disappearance of the light and found none. [REDACTED] stated it appeared as though the object had passed behind an impenetrable black cloud.

3. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that the time of the observation was approximately

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK (Cont'd)

(5) between 0120 and 0125 hours on 23 February 1953, and he observed the unidentified object for approximately twelve (12) seconds.

4. [redacted] added that he had first observed the unidentified object from the corner of his eye while he was driving eastward on 29th Avenue in Bayside and had immediately stopped his car, dismounted, and stood outside to observe the object. [redacted] does not wear glasses nor did he use any optical device to observe the object.

5. [redacted] stated that his location at the time of the observation was at the intersection of 215th Street and 29th Avenue, Bayside, Long Island, New York, which is estimated to be approximately 79 degrees 49 minutes west longitude and 40 degrees 47 minutes north latitude. This position is south of Fort Totten, Long Island, New York. Mr. [redacted] estimated the object to be at an altitude above the horizontal of between forty (40) to forty-five (45) degrees and its initial observation was a little to the south of an extension eastward of 29th Avenue. 29th Avenue was estimated to bear approximately twenty five (25) degrees north of due east and this would place the object approximately due east of the observer. [redacted] could not make an estimation of the distance of the object. The object traversed an angular distance of approximately sixty (60) degrees to [redacted]'s right, or to the south, and maintained approximately constant altitude.

6. [redacted] stated that due to the time of the observation, he did not notice any other individuals in the vicinity who could be considered as witnesses of this event. [redacted] further stated that he has had past experience in observing aircraft in flight, and also what he called "shooting stars", and that this object did not resemble either of these and, therefore, that was why he felt it necessary to advise this office concerning his sighting. [redacted] further stated that at the time of the sighting there was no rain or moisture present in the air, the atmosphere was cool and, insofar as he knew, clear. No comment was made concerning the winds aloft at that time. [redacted] further stated that he had not observed any aircraft in flight in the area during the time when he observed this unidentified flying object.

7. Mr. [redacted] stated he is employed in the [redacted] branch of the [redacted] Department of [redacted] magazine, published by [redacted]. He stated that he had read the article concerning "Flying Saucers" published in [redacted] magazine, and that he was interested in determining the nature of these objects.

CLOSED

SECRET

17051

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-337	DATE 25 MAR 1953
	REPORT MADE BY JULIUS M. BEJUM, S/A mlh	
TITLE Unidentified Flying Object Sighted from Hackettstown, New Jersey, on 10 March 1953 at 2100 and 2400 hours, and 11 March 1953 at 0400 hours	REPORT MADE AT DO #2, 72 East 10th St., New York 3, N.Y.	
	PERIOD 16, 17, 18 March 1953	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #2, 72 East 10th St., New York 3, N.Y.	
STATUS CLOSED		

CHARACTER
SPECIAL INQUIRY

REFERENCE
None, this is an initial report

SYNOPSIS

This investigation is predicated upon information received from [redacted], civilian, who advised that one Mrs. [redacted] had sighted an unidentified flying object. Upon interview, Mrs. [redacted] advised that the object had been sighted at 2100 and 2400 hours, 10 March 1953, and 0400 hours, 11 March 1953. The object was described as being round, approximately four times larger than the largest star, emitted a blinking orange light, and changed color to red, white and greenish blue. The object appeared to be in the vicinity of the Delaware Water Gap and was observed from Hackettstown, New Jersey. Investigation disclosed construction is presently under way on a twenty-four hour basis in the vicinity of the alleged sighting. During the hours of darkness, the construction site is illuminated by floodlights which occasionally sweep the skies.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELED
 BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted]
 BY KURT K. HUNZE, Capt. USAF
 DATE 4 DEC 1975

Unauthorized disclosure of information contained in this report is prohibited by a violation of AR 15-1

DISTRIBUTION

Hq OSI ✓

CO, 568th AFSG (inv) 2

CG, [redacted]

File

OSI
 DIA
 WVA
 I
 GAI

ACTION COPY FURNISH FROM TOP

UNCLASSIFIED

J. D. CARLSON
 Lt Colonel

FILE NUMBER

24-195-2-21
 13
 AIR FORCE
 INSPECTOR GENERAL

CI MAR 26 16 00 '53

2D OSI File 24-337
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

DETAILS:

1. This investigation is predicated upon information received telephonically on 16 March 1953, from ██████████, resident of Clinton, New Jersey, employed at ██████████ Company, ██████████, Brooklyn 32, New York, who advised that one ██████████, ██████████, Hackettstown, New Jersey, had sighted an unidentified flying object at 2100 hours on 8 March 1953. ██████████ stated that the information set forth below was furnished him by ██████████.

The unidentified flying object appeared to travel in a vertically descending flight path, starting from an unknown altitude, then, after being lost from view below the horizon for five or ten minutes, followed a vertically ascending flight path. At the time of sighting, Mrs. ██████████ was at her home at Hackettstown, New Jersey, and the object appeared to be located in the sky in the vicinity of the Delaware Water Gap. This performance was repeated at midnight. The sighting at 2100 hours was also witnessed by ██████████, age 13, son of Mrs. ██████████. The following additional information was furnished:

Shape - Not clearly defined

Color - A fuzzy greenish appearance, which changed to blue and possibly to red

Size - About half the size of the moon

Motion- Straight down and then five or ten minutes later, a helicopter-like ascent to approximately six thousand feet.

At six thousand feet the object leveled off and increased speed tremendously, disappearing from view. Weather and visibility at the time of sighting were unknown to ██████████. The sighting was reported to Civil Defense authorities immediately after the occurrence. Mrs. ██████████ is the wife of a flight engineer employed by ██████████ Airways, Transatlantic Service. Mr. ██████████ sighted an unidentified flying object several years ago while flying over Spokane, Washington and reported the incident to proper authorities at that time.

AT HACKETTSTOWN, NEW JERSEY

2. This portion of the investigation was conducted by Special Agent GEORGE WERTZ.

3. At 1130 hours on 17 March 1953, Mr. and Mrs. ██████████ were interviewed at their residence on ██████████ Road, ██████████, Hackettstown, New Jersey. Mrs. ██████████ stated that on 10 March 1953, at approximately 2100 hours Eastern Standard Time, while looking out of the kitchen window of her mountain top home, facing due north, she observed an orange colored, round object in the sky which appeared to be as high as the lowest stars and about four times larger than the largest star. Mrs. ██████████ stated that at the time of sighting, the sky was free of clouds and the weather was

2D OSI FILE 24-337
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

clear and cold, with very little wind. She stated that the object appeared to be round, like a ball, and within ten minutes the orange color instantaneously changed to red, then white, and then a greenish blue color. During the entire period of observation, the light of the object blinked on and off, resembling the identification lights utilized by aircraft. However, instead of the usual 40 blinks per minute utilized by most aircraft, these blinks appeared to have a frequency of ten (10) to fifteen (15) blinks per minute. Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that initially the object seemed to be traveling from north to south, and about ten minutes later changed course to a north-westerly direction and appeared to be losing altitude constantly in a gentle glide. Mrs. [REDACTED] added that the object remained in view for approximately one (1) hour, maintaining the same shape and the same frequency of blinking. The object seemed to disappear in the direction of Delaware Water Gap, east of the aircraft beacon light located at the Gap, having been lost from view shortly after 2200 hours Eastern Standard Time. Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that she could furnish no further information concerning the aerodynamic features, type of propulsion, exhaust or maneuvers of the object.

After the object disappeared in the general vicinity of the Delaware Water Gap, which is almost due west of her home, Mrs. [REDACTED] observed a blue-white streak of white rise from the ground in the vicinity of the Water Gap. She described this light as resembling the long exhaust stream which usually accompanies rocket-type propulsion. Mrs. [REDACTED] added that her thirteen year old son also observed the aforementioned phenomenon. Mrs. [REDACTED] added that her son was not then available for interview.

Mrs. COOK added that at 2400 hours on the same day, and later at 0400 hours on 11 March 1953, while looking out of the same window in the direction of the Delaware Water Gap, she again observed the same type object with the same type of blinking and changing color, in the same sequence as set forth above. Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that the object seemed to be traveling up and down the Kittinney Mountain Range which runs from north to southwest and is located northwest from her point of observation. The object seemed to be traveling slowly up and down the range. Mrs. [REDACTED] could not estimate the speed nor could she furnish the altitude at which the object was traveling, other than to say that "the object was always traveling slowly and the first observation of it was at what seemed to be almost as high as the closest stars." Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that the Delaware Water Gap is about twelve air miles from her residence. This information was verified by Special Agent WARTZ. Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that at approximately 2045 hours she retired, but awoke at 2400 hours due to her nervousness over the first sighting. At this time she again observed the object which remained in view for about ten minutes. After this second sighting Mrs. [REDACTED] again retired, only to awaken at 0400 hours and again observe the object over the Kittinney Mountain Range. Mrs. COOK added that after this last observation she returned to bed.

CONFIDENTIAL

ZD OSE File 24-337
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

4. Mrs. ██████ stated that she was 34 years of age, that she is a pilot licensed to fly one and two engine aircraft, and that she has been interested in aeronautics for over twenty (20) years. At this point Mrs. ██████ interjected the statement that she had observed the object without the aid of any glasses or other type of lens. It was noted by the interviewing agent that Mrs. ██████ appeared to be well educated and intelligent, and she answered all questions without hesitation. Mr. ██████ stated that he is presently employed as a flight engineer with ██████ Airways, and flies the North Atlantic European run out of Idlewild Airport, New York. He stated that on the night of 10 March 1953, and the early morning of 11 March 1953, he was flying over the North Atlantic area and observed that the Northern Lights were really "acting up." ██████ stated that he was rather skeptical concerning his wife's account of the sighting. However, he added that he considers her to be reliable and stated that to the best of his knowledge she had never been subject to illusions of any kind. ██████ added that the fact that he and his family are "air minded" should be taken into account in evaluating the information furnished by his wife. Mr. ██████ stated that his son, who is not unduly influenced by Mrs. ██████, furnished substantially the same facts as his wife when they described the sighting of the object. Mr. ██████ stated that he has had nineteen (19) years of experience in the field of aeronautics and holds a private pilot's license authorizing him to fly one and two engine aircraft. He added that his wife is not normally an excitable individual but, since observing this unidentified flying object, she has exhibited signs of nervousness.

5. On 17 March 1953, a review of the records of the Hackettstown Police Department disclosed no criminal record of ██████.

6. On 17 March 1953, CHESTER WREGLAND and STANLEY BONAR, patrolmen, Hackettstown Police Department, advised that the ██████ family enjoy an excellent reputation in the community and are considered loyal, honest, and trustworthy American citizens.

7. On 17 March 1953, Mrs. ██████, Mrs. ██████, and Mrs. ██████, all of whom are neighbors of the ██████ family and reside on ██████ Road, stated in substance that they have known the ██████ family for approximately three and one-half (3-1/2) years, and consider Mrs. ██████ to be honest, trustworthy, dependable, financially stable, not inclined to seek publicity, enjoying a compatible marriage, apparently a good mother and wife, and a loyal American citizen. Informants stated that Mrs. ██████ had notified them concerning the sighting of the unidentified flying object, and had seemed greatly perturbed over the incident. Informants added that during the time of the first sighting they were all watching their television sets. Mrs. ██████ stated that Mrs. ██████ had telephoned at approximately 2200 hours on 10 March 1953, and advised of her observation. Informants added that they do not doubt that the incidents took place as described by Mrs. ██████, inasmuch as they do not consider her subject to illusions and are aware of her aeronautical background.

20 OSI File 24-337
 UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

8. On 17 March 1953, inquiries in the vicinity of Hackettstown, New Jersey, disclosed that there are no Radar aircraft warning or Civil Air Defense observation posts in the immediate vicinity of Hackettstown, N. J.

9. It is to be noted that Special Agent GEORGE WERTZ has observed that on Highway No. 46, almost due west from Mrs. [redacted]'s point of observation, where Highway No. 46 crosses the Delaware River in the vicinity of the Delaware Water Gap, a new toll bridge is being constructed. This construction is being conducted on a twenty-four hour basis and, during the hours of darkness, flood lights are utilized for illumination. Inquiries conducted at the Hackettstown Police Department disclosed that these flood lights sweep the surrounding skies from time to time. When specifically questioned concerning the foregoing, Mrs. [redacted] stated definitely that what she had observed was not one of the flood lights.

10. It is noted that Hackettstown is located in the heart of a rural farming district which is considered as part of the rolling foothills of the Kittinsey Mountain Range. There are no large industrial or electronics plants located in the immediate vicinity of Hackettstown.

11. It is further noted that Mrs. [redacted]'s home is situated on a hill approximately two hundred feet higher than Hackettstown, and is approximately one mile north of the town, affording an unlimited view of the surrounding terrain. The field of visibility extends north to Highpoint, New Jersey, northeast to Warwick, New York, northwest to the Delaware Water Gap, and encompasses the entire Kittinsey Mountain Range.

AT NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

12. On 18 March 1953, Mr. WILLIAM WOLFE, Air-Traffic Tower Control Operator, Newark Airport, advised that the geographical coordinates at Hackettstown, New Jersey, are 41 degrees 40 minutes north longitude and 74 degrees 50 minutes latitude. WOLFE stated that Hackettstown is located 560 feet above sea level. He added that the village of Hackettstown lies directly beneath air-traffic lane "red 21" which is utilized by westbound flights coming from Newark, New Jersey. After a telephonic conversation with the United States Weather Station, located at Newark Airport, WOLFE advised that there were no weather reports covering the Hackettstown area, which is located approximately forty-five air miles from the Airport. WOLFE stated, however, that the weather report for Newark covering the period 2000 to 2400 hours, 18 March 1953, was as follows:

- Sky - Clear
- Visibility - Better than 15 miles
- wind - North northeast, 12 miles per hour
- Temperature - 20 degrees fahrenheit.

INCLOSURE:

FOR AIR TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE CENTER, WRIGHT PATTERSON AFB, OHIO

1. Road map of New Jersey with key indicating point of observation and other pertinent information.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
2D DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
72 E. 10TH STREET
NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

IN REPLY
REFER TO: 24-0

29 DEC 1953

SUBJECT: (Unclassified)

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING
SPECIAL INQUIRY

ORIGINATOR: [REDACTED]
BY: [REDACTED]

THRU : District Commander
5th District OSI (ID) USAF
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio

BY: KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
DATE: 14 DEC 1975

TO : Commander
The Air Technical Intelligence Center (ATIC)
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

1. A summary of information received from AC of S, G2, Headquarters First Army, Governors Island, New York 4, New York, dated 4 December 1953, concerning an unidentified flying object, is quoted below for information:

"I, ~~HERBERT ERSENBERGER~~, First Lieutenant, Air Force Reserve, Serial No. AC-707385, make the following statement as to what I saw in the sky at 1935 hours, 3 December 1953:

I was in the town of Belmar when I happened to look in the sky and noticed the constellation Orion, which at that time was low on the horizon. Having been a navigator in the Air Force, I am interested in seeing the very bright planet which was almost at Zenith. I believe the planet was Jupiter. While observing the planet I noticed a strange illuminated object passing just below the planet referred to. At first I thought I was observing a meteorite because of the great speed at which the object was moving. I was able to follow the object for about 4 to 6 seconds.

When I first sighted the object it was traveling in a course approximately 270 degrees, and after about 3 to 4 seconds the course changed rather rapidly to 360 degrees and the object moved out of my field of vision. The

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

File: 21-0
UNIDENTIFIED FLIZING OBJECTS

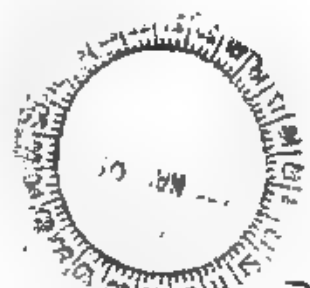
"object was shaped in the form of a void. It had a pulsating light orange color. I would assume that the object was traveling at a speed anywhere between 1500 to 2000 miles per hour. The sky was absolutely cloudless and the object was at a tremendously high altitude".

2. Inasmuch as Commander, Eastern Air Defense Force, Stewart Air Force Base, Newburgh, New York, has been included on the distribution of the summary of information, no further action is contemplated by this district.

3. Unauthorized disclosure of information contained in this report will be considered to be a violation of USR 205-1. Information furnished herewith has been derived from sources other than the Department of the Air Force and, in accordance with paragraph 6b, AF Regulation 205-1, dissemination must not be made outside USAF channels.

McMahon
L. C. CARLSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: Dir OSI



24-155-2-22
STAGE

✓ JUN 29 2 13 '52

JUN 20 1952
McMahon

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
20 DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
78 E. 10TH STREET
NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

IN REPLY
REFER TO: 24-366

1 2 JAN 1954

SUBJECT: (Unclassified)
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS
OVER WILLEMED AIRPORT ON
2 NOVEMBER 1953
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO : Commander
2500th Air Base Wing
Mitchel Air Force Base
New York

1. Transmitted herewith, for your information, is copy of report of investigation made by Special Agent FREDERICK H. BURLIS, 2d District OSI, Subject and Date as above.

2. Unauthorized disclosure of information contained in this report will be considered to be a violation of AFR 205-1.

1 Encls
As indicated above.

D. D. Carlson
D. D. CARLSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: Mr CSI

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF KURT H. KUNZE, Capt USAF
BY Historian
4 DEC 1975
DATE

UNCLASSIFIED

24-18592-23
INSPECTOR GENERAL
JAN 13 16 1954

G2 D/P

Fort Belvoir

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G2

FORM 119-1

21 December 1953

SUBJECT: Report of Unidentified Airborne Objects

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
Military District of Washington
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Between 0530 and 0615, 16 December 53, five members of the 515th Engineer Pipeline Company, assigned to this headquarters, observed two unidentified luminous airborne objects. Three of the witnesses, Cpl T. G. Nobles, Pvt N. S. Wittstock, Pvt K. V. Herrick, were interviewed by G2, T&C at 0930, 16 December 53.

2. Narrative report of interview follows:

Pvt Wittstock observed, at approximately 0530, a bright luminous object without definite shape at an altitude of approximately 400'-600' in a SW direction from the 515th Engineer Pipeline Company Operations Office on Stump Dump Road, Fort Belvoir. Wittstock brought this to the attention of Cpl Nobles, Pvt Herrick, Sgt Mathis and Pfc Meyers of his unit, all of whom witnessed this object. A second luminous object became visible at approximately 0545, being smaller in apparent size, and apparently at greater distance from the observers. Witnesses were unable to estimate the distances to the objects.

Both objects were bright, but not of such intensity to disturb the eyes - appeared as intense as star light. Both objects changed color at irregular intervals; colors observed were red, blue and green. The red color seemed to be most noticeable at the times the objects appeared to be moving closer to the observers.

The objects were approximately 75 degrees apart; the first appearing to be over Davison Army Air Field, the second (which appeared about 0545) was to the right of the first object in a westerly direction. Both objects moved erratically, independent of one another; they appeared to move closer to and also away from the observers, as well as moving laterally. The movements were jerky and not of great distances.

The first sighted object disappeared beyond the horizon (nearly 0600); the second was not visible after approximately the dawn's light made the object imperceptible.

UNCLASSIFIED

FORM 2 OF 3 COPIES

TECGB 319.1

21 December 1953

SUBJECT: Report of Unidentified Airborne Objects

3. The guard on duty between 0500-0600, 16 December 53 at Davison Army Air Field, Pvt H. A. Arters, Co B, 969th Engineer Construction Bn., was questioned to determine if he had observed any unusual airborne objects or unusual lights while on guard. He had not. Aviation Branch at Davison Field was contacted to determine if they could explain any unidentified airborne objects in their area between 0530-0615, 16 Dec 53; they could not.

4. The above report is being forwarded for your information. Should further interest be expressed by higher headquarters, this office is prepared to render any assistance possible.

S. B. KELLEY
Colonel GS
G2

24-185-2-24
2 2

11 4 18 27 31

2

FORM 2 OF 3 COPIES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS FORT HAMILTON
(1275 ASU)
BROOKLYN 9, New York
Intelligence and Security Division

AHFKB-ID 350.09

12 January 1954

SUBJECT: Report of Unconventional Aircraft

TO: The Commanding General, ..
First Army, Fort Jay
Governors Island, New York
ATTN: Intelligence Division

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY
BY KURT A. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
N.Y. Historian
DATE 4-DEC-1975

1. In compliance with Ltr Hqrs, First Army, AHFKB-ID 350.09, SUBJECT: Standard Operating Procedure for Intelligence, First Army, Par 12, dated 6 March 1952, the following report of unconventional aircraft is herewith submitted:

- a. TIME SEEN: Thursday 7 January 1954 at 0145 hours, Friday 8 January 1954 at 0130 hours and Saturday 9 January 1954 at 2330 hours.
- b. LOCATION: [REDACTED], Brooklyn (Coney Island) N.Y., Object was seen from kitchen window facing west towards Seagate.
- c. NAMES AND OCCUPATION OF WITNESSES: Mrs [REDACTED], housewife occupant of apartment at [REDACTED], Brooklyn, N.Y., Miss [REDACTED] invalid daughter of Mrs [REDACTED] unemployed and Miss [REDACTED] also residing at the above mentioned address and is unemployed.
- d. PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN: None
- e. DISCRIPTION OF OBJECT see attached diagram.
 - (1) Number of objects seen: (1) one only
 - (2) Shape of objects: See diagram attached.
 - (3) Size of Objects: As seen from kitchen window, very large similar to a large dinner plate.
 - (4) Color: Extremely bright at a large core forming the center of the object, with light streamers like spokes which seemed to run from the center of core to the outer rim. The outer rim seemed to be of a deep green color that shimmered like a haze, and the bright light in the core seemed to flicker.
 - (5) Speed: Stationary for several minutes, then seemed to flicker a little then shoot straight up at a rate of speed too fast for the eye to follow.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

G-2, 599

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BASIC: Ltr 1st Army, Subj: Rpt of unconventional aircraft etc, 2Jan54.
Headquarters Fort Hamilton, NY

(6) Direction: Object was in a westernly direction for several minutes then moved straight up.

(7) Maneuverability: None, however the core of the object seemed to flicker considerably.

(8) Altitude: very high

(9) Sounds: None

(10) Exhausts/trailers: None

2. This office was unable to establish the identity of the Police Officer mentioned by Mrs. [REDACTED]. The 60th Precinct located in Coney Island, Brooklyn, New York was contacted for verification or report of said object, a negative report of this incident was received.

3. The Intelligence Division of Headquarters First Army was notified.

4. Attached hereto is a diagram of the object as described to this office.

Incls: 1

1-Diagram of Object

Mario R. Fernandez
MARIO R. FERNANDEZ
Captain MFC
Intelligence Officer

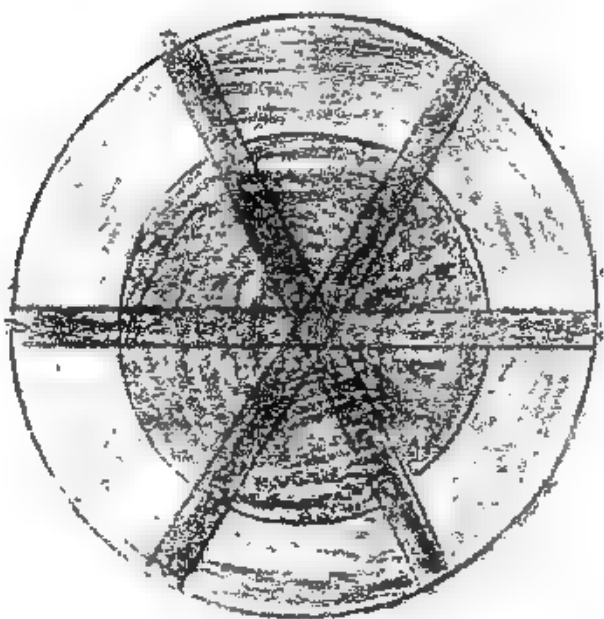
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~ 12

SECRET

1001 Green Shimmering Navy Light

1002 Sunbright Light



~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS FIRST ARMY
Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
Governors Island, New York 4, N. Y.

5
1452.57
24

JAN 14 1954

AHFKB-PO 452.1

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
Department of the Army, GSUSA
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference letter, AHFKB-PO 452.1, Headquarters First Army (G2), dated 11 January 1954, subject: "Unconventional Aircraft."

2. Attached herewith is a report and sketch, dated 12 January 1954, of alleged unconventional aircraft received from Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn, New York, forwarded for your information and any action deemed necessary.

Stanton
JOHN S. BENSON Lt Col, GS
Deputy G2

1 Incl.
a/s

c/c furnished

Deputy Director for Intelligence
Eastern Air Defense Force
Stewart Air Force Base
Newburgh, N.Y.

CLASSIFICATION CONTROLLED
BY AUTHORITY OF
BY KURT K. KENZ, Capt, USAF
Historian, OSEC 1975
DATE

Bitten

UNCLASSIFIED

Handwritten initials

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-366	DATE 2 JAN 1954 <i>emcf/ask</i>
	REPORT MADE BY FREDERICK H. DURELS, S/A	
TITLE (Unclassified) UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS OVER IDLEWILD AIRPORT ON 2 NOVEMBER 1953.	REPORT MADE AT DO #2, 72 East 10th St., New York 3, N.Y.	
	PERIOD 15, 17, 18 December 1953	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #2, 72 East 10th St., New York 3, N.Y.	
STATUS CLOSED		

CHARACTER
SPECIAL INQUIRY

REPORT
INITIAL REPORT

SYNOPSIS

Investigation requested by District Commander, 2D District OSI (IG) USAF; and predicated upon report of six (6) unidentified flying objects over Idlewild Airport. ANTON J. STALDER reported sighting six flying objects hovering over Idlewild Airport at 2210 hours Zulu time, on 2 November 1953 and that a helicopter and a commercial aircraft were aloft at same time. Objects, battleship gray in color, resembled Navy blimps. STALDER called objects to another person, who thought them as broken portions of sky writing chemical smoke. Weather report gave unlimited ceiling and visibility of eight (8) to nine (9) miles at 1500 to 1800 feet, with high, scattered formations of cirrus type clouds. Weather and traffic control logs indicated no record of any unusual objects being sighted. Traffic control log indicated helicopter, one (1) strato-cruiser, and two (2) DC-6 Aircraft aloft during time of reported sighting.

CLASSIFIED BY

WURT R. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
4 DEC 1978

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO

FILE STAMP

- Dir OSI (Incl) 4
- DO #5 (Incl)
(Comdr, AFIC
Info) 1
- Comdr, NAFB (Incl)
(Info) 1
- File 2

APPROVED

J. D. Carlson
 J. D. CARLSON
 Lt Colonel, USAF

UNCLASSIFIED

Handwritten file stamp:
 24-366-1-21
 DEC 1953
 4 254

(Unclassified)
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS
NEW YORK (NY) AIRPORT
ON 2 NOVEMBER 1953

File: 24-366

DETAILS:

1. This investigation was requested by the District Commander, 23 District OSI (IG) USAF, 72 East 10th Street, New York, New York; and predicated upon the report of six (6) unidentified flying objects over Idlewild Airport, New York on 2 November 1953.

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK

2. On 15 December 1953, Mr. ARTHUR J. STAUDER, 3961 Third Avenue, Bronx, New York, was interviewed at this office. STAUDER, age 36, advised that he had served three (3) years with the United States Navy as an enlisted man with principal duties of watch-duty and lookout, and has been employed for the past four (4) years as a Patrolman in the New York City Police Department with station at the 46th Precinct, 2120 Ryer Avenue, Bronx, New York.

STAUDER advised that at 2210 hours Zulu time (1710 Eastern Standard time), 2 November 1953, while riding in a bus from Idlewild Airport to Jamaica, New York, in a northerly direction, he observed six (6) flying objects in flights of three (3) each, with one (1) flight above the other, hovering over Idlewild Airport at approximately eight thousand (8,000) feet, and that they gave the appearance of a formation resembling U. S. Navy Blimps (see illustration No. 1 below for one of the objects). STAUDER stated that in view of the bus being in motion and making turns, he had been able to make two (2) additional sightings before the objects were lost from view by buildings. During the course of all observations, these objects remained in the same formation. On the second observation, each object appeared to have two (2) relatively large areas of white light with a solid non-lighted area in the center, and that the top portion of each object appeared to be that of an inverted keel of a sailboat or of the upper portion of a blimp's rudder (see illustration No. 2 below for sketch of one of the objects). The final observation was similar to that of the first except that the rudder on each object was more centrally located (see illustration No. 3 below for one of the objects).



(Unclassified)

IDENTIFYING FLYING OBJECTS
OVER IDLE WILD AIRPORT
ON 2 NOVEMBER 1953

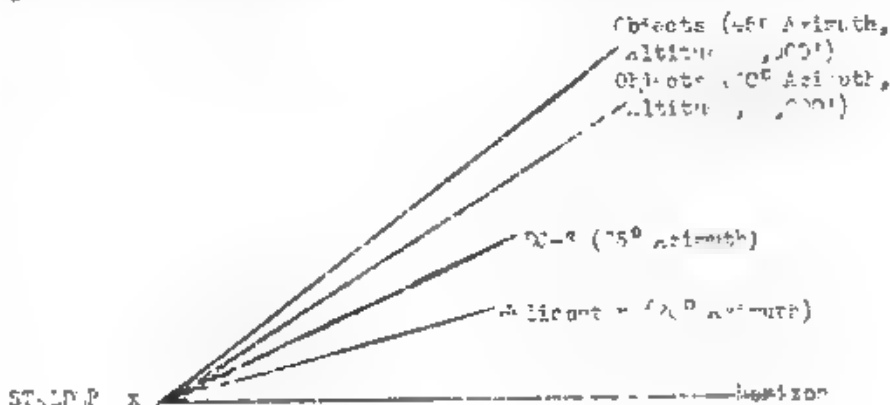
File: 24-366

The size of each object is compared to that of a fifty cent piece (50¢) held at arms length, and were battleship gray in color. At no time was there any sign of tail trail or exhaust, nor was any sound heard, as informant was in a closed and moving vehicle.

When first observed, STALDER advised that the objects appeared to be hovering but that the lower group was moving in an easterly direction with the upper group in a westerly direction. These objects were at a 15° azimuth and changed to approximately 40° azimuth and were at the general height of eight thousand (8,000) feet. These observations lasted for approximately fifteen (15) minutes and terminated upon outtings obstructing the view. STALDER further advised that he had observed these objects without the assistance of binoculars or telescope and that no pictures were taken as he had no camera in his immediate possession.

STALDER advised that the weather had been fair, that the sun was setting, and that the sky had scattered cirrus clouds to the south-west, and that at one time this type cloud had obscured the lower group of objects.

STALDER stated that a helicopter of the windmill type and a DC-3 commercial aircraft were in the air at the time. At arms length, STALDER compared the helicopter to a five cent piece (5¢), and the DC-3 to a twenty-five cent piece (25¢), and that they were at 20 and 35 degree azimuth respectively.



(Unclassified)

IDENTIFIED FLKING OBJECTS
OVER LINDSELD AIRPORT
12 DECEMBER 1953

File: 2h-366

STALDER further stated that he had been, to the best of his knowledge, the only person to have observed these objects but called them to the attention of another passenger who believed that the objects were broken portions of chemical smoke utilized by sky writing aircraft.

3. This portion of the investigation was conducted by Special Agents CARL S. I. WELSH and GEORGE D. WOSSE.

AT LINDSELD AIRPORT, NEW YORK

4. On 17 December 1953, Mr. FRED BEAR and Mr. ALBERT ABELL, Airways Forecasters, furnished the following information concerning weather conditions on 2 November 1953, between 1630 and 1730 hours (Eastern Standard Time):

Wind Direction	- West, South-West at 12 mph
Ceiling	- Unlimited
Visibility	- 1500 and 1600 feet - 9 miles 1700 and 1800 feet - 8 miles
Clouds	- High, scattered formations (cirrus type) at approximately 23,000 and 30,000 feet
	There was also a slight, smoky ground haze, which offered no sight obstruction.
Temperature	- 1600 hours - 65 degrees 1700 " 63 " 1800 " 61 "
Sunset	- 1652 hours, with light conditions for approx- imately 30 minutes after hour.

It was further noted that the weather log, shows no record of any unusual objects, being sighted. BEAR and ABELL further advised that in the case anything had been seen, which was unusual, but not deemed to be something that should be put in the log, it would have been based on the word of mouth. ABELL stated that he was on duty during the time stated above and he does not recall any mention being made of any sightings.

5. On 17 December 1953, Mr. FRED SULLIVAN, Chief Controller, and Mr. WILLIAM S. Control Tower Supervisor, were interviewed and furnished the following information concerning air traffic, over and in the vicinity of Lindseld Airport, New York, on 2 November 1953, between 1623 and 1731 hours (Eastern Standard Time).

(Unclassified)

NY 100-100000-100000

File: 24-366

2 NOV 1953

1623 hours - Stratocruiser landed, arrived from a North-westerly direction.
1644 " DC-6 landed, arrived from a South, South-westerly direction.
1648 " DC-4 landed, arrived from a south-westerly direction.
1650 " Constellation took-off, direction, see Diagram (enclosure #1) on all take-offs, control log does not indicate direction, however A/C had a choice of only three paths as set in diagram, used by all A/C on this day and for those other conditions.
1651 " DC-4, took-off
1652 " DC-4, took-off
1703 " Helicopter, landed might have come from either a Westerly or North-westerly direction.
1706 " Helicopter, took-off, in either a Westerly or North-westerly direction.
1707 " Stratocruiser, took-off.
1709 " DC-6, took-off, in a Southwesterly direction.
1711 " DC-6, took-off.
1713 " Constellation, took off
1721 " DC-4, landed from a South-westerly direction.
1727 " DC-3, local flight, no particular direction noted, probably an easterly direction.
1728 " DC-6, landed from South-westerly direction.
1731 " DC-6, landed from a North-westerly direction.

SULLIVAN and WILLIAMS advised that concerning the helicopter flights they received very little information, but they knew that the craft were to follow the Van Hook Accessway as part of their flight pattern into Idlewild the helicopters would never exceed an altitude of 1200 feet. WILLIAMS advised that it has been reported previously, that a helicopter in flight at night with its running lights on, might give the impression of more than one aircraft, due to the reflection of its lights against the rotor blades. SULLIVAN further advised that their control log would have no record of any sightings or observations of unusual objects in the air by the tower operators for this day.

6. Special Agent SPENCER W. BROWN conducted the following portion of this investigation:

AT IDLEWILD, NEW YORK

7. On 18 December 1953, the weather files of Attachment 8, 5th Air Group are reviewed with Lt. Col. CHARLES W. BROWN, Detachment Commander. Brown's observations at Idlewild, New York at 2100 hours,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Incl. ss. file)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~SECRET~~ ~~TOP SECRET~~

CONFIDENTIAL

Page: -30

2 NOVEMBER 1953.

2000 Time (1600 hours Local) for 2 November 1953. Data follows:

<u>ALTITUDE</u>	<u>TEMPERATURE</u>	<u>WINDS</u>
Surface	270	05
6,000	300	30
10,000	290	31
16,000	290	37
27,000	280	34
30,000	290	13
50,000	290	29
70,000	Clear (?) Reached instrument's limitations.	
80,000	Not available.	

Ground observations, at 1525 hours (local), are hazy observation, thin scattered clouds at 16,000 and 26,000 feet, visibility five (5) miles, haze and winds at six (6) miles per hour at surface.

Ground observations, at 1726 hours (local), are hazy observation, thin scattered clouds at 16,000 feet, visibility five (5) miles, haze, and winds at seven (7) miles per hour at surface.

MEASURES:

FOR DIRECTOR, NATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS, HEADQUARTERS, WASH, D.C., WASHINGTON, D.C.

1. Diagram of runways at Idlewild Airport (in quadruplicate)

FOR DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 5, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, DAYTON, OHIO.

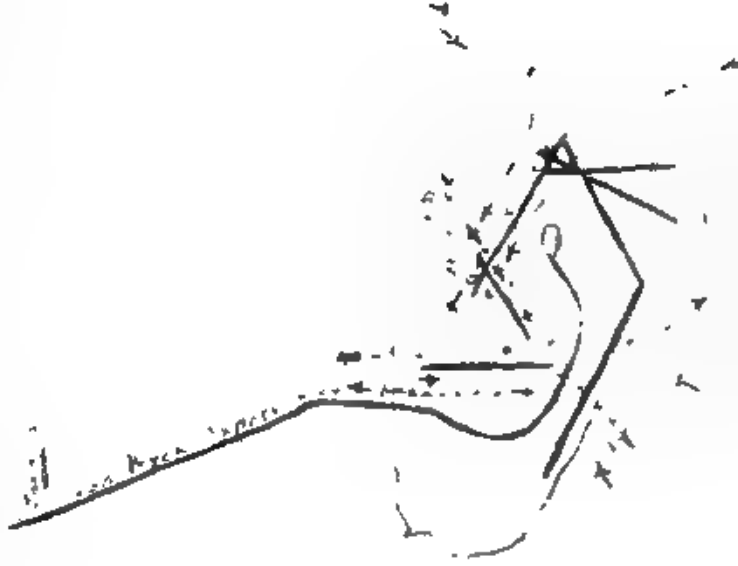
1. Diagram of runways at Idlewild Airport (1 copy)

FOR COMMANDER, MARCHEL AIR FORCE BASE, NEW YORK

1. Diagram of runways at Idlewild Airport (1 copy)

- C L O S E D -

10/20/61



HELICOPTER

Landing - ---
Taxiway - - - - -

GENERAL

Post office
Building

HQ 2d DISTRICT OSI
P O BOX 100
NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

CLASSIFICATION CANCELED
 BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR
 BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
 History 4 DEC 1975
 DATE
 24-386

24-185-2-26

MAY 24 1955

SUBJECT: (Unclassified)
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
Observed North of Staten Island,
New York, on 14 June 1954 at 0130 hours
SACIAL INQUIRY

FROM: District Commander
5th District OSI (IG) USAF
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

TO: Commander
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATTN: AFISA-2C

1. Reference is made to closed report of investigation by Special Agent JOHN C. SHINER, 2d District OSI, dated 2 July 1954, Subject and file as above.

*Completed with
on 7 Jan 55
for B*

2. It is requested that page 3 of referenced report be destroyed and that inclosed page 3 be substituted therefor.

3. This investigation comes within the purview of paragraph 4c, AFR 205-8, 20 January 1950.

4. This letter is classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ pursuant to the authority contained in paragraph 24a, AFR 205-1. 26

1 Incl
a/s

cc: Dir OSI w/Incl (quad)

J. J. [Signature]
 Lt Colonel, USAF
 District Commander

24-185-2-26 Hex



*Approved
S/S*

UNCLASSIFIED



UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 21-386	DATE 2 JUL 1954 <i>encl</i>
	REPORT MADE BY JOHN C. SHINER, S/A	
TITLE (Unclassified) UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT Observed North of Staten Island, New York on 14 June 1954 at 0130 hours.	REPORT MADE AT DO #2, 72 East 10th St., N.Y. 3, N.Y.	
	PERIOD 14 June 1954	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #2, 72 East 10th St., N.Y. 3, N.Y.	
	STATUS CLOSED	

CHARACTER SPECIAL INQUIRY
REFERENCE INITIAL REPORT
SYNOPSIS

Great Kills, Staten Island, New York, reported observation of single unidentified flying object North of residence. Object observed for approximately 2 1/2-3 seconds; described as a white sphere blending into reddish tones at circumference. Limited description and flight characteristics furnished; all available data set forth. No previous reference to [redacted] reflected in CSI District No. 2 files.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
 BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted]
 BY KURT K. KUMZE, Chief, USAF
 Historian
 DATE 4 DEC 1975

DISTRIBUTION	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO	FILE STAMP
Dir OSI 4	UNCLASSIFIED APPROVED <i>James G. Fallon</i> JAMES G. FALLON Major, USAF	21-185-2-2 JUN 15 1954 [Signature]
ATIC (Info) 1		
Center, Mitchell AFB (Info) 1		
File 2		

OUT
 24 JUL 1954
 3 DIV
 OSI

File: 24-306 - ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ observed North of Staten Island, New York, on 14 June 1954 at 0130 hours.

CLASSIFICATION CONTROL
BY AUTHORITY
BY KURT A. K... Capt, USAF
Historian

4 DEC 1975
DATE

DETAILS:

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK

1. On 14 June 1954 at approximately 1800 hours an individual who identified himself as Mr. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Great Kills, Staten Island, New York, telephonically advised Special Agent MARION L. WARREN, at the time, Duty Agent at Headquarters 2d District OSI, that he (~~XXXXXX~~) had observed an unidentified flying object on 14 June 1954 and furnished the following information relative thereto:

a). Description of the object:

Shape - ROUND
Size compared to known object: As a ball approximately two (2) inches in diameter would appear if held 15 to 20 feet away.
Color - Basically white, however, blending into reddish tones around the outer circumference.
Number - Only one (1).
N/A
Discernible features or details: None
Tail, trail, or exhaust etc - None
Sound - None, however immediately after UFOB vanished, a sound of what might have been an aircraft was heard coming from the opposite direction.

Other pertinent or unusual features - Immediately after UFOB vanished, the western sky lit up as if by "Heat Lightning", however no sound of lightning was heard.

b). Description of course of object:

What first called attention of observer to object: Its spontaneous appearance.
Angle of elevation when first observed - Observer tilted head up 30 to 35 degrees to observe object.
Angle of elevation when object disappeared - Same
Description of flight path and maneuvers of object - Object moved horizontally from right to left making a shallow arc upward then descending to its original height. Total approximate horizontal movement 15 degrees. Observer stated that the object's vertical movement was approximately the same in length as its horizontal movement.
Manner of disappearance - Suddenly
Length of time in sight - 2 1/2-3 seconds.

c). Manner of observation:

Ground - Visual
No optical aids
N/A

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

File: 24-386 - UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - observed North of
Staten Island, New York, on 14 June 1954 at 0130 hours

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK (continued)

d). Time and Date of sighting: 0130 hours, 14 June 1954
e). Location of observer: Approximately 20 ft. south of
Woodland Avenue, on Giffords Lane, while facing in a northerly direction,
object appeared dead ahead within observer's normal field of vision.

2. With reference to himself, Mr. [REDACTED] advised that he is 29 years
of age, and is employed as a Telephone switchman for the [REDACTED]
Company at [REDACTED], Brooklyn, N. Y. [REDACTED] further
advised that he does not wear glasses and claimed 20/20 vision. Mr.
[REDACTED] stated that he had not been drinking, and that there was possibly
another witness to this occurrence. [REDACTED] advised that a man, unknown
to him by name, but one whom [REDACTED] sees often, was entering his house
on [REDACTED] just about the same time [REDACTED] sighted the UFOB, and
that this person may have seen the object too. [REDACTED] advised that he will
try and contact this person and ascertain if he also saw the object. Mr.
[REDACTED] asked if this office had received any other reports of such an
object appearing at approximately the same time and place. Special Agent
WARREN advised Mr. [REDACTED] to contact the PIO, Mitchel Air Force Base, for
any such information, as per instructions outlined in Paragraph 8, AFR
200-2.

3. No previous reference to [REDACTED] was reflected in
2d District OSI files.

- C L O S E D -

REF OSI

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
2D DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
72 E. 10TH STREET
NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

IN REPLY
REFER TO: 24-386

2 JUL 1954

SUBJECT: (Unclassified)
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
observed North of Staten Island,
New York, on 14 June 1954 at 0130 hours
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO : Commander
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio
ATTN: ATIAA - 2C

1. Transmitted herewith for your information and files, is copy of report by S/A JOHN C. SHINER, 2d District, OSI, Subject and file as above.
2. This investigation comes within the purview of paragraph 4c, AFR 205-8, 20 January 1950.

James G. Pagan
JAMES G. PAGAN
Major, USAF
District Commander

1 Incl.
As indicated above

cc: Dir OSI

CLASSIFICATION CONTROLLED
BY AUTHORITY OF
KURT K. KINZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
Date

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO.	DATE
	24-120	APR 15 1955
TITLE (Unclassified) Flying Saucer, 23 February 1955 at Wilton, Connecticut, Seen by <i>MR.</i>	REPORT MADE BY	
	Michael Theodorakis, S/A	
	REPORT MADE AT	
	DO #2, 111 E 16th St., NY 3, NY	
	PERIOD	
	23-24 March 1955	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	
	DO #2, 111 E 16th St., NY 3, NY	
	STATUS	
	CLOSED	

AM OSI



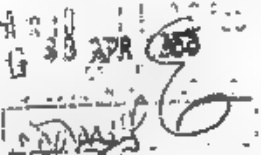
CHARACTER	SPECIAL INQUIRY
REFERENCE	Classification cancelled, changed to <u> </u>
Initial Report	and marked <u>FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY</u> , effective on <u> </u>
SYNOPSIS	<u>30 APR 55</u> , under the authority of the Directorate of Special Investigations, by <u>Capt. P. [Name]</u> , (Name) <u> </u> (Grade)

Unidentified flying object sighted at approximately 2200 hours 23 February 1955 by near North Wilton, Connecticut and by near North Tarrytown, New York. Object described as oval and spherical, reddish orange and orange respectively by and . Object noiseless, had no tail or trail and was luminous. Details concerning sightings set forth.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
 BY
 DATE 4 DEC 1973
 KURT R. KUNZE, Captain
 Historian

Information of this nature is to be controlled and disseminated in accordance with the provisions of the National Security Act of 1947, and the regulations thereunder, including the provisions relating to the release of information to the press, to other persons and otherwise. Information may be made only when expressly authorized by the Director of Special Investigations (SI), or higher authority.

27 APR 1955
 C. [Name]

DISTRIBUTION	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO	FILE NUMBER
Dir OSI (Incl) 2		
DO #5 (Comdr, ATIC) 1 (Info-1) (Incl)		
File 2	APPROVED	24-195-2-27
	L. P. PIES Lt. Colonel, USAF UNCLASSIFIED Special Investigator	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: Flying Saucer
FILE NO: 24-420

DETAILS:

1. This investigation was directed by the District Commander, 2d District OSI (IG) USAF, 111 E 16th St., New York City, predicated upon information that an unidentified flying object was sighted in the vicinity of Wilton, Connecticut on 23 February 1955.

2. The writer was assisted in this investigation by Special Agent LLEWELLYN E. BELCOURT.

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK

3. On 4 March 1955, the New York Field Office, FBI, transmitted a letter from ██████████, ██████████, New York, N.Y. concerning the reported sighting of an unidentified flying object by ██████ on 23 February 1955. The letter from ██████ is set forth verbatim:

"I do not know if I am writing the right place or not with respect to the following information, but if not, you can at least pass it on.

I live in Wilton, Connecticut, and on returning to my home last Wednesday night, February 23, with my wife, I went on Route 33. About half-way from the center of Wilton to my house (which is about five miles from the center), my wife spotted and pointed out to me a rather peculiar object going across the horizon. It appeared to be a red ball several thousand feet from the earth and travelling at a high rate of speed. It was not an airplane. I looked in the papers for some mention of a meteor having come to earth but had seen none.

Subsequent thereto, however, I spoke to a friend of mine, ██████████, who lives on the Hudson River, and he mentioned, in reply to my description, that the same night and about the same time a similar object had apparently passed over his house and crossed the river. This would seem to show that it was not a meteor heading for the earth, as the height, speed and distance were such that it would have hit the earth before it reached the location of the river. The time was approximately 10:00 p.m. or slightly thereafter in each case.

You may have similar reports of this strange object, and I will be glad to give you further details and description if requested."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: Flying Saucer

File No: 24-420

DETAILS (CONT'D):

4. On 23 March 1955, [redacted], New York City, was interviewed. [redacted] gave the following account concerning the unidentified flying object he allegedly sighted:

(1) Description of the object.

- (a) Shape: decidedly oval
- (b) Size compared to a known object held in the hand at arms length: The best comparison [redacted] could make was that the object was about "as large as a commercial airliner" (flying at the altitude one normally sees an airliner over a city).
- (c) Color: Reddish orange
- (d) Number: Only one
- (e) Formation: Not applicable
- (f) Discernible features: Object was oval in shape, about two and one half (2½) inches in length and three quarters (¾) inches in width. [redacted] could recall no other specific details.
- (g) Tail, trail or exhaust: None
- (h) Sound: No sound was heard
- (i) Other pertinent or unusual features: The object was luminous. [redacted] described it as a "ball of light".

(2) Description of course of object.

(a) What first called the attention of observer to the object? Mrs. [redacted] was driving home with Mr. [redacted] from a church meeting. The [redacted]S were driving north on Connecticut State Route 33, which is a dark road at night having no street lights. Mrs. [redacted] first noticed the light from the object and called it to Mr. [redacted]'s attention.

(b) Angle of elevation and azimuth of object when first observed: The object was descending at about a 30 degree angle and appeared as though it would hit the ground in about ten (10) miles should it continue falling at that angle.

(c) Angle of elevation and azimuth of object upon disappearance: Not applicable.

(d) Description of flight path and maneuvers of object: The object was traveling in a southwesterly direction, assuming the flight path of a straight line.

(e) Manner of disappearance of object: The object disappeared from view when it flew behind a high hill in the area known as Bald Mountain.

(f) Length of time in sight: About five (5) to six (6) seconds.

(3) Manner of observation.

- (a) Ground-visual
- (b) Optical aids used: Negative
- (c) Details of sighting if made while airborne: Not applicable.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: Flying Saucer
FILE NO: 24-420

DETAILS (CONT'D):

(4) Time and date of sighting

- (a) 240200Z February 1955
(b) Light conditions: Night

(5) Location of observer: About two and one half (2½) miles northward on Connecticut State Highway 33 from the intersection of Connecticut U.S. Highway 7 and just before Bald Mountain.

(6) Identifying information of observer: [REDACTED], age fifty (50), [REDACTED], Wilton, Connecticut. [REDACTED] is an attorney with offices at [REDACTED], New York City. [REDACTED] appeared to be a sober minded individual who was telling the truth to the best of his knowledge.

(7) Weather conditions at time of sighting

(a) Observer's account of weather conditions: Clear night.

5. On 24 March 1955, [REDACTED], [REDACTED], New York City, was interviewed by S/A BELCOURT and the writer. [REDACTED] gave the following account of what he saw on 23 February 1955:

At approximately 2200 Eastern Standard Time (240200Z February 1955 Zulu time-date group) on 23 February 1955, [REDACTED] was watching television and happened to glance out the window when he saw what he described as a sphere, irregular in shape and orange in color. This object would be about the size of a basketball held in the hand at about arm length. The only discernible detail [REDACTED] could recall was that the object was a sphere of light shooting across the sky. It had no tail, trail or exhaust and made no sound whatsoever. The object travelled horizontally across the Hudson River towards Nyack, New York and went out of sight over the horizon. [REDACTED] had the object in sight for only about one second. [REDACTED] saw the object from his home at [REDACTED], about one and one half (1½) miles north of North Tarrytown, New York, along route U.S. 9 on the Hudson River. [REDACTED] is forty-eight (48) years of age and resides at [REDACTED], North Tarrytown, N.Y. He is a public accountant with the [REDACTED] firm of [REDACTED], New York City. [REDACTED] appeared to be a sober minded person who described what he saw to the best of his ability.

6. This report is classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ pursuant to [REDACTED] authority contained in paragraph 2(a), AFR 205-1.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: Flying Saucer
FILE NO: 24-420

INCLOSURES:

FOR DIR OSI

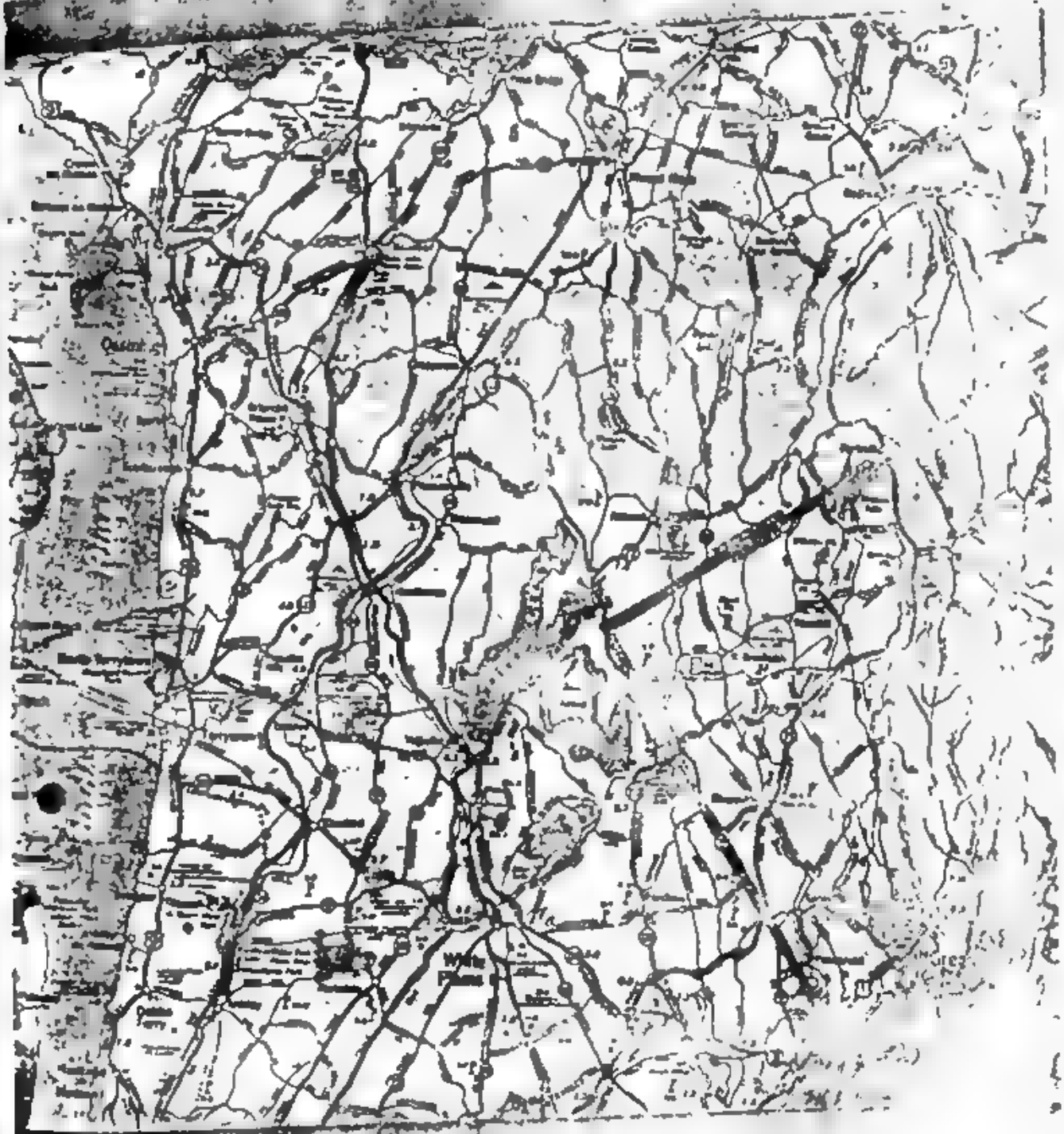
1. Photostat of segment of New York road map showing two sightings of unidentified flying object. (in quad)

FOR COMDR, AIR TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE CENTER, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO

1. Same as above.

- C L O S E D -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~





1. First sighting reported by [redacted] on Connecticut State Highway 33 just above North Hites, Connecticut, where the road takes a sharp turn to the right when traveling in a northerly direction.

2. Second sighting reported by [redacted] made from his home at Philipse Manor, just off U.S. Highway 9 about 1/2 miles north of North Tarrytown, N.Y.

----- Indicates approximate path of object as reported by [redacted].

----- Indicates approximate path of object as reported by [redacted].

Scale of miles and inch equals approximately two (2) miles.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INFORMATION COPY
From 5th District OSI
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

24 May 1955

SD 24-21-173

44-185-2-28

SUBJECT: (Unclassified)
Flying Object, Unidentified
15 May 1955, Little Falls, New Jersey,
Seen by

TO: Commander
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATTN: ATIAA-2G

1. Transmitted herewith for your information and retention is one (1) copy of Report of Investigation by Special Agent FRANK W. AULD, District Office No. 2, file 24-421, dated 19 May 1955, concerning subject matter.

2. Your attention is invited to the provisions of AFR 124-1, which prohibit the release of investigative information to unauthorized persons.

CLASSIFIED BY	KURT M. MURZ, Capt, USAF	<i>[Signature]</i> In the absence of ROBERTS P. JOHNSON, JR. Colonel, USAF District Commander
DATE	4 DEC 1973	
BY	Histadon	
1 Incl	ROI DO #2 dtd 19 May 55	

cc: Dir OSI w/o Incl

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

24-21-173

REC'D JUN 1 1955

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

24-185-2-28

REC'D JUN 1 1955

[Handwritten initials]

CSI

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-421	DATE MAY 19 1955 mlh
	REPORT MADE BY FRANK W. AULD, S/A	
TITLE (Unclassified) Flying Object, Unidentified 15 May 1955, at Little Falls, New Jersey, Seen by XXXXXXXXXX	REPORT MADE AT DO #2, 111 East 16th St., New York 3, NY	
	PERIOD 16 May 1955	
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #2, 111 East 16th St., New York 3, NY	
STATUS CLOSED		

CHARACTER
SPECIAL INQUIRY

REFERENCE
Initial Report

SYNOPSIS

Unidentified flying object sighted at 2122 hours, 15 May 1955, by former pilot using telescope for celestial study at Little Falls, New Jersey. Object described as yellowish white light some shape but smaller in diameter than planet Jupiter, much brighter, noiseless without trail, in view for twenty (20) to twenty-five (25) seconds.


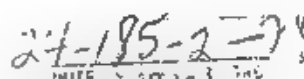
PAR 4C AFR 205-8

Dissemination of information...
 This report may be made only when authorized by the Office of Special Investigations (OSI), or by the appropriate authority.

SPECIAL INVESTIGATION PROCEDURE (AFR 184-4)

The information contained in this report is classified as CONFIDENTIAL and is to be controlled in accordance with the provisions of AFR 128-1. This report is classified as CONFIDENTIAL.

COMMUNICATION CANCELLED
 AUTHORITY OF
 HURTY K. KUMBE, Capt, USAF
 Historian
 DATE 4 DEC 1975

DISTRIBUTION Dir OSI ✓ 30 75 (COMDR, AFIG-Info-1) File	APPROX COPY FORWARDED TO  UNCLASSIFIED Lt Colonel, USAF	FILE STAMP  JUN 1 1955 JUN 26 12 00 1955 SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS 37 MAY 1955
--	---	--

INFORMATION COPY
From 5th District OSI
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

SD 24-21-175

10 June 1955

SUBJECT: (Unclassified)
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT SIGHTED
BY ██████████ ON 15 May 1955

24-185

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF ██████████
BY ██████████
A. KUNZE, CAPT, USAF
DATE 1 8 55

TO
Commander
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATIAA-2C

1. Transmitted herewith for your information and retention is one (1) copy of Report of Investigation by Special Agent MICHAEL THEODORAKIS, District Office No. 2, file 24-433, dated 7 June 1955, concerning subject matter.

2. Your attention is invited to the provisions of AFR 124-1, which prohibit the release of investigative information to unauthorized persons.

1 Incl
RCI DO #2 dtd 7 Jun 55

[Signature]
ROBERTS, R. JOHNSON, JR.
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: Dir OSI w/o Incl

24-185
20 JUN 1955
C.I.D.V.
OSI

24-185
20 JUN 1955

24-185-2-29 29

24-185-2-29X1

JUN 15 1955

UNCLASSIFIED

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
[Signature]

██████████
JUN 15 1955

DIV 1052

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		FILE NO. 21-433	DATE JUN 7 1955
TITLE (Unclassified) UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT SIGHTED BY ██████████ ON 15 May 1955.		REPORT MADE BY MICHAEL THEODORE BAKIS, S/A	REPORT MADE AT DO #2, 111 E. 16th St., New York 3, N.Y.
CHARACTER SPECIAL INQUIRY		PERIOD 21 May 1955	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #2, 111 E. 16th St., New York 3, N.Y.
REFERENCE INITIAL REPORT		STATUS CLOSED	
SYNOPSIS <p>██████████ sighted and photographed unidentified flying object, 15 May 1955. ██████████ described object as appearing oblong and then circular in shape as angle of sight changed. Object bright white becoming gray as it turned from sun. It made no sound, and had no trail or exhaust. Object in sight for about one and one half (1½) minutes. Identifying information concerning ██████████ set forth.</p>			
<p style="text-align: right;"> CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF BY Historian DATE 4 DEC 1979 </p>			
<p> SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE REPORT (AFR 124-4) This report is in accordance with AFR 124-4 also AFR 205-1. </p>			
DISTRIBUTION Dir OSI (Incl) DO #5 (Comdr, ATIC, -Info- 1) (Incl)	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO 1 2	14 JUL 1955 RECEIVED APPROVED UNCLASSIFIED Lt. Colonel, USAF	FILE STAMP 20 JUL 1955 27-185-2- THE INSPECTOR GENERAL JUN 8 15 17 '55 SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIV 1052

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT SIGHTED [REDACTED] ON 15 MAY 1955
FILE NO: 24-433

DETAILS:

1. This investigation was directed by the Commander, 2d District OSI, based upon information received in this office that [REDACTED], New York City, had sighted and photographed what he believed to be a "Flying Saucer".

2. The writer was assisted in this investigation by Special Agents WILLIAM K. MacMINN, and FRANK AULD.

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK

3. On 24 May 1955, [REDACTED], New York City, was interviewed by S/A MacMINN and S/A AULD. [REDACTED] described the unidentified flying object which he photographed as follows:

a. Description of Object

1. Shape; The object appeared oblong at first but as the angle of sight changed with the movement of the object, it appeared more circular.
2. Size compared to a known object held in the hand at about arms length; About the size of a quarter.
3. Color; Bright white (such as the sun reflecting from a mirror) but as the object moved the object became a gray color.
4. Number; One only.
5. Formation if more than one; Not Applicable.
6. Tail, trail or exhaust; None.
7. Sound; None

b. Description of Course of Object.

1. What first called the attention of observer to object? [REDACTED] was on the roof of an apartment building photographing a girl friend when she called his attention to this object overhead.
2. Angle of elevation and azimuth of object when first observed; 40-45 degrees.
3. Angle of elevation and azimuth of object upon disappearance; 45 degrees.
4. Description of flight path and maneuvers of object; [REDACTED] described the maneuvers of the object as being similar to that of the white ball in the "Community Sing" movie shorts, which moves from word to word.
5. Manner of disappearance of object; The object shot upward at a 45 degree angle and vanished from sight in the distance.

[REDACTED]

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT SIGHTED BY [REDACTED] ON 15 MAY 1955
FILE NO: 24-433

DETAILS: (Cont'd)

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK

6. Length of time in sight; One and one half (1½) minutes maximum.
 7. Manner of observation; Ground visual.
 8. Optical aids used; None
- c. Time and Date of Sighting;
1. Zulu time-date group of sighting; 152000-152030 May 1955
 2. Light Conditions; Day - Clear.
 3. Location of Observer; On roof of [REDACTED], [REDACTED], New York City.
- d. Identifying information on Observer
1. [REDACTED], age 31, [REDACTED], New York City. [REDACTED] was a Television Technician for [REDACTED] from 1950 to 12 January 1955. At the time of the sighting [REDACTED] was unemployed. [REDACTED] advised that he attended high school in [REDACTED], Pennsylvania and later attended the school of General Studies at the New York University. He was in the U. S. Army from January 1943 to December 1945, serial number US [REDACTED], and was in the [REDACTED] Anti Aircraft Battery in the European theater of operations.
- e. Location of any air traffic in the area at time of sighting; [REDACTED] stated he heard or saw no aircraft in the vicinity at time of sighting.
- f. Existence of any physical evidence of the sighting; [REDACTED] took a series of photographs of the unidentified flying object, copies of which are attached as inclosures to this report.
1. This report is classified [REDACTED] pursuant to the authority contained in paragraph 24a, AFR 205-1.

([REDACTED])
SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLIGHT OBJECT OBSERVED AT [REDACTED] ON 15 MAY 1955

INCLOSURES:

FOR DIRECTOR, OSI, WASHINGTON 25, D. C. (dup)

FOR COMDR, AIR TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE CENTER, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO

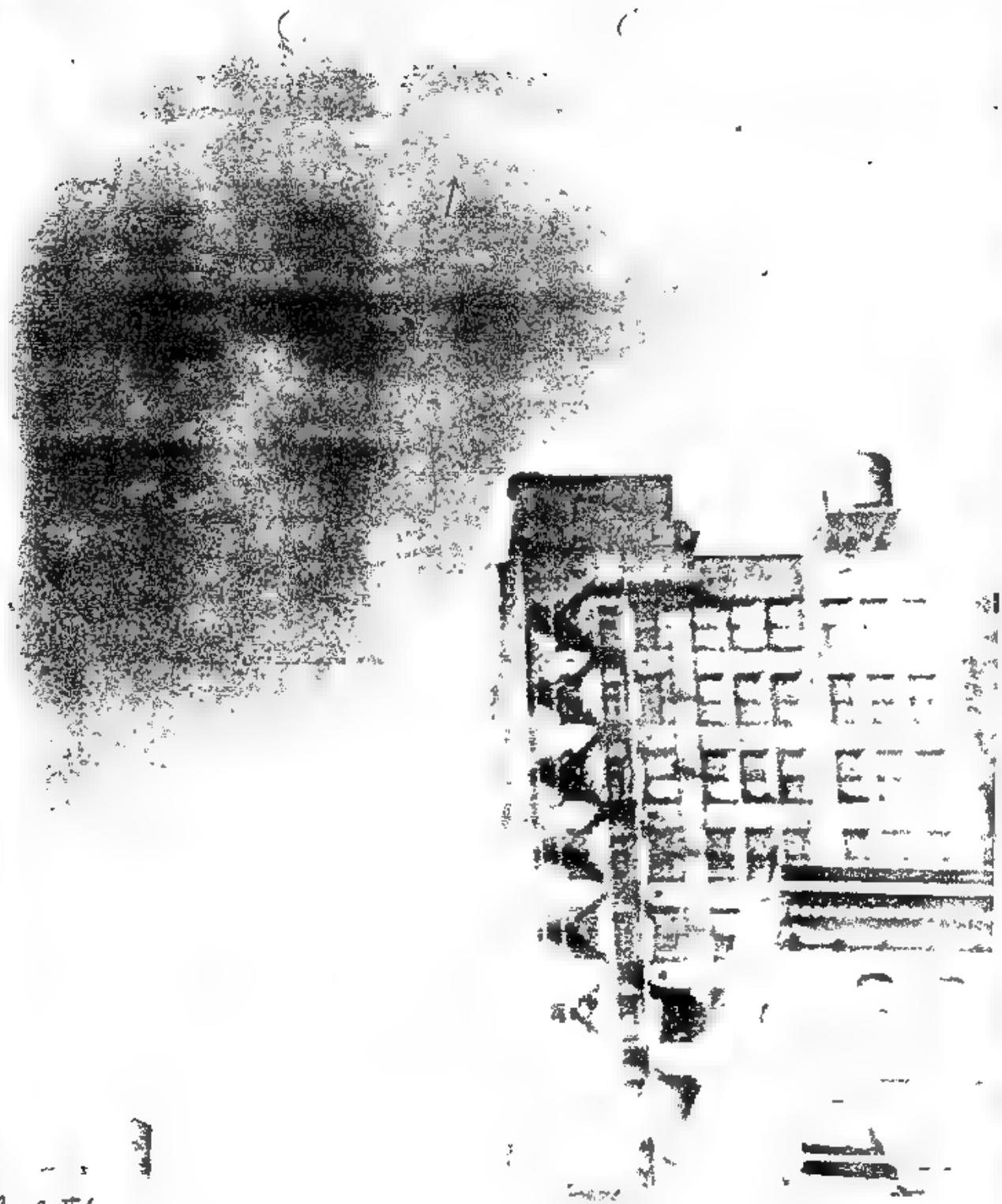
- 1-3. A series of photographs showing the object as a blotch in the sky when it appeared bright white, reflecting the sun as a mirror.
- 4-5. Two photographs showing the object as it turned from the sun and taking some shape and a gray color. The object appeared as a blur to the observer at all times.

-CLOSED-

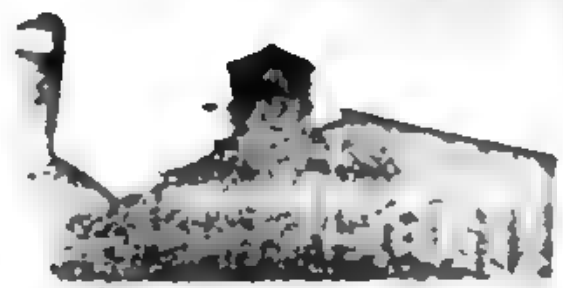
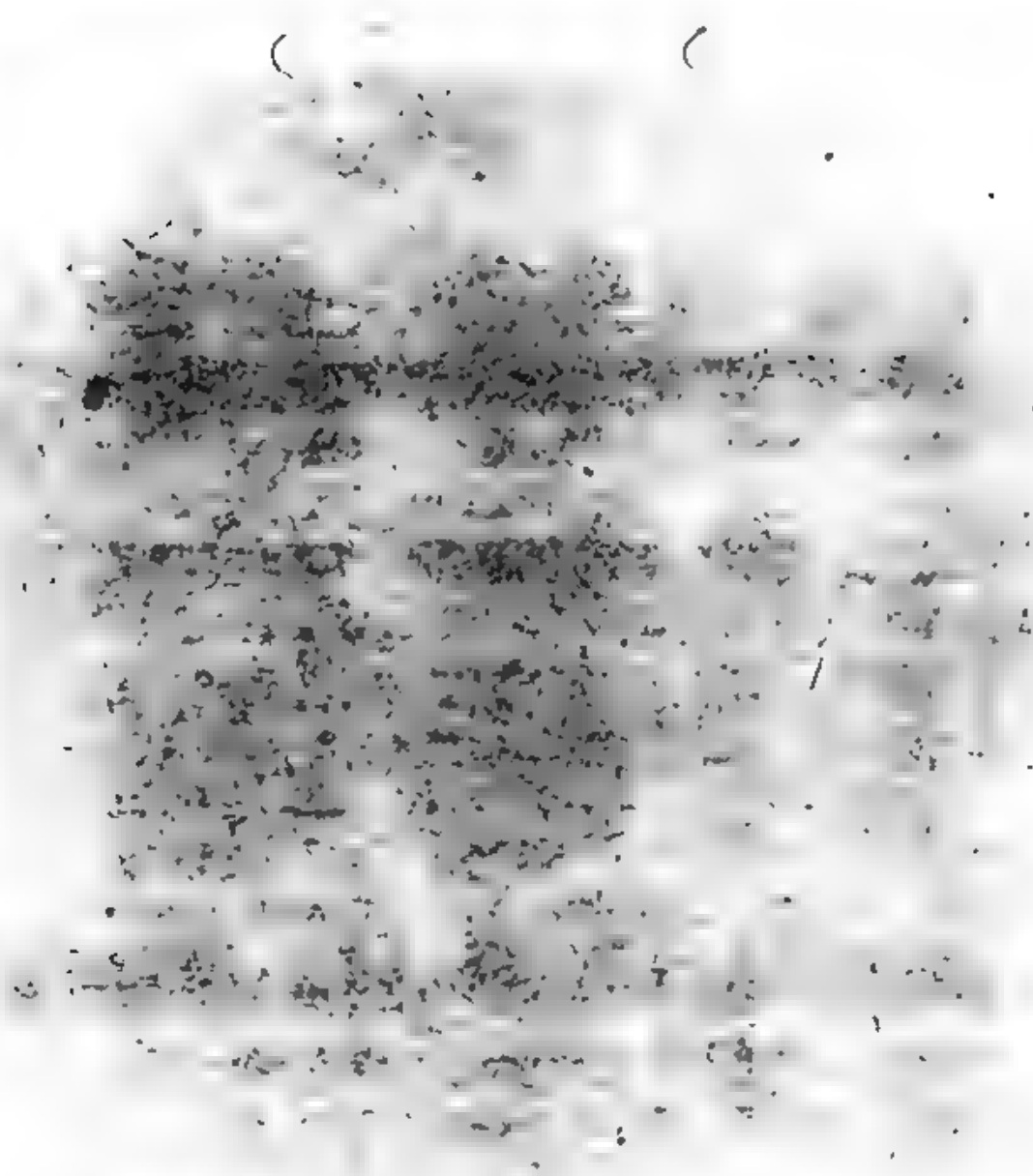
[REDACTED]

-1-

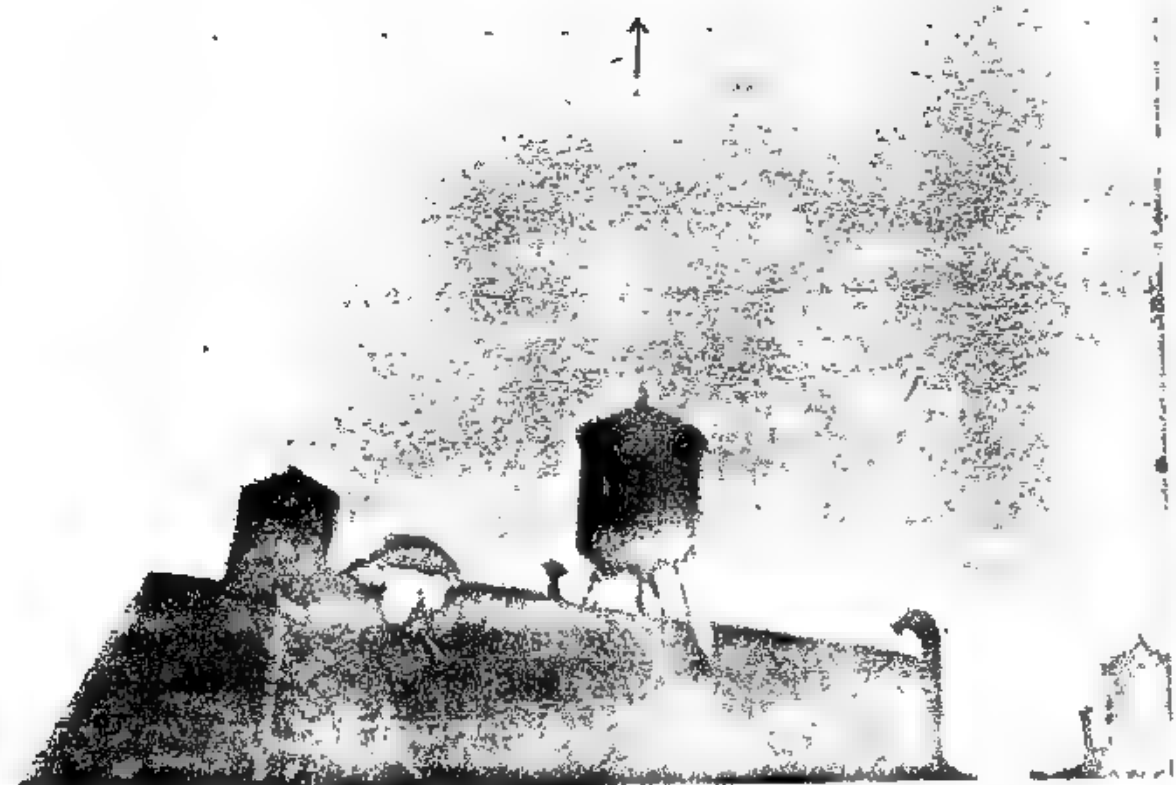
[REDACTED]



Arch. #1



Arch. 4

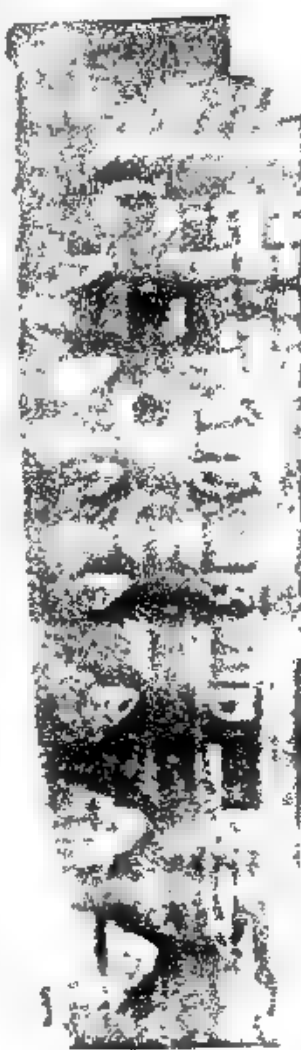


Incl. #3



Reels #4





Arch. #3

CONFIDENTIAL

AFCSI-60/Mr O'Donnell/nb/Code 151/X-8896/12 July 55

14 JUL 1955

AFCSI-60 INV 24-185-2-29

SUBJECT: (Unclassified) Transmittal of Report

TO: District Commander
14th OAS District (XII)
Lowry AFB
Denver, Colorado

Attached for transmittal to Air Defense Command, 14th AF, is a copy of our OSI DO #2 Report, dated 7 Jun 1955.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

1 Incl:
R/X 24 DO #2, 24-133,
dtd 7 Jun 55, w/incls

G. P. Mertz
GEO P. MERTZ
Lt Colonel, USAF
Chief, Sabotage and Espionage Branch
Counter Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

14 JUL 1955
MANAGEMENT DIV
AFCSI

UPON REVIEW OF THE DISCLOSURE
CLASSIFICATION OF THIS CORRESPONDENCE

WILL BE DECLASSIFIED
~~DECLASSIFIED~~ (AFR 190-16)

14 JUL 1955
OUT
OF DIVISION
USAF IG
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
BY YURT X. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
DATE 4 DEC 1975

AFCSI-60
Mr. O'Donnell

Mertz
14 July 55

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

AFCSI FILE CI - 24-185-2-29
CODE CI - AFCSI-60

30
R

OHIO

SD 24-21-176

19 April 1956

SUBJECT: (Confidential)
UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S) Unidentified
Flying Object Sighted at Glen Ridge,
New Jersey on 9 March 1956

TO: Commander
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATTN: ATIAA-2C

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF _____
BY KURT N. KUNZE
DATE 1 DEC 1975

1. Transmitted herewith for your information and retention is one (1) copy of Report of Investigation by Special Agent FREDERICK W. McNABE, JR., District Office No. 2, file 24-496, dated 16 April 1956, concerning subject matter.

2. Your attention is invited to the provisions of AFR 124-1, which prohibit the release of investigative information to unauthorized persons.

3. This letter is classified CONFIDENTIAL pursuant to the authority contained in paragraph 24a, AFR 205-1.

1 Inal
ROI DD #2 dtd 16 Apr 56

Wm G. Hines
Wm G. HINES
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: Dir OSI w/o Inal

APR 19 1956
25 1956

24-185-2-31
24-185-2-31 X
U S AIR FORCE
WRIGHT PATTERSON AFB

OSI

UNCLASSIFIED

53-1-173

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		FILE NO. 24-496	APR 16 1956 asc
TITLE (Confidential) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S) Unidentified Flying Object Sighted at Glen Ridge, New Jersey on 9 March 1956		REPORT MADE BY FREDERICK W. McNABS, JR., S/A	
		REPORT MADE AT DO #2, 111 E. 16th St., New York 3, N.Y.	
		PERIOD 15 March 1956	
		OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #2, 111 E. 16th St., New York 3, N.Y.	
		STATUS CLOSED	
CHARACTER SPECIAL INQUIRY			
REFERENCE INITIAL REPORT			
SYNOPSIS			

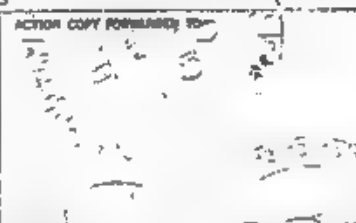


X 24-185-4-26

100-051

Investigation predicated upon receipt of information from Newark Field Office, FBI, that an unidentified flying object was sighted by a Glen Ridge, New Jersey family on 9 March 1956. Family interviewed. Complete details concerning object's actions and description obtained.

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED (AFR 124-4)
 This is a privileged document under military law. This report may not be reproduced or given additional dissemination except as authorized by AFR 124-4. If this report is classified see also AFR 205.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELS...
 BY **KURT H. KUNZE**, Capt USAF
 Historian 4 DEC 1973
 DATE

DISTRIBUTION Dir OSI 2 DO #5 2 (ATIC, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio ATTN: ATIAA- 2C-info-1)	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO  APPROVED  STEWART S. JONES Lt Colonel, USAF UNCLASSIFIED	FILE STAMP 24-185-2-31 UNITED STATES AIR FORCE- THE INSPECTOR GENERAL APR 17 11 06 '56 SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS 
---	---	---

CONFIDENTIAL

DETAILS:

1. This investigation was predicated upon information received from Special Agent DON ROSE, Newark Field Office, Federal Bureau of Investigation, to the effect that on 9 March 1956, ██████████, ██████████, Glen Ridge, New Jersey, reported he and his wife had sighted an unidentified flying object from their residence.

AT GLEN RIDGE, NEW JERSEY

2. On 15 March 1956, Mrs. ██████████, ██████████, ██████████, JR., and Miss ██████████ were interviewed jointly. Except where otherwise indicated the descriptions set forth were agreed upon by all three interviewees:

A. Description of the object is set forth below:

- (1) Shape - Round but could have been cylindrical with only circular area visible.
- (2) Size - About the size of a pea held at arm's length.
- (3) Color - White light with reddish tinge; general burning effect.
- (4) Number - One object.
- (5) Discernible Features - Extreme brightness; appeared to give off own light.
- (6) Tail or Trail - None whatsoever.
- (7) Sound - None.
- (8) Pertinent Features - Brightness appeared to vary, giving object a turning effect.

B. Description of course of object is set forth below:

- (1) ██████████, JR., while outdoors, noticed the unusual brightness and large size of the object. He noticed that the few visible stars in the sky were pale by comparison. His first view was with the naked eye. ██████████ reported the presence of the object to his family.

- (2) Angle of Elevation and Azimuth of Object - Elevation

██████████

██████████

between 30 degrees and 45 degrees above the earth during the entire viewed appearance of the object. Azimuth of object on first appearance was approximately 280 degrees according to compass reading taken by [REDACTED], JR., from his front yard. Azimuth of object on disappearance was estimated by family to be 270 degrees.

- (3) Path of object - Object appeared to travel in a straight South Westerly course but may have risen slightly. Mrs. [REDACTED] observed a rotating effect caused perhaps by increasing and decreasing brightness of object. She described the effect as being similar to having the edge of a coin turned toward her.
- (4) Manner of Disappearance - Object appeared to grow smaller and smaller as if it were traveling directly away from the observers.
- (5) Length of observation - 45 to 60 minutes.

G. Manner of Observation is set forth below:

- (1) Ground visual observation.
- (2) Optical Aids - Binoculars, 6x30, uncoated lens, manufactured by Universal Camera Corporation, New York, N.Y., marked "USN BU SHIPS, Mark 33, Mod 1, W 1943."

D. Time and Date of Sighting

- (1) Zulu time-date group of sighting - 0030 hours, 10 March 1956
(1930 hours EST, 9 March 1956)
- (2) Conditions - Night.

E. Location of Observers - [REDACTED], Glen Ridge, New Jersey.

F. Identifying Information of Observers

- (1) Mrs. [REDACTED], age 50, [REDACTED], Glen Ridge, New Jersey; housewife; part-time social and religious writer for [REDACTED], New Jersey papers.
- (2) [REDACTED], JR., age 18, [REDACTED], Glen Ridge, New Jersey; student at [REDACTED] high School.
- (3) [REDACTED], age 14, [REDACTED], Glen Ridge, New Jersey; student at [REDACTED] high School.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

G. Weather Conditions

- (1) Clear night - no clouds.
- (2) Ground haze.
- (3) Slight wind about 10 miles per hour.

H. Physical Evidence of Phenomenon - None.

I. Air Traffic in Area - Heave air traffic into Newark Airport. Two (2) planes in same direction as object appeared to be circling at lower altitude than object. [REDACTED] stated that when the lights of the two circling planes disappeared, the object appeared to grow larger and brighter.

J. Length of Time Object Observed

- (1) [REDACTED] JR. - 1930 hours to 2005 hours (EST) except for three quick trips into house. Used binoculars for two minutes.
- (2) Mrs. [REDACTED] - 1930 hours to 2025 hours at various intervals. Saw turning effect through binoculars once.
- (3) [REDACTED] - 1940 hours to 2005 hours. Used binoculars when planes were circling in the area. Noticed turning effect through glasses.

K. Other Sighting by [REDACTED] JR., and [REDACTED]

- (1) Time and Place - 2015 hours (EST) from North West corner Douglas Road and Lincoln Street, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
- (2) Azimuth - Compass sighting 285 degrees.

L. On 15 March 1956, [REDACTED], Sgt., was interviewed separately. Mr. [REDACTED] furnished substantially the same information as had his family with the following exceptions:

- (1) Object appeared to be white with bluish tinge.
- (2) No movement observed, but object appeared to get smaller as if moving away from observer.
- (3) Identifying information - [REDACTED], age 48,

CONFIDENTIAL

[REDACTED], Glen Ridge, New Jersey; Engineer,
[REDACTED] Company, [REDACTED], Newark, New
Jersey.

- (4) Observed nothing unusual in flight of planes near object.
- (5) Mr. [REDACTED] stated that he believed the object to be some natural phenomenon but added that his wife, who has read a great deal about "Flying Saucers", was convinced that the object had greater significance. Mr. [REDACTED] advised that Mrs. [REDACTED] was a firm believer in "flying saucers".

3. This report is classified CONFIDENTIAL pursuant to the authority contained in paragraph 24a, AFR 205-1.

- CLOSED -

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INFORMATION COPY
From 5th District OS.
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
OHIO

5D 24-21-178

26 July 1956

SUBJECT: (Unclassified)
UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S)
Identified Flying Object Sighted at
Greenwood Lake, New York, on
14 July 1956

124-115-2-32

TO: Commander
Air Technical Intelligence Center
AFIN: AFOLR 434
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

1. Transmitted herewith for your information and retention is one (1) copy of Report of Investigation by Special Agent ROBERT S. HERMANN, District Office Nr. 2, file 24-515, dated 23 July 1956, concerning subject matter.

2. Your attention is invited to the provisions of AFR 124-1, which prohibit the release of investigative information to unauthorized persons.

Kenneth N. Whitehorn
FOR AND IN THE ABSENCE OF
W. G. HINES
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

1 Incl
ROI, DO #? dtd 29 Jul 56

Copy furnished.
Dir OSI w/o Incl

WHEN INCL NO. _____ IS (ARE)
WITHDRAWN OR NOT ATTACHED, THE CLASSIFICATION OF "Confidential" ON THIS CORRESPONDENCE WILL BE CANCELLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AFR 203-1. When Classification is cancelled this correspondence will be

124-115-2-32
32

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF _____
BY _____
DATE _____

UNCLASSIFIED
APPROPRIATE AGENCY USE ONLY
JUL 26 1956 07 35
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

EQ. 24 DISTRICT OSI (17) ...
P.O. BOX 9 170, C. OTHER ...
NEW YORK 3, N.Y. 10018

JUL 23 1958

24-515

SUBJECT: (Confidential)
UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S)
Unidentified Flying Object Sighted
at Greenwood Lake, New York, on
18 July 1956
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: Commander
Eastern Air Defense Force
Stewart Air Force Base
Newburgh, New York

1. Forwarded, for the information of your Headquarters, is report of investigation made by Special Agent ROBERT S. FERMANN, 2d District OSI, this date, Subject and file as above.
2. This investigation comes within the purview of paragraph 1c, AFM 205-8, 20 January 1950.
3. This letter is classified CONFIDENTIAL pursuant to the authority contained in paragraph 30c, AFM 205-1.

CLASSIFIED BY	DATE	BY	DATE
		KURT N. KUNZE, Capt, USAF	4 DEC 1975
		Historian	
1 Incl	DATE	ROBERT S. JONES	
a/s		Lt Colonel, OSI	
		District Commander	

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

ROBERT S. JONES
Lt Colonel, OSI
District Commander

cc: dir OSI
COMSEC DIST DIA

UNCLASSIFIED

24 JUL 58 1111
SIF
[Handwritten signature]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-515	JUL 23 1956 mlh
	REPORT MADE BY ROBERT S. BERGMAN, S/A	

TITLE (Unclassified) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S) Unidentified Flying Object Sighted at Greenwood Lake, New York, on 14 July 1956	REPORT MADE AT DO #2, 111 East 16th St., New York 3, N.Y.
	PERIOD 18 July 1956
	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DO #2, 111 East 16th St., New York 3, N.Y.
	STATUS CLOSED

CHARACTER
SPECIAL INQUIRY

REFERENCE
INITIAL REPORT

SYNOPSIS

Investigation predicated upon receipt of a telephone call from ██████████, civilian, that he had sighted an unidentified flying object both in the afternoon and in the evening of 14 July 1956 at Greenwood Lake, New York. Such details which ██████████ could remember, based upon his observation and description of what he had observed, were obtained.

CLASSIFICATION CHANGE TO
BY AUTHORITY OF
BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt USAF
Historian 14 DEC 1975
DATE

DISTRIBUTION	ACTION COPY FORWARDED TO	FILE STAMP
Dir OSI 2		
DO #5 2		
██████████, Wright-Patterson ██████████ (Info)		
COMDR, EADP (Info) 1	APPROVED	
██████████ 2	UNCLASSIFIED ROBERT S. BERGMAN Lt Colonel, USAF ██████████ ██████████	

20 OSI File 24-515
UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S)
Unidentified FlyObt, Greenwood Lake, NY

DETAILS:

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK

1. This investigation was predicated upon information received by the reporting agent from [REDACTED], age 32, a portrait painter, resident at [REDACTED], New York, New York, by telephone on 18 July 1956.

2. [REDACTED] reported that on 14 July 1956, he had twice observed a flying object in the sky. The observations took place for short periods at about 1630 hours and 2200 hours. The periods of observation were brief. [REDACTED] could not tell whether he had seen the same object in both instances of observation. He described the object seen at 1630 hours as the size of a dime, silver colored, disc shape, and motionless; then it tilted, appeared to have a dome on the top, and disappeared.

The object seen at night was also the size of a dime, red in color, of disc shape, and was traveling at high speed; it curved sharply across the sky, and disappeared. Weather conditions were good for observation; no instruments were used. [REDACTED] advised that his wife, [REDACTED], resident at his address, also [REDACTED], an oil explorer, and [REDACTED], a nurse, both of Greenwood Lake, New York, could corroborate his observation, in part. When asked if he could be interviewed, personally, about the matter, [REDACTED] replied that a personal interview would take too much of his time.

3. Detailed answers, as required by Air Force Regulation 200-2, paragraph 7d, are set forth below; numbering is in accordance with that used in the Regulation:

(1) Description

- (a) Shape - Disc
- (b) Size - Dime
- (c) Color - Silver at day; red at night
- (d) N/A
- (f) - (i) - Information not available

(2) Description of source of object

- (a) Personal observation of [REDACTED]

ZD OSI File 24-515
UNCLASSIFIED SUBJECT(S)
Unidentified FlyObt, Greenwood Lake, NY

- (b)-(f) - No information furnished
- (3) Manner of observation - Naked eye from the ground
- (4) Time and date of sighting
- (a) Zulu time-date group - 2030Z, 14 July 1956
(1630 hours ADST, 14 July 1956)
- Zulu time-date group - 0200Z, 15 July 1956
(2200 hours ADST, 14 July 1956)
- (b) Light conditions - Day in first instance; night in second instance
- (5) Location of observer - Thirty (30) miles east of Nyack, New York.
- (6) Identifying information of all observers
- (a) ██████████, civilian, age 32, ██████████, New York City; portrait painter
- (b) ██████████, civilian, wife of ██████████
- (c) ██████████, Greenwood Lake, New York; oil explorer
- (d) ██████████, Greenwood Lake, New York; nurse
- (7) Weather conditions - Clear in both instances
- (8)-(12), inclusive - No information available.

4. This report is classified CONFIDENTIAL pursuant to the authority contained in paragraph 30c, AFR 205-1.

CLASSIFICATION CAN BE BY AUTHORITY OF FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION DATE



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D C

File No. AFCSI-8D ISV-24-185-2
Your File No.

SUBJECT: Transmittal of Reports and/or Requests for Information

TO: District Commander
14th OSI District (OS)

1. In connection with the above file, the purpose of this communication is as checked below:

- Inclosure reports results of overseas investigation requested.
- Investigation continuing; results will be forwarded.
- Investigation your District Office. Suspense: _____
- Your District is designated office of origin; auxiliary offices (if any) are indicated below as recipients of copies of this letter.

Subject assigned to command within your area. Refer copy to interested command for information and/or appropriate action.

_____ copies of reports requested (if other than usual).

Inclosure is for information and any action warranted.

Advise as to command action (including recruitment action, GI cases).

Status of this matter and date report may be expected.

2. When inclosures are withdrawn or not attached, the classification on this correspondence will be cancelled in accordance with AFR 205-1.

3. Remarks - Request appropriate representative of the Commander, _____ enclosed a copy of _____ letter.

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

1 Incl (in dup)
Ltr fr OSI, DO Nr 20,
24-0, dtd 27 July 56
1005th Form 64
(25 Aug 55)
AFCSI-8D
Capt. Yelda
Qua 2400

UNCLASSIFIED

Coord Cy, AFCSI

Handwritten notes and stamps:
24-185-2-37 X
3
A

27 July 1958

object as stable, traveling (prior to explosion) in a direct path at a speed which he compared to that of the Earth, and was not affected by clouds in the lower strata. He stated no trail or exhaust was noted, although, he stated, he felt he imagined a small projection, similar to a stick, was located in the side of the object, opposite to the direction of travel.

d. [redacted] advised visibility had been very good during the time he had the object under observation, stating the sun had not descended, the evening was very light, and the overcast was ten percent. He estimated the size of the object to have been six to eight feet in diameter, using as a comparison, the sighting of an object twenty thousand feet distant through the eye of a needle held at arm's length. Also, he stated, the size could be compared to the size of an object slightly smaller than the head of a pin held at arm's length.

e. In conclusion, Mr. [redacted] stated he had noticed an article in a newspaper on 22 July 1958 wherein was stated that an aircraft in flight over Texas or California was struck by an object which damaged the aircraft. The newspaper stated that the object was not identified, and [redacted] stated he was of the opinion that possibly the object he had sighted on that date had some connection with the object reported in the news item. He stated he had contacted the Meteorological Department of the University of Washington on 23 July 1958 to determine whether the object he had sighted could have been a weather balloon. No decision was given to him by that office, he stated, though his report seemed to interest his contact in the Meteorological Department.

2. Indices of Headquarters, 80th District OSI do not reflect any information relating to [redacted] or his wife.

3. This matter is referred to you for your information and any action you may deem appropriate.

STANLEY G. OSKAMP, Major, USAF
FOR AND IN THE ABSENCE OF
SPENCER W. RAYSON, Colonel, USAF
District Commander

✓ cc: Dir OSI

COPY SENT [redacted]



JUL 29 1958
1316

UNCLASSIFIED
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
1 JUL 29 1958

e/

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
24TH DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE, DENVER, COLORADO

14D INV-24-359

10 OCT 18 1956

SUBJECT: (UNCLASSIFIED) 84193
UNKNOWN SUBJECT
Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object by
, Seattle, Washington on 22 Jul 56

SPECIAL INQUIRY 4194

TO: Commander
Air Defense Command
Ent APO
Colorado Springs, Colorado

1. Transmitted herewith for your information is one (1) photostatic copy of letter dated 27 July 1946, file 20D OSI 24-0, subject: "Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOB)", directed to Commander, 25th Air Division (Def) McChord AFB, Washington, ATTN: Intelligence Officer, by the 20th District OSI (IG) USAF, McChord AFB.

2. Attention is invited to the provisions of AFR 124-1 which prohibits the release of investigative information to unauthorized persons.

~~3. This letter is classified CONFIDENTIAL pursuant to authority contained in paragraph (2)(a) AFR 205-2.~~

1 Incl (As stated)

Heston C. Cole
HESTON C. COLE
Lt Colonel USAF
District Commander

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF 	
BY <u>WALT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF</u>	
<u>Historian</u>	
DATE <u>4 DEC 1975</u>	

Classification cancelled, changed to effective on
19 April 77, by the authority of the Director of
AFISTIC. (Name) (Grade) *Capt. Jack Gulde*

24-1857-2133
4602D Classified
Document Log # 56 1 073

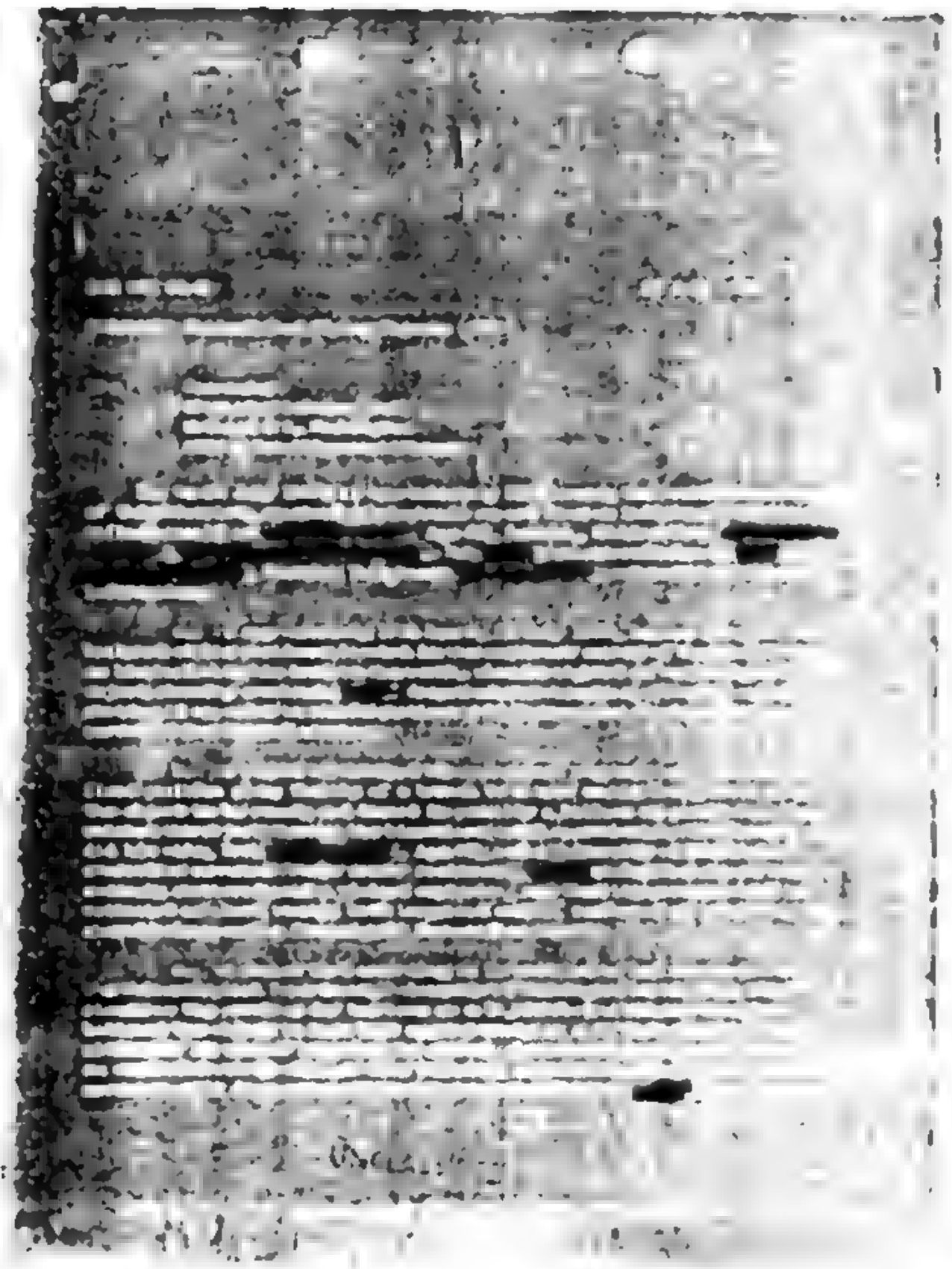
UNCLASSIFIED

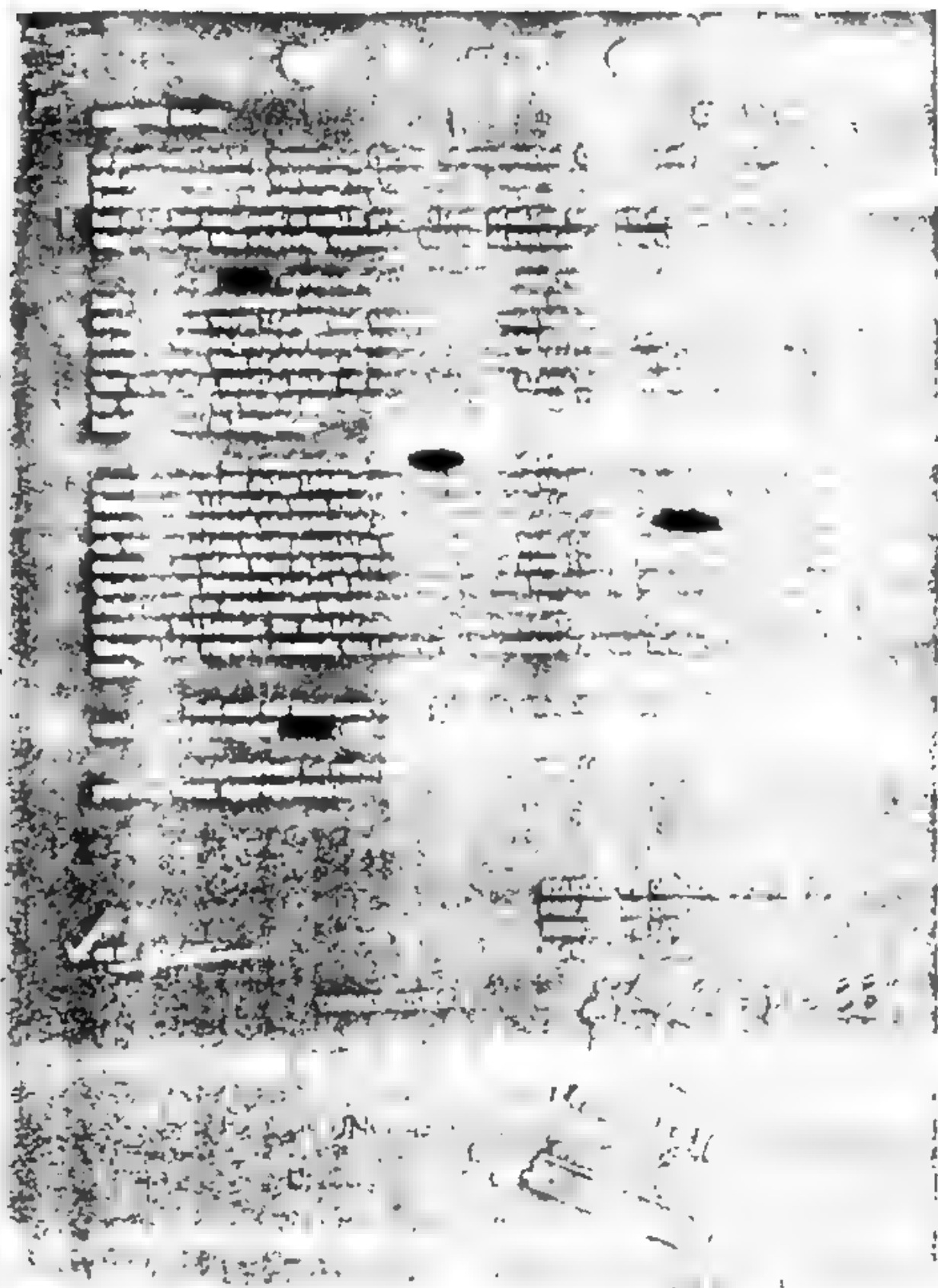
156 - 0383 - B

APR 19 1967

Incl #2

Gulde
10/1







DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

L

AFOIN

30 July 1956

SUBJECT: Alleged Invasion From Outer Space

TO:

~~██████████~~
2nd District, Office of Special Investigations
Box 97, Cooper Station
New York 3, New York

The attached correspondence received by this office is forwarded for whatever action is deemed necessary or appropriate.

FOR THE CHIEF OF STAFF:

1 Incl:

Ltr fr ~~██████████~~
dtd 23 Jul 56

Timothy R. Johnson
TIMOTHY R. JOHNSON
Lt Colonel, USAF
Directorate of Intelligence

*Memo.
Called Johnson & told him in future
that his kind of correspondence was to go
& not our District. He said okay
would not refer to our District
12/8/56*

SEARCHED	SERIALIZED	INDEXED	FILED
81 JUL 1956			

24-0

1st Ind

HEADQUARTERS, 2D DISTRICT OSI (IG), USAF, 111 E. 16th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

TO: Director, Special Investigations, Headquarters USAF,
Washington 25, D.C.

5 Incls:

1. Ltr fr ~~██████████~~
dtd 23 July 56
2. Ltr to ~~██████████~~ fr
Dir Int, dtd 30 July 56
3. Referral Slip dtd 25 July 56
4. Routing Slip, dtd 25 July 56
5. Enr addresses to Wash, D.C., Dept Flying Saucers

Robert C. Jones
ROBERT C. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

UNCLASSIFIED

~~████████████████████~~

AFOM

30 July 1956

SUBJECT: Alleged Invasion From Outer Space

TO: *[Handwritten initials]*
Commander
2nd District, Office of Special Investigations
Box 97, Cooper Station
New York 3, New York

The attached correspondence received by this office is forwarded for whatever action is deemed necessary or appropriate.

FOR THE CHIEF OF STAFF:

1 Incl:
Ltr fr *[Redacted]*
dtd 23 Jul 56

TIMOTHY R. JOHNSON
Lt Colonel, USAF
Directorate of Intelligence

Case No.	Serial No.	Serial No.
31 JUL 1956		

24-0

1st Ind

HEADQUARTERS, 2D DISTRICT OSI (ID), USAF, 111 W. 16th St., NEW YORK 3, N.Y.

TO: Director, Special Investigations, Headquarters USAF, Washington, 25, D.C.
CORRESPONDENCE DIVISION
CHIEF OF STAFF
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

Forwarded your Directorate for appropriate action.

5 Incls:

1. Ltr fr *[Redacted]* dtd 23 July 56
2. Ltr to *[Redacted]* fr Dir Int, dtd 30 July 56
3. Referral Slip dtd 26 July 56
4. Routing Slip, dtd 25 July 56
5. Env addresses to Wash, D.C., Dept Flying Saucers

ROBERT S. JONES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

UNCLASSIFIED

[Handwritten notes and stamps]
24-152-2-24
SP-1
SP-5
[Signature]

8:40:00 July 23, '56

~~_____~~
~~_____~~

New York 56, N.Y.

Washington, District of Columbia
Department of Flying House Investigation
Bureau.

Officials Directors Investigators Technicians
Executives Executioners Clergy Armed Forces
and civilians. (General). Throughout the
World.

(over)

REC'D 259A DIA
AINE CHIEF
JUL 23 19 48 22

RECEIVED

Justice 1

Our craft have prepared facilities for landing on your Planet in numerous remote areas. We have given sufficient demonstrations of our abilities in speed and performance. We do not expect to convert non-believers at the moment. There is no need to fear of panic among your people at our approach and landings. For we shall previously condition the mind to accept us. The present destructive plans formulated for offensive and defensive war are known to us in their entirety. The surface of your Planet is in our photographic records in detail. Through the control of light forces we can instantly terminate production, transportation and communication at any time, at any place upon your planet. Our methods do not ~~use~~ ^{use} that we destroy any ^{more} thing. Our laws do not permit us to take human life. They do not however

forbid us to control minds! The Present
trend toward destructive war will not be
interfered with by us unless the condition
warrants our interference in order to secure
this solar system. This is a friendly
warning.

EX-102 254A 04A
APR 2 1952

7 12 082

INCOMING

30 July 1956

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
New York 56, New York
[REDACTED]

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter
of July 23rd, 1956, addressed to the Depart-
ment of Flying Saucer Investigation Bureau.

Sincerely,

TIMOTHY R. JOHNSON
Lt Colonel, USAF
Directorate of Intelligence

Incl 7 ✓

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2

007 22 1956

2D 24-523

SUBJECT: (Confidential)
UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S):
Unidentified Flying Object
reported by [redacted],
[redacted], [redacted]
SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: [redacted]
Eastern Air Defense Force
Stewart Air Force Base
Newburgh, New York

1. Inclosed for your information is one copy of information supplied this District Office by [redacted] re Flying Objects and a sketch made by LAKES concerning same.
2. This case is closed in the files of this District Office.
3. This investigation comes within the purview of paragraph 4c, AFR 205-2, 20 January 1950.

~~Authority conferred by paragraph 205-2(4)(c), AFR 205-2~~

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted]
BY 2 Incls. NURT K. KUNZ, Capt. USAF
a/s 4 DEC. 1956
DATE

E. E. J...
1st Col. USAF
For [redacted]
ROBERT S. JONES
1st Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: JLR OSI

002 021 52 34 11

24-1805-2-30
30
200755 13 02

Capl. [redacted]
(Grade) 1st

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AF Directed APD, Po. 2, May 56 424
Milla

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR, FBI

RE: [REDACTED]

DATE: [REDACTED]

BY: [REDACTED]

TITLE: [REDACTED]

CHARACTER: [REDACTED]

CLASSIFICATION: [REDACTED]

STATUS: [REDACTED]

REASON: [REDACTED]

APPROVAL: [REDACTED]

REMARKS: [REDACTED]

DATE: [REDACTED]

BY: [REDACTED]

TITLE: [REDACTED]

CHARACTER: [REDACTED]

CLASSIFICATION: [REDACTED]

STATUS: [REDACTED]

REASON: [REDACTED]

APPROVAL: [REDACTED]

REMARKS: [REDACTED]

DATE: [REDACTED]

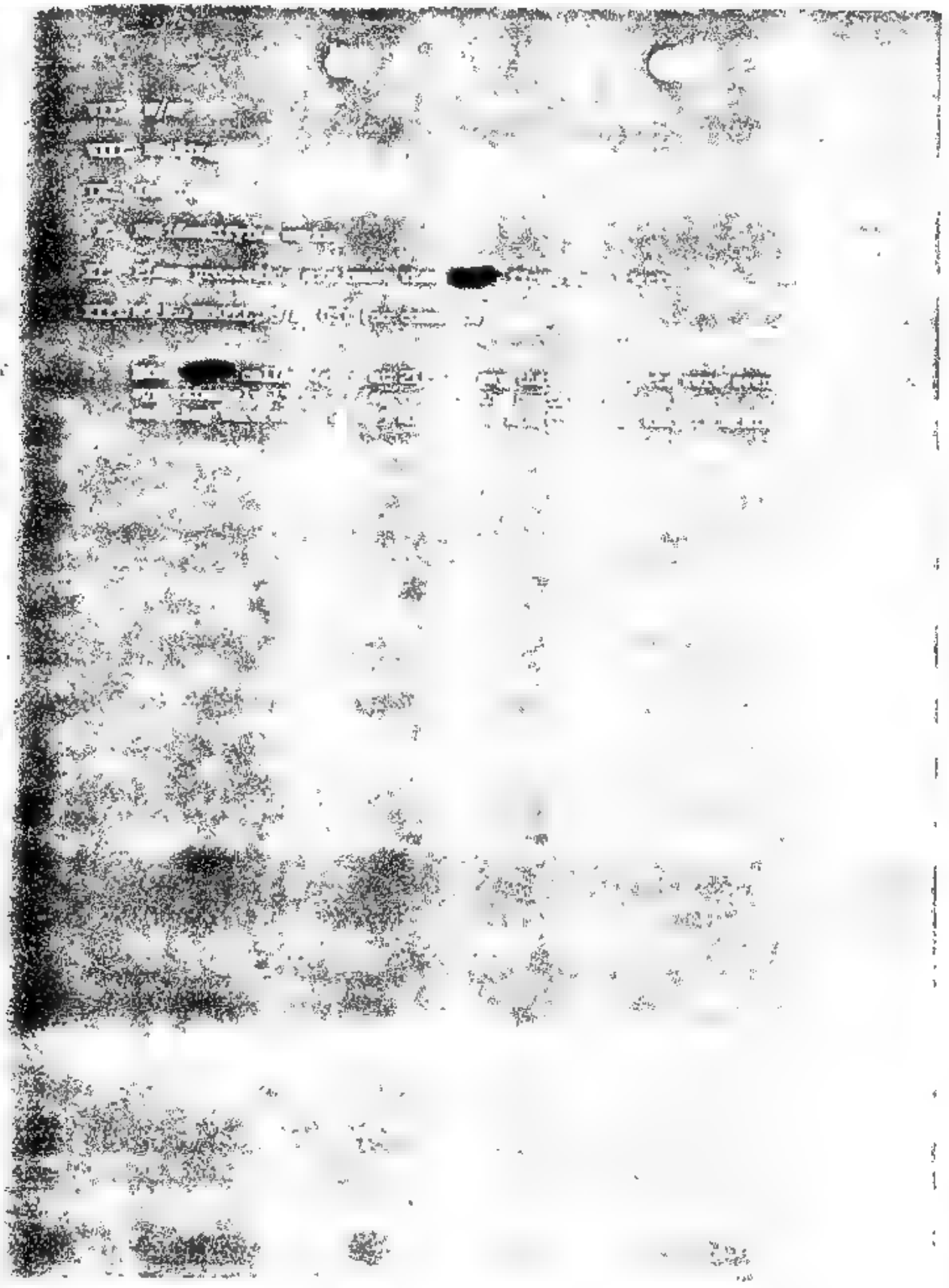
BY: [REDACTED]

TITLE: [REDACTED]

CHARACTER: [REDACTED]

CLASSIFICATION: [REDACTED]

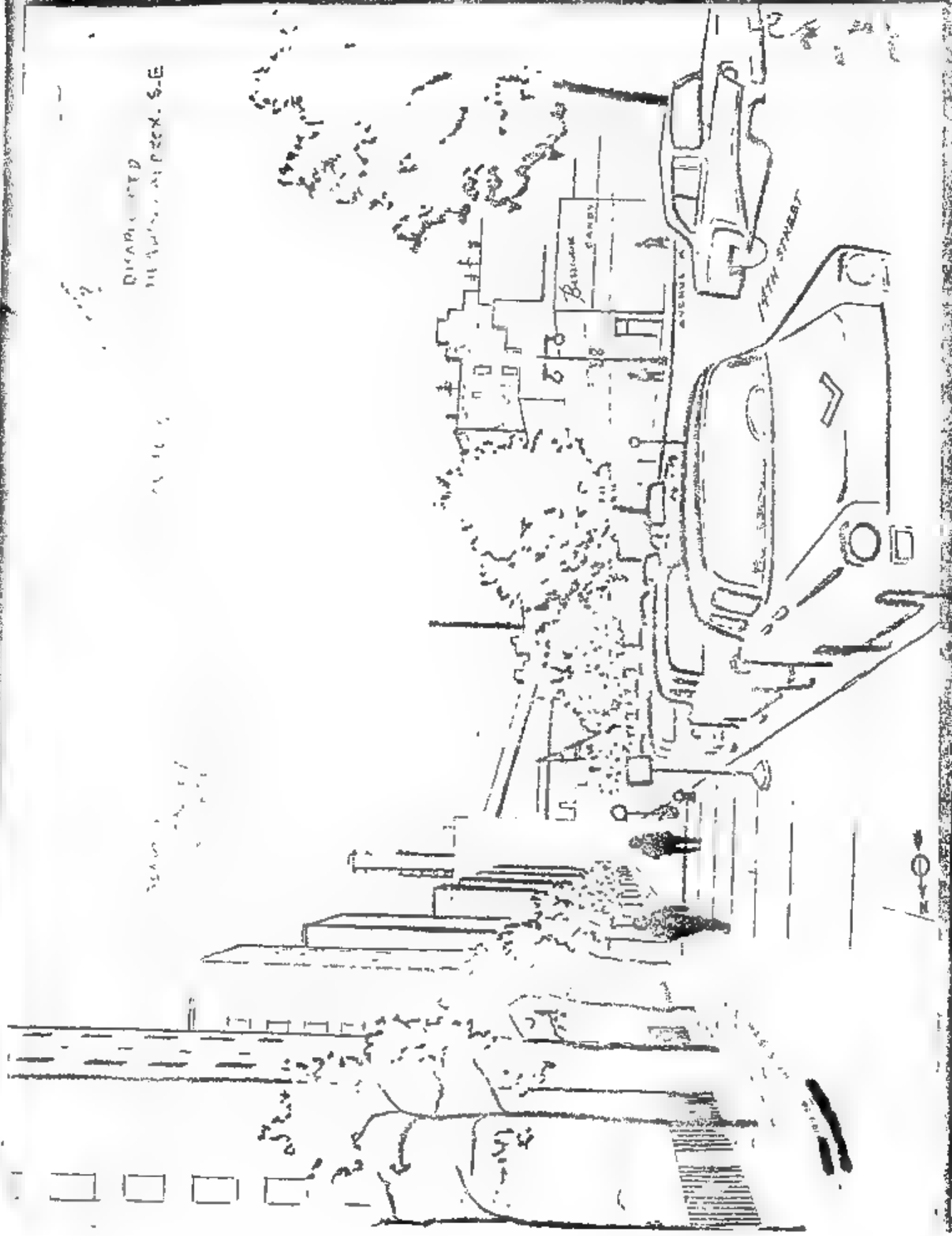
STATUS: [REDACTED]



DIVISION OF
INVESTIGATION, DEPT. OF JUSTICE

100-100000

100-100000



DO #2, 111 East 16th Street, New York 3, N.Y., 23 August 1958, Subject:
Unidentified Flying Object Sighted 4 August 1958 by [redacted]
[redacted], Whippany, New Jersey

ENCLOSURE (SD-24-21-)

1st Ind

24-185-2-26
7-4805-17

240, 5th OSI District (HQ), Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, 23 August 1958

TO: Commander, Air Technical Intelligence Center, ATTN: AFICINAE206,
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio

F

Copies furnished:
Mr OSI
DO #2

8 SEP 1958

24-185-2-26



UNCLASSIFIED

(AIR 12713) (X) 60

HQ 5th DISTRICT OSI (IC) USAF
P.O. BOX # 173, C/O AIR STATION
NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

24-0-511

7-4885-17 ALG 25 1958

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Object, Sighted
4 August 1958 by [redacted]
[redacted] Whippany, New Jersey

FROM : District Commander
5th District OSI (IC) USAF
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

TO : Commander,
Air Technical Intelligence Center,
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

1. On 16 August 1958 the above individual telephoned this District Office and advised that he and his wife were attending a drive-in movie when his wife, at about 2300 on 4 August 1958, called his attention to an unidentified flying object (UFO). He thought it was a satellite but about fifteen minutes later an identical UFO came into view. [redacted] described both objects as being elliptical in shape and very brilliant, and when first noticed were in the west-northwest and disappeared at the horizon in the southwest. [redacted] advised that the drive-in movie is located at Troy Hill, New Jersey, and that at the time the objects were sighted the night was clear and visibility good.

D 4 SEP 1958

2. [redacted] further advised that he had discussed this incident with two friends, [redacted] Whippany, New Jersey and [redacted] (monastic) who is a purchasing agent for [redacted] in Lake George, New York, on the night of 4 August 1958 and Mr. [redacted] son was in a camp in Newton, New Jersey, and both these individuals saw a UFO on that night.

Enc: Dir OSI, USAF

UNCLASSIFIED

WILLIAM J. NOSCOW
O1E Colonel, USAF
For and in the absence of
S. [redacted] EXEMPTS
Colonel, USAF
C. D. [redacted]
OSI

24-185-2-2640
worn

[Handwritten signature]

CONFIDENTIAL

24-185-2

CLASSIFIED BY	KEVIN A. KUNZ, Capt USAF
BY AUTHORITY OF	Historical
DATE	6 DEC 1975

OCT 30 1958

24-185-2

SUBJECT: (Confidential)
 Unidentified Flying Object Reported
 18 October 1958 [redacted] City.
 SPECIAL INQUIRY

THRU: District Commander
 5th OSI District (IG) USAF
 Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
 Ohio

TO: [redacted]
 Air Technical Intelligence Center (ATIC)
 Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio

1. On 18 October 1958, [redacted] who is identified above telephoned this District Office. He advised that at 2335 hours on 17 October 1958 he noted a round object as large as the head of a pin and blood red in color. This object was about 500 feet above the ground and appeared to be on the New Jersey side of the Hudson River. The object remained in sight about 5 minutes. The weather was overcast but visibility was good. [redacted] stated he has read a great deal concerning flying saucers and asked "why the government doesn't tell the people all about them".

2. [redacted] did not have additional information to offer and additional investigation will not be conducted by this District Office.

3. This investigation comes within the purview of paragraph 4c, AFR 205-8, 20 January 1950.

4. This letter is classified **CONFIDENTIAL** pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 306-2(a), AFR 205-1 because it contains investigative information which requires protection against unauthorized disclosure.

24-185-2-67A
 31 OCT 58
 WILLIAM W. [redacted]
 Colonel
 8 NOV 1958
 CI DIV
 OSI
 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

cc: Dir OSI 1

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

DIR OSI

MAR 5 1959

2D 24-0-556

SUBJECT: UFO Sighting on 2 March 1959 at 0030 Hours by [redacted] Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

TO: [redacted] Commander
McGuire Air Force Base
Trenton, New Jersey

1. Reference is made to paragraph 4b of AFR 200-2, dated 5 February 1958.
2. On 2 March 1959, this District Office was telephonically advised by Special Agent RICHARD SWANKENBURG of Detachment 304, OSI, Custom House, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, of the following information, which was furnished to him by [redacted] Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, who is employed by the [redacted] Abbotstford and Wissahikon Streets, Philadelphia. [redacted] stated that [redacted] is 26 years of age, has an M.E. degree from Rutgers University, and appears to be a responsible person.
3. [redacted] advised [redacted] that he had sighted a spherical object, which appeared to be about the size of a nickel or a quarter when held in the hand at arm's length. A slight vapor trail, which in length was about twice the diameter of the object, trailed behind it. The vapor trail was about the same width or slightly narrower than the object. The center of the object was orange while the outer portion and its vapor trail were yellow. The object had no discernible details, and no sound was noted. The distance to the object could not be estimated; however, it was believed to be at least one mile away. [redacted] first noted the object through the windshield of his car. It was at an elevation of approximately 25° on a downward path, and disappeared behind trees on the distant horizon. During the latter portion of its flight, before disappearing the object appeared to waver in flight. The object was in view for three to four seconds. [redacted] was traveling alone in his car, and observed the object without visual aids. At the time of the sighting [redacted] was on the Franklin Park cutoff road about 200 yards from [redacted] approximately 4 miles south of New Brunswick, New Jersey. [redacted] judged that he was heading in a direction south, southeast, and noted

UNCLASSIFIED

AIR TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE CENTER
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE
OHIO

21 OCT 1957

AFCIN-AS4

SUBJECT: analysis of UFO Photograph, Ballesar Bottos,
File Nr. 300 24-190.

TO: Office of Special Investigations
3rd District Office
1612 South Cameron Street
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

1. Attached is a copy of letter to subject person regarding
analysis of photo performed by this Center.

2. Return of original photographic material to source is now
mandatory, to preclude numerous charges and allegations against the
Air Force occasioned in the past that such material was deliberately
withheld.

FOR THE COMMANDER

1 Incl
C/, ltr - photo

Wallace W. Ellwood
WALLACE W. ELLWOOD
Captain, USAF
Assistant Adjutant

UNCLASSIFIED

file

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

24-1865-12-40
USAF IG
24-9704-3-
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
3rd DISTRICT OFFICE
1612 SOUTH CAMERON STREET
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
30 OCT 1957
SE. [initials]
[initials]

JLTIPURPOSE INTERNAL OSI FORM
(Complete only applicable items)

FILE NO. 24-190	SUBJECT	TRANSMITTAL DATE
	DO MR(S)	[REDACTED] NR
	DET MR(S)	
	DIRECTORATE	SUSPENSE DATE
STAFF SYMBOL AF1515A	[REDACTED]	TRACES ACTION TAKEN
DO MR.	BOTTO 5 NR	OFFICE OF ORIGIN
DET MR.		
DIRECTORATE		
STAFF SYMBOL		
REFERENCE	FILE NO.	

ITEMS CHECKED ARE APPLICABLE TO ABOVE SUBJECT

YOUR DISTRICT IS DESIGNATED OFFICE OF ORIGIN.

ATTACHED REQUIRES INVESTIGATION IN YOUR AREA.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION CONTEMPLATED.

OUR FILES REFLECT PRIOR INVESTIGATION BY _____, DTG _____, FILE _____ (By copy of this form is requested to furnish _____ copies of prior investigation/letter summary, if applicable, to _____)

REPORT OF PRIOR INVESTIGATION/SUMMARY ATTACHED

DISCONTINUE INVESTIGATION. FORWARD RESULTS OF ANY INVESTIGATION ACCOMPLISHED.

REPORT OF COMMAND ACTION HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED.

REQUEST STATUS OF THIS MATTER AND/OR DATE REPORT MAY BE EXPECTED. (Requester forward 3 copies of this form.) (Recipient, use one received copy for answer with proper signature in remarks section unless OSI directions state reply not required.)

REFER COPY OF ATTACHED TO INTERESTED COMMANDER IN YOUR AREA FOR INFORMATION AND/OR ACTION.

ATTACHED IS FORWARDED FOR INFORMATION AND/OR ACTION.

UPON REMOVAL OF ATTACHMENT(S) _____, THE CLASSIFICATION OF THIS CORRESPONDENCE WILL BE

RETAINED, DOWNGRADED TO _____, CANCELED, MARKED "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY"

(If classification is retained, with or without attachments, indicate reason for security classification and grouping per AFR 209-1 and 3.)

OTHER REMARKS

COPIES TO	ATTACHMENTS	FILE STAMP AND/OR OTHER
NAME, GRADE, TITLE, SIGNATURE	UNCLASSIFIED	

21 OCT 1957

AFCIN-424

~~████████████████████~~
~~████████████████████~~
Camden, New Jersey

Dear ~~████████████████~~

A photograph of an aerial object taken by you near your home on 23 August 1957, and turned over to the Air Force Office of Special Investigation, was submitted to this Center for examination.

Microscopic and macroscopic study of your photo has been completed. The following is a brief summary of our conclusions:

- a. There is a double exposure effect in the exposure caused by a camera movement. This strongly suggests that a slight 'time exposure' was made.
- b. The double exposure effect is further confirmed by the fact that the insulators on the telephone poles are also blurred.
- c. The object is generally round in shape, and not bell shaped as reported to OSI agents, and as sketched on the back of the print.
- d. Further, it appears that the object is either the nose of a balloon.

Please be advised that the U. S. Weather Bureau schedules indicate that weather balloons are released in your general area at 7:00 a.m., 1:00 p.m., 5:00 p.m. and 1:00 a.m. As your observation took place at approximately 7:10 a.m., the object apparently was a balloon. In all events, no reports of anything unusual was received by any of the radar, GCG, civil airlines or military air units in the area for that general time.

In accordance with Air Force policies, we are returning your original photograph. Also attached are two copies used in our analyses. Your reporting of the matter to the proper authorities is appreciated.

Sincerely,

~~████████████████████~~
UNCLASSIFIED

1 Incl
prints (3 ea.)

WALLACE W. ELWOOD
Capt. USAF
Assistant Adjutant

~~████████████████████~~



OFFICE MEMORANDUM

3DO 24-190

22 October 1957

TO: District Commander
3d District OSI (IG) USAF
ATTN: Chief, CI Division

FROM: Detachment Commander
Detachment 304

SUBJECT: ██████████
██████████
Camden, N. J.

CLASSIFICATION	BY AUTHORITY OF
BY	DATE

1. Reference is made to previous correspondence re SUBJECT as reflected above.

2. On 17 October 1957, SUBJECT, with his son ██████████, appeared at the Philadelphia OSI Detachment and indicated to S/A MARCEL E. D'HOOGE his desire to supply information in addition to that previously reported.

3. SUBJECT related that he had nothing of any significance to add regarding his sightings of the "flying saucers" and that in general all of the objects he has seen appear to be in accord with the descriptions of these objects as supplied by ██████████ in his book, "The Flying Saucers have Landed."

SUBJECT explained that the specific purpose of his visit was to caution members of the OSI not to be too aggressive in approaching these "flying saucers" inasmuch as they might frighten or possibly provoke the persons in these objects. SUBJECT added that the persons in these objects had advised him that their visits were friendly. SUBJECT also advised that the use of earthly weapons would not be effective against these objects.

SUBJECT explained that his medium of communication with these objects was telepathic and that he had experienced little trouble receiving these messages but that his ability to transmit appears to be restricted.

SUBJECT concluded that he desired OSI to propagate the fact that these objects were of friendly origin so that no persons would be injured by offering resistance to, or attempting to attack these objects.

4. S/A D'HOOGE advised SUBJECT that OSI had no means of propagation of the aforementioned data and suggested that SUBJECT bring these facts to the attention of some of the scientist friends SUBJECT had mentioned, who might be in a better position to propagate this data.

CLASSIFICATION	BY	DATE
----------------	----	------

~~TOP SECRET - EYES ONLY~~

CLASSIFIED

24-190 OFFICE	2
23 OCT 1957	RIC
RIC	ADVISOR

ON 300 24-190 Subj: ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
dtd 22 Oct 57

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Garden, N. J.,

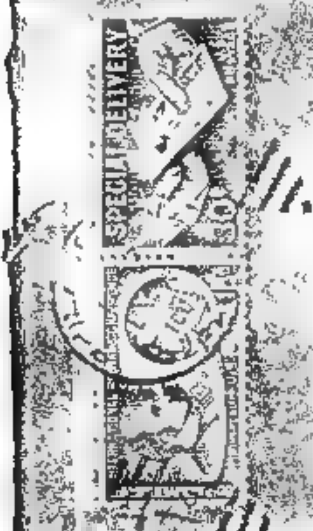
5. Since our source appears to be psychopatic re these objects, it is recommended that Headquarters be notified that no further information will be obtained or accepted from him.

6. This memorandum is classified CONFIDENTIAL pursuant to the authority contained in paragraph 30c(2)(s), AFR 205-1.

Cyrus A. Timmons
CYRUS A. TIMMONS
Special Agent, OSI
Detachment Commander

UNCLASSIFIED

PHILA. PENNA.



Special

USAF OFFICER IN CHARGE INTELLIGENCE

PR. DL. BK. REGULATION 200 2.

USAF HQ

PENTAGON

WASHINGTON, D.C.

The first part of the document discusses the general principles of the project. It outlines the objectives and the scope of the work. The second part describes the methodology used in the study, including the data collection and analysis techniques. The third part presents the results of the study, and the fourth part discusses the conclusions and the implications of the findings.

The results of the study show that there is a significant correlation between the variables studied. This finding is consistent with the previous research in the field. The implications of these findings are discussed in the final section of the document.



Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to extreme blurring and low contrast.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, also illegible due to blurring and low contrast.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

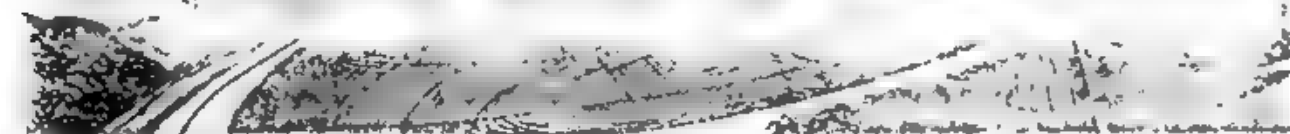
149

150

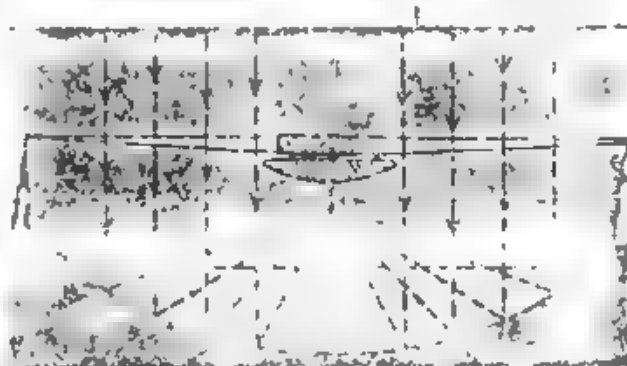
LARGEST RADIO TELESCOPE—

IN ARECIBO, PUERTO RICO
—HAS A BOW-SHAPED
ANTENNA 1/8 OF A
MILE IN
DIAMETER—

...TO COLLECT AND FOCUS RADIO WAVE
JUST AS THE MIRROR OF AN OPTICAL
TELESCOPE COLLECTS LIGHT.



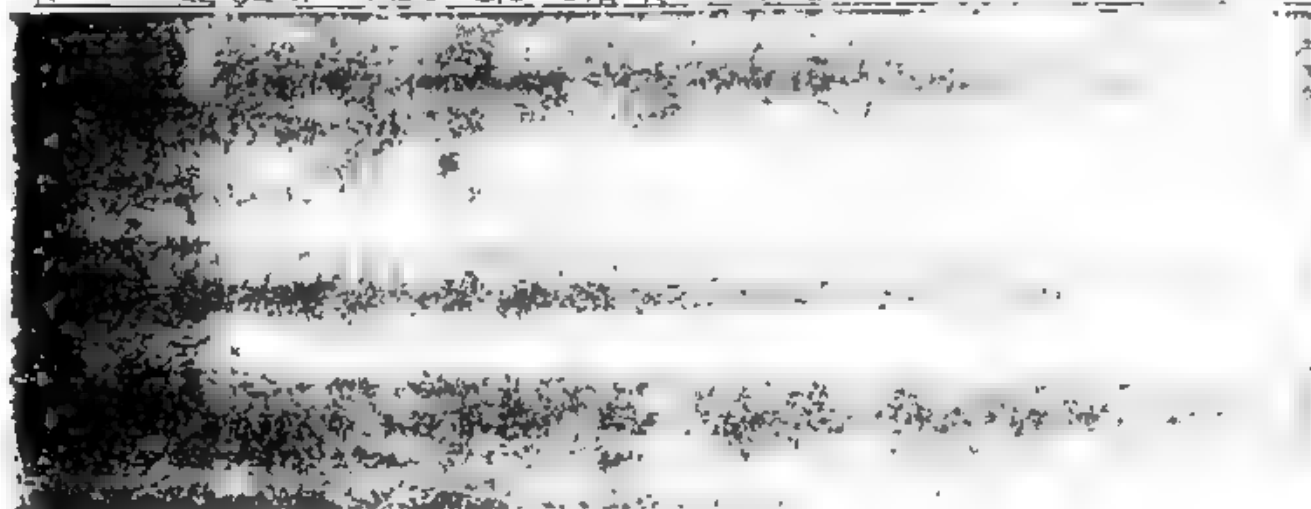
THE LARGER THE ANTENNA IS, THE MORE
ENERGY IT COLLECTS, AND THE WIRE MESH
THAT REFLECTS THE RADIO WAVES HOLDS
ITS HEMISPHERICAL SHAPE WITHIN AN INCH
OR TWO ALL OVER ITS 18 ACRES...



...AND FOCUSES RADIO SIGNALS
ORIGINATING FROM THE PLANETS WHEN
THEY PASS OVERHEAD TO A RECEIVER
SUSPENDED ABOVE THE GREAT BOWL.



A INTELLIGENT RACE ON OTHER WORLDS COULD BE LISTENING —





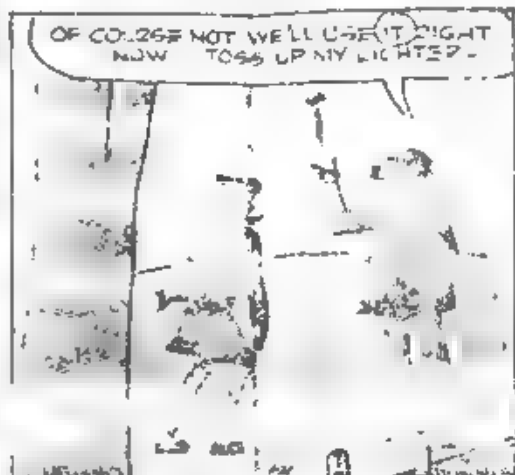
THE ANTENNA CAN
ALSO BEAM A RADIO
PULSE TO A TARGET
IN SPACE AND THEN
LISTEN FOR THE ECHO
— USED LIKE
THIS, AS A RADAR, IT
MAY MEASURE THE
DISTANCES TO THE
PLANETS TEN TIMES
MORE ACCURATELY
THAN EVER BEFORE!

Gene Duvall - 1/1/60



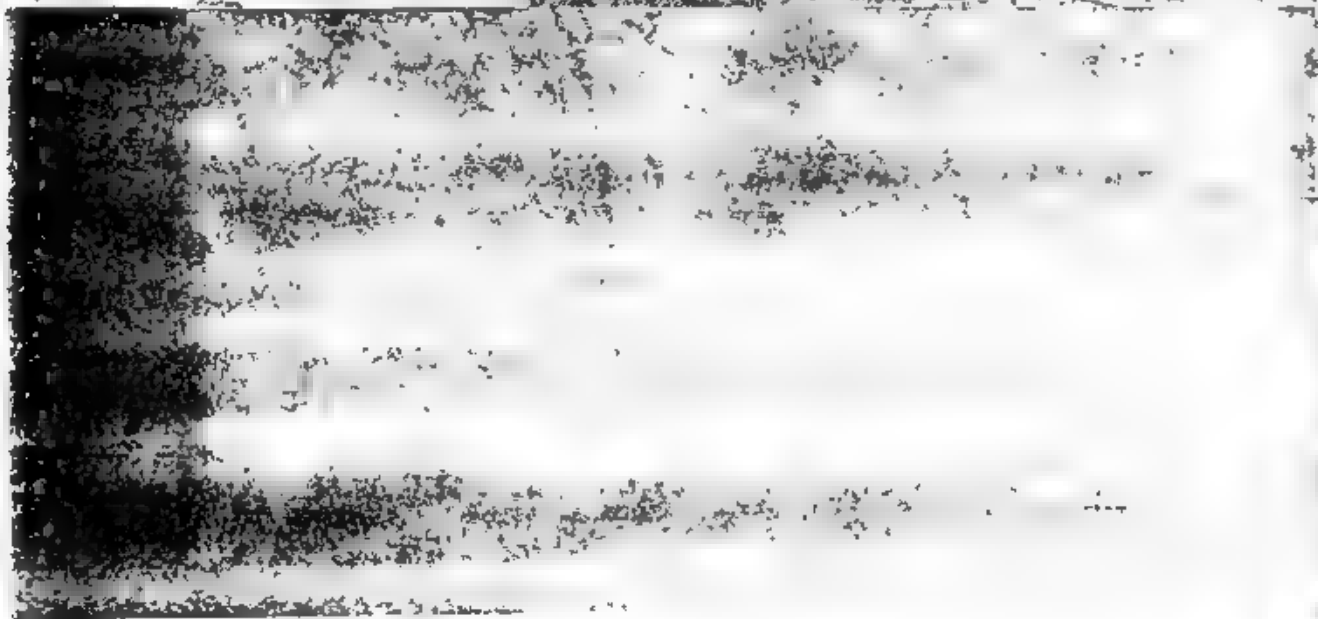
WEN
ER
A.

— PSYCHOLOGICAL REASON FOR CHILDREN



This Feature Appears Every Day in The Philadel

MOON MULLINS BY FERD JOHNSON





Delphia Inquirer



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Date June 3, 1965

The enclosed is referred to your office for such action as may be necessary.

The writer has been notified of this reference.

Director of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force

Remarks: Copy of attached sent
to National Aeronautics and
Space Administration.

Enc.

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Baltimore, Maryland 21226

May 30, 1965

The Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Gentlemen:

It seems to me that some action on the part of the U. S. Government is needed to either make ourselves more familiar with the planet earth or else put a stop to such misleading factual advertising as printed on page 12 of the National Enquirer of May 30, 1965, Vol. 39, No. 38.

"The Hollow Earth" by Dr. Raymond Bernard is truly a revelation if the advertising matter is reliable, otherwise it implicates our Government and the good name of Admiral Richard E. Byrd--deceased. If the myth of the flying saucers is no longer secret and other people do inhabit our planet Earth, then it should behoove us to communicate with them before going too far out into space. This civilization of super intelligent beings occupying an area larger than North America, 800 miles down, with substantially the same environment as ours would suggest that gravity, as we know it, is present there also, thereby causing their surfaces to be concave and without a horizon instead of convex as ours with a corresponding horizon. The stunning relation that Dr. Bernard will lead us through this subterranean World, years after Admiral Byrd and a team of Navy men made the discovery, seems incredible and fantastic.

I haven't seen the book so maybe it isn't the Admiral Richard E. Byrd nor our government either which somehow might keep them off the hook of misrepresentation but I don't read it that way.

17 JUN 1965

National Enquirer is published weekly by
East Medium Publishing Co., Inc.
755 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10021

in which the book titled "The Hollow Earth" by Dr. Raymond Bernard is being offered postpaid for \$3.50 or \$1.00 deposit to ship C. O. D. plus postage and handling charge by

Fieldcrest Pub. Co., Inc.
Dart. ME 38
210 6th Avenue
New York 10, N. Y.

24-185-2-51

for balance

Yours truly,

(7)

[Redacted signature]

UNCLASSIFIED

Billings file

32

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Date December 20, 1967

The enclosed is referred to your office for such action as may be necessary.

The writer has been notified of this reference.

Remarks:

Office of Special Investigations
Air Force

Enc.

Federal Bureau of Investigation

December 13, 1967

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

97-355

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Further to you, if I may, concerning the natural or otherwise subversive element using radio-hypnotic conditioning and flying saucers, it has crystallized in my mind that the Mexico City outlet message for "300,000 intensified" is perhaps important to investigate from the point of view of this location being the testing place or manufacturing place of flying saucers.

After reading about this phenomena in the Flying Saucer book by Otto Binder, I have come to the conclusion that the "little people" so often reported as being seen are robot children who have been stolen, perhaps during World War II when so many families were bombed out of their homes in Europe and elsewhere. Somehow with the aid of intense radioactivity of the environment, supernatural creatures have been able to speak to and train humans to build these space craft "flying saucers", perhaps in Newfoundland, or Mexico City inside of the tops of mountains, or elsewhere. They have taught the children who were stolen long ago to reproduce early and now they have an army of little people who perhaps have been treated with too much radiation as a natural result of flying in the space craft, or deliberately and they have become midgets. These former children are now manning the space crafts.

Also, there must be 300,000 flying saucers, and the message must have been referring to craft that has been intensified with radiation to enable it to fly. It may be that they do fly to other planets, but I do not believe they are able to obtain food there and they must return to earth very frequently to obtain food. Perhaps they are transporting people to other planets, a lot of people have disappeared, however the danger to our country is in the fact that there may be 300,000 flying saucers ready to be manned by "turned-on" people, or narcotics users. This message certainly must have some significance and I am requesting you to find a way to protect the people of this country from an attack by flying saucers. Since the weapon used seems to be intense radiation, reports of people being burned by rays coming from these saucers, we need aluminum roofs on our important governmental buildings, and aluminum air raid shelters so that these people cannot inundate and stupefy our governmental officials into surrender. We will then become an enslaved people. Also, obviously these saucers are transporting people somewhere. Also obviously the little people are not originally from another planet, nor are the materials of the saucer. Therefore, kindly look for their manufacturing place and please use your influence to convince the U.S. Air Force that flying saucers are a real threat and danger and that we cannot afford to overlook all of the real dangers which may evolve.

Thank you for your protection, I know its difficult to believe, I have trouble believing anyone could be motivated by supernatural (robot) creatures also, but I also know that the time is past for us to disselias and still survive as we know life today.

UNCLASSIFIED

[Redacted]

1-1



States Marine Lines



Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

RECEIVED AND FORWARDED

INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

OSI DISTRICT FILES
3d DISTRICT: HARRISBURG, PA.
OSI FILE DESIGNATION 24-185-3

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE THE HONORABLE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE NO. 24-33 REPORT MADE BY ALFRED W. JIRK	DATE 31 OCT 1949
TITLE SIGHTING OF UNKNOWN OBJECT, 11 OCT 19 AT HARRISBURG, PA., BY WITNESSES. [REDACTED]	REPORT MADE AT DC 73, 1312 S Cameron St, Harrisburg, Pa. PERIOD 12 Oct 19 CLASS OF OO 75, 7/2 Lt Gen, Dayton, Ohio STATUS 213	

CHARACTER **SPECIAL**

REFERENCE **News Item, Harrisburg Evening News, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 11 October 1949**

SYNOPSIS

Investigation predicated upon information taken from an article appearing in the Harrisburg Evening News 11 October 1949 regarding the sighting of unidentified aerial phenomena over Harrisburg, Pennsylvania at 08:18 hours 11 October 1949. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] sighted the unidentified spherical object at high altitude proceeding in a southerly direction. Object was traveling horizontally and resembled a disc. Object did not change course and appeared from east still holding a southerly course. Oldest Air Force Lt. [REDACTED], Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, later station, reported for 11 Oct 1949, 08:18 hours. Clear [REDACTED] visibility 10 to 15 miles in ground forecast time. At 09:18 hours [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] miles. [REDACTED] former Navy Carrier Pilot, [REDACTED] member Naval Reserve (Inactive); [REDACTED] former Sergeant USAF, both considered reliable and sober citizens.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO [REDACTED]
 BY AUTHORITY OF THE [REDACTED]
KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
 BY [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]

10 75, 7/2 53
 102 75, 7/2 53

File

157

Alfred W. Jirk
ALFRED W. JIRK
 Major, USAF

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DETAILS:

AT HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

1. This investigation predicated upon a newspaper article appearing in the Harrisburg Evening News, evening of 11 October 1949, in which [redacted] Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, were alleged to have seen a "flying saucer" heading south at 20,000 Feet on the morning of 11 October 1949, at 0858 Hours at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

2. On 12 Oct 49, [redacted] were interviewed at the Plumbing Shop of [redacted] Street, Harrisburg, Pa. Both stated in substance that at 0858 Hours morning of 11 Oct 49, while loading a truck at the Plumbing Shop, [redacted] looked into the sky toward the south and saw a flying object resembling a disc. [redacted] called this to the attention of [redacted]. Both stated that the object was flying in a southerly direction at an estimated height of 20,000 Feet [redacted] stated he used his Navy Pilot Training and mathematics to approximate the altitude). The object apparently moved at great speed as it glistered in the morning sun and appeared to have a rolling motion similar to that of a wheel turning. The object as it moved in a southerly direction was observed then from a rear position and had the appearance of partially revolving on a horizontal axis. The object was in view not more than five (5) or six (6) seconds. Both persons interviewed stated that as unconventional as their stories might sound, both are positive that such a phenomenon did exist.

3. Records of the U.S. Naval Reserve Battalion, 2896 N. 2nd Street, Harrisburg, Pa., indicate [redacted], Jr., is a member of the Naval Reserve but inactive due to lack of flying accommodations. Nothing in Navy files to indicate anything derogatory or detrimental to [redacted] as to character, sobriety, and reliability.

4. Major JAMES E. AINSWORTH, Station Weather Officer, Weather Detachment, 12/12L, 12th Weather Squadron, Olmsted Air Force Base, Middletown, Pennsylvania, stated in writing that the report of weather conditions on 11 Oct 49 were as follows: 0830Z --- Clear Skies, Visibility 3 Miles in Ground Fog and Smoke. 0930Z --- Clear Skies, visibilities 9 Miles.

4. Following information was given by [redacted] and [redacted] when interviewed:

- (1) Date of Sighting - 11 Oct 49
- (2) Time of Sighting - 0858 Hours
- (3) Where Sighted - Ground
- (4) Number of Objects - Sketch attached

Confidential

File No 24-33

- (5) Observable celestial phenomena or planets that may account for the sighting - Not known
- (6) Distance of object from observer
 - (a) Laterally
 - (b) 80-Degree angle
 - (c) Approximately 18,000 to 20,000 Feet in altitude
- (7) Time in sight - Six (6) Seconds
- (8) Appearance of object
 - (a) Aluminum or bright polished metal
 - (b) Shape - Round sketch attached
 - (c) Apparent construction - Not known
 - (d) Size - Apparently 40 Ft span in diameter
- (9) Direction of Flight - South
- (10) Tactics or maneuvers
 - (a) Straight - revolving about horizontal axis
- (11) Evidence of exhaust
 - (a) Color of smoke - unknown
 - (b) Length and width - unknown
 - (c) Odor - unknown
 - (d) Rate of evaporation - unknown
 - (e) Does trail vary with sound? - unknown
- (12) Effect on clouds
 - (a) Opened path through clouds? - Unknown; skies clear of clouds
- (13) Lights - unknown
- (14) Support - Smooth surface; no apparent breaks or objects from surface
- (15) Propulsion - None apparent
- (16) Control and stability
 - (a) Excellent flight - No action other than that described in para (10)

- (17) Air Ducts - None seen
- (18) Speed - M.P.H. - [redacted] estimates speed to be from 900 to 1900 M.P.H. Figure arrived at by algebra - geometry at altitude and from methods used by Navy pilots in estimating speed of other aircraft
- (19) Sound - None heard
- (20) Manner of disappearance
 - (a) Faded from view

Relative to Observer

- (1) Name of observer [redacted], Harrisburg, Pa.
- (2) Place of business - [redacted] Harrisburg, Pa.
- (3) Pertinent Hobby - Model airplane racing
- (4) Ability to determine - Past flight experience with Navy Aviation; former Pilot, rank Ensign PFM; 4 years assigned Naval Carrier; at Guam after World War II. No combat experience
- (5) Reliability of observer - Good
- (6) Notes relative to observer:
 - (a) Sightings in general - Apparently good
 - (b) How attention was drawn to objects - Called to [redacted] attention by [redacted] who was looking at a DC-3 when phenomenon observed
- (7) Witnesses
 - (a) [redacted]
 - (b) Occupation - Apprentice Plumber
 - (c) Reliability - Good. [redacted] former Sergeant USAF, Flexible Turner
- (8) [redacted] have the appearance of being stable and intelligent in their manner of conversation and observations and are considered reliable.

~~Confidential~~

File No 24-33

INCLOSURES

FOR DODS, Wright-Patterson AFB:

Two (2) copies of sketch of unidentified aerial
phenomenon as described by ~~████████████████████~~

REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON**

**THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
3RD DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
1612 S. CAMERON STREET, HARRISBURG, PA.**

31 March 1950

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. **SYNOPSIS:** At approximately 2230 hours, 30 March 1950, unconventional aircraft was sighted about 2 miles north of Greater Pittsburgh Airport, Coraopolis, Pa. by 1st Lt. EDWARD A. FIORETTI and Pfc. PAUL R. HUNYAN.

2. **DETAILS:** Between 2215 and 2230 hours, 30 March 1950, 1st Lt. EDWARD A. FIORETTI, who was Officer of the Day, 2239th AFRC, Greater Pittsburgh Airport, Coraopolis, Pa., accompanied by Pfc. PAUL R. HUNYAN, was going in a northerly direction across the ramp in a jeep when Lt. FIORETTI noticed an object in the sky which he at first thought might be a parachute. Lt. FIORETTI ordered Pfc. HUNYAN, who was driving the jeep, to stop and both men got out of the vehicle and stood on the ramp. They observed the object move from a considerable distance northwest of the field to approximately within 2 miles of the northern edge of the field. It appeared to be losing altitude and came to within an estimated 2000 ft. of the ground at its closest proximity to Greater Pittsburgh Airport. At this altitude and proximity it made several gradual flat turns at an estimated speed of about 50 miles an hour. Both men described the object as circular with a scalloped periphery, similar in shape to an open parachute observed from the underside. It was estimated to be approximately from 50 to 60 feet in diameter and emitted an exhaust from the center of the lower surface. The object made no sound. It was noted with a tendency to glow toward the center of the lower surface. It maintained a flat attitude in turns and at all other times in flight. After maneuvering for a short period it began an almost perpendicular climb, at a terrific rate of climb, moving slightly to the east and in approximately one to two minutes was completely out of sight at possibly 50 to 60 thousand feet. Ceiling and visibility were unaltered.

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED BY: [illegible] AUTHORITY: [illegible]

KURT K. KUNZE, Capt USAF

3 DEC 1975

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL



~~SECRET~~

3. ACTION: Commanding Officer, 2239th AFSC, Greater Pittsburgh Air-
port, Coraopolis, Pa., notified 31 March 1950.

C.C. Watkins
Ady 2 APR 50

Michael G. Frisch
MICHAEL G. FRISCH
Major, USAF
District Commander

24-163-2
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
INSPECTION
APR 5 11 24 AM '50
OFFICE OF
SPECIAL INVESTIGATION
6107
APR 11 1950
(Handwritten initials)

DDO 24-54

103/28
28 February 1952

SUBJECT: ~~Green Fire Balls Reported near Philadelphia, Pa.,~~
29 January 1952
OFFICIAL ENQUIRY

"Approved for release on 18 APR 2015 pursuant to E.O. 13526, which prohibits the disclosure of information to unauthorized persons."

TO: District Commander
5th District OSI (IG) USAF
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio

1. Reference is made to telephone message received from Major JOHN F. O'CONNELL, your office, at 0930 hours on 27 February 1952, regarding the securing of information concerning a report to the effect that green fireballs had been seen flying over Philadelphia on 29 January 1952.

2. In an interview on 27 February 1952, [redacted] Director, [redacted] University of [redacted] furnished the following information:

At approximately 1837 hours on 29 January 1952 a FIREBALL, better known as a meteor, appeared over Northeastern Pennsylvania. This meteor was blue-green in color with great magnitude by the observers. He stated that the brightness averaged to be that equal of a quarter moon. Its visibility lasted approximately 10 to 12 seconds at which time it disintegrated not less than 50 nor more than 100 miles Northwest of Philadelphia. The general phenomena gave a strong indication that the end point was low enough for fragments to have fallen as meteorites.

[redacted] stated that he had received approximately 150 reports from persons from Massachusetts to Maryland. These reports have been in the form of phone calls, letters, etc., of which approximately one-third have real scientific information of value.

[redacted] stated that he did not personally observe this meteor nor was it observed by anyone from the University of Pennsylvania Observatories. [redacted] stated that there is no doubt that the phenomenon was that of a brilliant FIRE-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted] BY [redacted] ON [redacted] DATE [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

300 24-64

SUBJECT: Green Fire Balls Reported over Phila, Pa. 29 Jan 52
SPECIAL INQUIRY

BALL or meteor inasmuch as he has "worked up numerous cases of instances of this type".

██████████ advised that a report of this incident will be published in a scientific journal by himself and that the report will be contained in a publication known as the "Flicker Astronomical Observatory" of the University of Pennsylvania.

3. The Philadelphia Evening Bulletin of 30 January 1952 carried the following article on the front page:

SEE A BIG METEOR? TELL IT TO ASTRONOMER

If you saw a meteor falling to the north of Philadelphia last night, Dr. ██████████ would like to hear from you.

Several persons reported seeing the phenomenon about 6:15. Some described it as a huge ball of blue and red flame. Others said the ball was green with yellow "tails". All agreed it seemed to be falling straight towards the earth.

██████████, who is president of the ██████████ Society, said he had no direct knowledge of the meteor. But he said he would like to hear by letter from those who did, with a description of what they saw.

4. On 27 February 1952, SA ██████████ Intelligence Division, Police Department, City of Philadelphia, and Special Agent ELWOOD E. REIT, Field Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Philadelphia, Pa., were contacted and both advised that their respective offices had received no reports of the fireball.

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
MAR 10 1952
FBI - PHILADELPHIA
cc: Hq OSI (443)

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
MAR 10 1952
FBI - PHILADELPHIA

24 715-3-3
MAR 3 1952
MAR 3 1952 33 52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

24-1853

(Confidential - Security Information)
Company - SPECIAL INQUIRY - (FLYING SAUCERS)
Collection Control Branch, Collection Division
Directorate of Intelligence, DCI/O

7 MAY 1962

TO: Directorate of Research & Development
Deputy Chief of Staff/Development
IN TURN

1
Lt Col Free 15 JN/AFCSI-1
Code 192/16 110

FROM: Central Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations, III

1. The following information which was received from the Federal Bureau of Investigation is furnished as a matter of interest to your office and any action which may be deemed appropriate:

On April 6, 1952, [redacted] advised that his father, [redacted] the owner of the [redacted] Company, North Rochester, Pa. possessed knowledge which could be of great value to the Air Force experiments with flying saucers. [redacted] confirmed that his father can build an atom bomb and has the secrets of the propulsion force of the flying saucer. He added that his father was unwilling to discuss these matters except with top level personnel and scientists in fear of being labeled insane.

[redacted] advised that he was nineteen years old, had received a hardship discharge from the United States Air Force, and was currently employed as a salesman with the [redacted] Company, [redacted] Pa. This office has no additional information on [redacted] or [redacted]. It is to be noted that the agent that received the above information described [redacted] as apparently sane.

2. In order that the files of OSI may contain complete information with regard to this matter, request that any action which may be taken as a result of the foregoing data be furnished this office.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

BY KURT E. KUNZE, Capt, USAF

GILBERT R. LESTY
Chief, Senior Intelligence Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General



24-1853-11

AFCSI FILE COPY

HQ. 3rd DISTRICT OSI (IO) USAF
P.O. BOX #709
HARRISBURG, PA.

JDO 21-0-36

RH/AM
24 April 1952

SUBJECT: ~~REDACTED~~
SPECIAL INQUIRY -- (FLYING SAUCERS)

TO: District Commander
5th District OSI (IO) USAF
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

Disclosure of the nature, sources, or
contents of information reported
in this report shall be limited to such
information as is required when expressly
authorized by the reporting office.
The release of this information
shall be considered a violation of AFR 208-1.

1. The following message was received from the Pittsburgh Office
of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on 22 April 1952:

"On April 6, 1952, ~~REDACTED~~
Street, North Rochester, Pa. contacted an agent of
this office and stated that his father, ~~REDACTED~~
the owner of the ~~REDACTED~~
North Rochester, Pa. possessed knowledge which could
be of great value to the ~~REDACTED~~ experiments with
~~REDACTED~~ and his
father ~~REDACTED~~ an atom bomb and has the secrets of
the propulsion force of the flying saucer. He added
that his father was unwilling to discuss these matters
except with top level personnel and specialists for the
purpose of being labeled ~~REDACTED~~.

~~REDACTED~~ advised that he was nineteen
years old, had secured citizenship discharge from the
United States in ~~REDACTED~~ and is currently employed as
a salesman with ~~REDACTED~~ Company, ~~REDACTED~~
Falls, Pa. ~~REDACTED~~ additional information
on ~~REDACTED~~ or ~~REDACTED~~. It is to be noted
that the agent has received the above information
described ~~REDACTED~~ as ~~REDACTED~~ apparently neurotic."

2. This information is forwarded for submission to Headquarters
in Material Command and in ~~REDACTED~~ action deemed appropriate by your
office.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-15-83 BY SP-6 JMK/KUNZE, Capt, USAF

UNCLASSIFIED

CC: HQ OSI, Wash. D. C.

ROBERT E. RAY
Major, USAF
District Commander

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8 MAY 1952

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON**

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
3RD DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
1612 S. CAMERON STREET, HARRISBURG, PA.

3DO 1-10-36

19 March 1954

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Objects

TO: Director, Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. SYNOPSIS: [REDACTED] a resident of Scranton, Pa., reported by letter, postmarked at Scranton, Pa., 16 March 1954 and addressed to the Scranton, Pa. Detachment of the 3d District OSI (IG) USAF, the sighting of an unidentified flying object on 12 March 1954 at about 1940 hours in the vicinity of the 1500 block of May Aug Avenue, Scranton, Pa. [REDACTED] was interviewed on 16 March 1954 and furnished substantially the same information as contained in his letter, copy of which is attached as an inclosure to this report.

2. DETAILS: On 16 March 1954, the Scranton, Pa. Detachment of the 3d District OSI (IG) USAF, received an unsigned letter, postmarked Scranton, Pa., 16 March 1954, reflecting the writer's telephone number in Scranton, Pa., and reporting the sighting of an unidentified flying object at approximately 1940 hours 12 March 1954 at Scranton, Pa. A copy of this letter is attached as an inclosure to this report. Subsequent to the receipt of this letter the writer was identified as [REDACTED] residing [REDACTED], Scranton, Pa.

On 16 March 1954, [REDACTED] was interviewed by Special Agent ALDEN Y. WARNER, Jr. of the Scranton, Pa. Detachment, 3d District OSI (IG) USAF. In accordance with paragraph 6, AFR 200-2, dated 26 August 1953, Subject: Unidentified Flying Objects Reporting, and in accordance with AFCSL letter 85, dated 7 January 1953, Subject: Reporting Information on Unidentified Flying Objects, the following information was obtained from [REDACTED].

W. R. K. KUNZE, Capt USAF
Historian

3 DEC 1975

UNCLASSIFIED

3DO 1-10-36

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

Subj: Unidentified Flying Objects

(1) Description of the object(s):

- (a) Shape - Observer stated that the object was in the shape of a vapor trail similar to those made by high-flying aircraft; that it appeared to him to be about two (2) feet in width and that it was equally luminous from beginning to end.
- (b) Size compared to a known object. - Observer stated that he could not compare the object he saw to any known object.
- (c) Color. - Luminous - no particular color.
- (d) Number. - One (1).
- (e) Formation, if more than one. - Not applicable.
- (f) Any discernible features or details. - None.
- (g) Tail, trail, or exhaust, including size of same compared to size of object(s). - Observer stated that the whole object resembled a vapor trail and stated that he first thought it was the exhaust of a jet or the tail of a meteor.
- (h) Sound. If heard, describe sound. - None heard. Observer stated that truck traffic on a nearby highway may have obscured any sound that the object made.
- (i) Other pertinent or unusual features. - None.

(2) Description of course of object(s):

- (a) What first called the attention of observer(s) to the object(s)? - stated that he was looking into the sky while walking home and that he noticed the object while doing so.
- (b) Angle of elevation and azimuth of the object(s) when first observed. - estimated that he first saw the object at an angle of elevation of about 30°.
- (c) Angle of elevation and azimuth of object(s) upon disappearance. - Unknown.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3DO 1-10-36

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

Subj: Unidentified Flying Objects

(2) Description of course of object(s): (Cont'd)

(a) Description of flight path and maneuvers of object(s). -- ~~██████████~~ stated the object was proceeding due north at an altitude he could not estimate, and that the object made no maneuvers while he had it in sight.

(b) Manner of disappearance of object(s). -- ~~██████████~~ stated that the luminescence of the object grew dim as he turned around due to the glare of lights on the ground.

• Length of time in sight. 30 seconds.

(3) Manner of observation:

(a) Use one or any combination of the following items: Ground-visual, air-visual, electronic, air element, (a) electronic, (b) air or ground, Ground-visual.

(b) Statement as to optical aids (telescopes, binoculars, and so forth) used and description thereof. - None.

(c) If the sighting is made while airborne, give type aircraft, identification number, altitude, heading, speed, and home station. - Not applicable.

(4) Time and date of sighting:

(a) Zulu time-date group of sighting. -- Approximately 1940 hours EST, 12 March 1951

(b) Light conditions (use one of the following terms): Night, day, dawn, dusk. - Night

(5) Locations of observer(s). Exact latitude and longitude of each observer, or Georef position, or position with reference to a known landmark. - Observer was walking south in the 10 block on Washington Avenue in Scranton, Pa.

(6) Identifying information of all observer(s):

(a) Name, home, or mailing address, occupation, and estimate of reliability. - ~~██████████~~ age 31 (DOB: 20 Feb 23 at Scranton, Pa.; ~~██████████~~ Scranton, Pa. Employed as a laborer in the ~~██████████~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3DO 1-10-36

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

Subj: Unidentified Flying Objects

- (6) (a) [redacted] of the [redacted] Co., South Washington Ave., Scranton, Pa. [redacted] is a high school graduate and has never attended college. He was in the infantry until March 1946 and has not been in the service since. He has never been in the Air Force, and has only a mild interest in and knowledge of aviation. He appears to be slow and deliberate in his thoughts and actions, and during the interview did not seem to be lying or trying to draw attention to himself. He was unexcited during the interview and answered all questions freely. [redacted] stated that he had not been indulging in intoxicants prior to his observation. Although [redacted] is not a trained observer, it is thought that he reported something he actually observed. The interviewer rates the source and the information as about C-3.
- (7) Weather and winds aloft conditions at time and place of sighting:
- (a) Observer(s) account of weather conditions. - Observer stated that the night was very clear and that there were no clouds. Observer added that there was little or no wind on the ground.
- (b) Report from nearest AWS or U. S. Weather Bureau Office of wind direction and velocity in degrees and knots at surface, 6,000', 10,000', 16,000', 20,000', 30,000', 50,000', and 80,000', if available. - Not available.
- (c) Ceiling. - Unlimited.
- (d) Visibility. - Clear night.
- (e) Amount of cloud cover. - None.
- (f) Thunderstorms in area and quadrant in which located. - None.
- (8) Any other unusual activity or condition, meteorological, astronomical, or otherwise, which might account for the sighting. - None known.
- (9) Existence of any physical evidence of the sighting, such as materials and photographs. - None

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

300 1-10-36

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

Subj: Unidentified Flying Objects

- (10) Interception or identification action taken (such action may be taken whenever feasible, complying with existing air defense directives). - None known or observed.
- (11) Location of any air traffic in the area + time of sighting. - None observed.
- (12) Position title and comments of the preparing officer, including his preliminary analysis of the possible cause of the sighting. - ALLEN Y. WARMER, Sr., Special Agent, OSI, Detachment Commander, Scranton, Pa. Detachment, 3d District OSI (IG) USAF.

On 16 March 1954, 1st Lt CLARENCE J. COLE, Adjutant, 648th Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron, Benton, Pa., was interviewed by Special Agent WARMER at the 648th AC&W Squadron. COLE stated that a log is maintained on all flying objects sighted and tracked and advised that a review of this log indicated that no flying objects were sighted or tracked at approximately 1940 hours 12 March 1954.

3. ACTION: Director of Special Investigations, Washington 25, D. C., Commander, AIR Technical Intelligence Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, ATTY: ATIAA-2C, and Commander, 648th Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron, Benton, Pa., notified of this sighting of an unidentified flying object by Spot Intelligence Report.

Allen Y. Warner
 Sr. Sp. Agt. USAF
 FOR AND IN THE ABSENCE OF
 OWEN L. COLAW
 Major, USAF
 District Commander

1 Incl:
 Cy of unsigned and undtd ltr rec'd by Scranton, Pa. Det, 3d Dist OSI (IG) USAF, in envelope postmarked Scranton, Pa., 16 Mar 54, trip

cc: Comdr, ATIC, W/P AFB, Ohio, ATTY: ATIAA-2C, 1 copy w/incl in. dtd Comdr, 648th AC&W Sq, Benton, Pa. w/incl (1 copy ea)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
3RD DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
1612 S. CAMERON STREET, HARRISBURG, PA.

300 I-10-36

2 APR 1954

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: Report of Sighting of Unconventional Aircraft

TO: Director of Special Investigations,
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. SYNOPSIS: At 0215 hours, 29 March 1954, about twenty-five (25) unidentified, flying objects were observed heading in a south to north direction, approximately over the Delaware River between Camden, New Jersey, and Philadelphia, Pa. The objects were described as being the size of a baseball, silver in color, with a luminous circle around each, and flying in formation. Altitude was an estimated 3000 to 5000 feet, and the speed was believed to be slightly faster than that of a jet aircraft. No exhaust trail or smoke was noticed. Observation was visual. Description of weather is set forth. Anti-aircraft radar failed to detect this formation.

2. DETAILS: On 29 March 1954, [redacted] and his wife, [redacted] Street, Philadelphia, Pa., were interviewed at the 3rd OSI Detachment, Philadelphia, Pa., by Special Agent Russell A. Williams. The Sparriers stated that they wished to report that at approximately 0215 hours, 29 March 1954, they had observed approximately twenty-five (25) unidentified, flying objects in the sky. The [redacted] described these objects as being round, and silver in color, with a luminous circle around each. The [redacted] estimated that the objects were between 3000 and 5000 feet in the air, and all but one appeared to be a little larger than the size of a baseball. They stated that one of the objects flying towards the rear was about twice the size of the others. The [redacted] advised that the objects appeared to be flying in formation. They described this formation as two (2) objects flying side by side with one (1) following, and then two (2) more flying side by side and one (1) following. This formation was repeated. The [redacted] informed Special Agent Williams that there was a slight variation in the formation and that the objects seemed to move with a slight up and down effect. They said that this motion was not very noticeable. When they first sighted

OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

KURT X. KUNZE, Capt. USAF

Historian

DATE

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3rd Dist OSI SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

the objects, they appeared to be flying in a straight line. The [redacted] said that there appeared to be a flame coming out of the rear of each object. This flame was approximately one-fourth of the length of the object. The [redacted] stated that they could not hear any sound from the objects and that they were moving slightly faster than the speed of a jet airplane. During the time that they observed these objects, one (1) veered away from the formation, with what the [redacted] said was a tremendous speed, and then it came back and rejoined the formation. The [redacted] stated that they saw no exhaust trail or smoke and that they did not notice any unusual odors in the air.

The [redacted] stated that they are employed at the [redacted] Pike, Oaklyn, New Jersey, as musicians. They stated that they had been working that night and had left work at approximately 0130 hours. Mr. [redacted] was the first to notice the objects and called his wife to show them to her. They stated that the objects were within their vision for approximately one to two minutes, and the reason that they did not see them for a longer time was that other houses in the vicinity of their home interfered with their view. These objects were sighted from the street outside of their home at [redacted] Street, Philadelphia, Pa., were flying from south to north, and appeared to be following the Delaware River. Mr. [redacted] said that the objects were approximately two (2) miles away. Mr. [redacted] said that it was very dark and there were some clouds in the sky; however, he said he could see stars. The [redacted] both said that the objects appeared to be giving off some light and that they lit up the sky where they were traveling.

The [redacted] further stated that they saw everything with the naked eye and did not use any telescope or binoculars. They said that they had notified the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Philadelphia Police Department and Philadelphia Inquirer, asking the newspaper not to mention their names in any article that might be printed, as they did not want anyone to believe that this was a publicity stunt on their part. The [redacted] also said that during the evening while they had been working, they had very little to drink and that they had their last drink approximately 2 1/2 hours before they sighted the objects. Mr. [redacted] said that he had served in the Army from 1943, serving with the 30th Special Services Company attached to the 20th Corps, and had spent most of his time in Europe.

On 29 March 1954, Henry P. Adams, Meteorologist, U. S. Weather Bureau, Custom House, 2nd and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa., was interviewed. Adams advised that at 0130 hours at the International Airport, Philadelphia, Pa., there were scattered clouds at 800 feet, five (5) miles visibility, haze and haze, winds SW 13. Adams further advised that at 0230 hours there was an overcast at 9000 feet, visibility five (5) miles, smoke and haze, winds WSW 5. He also stated that at 0130 hours, at 6000 feet, the wind velocity was 230 degrees and 42 miles per hour, and at 9000 feet they were 250 degrees and 31 miles per hour.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3rd Dist OSI SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

On 29 March 1954, Captain Hemil Monteich, S-3, 24th Anti-Aircraft Group, Swarthmore, Pa., was interviewed. Monteich stated that their radar equipment had not picked up any unusual formations that morning.

3. ACTION: No further investigation has been undertaken by this District Office, and this report is being forwarded as a matter of interest to your office. Copies of this report have been furnished the Air Technical Intelligence Center, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, Attention: ATIAA-2C; Commander, Air Defense Command, Ent Air Force Base, Colorado; and Commander, Newcastle County Airport, Wilmington, Delaware.



OWEN L. COLAN
Major, USAF
District Commander

CC: ATIC, Wright-Patterson
AFB, Ohio (dup)
ADC, Ent AFB, Colorado (dup)
NCCA, Wilmington, Delaware

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

VIA AIR MAIL TO:
Dir OSI
ATTC, W/P AFB, Ohio,
Attn: ATIAA-2C

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
3RD DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
1612 S. CAMERON STREET, HARRISBURG, PA.

300 1-10-36

26 AUG 1954

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object at
Philadelphia, Pa., between 1940 and 2005 hours,
22 August 1954

TO: Director, Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. SYNOPSIS: [redacted] Civilian, reported that he and his wife, along with approximately twenty (20) other persons unknown to him, had sighted an unusual light in the sky northeast of Philadelphia, Pa., apparently over the Delaware River or Southern New Jersey. Mrs. [redacted] interviewed and described the object as being round in shape, silver in color, and that it hovered in one spot. Sighting occurred between 1940 hours and 2005 hours, 22 August 1954, when object faded out of sight and disappeared. The "Philadelphia Inquirer", morning newspaper, carried front page story, 23 August 1954, concerning incident. Article stated that five (5) mysterious fluorescent aerial objects were sighted in the skies over Eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey early the night before by armed forces control tower personnel and scores of volunteer ground observers. Article stated the Air Force had sent a group of Sabrejets to investigate, and that pilots filed reports upon return to their base, but authorities refused to disclose findings pending completion of investigation. Meteorologist at U. S. Weather Bureau, Philadelphia, Pa., advised no unusual activity or condition meteorological, astronomical, or otherwise had occurred at time of sighting.

2. DETAILS:

At 2030 hours, 22 August 1954, [redacted] St., Philadelphia, Pa., telephonically advised Special [redacted]

CLASSIFICATION CAR [redacted]
BY AUTHORITY OF THE [redacted]
BY [redacted] [redacted]
DATE 7/5

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3d District OSI SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT, Subj: Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object at Phila, Pa., btwn 1940 and 2005 hrs, 22 Aug 54

Agent RICHARD W. CALLAHAN that he and his wife, along with approximately twenty (20) other persons unknown to him, had sighted an unusual light in the sky. [REDACTED] stated that the light was seen at 1940 hours, 22 August 1954, northeast of Philadelphia, apparently over the Delaware River or Southern New Jersey. The object was round in shape, silver in color, and hovered in one spot from 1940 hours until 2005 hours at which time it faded out and disappeared.

b. On 23 August 1954, S/A CALLAHAN contacted Mrs. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] St., Philadelphia, Pa. Mrs. [REDACTED] advised that her husband was working out of town, and that she did not know any of the other persons who had sighted the object the night before. Results of the interview with Mrs. [REDACTED] are set forth below in outline form in accordance with AFR 200-2, 26 August 1953:

(1) Description of the object:

- (a) Round
- (b) The size of a quarter held in the hand at arms length.
- (c) Silver
- (d) One (1)
- (e) Not applicable
- (f) Object was slightly longer than it was wide
- (g) A blue halo appeared intermittently around the surface of the object. This halo appeared pink when a cloud passed over the object.
- (h) No sound was heard
- (i) The object was not similar in comparison with a nearby star.

(2) Description of course of object:

- (a) [REDACTED] first noticed the object when she followed the stare of a crowd of people who were

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3d District OSI SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT, Subj: Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object at Phila, Pa., btwn 1940 and 2005 hrs, 22 Aug 54

looking up at the sky.

- (b) Approximately 45° angle of elevation. Azimuth unknown.
 - (c) Approximately 45° angle of elevation. Azimuth unknown.
 - (d) Stationary
 - (e) Object faded away to the northeast, became small and disappeared.
 - (f) Twenty-five (25) minutes
- (3) Manner of observation:
- (a) Ground-visual
 - (b) No optical aids used
 - (c) Not applicable
- (4) Time and date of sighting: 1940 hours to 2005 hours, 22 August 1954
- (a) 222340Z Aug 54 - 230005Z Aug 54
 - (b) Dusk
- (5) Location of observer: Hartville St., between Westmoreland and Ontario Streets, North Philadelphia, Pa.
- (6) Identifying information of observer: Mrs. Civilian, Age 22, Philadelphia, Pa., Housewife. Estimate of reliability: Fairly reliable.
- (7) Weather and winds aloft conditions at time and place of sighting:
- (a) Observer stated it was partially cloudy.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO FWD: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SEC INV

BY

DATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3d District OSI SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT, Subj: Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object at Phila, Pa., btwn 1940 and 2005 hrs, 22 Aug 54

- (b) On 23 August 1954, NATHAN ELLIS, Meteorologist, U. S. Weather Bureau, Philadelphia, Pa., supplied the following information to S/A CALLAHAN concerning the weather conditions for the Philadelphia area from 6:28 to 7:28 P.M. Eastern Standard Time, 22 August 1954: At 6,000 feet the wind direction was 50 degrees at a velocity of 7 knots; at 10,000 feet the wind direction was 330 degrees at a velocity of 5 knots; at 16,000 feet the wind direction was 300 degrees at 8 knots; at 20,000 feet the wind direction was 320 degrees at 15 knots. There were no readings available for higher altitudes. There was no wind at the surface. There was an unlimited ceiling, and visibility was 15 miles. There were scattered clouds at 7000 feet and thin broken clouds at 35,000 feet. There were no thunderstorms in the area nor were there any unusual activities or conditions, meteorological, astronomical, or otherwise, which might account for the sighting.
- (c) Unknown
- (d) Good
- (e) Occasional clouds passing over object. Object still visible.
- (f) None
- (8) None
- (9) None
- (10) None ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
- (11) No air traffic in area at time of sighting
- (12) Special Agent RICHARD M. CALLAHAN, OSI Detachment, Philadelphia, Pa., conducted the interviews pertaining to this investigation. Possible cause of the sighting is unknown.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPEC INV

BY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3d District OSI SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT, Subj: Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object at Phila, Pa., btwn 1940 and 2005 hrs, 22 Aug 54

c. On Monday morning, 23 August 1954, "The Philadelphia Inquirer", Philadelphia morning newspaper, carried a front page story concerning the incident. The story stated that five (5) mysterious fluorescent aerial objects were sighted in the skies over Eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey early the night before by armed forces control tower personnel and scores of volunteer ground observers. The story continued, "The Air Force, acting at the request of the Ground Observer Corps Filter Center and Co-ordinator's Headquarters, Trenton, sent a group of fast Sabrejets to investigate the objects. Pilots of the jets, which were in the general area on routine training flights from the New Castle, Del., Air Force Base, filed reports upon their return to the field. But authorities refused to disclose the findings pending completion of the investigation. Thousands of Philadelphia residents, who viewed one of the silver objects as it passed over the northern sections, flooded The Inquirer, the Electrical Bureau, and police stations with calls." Similar colored objects were reported over Trenton and other nearby towns. "Military ground observers said they assumed the objects were a type of weather observation balloon." "A Weather Bureau employee at Northeast Philadelphia Airport, who viewed one of the objects, said he thought it resembled weather apparatus." "Foster Scheirey, on duty as air traffic controller at North Philadelphia Airport shortly after 7 P.M., said he observed two balloon-shaped objects in the sky for more than 45 minutes. He said the mystery objects were above the clouds." "Officials of the Balloon Club of America said if the objects were balloons they could not have been manned because of the high altitude. A Spokesman for the club said there were no balloons of the organization in the air last night."

3. ACTION: No additional investigation of this matter is contemplated by this District unless otherwise requested by competent authority in accordance with AFCSI Letter No. 85 dated 7 January 1953. The Air Technical Intelligence Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio, and the Commander, New Castle County Airport, Wilmington, Delaware, have been furnished copies of this communication.



OWEN L. COLAW
Major, USAF
District Commander

cc: ATIC, W/P AFB, Ohio
Attn: ATIAS-2C
Comdr, WCCA, Del.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY
BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY

BY _____

S _____
DATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

26 August 1954

SD 26-21-153

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT
Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object
at Philadelphia, Pa., Between 1940 and 2005 Hours,
27 August 1954
SPECIAL INQUIRY *24-185-3-7*

TO: Commander
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATTN: ATIAA-2C

1. Transmitted herewith for your information is one (1) copy of Spot Intelligence Report, dated 26 August 1954, from the 3d District OSI (IO), Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, concerning subject matter.

2. Your attention is invited to the provisions of AFR 124-1, which prohibit the release of investigative information to unauthorized persons.

RG

1 Incl
Spot Rpt dtd 26 Aug 54

ROBERTS P. JOHNSON, JR.
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: Dir OSI w/o Incl

24-185-3-7

MARTIN KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
DEC 1975

24-185-3-7 X
2
C

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SD-F-13433

██████████
██████████
HQ 2d DISTRICT OS/IG USAF
P. O. BOX #97, COOPER STATION
NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

5 NOV 1954

24-0

SUBJECT: (Unclassified)
Request of District Intelligence Officer
4th Naval District for Identities of District
Commander, 2d District OSI (IG) USAF, and OSI
Detachment Commander, McGuire AFB, New Jersey
SPECIAL INQUIRY

24-185-3-8 ←
^

TO: District Commander
3d District OSI (IG) USAF
P. O. Box 709
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

1. Reference is made to letter, your district, file 24-0-70, Subject as above, dated 15 October 1954.
2. The identities of the District Commander, 2d District OSI, and Detachment Commander, McGuire Air Force Base are Lieutenant Colonel L. L. FINE and Major MURRAY GASTIN, respectively.
3. Attention is invited to paragraph 4b(1), AFSSI Letter No. 85, dated 7 January 1953, which reflects that detachment officers located on an Air Force base will report all details pertaining to the sighting (of an unidentified flying object) to the installation commander or his designated representative. Attention is also invited to paragraph 6, AFM 200-2, dated 12 August 1954, which indicates that the 4602d Air Intelligence Service Squadron and its echelons will normally conduct investigations of this type for the Air Defense Command, which has been given the responsibility of conducting all field investigations within the Zone of the Interior to determine the identify of unidentified flying objects (UFOB).
4. Request that the District Intelligence Officer, Fourth Naval District, Philadelphia 12, Pennsylvania, be apprised of this information and also advise that he should more appropriately contact the Intelligence Officer, McGuire Air Force Base in regard to his requirements in this matter.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF AFM 200-2, 12 AUG 54, USAF OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
 BY Historian
 DATE 3 DEC 1954

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2D OSI File 24-0

Ltr to: DO #3

Subj: Request of DIO, LME for Identities of Dist Comdr,
2d OSI and OSI Det Comdr at McGuire AFB

5. Your attention is invited to the provisions of AFR 124-1
which prohibits the disclosure of information contained herein to
unauthorized personnel.



L. L. FISZ
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: Dir OSI ✓

OSI
DIA
GEN INVEST
18 NOV 1954
TWO

OSI
DIA
GEN INVEST
18 NOV 1954

104-185-2-8 X

W & R BRANCH

15 13 11 NOV 1954

RECEIVED
NOV 18 1954
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3rd DISTRICT OSI (IG) USAF
P.O. BOX 709
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

300 24-0-70

15 OCT 1954

SUBJECT: (Unclassified)

Request of District Intelligence Officer
4th Naval District for Identities of District
Commander, 2d District OSI (IG) USAF, and OSI
Detachment Commander, McGuire AFB, New Jersey
SPECIAL INQUIRY

NR

Philadelphia Airport, 11/24/54 N.J.

TO: District Commander
2d District OSI (IG) USAF
72 E. 10th Street
New York, N.Y.

1. As a result of a weekly liaison meeting held at the Philadelphia, Pa., Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Widener Building, on 14 September 1954, the Detachment Commander, Philadelphia, Pa., Detachment of this District Office, advised this District Office of the following request by Captain MCNEOE RIKER, District Intelligence Officer, P.O. Box 100, 4th Naval District, Philadelphia Naval Base, Philadelphia 12, Pa.:

a. Captain RIKER requested the identities of the District Commander, 2d District OSI (IG) USAF, and the Detachment Commander, McGuire AFB, inasmuch as he intends to call upon the OSI Detachment Commander, McGuire AFB in relation to the reporting of unidentified flying objects. Captain RIKER desires that any information coming to the attention of the OSI at or within the environs of McGuire AFB, be brought to his attention, Telephone - Howard 5-1000, Extension 2035. Since McGuire AFB is only thirty (30) miles from Philadelphia, Pa., Captain RIKER opined that he could normally dispatch an Agent to the scene without delay.

2. Inclosed herewith is a copy of a TXN from 4th Naval District Intelligence Office to USAF, Washington 25, D.C., which concerns the sighting of a flying object in the vicinity of Cape May, New Jersey, on 13 September 1954.

UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED	BY	DATE
COPY	KURT X. KUNZE, Capt, USAF	DEC 6
BY		
		DATE

CONFIDENTIAL

Hq 3d District OSI (IG) USAF, File 300 24-0-70, Subj: (Unclassified) Request of District Intelligence Officer, 4th Naval District for Identities of District Commander, 2d District OSI (IG) USAF, and OSI Detachment Commander, McGuire AFB, New Jersey, SPECIAL INQUIRY

3. The above information is being furnished to your District Office for coordination or any action you may deem appropriate.

4. Attention is invited to Paragraph 5f, AF Regulation 205-1, dated 15 December 1953, which states that classified defense information originating in an agency outside the Department of Defense will not be disseminated outside the Department of the Air Force without the consent of the originating agency.

OWEN L. COLAN
Major, USAF
District Commander

1 Incl:
Cy TNX, 4th Naval District
Intelligence Office, dtd
13 September 1954.

✓ c.c. Dir OSI (w/e Incl)

W 2 1 10/19/54

1 001 52 12 54

1 10/19/54

101

2

24-185-3-8

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE 14th AIR FORCE

OCT 19 09 1954

SPECIAL OPERATIONS

Colan

CONFIDENTIAL

O
P
Y

NAVAL MESSAGE
4ND-Gen-143

Mark Classification Plainly --
Large Rubber Stamp Preferable.

From	Date
Commandant, Fourth Naval District	13 Sept 1954
Released by (Signature, Rank and Title)	(Telephone) Night <input type="checkbox"/> Routine <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
M. M. RIKER, CAPT, USN DistIntelOfficer, 4ND	2055 Priority

IF DUAL PRECEDENCE IS DESIRED INDICATE PRECEDENCE AFTER EACH ADDRESSEE

ATTN	Information
Director of Intelligence, Headquarters USAF, Washington 25, D.C.	Director of Naval Intelligence, Navy Department, Washington 25, D.C.
Air Technical Intelligence Center, Wright- Patterson AFB, Ohio --ATTN: ATIAA-2C	Commander Eastern Sea Frontier, 90 Church St., New York 7, N.Y.
Commander, Air Defense Command, Ent AFB, Colorado Springs, Colorado	
Commander, Eastern Air Defense Force, Stewart AFB, Newburgh, N.Y.	

(This space for Communication Office use)

TEXT

FLYOVERPT X ONE X TWO WHITE LIGHTS BRILLIANCE OF STAR VEGA SIDE BY SIDE SIGHTED MOVING
NORTH TO SOUTH X SPEED 15-20 DEGREES ARC IN ONE MINUTE BY STOP WATCH X WHEN OVERHEAD
ONE TURNED EAST OTHER CONTINUED SOUTH X ONE GOING EAST WAS BRIGHT ENOUGH TO SEE
AGAINST FULL MOON X TWO X 130255 ZEBRA TOTAL 3 MINUTES X THREE X VISUAL NAKED EYE X
ON GROUND X FOUR X WILWOOD AIRPORT CMM CAPE MAY CMM NEW JERSEY X DISTANCE CMM
LATITUDE UNKNOWN X FIVE X ~~WILWOOD AIRPORT CMM~~ CMM WILWOOD
AIRPORT X RELIABILITY UNKNOWN X SIX X WEATHER CLEAR VISIBILITY 15 PLUS X WIND AT
20000 FEET 260 DEGREES 33 KNOTS X SEVEN X NONE X EIGHT X NONE X NINE X NONE X TEN
X NONE

C
O
P
Y

Navy-4ND-Phil., Pa.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
3 DISTRICT OFFICE (TO) USAF
1111 B...
Pittsburgh, PENNSYLVANIA

1-9 NOV 1954

300 24-G-75

SUBJECT: Reported Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object
on 7 November 1954, in Vicinity of Frederick, Md.

TO: Commander
Flight 3F
4602d Air Intelligence Service Squadron
Greater Pittsburgh Airport
Coraopolis, Pa.

1. This District Office is in receipt of a letter from the Pittsburgh, Pa., Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation, dated 9 November 1954, advising of the reported sighting of an unidentified flying object.

2. In accordance with the provisions of AF Regulation 200-2, dated 12 August 1954, Subject: Unidentified Flying Objects Reporting, instant letter is quoted verbatim for your information and any action deemed appropriate.

"On November 8, 1954, [redacted] Road, Pittsburgh, Pa., advised this office that at approximately 5:15 p.m. on November 7, 1954, he and his wife were driving west on U. S. Route 40 in their automobile. At a point on said route where it forks left for Washington, D.C., and straight ahead for Frederick, Md., he and his wife both observed a long and narrow, pencil like luminescence in the sky somewhat to the south of Route 40. As they observed this phenomenon which had no actual form, it appeared to change from a long narrow vertical shape to a horizontal shape and thereafter appeared to have some sort of a gassy luminescence on its tail. The phenomenon appeared to be very high in the sky and from time to time seemed to diminish in size and disappear, then reappear. It appeared to be moving toward the East. [redacted] stated that as he recalled the sun at that time was just disappearing over the horizon; that the above phenomenon might possibly have been in the area of a new airport recently placed in operation in the vicinity of Baltimore.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED TO THIS OFFICE BY [redacted]

JURY K. KUMZE, Capt, USAF

Historian

DEC 1975

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hq 3d District OSI (IG) USAF, File 300 24-0-75, Subj: Reported Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object on 7 November 1954, in Vicinity of Frederick, Md.

The above is being furnished for your information and such attention as is deemed appropriate. This office is conducting no investigation in this matter.

~~_____~~ specifically requested that he desired his name to be kept confidential in this matter but that he had no objection if a member of your agency contacted him."

3. This is to advise that no additional information pertaining to instant report has come to the attention of this District Office.

4. Attention is invited to Paragraph 5f, AF Regulation 205-1, dated 15 December 1953, which states that classified defense information originating in an agency outside the Department of Defense will not be disseminated outside the Department of the Air Force without the consent of the originating agency.


OWEN L. COLAW
Major, USAF
District Commander

c.c. Comdr, Air Defense Command
Eat APB, Colorado Springs, Colorado
Dir OSI

5
24-185-3-9
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
NOTED
NOV 19 1954
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REF ID: A66011
From: Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Date: 0.50

12 May 1955

5D 24-21-170

SUBJECT: (Unclassified)
Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object at Philadelphia, Pa., between 2110 hours and 2200 hours, Eastern Daylight Time, 27 April 1955

TO: Commander
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio
ATTN: ATYAA-2C

1. Transmitted herewith for your information is one (1) copy of letter from District Office No. 3, P. O. Box 709, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, dated 5 May 1955, concerning subject matter.

2. Your attention is invited to the provisions of EPR 124-1, which prohibit the release of investigative information to unauthorized persons.

1 Incl
By Ltr fr: 30 55
dtd 4 May 55
cc: Dir OSI 1/2 Incl

20 MAY 1955
OSI

ROBERTS P. JOHNSON, JR.
Colonel, USAF
District Commander

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED AND DECLASSIFIED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR, NSA
BY: KENT R. KUNZ, Capt, USAF
Historian
DATE: 3 DEC 1975

24-185-3-10
24-185-3-10
~~24-185-3-10~~

24 MAY 1955
NSA
DANIELS
etc

UNCLASSIFIED

4753

CONFIDENTIAL

3d District OSI SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT, Subj: Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object at Philadelphia, Pa., between 2110 hours and 2200 hours, Eastern Daylight Time, 27 April 1955 - SPOT COUNTER INTELLIGENCE REPORT AND REPORTS INCLUDING ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION

or exhaust. According to [redacted] he could not hear any sound from the object and at one instant he believes he saw a ray of light shoot out from the object. [redacted] stated that his attention was first drawn to the object by its brightness and unusual color changes and in previous scanning in the course of his duties it had not been there. The position of the object, according to [redacted] when he first noticed it, was approximately due Southwest and at a 30° to 45° angle of elevation. According to [redacted] the object was still visible when he went off duty at 2200 hours, EDT, but its position had changed to a west southwest heading and the angle of elevation had lessened slightly as though the object had moved out into space. According to [redacted], the object appeared to be hovering or pivoting slightly and the only move it made was to the position where he last observed it where it again hovered. [redacted] stated that he was able to observe the object for a period of fifty (50) minutes by ground-visual observation without optical aids other than normal eyeglasses. According to [redacted] he first observed the object at 2110 hours, EDT, 27 April 1955 (200110Z Apr 55) Wednesday night, from the Ground Observer Corps Post #QL408 on the roof of the Bryn Mawr Hospital, Bryn Mawr, Pa. [redacted] advised that the observation booth is located on the northeast corner of the roof with the door facing southwest and he was standing in the door at the time of sighting. [redacted] advised that he resides at [redacted] Road, Ardmore, Pa., he was born 23 January 1915, and that he is employed as an Administrative Clerk for the [redacted] Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. [redacted] advised that he has been a member of the Ground Observer Corps since June 1954 and that he has received no formal training in Aircraft Identification. According to [redacted] the weather at the time of sighting was cloudy but clearing with the cloud cover moving rapidly south. The wind was from the north and the moon was shining brightly in the same general area where the object appeared. [redacted] described the visibility as infinite and the ceiling as unlimited in the area where the object was sighted. [redacted] stated that at 2115 hours, EDT, he reported his observations of the object to Lt. LEVIN at the Trenton Filter Center, Ground Observer Corps, and was later advised by LEVIN that other posts in the area were unable to sight the object.

b. The following information concerning the weather on Wednesday night, 27 April 1955, was supplied by Mr. NATHAN ELLIS, Meteorologist, at the U.S. Weather Bureau, Philadelphia, Pa., on 29 April 1955. At 2107 hours, EDT, surface winds were from the north, 360° at 4 knots, scattered clouds in northern quadrant at 8000; visibility 8 miles, 30% cloud cover in Northern Quadrant. Winds aloft at 1615 hours, EDT, were: 6,000, 20°, 16 knots
10,000, 70°, 10 knots

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3d District OSI SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT, Subj: Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object at Philadelphia, Pa., between 2110 hours and 2200 hours, Eastern Daylight Time, 27 April 1955 - SPOT COUNTER INTELLIGENCE REPORT AND REPORTS INCLUDING ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION

16,000, 30⁰, 3 knots
20,000, 210⁰, 10 knots
30,000, 200⁰, 20 knots
40,000, 210⁰, 20 knots
50,000, not available
60,000, not available

Wind at 2200 hours, EDT, at 6,000, 40⁰, 32 knots. Nothing further recorded at this time. No thunderstorms were reported in the area and there was no unusual activity or condition, meteorological, astronomical, or otherwise known to the Weather Bureau.

3. ACTION: No additional investigation of this matter is contemplated by this District unless otherwise requested by competent authority in accordance with AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 7 January 1953. The Air Technical Intelligence Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio, and the Commander, New Castle County Airport, Wilmington, Delaware, have been furnished copies of this communication.

4. ~~This report is classified~~ CONFIDENTIAL pursuant to the authority contained in Paragraph 24a, AFB 205-1.



OWEN L. COLAN
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc: ATIC, S/P AFB, Ohio
Attn: ATIAA-2C

Comdr, NCCA, Del.

Comdr, Air Defense Command
Ent AFB, Colorado Springs, Colorado

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
3rd DISTRICT OSI (IG) USAF
P.O. BOX 719
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

300 24-140

~~SUBJECT:~~ (Confidential)
Sighting of Unidentified Flying Objects at
Philadelphia, Pa., between 2320-2340 hours,
Eastern Daylight Saving Time, 12 July 1955
SPECIAL INQUIRY

19 JUL 1955

TO: Commander
Air Defense Command
Ent Air Force Base
Colorado Springs
Colorado

1. The following information concerning the above-captioned matter is being furnished your Headquarters in accordance with AFR 200-2, dated 12 August 1954.

2. This is to advise that at 0005 hours, 13 July 1955, [redacted] Civilian, [redacted] Street, Philadelphia, Pa., informant Special Agent GEORGE J. PATRICK, Philadelphia, Pa., OSI Detachment, 3d District OSI (IG) USAF, that he had sighted unidentified flying objects from the front porch of the aforementioned residence on the night of 12 July 1955.

3. At 0030 hours, 13 July 1955, [redacted] was interviewed at his residence by Special Agent PATRICK. [redacted] in substance related the information set forth hereinafter:

[redacted] former S/Sgt, 13153359, served in U.S. Air Force as Instructor Flight Engineer from 1942 to 1945. [redacted] employed by [redacted] Dyessburg, 1215-1219 Cherry Street, Philadelphia, Pa. [redacted] was sitting on front porch with his wife and two (2) children, [redacted] and [redacted] ages 10 and 4, respectively, when five (5) unidentified objects were sighted

MURT R. KURZE, Capt, USAF
Historian

3 DEC 45
JAV

UNCLASSIFIED

24-185-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hq 3d District OSI (10) USAF, File 300 24-140, Subj: (Confidential) Sighting of Unidentified Flying Objects at Philadelphia, Pa., between 2320-2340 hours, Eastern Daylight Saving Time, 12 July 1955, SPECIAL ENQUIRY

at intervals. Also present were a neighbor, Mr. [redacted] Street; [redacted] age 13, [redacted] Street; [redacted] age 12-13, [redacted] Street; and [redacted] age 12-13, residence - unknown, but whose next resides at [redacted] Street. Objects appeared to be like stars, but orange in color. First object appeared from due east direction, turned north, and in five (5) to fifteen (15) seconds disappeared from sight. Second object also appeared from the east, turned north, then to northwest, and in five (5) to fifteen (15) seconds disappeared from sight. The second object followed about three (3) minutes after [redacted] sighted the first object. The third object, approximately ten (10) minutes later, appeared in the north, traveled south erratically, then turned to a southeast direction and passed from sight over the rooftops. Objects four (4) and five (5) were viewed together in the east. Object four (4) traveling north and object five (5) traveling east from the point both were first observed.

Objects appeared to be stars, and their altitude and speed could not be approximated due to the great distance. Inasmuch as the aforementioned objects proceeded without apparent loss in altitude, [redacted] was of the opinion that the objects could not have been stars or other heavenly bodies. [redacted] discounted the possibility of the objects being connected in any way with conventional type aircraft, since [redacted] felt he was very capable at aircraft recognition and no trailing stream of light was observed.

The sightings were viewed within the limits of a small street which has houses on each side of the street. Weather conditions, according to [redacted] Light conditions, night, clear; Clouds, none; Wind, indiscernible; Humidity, none; Optical aids, none. Neighbor [redacted] not impressed, believed incident the result of falling stars. So as not to alarm the children, [redacted] refrained at that time upon discussing same with [redacted] and Mrs. [redacted]. Mrs. [redacted] substantially related that [redacted] information to Special Agent PATRICK as obtained from [redacted] Mrs. [redacted] account differed only in respect to the color of the objects, which she believed to have been white.

4. On 13 July 1955, DWIGHT HIGNEY, Meteorologist, U.S. Weather Bureau, International Airport, Philadelphia, Pa., telephonically informed Special Agent PATRICK of weather conditions prevailing for the pertinent periods:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hq 3d District OSI (IG) USAF, File 300 24-140, Subj: (Confidential) Sighting of Unidentified Flying Objects at Philadelphia, Pa., between 2320-2340 hours, Eastern Daylight Saving Time, 12 July 1955, SPECIAL INQUIRY

a. WIND	DIRECTION	VELOCITY-KNOTS
Surface	131	6
6,000	20	13
10,000	350	10
16,000	360	10
20,000	330	22
30,000	310	38
50,000	300	24
62,000	330	15

(Aforementioned readings taken at 2225 hours, 12 Jul 55)

b. TIME	VISIBILITY	WIND	KNOTS	TEMPERATURE
2315, 12 Jul 55	Clear	SSR	4	79
2330, 12 Jul 55	Clear	SE	4	69
0030, 13 Jul 55	Clear	SE	3	68

c. RIGNEY further advised that prior to 2400 hours, the visibility was up to ten (10) miles, the ceiling was unlimited, and no cloud cover in entire sky.

5. No additional investigation of this matter is contemplated by this District Office unless otherwise requested by competent authority. Accordingly, this matter is considered CLOSED in the files of this District Office.

6. The Director of Special Investigations (IG) USAF, Washington, D.C., and the Commander, New Castle County Airport, Wilmington, Delaware, have been furnished copies of this communication.

7. This letter is classified CONFIDENTIAL pursuant to the authority contained in Paragraph 204, AFR 205-1.

24-185-3-11
DAVID R. BALES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

23 JUL 1955

cc: Dir OSI
Comdr, NCCA, Wilmington, Delaware

18 AUG 1955

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
3rd DISTRICT OSI (IO) USAF
P.O. Box 100
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

300 24-147

SUBJECT: (Confidential)
UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S)

14 OCT 1955

~~Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object at
Approximately 500 to 1,000 Feet, in Vicinity
of RD #2, Saltsberg, Pa., at Approximately
2200 hours, Sunday, 25 Sep 55
SPECIAL INQUIRY~~

TO: Commander
Air Defense Command
Ent Air Force Base
Colorado Springs
~~Missouri~~

1. The following information concerning the above-captioned matter is being furnished your Headquarters in accordance with AFR 200-2, dated 12 August 1954.

2. This is to advise that by letter, dated 11 October 1955, the Pittsburgh, Pa., Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation, advised this District Office as follows:

"On October 4, 1955, the Pittsburgh Office, FBI, received through the U. S. Mails, a letter which is set forth verbatim below:

"E.D. #2
Saltsberg, Pa.
Oct. 3, 1955

"Federal Bureau of Investigation
Pittsburgh, Pa.

"Gentlemen:

"I would like to report a strange aircraft which we watched for about an hour on Sunday, Sept. 25, 1955 at about 10:00 P.M.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

RECEIVED
BY A. THORNTON
BY
MORT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian
8 DEC 1955
D VTC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hq 3d District OSI (IG) USAF, File 300 24-147, Subj: (Confidential) UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S), Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object at Approximately 500 to 1,000 Feet, in Vicinity of RD #2, Saltsburg, Pa., at Approximately 2200 hours, Sunday, 25 Sep 55, SPECIAL INQUIRY

*This object apparently had three bright red lights which flashed about three times as fast as ordinary aircraft. The thing appeared to stop and go at will without any sound. The altitude was approximately 500 to 1,000 feet.

*The object has concerned us because early this past Spring upon returning home about midnight we watched another smaller object - altitude approximately 500 feet, standing still and flashing a brilliant white floodlight over the breast of Beaver Run Reservoir which is the water supply for Westmoreland County located on Route 380 about three miles east of North Washington.

*If you desire further information we can be contacted at our home directly across from [REDACTED]

Yours very truly,
[REDACTED]

3. No additional investigation of this matter is contemplated by this District Office unless otherwise requested by competent authority. Accordingly, this matter is considered CLOSED in the files of this District Office.

4. The Director of Special Investigations (IG) USAF, Washington, D.C., and the Commander, Greater Pittsburgh Airport, Coraopolis, Pa., have been furnished copies of this communication.

5. Attention is invited to Paragraph 5f, AF Regulation 205-1, dated 15 December 1953, which states that classified defense information originating in an agency outside the Department of Defense will not be disseminated outside the Department of the Air Force without the consent of the originating agency. This letter is classified CONFIDENTIAL pursuant to the authority contained in Paragraph 24a, AFR 205-1.

cc: Dir OSI (dup)
Comdr, GPA, Coraopolis, Pa.

24-185-3-12
DAVID E. BALLIS
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander
25 10 24 55
2
J2 5 OCT 1955

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT OSI (IG) USAF
P.O. BOX 729
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

300 24-149

29 NOV 1955

SUBJECT: (Confidential)
UNKNOWN ~~IDENTIFIED~~ (S)
Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object
in Residential Section of Willow Grove,
Penn., approximately 21:15 hours, 20 Oct 55

TO: Commander
Air Defense Command
East Air Force Base
Colorado Springs
Colorado

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED BY AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
BY KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
15 DEC 1955
DATE

1. In accordance with AFR 200-2, dated 12 August 1954, Attached are two (2) copies of letter, dated 26 October 1955. A photostatic copy of the letter was furnished to this District Office by letter, District Intelligence Office, 4th Naval District, U.S. Naval Base, Philadelphia, Pa., dated 23 November 1955.
2. No additional investigation of this matter is contemplated by this District Office unless otherwise requested by competent authority. Accordingly, this matter is considered CLOSED in the files of this District Office.
3. The Director of Special Investigations (IG) USAF, Washington, D.C., has been furnished copies of this communication and inclosure.
4. Attention is invited to Paragraph 5f, AF Regulation 205-1, dated 15 December 1953, which states that classified defense information originating in an agency outside the Department of Defense will not be disseminated outside the Department of the Air Force without the consent of the originating agency. This letter is classified CONFIDENTIAL pursuant to the authority contained in Paragraph 24a, AFR-205-1.

24-185-3-13

1 Incl:
Cy. Letter, dtd 26 Oct 55

DAVID R. BALES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander
15 DEC 1955

cc: Dir OSI (dup) (w/Incl - d...)

UNCLASSIFIED

C
O
P
Y

Johnsville Air Station

[REDACTED] Rd.
Willow Grove, Pa.
October 26, 1955

Dear Sir or Sirs,

Last Thursday night I and a few others saw an unidentified flying object. This is not meant to be a joke, but we are curious as to the object. We thought you could or would know something about it. I shall give you the complete information as follows:

1. We saw the object Thursday, October, 20, 1955
2. Time --- about 9:15 PM.
3. Time zone --- Eastern, Daylight Saving
4. Where we saw the object --- corner of Terrace and Lawton road
Willow Grove, Pa. Penna.
5. How long we saw it --- about 3 minutes, or enough time for it to go across the horizon out of sight
6. Condition of the sky --- no trace of daylight
7. The stars and moon --- many stars, just a sliver of a moon
8. The object was brighter than the background of the sky
9. Brightness, that of an automobile headlight about a mile or more away (a distant car)
10. The object didn't at any time appear to stand still, suddenly speed up and rush away, break up into parts or explode, give off smoke, change brightness, change shape, or flicker, throb, or pulsate.
11. The object did not move behind something at any time, like a cloud, or in front of something.
12. The object appeared solid, not transparent.
13. We observed this object outside and with our bare eyes, not through any such thing as an eyeglass, sunglasses etc.
14. There was no sound except maybe a small hissing noise, the color was a sort of orangish white.
15. The object was moving North West. It had no exhaust tails or vapor tails.
16. There was only one of these objects.
17. It made no maneuvers or did it change its course at any time while it was in sight.
18. The size was about the size of quarter held at an arm's length. Of this I am fairly certain.
19. It gradually disappeared from sight the farther it went, not suddenly.
20. We were located outside when we saw the object, in the residential section of Willow Grove.
21. We were standing around and talking at the time. I happened to look up and this object caught my attention.
22. I was looking toward the North when I happened to notice it.
23. It flew across the horizon, I could not estimate the height or the regular direction as I am not familiar with terms like those, but it did not change elevation or at least it didn't seem to while it was in sight.

C
O
P
Y

COPY

- 24. Weather condition --- Clouds, clear sky
Wind, slight breeze
Weather, dry
Temperature, cool
- 25. The next day I told my Biology teacher, she advised that I write to you with this information, since you have many test and this might just be one.

- 26. There were four others that saw it with me, they are:
[redacted] Drive, Willow Grove
[redacted] Road, Willow Grove
[redacted] Roads, Willow Grove
[redacted] Ave., Willow Grove

- 27. This is the first time, I think any of us have seen objects of this sort.
- 28. I truly don't have any idea as to the source of this object or what might have caused it.

Thank you very much for at least taking the time to read this report. I'm sorry if this disturbs you, it does us. I'd appreciate it very much if you would at least answer or make some sort of explanation as to the nature of the U.F.O.

I am a Sophomore at Upper Merland High School, 15 years of age and I think I'm sane since 4 others saw it to. I wish you would answer thought it will help to convince the rest of the class since they doubt my sanity.

Thank you once again. I hope I gave you the necessary information.

Very truly,
[redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
3RD DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
1612 S. CAMERON STREET, HARRISBURG, PA.
MAILING ADDRESS: POST OFFICE BOX 709.

24-O-110

27 July 1956

SUBJECT: Photograph of an Alleged Unknown Flying Object Taken
in Los Angeles, California, in 1946 by [REDACTED],
[REDACTED] Pittsburgh 38, Pa.

TO: Director, Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Inclosed is a letter recently received by this District's Pittsburgh Detachment from the above captioned individual which included a photograph taken of an alleged unknown flying object in Los Angeles, California, in 1946.

2. Attached inclosures are forwarded for your information and any action deemed appropriate.

3. This letter is classified CONFIDENTIAL pursuant to the authority contained in Par 30c(2) (a), AFR 205-1, dtd 8 January 1956.

David E. Bales

DAVID E. BALES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

Incl:
Note from [REDACTED] with photograph
and envelope.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
HARRISBURG 7 8 1956	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

24-0-110

27 July 1966

SUBJECT: Photograph of an Alleged Unknown Flying Object Taken
in Los Angeles, California, in 1946 by ~~██████████~~
~~██████████~~ Pittsburgh 38, Pa.

TO: Director, Special Investigations
Headquarters, USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Inclosed is a letter recently received by this District's Pittsburgh Detachment from the above captioned individual which included a photograph taken of an alleged unknown flying object in Los Angeles, California, in 1946.
2. Attached inclosures are forwarded for your information and any action deemed appropriate.
3. This letter is classified CONFIDENTIAL pursuant to the authority contained in Par 30c(2) (a), AFR 205-1, dtd 3 January 1966.

DAVID E. DOLIS
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

1 Inclt
Note from ~~██████████~~ with photograph
and envelope ~~██████████~~ MIEF DIA



CLASSIFICATION CASE FILED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
BY ~~██████████~~

24-185-3-
314
JRE
22 20 July

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



(See Reverse side of Photograph)

Taken Dec-1946 L.A. California
Object was no balloon, no
kite. I think it was an
Unidentified Flying object. I
just ran across the photo
after 10 yrs in a box of pictures
were taken through the years.
See what you can make
of it.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Pittsburgh 38, Pa.

818

A
FLYING SAUCER?

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RD.

BLANNOX 38, PA.

I TOOK THIS PICTURE IN 1946
L. A. CALIF. THE SAUCER SHAPE
WAS NOT THE SUN. IT WAS A
DARK CIRCLE IN THE SKY. I WAS 100
ON THE STREET DON'T KNOW WHO ELSE SAW IT

CONFIDENTIAL

~~██████████~~
Pittsburgh 38, Pa.

Handwritten:
G. J. ...
...



EAST LEBANON, OHIO

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS U.S.A.F.
3rd DISTRICT DETACHMENT
212 9th ST.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
3RD DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
1612 S. CAMERON STREET, HARRISBURG, PA.
MAILING ADDRESS: POST OFFICE BOX 709.

SDO 24-0-112

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Object, Harrisburg, Pa., Approximately
1954, Sighted by [REDACTED] Hillers
Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

10 SEP 1956

TO: Director, Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. On 30 August 1956, S/A JAMES W. GOING, Philadelphia FBI, advised S/A JOHN E. BOREN III that the following information had been received by that office on 27 August 1956 from [REDACTED] Hillers Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Harrisburg, Pa.

[REDACTED] advised in essence that approximately two (2) years ago he had observed a strange object drop from the sky and land in the street in front of the YMCA in Harrisburg. The object melted the asphalt and made a hole in the street. This incident was investigated by the Pennsylvania State Police and the US Air Force, who removed the remains of the object at that time. [REDACTED] continued he heard no more about the incident until a "few" days ago at which time an unidentified man called his home while he was out. This man told [REDACTED] wife that he (the unidentified man) had read an article about the incident in a book which was published by the CITADEL PUBLISHING COMPANY, and that he would call [REDACTED] again in the near future as he wanted firsthand information pertaining to the object. [REDACTED] stated that in the event the man called again he would so advise the FBI.

CLASSIFIED BY [REDACTED] AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED] USAF
BY [REDACTED]
9 SEP 1975
DATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Dist., File 24-G-112, Subj: Unidentified Flying Object, Harrisburg, Pa.,
Approximately 1954, Sighted by [REDACTED], Hilliers Mutual
Fire Insurance Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

S/A GOINE stated that if they received additional information relating to this subject, he would so advise this office.

2. A search of the files of DO #3 were negative with reference to Subject.

3. This memorandum is classified CONFIDENTIAL pursuant to the authority contained in paragraph 30e(2) (a), AFR 205-1.

David E. Bales
DAVID E. BALES
Lt. Colonel, USAF
District Commander

X

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
3D DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
1612 S. Cameron Street, Harrisburg, Pa.
MAILING ADDRESS: POST OFFICE BOX 709

3DD 24-165

18 September 1956

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Confidential)
Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object at
Cowans Gap Area, Pennsylvania, at approxi-
mately 110145Z, September 1956

TO: Commander
Air Defense Command
Ent Air Force Base
Colorado Springs, Colorado

1. SYNOPSIS: [redacted] interviewed 12 September 1956, stated that at approximately 110145Z, September 1956 while in the vicinity of Cowans Gap, Pennsylvania, he sighted an unknown object moving in the skies from east to northeast and that the object changed in shape but remained fixed in color during its appearance. U. S. Weather Bureau, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, unable to cite exact weather data.

2. DETAILS:

AT GLENSIDE, PA.

a. On 12 September 1956, [redacted] (DOB 21 Apr 21), an Electrical Engineer, [redacted] Corporation, 3 Penn Center, Philadelphia, Pa., was interviewed by S/A FRANCIS X. BERGMESTER and S/A JOHN G. HOFFMAN at S. COH's residence, [redacted] Avenue, [redacted] advised that while alone and motoring on an unknown rural highway in an easterly direction in the vicinity of Cowans Gap, Pa., at approximately 110145Z, September 1956, he stopped his vehicle, alighted from same and commenced to scan the heavens for the planet Mars. While so engaged, [redacted] explained that he saw what he purported to be a circular object of a warmish, yellow candle-light color, about the size of a dime at arms length, moving from what seemed due east toward northeast. [redacted] advised that the questioned object was clearly defined and absent of any fringing effects; however, [redacted] related that his own shadow was cast on the ground as a result of the object's light-giving qualities. [redacted] mentioned that no sound accompanied his viewing of the object and that the object remained

THIS IS A COPY OF THE ORIGINAL REPORT
BY AUTHORITY OF THE INSPECTOR OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

KURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
Historian

8 DEC 1956

DATE

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S

3DO 24-165

SUBJECT: (Confidential) Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object at Cowans Gap Area, Pa., at approximately 110145Z, Sep 56 - SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT CONF'D

in his vision for approximately ten (10) seconds. [redacted] said that, while the object appeared to be traveling from east to northeast at what seemed to be constant altitude, it created the impression of turning on its horizontal axis and by so doing, changing in form from that of a basketball, to a football, to a fine straight line, and finally being blanketed out by the darkness of the evening skies. [redacted] recalled that during the object's movement and transfiguration its color quality was without noticeable change. [redacted] was of the belief that the object when first sighted was about 45° in elevation and was approximately 40° in elevation at the time of its disappearance. [redacted] advised that he considered himself an amateur astronomer, and that while the celestial bodies were well known to him, he could not reason the appearance of such an awesome sight. [redacted] said that he estimated the ceiling to be between 5,000 to 8,000 feet with an eight (8) to ten (10) mile visibility and that cloud cover was about nine-tenths, broken to the south and southwest and that there was no appreciable wind in evidence. [redacted] added that during the period in discussion he was wearing his eyeglasses which correct his vision to 20/20 and that he had never been in the military service or received any training in aircraft recognition. [redacted] concluded by stating that in the best interest of all, he telephonically notified S/A CYRUS A. TIMMONS at 1400 hours 11 September 1956, of his experience.

WEATHER:

AT HARRISBURG, PA.

b. On 13 September 1956, MART O. BALDWIN, Meteorologist, U. S. Weather Bureau, Harrisburg State Airport, telephonically advised S/A DONALD M. BALDWIN that a message received from Altoona, Pa. (#217/56/500/017) reflects that on 10 September 1956, ceiling was estimated at 12,000 feet, visibility was twelve (12) miles and amount of cloud cover was overcast. Meteorologist BALDWIN further mentioned a possibility of rain due to light rain in general area. Meteorologist BALDWIN stated that weather reports for Burnt Cabins and McConnellsburg will not be available until the end of September 1956.

3. ACTION: No additional investigation of this matter is contemplated by this District unless otherwise requested by competent authority in accordance with AFCSI Letter No. 85, dated 7 January 1953. 24-185-3-15

4. This report is classified CONFIDENTIAL pursuant to the authority contained in paragraph 30c(2)(a), AFR 205-1.

DAVID E. BALES

cc: Dir, Sp Inves, HLD US F, Wash, DC (trip) Lt Colonel, USAF
Comdr, 82d Ftr Gp(AD), NCCA, WIL, Del. (daps) District Commander

Soken
J. H.

AFISIIIC/Capt Pulido/md/68060/8 Feb 67

AFISIIIC 24-185-3-17

9 FEB 1967

Declassification of UFO Reports

Foreign Technology Division (AFSC)
Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio 45433

1. Reference your letter to 3rd District OSI, same subject, dated 30 January 1967.
2. Request referenced report be declassified and marked FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

~~FROM THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY~~

[Handwritten Signature]
 JOHN I. S. *9/2/67*
 Chief, Special Operations
 Directorate of Special Operations (3)

Head Cy - Capt Pulido

Coord Cy - 24-185-3-17

24-185-3-17x2

AFISIIIC
Capt Pulido

[Handwritten Signature]

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MULTIPURPOSE INTERNAL OSI FORM
(Complete only applicable items)

FILE NO. 300	SUBJECT Declassification of UFO Reports	MANUSCRIPT DATE 9 FEB 1967
		RESPONSE DATE
		BRANCH ACTION TAKEN
		OFFICE OF ORIGIN
		FILE NO.
TO DIR (M/B) DEF (M/B) DIRECTORATE OSI (IG) USAF STAFF SYMBOL AFISII	FROM DIR (M/B) DEF (M/B) DIRECTORATE STAFF SYMBOL	

Ltr. TDET/UFO dtd 30 Jan 67

ITEMS CHECKED ARE APPLICABLE TO ABOVE SUBJECT

YOUR DISTRICT IS DESIGNATED OFFICE OF ORIGIN.

ATTACHED REQUIRES INVESTIGATION IN YOUR AREA.

FORWARD RESULTS DIRECTLY TO OFFICE OF ORIGIN.

OUR FILES REFLECT PRIOR INVESTIGATION BY _____ OFD _____ FILE _____ (By copy of this form is requested to furnish copies of prior investigation/letter summary, if applicable, to _____)

REPORT OF PRIOR INVESTIGATION/SUMMARY ATTACHED.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AND YOU WILL BE FURNISHED FURTHER REPORTS.

DISCONTINUE INVESTIGATION. FORWARD RESULTS OF ANY INVESTIGATION ACCOMPLISHED.

DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN LEAD REQUEST AND DEVELOPED INFORMATION ARE SET FORTH.

REPORT OF COMMAND ACTION HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED.

REQUEST STATUS OF THIS MATTER AND/OR DATE REPORT MAY BE EXPECTED. (Requester, forward 2 copies of this form. (Recipient, on one received copy for answer with proper signature in remarks section unless OSI directives state reply not required.)

REFER COPY OF ATTACHED TO INTERESTED COMMANDERS IN YOUR AREA FOR INFORMATION AND/OR ACTION.

ATTACHED IS FORWARDED FOR INFORMATION AND/OR ACTION.

UPON REMOVAL OF ATTACHMENT(S) _____ THE CLASSIFICATION ON THIS CORRESPONDENCE WILL BE

RETAINED. DOWNGRADED TO _____ CANCELED. MARKED "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY."

(If classification is retained, with or without attachments, indicate reason for security classification and grouping per AFR 205-1 and 2.)

OTHER REMARKS

The file mentioned in the attached letter has been destroyed in this District. Request your office reply to the sender of the letter.

*114
R*

COPIES TO	ATTACHMENTS 1 Atch Ltr, TDET/UFO dtd 30 Jan 67	FILE STAMP AND/OR OTHER 24-185-3-17x1
NAME, GRADE, TITLE, SIGNATURE FOR THE COMMANDER <i>Donald R. Walsh</i> DONALD R. WALSH SA OSI Chief CI Division	SECRET	UNCLASSIFIED <i>Paul</i>

OSI FORM SEP 1962 96

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM WILL BE USED UNTIL STOCKS ARE EXHAUSTED.

(16-7516-1) U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION (AFSC)
WRIGHT-PATERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO 45433



REPLY TO
ATTN OF: TDET/UFO

30 January 1967

SUBJECT: Declassification of UFO Reports

TO: 3rd District OSI

In reviewing the classified cases on unidentified flying object sightings we find that the following report, prepared by your office, did not contain classified information. Request permission for this office to downgrade these reports to unclassified.

<u>DATE</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>REFERENCE NUMBER</u>
<u>30 Oct 56</u>	<u>UFO</u>	<u>CONFIDENTIAL</u>	<u>3DO-24-170</u>

FOR THE COMMANDER

J. C. Manatt
JAMES C. MANATT, ^{Maj.} Colonel, USAF
Director of Technology and Subsystems

STANDARD	
1 FEB 1967	
FILED	SEARCHED
INDEXED	SERIALIZED
SUPERVISOR	

Attn 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
3RD DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
1613 S. CAMERON STREET, HARRISBURG, PA.
MAILING ADDRESS: POST OFFICE BOX 700

300 24-170

31 OCT 1956

SUBJECT: (Confidential)
Sighting of Unidentified Objects between
Portland, Arkansas and Nimitz, Arkansas

TO: Directorate, Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to the attached Spot Intelligence Report,
Subject and file as above, dated 30 October 1956.

2. During the interview of [redacted], Special Agent HARRY
FYVIE advised that [redacted] appeared to be interested in the number of
such sightings reported to this office and what value Special Agent
FYVIE placed in [redacted]'s report. FYVIE further believed that [redacted]
seemed to be "fishing" for information throughout the interview but
nothing specific could be ascertained.

3. This letter is classified CONFIDENTIAL pursuant to the author-
ity contained in paragraph 30c(2) (a), AFR 205-1, dated 3 January 1956.

David E. Bales
DAVID E. BALES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

J
1 Incl:
Spot Intelligence Report of
30 Oct 56, File 24-170 (trip)

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL INFORMATION
BY: [redacted]
MURT K. KUNZE, Capt, USAF
DATE: [redacted]

3 DEC 1975

DATE: [redacted]

5 Dec 67
of [redacted]
APPROVED

300 FORM 44

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
3rd DISTRICT CSM (IG) USAF
P.O. Box 703
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

300 24-170

31 OCT 1956

~~SUBJECT: (Confidential)
Sighting of Unidentified Objects between
Portland, Maine and Wilmet, Arkansas~~

TO: Directorate, Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

Sub 67

Capt David R. [unclear]

1. Reference is made to the attached Spot Intelligence Report, Subject and file as above, dated 30 October 1956.
2. During the interview of Mr. [redacted], Special Agent HARRY FYVIE advised that [redacted] appeared to be interested in the number of such sightings reported to this office and what value Special Agent FYVIE placed in [redacted]'s report. FYVIE further believed that [redacted] seemed to be "fishing" for information throughout the interview but nothing specific could be ascertained.
3. This letter is classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ pursuant to the authority contained in paragraph 30c(2) (a), AFR 205-1, dated 3 January 1956.

1 Incl:
Spot Intelligence Report of
30 Oct 56, File 24-170 (strip)

DAVID E. REES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

'S 707



CLASSIFICATION CONTROL AND RECORDS SECTION
BY AUTHORITY OF I. [unclear] OF [unclear]
BY: [unclear]
W. R. K. MUNZE, Capt, USAF
[unclear]
3 DEC 1975
DATE

24-185-3-17
30
12 33

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

STE
Yuda

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
3D DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
1512 S. CAMERON STREET, HARRISBURG, PA.
MAILING ADDRESS: POST OFFICE BOX 709

300 24-170

30 October 1956

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: (Confidential)
Sighting of Unidentified Objects between
Portland, Arkansas and Wilmot, Arkansas

TO: Commander
Air Defense Command
Ent Air Force Base
Colorado Springs, Colorado

1. **SYNOPSIS:** [REDACTED] interviewed 24 October 1956, stated that at approximately 233206Z, October 1956, while traveling on a bus from Portland, Arkansas to Monroe, Louisiana, he observed some unknown flying objects for about seventeen (17) minutes. [REDACTED] stated the weather was clear and that there were only a few stratocumulus streaks.

2. **DETAILS:**

AT WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

On 24 October 1956, [REDACTED] Road, Wilmington, Delaware, was interviewed by Special Agent HARRY FYFIE. [REDACTED] stated while traveling on a bus from Portland, Arkansas to Monroe, Louisiana, about one (1) mile from Portland, Arkansas, he observed some flying objects for about seventeen (17) minutes. The bus stopped for about four (4) minutes in Parkdale, Arkansas, and the objects were obscured by buildings during that period. He observed them again enroute from Parkdale, Arkansas to Wilmot, Arkansas. After stopping for five (5) or six (6) minutes in Wilmot, the light became too dim for him to observe the objects. [REDACTED] advised that the objects appeared to be pencil shaped from the side view and to appear as a dot when viewed from astern. There were three objects at first and between Parkdale and Wilmot a fourth joined the original three. [REDACTED] maintained that the weather was clear and there was only a few stratocumulus streaks but they were well defined and not "fuzzy". He stated that as he observed the objects they appeared to change headings but did not appear to change

CLASSIFICATION CANCELED BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED] BY NURT K. KUNZE [REDACTED] 2 Oct 67
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Capt Paul T. White

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~ UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

300 24-170

SUBJECT: (Confidential) Sighting of Unidentified Objects between Portland, Arkansas and Wilmot, Arkansas

location as compared to the locations of the bus. The directions from his observation points in which [redacted] saw the objects was stated as being about 10 degrees north of west. He stated that he observed the objects through the window of the bus and that two other persons saw them. The names of those persons and the address as given by [redacted] are as follows:

[redacted] Monroe, Louisiana
Mrs. [redacted] L. [redacted] Ave., Greenville, S. C.

[redacted] stated that a triangulation made by him on the objects would govern his estimate of the length of the objects as about 500 feet. The three original objects, according to [redacted], appeared to hover while the fourth joined them and then moved off toward a northerly direction.

3. ACTION: No additional investigation of this matter is contemplated by this District unless otherwise requested by competent authority in accordance with AFCSI Letter No. 05, dated 7 January 1953.

4. This report is classified CONFIDENTIAL pursuant to the authority contained in paragraph 30c(2) (a), AFR 205-1.

David E. Bales
DAVID E. BALES
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

cc:
Dir, Sp Inves, HED USAF, Wash., DC (trip)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
3rd DISTRICT OSI (IG) USAF
P.O. BOX 700
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

DDO 24-189

SUBJECT: Unidentified Flying Object Sighted at
Drexel Hill, Pa., at approximately 01500Z
August 1957

TO: Commander
Air Technical Intelligence Center
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Ohio

16 SEP 1957

1. Reference is made to message, your Headquarters, dated 6 Sep-
tember 1957, concerning the above-captioned matter.

2. Spot Intelligence Report, this District Office, dated 23
August 1957, was correctly stamped "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY, (AFR 190-16)".
It is requested that you strike out the word (Confidential) at the top
of Pages 2 and 3 of instant report.

3. By carbony copy of this letter, the Commander, Air Defense Com-
mand, Ent Air Force Base, Colorado Springs, Colorado; the Directorate
of Special Investigations (IG) USAF, and the Commander, 82d Fighter
Group (AD), New Castle County Air Base, Delaware, are requested to com-
ply with Paragraph 2, supra.

cc: ~~Comdr, ADC~~
~~Dir OSI~~
Commander, 82d Ftr Gp

24-185-3-18X
BERNARD J. RUFFY
Lt Colonel, USAF
District Commander

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

SEP 17 13 20 '57

UNCLASSIFIED
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF
3D DISTRICT OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
1612 S. Cameron Street, Harrisburg, Pa.
MAILING ADDRESS: POST OFFICE BOX 709

300 24-189

23 August 1957

SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORT

SUBJECT: ~~Unidentified Flying Object Sighted at~~
~~Drexel Hill, Pa., at approximately 81500Z~~
~~August 1957~~

TO: Commander
Air Defense Command
Ent Air Force Base
Colorado Springs, Colorado

1. SYNOPSIS: [REDACTED] interviewed 12 August 1957, stated that while watching the sky from her home in Drexel Hill, Pa., she noted a bright light, approximating an auto headlight in nature, move down over an area of an estimated 65-25 degrees of elevation in a path approximated as directly east of her home. [REDACTED] was unable to describe the shape and movement of the object other than as a light that moved too quickly to be a plane and too slowly to be a meteor. U. S. Weather Bureau, Philadelphia, Pa., reports no unusual weather or celestial activity noted on that date.

2. DETAILS:

AT DREXEL HILL, PA.

a. On 12 August 1957, Mrs. [REDACTED], Housewife, [REDACTED] (estimated as 55-60) was interviewed at her residence, [REDACTED], by Special Agent MARCEL E. D'HOOGHE.

[REDACTED] related that she had seen a circular light, the size of half of the moon (also described as one-half the diameter of a dime held at arm's length) which appeared to present the same white color and half of the brightness of an auto headlight. [REDACTED] advised that there was only one of these lights visible to her and that she noted no tail, trail, sound, or any other unusual features about it.

24-185-3-18
UNCLASSIFIED
Greenlee
300249

30 AUG 1957
30 AUG 1957
30 AUG 1957
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
FORM 800-10

ROLL

89

END

